

By _____

S.B. No. 1

Substitute the following for S.B. 1

By _____

C.S.S.B. No. 1

House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill 1

Eighty-third Legislature

2014-15 Biennium



**STATE OF TEXAS
2013**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

RECAPITULATION - ALL ARTICLES	x
--	---

ARTICLE I - GENERAL GOVERNMENT

Arts, Commission on the.....	I-1
Attorney General, Office of the	I-3
Bond Review Board.....	I-11
Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas.....	I-13
Comptroller of Public Accounts	I-16
Fiscal Programs - Comptroller of Public Accounts.....	I-21
Informational Listing of Funds Appropriated to the Comptroller for Social Security BRP	I-26
Emergency Communications, Commission on State.....	I-27
Employees Retirement System	I-30
Ethics Commission, Texas.....	I-33
Facilities Commission.....	I-35
Finance Authority, Public	I-41
Fire Fighters' Pension Commissioner.....	I-46
Governor, Office of the.....	I-49
Trusted Programs within the Office of the Governor.....	I-50
Historical Commission.....	I-55
Information Resources, Department of.....	I-60
Library & Archives Commission.....	I-65
Pension Review Board.....	I-69
Preservation Board.....	I-70
Risk Management, State Office of.....	I-73
Secretary of State	I-75
Veterans Commission	I-79
Retirement and Group Insurance	I-82
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay.....	I-82
Bond Debt Service Payments.....	I-83
Lease Payments.....	I-83
Recapitulation - Article I - General Revenue.....	I-84
Recapitulation - Article I - General Revenue - Dedicated	I-85
Recapitulation - Article I - Federal Funds	I-86
Recapitulation - Article I - Other Funds	I-87
Recapitulation - Article I - All Funds	I-88

ARTICLE II - HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Aging and Disability Services, Department of	II-1
Assistive and Rehabilitative Services, Department of.....	II-20
Family and Protective Services, Department of.....	II-32
State Health Services, Department of.....	II-47
Health and Human Services Commission.....	II-77
Retirement and Group Insurance	II-102
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay.....	II-102
Bond Debt Service Payments.....	II-103
Lease Payments.....	II-103
Special Provisions Relating to All Health and Human Services Agencies.....	II-104
Night Shift and Weekend Differential.....	II-104
Services to Employees	II-104
Charges to Employees and Guests	II-104
New or Additional Facilities	II-104
Revolving Petty Cash Funds	II-105
Federal Match Assumptions and Limitations on Use of Available General Revenue Funds	II-105
Contracts for Purchase of Client Services.....	II-106
Attorney General Representation.....	II-106
Limitations on Transfer Authority	II-106
Payment for Compensatory Time.....	II-107
Medicaid Informational Rider.....	II-107
Caseload and Expenditure Reporting Requirements.....	II-108
Audit of Medicaid Funds.....	II-108
Mental Health (MH) and Intellectual Disability (ID) Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance.....	II-108
General Revenue Funds for Medicaid Mental Health and Intellectual Disability Services.....	II-110
Mental Health (MH) and Intellectual Disability (ID) Appropriated Receipts.....	II-112
Texas Capital Trust Fund Account No. 543	II-113
Mental Health (MH) and Intellectual Disability (ID) Medicare Receipts.....	II-114

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(Continued)

Community Centers.....	II-114
Medicaid and Medicare Collections.....	II-114
Surplus Property.....	II-115
Employee Meals.....	II-115
Maximum Security Salaries	II-115
Fire Prevention and Safety	II-115
Patient or Client Assistance.....	II-115
Barber and Cosmetology Services	II-115
Language Interpreter Services.....	II-115
State-Owned Housing	II-115
Collection of Fees from the Copyright of Training Materials and Patent of Technologies Developed.....	II-116
Professional Trainees and Interns.....	II-116
Limit on Spending New Generation Medication Funds.....	II-116
Donations from Individuals, Community Groups and Volunteer Services Councils.....	II-117
Efficiencies at Local Mental Health Authorities and DADS Local Authorities	II-117
Equal Opportunity Principles in Contracting for Social Services.....	II-117
Limitation on Unexpended Balances: General Revenue for Medicaid.....	II-117
Appropriation of Receipts: Civil Monetary Damages and Penalties.....	II-118
Financial Monitoring of Community Centers	II-118
Appropriation of Unexpended Balances: Funds Recouped from Local Authorities.....	II-118
Enterprise Support Services	II-119
Appropriation Authority for Intergovernmental Transfers.....	II-119
HHS Office Consolidation and Co-location.....	II-120
Waiver Program Cost Limits.....	II-121
Rate Limitations and Reporting Requirements	II-122
Money Follows the Person Demonstration	II-123
Balancing Incentive Program Reporting.....	II-124
Contingent Revenue, Appropriation of Cost.....	II-124
Program of All-inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE)	II-125
Workgroup on Nursing Facility Residents' Applied Income.....	II-125
Use of Trauma Fund Receipts.....	II-125
Texas Women's Health Program Contingency.....	II-126
Recapitulation - Article II - General Revenue	II-127
Recapitulation - Article II - General Revenue - Dedicated.....	II-128
Recapitulation - Article II - Federal Funds	II-129
Recapitulation - Article II - Other Funds	II-130
Recapitulation - Article II - All Funds.....	II-131

ARTICLE III - EDUCATION

Education Agency, Texas	III-1
Blind and Visually Impaired, School for the	III-19
Deaf, School for the	III-23
Special Provisions for the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired / Texas School for the Deaf.....	III-26
Services to Employees	III-26
Supplemental Pay.....	III-26
Appropriation of Funds	III-26
Certification and Appropriation of Medicaid Reimbursement.....	III-26
Payments by School Districts.....	III-26
Consideration for Grants from the Texas Education Agency	III-26
Substitute Teachers not Included in FTE Limit	III-26
Teacher Retirement System	III-27
Optional Retirement Program	III-30
Group Insurance Contributions, Higher Education Employees.....	III-32
Higher Education Coordinating Board	III-37
Higher Education Fund.....	III-53
The University of Texas System Administration	III-53
Available University Fund.....	III-55
Available National Research University Fund	III-56
The University of Texas at Arlington	III-57
The University of Texas at Austin	III-59
The University of Texas at Dallas.....	III-62
The University of Texas at El Paso.....	III-64
The University of Texas - Pan American.....	III-67
The University of Texas at Brownsville	III-69
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin.....	III-72
The University of Texas at San Antonio.....	III-74
The University of Texas at Tyler.....	III-76
Texas A&M University System Administrative and General Offices.....	III-78
Texas A&M University.....	III-79

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(Continued)

Texas A&M University at Galveston.....	III-81
Prairie View A&M University.....	III-83
Tarleton State University	III-85
Texas A&M University – Central Texas	III-87
Texas A&M University - Corpus Christi.....	III-89
Texas A&M University - Kingsville.....	III-91
Texas A&M University – San Antonio.....	III-94
Texas A&M International University	III-95
West Texas A&M University	III-97
Texas A&M University - Commerce.....	III-99
Texas A&M University - Texarkana	III-101
University of Houston System Administration.....	III-103
University of Houston.....	III-105
University of Houston - Clear Lake.....	III-106
University of Houston - Downtown.....	III-108
University of Houston - Victoria	III-110
Midwestern State University.....	III-111
University of North Texas System Administration.....	III-114
University of North Texas	III-115
University of North Texas at Dallas	III-117
Stephen F. Austin State University.....	III-119
Texas Southern University.....	III-121
Texas Tech University System Administration	III-123
Texas Tech University	III-124
Angelo State University.....	III-126
Texas Woman’s University.....	III-128
Texas State University System	III-130
Lamar University	III-132
Lamar Institute of Technology.....	III-133
Lamar State College - Orange.....	III-135
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	III-136
Sam Houston State University.....	III-138
Texas State University - San Marcos.....	III-140
Sul Ross State University.....	III-142
Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College.....	III-144
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center	III-145
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston.....	III-148
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston.....	III-152
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	III-156
The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center.....	III-159
The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler.....	III-163
Texas A&M University System Health Science Center	III-165
University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth	III-169
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center.....	III-173
Public Community/Junior Colleges	III-178
Texas State Technical College System Administration.....	III-186
Texas State Technical College - Harlingen.....	III-188
Texas State Technical College - West Texas.....	III-189
Texas State Technical College - Marshall	III-191
Texas State Technical College - Waco	III-192
Special Provisions Relating Only to Components of Texas State Technical College	III-193
Expenditure of Educational and General Funds.....	III-193
Financial Records.....	III-194
Enrollment Records and Reports	III-194
Certification of Compliance.....	III-194
Approved Geographic Locations	III-194
Temporary Special Courses	III-194
Aircraft Pilot Training Programs	III-195
Approval of Plans by Foundations.....	III-195
Audit of Base Contact Hours	III-195
Campus President Salaries.....	III-195
Chancellor Salary.....	III-195
Returned Value Funding Model for Texas State Technical Colleges.....	III-195
Texas A&M Agrilife Research	III-196
Texas A&M Agrilife Extension Service.....	III-198
Texas A&M Engineering Experiment Station.....	III-201
Texas A&M Transportation Institute.....	III-204
Texas A&M Engineering Extension Service.....	III-205
Texas A&M Forest Service	III-207
Texas A&M Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory	III-210
Retirement and Group Insurance	III-212
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay.....	III-213

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(Continued)

Bond Debt Service Payments.....	III-213
Lease Payments.....	III-214
Special Provisions Relating Only to State Agencies of Higher Education	III-214
Local Funds Appropriated.....	III-214
Definition of Terms	III-214
Transfer Provisions	III-215
Salary and Benefit Provisions	III-216
Expenditure Provisions	III-217
Recruitment of Students.....	III-219
Television Stations Prohibited	III-219
Intercollegiate Athletics	III-219
Prohibition Against Additional Museums.....	III-220
Method of Financing Scholarships.....	III-220
Use of Educational and General Funds for Alumni Activities Prohibited	III-220
Limitation of Nonresident Enrollment in Certain State-supported Professional Schools	III-220
Off-campus Instruction	III-221
Medical School Enrollment.....	III-221
Tuition and Other Educational and General Local Fee Collection	III-221
Compliance with Uniform Recruitment and Retention Strategy	III-221
Formula Variable and Educational and General Income Audits.....	III-222
System Offices Funding Authorized	III-222
Annual Reports of Health Related Institutions Practice Plans	III-222
Self-insurance Funds.....	III-222
Uncompensated Care Reporting Requirement	III-222
County Indigent Care Contracts.....	III-222
Ethics Policy.....	III-223
Driscoll Children’s Hospital.....	III-223
Participation in Drug Development Research Projects	III-223
Post Tenure Review	III-223
General Academic Funding.....	III-223
Health Related Institutions Funding.....	III-224
Optional Retirement Program Differential.....	III-226
Indirect Cost Recovery Earned by Texas A&M System Agencies.....	III-226
Fire Safety Projects at Institutions of Higher Education.....	III-226
Funding for Physical Education Courses	III-226
Faculty Salary Increase Report	III-226
Endowed Chairs	III-226
Nursing School Enrollment.....	III-227
Endowed Programs	III-227
Student Travel Policy.....	III-227
Special Item Support.....	III-227
Informational Listing - Permanent Funds and Endowments.....	III-227
Appropriation of Funds from the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education.....	III-228
Limitation on Formula Funding Contact and Semester Credit Hours.....	III-228
Report on Real Property.....	III-228
Limitation on Use of Funds.....	III-229
Financial Information Reporting Requirement	III-229
Program to Encourage Certification to Teach Bilingual Education, English as a Second Language, or Spanish	III-229
Texas A&M University System Cost Efficiencies.....	III-229
Contingent Appropriations for Small Business Development Centers.....	III-229
Display and Availability of Health Information	III-230
Report Concerning Designated Tuition	III-230
Texas A&M System Agencies’ Infrastructure Support Inside Brazos County.....	III-230
Hold Harmless	III-231
Cancer Prevention & Research Institute of Texas Awards for 2012-13	III-231
Appropriations for the Research Development Fund.....	III-232
Community College Transfer Student Reporting Requirement.....	III-232
Appropriations for the Texas Competitive Knowledge Fund	III-233
Mexican American Studies Program or Other Course Work.....	III-233
State Two Year Institution Funding.....	III-234
Designated Tuition, Informational Listing-Designated Tuition.....	III-243
Transfer of Appropriations for Participation in the Healthcare Transformation and Quality Improvement Waiver	III-235
Recapitulation - Article III - General Revenue.....	III-236
Recapitulation - Article III - General Revenue - Dedicated	III-238
Recapitulation - Article III - Federal Funds.....	III-240
Recapitulation - Article III - Other Funds.....	III-241
Recapitulation - Article III - All Funds.....	III-242

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(Continued)

ARTICLE IV - THE JUDICIARY

Supreme Court of Texas	IV-1
Court of Criminal Appeals.....	IV-3
First Court of Appeals District, Houston	IV-6
Second Court of Appeals District, Fort Worth	IV-7
Third Court of Appeals District, Austin.....	IV-9
Fourth Court of Appeals District, San Antonio	IV-10
Fifth Court of Appeals District, Dallas	IV-11
Sixth Court of Appeals District, Texarkana.....	IV-12
Seventh Court of Appeals District, Amarillo.....	IV-13
Eighth Court of Appeals District, El Paso	IV-14
Ninth Court of Appeals District, Beaumont.....	IV-15
Tenth Court of Appeals District, Waco	IV-17
Eleventh Court of Appeals District, Eastland	IV-18
Twelfth Court of Appeals District, Tyler.....	IV-19
Thirteenth Court of Appeals District, Corpus Christi - Edinburg	IV-20
Fourteenth Court of Appeals District, Houston	IV-21
Office of Court Administration, Texas Judicial Council	IV-22
Office of Capital Writs.....	IV-27
State Prosecuting Attorney, Office of the	IV-28
State Law Library	IV-29
Commission on Judicial Conduct, State	IV-30
Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department.....	IV-32
Retirement and Group Insurance	IV-37
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay.....	IV-38
Lease Payments.....	IV-38
Special Provisions - Judiciary.....	IV-38
Systems Compatibility	IV-38
Judicial Internship Program	IV-38
Appellate Court Exemptions	IV-38
Appropriation: Unexpended Balances Between Fiscal Years Within the Biennium	IV-38
Intermediate Appellate Court Local Funding Information.....	IV-39
Appellate Court Salary Limits.....	IV-39
Interagency Contracts for Assigned Judges for Appellate Courts	IV-39
Appellate Court Transfer Authority	IV-39
Schedule of Exempt Positions.....	IV-39
Recapitulation - Article IV - General Revenue.....	IV-40
Recapitulation - Article IV - General Revenue - Dedicated	IV-41
Recapitulation - Article IV - Federal Funds.....	IV-42
Recapitulation - Article IV - Other Funds	IV-43
Recapitulation - Article IV - All Funds	IV-44

ARTICLE V - PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Adjutant General's Department	V-1
Alcoholic Beverage Commission.....	V-6
Criminal Justice, Department of	V-11
Fire Protection, Commission on.....	V-26
Jail Standards, Commission on	V-28
Texas Juvenile Justice, Department of.....	V-29
Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education, Commission on.....	V-41
Public Safety, Department of.....	V-43
Retirement and Group Insurance	V-54
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay.....	V-55
Bond Debt Service Payments.....	V-55
Lease Payments.....	V-56
Special Provisions Relating to Public Safety and Criminal Justice Agencies	V-56
Federally Funded Projects.....	V-56
Recapitulation - Article V - General Revenue.....	V-57
Recapitulation - Article V - General Revenue - Dedicated.....	V-58
Recapitulation - Article V - Federal Funds.....	V-59
Recapitulation - Article V - Other Funds.....	V-60
Recapitulation - Article V - All Funds.....	V-61

ARTICLE VI - NATURAL RESOURCES

Agriculture, Department of.....	VI-1
Animal Health Commission.....	VI-11
Commission on Environmental Quality.....	VI-14
General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board	VI-25
Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Compact Commission	VI-31

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(Continued)

Parks and Wildlife Department.....	VI-32
Railroad Commission.....	VI-43
Soil and Water Conservation Board.....	VI-49
Water Development Board	VI-52
Debt Service Payments - Non-Self Supporting G.O. Water Bonds	VI-57
Retirement and Group Insurance	VI-60
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay.....	VI-60
Bond Debt Service Payments.....	VI-60
Lease Payments.....	VI-61
Recapitulation - Article VI - General Revenue.....	VI-62
Recapitulation - Article VI - General Revenue - Dedicated	VI-63
Recapitulation - Article VI - Federal Funds.....	VI-64
Recapitulation - Article VI - Other Funds	VI-65
Recapitulation - Article VI - All Funds	VI-66

ARTICLE VII - BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Housing and Community Affairs, Department of.....	VII-1
Lottery Commission, Texas	VII-7
Motor Vehicles, Department of	VII-12
Transportation, Department of.....	VII-15
Workforce Commission, Texas.....	VII-30
Reimbursements to the Unemployment Compensation Benefit Account.....	VII-39
Retirement and Group Insurance	VII-41
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay.....	VII-41
Bond Debt Service Payments.....	VII-42
Lease Payments.....	VII-42
Special Provisions Relating to Business and Economic Development.....	VII-42
Federally Funded Projects.....	VII-42
Recapitulation - Article VII - General Revenue	VII-43
Recapitulation - Article VII - General Revenue - Dedicated.....	VII-44
Recapitulation - Article VII - Federal Funds	VII-45
Recapitulation - Article VII - Other Funds	VII-46
Recapitulation - Article VII - All Funds	VII-47

ARTICLE VIII – REGULATORY

Administrative Hearings, State Office of.....	VIII-1
Chiropractic Examiners, Board of	VIII-4
Dental Examiners, Texas State Board of	VIII-6
Funeral Service Commission	VIII-8
Geoscientists, Board of Professional	VIII-11
Health Professions Council.....	VIII-13
Injured Employee Counsel, Office of	VIII-14
Insurance, Department of.....	VIII-16
Insurance Counsel, Office of Public	VIII-25
Land Surveying, Board of Professional	VIII-26
Licensing and Regulation, Department of	VIII-28
Texas Medical Board	VIII-33
Nursing, Texas Board of.....	VIII-37
Optometry Board	VIII-40
Pharmacy, Board of	VIII-41
Physical Therapy & Occupational Therapy Examiners, Executive Council of.....	VIII-45
Plumbing Examiners, Board of.....	VIII-47
Podiatric Medical Examiners, Board of.....	VIII-50
Psychologists, Board of Examiners of.....	VIII-51
Racing Commission	VIII-53
Securities Board	VIII-57
Utility Commission of Texas, Public.....	VIII-59
Utility Counsel, Office of Public	VIII-63
Veterinary Medical Examiners, Board of	VIII-65
Retirement and Group Insurance	VIII-66
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay.....	VIII-67
Lease Payments.....	VIII-67
Special Provisions Relating to All Regulatory Agencies.....	VIII-68
Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections.....	VIII-68
Funding for Health Professions Council	VIII-68
Texas.gov Authority Appropriation	VIII-69
Peer Assistance Program Funding Requirements	VIII-70
Contingency Appropriation for Criminal History Record Information	VIII-70
Recapitulation - Article VIII - General Revenue	VIII-72
Recapitulation - Article VIII - General Revenue - Dedicated.....	VIII-73

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(Continued)

Recapitulation - Article VIII - Federal Funds	VIII-74
Recapitulation - Article VIII - Other Funds.....	VIII-75
Recapitulation - Article VIII - All Funds.....	VIII-76
 ARTICLE IX - GENERAL PROVISIONS	
NEW GENERAL PROVISIONS LEGISLATIVE INTENT	IX-1
Sec. 1.01. Limitations	IX-1
PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE POSITION CLASSIFICATION PLAN	IX-1
Sec. 2.01. Position Classification Plan.....	IX-1
Classified Positions for the 2014-15 Biennium.....	IX-1
Schedule A Classification Salary Schedule	IX-16
Schedule B Classification Salary Schedule.....	IX-16
Schedule C Classification Salary Schedule.....	IX-17
SALARY ADMINISTRATION AND OTHER EMPLOYMENT PROVISIONS	IX-17
Sec. 3.01. Salary Rates.....	IX-17
Sec. 3.02. Salary Supplementation	IX-18
Sec. 3.03. Salary Limits	IX-18
Sec. 3.04. Scheduled Exempt Positions	IX-18
Sec. 3.05. Evening, Night, Weekend Shift Pay: Registered Nurses and Licensed Vocational Nurses	IX-20
Sec. 3.06. Recruitment and Retention Bonuses	IX-20
Sec. 3.07. Equity Adjustments.....	IX-20
Sec. 3.08. Classification Study on Scheduled Exempt Positions.....	IX-21
Sec. 3.09. Method of Salary Payments	IX-21
Sec. 3.10. Exception- Contracts Less than 12 Months.....	IX-21
Sec. 3.11. Matching Retirement and Certain Insurance.....	IX-21
GRANT-MAKING PROVISIONS.....	IX-21
Sec. 4.01. Grant Restriction	IX-21
Sec. 4.02. Grants	IX-21
Sec. 4.03. Grants for Political Polling Prohibited.....	IX-22
Sec. 4.04. Limitation on Grants to Units of Local Government	IX-22
TRAVEL REGULATIONS.....	IX-22
Sec. 5.01. Travel Definitions.	IX-22
Sec. 5.02. General Travel Provisions.....	IX-23
Sec. 5.03. Transportation Expenses	IX-23
Sec. 5.04. Transportation in Personally Owned or Leased Aircraft.....	IX-23
Sec. 5.05. Travel Meals and Lodging Expenses	IX-23
Sec. 5.06. Special Provisions Regarding Travel Expenses.....	IX-23
Sec. 5.07. Travel and Per Diem of Board or Commission Members.....	IX-23
Sec. 5.08. Travel of Advisory Committee Members	IX-24
GENERAL LIMITATIONS ON EXPENDITURES.....	IX-24
Sec. 6.01. Definitions	IX-24
Sec. 6.02. Interpretation of Estimates	IX-24
Sec. 6.03. Excess Obligations Prohibited	IX-24
Sec. 6.04. Interpretation of Legislative Intent.....	IX-25
Sec. 6.05. Comptroller's Duty to Pay	IX-25
Sec. 6.06. Last Quarter Expenditures.....	IX-25
Sec. 6.07. Employee Benefit and Debt Service Items	IX-25
Sec. 6.08. Benefits Paid Proportional by Fund	IX-26
Sec. 6.09. Appropriations from Special Funds	IX-26
Sec. 6.10. Limitation on State Employment Levels.....	IX-26
Sec. 6.11. Purchases of Postage	IX-28
Sec. 6.12. Expenditures for State-Federal Relations.....	IX-29
Sec. 6.13. Performance Rewards and Penalties	IX-29
Sec. 6.14. Bookkeeping Entries	IX-30
Sec. 6.15. Accounting for State Expenditures	IX-30
Sec. 6.16. Fee Increase Notification	IX-30
Sec. 6.17. Consolidated Funds.....	IX-30
Sec. 6.18. Demographic and Statistical Studies.....	IX-30
Sec. 6.19. Cost Allocations.....	IX-30
Sec. 6.20. Use of Appropriations to Contract for Audits.....	IX-30
Sec. 6.21. Limitations on Use of Appropriated Funds.....	IX-31
Sec. 6.22. Definition, Appropriation, Reporting and Audit of Earned Federal Funds.....	IX-31
REPORTING REQUIREMENTS	IX-33
Sec. 7.01. Budgeting and Reporting	IX-33

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(Continued)

Sec. 7.02. Annual Reports and Inventories	IX-34
Sec. 7.03. Notification to Members of the Legislature	IX-34
Sec. 7.04. Contract Notification: Amounts Greater than \$50,000	IX-34
Sec. 7.05. Reports and References.....	IX-35
Sec. 7.06. Reporting Fees, Fines, and Penalties.....	IX-35
Sec. 7.07. Reporting of Federal Homeland Security Funding	IX-35
Sec. 7.08. Reporting of Historically Underutilized Business (HUB) Key Measures	IX-35
Sec. 7.09. Fraud Reporting	IX-35
OTHER APPROPRIATION AUTHORITY	IX-36
Sec. 8.01. Acceptance of Gifts of Money	IX-36
Sec. 8.02. Federal Funds/Block Grants.....	IX-36
Sec. 8.03. Reimbursements and Payments.....	IX-38
Sec. 8.04. Surplus Property.....	IX-38
Sec. 8.05. Refunds of Deposits	IX-39
Sec. 8.06. Vending Machines	IX-39
Sec. 8.07. Pay Station Telephones	IX-39
Sec. 8.08. Appropriation of Collections for Seminars and Conferences	IX-39
Sec. 8.09. Appropriation of Bond Proceeds.....	IX-39
Sec. 8.10. CMIA Interest Payments.....	IX-39
Sec. 8.11. Appropriation of Receipts: Credit, Charge, Debit Card, or Electronic Cost Recovery Service Fees.....	IX-40
INFORMATION RESOURCES PROVISIONS	IX-40
Sec. 9.01. Purchases of Information Resources Technologies.....	IX-40
Sec. 9.02. Quality Assurance Review of Major Information Resources Projects.....	IX-40
Sec. 9.03. Biennial Operating Plan and Information Resources Strategic Plan Approval.....	IX-41
Sec. 9.04. Information Technology Replacement.....	IX-41
Sec. 9.05. Texas.gov Project: Occupational Licenses.....	IX-41
Sec. 9.06. Texas.gov Project: Cost Recovery Fees.....	IX-42
Sec. 9.07. Payments to the Department of Information Resources.....	IX-42
HEALTH-RELATED PROVISIONS.....	IX-43
Sec. 10.01. Full Application for Health Coverage	IX-43
Sec. 10.02. Appropriation of Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments to State Owned Hospitals	IX-43
Sec. 10.03. Informational Listing on Use of Tobacco Settlement Receipts	IX-43
PROVISIONS RELATED TO REAL PROPERTY	IX-45
Sec. 11.01. Limitation on Use of Funds for Personal Residences	IX-45
Sec. 11.02. Statewide Capital Planning	IX-46
Sec. 11.03. Efficient Use of State Owned and Leased Space	IX-46
Sec. 11.04. State Owned Housing.....	IX-47
Sec. 11.05. State Agency Emergency Leases	IX-47
Sec. 11.06. Prepayment of Annual Lease Costs.....	IX-48
Sec. 11.07. Use of Water Conservation Techniques in State Construction	IX-48
PROVISIONS RELATED TO PROPERTY	IX-48
Sec. 12.01. Aircraft	IX-48
Sec. 12.02. Publication or Sale of Printed, Recorded, or Electronically Produced Matter or Records.....	IX-49
Sec. 12.03. Limitation on Expenditures for Purchases and Conversions of Alternative Fuel Vehicles.....	IX-49
Sec. 12.04. Transfer of Master Lease Purchase Program Payments	IX-49
OTHER PROVISIONS.....	IX-49
Sec. 13.01. Employee Meal Authorization	IX-49
Sec. 13.02. Bank Fees and Charges	IX-50
Sec. 13.03. Appropriations from State Tax Revenue.....	IX-50
Sec. 13.04. Informational Items	IX-50
Sec. 13.05. Appropriation of Specialty License Plate Receipts.....	IX-50
AGENCY DISCRETIONARY TRANSFER PROVISIONS	IX-50
Sec. 14.01. Appropriation Transfers	IX-50
Sec. 14.02. Transfers for Contract Services.....	IX-51
Sec. 14.03. Limitation on Expenditures – Capital Budget.....	IX-51
Sec. 14.04. Disaster Related Transfer Authority.....	IX-53
Sec. 14.05. Unexpended Balance Authority Between Fiscal Years within The Same Biennium	IX-54

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(Continued)

AGENCY NON-DISCRETIONARY TRANSFER PROVISIONS	IX-55
Sec. 15.01. Reimbursements for Unemployment Benefits	IX-55
Sec. 15.02. Payments to the State Office of Risk Management (SORM).....	IX-56
Sec. 15.03. Contingency Appropriation Reduction	IX-57
Sec. 15.04. Appropriation Transfers: Billings for Statewide Allocated Costs.....	IX-57
LEGAL REPRESENTATION AND JUDGMENTS PROVISIONS	IX-58
Sec. 16.01. Court Representation and Outside Legal Counsel.....	IX-58
Sec. 16.02. Judgments and Settlements	IX-60
CONTINGENT PROVISIONS	IX-61
Sec. 17.01. Contingency Rider.....	IX-61
Sec. 17.02. Appropriation of Proposition 4 General Obligation Bond Proceeds.....	IX-61
Sec. 17.03. Report Operational Capacity	IX-62
Sec. 17.04. Interagency Contract to Coordinate Use of PARIS Data To Assist Veterans and Achieve Savings for State	IX-62
Sec. 17.05. Payroll Contribution for Group Health Insurance.....	IX-62
Sec. 17.06. Veterans Services at Other State Agencies	IX-63
Sec. 17.07. Agency Coordination for Youth Prevention and Intervention Services.....	IX-63
Sec. 17.08. Contingency: Expanded Access for Independent Ombudsman	IX-63
Sec. 17.09. Appropriation for a Merit Salary Increase for General State Employees.....	IX-63
Sec. 17.10. Certain Targeted Salary Increases	IX-64
Sec. 17.11. Appropriation for a Salary Increase for State Employees in Salary Schedule C.....	IX-65
Sec. 17.12. Evaluate State Counsel for Offenders	IX-66
Sec. 17.13. Contingency for Administration of the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas.....	IX-66
Sec. 17.14. Technical Adjustments for Data Center Services.....	IX-66
Sec. 17.15. Texas Education Agency: Foundation School Program.....	IX-68
Recapitulation – Article IX - General Provisions – General Revenue.....	IX-69
Recapitulation – Article IX - General Provisions – General Revenue – Dedicated.....	IX-70
Recapitulation – Article IX - General Provisions – Federal Funds.....	IX-71
Recapitulation – Article IX - General Provisions – Other Funds	IX-72
Recapitulation – Article IX - General Provisions – All Funds	IX-73

ARTICLE X - THE LEGISLATURE

Senate.....	X-1
House of Representatives.....	X-2
Legislative Council.....	X-3
Uniform State Laws, Commission on.....	X-5
State Auditor’s Office	X-5
Legislative Reference Library.....	X-6
Retirement and Group Insurance	X-7
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	X-7
Lease Payments.....	X-8
Special Provisions Relating to the Legislature.....	X-8
Recapitulation - Article X - General Revenue	X-9
Recapitulation - Article X - Other Funds.....	X-10
Recapitulation - Article X - All Funds.....	X-11

ARTICLE XI – AGENCY PROGRAMS AND STRATEGIES NOT FUNDED ELSEWHERE IN THIS ACT..... XI-1

ARTICLE XII - SAVINGS CLAUSE XII-1

ARTICLE XIII – EMERGENCY CLAUSE XII-1

**RECAPITULATION - ALL ARTICLES
(General Revenue)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
ARTICLE I - General Government	\$ 1,207,983,603	\$ 1,144,060,600
ARTICLE II - Health and Human Services	14,432,885,940	14,895,634,910
ARTICLE III - Agencies of Education	24,281,804,961	25,025,194,423
ARTICLE IV - The Judiciary	199,120,333	195,867,763
ARTICLE V - Public Safety and Criminal Justice	4,405,194,064	4,441,064,481
ARTICLE VI - Natural Resources	357,177,545	343,908,340
ARTICLE VII - Business and Economic Development	358,792,750	425,933,244
ARTICLE VIII - Regulatory	138,791,565	138,009,544
ARTICLE IX - General Provisions	574,263,746	558,705,050
ARTICLE X - The Legislature	<u>172,295,619</u>	<u>185,040,457</u>
GRAND TOTAL, General Revenue	<u>\$ 46,128,310,126</u>	<u>\$ 47,353,418,812</u>

**RECAPITULATION - ALL ARTICLES
(General Revenue - Dedicated)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
ARTICLE I - General Government	\$ 379,829,206	\$ 288,867,718
ARTICLE II - Health and Human Services	430,306,738	434,031,666
ARTICLE III - Agencies of Education	1,334,645,888	1,367,103,718
ARTICLE IV - The Judiciary	59,004,252	40,541,404
ARTICLE V - Public Safety and Criminal Justice	11,804,356	12,144,731
ARTICLE VI - Natural Resources	553,447,102	550,410,242
ARTICLE VII - Business and Economic Development	221,725,267	220,234,247
ARTICLE VIII - Regulatory	230,170,618	232,214,293
ARTICLE IX - General Provisions	5,914,891	8,408,507
ARTICLE X - The Legislature	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
GRAND TOTAL, General Revenue - Dedicated	<u>\$ 3,226,848,318</u>	<u>\$ 3,153,956,526</u>

**RECAPITULATION - ALL ARTICLES
(Federal Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
ARTICLE I - General Government	\$ 336,517,285	\$ 311,083,391
ARTICLE II - Health and Human Services	20,446,219,436	20,866,826,519
ARTICLE III - Agencies of Education	5,302,949,832	5,446,816,950
ARTICLE IV - The Judiciary	1,800,000	1,800,000
ARTICLE V - Public Safety and Criminal Justice	712,220,278	622,553,053
ARTICLE VI - Natural Resources	1,427,157,856	1,135,719,268
ARTICLE VII - Business and Economic Development	5,477,635,331	5,461,230,925
ARTICLE VIII - Regulatory	3,012,113	3,052,054
ARTICLE IX - General Provisions	10,504,910	18,916,956
ARTICLE X - The Legislature	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
GRAND TOTAL, Federal Funds	<u>\$ 33,718,017,041</u>	<u>\$ 33,867,999,116</u>

**RECAPITULATION - ALL ARTICLES
(Other Funds)***

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2014	2015
ARTICLE I - General Government	\$ 247,154,008	\$ 90,187,197
ARTICLE II - Health and Human Services	332,053,173	307,287,182
ARTICLE III - Agencies of Education	4,919,567,957	4,977,459,928
ARTICLE IV - The Judiciary	87,526,165	88,189,945
ARTICLE V - Public Safety and Criminal Justice	779,686,427	683,630,660
ARTICLE VI - Natural Resources	183,642,185	132,380,754
ARTICLE VII - Business and Economic Development	7,042,700,476	5,861,092,821
ARTICLE VIII - Regulatory	20,520,266	7,520,451
ARTICLE IX - General Provisions	300,591,600	310,026,850
ARTICLE X - The Legislature	<u>102,500</u>	<u>102,500</u>
GRAND TOTAL, Other Funds	<u>\$ 13,913,544,757</u>	<u>\$ 12,457,878,288</u>

* Excludes interagency contracts

**RECAPITULATION - ALL ARTICLES
(All Funds)***

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2014	2015
ARTICLE I - General Government	\$ 2,171,484,102	\$ 1,834,198,906
ARTICLE II - Health and Human Services	35,641,465,287	36,503,780,277
ARTICLE III - Agencies of Education	35,838,968,638	36,816,575,019
ARTICLE IV - The Judiciary	347,450,750	326,399,112
ARTICLE V - Public Safety and Criminal Justice	5,908,905,125	5,759,392,925
ARTICLE VI - Natural Resources	2,521,424,688	2,162,418,604
ARTICLE VII - Business and Economic Development	13,100,853,824	11,968,491,237
ARTICLE VIII - Regulatory	392,494,562	380,796,342
ARTICLE IX - General Provisions	891,275,147	896,057,363
ARTICLE X - The Legislature	<u>172,398,119</u>	<u>185,142,957</u>
GRAND TOTAL, All Funds	<u>\$ 96,986,720,242</u>	<u>\$ 96,833,252,742</u>
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	217,626.0	217,534.3

* Excludes interagency contracts

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
AN ACT

appropriating money for the support of the Judicial, Executive, and Legislative Branches of the State government, for the construction of State buildings, and for State aid to public junior colleges, for the period beginning September 1, 2013 and ending August 31, 2015; authorizing and prescribing conditions, limitations, rules, and procedures for allocating and expending the appropriated funds; and declaring an emergency.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF TEXAS:

ARTICLE I

GENERAL GOVERNMENT

Sec. 1. The several sums of money herein specified, or so much thereby as may be necessary, are appropriated out of any funds in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated, or out of special funds as indicated, for the support, maintenance, or improvement of the designated agencies of general government.

COMMISSION ON THE ARTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 3,839,877	\$ 3,936,937
GR Dedicated - Commission on the Arts Operating Account No. 334	305,787	308,787
Federal Funds	931,600	931,600
Appropriated Receipts	<u>152,000</u>	<u>152,000</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 5,229,264</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 5,329,324</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	12.0	12.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 2	\$85,250	\$85,250
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: ARTS AND CULTURAL GRANTS		
Provide and Support Arts and Cultural Grants.		
A.1.1. Strategy: ARTS ORGANIZATION GRANTS	\$ 1,895,651	\$ 1,995,711
A.1.2. Strategy: ARTS EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 2,253,900	\$ 2,253,900
A.1.3. Strategy: CULTURAL TOURISM GRANTS	\$ 190,000	\$ 190,000
A.1.4. Strategy: DIRECT ADMINISTRATION OF GRANT PGMS	<u>\$ 477,501</u>	<u>\$ 477,501</u>
Direct Administration of Grant Programs.		
Total, Goal A: ARTS AND CULTURAL GRANTS	<u><u>\$ 4,817,052</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 4,917,112</u></u>
B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
B.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 316,977	\$ 316,977
B.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	<u>\$ 95,235</u>	<u>\$ 95,235</u>
Total, Goal B: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u><u>\$ 412,212</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 412,212</u></u>
Grand Total, COMMISSION ON THE ARTS	<u><u>\$ 5,229,264</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 5,329,324</u></u>

COMMISSION ON THE ARTS
(Continued)

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 689,723	\$ 689,723
Other Personnel Costs	20,738	20,738
Professional Fees and Services	900	900
Consumable Supplies	204	204
Utilities	6,000	6,000
Travel	33,873	33,873
Rent - Building	3,350	3,350
Rent - Machine and Other	13,150	13,150
Other Operating Expense	121,775	121,775
Grants	<u>4,339,551</u>	<u>4,439,611</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ <u>5,229,264</u>	\$ <u>5,329,324</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 44,880	\$ 44,880
Group Insurance	113,254	123,940
Social Security	53,279	53,279
Benefits Replacement	<u>898</u>	<u>839</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 <u>\$ 212,311</u>	 <u>\$ 222,938</u>

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act

\$ 212,311 \$ 222,938

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Commission on the Arts. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Commission on the Arts. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Commission on the Arts shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: ARTS AND CULTURAL GRANTS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Grant Dollars Provided to Minority Organizations	20%	20%
Percentage of Grant Dollars to Rural Counties	10%	10%
Percentage of Grants Funded for Arts Education	35%	35%
A.1.1. Strategy: ARTS ORGANIZATION GRANTS		
Efficiencies:		
Average Grant Amount Awarded to Arts and Cultural Organizations	3,100	3,100
A.1.2. Strategy: ARTS EDUCATION GRANTS		
Efficiencies:		
Average Grant Amount Awarded for Arts Education	7,480	7,480
Explanatory:		
Average Grant Amount Requested for Arts Education	14,000	14,000
A.1.3. Strategy: CULTURAL TOURISM GRANTS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Grants that Promote Cultural Tourism	107	107

- 2. Unexpended Balances within the Biennium.** Any unexpended balances in appropriations made to Strategy A.1.1, Arts Organization Grants, Strategy A.1.2, Arts Education Grants, and Strategy A.1.3, Cultural Tourism Grants, remaining as of August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated to the Commission on the Arts for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014, for the same purpose.
- 3. Texas Commission on the Arts Operating Account No. 334: Appropriation of License Plate Receipts and Interest Earnings.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Arts Organization Grants, Strategy A.1.2, Arts Education Grants, and Strategy A.1.3, Cultural Tourism Grants, is all license plate revenue collected on or after September 1, 2013 (estimated to be \$300,000 each fiscal year of the biennium), from the sale of license plates as provided by Transportation Code § 504.604 and deposited to the credit of the Commission on the Arts Operating Account No. 334.

Also included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Arts Organization Grants, is all interest deposited to the credit of the Commission on the Arts Operating Account No. 334

COMMISSION ON THE ARTS
(Continued)

pursuant to Government Code § 444.027(c), estimated to be \$5,787 in fiscal year 2014 and \$8,787 in fiscal year 2015.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014, out of the appropriations made herein are hereby appropriated to the Commission on the Arts for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.

- 4. Limitation on Reimbursements for Commission Meetings.** Notwithstanding Article IX, Part 5, the number of days commissioners are appropriated expenses related to conducting Commission business as provided by Government Code § 659.032 is not to exceed six days a fiscal year.
- 5. Sunset Contingency.** Funds appropriated above for fiscal year 2015 for the Commission on the Arts are made contingent on the continuation of the Commission on the Arts by the Eighty-third Legislature. In the event that the agency is not continued, the funds appropriated for fiscal year 2014 or as much thereof as may be necessary are to be used to provide for the phase out of the agency operations.

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 96,012,989	\$ 87,956,638
Child Support Retained Collection Account No. 787	106,807,098	106,807,097
Attorney General Debt Collection Receipts Account No. 788	8,300,000	8,300,000
General Revenue - Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees Fund No. 8042	3,236,560	3,236,560
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 214,356,647</u>	<u>\$ 206,300,295</u>
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
AG Law Enforcement Account No. 5006	200,000	200,000
Sexual Assault Program Account No. 5010	188,546	188,546
Attorney General Volunteer Advocate Program Account No. 5036	36,000	36,000
Compensation to Victims of Crime Account No. 469	69,123,233	69,123,234
Compensation to Victims of Crime Auxiliary Account No. 494	158,531	158,531
GR Dedicated - Specialty License Plates General Account No. 5140	1,000	1,000
GR Dedicated - Choose Life Plates Account No. 5154	23,000	24,000
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 69,730,310</u>	<u>\$ 69,731,311</u>
Federal Funds	204,959,305	189,291,431
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Interagency Contracts - Criminal Justice Grants	628,565	628,565
State Highway Fund No. 006	5,938,292	5,938,292
Appropriated Receipts	24,053,387	24,082,955
Interagency Contracts	20,871,069	20,871,069
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 51,491,313</u>	<u>\$ 51,520,881</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 540,537,575</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 516,843,918</u></u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	4,207.9	4,207.9
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Attorney General, Group 6	\$150,000	\$150,000

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES

Provide General Legal Services to the State and Authorized Entities.

A.1.1. Strategy: LEGAL SERVICES	\$ 76,187,639	\$ 76,297,207
Provide Counseling/Litigation/Alternative Dispute Resolution Services.		

B. Goal: ENFORCE CHILD SUPPORT LAW

Enforce State/Federal Child Support Laws.

B.1.1. Strategy: CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT	\$ 308,154,067	\$ 283,200,370
Establish Paternity/Obligations, Enforce Orders and Distribute Monies.		

B.1.2. Strategy: STATE DISBURSEMENT UNIT	<u>\$ 9,837,396</u>	<u>\$ 9,963,619</u>
---	---------------------	---------------------

Total, Goal B: ENFORCE CHILD SUPPORT LAW	<u>\$ 317,991,463</u>	<u>\$ 293,163,989</u>
---	-----------------------	-----------------------

C. Goal: CRIME VICTIMS' SERVICES

Investigate/Process Applications for Compensation to Crime Victims.

C.1.1. Strategy: CRIME VICTIMS' COMPENSATION	\$ 82,230,234	\$ 83,256,648
Review Claims, Determine Eligibility/State Liability, Pay Correctly.		

C.1.2. Strategy: VICTIMS ASSISTANCE	<u>\$ 48,520,590</u>	<u>\$ 48,518,425</u>
Provide Grants & Contrcts for Victims Svcs/Sexual Asslt Vctms/Chld Adv.		

Total, Goal C: CRIME VICTIMS' SERVICES	<u>\$ 130,750,824</u>	<u>\$ 131,775,073</u>
---	-----------------------	-----------------------

D. Goal: REFER MEDICAID CRIMES

Investigate/Refer for Prosecution Fraud/Misconduct Involving Medicaid.

D.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAID INVESTIGATION	\$ 14,453,626	\$ 14,453,626
Conduct Investigation Supporting Prosecution of Alleged Medicaid Crime.		

E. Goal: ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR SORM

Provide Administrative Support for the State Office of Risk Management.

E.1.1. Strategy: ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR SORM	\$ 1,154,023	\$ 1,154,023
Provide Administrative Support to the State Office of Risk Management.		

Grand Total, OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL	<u>\$ 540,537,575</u>	<u>\$ 516,843,918</u>
--	-----------------------	-----------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 198,208,434	\$ 198,338,002
Other Personnel Costs	6,094,674	6,094,674
Professional Fees and Services	75,572,713	54,947,272
Fuels and Lubricants	383,428	383,428
Consumable Supplies	2,475,371	2,465,371
Utilities	3,145,828	3,145,828
Travel	4,713,675	4,701,773
Rent - Building	13,286,753	13,286,753
Rent - Machine and Other	3,885,702	3,213,455
Other Operating Expense	171,563,341	168,803,670
Grants	61,014,162	61,270,198
Capital Expenditures	<u>193,494</u>	<u>193,494</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 540,537,575</u>	<u>\$ 516,843,918</u>
---	-----------------------	-----------------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 12,919,407	\$ 12,919,407
Group Insurance	35,132,870	38,098,620
Social Security	15,338,167	15,338,167
Benefits Replacement	<u>931,589</u>	<u>871,036</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 64,322,033</u>	<u>\$ 67,227,230</u>
-----------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
(Continued)

<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	\$ 5,278,720	\$ 622,796
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 69,600,753	\$ 67,850,026

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Office of the Attorney General. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Office of the Attorney General. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Office of the Attorney General shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Delinquent State Revenue Collected	45,000,000	45,000,000
A.1.1. Strategy: LEGAL SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Legal Hours Billed to Litigation and Counseling	1,062,146	1,066,481
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Legal Hour	85.59	85.34
B. Goal: ENFORCE CHILD SUPPORT LAW		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Title IV-D Cases That Have Court Orders for Child Support	82%	82%
Percent of All Current Child Support Amounts Due That Are Collected	65%	65%
Percent of Title IV-D Cases with Arrears Due in Which Any Amount Is Paid Toward Arrears	65%	65%
Percent of Paternity Establishments for Out of Wedlock Births	95%	95%
B.1.1. Strategy: CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Amount of Title IV-D Child Support Collected (in Millions)	3,950	4,175
Efficiencies:		
Ratio of Total Dollars Collected Per Dollar Spent	12.82	14.74
B.1.2. Strategy: STATE DISBURSEMENT UNIT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Payment Receipts Processed by the SDU Vendor	21,233,484	21,992,331
C. Goal: CRIME VICTIMS' SERVICES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Amount of Crime Victims' Compensation Awarded	75,849,632	76,876,045
C.1.1. Strategy: CRIME VICTIMS' COMPENSATION		
Efficiencies:		
Average Number of Days to Analyze a Claim and Make an Award	55	49
D. Goal: REFER MEDICAID CRIMES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Amount of Medicaid Over-payments Identified	56,600,000	56,600,000
D.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAID INVESTIGATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Investigations Concluded	457	457

2. **Capital Budget.** Funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items listed below. The amounts identified for each item may be adjusted or may be expended on other non-capital expenditures within the strategy to which the funds were appropriated. However, any amounts spent on capital items are subject to the aggregate dollar restrictions on capital budget expenditures provided in the General Provisions of this Act.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Child Support Hardware/Software Enhancements	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
(Continued)

(2) Child Support PC Refresh	2,203,665	1,531,418
(3) Data Center Consolidation	29,318,429	29,638,923
(4) Child Support TXCSES 2.0 Infrastructure Enhancements and Improvements	11,714,010	UB
(5) CS TXCSES 2.0 Enterprise Content Management	1,379,253	UB
(6) CS TXCSES 2.0 Enterprise Reporting System	2,179,672	UB
(7) CS TXCSES 2.0 RODEO Upgrade	1,304,153	UB
(8) CS TXCSES 2.0 Security Management	724,433	UB
(9) CS TXCSES 2.0 Establishment and Enforcement Renewal	8,831,572	9,200,090
(10) CS TXCSES 2.0 Financial Renewal	6,145,528	2,141,750
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	<u>\$ 63,850,715</u>	<u>\$ 42,562,181</u>
b. Transportation Items		
(1) Child Support Motor Vehicles	163,494	163,494
Total, Transportation Items	<u>\$ 163,494</u>	<u>\$ 163,494</u>
Total, Capital Budget	<u>\$ 64,014,209</u>	<u>\$ 42,725,675</u>
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,829,265	\$ 2,829,265
Child Support Retained Collection Account No. 787	20,523,700	13,285,600
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 23,352,965</u>	<u>\$ 16,114,865</u>
GR Dedicated - Compensation to Victims of Crime Account No. 469	135,795	135,795
Federal Funds	39,840,126	25,789,692
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	493,677	493,677
Interagency Contracts	191,646	191,646
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 685,323</u>	<u>\$ 685,323</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 64,014,209</u>	<u>\$ 42,725,675</u>

- 3. Cost Allocation, Reporting Requirement.** The Office of the Attorney General is directed to continue an accounting and billing system by which the costs of legal services provided to each agency may be determined. This cost information shall be provided to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor within 60 days after the close of the fiscal year.

4. Child Support Collections.

- a. The Office of the Attorney General shall deposit Child Support Retained Collections in a special account in the Comptroller's Office. The account shall be called the Child Support Retained Collection Account. Child Support Retained Collections shall include the state share of funds collected by the Office of the Attorney General which were previously paid by the State as Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) or Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) or foster care payments, all child support enforcement incentive payments received from the federal government, and all revenues specifically established by statute on a fee or service-provided basis and pertaining to the Child Support Enforcement Program.
- b. Amounts earned as interest on, and allocated by the Comptroller of Public Accounts to, the Child Support Trust Fund No. 994, in excess of \$808,289 in fiscal year 2014 and \$808,289 in fiscal year 2015, shall be transferred monthly by the Comptroller of Public Accounts to such funds from the General Revenue Fund, and all amounts so transferred are hereby appropriated to the Office of the Attorney General for use during the 2014-15 biennium, in addition to the amounts otherwise appropriated herein. Amounts transferred pursuant to this

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
(Continued)

provision shall be shown as a separate, individual entry in the Method of Finance in all standard reports regularly utilizing a method of finance which are submitted to the Governor's Office or the Legislative Budget Board.

- c. The Office of the Attorney General, in cooperation with the Comptroller of Public Accounts, shall develop and maintain such cost centers and/or sub accounts within the Child Support Trust Fund No. 994 and/or the Child Support Retained Collection Account as may be determined necessary or appropriate to separately account for, and allocate the interest earned on, the various sources for receipts deposited to, and types of expenditures made from such funds. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall separately allocate interest earned by the State to each such cost center and/or subaccount, or to such groupings thereof as may be designated by the Office of the Attorney General for purposes of reporting interest earned to the federal government.
 - d. The Comptroller of Public Accounts is directed to transfer and carry forward all the balances of funds in the Child Support Trust Fund No. 994 and the Child Support Retained Collection Account as of August 31, 2013, in such funds to be available for use in fiscal year 2014. Any balances in the Child Support Trust Fund No. 994 and the Child Support Retained Collection Account on hand as of August 31, 2014, shall be carried forward in such funds as funding sources for the appropriation for fiscal year 2015.
 - e. In addition to the amounts otherwise appropriated for Strategy B.1.1, Child Support Enforcement, all funds received from the federal government as reimbursement for the costs and fees paid to counties, district or county clerks, sheriffs or constables pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 231 of the Texas Family Code are hereby appropriated to the Office of the Attorney General for use during the 2014-15 biennium.
- 5. Reporting Requirement.** The Office of the Attorney General is directed to develop and maintain separate accounting information and records on receipts and distribution of funds from the Child Support Trust Fund No. 994 and the Child Support Retained Collection Account. Such information must at a minimum identify all deposits, allocations, and expenditures by type of revenues. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall prescribe rules and procedures to assure compliance with this section and all transactions and balances shall be reconciled monthly against the records of the Comptroller. In addition to the requirements for annual financial reports required by the General Provisions of this Act, the Office of the Attorney General shall include a separate section detailing all such balances, receipts, and distributions of money in Child Support Trust Fund No. 994 and the Child Support Retained Collection Account. The report must specifically show balances held for transfer to operating appropriations of the Office of the Attorney General and any other agency. In addition, any balances which are unclaimed and subject to escheat under other laws must be identified as to amount and age.
- 6. Debt Collections.**
- a. The Office of the Attorney General shall attempt to collect all delinquent judgments owed the State of Texas. A portion of those debts collected, as outlined below, shall be eligible for retention by the Office of the Attorney General and may be used as a source of funding for agency operations as specified in and limited by the method of financing of the Office. One hundred percent of the debts collected by the Office of the Attorney General and eligible for retention by the Office shall be applied toward the amounts shown above for Attorney General Debt Collection Receipts in the method of financing for agency operations. Regardless of the total amount collected by the Office of the Attorney General, in no event shall this provision be construed as an appropriation in addition to the amount appropriated above as specified in the method of financing, of any of the funds collected by the Office of the Attorney General.
 - b. To be eligible for retention by the Office of the Attorney General, the debt collected must be from a qualifying judgment. Qualifying judgments, as used in this rider, are judgments that are at least one year old from the date of entry of the court order and also include debts not reduced to judgment where there are collections on the debt by the Collections Division of the Office of the Attorney General if the debt is delinquent by more than one year or has been certified for collection to the Collections Division of the Office of the Attorney General. In no event shall more than \$5.0 million from collections stemming from a common nucleus of operative fact be eligible for retention by the Office of the Attorney General.

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
(Continued)

- c. It is the intent of the Legislature that the following not be allowed as a credit toward the percentage set forth in Rider 6a above: judgments collected by state agencies; judgments less than one year old; or judgments collected without direct action by the Office of the Attorney General's Collection Division.
- d. The Office of the Attorney General shall maintain a centralized recordkeeping system for accounting for various departmental and agency certification of delinquent taxes, judgments, and other debts owed the state. The accounting should distinguish by type of tax, judgment, or other debt, and provide for: when the debt was certified by an agency or department for collection by the Attorney General; when it was collected or disposed of, and such other information as the Legislative Budget Board, Governor, or the Comptroller of Public Accounts may require. The Office of the Attorney General shall submit semi-annual reports to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board detailing by agency or department the amount of each debt, when the debt was certified, and when and in what amount, it was collected or disposed of.
7. **River Compact Lawsuit Contingency.** Out of the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Legal Services, is funding set aside to purchase professional services to force compliance with the Texas river compacts by member states and/or agencies of the United States and defend the State in any legal proceeding involving the compacts.
8. **Appropriation of Receipts, Court Costs.** Out of the funds appropriated above as Appropriated Receipts, \$16,300,000 in 2014 and \$16,300,000 in 2015 represents the annual appropriation of court costs, attorneys' fees, and investigative costs recovered by the Office of the Attorney General. Court costs, attorneys' fees, and investigative costs recovered by the Office of the Attorney General in excess of those specifically appropriated and shown in the agency's method of financing are appropriated to the Office of the Attorney General in an amount not to exceed \$10,000,000 each fiscal year and shall be used for Strategy A.1.1, Legal Services. At least semi-annually, beginning within 60 days after the close of each fiscal year or more often upon request of the Legislative Budget Board, the Office of the Attorney General shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board, the Senate Finance Committee, the House Appropriations Committee, and the Governor a report that lists each case in which an award of court costs, attorneys' fees, or investigative fees was made, the date of the award, the amount of court costs that were awarded, the amount of investigative costs that were awarded, the amount of attorneys' fees that were awarded, and the strategy or strategies to which the above receipts were allocated, in addition to any other information that may be requested by the Legislative Budget Board.
9. **Interagency Contracts for Legal Services.** The Office of the Attorney General shall not be appropriated any state funds from interagency contracts, notwithstanding the provisions of the section entitled Reimbursements and Payments, in Article IX, General Provisions of this Act unless the Office of the Attorney General gives prior written notice to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor, accompanied by written permission by the affected agency. Any such interagency contract for legal services between the Office of the Attorney General and state agencies shall not jeopardize the ability of the agencies to carry out their legislative mandates, shall not affect their budget such that employees must be terminated in order to pay the requested amount, and shall not exceed reasonable attorney fees for similar legal services in the private sector. The Office of the Attorney General is hereby appropriated funds received from interagency contracts for non-legal services rendered by the Office of the Attorney General.
10. **Unexpended Balances: Between Fiscal Years within the Biennium.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014, in appropriations made to the Office of the Attorney General are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014. It is the intent of the Legislature that any unexpended balances in Strategy B.1.1, Child Support Enforcement, shall be used only to enforce child support laws and regulations.
11. **Transfer Authority.** Notwithstanding limitations on appropriation transfers contained in the General Provisions of this Act, the Office of the Attorney General is hereby authorized to direct agency resources and transfer such amounts appropriated above between appropriation line items.
12. **Victims Assistance Grants.** Funds appropriated above in C.1.2, Victims Assistance, shall be spent as follows:

<u>Program:</u>	<u>FY2014</u>	<u>FY2015</u>
(1) Victims Assistance Coordinators and Victims Liaisons	\$2,420,687	\$2,420,687

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
(Continued)

(2) Court Appointed Special Advocates	10,036,000	10,036,000
(3) Sexual Assault Prevention and Crisis Services Program	9,402,188	9,399,023
(4) Sexual Assault Services Program Grants	375,000	375,000
(5) Children's Advocacy Centers	9,999,003	9,999,003
(6) Legal Services Grants	2,500,000	2,500,000
(7) Other Victims Assistance Grants	10,466,009	10,466,009
(8) Statewide Victim Notification System	3,139,172	3,139,172
(9) Address Confidentiality	<u>158,531</u>	<u>158,531</u>
Total	\$48,496,590	\$48,493,425

Method of Financing:

General Revenue	\$16,103,552	\$16,100,387
<u>General Revenue - Dedicated</u>		
Compensation to Victims of Crime Fund		
No. 469	18,962,225	18,962,225
Victims of Crime Auxiliary Fund No. 494	158,531	158,531
Sexual Assault Program Account No. 5010	188,546	188,546
Attorney General Volunteer Advocate		
Program Plates Account No. 5036	<u>36,000</u>	<u>36,000</u>
Subtotal, General Revenue - Dedicated	\$19,345,302	\$19,345,302
Appropriated Receipts	10,000,000	10,000,000
Federal Funds	3,047,736	3,047,736
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$48,496,590</u>	<u>\$48,493,425</u>

The Office of the Attorney General shall adopt rules for the competitive allocation of funds under item number (7) Other Victims Assistance Grants. None of the funds appropriated in Strategy C.1.2, Victims Assistance, may be expended on grants to organizations that make contributions to campaigns for elective office or that endorse candidates.

Within 100 days after the close of each fiscal year, the Office of the Attorney General shall submit a report detailing the expenditure of funds appropriated in Strategy C.1.2, Victims Assistance. The report shall include information on the guidelines used to select programs that receive grants, on the amount of grants awarded in each of the categories listed above, on the amount of expenditures for administration, and on audit and oversight activities conducted relating to the victims assistance grants and the programs receiving such grants. The report shall be submitted to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, the Senate Finance Committee, and the House Appropriations Committee.

- 13. Appropriation of CASA License Plate Receipts.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy C.1.2, Victims Assistance, is all license plate revenue collected on or after September 1, 2013 (estimated to be \$ 36,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$36,000 in fiscal year 2015), from the sale of license plates as provided by the Transportation Code Section 504.611 and deposited to the credit of the General Revenue - Dedicated Attorney General Volunteer Advocate Program Plates Account No. 5036.

Any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2014, in the appropriation made herein are hereby appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.

- 14. Child Support Contractors.** Full-Time-Equivalent (FTE) positions associated with contracted workers in Strategy B.1.1, Child Support Enforcement, shall be exempt from the provisions in Article IX relating to limiting state agency employment levels.
- 15. Excess Incentive Collections.** In addition to Child Support Retained Collections appropriated above, the Office of the Attorney General is hereby appropriated Child Support Incentive Collections receipts in excess of \$63,407,651 in fiscal year 2014 and \$63,407,651 in fiscal year 2015, to be used in Strategy B.1.1, Child Support Enforcement, and B.1.2, State Disbursement Unit, during the 2014-15 biennium.

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

(Continued)

16. **Interagency Contract with the Texas Department of Criminal Justice.** Notwithstanding Rider 9 above, Interagency Contracts for Legal Services, the Office of the Attorney General is appropriated any funds transferred from the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) pursuant to an interagency contract for the Office of the Attorney General to provide legal services to the Texas Department of Criminal Justice.
17. **Interagency Contract with the Department of Public Safety.** Notwithstanding Rider 9 above, Interagency Contracts for Legal Services, the Office of the Attorney General is appropriated any funds transferred from the Department of Public Safety pursuant to an interagency contract for the Office of the Attorney General to provide legal services to the Department of Public Safety.
18. **Bond Review Fees.** Included in the General Revenue amounts appropriated above for the 2014-15 biennium is \$8,773,794 in Strategy A.1.1, Legal Services, and \$1,388,590 in Strategy D.1.1, Medicaid Investigation, from the deposit of bond review fees as authorized by Government Code, §1202.004.
19. **Cash Flow Contingency.** Contingent upon the receipt of federal funds in federally funded programs and with prior approval by the Legislative Budget Board, the Office of the Attorney General may temporarily utilize additional General Revenue funds, pending receipt of federal reimbursement, in an amount not to exceed the anticipated reimbursement, in each fiscal year of the biennium. The General Revenue amounts utilized above the General Revenue method of finance shall be utilized only for the purpose of temporary cash flow needs. These transfers and repayments shall be credited to the fiscal year being reimbursed and shall be in accordance with procedures established by the Comptroller of Public Accounts.
20. **Sex Offender Apprehension.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Office of the Attorney General shall coordinate activities related to sex offender apprehension with the Department of Public Safety, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, the Board of Pardons and Parole, and any other state law enforcement agency in order to maximize resources for the apprehension and arrest of sex offenders.
21. **Unexpended Balances Carried Forward Between Biennia.** Included in amounts appropriated above are unexpended balances out of Appropriated Receipts as of August 31, 2013, estimated to be \$31,694,034 from the collection of attorney fees, investigative costs, and court costs. Of that amount, an estimated \$11,694,034 is included in Strategy A.1.1, Legal Services, for litigation related expenses, and \$20,000,000 is included in Strategy C.1.2, Victims Assistance, for victim service grants.
22. **Capital Expenditures Authorized.** Notwithstanding the limitations placed on the expenditure of funds for capital budget items contained in this Act, the Office of the Attorney General is hereby authorized to expend funds appropriated to the Office of the Attorney General for the acquisition of capital budget items.
23. **Electronic Filing of Documents Fee.** Included in General Revenue amounts appropriated above for the 2014-15 biennium is \$56,774 in Strategy A.1.1, Legal Services, from the deposit of electronic filing of documents fee as authorized by Texas Government Code, §402.006.
24. **Comprehensive Development Agreement Review Fee.** Included in General Revenue amounts appropriated above for the 2014-15 biennium is \$661,360 in Strategy A.1.1, Legal Services, from the deposit of comprehensive development agreement fees as authorized by Texas Transportation Code, Title 6, Ch. 371, Sub Chapter B., §371.051.
25. **Outside Legal Counsel Contracts Review Fee.** Included in General Revenue amounts appropriated above for the 2014-15 biennium is \$222,538 in Strategy A.1.1, Legal Services, from the deposit of outside legal counsel review fees as authorized by Texas Government Code, §402.0212.
26. **State Office of Risk Management.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy E.1.1, Administrative Support for SORM, is \$1,154,023 in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,154,023 in fiscal year 2015 in Interagency Contracts from the State Office of Risk Management (SORM) for the administrative support of SORM.
27. **Annual Child Support Service Fee.** Included in amounts appropriated above out of the General Revenue Fund in Strategy B.1.1, Child Support Enforcement, are revenue collected on or after September 1, 2013 by the Office of the Attorney General for assessing a \$25 annual service fee on all non-TANF cases in which \$500 or more has been collected in child support payments,

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
(Continued)

established by Texas Family Code, Chapter 231, and deposited to Revenue Object Code 3618 in the General Revenue Fund, estimated to be \$13,404,263 in fiscal year 2014 and \$14,283,012 in fiscal year 2015. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.

- 28. Monthly Child Support Processing Fee.** Included in amounts appropriated above out of the General Revenue Fund in Strategy B.1.2, State Disbursement Unit, are revenue collected on or after September 1, 2013 by the Office of the Attorney General for assessing a \$3 monthly processing fee on child support payments processed through the State Disbursement Unit, established by Texas Family Code, Chapter 231, and deposited to Revenue Object Code 3618 in the General Revenue Fund, estimated to be \$2,797,736 in fiscal year 2014 and \$2,607,430 in fiscal year 2015. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.
- 29. Contingency Cash Flow.** Consistent with the Code of Criminal Procedure §56.54(e), the Texas Family Code §231.0013, and other applicable statutes, if the Legislative Budget Board (LBB) and Governor determine after review of relevant information that cash flow difficulties will occur as a result of the appropriations made above, the LBB and Governor may authorize the Office of the Attorney General (OAG) to temporarily expend General Revenue funds and Appropriated Receipts, limited to the amounts appropriated above, and General Revenue-Dedicated Compensation to Victims of Crime Auxiliary Account No. 494, for the purpose of meeting the temporary cash flow needs of the OAG. The funds shall be repaid to the General Revenue Fund, Appropriated Receipts, and General Revenue-Dedicated Compensation to Victims of Crime Auxiliary Account No. 494, as applicable, by the end of the biennium in which the funds were transferred under procedures and standards established by the Comptroller of Public Accounts.
- 30. Appropriation of License Plate Receipts.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy C.1.2, Victims Assistance, is all license plate revenue collected on or after September 1, 2013, for General Revenue-Dedicated Specialty License Plates General (Big Brothers and Big Sisters) Account No. 5140 (estimated to be \$1,000 each fiscal year of the 2014-15 Biennium) and for General Revenue-Dedicated Choose Life Plates Account No. 5154 (estimated to be \$23,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$24,000 in fiscal year 2015) from the sale of license plates as provided by Transportation Code §§ 504.413 and 504.630 for the purpose of making grants to eligible organizations.

Any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2014, in the appropriation made herein are appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.

- 31. Internet Crime Against Children Task Forces.** Contingent upon enactment of legislation by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, authorizing the Office of the Attorney General to provided grant funding to qualifying Internet Crime Against Children Task Forces, the Office of the Attorney General is appropriated \$550,000 in General Revenue in Strategy A.1.1, Legal Services, each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium for providing grants for the purpose of preventing and stopping internet crimes against children by prioritizing the support of the administration and activities of qualifying Internet Crime Against Children Task Forces recognized by the U.S. Department of Justice and existing in the state as of June 1, 2013.

BOND REVIEW BOARD

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 613,301	\$ 613,301
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 613,301</u>	<u>\$ 613,301</u>

BOND REVIEW BOARD
(Continued)

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	9.5	9.5
---	-----	-----

Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 3	\$99,000	\$99,000

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: PROTECT TEXAS BOND RATING		
Issue Texas' Bonds Cost Effectively Using Sound Debt Mgmt. Policies.		
A.1.1. Strategy: REVIEW BOND ISSUES	\$ 112,178	\$ 112,178
Review Bond Issues to Assure Legality and Other Provisions.		
A.1.2. Strategy: STATE BOND DEBT	\$ 107,300	\$ 107,300
Report to the Legislature on Debt Obligation and Policy Alternatives.		
Total, Goal A: PROTECT TEXAS BOND RATING	\$ 219,478	\$ 219,478

B. Goal: LOCAL BOND DEBT		
Ensure That Public Officials Have Current Info on Debt Management.		
B.1.1. Strategy: ANALYZE LOCAL BOND DEBT	\$ 271,891	\$ 271,891
Analyze Data on Local Government Finance and Debt Management.		

C. Goal: PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS		
Equitably Administer the Private Activity Bond Allocation for Texas.		
C.1.1. Strategy: ADMINISTER PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS	\$ 121,932	\$ 121,932
Effectively Administer the Private Activity Bond Allocation Program.		
Grand Total, BOND REVIEW BOARD	\$ 613,301	\$ 613,301

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 561,114	\$ 561,114
Other Personnel Costs	16,700	16,700
Professional Fees and Services	5,000	5,000
Consumable Supplies	1,000	1,000
Travel	500	500
Rent - Machine and Other	4,000	4,000
Other Operating Expense	24,987	24,987
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 613,301	\$ 613,301

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 28,511	\$ 28,511
Group Insurance	76,887	84,157
Social Security	31,735	31,735
Benefits Replacement	898	839
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 138,031	\$ 145,242

<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	\$ 58,313	\$ 1

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 196,344	\$ 145,243
--	------------	------------

1. Performance Measure Targets. The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Bond Review Board. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of

BOND REVIEW BOARD
(Continued)

the Bond Review Board. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Bond Review Board shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: PROTECT TEXAS BOND RATING		
A.1.1. Strategy: REVIEW BOND ISSUES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of State Bond Issues and Lease-purchase Projects Reviewed	35	35
A.1.2. Strategy: STATE BOND DEBT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Responses to Debt Information Requests	125	175
B. Goal: LOCAL BOND DEBT		
B.1.1. Strategy: ANALYZE LOCAL BOND DEBT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Local Government Financings Analyzed	1,000	1,000
C. Goal: PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS		
C.1.1. Strategy: ADMINISTER PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Applications Reviewed	60	60
2. Tuition Revenue Bond Debt Service. The Bond Review Board shall provide copies of Final Transaction Reports and Semi-Annual Issuer Reports for debt issued by institutions of higher education and issued by the Texas Public Finance Authority on behalf of institutions of higher education to the Legislative Budget Board within 30 days of receipt. The reports should include separate debt service and debt outstanding for tuition revenue bonds and other revenue bonds issued by institutions of higher education and by the Texas Public Finance Authority on behalf of institutions of higher education.		
3. Contingency for Legislation Related to Annual Local Debt Report. Contingent on enactment of legislation by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, requiring the Bond Review Board to produce an annual Local Debt Report, included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Local Bond Debt, is \$125,573 from General Revenue and 1.5 full-time equivalents each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium to implement the provisions of the legislation.		

CANCER PREVENTION AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TEXAS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2014</u>	August 31, <u>2015</u>
Method of Financing:		
GR Dedicated - Cancer Prevention and Research Fund No. 5136	\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	<u>5,236,765</u>	<u>5,086,142</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 5,252,765</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 5,102,142</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	17.0	17.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 7	\$214,000	\$214,000
Chief Scientific Officer, Group 6	212,000	212,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: CANCER RESEARCH AND PREVENTION SVCS		
Create and Expedite Innovation in Cancer Research and Prevention Servs.		
A.1.1. Strategy: AWARD CANCER RESEARCH GRANTS	\$ 2,969,554	\$ 2,969,554
A.1.2. Strategy: AWARD CANCER PREVENTION GRANTS	\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000

CANCER PREVENTION AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TEXAS
(Continued)

A.1.3. Strategy: GRANT REVIEW AND AWARD OPERATIONS	\$	0	\$	0
Total, Goal A: CANCER RESEARCH AND PREVENTION SVCS	\$	2,985,554	\$	2,985,554
B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION				
B.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$	2,267,211	\$	2,116,588
Grand Total, CANCER PREVENTION AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TEXAS	\$	5,252,765	\$	5,102,142
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:				
Salaries and Wages	\$	1,475,528	\$	1,475,528
Other Personnel Costs		90,000		90,000
Professional Fees and Services		444,171		444,171
Consumable Supplies		22,500		22,500
Utilities		32,000		32,000
Travel		27,389		27,389
Rent - Building		130,623		0
Rent - Machine and Other		25,000		25,000
Other Operating Expense		20,000		0
Grants		2,985,554		2,985,554
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	5,252,765	\$	5,102,142
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:				
<u>Employee Benefits</u>				
Retirement	\$	127,450	\$	127,450
Group Insurance		123,437		132,485
Social Security		127,628		127,628
Benefits Replacement		4,435		4,146
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	382,950	\$	391,709
<u>Debt Service</u>				
TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$	51,303,140	\$	68,499,406
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$	51,686,090	\$	68,891,115

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2014	2015
A. Goal: CANCER RESEARCH AND PREVENTION SVCS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Texas Counties with Cancer Prevention Services and Activities Initiated as Addressed in the Texas Cancer Plan through Grant Awards	0%	0%
A.1.1. Strategy: AWARD CANCER RESEARCH GRANTS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Entities Relocating to Texas for Cancer-Research Related Projects	0	0
Explanatory:		
Number of Published Articles on CPRIT-Funded Research Projects	0	0
Number of New Jobs Created and Maintained	0	0
A.1.2. Strategy: AWARD CANCER PREVENTION GRANTS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of People Served by Institute-funded Prevention and Control Activities	0	0
Explanatory:		
Annual Age-adjusted Cancer Mortality Rate	176.5	176.5

CANCER PREVENTION AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TEXAS

(Continued)

2. **Texans Conquer Cancer Plates: Appropriation of License Plate Receipts.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.2, Award Cancer Prevention Grants is all license plate revenue collected on or after September 1, 2013 (estimated to be \$16,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$16,000 in fiscal year 2015) from the sale of license plates as provided by Transportation Code §504.620 and deposited to the credit of the Cancer Prevention and Research Fund Account No. 5136.

Any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2014, in the appropriation made herein are appropriated to the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.

3. **Salary Supplements for Exempt Positions.** The Executive Director and the Chief Scientific Officer of the Institute, because of the particular requirements of directing the administrative and scientific affairs of the Institute, may receive, in addition to salary amounts appropriated above out of state funds, a supplement from a foundation established to benefit the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas. The amounts identified above in the line item, "Schedule of Exempt Positions:", reflects the not-to-exceed salary amounts for the Executive Director and the Chief Scientific Officer which may be paid out of appropriated state funds. The Executive Director may not receive a total combined salary that exceeds \$214,000 out of state and foundation funds in any year of the biennium. Likewise, the Chief Scientific Officer may not receive a combined salary that exceeds \$700,000 out of state and foundation funds in any year of the biennium. Amounts paid from appropriated funds are reduced to the extent that foundation funds are used to increase salaries above the respective limit established in this rider. The respective salaries paid out of appropriated state funds and foundation funds for each fiscal year of the biennium for the Executive Director and the Chief Scientific Officer of the Institute may not exceed the highest salary paid to a chancellor of a public university system.

The salary of the Executive Director and the Chief Scientific Officer as provided under this section are not limited by Article IX, Section 3.05 of this Act. In addition to reporting requirements provided in Article IX, Section 3.02 of this Act, it is the intent of the legislature that contributions and expenditures of the foundation established to benefit the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas be annually reported to the Legislative Budget Board, the Senate Finance Committee, and the House Appropriations Committee no later than December 31. An individual, an organization, or an employee, officer or director of an organization that makes a contribution to the foundation, or person who is second-degree consanguinity or affinity to an employee of the Institute is not eligible to receive grants from the Institute.

4. **Reimbursement of Advisory Committees.** Out of funds appropriated above, reimbursement of travel costs shall be in accordance with provisions of this Act related to the per diem of Advisory Committee Members. Additionally, the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas may provide an honorarium to members of the Scientific Research and Prevention Programs Committees as authorized in Health and Safety Code, Chapter 102 and in accordance with Government Code 2110.

To the maximum extent possible, the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute shall encourage the use of videoconferencing and teleconferencing.

5. **Unexpended Balances of Bond Proceeds.** Included in amounts appropriated above are unexpended and unobligated balances of General Obligation Bond Proceeds remaining as of August 31, 2013, (totaling \$10,322,907) for the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute for the 2014-15 biennium in Strategies A.1.1, Award Cancer Research Grants, A.1.2, Award Cancer Prevention Grants, A.1.3, Grant Review and Award Operations, and B.1.1, Indirect Administration for purposes authorized by Health and Safety Code Chapter 102. Of that amount, \$5,939,108 is included in Strategy A.1.1, Award Cancer Research Grants, which shall be transferred to the Department of State Health Services for administration of the Cancer Registry and \$150,623 is included in Strategy B.1.1, Indirect Administration for rent expenses and costs associated with moving the agency into state-owned space.

Any unexpended balances in General Obligation Bond Proceeds described herein and remaining as of August 31, 2014, are appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.

6. **Transfer Authority.** Notwithstanding Article IX, Section 14.01, Appropriation Transfers, of this Act, no appropriations or unexpended balances may be transferred out of Strategy A.1.1, Award Cancer Research Grants or Strategy A.1.2, Award Cancer Prevention Grants, unless the Cancer

CANCER PREVENTION AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TEXAS
(Continued)

- Prevention and Research Institute of Texas submits a written request to the Legislative Budget Board, in a format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board, that provides information regarding the purposes for the transfer; and the Legislative Budget Board issues written approval.
7. **Transfer to Department of State Health Services for the Cancer Registry.** Included in amounts appropriated above out of unexpended balances of General Obligation Bond Proceeds for Cancer Prevention and Research Grants, of this Act, to the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas is \$2,969,554 out of General Obligation Bond Proceeds each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium which shall be transferred to the Department of State Health Services in Strategy A.1.2, Health Registries, Information, and Vital Records for administration of the Cancer Registry in accordance with the Texas Constitution, Article III, Section 67 and Health and Safety Code, Chapter 102.
8. **Limit on Expenditure of Unexpended Balances.** The Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas may expend an amount not to exceed \$150,623 out of unexpended balances of General Obligation Bond Proceeds appropriated above in Strategies A.1.3, Grant Review and Award Operations and B.1.1, Indirect Administration, to close out lease expenses and costs related to moving the agency into state-owned space. The Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas shall work with the Texas Facilities Commission to relocate into state-owned space no later than December 31, 2013.
- If the agency is unable to move into state-owned space by this date, they must submit a letter to the Legislative Budget Board no later than 45 days prior to this date providing information regarding why the agency is unable to meet this deadline and any request for additional appropriation authority related to continuing lease payments. The agency may expend additional unexpended and unobligated balances of General Obligation Bond Proceeds out of Strategy B.1.1, Indirect administration if the agency is provided written approval by the Legislative Budget Board.
9. **Quarterly Financial Report.** The Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas shall submit the following information, to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor, in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board, and make available to the public on a quarterly basis:
- a. Information on appropriated, budgeted, expended and projected funds, by strategy and method of finance.
 - b. Narrative explanations of significant budget adjustments, ongoing budget issues, and other as appropriate.
 - c. Collections, expenditures, and balances for revenues generated by the institute as of the last day of the prior month.
 - d. Any other information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor.
10. **Limitation on Expenditure for Contracts.** Without the prior approval of the Legislative Budget Board, the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas shall not use funds appropriated above to enter into any contract, excluding grant awards under Health and Safety Code Chapter 102, Subchapter F, in excess of \$100,000. Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board related to this approval shall be provided in a timely manner and shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 215,769,001	\$ 215,769,001
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	1,401,831	1,401,831

COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS
(Continued)

Interagency Contracts	2,721,631	2,721,631
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 4,123,462</u>	<u>\$ 4,123,462</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 219,892,463</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 219,892,463</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	2,719.8	2,719.8
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Comptroller of Public Accounts, Group 6	\$150,000	\$150,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: COMPLIANCE WITH TAX LAWS		
To Improve Voluntary Compliance with Tax Laws.		
A.1.1. Strategy: ONGOING AUDIT ACTIVITIES Maintain an Ongoing Program of Audit and Verification Activities.	\$ 74,926,063	\$ 74,926,063
A.2.1. Strategy: TAX LAWS COMPLIANCE Improve Compliance with Tax Laws through Contact & Collection Program.	\$ 31,082,337	\$ 31,082,337
A.3.1. Strategy: TAXPAYER INFORMATION Provide Information to Taxpayers, Government Officials and the Public.	\$ 14,691,173	\$ 14,691,173
A.4.1. Strategy: TAX HEARINGS Provide Tax Hearings/Represent the Agency/Provide Legal Counsel.	<u>\$ 7,872,403</u>	<u>\$ 7,872,403</u>
Total, Goal A: COMPLIANCE WITH TAX LAWS	<u>\$ 128,571,976</u>	<u>\$ 128,571,976</u>
B. Goal: MANAGE FISCAL AFFAIRS		
To Efficiently Manage the State's Fiscal Affairs.		
B.1.1. Strategy: ACCOUNTING/REPORTING Proj Receipts/Disbursements; Complete Accounting/Reporting Resps.	\$ 39,987,723	\$ 39,987,723
B.2.1. Strategy: PROPERTY TAX PROGRAM Conduct Property Value Study; Provide Assistance; Review Methods.	\$ 8,976,305	\$ 8,976,305
B.3.1. Strategy: TREASURY OPERATIONS Ensure State's Assets, Cash Receipts, and Warrants are Prop Secured.	\$ 4,304,483	\$ 4,304,483
B.4.1. Strategy: PROCUREMENT Provide Statewide Procurement and Support Services.	<u>\$ 4,946,658</u>	<u>\$ 4,946,658</u>
Total, Goal B: MANAGE FISCAL AFFAIRS	<u>\$ 58,215,169</u>	<u>\$ 58,215,169</u>
C. Goal: TAX AND FINANCIAL INFO TECHNOLOGY		
Manage the Receipt and Disbursement of State Tax Revenue.		
C.1.1. Strategy: REVENUE & TAX PROCESSING Improve Tax/Voucher Data Processing, Tax Collection & Disbursements.	\$ 33,105,318	\$ 33,105,318
Grand Total, COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS	<u><u>\$ 219,892,463</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 219,892,463</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 157,397,813	\$ 157,397,813
Other Personnel Costs	5,691,980	5,691,980
Professional Fees and Services	12,260,310	12,885,310
Fuels and Lubricants	27,350	27,350
Consumable Supplies	1,254,412	1,254,412
Utilities	2,408,702	2,408,702
Travel	4,566,892	4,566,892
Rent - Building	3,477,861	3,477,861
Rent - Machine and Other	8,196,650	8,196,650

COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS
(Continued)

Other Operating Expense	23,010,493	23,985,493
Capital Expenditures	<u>1,600,000</u>	<u>0</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 219,892,463</u>	<u>\$ 219,892,463</u>

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 9,161,688	\$ 9,161,688
Group Insurance	30,368,437	33,248,865
Social Security	11,427,542	11,427,542
Benefits Replacement	<u>854,842</u>	<u>799,277</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 51,812,509</u>	<u>\$ 54,637,372</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 1,005,619</u>	<u>\$ 643,231</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 52,818,128</u>	<u>\$ 55,280,603</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Comptroller of Public Accounts. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Comptroller of Public Accounts. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: COMPLIANCE WITH TAX LAWS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent Accuracy Rate of Reported Amounts on Original Audits	97%	97%
Average Monthly Delinquent and Other Account Closure Rate per Enforcement Collector	269	269
A.1.1. Strategy: ONGOING AUDIT ACTIVITIES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Audits and Verifications Conducted	17,650	17,650
Efficiencies:		
Average Dollars Assessed to Dollar Cost	39	39
A.2.1. Strategy: TAX LAWS COMPLIANCE		
Efficiencies:		
Delinquent Taxes Collected Per Collection-related Dollar Expended	65	65
A.3.1. Strategy: TAXPAYER INFORMATION		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of Responses Issued by Tax Policy	34,000	34,000
Efficiencies:		
Percent of Responses Issued by Tax Policy within 7 Working Days	75%	75%
B. Goal: MANAGE FISCAL AFFAIRS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Scheduled Independent School Districts' Total Value in Which PTAD Met the Target Margin of Error	95%	95%
Percentage of Funds Processed Electronically	99%	99%
B.2.1. Strategy: PROPERTY TAX PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Properties Included in the Property Value Study	75,000	75,000
B.3.1. Strategy: TREASURY OPERATIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of State Depository Bank Account Reconciliations Performed	13,500	13,500
B.4.1. Strategy: PROCUREMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Historically Underutilized Business Field Audits Conducted	700	700
Number of Historically Underutilized Business Desk Audits Conducted	2,850	2,850

COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS
(Continued)

C. Goal: TAX AND FINANCIAL INFO TECHNOLOGY

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Time Taken to Return Tax Allocations to Local Jurisdictions (Days)	22	22
C.1.1. Strategy: REVENUE & TAX PROCESSING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Tax Returns Processed	4,950,000	4,975,000
Efficiencies:		
Average Number of Hours to Deposit Receipts	19	19

2. **Capital Budget.** Funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items listed below. The amounts identified for each item may be adjusted or expended on other capital expenditures, subject to the aggregate dollar restrictions on capital budget expenditures provided in the general provisions of this Act.

	2014	2015
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Daily Operations - Capital	\$ 8,710,073	\$ 8,710,073
b. Project ONE (ERP)		
(1) ProjectONE/Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System (CAPPS)	\$ 10,965,483	\$ 10,965,482
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 19,675,556	\$ 19,675,555

Method of Financing (Capital Budget):

General Revenue Fund	\$ 19,547,254	\$ 19,547,253
Appropriated Receipts	122,956	122,956
Interagency Contracts	5,346	5,346
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 19,675,556	\$ 19,675,555

3. **Appropriation of Receipts.** The Comptroller is hereby authorized to transfer appropriated funds and cash from the state agencies' funds and accounts to the Comptroller's Office to reimburse for the cost of mailing warrants and consolidating payments across agency and fund lines, making electronic transfers and data transmissions to financial institutions, vendors, and associated activities. These, and all sums received in refund of postage, insurance, and shipping costs for the cigarette stamp program, are hereby appropriated to the Comptroller's Office.
4. **Employee Incentive Rider.** In addition to the existing authority and amounts related to employee compensation and benefits, the Comptroller of Public Accounts may expend amounts necessary from funds appropriated for the 2014-15 biennium for the purposes of enhancing compensation, providing incentives, or paying associated expenses for high performing employees within the Comptroller's Office.
5. **Capital Expenditures Authorized.** Notwithstanding the limitations placed on the expenditure of funds for capital budget items contained in this Act, the Comptroller of Public Accounts is hereby authorized to expend funds appropriated to the Comptroller of Public Accounts for the acquisition of capital budget items.
6. **Transfer Authority.** Notwithstanding limitations on appropriation transfers contained in the General Provisions of this Act, the Comptroller of Public Accounts is hereby authorized to direct agency resources and transfer such amounts appropriated above between appropriation line items.
7. **Unexpended Balances Carried Forward Between Biennia.** All unexpended balances appropriated and/or allocated to the Comptroller of Public Accounts from the 2012-13 biennium due to efficiencies or other cost savings of the Comptroller are hereby appropriated for the 2014-15 biennium. The appropriations herein are for ensuring the continuation of high priority programs within the Comptroller's Office.
8. **Appropriation for Statutory Obligations.** Included in the amounts appropriated above to the Comptroller of Public Accounts in Strategy C.1.1, Revenue and Tax Processing, is an estimated \$1,000,000 out of the General Revenue Fund in each fiscal year of the biennium from Unclaimed Property handling fees, collected pursuant to Property Code §74.509, to perform statutory obligations under §§74.201, 74.203, 74.601, and 74.602 of the Texas Property Code and to respond to public inquiries generated by the advertising program including, but not limited to, the

COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS
(Continued)

hiring of temporary employees. Such amounts shall not exceed the amount of money credited to Unclaimed Property Receipts from unclaimed property proceeds.

In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are below estimates provided herein, the Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.

9. **Uniform Statewide Accounting and Payroll Services and Technology.** There is hereby appropriated to the Comptroller of Public Accounts all revenues received as a result of cost sharing arrangements with other state agencies, other governmental units, or non-government entities for software, technology, licensing arrangements, royalty receipts, or other charges or receipts from the sharing of technological or other information, expertise, services, or cooperative agreements of any kind. Such revenues shall be available to the Comptroller for the use of further enhancement of automation and technology services, computer services, and computer time.
10. **Unexpended Balances Between Fiscal Years Within the Biennium.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014, in the appropriations made herein to the Comptroller of Public Accounts are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.
11. **Reimbursement for Treasury Operations.** In accordance with §404.071, Government Code, the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall determine the costs incurred in receiving, paying, accounting for, and investing money in funds and accounts which are entitled to receive temporary interest. An amount equal to these costs shall be deducted from the interest earned on such funds and accounts and is hereby appropriated for deposit into the General Revenue Fund.
12. **Vehicle Fuel Efficiency Standard.** The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall report to the Legislature once per biennium on the number of vehicles procured by each state agency that comply with state agency vehicle fuel standard described in §2158.009, Government Code, and the number of vehicles procured by each state agency that do not comply with the standard.
13. **Appropriation of Liquidity Fees.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.3.1, Treasury Operations, is an amount estimated to be \$125,000 out of the General Revenue Fund in each fiscal year of the biennium from liquidity fees collected pursuant to Government Code §404.027 for the purpose of employing or contracting services of financial market experts, including financial advisors, swap advisors, bond counsel, and other similar market experts, as necessary, on issues impacting the financial condition of the state.

In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are below estimates provided herein, the Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.

14. **Sunset Contingency.** Funds appropriated above for fiscal year 2015 for the Texas Procurement and Support Services Division of the Comptroller of Public Accounts in Strategy B.4.1, Procurement, (\$3,165,298 out of General Revenue Funds, \$1,183,105 out of Appropriated Receipts and \$429,805 out of Interagency Contracts) are made contingent on the continuation of the Texas Procurement and Support Services Division by the Eighty-third Legislature. In the event that the Texas Procurement and Support Services Division is not continued, the funds appropriated for fiscal year 2014 or as much thereof as may be necessary are to be used to provide for the phase out of the Texas Procurement and Support Services Division operations.
15. **Informational Listing: Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System and Integrated Statewide Administrative System.** The following is an informational listing of funds appropriated above out of Interagency Contracts by agency for the Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System and Integrated Statewide Administrative System.

Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System (CAPPS) by Article by Agency	FY 2014	FY 2015
ARTICLE VIII		
Department of Insurance	\$ 70,613	\$ 70,613
Subtotal, CAPPS	\$ 70,613	\$ 70,613

COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS
(Continued)

Integrated Statewide Administrative System (ISAS) by Article by Agency	<u>FY 2014</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>
ARTICLE I		
Office of the Attorney General	\$ 53,779	\$ 53,779
ARTICLE II		
Department of Family and Protective Services	\$ 271,950	\$ 271,950
Health and Human Services Commission	\$ 1,258,416	\$ 1,258,416
ARTICLE III		
Texas Education Agency	\$ 134,995	\$ 134,995
ARTICLE VII		
Department Housing and Community Affairs	\$ 51,656	\$ 51,656
Texas Workforce Commission	\$ 330,029	\$ 330,029
Subtotal, ISAS	<u>\$ 2,100,825</u>	<u>\$ 2,100,825</u>
Total, CAPPS and ISAS	<u>\$ 2,171,438</u>	<u>\$ 2,171,438</u>

16. High Cost Gas Rate Reduction Study. Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Accounting/Reporting, the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall, in a format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board, conduct a study of the natural gas prices at which the high-cost gas rate reduction incentivizes natural gas production in Texas. The study should:

- a. Provide criteria for evaluating the effectiveness of the high-cost natural gas tax rate reduction program.
- b. Provide recommendations for increasing the effectiveness of the high-cost natural gas tax rate reduction program.
- c. Detail the range of natural gas prices at which the rate reduction incentivizes natural gas production.
- d. Consider the economic costs and benefits to the state of any increased production that is due to the rate reduction.
- e. Consider the degree to which oil and condensate production encourage natural gas extraction.
- f. Attempt to identify natural gas break-even prices in different shale plays throughout the state.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall report the findings of the study to the Legislature, the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board on or before November 1, 2014.

FISCAL PROGRAMS - COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 350,914,864	\$ 356,987,802
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Texas Department of Insurance Operating Fund Account No. 036	0	10,000,000
Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education Account No. 116	3,000,000	3,000,000
Compensation to Victims of Crime Auxiliary Account No. 494	30,000	UB
Oil Overcharge Account No. 5005	17,266,618	17,266,618
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 20,296,618</u>	<u>\$ 30,266,618</u>
Federal Funds	11,000,603	12,132,340
County and Road District Highway Fund No. 0057	<u>7,529,119</u>	<u>7,300,000</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 389,741,204</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 406,686,760</u></u>

FISCAL PROGRAMS - COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS
(Continued)

This bill pattern represents an estimated 24.1% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE): 25.0 25.0

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: CPA - FISCAL PROGRAMS

Comptroller of Public Accounts - Fiscal Programs.

A.1.1. Strategy: MISCELLANEOUS CLAIMS Pay misc claims/wrongful imprisonment, Gov't Code 403.074. Estimated.	\$ 14,860,294	\$ 14,860,294
A.1.2. Strategy: REIMBURSE - BEVERAGE TAX Reimburse mix bev tax per Tax Code 183.051. Estimated.	\$ 149,456,000	\$ 157,840,000
A.1.3. Strategy: JUDGMENTS AND SETTLEMENTS Payment of Ch. 101, 104 CPR Code, Ch. 59 Educ Code. Fed Court Claims.	\$ 2,500,000	\$ UB
A.1.4. Strategy: COUNTY TAXES - UNIVERSITY LANDS Payment of County Taxes on University Lands. Estimated.	\$ 3,778,752	\$ 3,967,690
A.1.5. Strategy: LATERAL ROAD FUND DISTRICTS Lateral Road Fund Distribution.	\$ 7,529,119	\$ 7,300,000
A.1.6. Strategy: UNCLAIMED PROPERTY To Pay Legitimate Claims for Unclaimed Prop Held by State. Estimated.	\$ 165,142,247	\$ 165,142,247
A.1.7. Strategy: LOCAL CONTINUING EDUCATION GRANTS Allocate Local Continuing Education Grants.	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 3,000,000
A.1.8. Strategy: ADVANCED TAX COMPLIANCE	\$ 7,115,574	\$ 7,115,574
A.1.9. Strategy: SUBSEQUENT CVC CLAIMS Subsequent Crime Victim Compensation Claims. Estimated.	\$ 30,000	\$ UB
A.1.10. Strategy: GROSS WEIGHT/AXLE FEE DISTRIBUTION Distribution to Counties per Transportation Code 621.353. Estimated.	\$ 7,500,000	\$ 7,500,000
A.1.11. Strategy: REIMBURSE GR FOR INS. TAX CREDITS Reimburse GR for Cost of Certain Insurance Tax Credits. Estimated.	\$ 0	\$ 10,000,000

Total, Goal A: CPA - FISCAL PROGRAMS \$ 360,911,986 \$ 376,725,805

B. Goal: ENERGY OFFICE

Develop & Administer Programs That Promote Energy Efficiency.

B.1.1. Strategy: ENERGY OFFICE Promote and Manage Energy Programs.	\$ 2,484,086	\$ 2,484,086
B.1.2. Strategy: OIL OVERCHARGE SETTLEMENT FUNDS Allocate Grants and Loans to Promote Energy Efficiency.	\$ 16,706,956	\$ 16,706,956
B.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SEP FUNDS Other State Energy Program Funds.	\$ 9,638,176	\$ 10,769,913

Total, Goal B: ENERGY OFFICE \$ 28,829,218 \$ 29,960,955

Grand Total, FISCAL PROGRAMS - COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

\$ 389,741,204 \$ 406,686,760

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 982,600	\$ 982,600
Other Personnel Costs	146,790	146,790
Professional Fees and Services	6,051,631	6,051,631
Consumable Supplies	825	825
Utilities	275,598	275,598
Travel	26,164	26,164
Rent - Machine and Other	16,130	16,130
Other Operating Expense	184,055,591	181,525,591

FISCAL PROGRAMS - COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS
(Continued)

Client Services	930,382	930,382
Grants	197,255,493	216,731,049
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 389,741,204	\$ 406,686,760

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 76,752	\$ 76,752
Group Insurance	158,854	172,317
Social Security	100,098	100,098
Benefits Replacement	5,482	5,126
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 \$ 341,186	 \$ 354,293
 Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act		
	\$ 341,186	\$ 354,293

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Fiscal Programs - Comptroller of Public Accounts. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Fiscal Programs - Comptroller of Public Accounts. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Fiscal Programs - Comptroller of Public Accounts shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
B. Goal: ENERGY OFFICE		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
State Agency Energy Cost Savings as a Percentage of Energy Expenditures	21%	21%
Energy Dollars Saved by LoanSTAR Projects (in Millions)	35	35

2. **Appropriation from the Compensation to Victims of Crime Auxiliary Fund.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.9, Subsequent CVC Claims, are funds received by the Comptroller from departments under Government Code §76.013, for crime victims who have not made a claim for restitution during the prescribed five year period and who make a subsequent claim (estimated to be \$30,000 for the biennium). In addition to amounts identified herein and included above, all revenue collected on or after September 1, 2013, is hereby appropriated for the same purpose. Any unobligated balances remaining as of August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.
3. **Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims.** In addition to amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Miscellaneous Claims, the Comptroller of Public Accounts is hereby appropriated out of other special funds and accounts as appropriate, amounts necessary to pay small miscellaneous claims.
4. **Appropriation, Payment of Judgments and Settlements.** Except for claims under Chapter 59, Education Code, in addition to amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.3, Judgments and Settlements, the Comptroller of Public Accounts is hereby appropriated out of other special funds and accounts as appropriate, amounts necessary to pay claims, judgments, and settlements.
5. **Limitation, Payment of Judgments and Settlements.** The expenditures authorized in Strategy A.1.3, Judgments and Settlements, for payment of settlements and judgments for claims against state agencies payable under Chapter 101 and 104, Civil Practice and Remedies Code, including indemnification for criminal prosecution and Federal Court judgments and settlements, are hereby limited to those claims where the settlement or judgment amount exceeds the amount authorized by Article IX, Judgments and Settlements, of this Act to be paid out of appropriations made to the involved agency elsewhere in this Act. These judgments and settlements shall be paid from special or local funds of the agency or institution to the extent available, and then from General Revenue. The Comptroller shall require reimbursement from agencies and institutions as special or local funds become available. This limitation shall not apply in those cases where the judgment order of the trial court was entered, or a settlement agreement was executed, prior to September 1, 1995, or to the payment of eligible medical malpractice claims under Chapter 59, Education Code. All claims shall be prepared, verified and signed by the Office of the Attorney General.

FISCAL PROGRAMS - COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

(Continued)

6. **International Fuel Tax Agreement.** Out of amounts collected as a result of the administration of Chapter 162, Tax Code, the Comptroller shall determine the amounts due other jurisdictions as reflected by motor fuels reports and other information available pursuant to an International Fuel Tax Agreement or otherwise subject to refund. Such amounts are hereby appropriated and may be segregated as necessary for remittance to other jurisdictions and for refunds as provided by law. Fees and costs associated with an International Fuel Tax Agreement may be paid from the interest earnings on amounts due other jurisdictions or subject to refund. The Comptroller may estimate the amounts due other jurisdictions or subject to refund out of amounts collected as a result of the administration of Chapter 162, Tax Code, and may segregate such funds as necessary for administration of the agreement.
7. **Appropriation of Tax and Revenue Anticipation Note Fund No. 0577.** There is hereby appropriated to the Comptroller of Public Accounts all money deposited in the tax and revenue anticipation note fund for the purposes of paying principal of, premium (if any), interest on, and costs of issuance relating to tax and revenue anticipation notes issued during the biennium. To the extent that money deposited into the tax and revenue anticipation note fund is insufficient to pay the principal of, premium (if any), interest on, and costs of issuance relating to notes, there is hereby appropriated to the Comptroller of Public Accounts from the General Revenue Fund amounts necessary for the full repayment of all principal of, premium (if any), and interest on any notes issued during the biennium.
8. **Advanced Tax Compliance and Debt Collections.** To the extent that the Comptroller contracts with persons or entities to provide information, services, or technology or expands and/or enhances the technology to aid in the advanced collections of debts, taxes, or other property due to or belonging to the State of Texas pursuant to Government Code, §§403.019, 403.0195 or Tax Code §111.0035 or §111.0036, all sums necessary to pay contract, maintenance, and other expenses connected with the collections, including any administrative costs of the Comptroller directly associated with the collections program, are hereby appropriated to the Comptroller from collection proceeds. The balance of collection proceeds shall be transferred to the General Revenue Fund or to any dedicated or special funds or accounts to which the collection proceeds may belong.

Consistent with the Comptroller's role as the chief fiscal officer and tax collector for the state, all resulting collections and associated expenses shall be accounted for through the fiscal agency operations of the Comptroller's Office in a manner which reflects both the amounts of enhanced collections as well as the amount of expenses related to the increased deposits.

9. **Investment Fund Management.** Consistent with the Comptroller's responsibility for investing Tobacco Settlement Permanent Trust Funds Account No. 872 and the Permanent Higher Education Fund Account No. 346, as much of the investment earnings as necessary up to a maximum of 50 basis points of the average fund balance for funds managed by external fund managers and 20 basis points for internally managed funds are hereby appropriated each year of the biennium to the fiscal agency operation of the Comptroller's Office to pay the expenditures related to these investment activities. The total appropriated amount shall not exceed \$10 million per fiscal year of the biennium. The Comptroller shall prepare an annual report detailing the expenditures made in connection with each fund for investment activities.
10. **Oil Overcharge Settlement Funds.** Included in funds appropriated above to Strategy B.1.1, Energy Office, and Strategy B.1.2, Oil Overcharge Settlement Funds, out of Oil Overcharge Account No. 5005, are funds allocated to the State of Texas through consent decrees, court decrees, and administrative orders involving violation of the mandatory petroleum pricing and allocation regulations, including the interest earned on those used by the State Energy Conservation Office (SECO) for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013 (estimated to be \$33,413,912). Any unexpended and unobligated balances as of August 31, 2013, of Oil Overcharge Funds Account No. 5005 are included in Strategy B.1.1, Energy Office, and Strategy B.1.2, Oil Overcharge Settlement Funds, and are to be used by SECO for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013 (estimated to be \$1,119,324). In addition to amounts identified herein and included above, all unexpended and unobligated balances remaining as of August 31, 2013, and all revenue generated on or after September 1, 2013, are hereby appropriated for the same purpose.

Out of these estimated balances and revenues, the State Energy Conservation Office shall allocate an estimated total of \$785,430 over the biennium based on the designations listed below. SECO is granted the discretion to prorate Oil Overcharge Funds based on these designations in the event that the total amount estimated by this allocation is not realized. The amounts below are hereby designated for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013, for the following purposes:

FISCAL PROGRAMS - COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS
(Continued)

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Schools/Local Government Program	\$78,543 & UB	\$78,543 & UB
State Agencies/Higher Education Program	\$78,543 & UB	\$78,543 & UB
Renewable Energy Program	\$78,543 & UB	\$78,543 & UB
Transportation Energy Program	\$78,543 & UB	\$78,543 & UB
Alternative Fuels Program	\$78,543 & UB	\$78,543 & UB

Funds de-obligated from contracts within the above programs shall remain within the program. State Energy Program Administration funds are appropriated in Strategy B.1.1, Energy Office.

Pursuant to Texas Government Code § 2305.032 (f), funds available to the LoanSTAR Revolving Loan Program shall equal or exceed \$95,000,000 at all times. All unexpended and unobligated LoanSTAR balances (estimated to be \$1,119,324 of total balances noted above) and all revenues, except depository interest earned on LoanSTAR balances, generated by funds in the LoanSTAR Program (estimated to be \$32,628,482 of total revenues noted above), shall remain in the program. If a state agency or institution of higher education is a recipient of a loan under the statewide retrofit demonstration and revolving loan program, the agency or institution shall repay the loan from agency funds budgeted for the energy costs of the agency or institution.

- 11. Department of Energy (DOE) Federal Funds.** In addition to funds appropriated above for administration of the State Energy Conservation Office, all funds allocated to the State of Texas by the U.S. Department of Energy to fund Pantex and State energy programs are detailed below for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013.

The SECO shall allocate funds based upon the designations listed below:

	<u>FY 2014</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>
<u>Federal Funds: Pantex Programs</u>		
Agreement in Principle (Remedial Clean Up Action)	\$1,052,620 &UB	\$1,016,009 &UB
Waste Isolation Pilot Plant	\$341,000 &UB	\$341,000 &UB
<u>Federal Funds: State Energy Program</u>		
State Energy Program (SEP) Grant	\$582,784 &UB	\$582,784 &UB

- 12. Appropriation of Tax Refunds.** As much of the respective taxes, fees, and charges, including penalties or other financial transactions administered or collected by the Comptroller as may be necessary is hereby appropriated and set aside to pay refunds, interest, and any costs and attorney fees awarded in court cases, as provided by law, subject to the following limitations and conditions:
- a. Unless another law, or section of this Act, provides a period within which a particular refund claim must be made, funds appropriated herein may not be used to pay a refund claim made under this section after four years from the latest date on which the amount collected or received by the State was due, if the amount was required to be paid on or before a particular date. If the amount was not required to be paid on or before a particular date, a refund claim may not be made after four years from the date the amount was collected or received. A

FISCAL PROGRAMS - COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

(Continued)

person who fails to make a refund claim within the period provided by law, or this provision, shall not be eligible to receive payment of a refund under this provision.

- b. Except as provided by subsection (c), as a specific limitation to the amount of refunds paid from funds appropriated in this Act during the 2014-15 biennium, the Comptroller shall not approve claims or issue warrants for refunds in excess of the amount of revenue estimated to be available from the tax, fee, or other revenue source during the biennium according to the Biennial Revenue Estimate of the Comptroller of Public Accounts used for certification of this Act. Any claim or portion of a claim which is in excess of the limitation established by this subsection "b" shall be presented to the next legislature for a specific appropriation in order for payment to be made. The limitation established by this subsection "b" shall not apply to any taxes or fees paid under protest.
 - c. Where the Biennial Revenue Estimate referenced in subsection (b) provides that no revenues are estimated to be available from a tax, fee, or other revenue source, and where a special fund or dedicated account has been abolished or the law creating the special fund or dedicated account has been repealed or has expired, any balances which may have been transferred or credited to the General Revenue Fund because of such abolishment, repeal or expiration are appropriated from that fund to pay refunds that are otherwise payable under this section.
 - d. From amounts collected pursuant to Sec. 47.052, Business & Commerce Code (redesignated as Sec. 102.052, Business & Commerce Code), there are hereby appropriated amounts necessary to pay a refund, settlement or judgment arising from litigation relating to the validity of the fee. Any portion of a settlement or judgment in excess of the amounts collected under Section 47.051, et seq. (redesignated as Sec. 102.051, et seq.), including interest, courts costs, or attorneys fees, shall be presented to the next legislature for a specific appropriation in order for payment to be made.
- 13. Appropriation of Hotel/Motel Taxes.** In addition to amounts appropriated above, the Comptroller of Public Accounts is hereby appropriated out of hotel taxes collected under Chapter 156, Tax Code, amounts necessary to pay percentages to eligible coastal municipalities as calculated pursuant to §156.2511 and § 156.2512, Tax Code.
- 14. Cash Flow Transfer.** As required by Government Code, Section 403.092, for the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2013, the Comptroller of Public Accounts is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund the amount needed:
- a. to return any available cash that was transferred to the General Revenue Fund from a fund outside the state treasury; and
 - b. to maintain the equity of the fund from which the transfer was made.
- 15. Mixed Beverage Tax Reimbursements.** Out of amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.2, Reimburse - Beverage Tax, the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall reimburse eligible incorporated municipalities and counties a portion of receipts from the collection of the mixed beverage tax at a rate of 10.7143 percent in accordance with Tax Code 183.051.
- 16. Appropriation to Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for the Cost of Certain Insurance Tax Credits.** Included in amounts appropriated above, the Fiscal Programs - Comptroller of Public Accounts is appropriated in Strategy A.1.11, Reimburse GR for Cost of Certain Insurance Tax Credits, amounts estimated to be \$0 in fiscal year 2014 and \$10,000,000 in fiscal year 2015 out of the General Revenue-Dedicated Texas Department of Insurance Operating Fund Account No. 036 for deposit to the General Revenue Fund the amounts necessary to reimburse the General Revenue Fund for the cost of insurance premium tax credits for examination fees and overhead assessments.

INFORMATIONAL LISTING OF FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE COMPTROLLER FOR SOCIAL SECURITY AND BRP

- 1. Informational Listing of Appropriated Funds.** The appropriations made in this and other articles of this Act to the Comptroller of Public Accounts - Social Security/Benefit Replacement

**INFORMATIONAL LISTING OF FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE
COMPTROLLER FOR SOCIAL SECURITY AND BRP**
(Continued)

Pay are subject to the following provisions. The following amounts shall be used for the purposes indicated.

	For the Years Ending August 31, <u>2014</u>	August 31, <u>2015</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue, estimated	\$ 488,360,210	\$ 492,990,288
General Revenue-Dedicated, estimated	79,246,966	80,055,414
Federal Funds, estimated	92,775,113	90,442,232
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Other Special State Funds, estimated	15,286,785	15,388,575
State Highway Fund No. 006, estimated	<u>80,885,280</u>	<u>80,532,291</u>
Subtotal, Other Funds	96,172,065	95,920,866
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 756,554,354</u>	<u>\$ 759,408,800</u>
A. Goal: Social Security/Benefit Replacement		
Comptroller - Social Security		
A.1.1. Strategy: State Match - Employer		
State Match - Employer. Estimated.	\$ 728,168,958	\$ 732,868,454
A.1.2. Strategy: Benefit Replacement Pay		
Benefit Replacement Pay. Estimated.	<u>28,385,396</u>	<u>26,540,346</u>
Total, Goal A: Social Security/Benefit Replacement	<u>\$ 756,554,354</u>	<u>\$ 759,408,800</u>

- 2. Transfer of Social Security Contributions and Benefit Replacement Pay.** Appropriations made in this and other articles of this Act for Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay shall be transferred by each agency from the Comptroller of Public Accounts to the agency based on estimated amounts by funding source for each fiscal year. Transfers should be made no later than September 15th of the year in which the payments are to be made. Adjustments and return of excess appropriation authority to the Comptroller's Office shall be completed by October 30th of the subsequent fiscal year.

COMMISSION ON STATE EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Commission on State Emergency Communications Account No. 5007 \$	14,778,774	\$ 14,779,599
911 Service Fees Account No. 5050	40,481,889	48,044,165
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 55,260,663</u>	<u>\$ 62,823,764</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 55,260,663</u>	<u>\$ 62,823,764</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	25.0	25.0
---	------	------

COMMISSION ON STATE EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS
(Continued)

Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 2	\$90,750	\$90,750

Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: STATEWIDE 9-1-1 SERVICES		
Planning & Development, Provision & Enhancement of 9-1-1 Service.		
A.1.1. Strategy: 9-1-1 NTWK OPER & EQUIP REPLACEMENT	\$ 43,861,538	\$ 43,861,537
9-1-1 Network Operations and Equipment Replacement.		
A.1.2. Strategy: NEXT GEN 9-1-1 IMPLEMENTATION	\$ 2,650,095	\$ 10,212,373
A.1.3. Strategy: CSEC 9-1-1 PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION	\$ 721,464	\$ 721,464
Total, Goal A: STATEWIDE 9-1-1 SERVICES	\$ 47,233,097	\$ 54,795,374

B. Goal: POISON CONTROL SERVICES		
Maintain High Quality Poison Control Services in Texas.		
B.1.1. Strategy: POISON CALL CENTER OPERATIONS	\$ 5,974,001	\$ 5,974,001
B.1.2. Strategy: STATEWIDE POISON NETWORK OPERATIONS	\$ 980,939	\$ 981,764
B.1.3. Strategy: CSEC POISON PROGRAM MANAGEMENT	\$ 197,562	\$ 197,562
Total, Goal B: POISON CONTROL SERVICES	\$ 7,152,502	\$ 7,153,327

C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
C.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 875,064	\$ 875,063
Grand Total, COMMISSION ON STATE EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS	\$ 55,260,663	\$ 62,823,764

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,497,064	\$ 1,497,064
Other Personnel Costs	53,750	53,750
Professional Fees and Services	43,500	7,114,300
Consumable Supplies	8,250	8,250
Utilities	148,938	148,939
Travel	60,000	60,000
Rent - Building	4,750	4,750
Rent - Machine and Other	6,000	6,000
Other Operating Expense	988,777	989,600
Grants	52,449,634	52,941,111
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 55,260,663	\$ 62,823,764

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 89,376	\$ 89,376
Group Insurance	187,972	203,434
Social Security	106,359	106,359
Benefits Replacement	2,693	2,518
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 386,400	\$ 401,687
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	\$ 4,504	\$ 5,326
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 390,904	\$ 407,013

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Commission on State Emergency Communications. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Commission on State Emergency Communications. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Commission on State Emergency Communications shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

COMMISSION ON STATE EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS
(Continued)

	2014	2015
A. Goal: STATEWIDE 9-1-1 SERVICES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Time Wireline ALI System is Operational	99.5%	99.5%
A.1.1. Strategy: 9-1-1 NTKW OPER & EQUIP REPLACEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of 9-1-1 Calls Received by State Program		
Public Safety Answering Points (PSAPs)	8,256,982	8,395,699
B. Goal: POISON CONTROL SERVICES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Time the Texas Poison Control Managed Services are Available	99.5%	99.5%
B.1.1. Strategy: POISON CALL CENTER OPERATIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of Poison Control Calls Processed		
Statewide	358,297	358,297
Efficiencies:		
Average Statewide Cost per Poison Call Processed	19.41	19.41
2. Capital Budget. None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes.		
	2014	2015
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) 9-1-1 Geospatial Database	\$ 2,650,095	\$ 3,141,573
(2) State-level Digital 9-1-1 Network	\$ 0	\$ 7,070,800
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 2,650,095	\$ 10,212,373
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 2,650,095	\$ 10,212,373
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
GR Dedicated - 911 Service Fees Account No. 5050	\$ 2,650,095	\$ 10,212,373
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 2,650,095	\$ 10,212,373
3. Equipment Replacement. None of the funds appropriated above to Strategy A.1.1, 9-1-1 Network Operations and Equipment Replacement, may be used to replace or fund a reserve for future replacement of 9-1-1 equipment. The Commission on State Emergency Communications shall develop and submit a 10-year equipment replacement schedule to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor's Office not later than November 1, 2013. The Commission on State Emergency Communications may modify the schedule as necessary during the biennium, due to changing conditions resulting in equipment failure that affects public safety, and shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor's Office of such modifications.		
4. Unexpended Balances Within the Biennium. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014, in the appropriations made herein to the Commission on State Emergency Communications are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.		
5. Regional Planning Commissions. Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, 9-1-1 Network Operations and Equipment Replacement, is \$12,750,000 for the biennium to be distributed to the Regional Planning Commissions for administration of the statewide 9-1-1 program. It is the intent of the Legislature that during the 2014-15 biennium no more than \$12,750,000 be allocated to the Regional Planning Commissions for administration of the statewide 9-1-1 program. Each Regional Planning Commission shall submit a Historically Underutilized Business (HUB) plan, pursuant to Chapter 2161 of the Government Code, with its application.		
6. Reimbursement of Advisory Committee Members. Pursuant to Government Code §2110.004 and Health and Safety Code §777.008, reimbursement of expenses for advisory committee members, out of funds appropriated above, not to exceed \$10,000 per fiscal year, is limited to the following advisory committee: Poison Control Coordinating Committee.		

COMMISSION ON STATE EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS
(Continued)

- To the maximum extent possible, the Commission shall encourage the use of videoconferencing and teleconferencing and shall schedule meetings and locations to facilitate the travel of participants so that they may return the same day and reduce the need to reimburse members for overnight stays.
7. **American Association of Poison Control Center Accreditation.** Amounts appropriated above for grants in Strategy B.1.1, Poison Call Center Operations, shall be expended first on call taker positions and then on other positions directly affecting the American Association of Poison Control Centers accreditation before being expended on other positions or purposes related to call center operations.
8. **Consolidation Plan for the Texas Regional Poison Control Centers.** The Commission on State Emergency Communications shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board, by October 1, 2013, a plan for consolidating the number of regional poison control centers from six to four. Details in this report should include, but not be limited to: the location of where the poison control centers would be consolidated and their affiliated regions of responsibility; the funding that would be required to maintain four regional poison control centers with American Association of Poison Control Centers accreditation; the number of FTEs that would be required to maintain the four centers; and any effect such consolidation would have on the agency's performance measures.

EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 8,374,482	\$ 8,374,482
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 8,374,482</u>	<u>\$ 8,374,482</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 10.5% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: ADMINISTER RETIREMENT PROGRAM		
To Administer Comprehensive and Actuarially Sound Retirement Programs.		
A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREE DEATH BENEFITS	\$ 8,374,482	\$ 8,374,482
Provide Lump-sum Retiree Death Benefits.		
Estimated.		
Grand Total, EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	<u>\$ 8,374,482</u>	<u>\$ 8,374,482</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Client Services	\$ 8,374,482	\$ 8,374,482
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 8,374,482</u>	<u>\$ 8,374,482</u>

1. **Information Listing of Appropriated Funds.** The appropriations made in this and other articles of this Act to the Employees Retirement System are subject to the following provisions. The following amounts shall be used for the purposes indicated.

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 1,194,580,452	\$ 1,282,026,583
General Revenue-Dedicated Accounts, estimated	71,665,313	76,794,197
Federal Funds, estimated	345,554,669	365,832,950

EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM
(Continued)

<u>Other Funds</u>		
Other Special State Funds, estimated	10,385,151	10,918,615
State Highway Fund No. 006, estimated	295,662,108	317,886,256
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>306,047,259</u>	<u>328,804,871</u>
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 1,917,847,693	\$ 2,053,458,601
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	332.0	332.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director	\$ 312,000	\$ 312,000
A. Goal: ADMINISTER RETIREMENT PROGRAM To Administer Comprehensive and Actuarially Sound Retirement Programs.		
A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS Retirement Contributions. Estimated.	\$ 381,288,638	\$ 380,952,390
A.1.2. Strategy: LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CUSTODIAL OFFICER SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT FUND (LECOS) Law Enforcement and Custodial Officer Supplemental Retirement Fund. Estimated.	\$ 7,796,816	\$ 7,796,816
A.1.3. Strategy: JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM - PLAN 2 Judicial Retirement System - Plan 2. Estimated.	\$ 4,389,743	\$ 4,389,743
A.1.4. Strategy: JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM - PLAN 1 Judicial Retirement System - Plan 1. Estimated.	\$ 26,566,486	\$ 26,566,486
A.1.5. Strategy: PUBLIC SAFETY BENEFITS Public Safety Benefits. Estimated.	\$ 5,471,850	\$ 5,471,851
A.1.6. Strategy: RETIREE DEATH BENEFITS Retiree Death Benefits. Estimated.	<u>\$ 8,374,482</u>	<u>\$ 8,374,482</u>
Total, Goal A: ADMINISTER RETIREMENT PROGRAM	<u>\$ 433,888,015</u>	<u>\$ 433,551,768</u>
B. Goal: PROVIDE HEALTH PROGRAM Provide Employees and Retirees with a Quality Health Program.		
B.1.1. Strategy: GROUP INSURANCE Group Insurance Contributions. Estimated.	\$ 1,483,959,678	1,619,906,833
Total, Goal B: PROVIDE HEALTH PROGRAM	<u>\$ 1,483,959,678</u>	<u>\$ 1,619,906,833</u>
Grand Total, EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	<u>\$ 1,917,847,693</u>	<u>\$ 2,053,458,601</u>

2. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Employees Retirement System. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Employees Retirement System. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Employees Retirement System shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

Performance Measure Targets	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: ADMINISTER RETIREMENT PROGRAM		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of ERS Retirees Expressing Satisfaction with Benefit Services	97%	97%
ERS Retirement Fund Investment Expense as Basis Points of Net Assets	15.0	15.0

EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM
(Continued)

A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS

Output (Volume):

Number of ERS Accounts Maintained	236,000	243,000
-----------------------------------	---------	---------

B. Goal: PROVIDE HEALTH PROGRAM

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Percent of HealthSelect Participants Satisfied with Network Services	80%	80%
--	-----	-----

B.1.1. Strategy: GROUP INSURANCE

Efficiencies:

Percent of Claims Processed within Thirty Days	99%	99%
Total Cost Paid per HealthSelect Member for Administration and Claims Processing	\$ 18.04	\$ 18.76

3. **Updated Actuarial Valuation.** The Employees Retirement System shall contract with an actuary to perform a limited actuarial valuation of the assets and liabilities of the Employees Retirement System as of February 28 in those years when the Legislature meets in regular session. The purpose of the valuation shall be to determine the effect of investment, salary, and payroll experience on the unfunded liability, the amortization period, and the state contribution rate which results in a 30-year amortization period of the Retirement System.
4. **State Contribution to Employees Retirement Program.** The amount specified above in A.1.1, Retirement Contributions, is based on a state contribution of 6.6 percent of payroll each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium, including annual membership fees of \$3 for contributing members for each fiscal year.
5. **State Contribution to Judicial Retirement Program (JRS-2).** The amount specified above in A.1.3, Judicial Retirement System - Plan 2, is based on a state contribution of 6.5 percent of payroll for each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium for contributing members.
6. **State Contribution to Group Insurance for General State Employees.** Funds identified above for group insurance are intended to fund:
- a. the total cost of the basic life and health coverage for all active and retired employees;
 - b. fifty percent of the total cost of health coverage for the spouses and dependent children of all active and retired employees who enroll in coverage categories which include a spouse and/or dependent children; and
 - c. the incentive program to waive participation in the Group Benefits Plan (Opt-Out).

In no event shall the total amount of state contributions allocated to fund coverage in an optional health plan exceed the actuarially determined total amount of state contributions that would be required to fund basic health coverage for those active employees and retirees who have elected to participate in that optional health plan.

During each fiscal year, the state's monthly contribution shall be determined by multiplying (1) the per capita monthly contribution as certified herein by (2) the total number of full-time active and retired employees enrolled for coverage during that month.

For each employee or retiree that waives participation in the Group Benefit Plan and enrolls in allowable optional coverage, the Employees Retirement System shall receive \$60 per month in lieu of the "employee-only" state contribution amount, and such amounts are included above in Strategy B.1.1, Group Insurance. The waived participant may apply up to \$60 per month towards the cost of the optional coverage.

Each year, upon adoption of group insurance rates by the Board of Trustees, Employees Retirement System must notify the Comptroller, the Legislative Budget Board, and the Governor of the per capita monthly contribution required in accordance with this rider for each full-time active and retired employee enrolled for coverage during the fiscal year.

It is the intent of the Legislature that the Employees Retirement System control the cost of the group insurance program by not providing rate increases to health care providers participating in HealthSelect during the 2014-15 biennium.

EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM
(Continued)

7. **Excess Benefit Arrangement Account.** There is hereby appropriated to the Employees Retirement System all funds transferred or deposited into the Excess Benefit Arrangement Account established in the General Revenue-Dedicated Account No. 5039, for the purpose of paying benefits as authorized by Government Code §815.5072.
8. **Transfer of Retirement Contributions and Group Insurance.** Appropriations made in this and other articles of this Act for Retirement and Group Insurance contributions shall be transferred by each agency from the Employees Retirement System to the agency based on estimated amounts by funding source for each fiscal year. Transfers should be made no later than September 15 of the year in which the payments are to be made. Adjustments and return of excess appropriation authority to the Employees Retirement System shall be completed by October 30 of the subsequent fiscal year.
9. **Federal Funds for Medicare Part D Prescription Drug Program.** The Employees Retirement System (ERS) is hereby authorized to receive employer reimbursements of all federal funds applicable to Medicare Part D prescription drug reimbursement relating to benefits administered by ERS. Any federal funds received by ERS shall be deposited to the Employees Life, Accident and Health Insurance and Benefits Fund No. 973, or to such fund as established by the Legislature or the State Comptroller of Public Accounts to pay health claims for retired employees.
10. **Appropriations for the Deferred Compensation Trust Fund and the TexaSaver Trust Fund.** All money deposited into the Deferred Compensation Trust Fund, Employees Retirement System No. 0945 and the TexaSaver Trust Fund No. 0946 pursuant to §609.512 Government Code are hereby appropriated to the system for the 2014-15 biennium for the purposes authorized by law.
11. **Tobacco User Monthly Premium Fee.** The Employees Retirement System shall apply a \$30 monthly tobacco user fee to any tobacco user covered under the state health plan. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall deposit revenue from the fee (estimated to be \$7,906,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$8,046,000 in fiscal year 2015) into the Employees Life, Accident, Health Insurance and Benefits Trust Account.
12. **State Contribution to the Law Enforcement and Custodial Officer Supplemental Retirement Fund (LECOS).** The amount specified above in A.1.2 Law Enforcement and Custodial Officer Supplemental Retirement Fund (LECOS), is based on 0.5 percent of covered payroll each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium for LECOS members.
13. **Life and Disability Insurance and Education.** Funds appropriated by this Act may be used by the Employees Retirement System to provide additional education to state employees on life and disability insurance plans, including the benefits, limitations and exclusions for coverage, and integration with other income sources and benefits. The Employees Retirement System may consider using publications, online webinar presentations, and in person presentations to ensure information is relayed to state employees. Information related to limitations, exclusions and integration with other benefits should be posted directly on the agency's website.

TEXAS ETHICS COMMISSION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 5,476,272	\$ 1,976,272
Appropriated Receipts	<u>8,190</u>	<u>8,190</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 5,484,462</u>	<u>\$ 1,984,462</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	36.0	36.0

TEXAS ETHICS COMMISSION
(Continued)

Schedule of Exempt Positions:

Executive Director, Group 4	\$115,000	\$115,000
General Counsel	105,000	105,000

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: ADMINISTER ETHICS LAWS

Administer Public Disclosure/Ethics Laws.

A.1.1. Strategy: DISCLOSURE FILING	\$ 384,287	\$ 384,287
Serve as the Repository for Statutorily Required Information.		

A.1.2. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT	\$ 426,613	\$ 426,613
Respond to Complaints and Enforce Applicable Statutes.		

A.1.3. Strategy: LEGAL GUIDANCE AND OPINIONS	\$ 449,898	\$ 449,898
Respond to Requests for Guidance/Advisory Opinions.		

Total, Goal A: ADMINISTER ETHICS LAWS	\$ 1,260,798	\$ 1,260,798
--	--------------	--------------

B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION

B.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 329,817	\$ 329,817
--	------------	------------

B.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$ 3,893,847	\$ 393,847
---	--------------	------------

Total, Goal B: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 4,223,664	\$ 723,664
---	--------------	------------

Grand Total, TEXAS ETHICS COMMISSION	\$ 5,484,462	\$ 1,984,462
---	--------------	--------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,682,819	\$ 1,682,819
Other Personnel Costs	72,953	72,953
Professional Fees and Services	4,031	4,031
Consumable Supplies	8,147	8,147
Utilities	1,521	1,521
Travel	21,700	21,700
Rent - Building	46,614	46,614
Rent - Machine and Other	10,449	10,449
Other Operating Expense	136,228	136,228
Capital Expenditures	3,500,000	0

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 5,484,462	\$ 1,984,462
---	--------------	--------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 102,922	\$ 102,922
Group Insurance	257,237	278,630
Social Security	130,623	130,623
Benefits Replacement	8,753	8,184

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 499,535	\$ 520,359
-----------------------------	------------	------------

Debt Service

Lease Payments	\$ 67,750	\$ 71,918
----------------	-----------	-----------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act

\$ 567,285	\$ 592,277
------------	------------

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas Ethics Commission. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas Ethics Commission. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas Ethics Commission shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: ADMINISTER ETHICS LAWS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Advisory Opinion Requests Answered by Commission within 60 Working Days of Receipt	90%	90%

TEXAS ETHICS COMMISSION
(Continued)

A.1.1. Strategy: DISCLOSURE FILING

Output (Volume):

Number of Reports Logged within Two Working Days of Receipt	31,000	31,500
---	--------	--------

A.1.2. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT

Output (Volume):

Number of Sworn Complaints Processed	350	350
--------------------------------------	-----	-----

Efficiencies:

Average Time (Working Days) to Respond to Sworn Complaints	4.06	4.06
--	------	------

A.1.3. Strategy: LEGAL GUIDANCE AND OPINIONS

Efficiencies:

Average Time (Working Days) to Answer Advisory Opinion Requests	30	30
---	----	----

- 2. Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Electronic Filing Software System	\$ <u>3,500,000</u>	\$ <u>UB</u>
Total, Capital Budget	\$ <u>3,500,000</u>	\$ <u>UB</u>
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 3,500,000	\$ UB
Total, Method of Financing	\$ <u>3,500,000</u>	\$ <u>UB</u>

- 3. Judgments and Settlements.** Notwithstanding Article IX, Section 16.02 of this Act, payment of judgments or settlements, including attorney's fees, resulting from actions brought under Title 42 United States Code §1983 that arise from claims challenging the validity or constitutionality of a state law and prosecuted or defended by the Office of the Attorney General that are obtained against the Texas Ethics Commission, or any individual(s) acting in their official capacity on behalf of the Texas Ethics Commission, shall be paid out by the Comptroller and not from funds appropriated herein to the Texas Ethics Commission.

FACILITIES COMMISSION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2014</u>	August 31, <u>2015</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 30,958,702	\$ 30,246,374
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Texas Department of Insurance Operating Fund Account No. 036	1,030,083	1,030,083
Federal Surplus Property Service Charge Fund Account No. 570	3,510,532	1,734,885
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ <u>4,540,615</u>	\$ <u>2,764,968</u>
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	1,772,322	1,574,591
Interagency Contracts	17,280,312	16,885,166
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	32,200,000	UB
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ <u>51,252,634</u>	\$ <u>18,459,757</u>
Total, Method of Financing	\$ <u>86,751,951</u>	\$ <u>51,471,099</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 266,043	\$ 257,246

FACILITIES COMMISSION
(Continued)

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	398.6	398.6
---	-------	-------

Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 5	\$126,500	\$126,500

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND LEASING

Provide Office Space for State Agencies through Constr/Leasing Svcs.

A.1.1. Strategy: LEASING	\$	436,991	\$	436,991
Provide Quality Leased Space for State Agencies at the Best Value.				

A.1.2. Strategy: FACILITIES PLANNING	\$	1,045,351	\$	245,351
Ensure State Optimizes Use of Leased/Purchased/Constructed Off Space.				

A.2.1. Strategy: FACILITIES DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION	\$	<u>4,501,240</u>	\$	<u>4,501,240</u>
Ensure Facilities Are Designed & Built Timely/Cost Eff/Highest Quality.				

Total, Goal A: FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND LEASING	\$	<u>5,983,582</u>	\$	<u>5,183,582</u>
---	----	------------------	----	------------------

B. Goal: PROPERTY & FACILITIES MGMT & OPS

Protect & Cost Effectively Manage/Operate/Maintain State Facilities.

B.1.1. Strategy: CUSTODIAL	\$	4,587,323	\$	4,587,323
Provide Cost-effective/Efficient Custodial Svcs for State Facilities.				

B.2.1. Strategy: FACILITIES OPERATION	\$	66,620,203	\$	34,420,203
Provide a Comprehensive Pgm to Protect State's Invstmnt in Facilities.				

B.2.2. Strategy: LEASE PAYMENTS	\$		\$	
Make Lease Payments on Facilities Financed by the Public Finance Auth.				

B.2.3. Strategy: STATE CEMETERY	\$	<u>1,059,519</u>	\$	<u>734,519</u>
Operate and Maintain State Cemetery and Grounds.				

Total, Goal B: PROPERTY & FACILITIES MGMT & OPS	\$	<u>72,267,045</u>	\$	<u>39,742,045</u>
--	----	-------------------	----	-------------------

C. Goal: SURPLUS PROPERTY

Provide Support Services to State Agencies for Surplus Property.

C.1.1. Strategy: SURPLUS PROPERTY MANAGEMENT	\$	4,195,113	\$	2,217,838
Provide Timely/Appropriate/Cost-effective Disposal of Surplus Property.				

D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION

D.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$	2,330,007	\$	2,330,007
--	----	-----------	----	-----------

D.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$	1,249,257	\$	1,270,680
---	----	-----------	----	-----------

D.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	\$	<u>726,947</u>	\$	<u>726,947</u>
--	----	----------------	----	----------------

Total, Goal D: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$	<u>4,306,211</u>	\$	<u>4,327,634</u>
---	----	------------------	----	------------------

Grand Total, FACILITIES COMMISSION	\$	<u>86,751,951</u>	\$	<u>51,471,099</u>
---	----	-------------------	----	-------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$	13,922,520	\$	13,922,520
Other Personnel Costs		339,440		339,440
Professional Fees and Services		323,323		344,746
Fuels and Lubricants		209,630		209,630
Consumable Supplies		256,941		256,941
Utilities		20,173,395		20,173,395
Travel		49,900		49,900
Rent - Building		1,400		1,400
Rent - Machine and Other		78,776		78,776

FACILITIES COMMISSION
(Continued)

Other Operating Expense	16,694,626	14,067,351
Capital Expenditures	<u>34,702,000</u>	<u>2,027,000</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 86,751,951</u>	<u>\$ 51,471,099</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 947,381	\$ 947,381
Group Insurance	4,641,991	5,124,645
Social Security	1,124,681	1,124,681
Benefits Replacement	<u>30,446</u>	<u>28,467</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 6,744,499</u>	<u>\$ 7,225,174</u>

<u>Debt Service</u>		
TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 18,225,952	\$ 18,558,972
Lease Payments	<u>688,796</u>	<u>104,788</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 18,914,748</u>	<u>\$ 18,663,760</u>

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 25,659,247</u>	<u>\$ 25,888,934</u>
--	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Facilities Commission. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Facilities Commission. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Facilities Commission shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND LEASING		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Completed Construction Projects on Schedule within Budget	90%	90%
A.1.1. Strategy: LEASING		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of Leases Awarded, Negotiated, or Renewed	242	225
Efficiencies:		
Percent Reduction of Leased Square Footage of Office & Warehouse Space	(1.3)%	(1.3)%
Explanatory:		
Total Square Footage of Office and Warehouse Space Leased	10,400,000	10,300,000
B. Goal: PROPERTY & FACILITIES MGMT & OPS		
B.1.1. Strategy: CUSTODIAL		
Efficiencies:		
Cost Per Square Foot of Privatized Custodial Services	0.06	0.06
B.2.1. Strategy: FACILITIES OPERATION		
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Square Foot of All Building Maintenance	1.35	1.35

2. **Information Listing of Appropriated Funds.** The appropriations made in this and other Articles of this Act to the Texas Facilities Commission for lease payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority are subject to the following provision. The following amounts shall be used for the purpose indicated.

	For the Fiscal Year Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$36,664,878	\$ 20,922,810

FACILITIES COMMISSION
(Continued)

General Revenue-Dedicated		
Texas Department of Insurance Operating		
Fund Account No. 036	276,596	327,484
Total, Method of Financing, Lease Payments	<u>\$36,941,474</u>	<u>\$ 21,250,294</u>
Strategy B.2.2, Lease Payments	\$36,941,474	\$ 21,250,294
		&UB

3. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Construction of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Construction of Buildings	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 2,000,000
Total, Construction of Buildings and Facilities	<u>\$ 2,000,000</u>	<u>\$ 2,000,000</u>
b. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Health and Safety Deferred Maintenance Projects	29,200,000	UB
(2) Deferred Maintenance for Facilities	3,000,000	UB
Total, Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities	<u>\$ 32,200,000</u>	<u>\$ UB</u>
c. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	284,183	305,606
(2) On-going Network Security Maintenance	26,000	26,000
(3) Maintenance of Accounting System Software and Server	55,000	55,000
(4) State Surplus Property Inventory Information System	200,000	UB
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	<u>\$ 565,183</u>	<u>\$ 386,606</u>
d. Other Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP)		
(1) Recycling Collection Vehicle	17,617	17,511
Total, Other Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP)	<u>\$ 17,617</u>	<u>\$ 17,511</u>
Total, Capital Budget	<u><u>\$ 34,782,800</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,404,117</u></u>

Method of Financing (Capital Budget):

<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 249,104	\$ 261,776
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 249,104</u>	<u>\$ 261,776</u>
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
GR Dedicated - Federal Surplus Property Service Charge Fund Account No. 570	21,590	23,218
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 21,590</u>	<u>\$ 23,218</u>
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	247,713	49,876
Interagency Contracts	2,064,393	2,069,247

FACILITIES COMMISSION

(Continued)

Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	32,200,000	UB
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 34,512,106</u>	<u>\$ 2,119,123</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 34,782,800</u>	<u>\$ 2,404,117</u>

- 4. Unexpended Balances of Bond Proceeds for Deferred Maintenance.** Included in the amounts appropriated above are unexpended and unobligated balances of general obligation bond proceeds for projects that have been approved under the provisions of Article IX, Section 17.11 of Senate Bill 1, Eighty-first Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, remaining as of August 31, 2013, (estimated to be \$0), for deferred maintenance, for the 2014-15 biennium and unexpended and unobligated balances of general obligation bond proceeds for projects that have been approved under the provisions of Article IX, Section 18.01 of House Bill 1, Eighty-second Legislature, Regular Session, 2011, remaining as of August 31, 2013, (estimated to be \$1,200,000), for deferred maintenance, for the 2014-15 biennium in Strategy B.2.1, Facilities Operation.

Any unexpended balances in general obligation bond proceeds described herein and remaining as of August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.

- 5. Transfer Authority - Utilities.** In order to provide for unanticipated cost increases in purchased utilities during fiscal year 2014, the Texas Facilities Commission may transfer such amounts as may be necessary to cover such increases from appropriations made in fiscal year 2015 for utilities in B.2.1, Facilities Operation, to amounts appropriated in fiscal year 2014 for utilities. Prior to transferring fiscal year 2015 funds into the 2014 fiscal year, notification shall be given to the Comptroller of Public Accounts of the amounts to be transferred and quarterly reports shall be filed with the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor detailing the necessity for such transfers.
- 6. Employee Testing.** Out of the funds appropriated herein, the Texas Facilities Commission is authorized to pay for medical testing for employees or prospective employees that work in high risk environment areas (e.g., asbestos removal, sewage). Funds appropriated above may also be expended for immunizations which are required of employees at risk in the performance of these duties. Testing deemed necessary under this provision must be approved by the Executive Director and obtained for the safety of the employee or the general public.
- 7. Cost Recovery, Reimbursement of General Revenue Funds.** In the event that the Leasing Services Program or any other function funded with general revenue in the above strategies recovers operational costs through reimbursements from other agencies or entities, the Texas Facilities Commission shall reimburse the General Revenue Fund for the amounts expended. Upon reimbursement, the Comptroller shall transfer these funds to unappropriated general revenue balances.
- 8. Texas Facilities Commission's Revolving Account.** The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall maintain the "Texas Facilities Commission's Revolving Account" to account for the expenditures, revenues, and balances of its full cost-recovery operations of Minor Construction and Project Management. The expenditures, revenues, and balances for each operation shall be maintained separately by the Texas Facilities Commission within its accounting system. Included in funds appropriated above are unexpended and unobligated balances for these operations as of August 31, 2013 (not to exceed \$912,065 in Interagency Contracts), for use during the 2014-15 biennium, along with any revenues received during the biennium. Any unobligated balances as of August 31, 2014, are appropriated for the same use during fiscal year 2015.
- 9. Standby Pay.** It is expressly provided that the Texas Facilities Commission, to the extent permitted by law, may pay compensation for on-call time at the following rates: credit for one hour worked for each day on-call during the normal work week, and two hours worked for each day on-call during weekends and on holidays. This credit shall be in addition to actual hours worked during normal duty hours and actual hours worked during on-call status. For employees subject to the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA), an hour of on-call service shall be considered to be an hour worked during the week for purposes of the FLSA only to the extent required by federal law.
- 10. Capitol Complex - Utilities.** Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act, the Texas Facilities Commission shall be responsible for the payment of all utility costs out of appropriated funds in Strategy B.2.1, Facilities Operation, for the Capitol, the Capitol Extension, the Historic Capitol Grounds, the 1857 General Land Office Building, and the State History Museum.

FACILITIES COMMISSION

(Continued)

Notwithstanding Article IX Sec. 14.01, Appropriation Transfers or similar provisions of this Act, from funds appropriated above in Strategy B.2.1, Facilities Operation (\$20,061,403 in fiscal year 2014 and \$20,061,403 in fiscal year 2015), without prior written approval provided by the Legislative Budget Board, no funds may be transferred by the agency to another appropriation item or be used by the agency for a purpose other than payment of utility expenses or for the repayment of loans obtained through the State Energy Conservation Office and/or the Texas Public Finance Authority for implementation of energy efficiency programs and projects.

Additionally, the Texas Facilities Commission shall provide quarterly reports to the Legislative Budget Board detailing monthly utility expenditures.

11. **Night Shift Differential.** It is expressly provided that the Texas Facilities Commission, to the extent provided by law, is hereby authorized to pay an additional night shift differential to eligible agency employees within the Facilities Design and Construction Division and the Planning and Real Estate Management Division.
12. **Federal Surplus Property Program.** Out of amounts appropriated above, \$1,733,256 in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,734,885 in fiscal year 2015 in Strategies C.1.1, Surplus Property Management, D.1.1, Central Administration, D.1.2, Information Resources, and D.1.3, Other Support Services, are appropriated out of the General Revenue-Dedicated Federal Surplus Property Service Charge Fund Account No. 570, including 15.7 full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in each fiscal year.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2013 (estimated to be \$1,777,276), in the General Revenue-Dedicated Federal Surplus Property Service Charge Fund Account No. 570 are included in amounts appropriated above to the Texas Facilities Commission for costs associated with the operations of the Federal Surplus Property Program during the 2014-15 biennium. Any balances remaining on August 31, 2014, are appropriated for the same use during fiscal year 2015. Fees, fines and other miscellaneous revenues as authorized and generated by the operation of the Federal Surplus Property Program shall cover, at a minimum, the cost of the appropriations made for the Federal Surplus Property Program above in Strategy C.1.1, Surplus Property Management, as well as the "other direct and indirect costs" associated with this program, appropriated elsewhere in this Act. "Other direct and indirect costs" for the Federal Surplus Property Program above for Strategy C.1.1, Surplus Property Management, are estimated to be \$266,043 for fiscal year 2014 and \$257,246 for fiscal year 2015. In the event that the actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce the appropriation authority provided herein to be within the amount of fee revenue expected to be available.

13. **State Surplus Property Program.** Out of amounts appropriated above in Strategy C.1.1, Surplus Property Management, \$914,616 in fiscal year 2014 and \$714,616 in fiscal year 2015 out of Appropriated Receipts are appropriated for the State Surplus Property Program, including 13.0 full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in each fiscal year.
 - a. Out of funds appropriated above, the Texas Facilities Commission shall maintain a surplus property inventory information system to efficiently process and manage the State Surplus Property Program inventory and facilitate the tracking of property sales conducted by the Texas Facilities Commission.
 - b. Based on an annual risk assessment, the Texas Facilities Commission shall target the education and outreach efforts of the State Surplus Property Program to select state agencies to ensure appropriate and timely identification of disposition of eligible surplus property.
 - c. The Texas Facilities Commission shall develop and track performance benchmarks and targets necessary to evaluate the efficiency and effectiveness of the State Surplus Property Program, specifically evaluating the timeliness, cost, and profitability of program operations. The Texas Facilities Commission shall report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor, no later than October 15 in each year of the biennium, on the following:
 - i. Surplus property sales proceeds for the previous fiscal year by method of sale. In addition, the report submitted for fiscal year 2013 operations shall contain a five-year history of sales proceeds by method of sale.
 - ii. Distribution of surplus property sales proceeds for the previous fiscal year, including, at a minimum, remittances to state agencies, expenditures by the State Surplus Property

FACILITIES COMMISSION
(Continued)

Program, and amounts returned to General Revenue. In addition, the report submitted for fiscal year 2013 operations shall contain a five-year history of the distribution of sales proceeds.

- iii. Breakout of the direct and indirect operational costs incurred by the State Surplus Property Program during the previous fiscal year. In addition, the report submitted for fiscal year 2013 operations shall contain a five-year history of program costs.
 - iv. Percent of the estimated inventory value of surplus property items recovered through disposal, by sales method, for the previous fiscal year. Inventory value is defined as the estimated value assigned to an item upon receipt by the program.
 - v. Timeliness of surplus property disposal for the previous fiscal year by method of sale. Timeliness is defined as the time, in days, between receipt of the property by the program and final disposition of the property through sale, salvage, donation, or other means of disposal.
 - vi. Description of the risk assessment process used in item (b) of this rider, and the resulting agencies targeted by education and outreach efforts. Briefly describe the education and outreach efforts used in targeting these agencies and how they differ from standard program efforts.
14. **Sunset Contingency.** Funds appropriated above for fiscal year 2015 for the Texas Facilities Commission are made contingent on the continuation of the Texas Facilities Commission by the Eighty-third Legislature. In the event that the agency is not continued, the funds appropriated for fiscal year 2014 or as much thereof as may be necessary are to be used to provide for the phase out of the agency operations.
15. **Strategic Facilities Plan.** Included in amounts appropriated above, in Strategy A.1.2, Facilities Planning, is \$400,000 in General Revenue and \$400,000 in Interagency Contracts in fiscal year 2014 to develop a Strategic Facilities Plan to be submitted to the Legislative Budget Board no later than September 30, 2014. The Texas Facilities Commission shall utilize feasibility analyses, preliminary project plans, and a schedule of related architectural, engineering, and other technical or professional service fees to include in the Strategic Facilities Plan: a statewide plan for agency space needs; a space transition plan; and a cost estimate, feasibility assessment, and the practicality of constructing new state-owned facilities.

Any unexpended and unobligated balances remaining as of August 31, 2014 in Strategy A.1.2, Facilities Planning, for the development of a Strategic Facilities Plan, are appropriated to the Texas Facilities Commission for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014 for the same purposes.

16. **Appropriation Authority for General Obligation Bond Proceeds.** Appropriated above in Strategy B.2.1, Facilities Operation, in fiscal year 2014 is \$31,000,000 in General Obligation Bond Proceeds for projects for the Texas Facilities Commission as described in Article IX, Sec. 17.02, Appropriation For Proposition 4 General Obligation Bond Proceeds.

All projects funded herein with general obligation bond proceeds are subject to approval by the Legislative Budget Board prior to issuance of the bond proceeds by the Texas Public Finance Authority. Any unexpended and unobligated balances in General Obligation Bond Proceeds described herein and remaining as of August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014 for the same purpose.

PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,425,078	\$ 925,078

PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY
(Continued)

GR Dedicated - State Lease Account No. 507	132,123	108,424
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 1,557,201</u>	<u>\$ 1,033,502</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	13.0	13.0
---	------	------

Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 4	\$120,000	\$120,000

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS
Finance Capital Projects Cost Effectively and Monitor Debt Efficiently.

A.1.1. Strategy: ANALYZE FINANCINGS AND ISSUE DEBT	\$ 678,571	\$ 460,689 & UB
---	------------	--------------------

Analyze Agency Financing Applications and Issue Debt Cost Effectively.

A.2.1. Strategy: MANAGE BOND PROCEEDS	\$ 878,630	\$ 572,813 & UB
--	------------	--------------------

Manage Bond Proceeds and Monitor Covenants to Ensure Compliance.

A.2.2. Strategy: BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS	\$	\$
Make GO Bond Debt Service Payments.		

Total, Goal A: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS	<u>\$ 1,557,201</u>	<u>\$ 1,033,502</u>
--	---------------------	---------------------

Grand Total, PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY	<u>\$ 1,557,201</u>	<u>\$ 1,033,502</u>
--	---------------------	---------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 814,484	\$ 814,484
Other Personnel Costs	27,680	28,921
Professional Fees and Services	6,205	7,546
Consumable Supplies	3,321	3,353
Utilities	1,800	1,800
Travel	32,183	30,319
Rent - Building	150	150
Rent - Machine and Other	3,525	3,525
Other Operating Expense	167,853	143,404
Capital Expenditures	<u>500,000</u>	<u>0</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 1,557,201</u>	<u>\$ 1,033,502</u>
---	---------------------	---------------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 47,698	\$ 47,698
Group Insurance	102,253	111,195
Social Security	56,039	56,039
Benefits Replacement	<u>6,284</u>	<u>5,875</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 212,274</u>	<u>\$ 220,807</u>
-----------------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Debt Service

Lease Payments	<u>\$ 55,301</u>	<u>\$ 1</u>
----------------	------------------	-------------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 267,575</u>	<u>\$ 220,808</u>
--	-------------------	-------------------

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Public Finance Authority. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Public Finance Authority. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Public Finance Authority shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY
(Continued)

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS		
A.1.1. Strategy: ANALYZE FINANCINGS AND ISSUE DEBT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Requests for Financings Approved	15	7
A.2.1. Strategy: MANAGE BOND PROCEEDS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Financial Transactions Including Debt Service Payments	5,200	5,200

2. **Information Listing of Appropriated Funds.** The appropriations made in this and other Articles of this Act to the Texas Public Finance Authority for General Obligation Bond Debt Service are subject to the following provision. The following amounts shall be used for the purpose indicated.

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue	\$ 262,517,016	\$ 266,136,925
GR - Sporting Goods Sales Tax - Transfer to State Parks Acct. No. 64	6,820,320	6,847,915
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 269,337,336</u>	<u>\$ 272,984,840</u>
<u>General Revenue-Dedicated</u>		
Permanent Fund for Health & Tobacco Education & Enforcement No. 5044	\$ 25,651,570	\$ 34,249,703
Permanent Fund for Children & Public Health No. 5045	12,825,785	17,124,852
Permanent Fund for EMS & Trauma are No. 5046	12,825,785	17,124,851
Texas Military Revolving Loan No. 5114, estimated	8,357,113	10,644,336
Subtotal, General Revenue- Dedicated	<u>\$ 59,660,253</u>	<u>\$ 79,143,742</u>
 Federal Funds	 6,019,980	 6,019,980
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Current Fund Balance No. 766	\$ 732,875	\$ 731,375
MH Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance No. 8031	470,963	470,963
MH Appropriated Receipts No. 8033	1,339,617	1,339,617
ID Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance No. 8095	120,063	120,063
ID Appropriated Receipts No. 8096	16,949	16,949
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 2,680,467</u>	<u>\$ 2,678,967</u>
 Total, Method of Financing		
 Bond Debt Service	 \$ 337,698,036	 \$ 360,827,529 & UB
Strategy A.2.2, Bond Debt Service	\$ 337,698,036	\$ 360,827,529 & UB

PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY
(Continued)

- 3. Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Automated Debt Management System	\$ 500,000	\$ UB
Total, Capital Budget	<u>\$ 500,000</u>	<u>\$ UB</u>
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 500,000	\$ UB
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 500,000</u>	<u>\$ UB</u>

- 4. Appropriation and Transfer Authority of Interest and Sinking Funds for General Obligation Bond Debt Service Payments.** Prior to the expenditure of funds appropriated out of the General Revenue Fund to pay debt service on general obligation bonds, the Public Finance Authority shall utilize any balances available in interest and sinking funds for said purpose. The Authority is hereby appropriated all amounts available in interest and sinking funds, including any unexpended balances in these funds for the purpose of paying debt service on general obligation bonds.

In compliance with the bond resolutions and funds management agreements between the Texas Public Finance Authority and the Comptroller of Public Accounts, the Texas Public Finance Authority is hereby authorized to transfer funds, appropriated for bond debt service, into the appropriate interest and sinking funds in amounts as necessary for the payment of principal and interest due on general obligation bonds. Such transfers shall be made no sooner than the day that bond debt service is required to be delivered in accordance with the bond resolutions and funds management agreements. The Texas Public Finance Authority is also authorized to transfer funds appropriated for general obligation bond debt service to the interest and sinking fund(s) to pay ongoing costs associated with the General Obligation Commercial Paper Program.

- 5. Appropriation and Transfer Authority for Revenue Bond Lease Payments.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Manage Bond Proceeds, are revenues accruing to the General Revenue - Dedicated State Lease Fund Account No. 0507, including interest earnings estimated to be \$129,514 in fiscal year 2014 and \$105,347 in fiscal year 2015 and balances in and revenues accruing to the Texas Public Finance Authority revenue bond interest and sinking fund(s) to the Texas Public Finance Authority for bond servicing costs on revenue bonds. Bond servicing costs shall include such costs as debt service payments, insurance premiums, paying agent fees, and other costs associated with the outstanding bonds.

The Texas Public Finance Authority is hereby authorized to transfer such amounts as necessary for the payment of bond servicing costs from the General Revenue - Dedicated State Lease Fund Account No. 0507 to the Texas Public Finance Authority interest and sinking fund(s) or other debt service funds.

- 6. Appropriation and Transfer Authority for Master Lease Purchase Program Payments and Administrative Fees.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Manage Bond Proceeds, are revenues accruing to the General Revenue - Dedicated State Lease Fund Account No. 0507, including interest earnings estimated to be \$2,609 in fiscal year 2014 and \$3,077 in fiscal year 2015 and balances held in and revenues accruing to the Texas Public Finance Authority Master Lease Purchase Program interest and sinking fund(s) to the Texas Public Finance Authority for the purpose of making debt service and other payments in accordance with applicable laws, rules, and covenants pertaining to the Master Lease Purchase Program. Unexpended balances in and revenues accruing to the Texas Public Finance Authority Master Lease Purchase Program funds and cost of issuance fund(s) in excess of those appropriated in the Method of Financing are hereby appropriated to the Texas Public Finance Authority for administrative costs in operating the Master Lease Purchase Program.

The Texas Public Finance Authority is hereby authorized to transfer each agency's share of administrative fees and lease payments pursuant to the Master Lease Purchase Program from each agency's appropriations made elsewhere in this Act to the Texas Public Finance Authority Master Lease Purchase Program cost of issuance fund(s) and the General Revenue - Dedicated State

PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY
(Continued)

Lease Fund Account No. 0507, respectively. Transfers for administrative fees and lease payments shall not be made earlier than fifteen days prior to the date that the debt service payment is required. The Texas Public Finance Authority may transfer funds necessary for Master Lease Purchase Program debt service payments from the General Revenue - Dedicated State Lease Fund Account No. 0507 to the Texas Public Finance Authority Master Lease Purchase Program interest and sinking fund(s).

- 7. Appropriation and Transfer Authority for Unexpended Balances in Bond Related Funds.** The Texas Public Finance Authority is hereby authorized to transfer all unexpended bond fund balances forward to the following fiscal year. Balances in and revenues accruing in these bond related funds are hereby appropriated to the Texas Public Finance Authority and may be transferred to the current fiscal year or prior fiscal years in order to make bond related payments and transfers in accordance with bond resolutions. Bond funds include but are not limited to: construction (project) funds; acquisition funds; cost of issuance funds; rebate funds; capitalized interest funds; and restoration funds.
- 8. Appropriation and Transfer Authority.** Appropriations to all agencies on whose behalf the Texas Public Finance Authority has, or will issue bonds, notes, or other obligations are hereby authorized to be transferred to the Texas Public Finance Authority to the funds prescribed by the bond documents for payment of debt service. The monies so transferred are hereby appropriated to the Texas Public Finance Authority for payment of principal and interest on the bonds, notes, or other obligations.
- 9. Contingency Funding for Agency Operations: Additional Bond Issues.** In the event that the performance measure set forth above, Number of Requests for Financing Approved, is exceeded by 30 percent in either fiscal year 2014 or 2015, the Texas Public Finance Authority is hereby appropriated an additional amount not to exceed 20 percent of that year's appropriation made above to recover costs related to bond issuance for each fiscal year. Any additional appropriations made herein shall be applied equally to Strategy A.1.1, Analyze Financings and Issue Debt, and Strategy A.2.1, Manage Bond Proceeds. All appropriations made herein shall be out of the administrative fees collected from the participants in the Master Lease Purchase Program or reimbursements from state agencies; comply with the provisions of Chapters 1232 and 1401 of the Texas Government Code and any applicable bond covenants; and comply with any restrictions on reimbursements or expenditures contained in Article IX of this Act.
- 10. Reimbursement of Expenses Related to Bond Issuances.** In addition to the amounts appropriated above, in Strategies A.1.1, Analyze Financings and Issue Debt, and A.2.1, Manage Bond Proceeds, is an amount estimated to be \$0 for the reimbursement of costs related to the Texas Public Finance Authority Charter School Finance Corporation (CSFC) for bond issues for charter schools, issued pursuant to Texas Education Code, Section 53.351, for payment, on behalf of the CSFC, of its required issuance and administration costs and reimbursement of the Texas Public Finance Authority's additional costs in providing staff support for such bond issues and administering the Texas Charter School Credit Enhancement Program.
- 11. General Obligation Bond Debt Service for the Texas Military Value Revolving Loan Bond Program.** Included in amounts appropriated elsewhere in this Act for debt service on general obligation bonds for the Texas Military Value Revolving Loan program is an amount estimated to be \$8,357,113 for fiscal year 2014 and \$10,644,336 for fiscal year 2015 out of General Revenue - Dedicated Texas Military Revolving Loan Account No. 5114 to pay debt service on general obligation bonds issued to provide loans to local defense communities.
- 12. Information Listing: Master Lease Purchase Program Lease Payments.** The following is an informational listing of funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act for the 2014-15 biennium to the agencies listed below for the administrative fees and lease payments pursuant to the Master Lease Purchase Program.

Master Lease Purchase Program			
by Article by Agency	<u>FY 2014</u>		<u>FY 2015</u>
<u>ARTICLE I</u>			
Facilities Commission	\$ 17,617	\$	17,511
<u>ARTICLE II</u>			
Department of Aging and Disability Services	\$ 3,038,044	\$	3,018,311
Department of State Health Services	\$ 2,885,463	\$	2,867,584
Department of Health and Human Services	\$ 2,572,530	\$	1,937,913

PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY
(Continued)

<u>ARTICLE III</u>		
Texas School for the Deaf	\$ 66,667	\$ 133,334
<u>ARTICLE V</u>		
Department of Public Safety	\$ 96,394	\$ 73,200
<u>ARTICLE VI</u>		
Department of Agriculture	\$ 151,478	\$ 150,575
Parks and Wildlife Department	<u>\$ 73,971</u>	<u>\$ 73,475</u>
Total, by Article	\$ 8,902,164	\$ 8,271,903

FIRE FIGHTERS' PENSION COMMISSIONER

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ <u>17,357,672</u>	\$ <u>0</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ <u>17,357,672</u></u>	<u>\$ <u>0</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 16.8% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	8.5	0.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Commissioner, Group 1	\$77,000	\$0
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: SOUND PENSION FUNDS		
Ensure Actuarially Sound Pension Funds for Emergency Servs Personnel.		
A.1.1. Strategy: ADMINISTER PENSION FUND Administer a Pension Fund for Emergency Services Personnel.	\$ 17,304,763	\$ 0
A.2.1. Strategy: ASSISTANCE & EDUCATION Assist and Educate Local Firefighter Pension Fund Boards.	<u>\$ 52,909</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
Total, Goal A: SOUND PENSION FUNDS	<u>\$ 17,357,672</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
Grand Total, FIRE FIGHTERS' PENSION COMMISSIONER	<u>\$ 17,357,672</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 103,638	\$ 0
Other Personnel Costs	3,125	0
Professional Fees and Services	72,800	0
Consumable Supplies	2,750	0
Travel	7,500	0
Rent - Building	875	0
Rent - Machine and Other	4,250	0
Other Operating Expense	<u>17,162,734</u>	<u>0</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 17,357,672</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 25,382	\$ 25,382
Group Insurance	65,599	71,480

FIRE FIGHTERS' PENSION COMMISSIONER
(Continued)

Social Security	<u>31,032</u>	<u>31,032</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 122,013</u>	<u>\$ 127,894</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 122,013</u>	<u>\$ 127,894</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Fire Fighters' Pension Commissioner. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Fire Fighters' Pension Commissioner. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Fire Fighters' Pension Commissioner shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: SOUND PENSION FUNDS		
A.1.1. Strategy: ADMINISTER PENSION FUND		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Benefit Payments Distributed	NA	NA
Efficiencies:		
Average Annual Administrative Cost Per Pension Plan Member	NA	NA
A.2.1. Strategy: ASSISTANCE & EDUCATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Attendees Completing Fiduciary Education at Conferences and Workshops	NA	NA

2. **Contingency Appropriation Requiring Statutory Changes.** Included in amounts appropriated above in fiscal year 2014 to the Fire Fighters' Pension Commissioner in Strategies A.1.1, Administer Pension Fund and A.2.1, Assistance & Education, is \$207,245 in General Revenue for the close out of agency operations by November 30, 2013 and are contingent on the enactment of legislation by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, relating to the modification of Government Code, Chapter 865, to provide for the Texas Emergency Services Retirement System to be a standalone entity, and Article 6243e, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, related to the Texas Local Fire Fighters' Retirement Act.
3. **Texas Emergency Services Retirement System Fund.** Included in the amounts appropriated above is \$17,150,427 in fiscal year 2014 out of the General Revenue Fund in Strategy A.1.1, Administer Pension Fund, to be transferred no later than November 30, 2013 to the Texas Emergency Services Retirement System Fund No. 976, the plan trust fund established by Government Code, Chapter 865, to pay off the system's unfunded accrued actuarial liability as of the August 31, 2010 actuarial valuation.
4. **Sunset Contingency.** In the event that the Firefighters' Pension Commissioner is not continued and notwithstanding Riders 2 and 3 above, an amount not to exceed \$207,245 in General Revenue out of funds appropriated for fiscal year 2014 for the Fire Fighters' Pension Commissioner are to be used to provide for the phase out of agency operations.
5. **Contingency For Legislation To Continue The Fire Fighters' Pension Commissioner.** Contingent on passage of legislation enacted to continue the Fire Fighters' Pension Commissioner, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, amend the bill pattern for the Fire Fighters' Pension Commissioner by substituting the following appropriations for Strategy A.1.1, Administer Pension Fund, and A.2.1, Assistance and Education, and amending riders as noted:
- A. Appropriation for Administration
1. Appropriate \$617,345 for fiscal year 2014 and \$617,345 for fiscal year 2015 from General Revenue, and 6.0 FTEs in fiscal year 2014 and fiscal year 2015 for Strategy A.1.1, Administer Pension Fund;
 2. Appropriate \$211,632 for fiscal year 2014 and \$211,632 for fiscal year 2015 from General Revenue, \$39,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$39,000 in fiscal year 2015 from Appropriated Receipts, and 2.5 FTEs in fiscal year 2014 and fiscal year 2015 for Strategy A.2.1, Assistance and Education.
- B. Appropriation for State Contribution to the Texas Emergency Services Retirement System
In addition to amounts appropriated above, appropriate \$1,530,343 for fiscal year 2014 and \$1,637,308 for fiscal year 2015 for Strategy A.1.1, Administer Pension Fund, from General

FIRE FIGHTERS' PENSION COMMISSIONER
(Continued)

Revenue to fund the state contribution to the Texas Emergency Services Retirement System pursuant to Government Code Section 865.015.

- C. Strike from the bill pattern Rider 2, Contingency Appropriation Requiring Statutory Change, related to the appropriation of \$207,245 for fiscal year 2014 from General Revenue to close out agency operations by November 30, 2013.
- D. Strike from the bill pattern Rider 3, Texas Emergency Services Retirement System Fund, related to the appropriation of \$17,150,427 for fiscal year 2014 from General Revenue to pay off the system's unfunded liability as of August 31, 2010.

E. Establish Performance Measure Targets as follows:

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: SOUND PENSION FUNDS		
A.1.1. Strategy: ADMINISTER PENSION FUND		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Benefit Payments Distributed	41,415	45,142
Efficiencies:		
Average Annual Administrative Cost Per Pension Plan Member	76	76
A.2.1. Strategy: ASSISTANCE & EDUCATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Attendees Completing Fiduciary Education at Conferences and Workshops	416	453

OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 10,110,787	\$ 10,110,783
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	20,000	20,000
Interagency Contracts	250,000	250,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 270,000	\$ 270,000
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 10,380,787</u>	<u>\$ 10,380,783</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	120.1	120.1
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Governor, Group 6	\$150,000	\$150,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: GOVERN THE STATE		
Formulation of Balanced State Policies.		
A.1.1. Strategy: SUPPORT GOVERNOR & STATE	\$ 6,091,959	\$ 6,091,958
Provide Support to Governor and State Agencies.		
A.1.2. Strategy: APPOINTMENTS	\$ 1,044,551	\$ 1,044,550
Develop and Maintain System of Recruiting,		
Screening, and Training.		
A.1.3. Strategy: COMMUNICATIONS	\$ 2,734,771	\$ 2,734,770
Maintain Open, Active, and Comprehensive		
Functions.		
A.1.4. Strategy: GOVERNOR'S MANSION	\$ 509,506	\$ 509,505
Maintain and Preserve Governor's Mansion.		
Total, Goal A: GOVERN THE STATE	<u>\$ 10,380,787</u>	<u>\$ 10,380,783</u>
Grand Total, OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR	<u>\$ 10,380,787</u>	<u>\$ 10,380,783</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 9,084,091	\$ 9,084,091
Other Personnel Costs	226,017	226,017
Professional Fees and Services	209,000	209,000
Consumable Supplies	70,895	70,895
Utilities	47,823	47,823
Travel	85,518	85,518
Rent - Building	23,250	23,250
Rent - Machine and Other	56,947	56,947
Other Operating Expense	<u>577,246</u>	<u>577,242</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 10,380,787</u>	<u>\$ 10,380,783</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 609,643	\$ 609,643
Group Insurance	1,636,981	1,794,364
Social Security	737,849	737,849
Benefits Replacement	<u>15,633</u>	<u>14,617</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 3,000,106</u>	<u>\$ 3,156,473</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 3,000,106</u>	<u>\$ 3,156,473</u>

OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
(Continued)

1. **Unexpended Balances Within the Biennium.** Any unexpended balances, as of August 31, 2014, in the appropriations made to the Office of the Governor are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.
2. **Designation of Exempt Positions.** Pursuant to the provisions of this Act and other state and federal legislation, and notwithstanding restrictions in this Act relative to the authority of the Governor to exempt positions from the Position Classification Act of 1961, the Governor may designate the title and compensation rate of exempt positions to be used by the Office of the Governor.
3. **Governor's Salary.** The salary provided by this Act for the Governor is an annual salary and is not reduced during the Governor's absence from the state.
4. **Unexpended Balances Between Biennia.** Included in amounts appropriated above are unexpended balances as of August 31, 2013, in appropriations made to the Office of the Governor (estimated to be \$0) for the same purpose for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013.
5. **Capital Expenditures Authorized.** Notwithstanding the limitations placed on the expenditure of funds for capital budget items contained in this Act, the Office of the Governor is hereby authorized to expend funds appropriated to the Office of the Governor, and the Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor, for the acquisition of capital budget items.
6. **Governor's Salary Authorization.** The Governor is hereby authorized, notwithstanding the rate listed for the Governor in the "Schedule of Exempt Positions," to establish the rate of compensation for the Governor at any amount below the listed authorization.
7. **Transfer of Appropriation and Full-Time Equivalents (FTEs).** Notwithstanding limitations on appropriation and FTE transfers contained in the General Provisions of this Act, agency appropriations and FTEs may be transferred between the Office of the Governor and the Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor. The transfer of appropriations shall not exceed the limitations in Article IX, Section 14.01, Appropriation Transfers, of this Act.

The governor may transfer appropriations and FTEs from the Office of the Governor and Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor to other agencies. The transfer of appropriations and FTEs to other state agencies shall not exceed the limitations in Article IX, Section 14.01, Appropriation Transfers, of this Act.

TRUSTEED PROGRAMS WITHIN THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 67,608,020	\$ 62,100,712
Hotel Occupancy Tax Deposits Account No. 5003	34,207,412	34,207,412
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 101,815,432</u>	<u>\$ 96,308,124</u>
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Crime Stoppers Assistance Account No. 5012	842,147	842,147
Tourism Account No. 5053	20,000	20,000
Economic Development Bank Account No. 5106	11,743,653	11,742,347
Texas Enterprise Fund Account No. 5107	119,552,251	403,732
Economic Development and Tourism Account No. 5110	8,000	8,000
Texas Music Foundation Plates Account No. 5113	9,000	9,000
Daughters of the Republic of Texas Plates Account No. 5115	80,000	80,000
Emerging Technology Fund Account No. 5124	7,201,413	24,319
Criminal Justice Planning Account No. 421	23,263,522	23,262,253
Operators and Chauffeurs License Account No. 099	3,375,865	3,375,865
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 166,095,851</u>	<u>\$ 39,767,663</u>
Federal Funds	64,550,000	60,050,000

TRUSTEED PROGRAMS WITHIN THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
(Continued)

Other Funds

Appropriated Receipts	607,000	607,000
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	123,105,000	UB
Small Business Incubator Fund Account No. 588	320,000	320,000
Texas Product Development Fund Account No. 589	435,000	435,000
Interagency Contracts	168,000	168,000

Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 124,635,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,530,000</u>
-----------------------	-----------------------	---------------------

Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 457,096,283</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 197,655,787</u></u>
-----------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	157.3	157.3
---	-------	-------

Schedule of Exempt Positions:

Executive Director (OSFR), Group 3	\$127,500	\$127,500
------------------------------------	-----------	-----------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: PROGRAMS ASSIGNED

Administer Programs Assigned to the Governor.

A.1.1. Strategy: AGENCY GRANT ASSISTANCE Provide Emergency and Deficiency Grants to State Agencies.	\$ 1,167,579	\$ 1,167,578
---	--------------	--------------

A.1.2. Strategy: DISASTER FUNDS Provide Disaster Funding.	\$ 34,623,134	\$ 29,623,134
---	---------------	---------------

A.1.3. Strategy: CRIMINAL JUSTICE Provide Money and Research and Promote Programs for Criminal Justice.	\$ 96,853,289	\$ 92,360,714
---	---------------	---------------

A.1.4. Strategy: FILM AND MUSIC MARKETING Market Texas as a Film Location and Promote the Texas Music Industry.	\$ 13,135,297	\$ 13,135,297
---	---------------	---------------

A.1.5. Strategy: DISABILITY ISSUES Inform Organizations and the General Public of Disability Issues.	\$ 756,337	\$ 756,337
--	------------	------------

A.1.6. Strategy: WOMEN'S GROUPS Network Statewide Women's Groups in Texas.	\$ 223,725	\$ 223,725
--	------------	------------

A.1.7. Strategy: COUNTY ESSENTIAL SERVICE GRANTS Provide Financial Assistance to Counties for Essential Public Services.	\$ 1,170,333	\$ 1,170,333
--	--------------	--------------

A.1.8. Strategy: TEXAS ENTERPRISE FUND Provide Financial Incentives to Entities for Economic Development.	\$ 119,552,251	\$ 403,732
---	----------------	------------

A.1.9. Strategy: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND TOURISM Enhance the Economic Growth of Texas.	\$ 53,711,128	\$ 53,709,822
---	---------------	---------------

A.1.10. Strategy: MILITARY PREPAREDNESS Advise the Governor and Legislature on Military Issues.	\$ 124,103,995	\$ 482,994
---	----------------	------------

A.1.11. Strategy: HOMELAND SECURITY Direct and Coordinate Homeland Security Activities in Texas.	\$ 3,556,358	\$ 3,556,358
--	--------------	--------------

A.1.12. Strategy: TEXAS EMERGING TECHNOLOGY FUND Provide Incentives to Entities for Emerging Technology Development.	\$ 7,201,413	\$ 24,319
--	--------------	-----------

A.1.13. Strategy: STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS	<u>\$ 1,041,444</u>	<u>\$ 1,041,444</u>
--	---------------------	---------------------

Total, Goal A: PROGRAMS ASSIGNED	<u><u>\$ 457,096,283</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 197,655,787</u></u>
---	------------------------------	------------------------------

Grand Total, TRUSTEED PROGRAMS WITHIN THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

	<u><u>\$ 457,096,283</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 197,655,787</u></u>
--	------------------------------	------------------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 9,965,838	\$ 9,571,450
Other Personnel Costs	404,132	378,652
Professional Fees and Services	12,721,007	11,691,007
Consumable Supplies	78,199	77,699
Utilities	51,101	48,101

TRUSTEED PROGRAMS WITHIN THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
(Continued)

Travel	480,782	465,782
Rent - Building	266,750	266,750
Rent - Machine and Other	186,060	182,560
Debt Service	250,000	250,000
Other Operating Expense	31,749,185	31,704,696
Grants	<u>400,943,229</u>	<u>143,019,090</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 457,096,283</u>	<u>\$ 197,655,787</u>
---	------------------------------	------------------------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 382,908	\$ 382,908
Group Insurance	911,628	990,523
Social Security	469,983	469,983
Benefits Replacement	<u>13,412</u>	<u>12,540</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 1,777,931</u>	<u>\$ 1,855,954</u>
-----------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Debt Service

TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 8,357,113	\$ 10,664,336
Lease Payments	<u>104,110</u>	<u>91,721</u>

Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 8,461,223</u>	<u>\$ 10,756,057</u>
------------------------	---------------------	----------------------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 10,239,154</u>	<u>\$ 12,612,011</u>
--	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: PROGRAMS ASSIGNED		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of CJD Grants Complying with CJD Guidelines	98%	98%
Number of Unduplicated Jobs Announced by Companies		
Receiving Grants from the Texas Enterprise Fund	4,000	4,000
Number of New Jobs Announced by Businesses Receiving		
Recruitment and Expansion Assistance	6,000	6,000
Texas' Prior Year Proportionate Share of Federal Funding	6.71%	6.71%
Percent of Customers Satisfied with OSFR Services	98%	98%
A.1.3. Strategy: CRIMINAL JUSTICE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Grants Currently Operating	750	750
A.1.5. Strategy: DISABILITY ISSUES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Local Volunteer Committees on People with Disabilities or City or County Committees or People with Disabilities Whose Activities are Supported by the Committee	48	49
A.1.9. Strategy: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND TOURISM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Businesses Developed as Recruitment Prospects	120	120
A.1.12. Strategy: TEXAS EMERGING TECHNOLOGY FUND		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Early-stage Companies Fostered by Emerging Technology Fund Investments and Guidance	2	2

2. **Emergency and Deficiency and Disaster Grants.** Contingent on transfer of appropriations for payments of claims arising prior to the convening of the next legislature by the Governor in accordance with §403.075, Government Code, for emergency use in accordance with §401.061-401.065, Government Code, grants-in-aid in case of disasters, and for other purposes needed in the operations of state departments and agencies, including legal defense of officials and employees.

TRUSTEED PROGRAMS WITHIN THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

(Continued)

Upon certification by the Governor that an emergency exists within the scope of the above-cited provisions in an agency funded out of special funds, there are hereby appropriated amounts necessary from special funds, including excess revenues above those estimated by the Comptroller in certifying this Act from General Revenue Fund-Dedicated accounts that were previously special funds, to meet the deficiency, emergency or disaster. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall transfer from the special fund to the necessary appropriation account the amount certified as necessary to meet the deficiency, emergency, or disaster. Transfers made under this provision shall be made only when sufficient balances over appropriated amounts exist in the special fund. The Governor may, according to the terms of the deficiency, emergency, or disaster award, require the agency to repay all or part of the award. The repayment may be accomplished by purchase voucher, journal entry, or other procedures established by the Governor's Office with the concurrence of the Comptroller of Public Accounts.

3. **Unexpended Balances Within the Biennium.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014, in appropriations made to the Trusted Programs Within the Office of the Governor are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.
4. **Federal Grants.** Funds received from the federal government for grants to the Trusted Programs Within the Office of the Governor that are directed to earn interest for the 2014-15 biennium will be deposited to General Revenue-Dedicated Account No. 224, Governor's Office Federal Projects, and are to be expended as directed by the grant.
5. **Reporting Requirements: Criminal Justice Division.** To ensure that Criminal Justice Planning funds are spent in accordance with state and federal requirements, the Criminal Justice Division (CJD) shall require grant recipients to report data and documentation, not later than October 1 of each fiscal year, demonstrating compliance with contractual agreements for Criminal Justice Planning grants. At a minimum, reports submitted by grant recipients shall provide data to support all expenditures made with Criminal Justice Planning funds; provide an inventory of all equipment and capital items purchased with such funds; and provide all information necessary for scheduled and periodic reviews by the CJD.

In addition, the CJD shall establish and consistently adhere to internal guidelines for reviewing and evaluating grant requests, as well as requests for payments and reimbursements submitted by grantees. Not later than December 15 of each year, the CJD shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board and the State Auditor's Office a report detailing its findings regarding compliance by grantees.

6. **Appropriation: Texas Small Business Industrial Development Corporation.** The Office of the Governor, Economic Development and Tourism, shall review the financial statements of the Texas Small Business Industrial Development Corporation to determine the net earnings of the Corporation, and shall make such determination no later than January 1, 2014, and January 1, 2015. The Office of the Governor, Economic Development and Tourism, shall ensure that the net earnings, of an amount not to exceed \$75,000, shall be transferred to the Economic Development Bank Account No. 5106 during each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium to be used to finance activities of Strategy A.1.9, Economic Development and Tourism. Seventy-five percent of any net earnings in excess of \$150,000 for the 2014-15 biennium shall be deposited into the General Revenue Fund and 25 percent of any net earnings over \$150,000 is appropriated to Strategy A.1.9, Economic Development and Tourism, for administration of small and minority business finance programs.
7. **Administration: Foreign Offices.**
 - a. In accordance with Government Code §481.027, foreign offices may be operated in Mexico and in other foreign markets including Canada, Europe, the Pacific Rim, and Latin America coinciding with market opportunities for Texas business. Foreign office trade investment and tourism development efforts, as well as location of the offices, shall be based on analysis of the current world market opportunities. The Office of the Governor shall expend funds for the Mexico offices out of any funds available, but shall not expend any funds appropriated under this Act for any office or staff at any other foreign offices established by the Office of the Governor. The Office of the Governor may seek and use alternative funding sources other than funds appropriated under this Act for offices in locations other than Mexico City.
 - b. The Office of the Governor shall maintain a tracking system that documents the direct benefits that result from the operation of each foreign office. The Office of the Governor shall utilize the tracking system to file a quarterly report with the Legislative Budget Board

TRUSTEED PROGRAMS WITHIN THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
(Continued)

regarding the activities of each office. The report shall contain, at a minimum, information detailing the number of contacts with foreign and domestic businesses, the name of each business, the nature of the contact, the results of each contact, and expenditures by each office. The report shall also contain the name of each Texas community assisted and information regarding the nature and results of the assistance. Each report shall be submitted within 60 days of the end of each quarter and must be accompanied by supporting documentation as specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

8. **Cash Flow Contingency.** Contingent upon the receipt of Hotel Occupancy Tax collections by the Comptroller of Public Accounts, the Office of the Governor, Economic Development and Tourism, may temporarily utilize additional Hotel Occupancy Tax allocations from the General Revenue Fund into the General Revenue Hotel Occupancy Tax for Economic Development Account No. 5003 in an amount not to exceed \$2 million per fiscal year. These funds shall be utilized only for the purpose of temporary cash flow needs when expenditures for tourism marketing exceed monthly Hotel Occupancy Tax revenue received. The transfer and reimbursement of funds shall be made under procedures established by the Comptroller of Public Accounts to ensure all borrowed funds are reimbursed by the Office of the Governor, Economic Development and Tourism, to the General Revenue Fund from Hotel Occupancy Tax revenues collected on or before August 31 of each fiscal year and deposited before September 30 of the following fiscal year.
9. **Limitation on Expenditures: General Revenue Hotel Occupancy Tax for Economic Development Account No. 5003.** Of the amounts appropriated above out of the General Revenue Hotel Occupancy Tax for Economic Development Account No. 5003, the Office of the Governor, Economic Development and Tourism, shall use not more than \$4,000,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$4,000,000 in fiscal year 2015 for expenditures other than Advertising Services (Object Code 7281) and Other Professional Services (Object Code 7253).
10. **Texas Military Value Revolving Loan Program.** Appropriated elsewhere in this Act to the Texas Public Finance Authority is an amount estimated to be \$8,357,113 for fiscal year 2014 and \$10,644,336 for fiscal year 2015 to pay debt service on general obligation bonds or other obligations issued pursuant to the Texas Constitution, Article III, §49-n, and Government Code, Chapter 436, Subchapter D, provided that anticipated loan payments and interest earnings on loan payments deposited to the Texas Military Value Revolving Loan Account No. 5114 are sufficient to repay the General Revenue Fund by August 31, 2015.
11. **Appropriation of Unexpended Balances, Revenue, and Interest Earnings.**

Part I, Unexpended Balances

Included in amounts appropriated above in fiscal year 2014, are all unexpended and unobligated account balances remaining as of August 31, 2013 for the same purposes for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013.

Part II, Revenue and Interest Earnings

Included in amounts appropriated above for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013 are all revenue and interest earnings accruing during the 2014-15 biennium, to the Trusted Programs Within the Office of the Governor.

12. **Drug Court Grants.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.3, Criminal Justice is \$750,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$750,000 in fiscal year 2015 out of the General Revenue Fund from revenue collected on or after September 1, 2013 and deposited to Revenue Object Code 3704, Court Costs, for the purpose of making grants to counties for drug courts in accordance with Subchapter A, Chapter 102, Code of Criminal Procedure, Article 102.0178(g).
13. **Cost of Living Salary Supplement.** The Trusted Programs within the Office of the Governor is hereby authorized to pay a salary supplement, not to exceed \$1,200 per month, to each Office of State-Federal Relations employee whose duty station is located in Washington, DC. This salary supplement shall be in addition to the salary rate authorized for that position by this Act.

Any state agency or any institution which assigns an employee to work in the Washington, DC, office of the OSFR on a permanent basis and which also designates that employee's duty station as

TRUSTEED PROGRAMS WITHIN THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
(Continued)

Washington, DC, is hereby authorized to pay such an employee a salary supplement not to exceed \$1,200 per month. This salary supplement shall be in addition to the salary rate authorized by this Act.

In the event that an employee so assigned works on a less than full-time basis, the maximum salary supplement shall be set on a proportionate basis.

- 14. Information and Assistance Requirements.** It is the intent of the Legislature that funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.13, State-Federal Relations be expended in a manner which provides information and assistance to both the legislative and executive branches of Texas State Government and that the funds be used to operate the office in a manner which is politically non-partisan.
- 15. Texas Economic Development Bank.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.9, Economic Development and Tourism to the Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor is all unexpended balances as of August 31, 2013 for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013 (estimated to be \$14,526,000) and all revenue (estimated to be \$4,480,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$4,480,000 in fiscal year 2015), fees, and investment earnings that the Texas Economic Development Bank is authorized to collect for the implementation and administration of the Texas Economic Development Bank to be spent in accordance with Government Code, Chapter 489.
- 16. Reports on Increasing Federal Funds.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Office of State-Federal Relations work with state agencies to identify and report to the Legislature on possible changes in state laws which could increase the amount of federal funds received by the state, and on changes to federal laws which could impact state funding of federal programs or the state's receipt of federal funds.
- 17. Interagency Contracts.** Consistent with the method of financing for the Office of State-Federal Relations (OSFR), state agencies and institutions of higher education that are represented by their employees in the Washington, DC, office of the OSFR shall be charged for their portion of operating expenses, rent, and administrative staff costs, not to exceed \$2,000 per month, per legislative liaison.
- 18. Transfer Prohibition.** Notwithstanding other provisions of this Act, without the written permission of the Legislative Budget Board, the Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor may not transfer amounts appropriated to the Emerging Technology Fund Account No. 5124 or appropriated to the Texas Enterprise Fund Account 5107.
- 19. Border Security Operations.** Included in amounts appropriated above out of the General Revenue-Dedicated Operators and Chauffeurs License Account No. 099 in Strategy A.1.11, Homeland Security, is \$3,375,865 in fiscal year 2014 and \$3,375,865 in fiscal year 2015, and shall be used for border prosecutions.
- 20. Contingency Appropriations for the Moving Image Industry Incentive Program.** Included in amounts appropriated above is \$11,000,000 in General Revenue and 8.0 full-time equivalents in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium in Strategy A.1.4, Film and Music Marketing, to fund the Moving Image Industry Incentive Program (MIIP) as authorized under Chapter 485, Government Code, contingent upon sufficient revenue certified by the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The Comptroller must certify that sufficient revenue is generated from the moving image industry in Texas to offset the cost of the appropriations, including but not limited to tax revenues generated from wages paid to industry employees, new jobs created in the state, and other non-tax exempt taxes paid by the industry to the state's general revenue fund and other funds, as appropriate.

HISTORICAL COMMISSION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 19,728,147	\$ 8,113,087
Sporting Goods Sales Tax	5,002,515	5,002,514

HISTORICAL COMMISSION
(Continued)

Fees from Historic Sites	1,202,441	1,202,441
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 25,933,103</u>	<u>\$ 14,318,042</u>
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Texas Preservation Trust Fund Account No. 664	265,000	265,000
El Paso Mission Restoration Plates Account No. 5122	2,000	2,000
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 267,000</u>	<u>\$ 267,000</u>
Federal Funds	1,015,351	1,015,351
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	447,494	447,494
Interagency Contracts	1,892,315	1,499,429
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 2,339,809</u>	<u>\$ 1,946,923</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 29,555,263</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 17,547,316</u></u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	181.7	181.7
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 4	\$125,000	\$125,000

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: HISTORIC PRESERVATION

Preserve the State's Historic Landmarks and Artifacts.

A.1.1. Strategy: ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANCE Property Rehabilitation/Preservation Technical Assistance.	\$ 788,531	\$ 788,531
A.1.2. Strategy: ARCHEOLOGICAL HERITAGE PROTECTION Archeological Protection through Reviews, Outreach & Other Programs.	\$ 1,033,848	\$ 1,033,848
A.1.3. Strategy: COURTHOUSE PRESERVATION Courthouse Preservation Assistance.	\$ 10,461,151	\$ 461,151
A.1.4. Strategy: HISTORIC SITES Operation and Maintenance of Historic Sites.	\$ 9,880,630	\$ 8,351,288
A.1.5. Strategy: PRESERVATION TRUST FUND Provide Financial Assistance through the Preservation Trust Fund.	\$ 250,000	\$ 250,000
A.2.1. Strategy: DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE Technical Assistance for Heritage Development/Economic Revitalization.	\$ 3,245,578	\$ 3,245,577
A.3.1. Strategy: EVALUATE/INTERPRET RESOURCES Prog for Historic Resource Identification, Evaluation & Interpretation.	<u>\$ 2,523,585</u>	<u>\$ 2,130,698</u>

Total, Goal A: HISTORIC PRESERVATION	<u>\$ 28,183,323</u>	<u>\$ 16,261,093</u>
---	----------------------	----------------------

B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION

B.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 1,371,940	\$ 1,286,223
--	--------------	--------------

Grand Total, HISTORICAL COMMISSION	<u><u>\$ 29,555,263</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 17,547,316</u></u>
---	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 9,020,872	\$ 9,020,872
Other Personnel Costs	193,438	193,438
Professional Fees and Services	588,053	277,805
Fuels and Lubricants	109,257	109,257
Consumable Supplies	138,465	138,465
Utilities	385,743	385,743
Travel	270,383	270,383
Rent - Building	246,690	246,690
Rent - Machine and Other	182,241	182,241
Debt Service	813,323	783,980

HISTORICAL COMMISSION

(Continued)

Other Operating Expense	4,913,747	4,831,107
Grants	1,107,335	1,107,335
Capital Expenditures	<u>11,585,716</u>	<u>0</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 29,555,263</u>	<u>\$ 17,547,316</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$	495,970	\$	495,970
Group Insurance		1,453,788		1,577,274
Social Security		578,329		578,329
Benefits Replacement		<u>20,139</u>		<u>18,830</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits

\$	2,548,226	\$	2,670,403
----	-----------	----	-----------

Debt Service

TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$	13,509,162	\$	15,763,569
Lease Payments		<u>8,133</u>		<u>6,195</u>

Subtotal, Debt Service

\$	13,517,295	\$	15,769,764
----	------------	----	------------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act

\$	16,065,521	\$	18,440,167
----	------------	----	------------

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Historical Commission. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Historical Commission. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Historical Commission shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2014	2015
A. Goal: HISTORIC PRESERVATION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Number of Properties Designated Annually	3,950	3,950
Number of Individuals Provided Training and Assistance in Historic and Archeological Preservation	33,100	33,100
A.1.1. Strategy: ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANCE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Historic Properties Provided Technical Assistance, Monitoring, and Mandated State and/or Federal Architectural Reviews in Order to Encourage Preservation	2,125	2,125
A.1.2. Strategy: ARCHEOLOGICAL HERITAGE PROTECTION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Construction Projects Reviewed for Archeological Impact	5,050	5,050
A.2.1. Strategy: DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Properties and Sites Assisted	1,090	1,090
A.3.1. Strategy: EVALUATE/INTERPRET RESOURCES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Sites, Properties, and Other Historical Resources Evaluated	7,530	7,530

- 2. Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Courthouse Grants - Unexpended Balances (Proposition 4 G.O. Bond Proceeds, 81st Legis.)	\$ UB	\$ UB

HISTORICAL COMMISSION
(Continued)

(2) Courthouse Grants - Unexpended Balances (Proposition 4 and Proposition 8 G.O. Bond Proceeds, 80th Legis.)	UB	UB
(3) Historic Sites - Unexpended Balances (Proposition 4 and Proposition 8 G.O. Bond Proceeds, 80th Legis.)	UB	UB
(4) Courthouse Grants (Proposition 4 G.O. Bond Proceeds, 82nd Legis.)	UB	UB
(5) Courthouse Preservation Grants	10,000,000	UB
Total, Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities	\$ 10,000,000	\$ UB
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 10,000,000	\$ UB
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 10,000,000	\$ UB
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 10,000,000	\$ UB

3. **Cost Recovery of Historical Markers.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Historical Commission recover the full costs of historical markers, estimated to be \$262,286 in Appropriated Receipts for each fiscal year of the biennium and included above in Strategy A.3.1, Evaluate/Interpret Resources.
4. **Promotional Materials.** The Texas Historical Commission is hereby authorized to purchase promotional educational materials for resale or donation purposes during the biennium beginning September 1, 2013. All receipts received from the sale of these materials are hereby appropriated to the Commission for the administration and operation of agency programs. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014, from the sale of these materials are appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.
5. **Registration of Historic Cemeteries.** The Texas Historical Commission is hereby authorized to collect funds for the registration of historic cemeteries. All fees collected pursuant to registration of historic cemeteries (estimated at \$3,800 in Appropriated Receipts in each fiscal year and included above in Strategy A.3.1, Evaluate/Interpret Resources) are appropriated to the Texas Historical Commission for the purpose of administering the Historic Cemetery Program for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013. In addition to amounts identified herein and included above, all receipts collected on or after September 1, 2013, are hereby appropriated for the same purpose.
6. **Cultural Diversity Scholarships.** Gifts and donations received by the Historical Commission, not to exceed \$5,000 in each fiscal year of the biennium, may be expended for scholarships of up to \$500 per recipient for travel expenses, including meals and lodging, in order to encourage diversity among participants at agency sponsored conferences, seminars, and workshops.
7. **Acquisition of Historical Artifacts.** The Historical Commission shall use funds appropriated above to develop a plan and process for the purchase and acquisition of documents, records, and/or other historical artifacts relating to Texas history. Prior to the purchase or acquisition of any such items, the Commission shall coordinate with the State Preservation Board and the Texas State Library and Archives Commission. In addition, the Commission shall coordinate the purchase or acquisition of the historical artifacts with institutions involved in historic preservation programs reflective of racial, ethnic, and cultural diversity throughout the state. The Historical Commission must also report on the status of acquisitions to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board within 30 days after such acquisition.
8. **Historic Sites.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.4, Historic Sites is \$1,202,441 each fiscal year out of the General Revenue Fund - Fees from Historic Sites, generated from entrance fees at historic sites established in accordance with Government Code §442.0051 and deposited to Revenue Object Code 3461 State Park Fees in the General Revenue Fund. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014 out of the appropriations made herein are appropriated to the Commission for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.

HISTORICAL COMMISSION

(Continued)

In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are below estimates provided herein, the Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.

For the biennium beginning September 1, 2013, the Texas Historical Commission is appropriated any additional revenues that are collected by the agency for historic sites managed by the agency and deposited to the credit of General Revenue in excess of the amounts reflected in the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate for each year of the 2014-15 biennium and certified by a Comptroller's finding of fact (not to exceed \$1 million for the 2014-15 biennium in General Revenue, Revenue Object Code 3461, State Park Fees).

- 9. Appropriation Authority: Debt Service for the National Museum of the Pacific War.** Included in the amounts appropriated above out of the General Revenue Fund for Strategy A.1.4, Historic Sites, the amounts of \$772,913 for fiscal year 2014 and \$744,289 for fiscal year 2015 are to be used solely for lease payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority for debt service payments on the revenue bonds or other revenue obligations issued for the National Museum of the Pacific War.
- 10. Unexpended Balances of Bond Proceeds .** Included in amounts appropriated above are unexpended and unobligated balances of General Obligation Bond Proceeds for projects that have been approved under the provisions of Article IX, Sections 19.70 and 19.71 of House Bill 1, Eightieth Legislature, Regular Session, 2007, remaining as of August 31, 2013, (estimated to be \$0) for the repair and renovation of Courthouses and Historic Sites, for the 2014-15 biennium in Strategy A.1.3, Courthouse Preservation, and Strategy A.1.4, Historic Sites; Article IX, Section 17.11 of Senate Bill 1, Eighty-first Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, remaining as of August 31, 2013, (estimated to be \$0), for Courthouse Preservation grants, for the 2014-15 biennium in Strategy A.1.3, Courthouse Preservation; and Article IX, Section 18.01 of House Bill 1, Eighty-second Legislature, Regular Session, 2011, remaining as of August 31, 2013, (estimated to be \$0), for Courthouse Preservation grants, for the 2014-15 biennium in Strategy A.1.3, Courthouse Preservation.

Any unexpended balances in General Obligation Bond Proceeds described herein and remaining as of August 31, 2014, are appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.
- 11. Appropriation Authority: Revenue Bond Debt Service for Historic Sites.** Included in the amounts appropriated above out of the General Revenue Fund for Strategy A.1.4, Historic Sites, the amounts of \$40,410 for fiscal year 2014 and \$39,691 for fiscal year 2015 are to be used solely for lease payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority for debt service payments on the revenue bonds or other revenue obligations issued for Historic Sites.
- 12. Texas Holocaust and Genocide Commission.** Included in amounts appropriated above out of the General Revenue Fund in Strategy A.3.1, Evaluate/Interpret Resources, is \$298,675 each fiscal year of the biennium for the Texas Historical Commission to provide support for the Texas Holocaust and Genocide Commission. Any unexpended balances of these funds remaining as of August 31, 2014 are appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014 for the same purpose.
- 13. Texas Preservation Trust Fund Account No. 664.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.5, Preservation Trust Fund, is estimated revenue and interest earnings (not to exceed \$250,000 each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium) out of the General Revenue Dedicated Texas Preservation Trust Fund No. 664 for local preservation grants and \$15,000 each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium in Strategies A.1.1, Architectural Assistance; A.1.2, Archeological Heritage Protection; A.1.3, Courthouse Preservation; A.2.1, Development Assistance; and A.3.1, Evaluate/Interpret Resources.

Any unexpended balances of these funds remaining as of August 31, 2014, are appropriated to the Historical Commission for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014 for the same purpose.

- 14. Military Sites Program.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.3.1, Evaluate/Interpret Resources, is \$22,500 in General Revenue funds in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium for the purpose of continuing and further developing a military sites program and restoring Texas military monuments in and outside the state. Appropriation of these amounts is contingent upon receipt by the Historical Commission, or by the Friends of the Texas Historical

HISTORICAL COMMISSION
(Continued)

Commission, of private contributions, gifts, and donations, for the same purpose, in the amount of \$45,000 over the biennium. In the event that private contributions, gifts, and donations received total less than \$45,000 over the biennium, the appropriation is reduced to an amount which equals the total contributions, gifts, and donations received. Any unexpended balances of these funds remaining as of August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated to the Historical Commission for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014, for the same purpose.

- 15. Unexpended Balances: La Belle Conservation.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.2, Archeological Heritage Protection, are unexpended and unobligated balances as of August 31, 2013, (estimated to be \$0) in General Revenue for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013, for the conservation of the La Belle shipwreck. Any unexpended balances of these funds remaining as of August 31, 2014, are appropriated to the Historical Commission for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014, for the same purpose.
- 16. Unexpended Balances Vietnam Veterans Memorial Monument.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.3.1, Evaluate/Interpret Resources, are unexpended and unobligated balances as of August 31, 2013, (estimated to be \$0) for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013, for the completion of the Vietnam Veterans memorial. Any unexpended balances of these funds remaining as of August 31, 2014, are appropriated to the Historical Commission for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014, for the same purpose.

DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION RESOURCES

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
<u>Other Funds</u>		
DIR Clearing Fund Account - AR	\$ 8,470,320	\$ 7,378,560
Telecommunications Revolving Account - AR	15,770,854	15,572,457
Telecommunications Revolving Account - IAC	69,393,741	66,875,802
Statewide Technology Account - IAC	196,238,750	196,466,658
Statewide Technology Account - Appropriated Receipts	2,660,218	2,729,991
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 292,533,883</u>	<u>\$ 289,023,468</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 292,533,883</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 289,023,468</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	194.0	194.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 6	\$175,000	\$175,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: PROMOTE EFFIC. IR POLICIES/SYSTEMS		
Promote Statewide IR Policies & Innovative, Productive, & Eff Info Sys.		
A.1.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE PLANNING	\$ 304,462	\$ 304,462
Produce Statewide IR Strategic Plan/Conduct Collaborative Workshops.		
A.1.2. Strategy: RULE AND GUIDELINE DEVELOPMENT	\$ 291,062	\$ 291,062
Develop Rules & Guidelines to Establish Statewide Technology Standards.		
A.1.3. Strategy: STATEWIDE SECURITY	<u>\$ 337,300</u>	<u>\$ 337,300</u>
Plan Statewide Security for IR Assets.		
Total, Goal A: PROMOTE EFFIC. IR POLICIES/SYSTEMS	<u><u>\$ 932,824</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 932,824</u></u>

DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION RESOURCES

(Continued)

B. Goal: MANAGE COST-EFF SVC DEL OF IT

Assist Agys & Govt Entities in Cost-Eff Acqu/Svc Del of IT Comm & Svcs.

B.1.1. Strategy: CONTRACT ADMIN OF IT COMM & SVCS Manage Procurement Infrastructure for IT Commodities and Services.	\$ 5,234,903	\$ 4,137,710
B.2.1. Strategy: DATA CENTER SERVICES	\$ 197,742,789	\$ 198,037,271
B.2.2. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV	<u>\$ 472,131</u>	<u>\$ 472,131</u>
Total, Goal B: MANAGE COST-EFF SVC DEL OF IT	<u>\$ 203,449,823</u>	<u>\$ 202,647,112</u>

C. Goal: TELECOMMUNICATIONS

C.1.1. Strategy: CAPITOL COMPLEX TELEPHONE Maintain and Increase the Capabilities of the CCTS.	\$ 3,389,944	\$ 3,389,944
C.2.1. Strategy: NETWORK SERVICES Maintain Legacy TEX-AN and Provide Enhanced TEX-AN Network Services.	\$ 78,119,323	\$ 75,394,779
C.2.2. Strategy: NETWORK & TELECOM SECURITY SERVICES Provide Network and Telecommunications Security Services.	<u>\$ 340,388</u>	<u>\$ 340,388</u>
Total, Goal C: TELECOMMUNICATIONS	<u>\$ 81,849,655</u>	<u>\$ 79,125,111</u>

D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION

D.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 2,654,716	\$ 2,654,716
D.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$ 2,929,389	\$ 2,946,229
D.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	<u>\$ 717,476</u>	<u>\$ 717,476</u>
Total, Goal D: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 6,301,581</u>	<u>\$ 6,318,421</u>

Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION RESOURCES	<u>\$ 292,533,883</u>	<u>\$ 289,023,468</u>
---	-----------------------	-----------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 14,206,117	\$ 14,206,117
Other Personnel Costs	274,680	274,680
Professional Fees and Services	202,042,986	202,365,535
Fuels and Lubricants	5,000	5,000
Consumable Supplies	19,999	19,999
Utilities	1,805,771	1,805,771
Travel	58,000	58,000
Rent - Building	17,323	17,323
Rent - Machine and Other	2,820	2,820
Other Operating Expense	74,036,187	70,203,223
Capital Expenditures	<u>65,000</u>	<u>65,000</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 292,533,883</u>	<u>\$ 289,023,468</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 891,444	\$ 891,444
Group Insurance	1,843,434	2,009,561
Social Security	1,058,004	1,058,004
Benefits Replacement	<u>47,749</u>	<u>44,645</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 3,840,631</u>	<u>\$ 4,003,654</u>

Debt Service

Lease Payments	<u>\$ 453,818</u>	<u>\$ 83,253</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 4,294,449</u>	<u>\$ 4,086,907</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Department of Information Resources. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations

DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION RESOURCES
(Continued)

made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Department of Information Resources. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Department of Information Resources shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: PROMOTE EFFIC. IR POLICIES/SYSTEMS		
A.1.2. Strategy: RULE AND GUIDELINE DEVELOPMENT		
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Rule, Guideline, and Standard		
Reviewed and Produced	332.92	332.92
B. Goal: MANAGE COST-EFF SVC DEL OF IT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Monthly Minimum Service Level Targets		
Achieved for Data Center Services	92%	92%
Percentage of Customers Satisfied with Data Center		
Services Contract Management	95%	95%
B.1.1. Strategy: CONTRACT ADMIN OF IT COMM & SVCS		
Output (Volume):		
Total Contract Savings and Cost Avoidance Provided through DIR Contracts	260,000,000	260,000,000
C. Goal: TELECOMMUNICATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Customers Satisfied with CCTS	99%	99%
Percent of Customers Satisfied with TEX-AN	96%	96%
C.2.1. Strategy: NETWORK SERVICES		
Efficiencies:		
Average Price Per Intrastate Minute on TEX-AN	0.05	0.05
Average Price Per Toll-free Minute on TEX-AN	0.04	0.04

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes.

The appropriation transfer provision in Article IX, Section 14.03, subsection (h)(1)(C) does not apply to the Department of Information Resources and therefore it is the intent of the Legislature that DIR may not add a new capital budget item to those shown below during the 2014-15 biennium.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Daily Operations	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000
b. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 1,281,190	\$ 1,309,257
Total, Capital Budget	<u>\$ 1,331,190</u>	<u>\$ 1,359,257</u>

Method of Financing (Capital Budget):

DIR Clearing Fund Account - AR	\$ 648,392	\$ 662,243
Telecommunications Revolving Account - AR	82,524	84,256
Telecommunications Revolving Account - IAC	444,718	454,003
Statewide Technology Account - IAC	155,556	158,755
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 1,331,190</u>	<u>\$ 1,359,257</u>

3. **DIR Clearing Fund Account.** The Comptroller shall establish in the state treasury the Department of Information Resources Clearing Fund Account for the administration of cost recovery activities pursuant to authority granted under Chapters 771, 791, and 2157, Government Code. The account shall be used:

- a. As a depository for funds received as payments from state agencies and units of local government for services provided;

DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION RESOURCES
(Continued)

- b. As a source of funds for the department to purchase, lease, or acquire in any other manner services, supplies, software products, and equipment necessary for carrying out the department's duties relating to services provided to state agencies and units of local government for which the department receives payment from state agencies and local governmental units; and
- c. To pay salaries, wages, and other costs directly attributable to the services provided to state agencies and units of local government for which the department receives payment from those agencies and governmental units. However, the maximum amount for all administrative costs to be applied to state agency receipts and local government receipts shall not exceed 2.0 percent per receipt. The Department of Information Resources shall report the amount of all administrative costs allocated to each agency and unit of local government annually to the Legislative Budget Board.

Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategies A.1.1, Statewide Planning; A.1.2, Rule and Guideline Development; A.1.3, Statewide Security; B.1.1, Contract Administration of IT Commodities and Services; B.2.2, Texas.gov; D.1.1, Central Administration; D.1.2, Information Resources; and D.1.3, Other Support Services are all balances not previously encumbered as of August 31, 2013 (estimated to be \$1,242,280), and revenues accruing during the 2014-15 biennium estimated to be \$7,228,040 in fiscal year 2014 and \$7,378,560 in fiscal year 2015 in revenue collected on or after September 1, 2013 appropriated from the sale of information technology commodity items out of Appropriated Receipts to the Department of Information Resources Clearing Fund Account.

Any unexpended and unobligated balances as of August 31, 2014, out of appropriations made herein are appropriated for the same purposes to the Department of Information Resources for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.

Without the written approval of the Legislative Budget Board, the Department of Information Resources may not expend funds appropriated to the Department that exceed the total in Appropriated Receipts identified above for each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium.

As part of its Annual Financial Report showing the use of appropriated funds, the Department of Information Resources shall include information showing the costs avoided and/or savings obtained through its cooperative activities and a list of the agencies or units of local government for which the Clearing Fund Account was used.

- 4. **Capital Purchases on Behalf of Other Government Entities.** Any capital items related to information resources and telecommunications technologies purchased by the Department of Information Resources for use by other state agencies and governmental entities for which the department is reimbursed do not apply to the department for the purpose of the capital budget rider limitations specified in Article IX, Limitation on Expenditures - Capital Budget, of the General Provisions of this Act.
- 5. **Cash Flow Contingency.** Contingent upon receipt of reimbursements from state agencies, other governmental entities, and vendors for direct services provided and procurements of goods or services, the department may temporarily utilize additional general revenue funds in an amount not to exceed 10 percent of projected non-Go DiRECT Cooperative Contract annual sales or \$4.0 million, whichever is greater. These funds shall be utilized only for the purpose of temporary cash flow needs. The transfer and reimbursement of funds shall be made under procedures established by the Comptroller of Public Accounts to ensure all borrowed funds are reimbursed to the Treasury on or before August 31, 2015.
- 6. **Texas.gov Project.** The Department of Information Resources shall provide the Legislative Budget Board monthly financial reports and expenditures on the Texas.gov project within 60 days of the close of each month.
- 7. **Telecommunications Capital Budget Purchases.** Notwithstanding Article IX, §14.03, Limitations on Expenditures - Capital Budget, of this Act, the Department of Information Resources is hereby authorized to expend funds out of the Telecommunications Revolving Account to acquire equipment, software, and maintenance that may be necessary to facilitate cost savings or technical advancements associated with the Capitol Complex Telephone System (CCTS) or TEX-AN Statewide Telecommunications System. The Department of Information Resources shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor prior to such acquisition.

DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION RESOURCES

(Continued)

- 8. Telecommunications Revolving Account.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategies B.2.2, Texas.gov; C.1.1, Capitol Complex Telephone; C.2.1, Network Services; C.2.2, Network and Telecommunications Security Services; D.1.1, Central Administration; D.1.2, Information Resources; and D.1.3, Other Support Services, are all balances not previously encumbered as of August 31, 2013, (estimated to be \$1,726,710) and revenues accruing during the 2014-15 biennium estimated to be \$83,437,885 in fiscal year 2014 and \$82,448,259 in fiscal year 2015 in revenue collected on or after September 1, 2013 appropriated from telecommunications services as provided by Government Code, Chapter 2170 out of Appropriated Receipts and Interagency Contracts to the Telecommunications Revolving Account.

Any unexpended and unobligated balances remaining as of August 31, 2014 in the appropriation made herein are appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014 for the same purposes.

Without the written approval of the Legislative Budget Board, the Department of Information Resources may not expend funds appropriated to the Department that exceed the total in Appropriated Receipts and Interagency Contracts identified above for each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium.

- 9. Statewide Technology Account.** In accordance with Government Code, Chapter 403.011, the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall establish within the state treasury an operational account, called the Statewide Technology Account for all transactions relating to the operation and management of statewide technology centers.

Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategies B.2.1, Data Center Services; D.1.1, Central Administration; D.1.2, Information Resources; and D.1.3, Other Support Services, are all balances not previously encumbered as of August 31, 2013 (estimated to be \$0), and revenues accruing during the 2014-15 biennium estimated to be \$198,898,968 in fiscal year 2014 and \$199,196,649 in fiscal year 2015 in revenue collected on or after September 1, 2013 appropriated from the operation and management of Statewide Technology Centers as provided by Government Code, Chapter 2054, Subchapter L out of Interagency Contracts and Appropriated Receipts to the Statewide Technology Account.

Without the written approval of the Legislative Budget Board, the Department of Information Resources may not expend funds appropriated to the Department that exceed the total in Appropriated Receipts and Interagency Contracts out of revenues accruing during the 2014-15 biennium and identified above for each fiscal year of the biennium.

In addition, amounts remaining in the account as of August 31, 2014 are appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.

The Department of Information Resources shall report all administrative costs collected and the administrative cost percentage charged to each state agency and other users of statewide technology centers as defined in Government Code, Chapter 2054, Section 2054.380 to the Governor and Legislative Budget Board no later than April 1 for the first six month period of the fiscal year and by October 1 for the second six month period of the fiscal year. By the same deadlines, the Department of Information Resources shall submit the proposed administrative costs collected and the proposed administrative cost percentage for the next six month period. The Legislative Budget Board and Governor's Office shall consider the incremental change to administrative percentages submitted. Without the written approval of the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board, the Department of Information Resources may not expend funds appropriated to the Department if those appropriated funds are associated with the Statewide Technology Account. In addition, by September 15 of each even-numbered fiscal year the Department shall submit a report to the Legislative Budget Board detailing expended, budgeted and projected costs for data center services by participating agency. The report shall be in a format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board.

- 10. Data Center Efficiencies.** It is the intent of the Legislature that out of funds appropriated above for Strategy B.2.1, Data Center Services, the Department of Information Resources shall utilize energy efficient multi-core servers wherever possible.
- 11. Sunset Contingency.** Funds appropriated above for fiscal year 2015 for the Department of Information Resources are made contingent on the continuation of the Department of Information

DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION RESOURCES
(Continued)

Resources by the Eighty-third Legislature. In the event that the agency is not continued, the funds appropriated for fiscal year 2014 or as much thereof as may be necessary are to be used to provide for the phase out of agency operations.

- 12. Reporting Requirements for Cost Recovery Activities.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Department of Information Resources (DIR) shall submit a report detailing all revenues and expenditures out of the DIR Clearing Fund, Telecommunications Revolving, and the Statewide Technology accounts, respectively; estimated unexpended and unobligated balances remaining at the end of each fiscal year out of these accounts; and any expenditures that would exceed the amounts appropriated in DIR's bill pattern out of these accounts. The report shall include the fees charged to state agencies and other users of DIR's cooperative contracts, telecommunications, and data center services, and the methodology DIR used to evaluate and set the respective fees.

The report shall be submitted to the Governor, Comptroller, and the Legislative Budget Board no later than December 1 each fiscal year.

- 13. Statewide Contracts for Higher Education.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Contract Administration of IT Commodities and Services, the Department of Information Resources, in consultation with the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, may consider if the state would benefit from preferred pricing and collaborative statewide contracts for recommended online distance education related products and services routinely purchased by Texas' universities and community college districts. For products and services found to have a state benefit, the Department of Information Resources may use existing group purchasing programs to develop statewide contracts for Texas' universities and community college districts as authorized by Government Code, Chapter 2157.

- 14. Cloud Computing Policies and Guidelines.** Out of funds appropriated above and pursuant to Government Code, Chapter 2054, the Department of Information Resources may create cloud computing policies and guidelines for all state agencies and institutions of higher education that utilize or that may be considering the procurement of cloud computing technologies, which include due diligence activities, security guidelines, and appropriate terms and conditions for procurement of cloud computing technologies.

- 15. Study on Cost to Consolidate State Electronic Mail Systems to a Single Cloud-based Platform.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Department of Information Resources shall conduct a study to determine whether consolidating electronic mail (email) systems of state agencies and institutions of higher education into a single cloud-based platform would result in cost savings for the State of Texas. The study shall evaluate strategies to consolidate state email systems that are cost-effective and utilize a non-proprietary secure platform into a central repository. The report shall be provided to the Legislature by January 1, 2015.

LIBRARY & ARCHIVES COMMISSION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 11,257,314	\$ 11,257,314
GR Dedicated - Texas Reads Plate Account No. 5042	5,000	5,000
<u>Federal Funds</u>		
Federal Public Library Service Fund No. 118	9,936,270	1,911,770
Federal Funds	8,500	8,500
Subtotal, Federal Funds	<u>\$ 9,944,770</u>	<u>\$ 1,920,270</u>
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	1,975,859	2,440,575
Interagency Contracts	3,077,155	2,567,799
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 5,053,014</u>	<u>\$ 5,008,374</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 26,260,098</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 18,190,958</u></u>

LIBRARY & ARCHIVES COMMISSION
(Continued)

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	160.5	160.5
---	-------	-------

Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Director-Librarian, Group 3	\$104,500	\$104,500

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: DELIVERY OF SERVICES

Improve the Availability of Library and Information Services.

A.1.1. Strategy: LIBRARY RESOURCE SHARING SERVICES	\$ 14,058,693	\$ 9,565,024
Share Library Resources Among Libraries Statewide.		
A.1.2. Strategy: AID TO LOCAL LIBRARIES	\$ 3,792,081	\$ 299,611
Aid in the Development of Local Libraries.		
A.2.1. Strategy: DISABLED SERVICES	<u>\$ 2,021,500</u>	<u>\$ 2,021,500</u>
Provide Direct Library Services by Mail to Texans with Disabilities.		

Total, Goal A: DELIVERY OF SERVICES	<u>\$ 19,872,274</u>	<u>\$ 11,886,135</u>
--	----------------------	----------------------

B. Goal: PUBLIC ACCESS TO GOV'T INFORMATION

Public Access to Government Information.

B.1.1. Strategy: PROVIDE ACCESS TO INFO & ARCHIVES	\$ 2,279,870	\$ 2,279,870
Provide Access to Information and Archives.		

C. Goal: MANAGE STATE/LOCAL RECORDS

Cost-effective State/Local Records Management.

C.1.1. Strategy: MANAGE STATE/LOCAL RECORDS	\$ 2,069,000	\$ 1,986,000
Records Management Services for State/Local Government Officials.		

D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION

D.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 2,038,954	\$ 2,038,953
---	--------------	--------------

Grand Total, LIBRARY & ARCHIVES COMMISSION	<u>\$ 26,260,098</u>	<u>\$ 18,190,958</u>
---	----------------------	----------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 6,288,564	\$ 5,926,975
Other Personnel Costs	302,821	309,714
Professional Fees and Services	1,183,390	1,004,848
Fuels and Lubricants	12,725	13,675
Consumable Supplies	147,624	150,940
Utilities	67,570	70,420
Travel	88,538	79,538
Rent - Building	115,980	114,980
Rent - Machine and Other	38,063	38,063
Other Operating Expense	15,509,023	9,815,005
Grants	1,805,000	5,000
Capital Expenditures	<u>700,800</u>	<u>661,800</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 26,260,098</u>	<u>\$ 18,190,958</u>
---	----------------------	----------------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 361,645	\$ 361,645
Group Insurance	1,500,006	1,642,573
Social Security	456,027	456,027
Benefits Replacement	<u>31,719</u>	<u>29,657</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 2,349,397</u>	<u>\$ 2,489,902</u>
-----------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

LIBRARY & ARCHIVES COMMISSION
(Continued)

<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	\$ 623,296	\$ 203
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 2,972,693	\$ 2,490,105

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Library & Archives Commission. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Library & Archives Commission. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Library & Archives Commission shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: DELIVERY OF SERVICES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Eligible Population Registered for Talking Book Program Services	5%	5%
A.1.1. Strategy: LIBRARY RESOURCE SHARING SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Persons Provided Project-sponsored Services by Shared Resources	76,000,000	113,000,000
A.1.2. Strategy: AID TO LOCAL LIBRARIES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Persons Provided Library Project-sponsored Services	880,000	175,000
A.2.1. Strategy: DISABLED SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Persons Served	16,000	16,000
B. Goal: PUBLIC ACCESS TO GOV'T INFORMATION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Customers Satisfied with State Library Reference and Information Services	95%	96%
B.1.1. Strategy: PROVIDE ACCESS TO INFO & ARCHIVES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Assists with Information Resources	5,000,000	5,000,000

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Sam Houston Regional Library and Research Center - Safety & Security Repairs and Improvements	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
b. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Acquisition of New or Replacement Computer Resources for Desktop Workstations and Network Equipment	\$ 75,000	\$ 76,000
c. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items		
(1) Library Collection Materials and Public Access Information Resources	130,800	110,800
(2) TexShare Database Subscriptions	8,281,996	5,605,125
(3) K-12 TexShare Database Subscriptions	<u>\$ 2,090,250</u>	<u>\$ 3,090,250</u>
Total, Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items	<u>\$ 10,503,046</u>	<u>\$ 8,806,175</u>
d. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 384,338	\$ 410,792
Total, Capital Budget	<u><u>\$ 11,462,384</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 9,792,967</u></u>

LIBRARY & ARCHIVES COMMISSION

(Continued)

Method of Financing (Capital Budget):

General Revenue Fund	\$ 5,301,404	\$ 5,325,213
Federal Public Library Service Fund No. 118	3,016,691	1,326,079
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	1,850,789	2,325,505
Interagency Contracts	1,293,500	816,170
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 3,144,289</u>	<u>\$ 3,141,675</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 11,462,384</u>	<u>\$ 9,792,967</u>

3. **Appropriation of Receipts and Unexpended Balances: Imaging and Storage Fees.** The Texas State Library and Archives Commission is appropriated in Strategy C.1.1, Manage State/Local Records, and Strategy D.1.1, Indirect Administration, all receipts from fees collected from state agencies and local governments for the purpose of cost recovery of imaging state and local government records on film and/or electronic storage media and for the storage of state and local records, as authorized by Government Code, Sections 441.168 and 441.182 for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013 (estimated to be \$30,000 each fiscal year in Appropriated Receipts and \$1,705,655 in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,722,654 in fiscal year 2015 in Interagency Contracts).

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2013 (estimated to be \$10,000 in Appropriated Receipts and \$90,000 in Interagency Contracts) of fees collected from state agencies and local governments for records imaging and storage services are appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2013. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014 are appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.

4. **Report of Reports.** By January 1, 2015, the Texas State Library and Archives Commission, with the assistance of all agencies, shall prepare a complete and detailed written report indexing all statutorily required reports prepared by and submitted to a state agency as defined by Government Code 441.180 (9) and providing detail about the preparing agency, title of report, legal authority, due date, recipient, and a brief description. The report shall provide indexes by (1) preparing agency, (2) title of report, and (3) report recipient, and the detail section shall be arranged by preparing agency. This report shall include an assessment from each receiving agency for each statutorily required report affirming or denying its continued usefulness to that agency. This report shall be provided to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board and be made available to the public.

5. **Appropriation of Receipts and Unexpended Balances of TexShare Membership Fees and Reimbursements.** The Library and Archives Commission is appropriated fees collected from the members of the TexShare Library Resource Sharing consortium (estimated to be \$1,285,505 in fiscal year 2014 and \$2,285,505 in fiscal year 2015 in Appropriated Receipts and \$836,345 each fiscal year in Interagency Contracts and included above in Strategy A.1.1, Library Resource Sharing Services) from revenue generated during the biennium beginning September 1, 2013, as authorized by Government Code §441.224 for costs associated with the TexShare program.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2013 (estimated to be \$525,284 in Appropriated Receipts and \$436,355 in Interagency Contracts), in amounts collected from TexShare members for TexShare services or programs are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.

6. **Texas Reads License Plates: Appropriation of License Plate Receipts.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.2, Aid to Local Libraries, is all license plate revenue collected on or after September 1, 2013 (estimated to be \$5,000 each fiscal year of the biennium), from the sale of license plates as provided by Transportation Code § 504.616 and deposited to the credit of the General Revenue-Dedicated Texas Reads Plate Account No. 5042.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014, out of the appropriations made herein are appropriated to the Texas State Library and Archives Commission for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.

7. **Contingency for Approval of Waiver Request from Institute of Museum and Library Services.** Included in the "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" in the bill pattern of the Library and Archives Commission is 6.5 FTEs in fiscal year 2015, contingent on receipt of

LIBRARY & ARCHIVES COMMISSION
(Continued)

approval from the federal Institute of Museum and Library Services of the commission's request for waiver of maintenance of effort requirements for the commission's federal funds award for federal fiscal year 2014, deposited to Federal Public Library Service Fund No. 118.

PENSION REVIEW BOARD

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 716,002	\$ 716,001
Appropriated Receipts	10,000	10,000
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 726,002</u>	<u>\$ 726,001</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	13.0	13.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 1	\$80,000	\$80,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: SOUND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS		
Ensure Actuarially Sound Retirement Systems.		
A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT SYSTEM REVIEWS	\$ 352,002	\$ 352,001
Conduct Reviews of Texas Public Retirement Systems.		
A.2.1. Strategy: TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND EDUCATION	\$ 374,000	\$ 374,000
Provide Technical Assistance; Issue Impact Statements; Educate.		
Total, Goal A: SOUND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS	<u>\$ 726,002</u>	<u>\$ 726,001</u>
Grand Total, PENSION REVIEW BOARD	<u>\$ 726,002</u>	<u>\$ 726,001</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 628,835	\$ 628,835
Other Personnel Costs	15,200	15,200
Professional Fees and Services	12,500	12,500
Consumable Supplies	3,500	3,500
Travel	26,000	26,000
Rent - Building	1,000	1,000
Rent - Machine and Other	15,000	15,000
Other Operating Expense	23,967	23,966
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 726,002</u>	<u>\$ 726,001</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 37,385	\$ 37,385
Group Insurance	105,403	114,763
Social Security	44,836	44,836
Benefits Replacement	898	839
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 188,522</u>	<u>\$ 197,823</u>

PENSION REVIEW BOARD
(Continued)

<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	\$ 42,580	\$ 0
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 231,102	\$ 197,823

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Pension Review Board. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Pension Review Board. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Pension Review Board shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: SOUND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Actuarially Funded Defined Benefit Texas Public Retirement Systems That Are Actuarially Sound	98%	98%
Percent of Plan Administrators, Trustees, and Members of Texas Public Pension Funds Satisfied with PRB Educational Services	98%	98%
A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT SYSTEM REVIEWS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Reviews Completed	600	600
A.2.1. Strategy: TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND EDUCATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Technical Assistance Reports Provided by Staff	90	125

2. **Sunset Contingency.** Funds appropriated above for fiscal year 2015 for the Pension Review Board are made contingent on the continuation of the Pension Review Board by the Eighty-third Legislature. In the event that the agency is not continued, the funds appropriated for fiscal year 2014 or as much as may be necessary are to be used to provide for the phase out of agency operations.

PRESERVATION BOARD

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 12,542,251	\$ 11,571,726
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	15,000	15,000
Interagency Contracts	4,000	4,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 19,000	\$ 19,000
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 12,561,251	\$ 11,590,726

This bill pattern represents an estimated 36.2% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	88.0	88.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 4	\$160,000	\$160,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: MANAGE CAPITOL AND OTHER BUILDINGS		
Manage Capitol and Other Buildings/Grounds and Promote Texas History.		
A.1.1. Strategy: PRESERVE BUILDINGS AND CONTENTS	\$ 273,739	\$ 302,395
Preserve State Capitol and Other Designated Buildings and Grounds.		

PRESERVATION BOARD
(Continued)

A.1.2. Strategy: BUILDING MAINTENANCE Maintain State Capitol and Other Designated Buildings and Grounds.	\$	4,120,266	\$	3,241,390
A.2.1. Strategy: MANAGE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM Manage Educational Program for State Capitol and Visitors Center.	\$	448,724	\$	508,331
A.2.2. Strategy: MANAGE STATE HISTORY MUSEUM Manage and Operate the Bob Bullock Texas State History Museum.	\$	6,613,075	\$	6,403,700
A.3.1. Strategy: MANAGE ENTERPRISES Manage Events, Exhibits, Activities & Operate Profitable Enterprises.	\$	<u>50,572</u>	\$	<u>52,360</u>
Total, Goal A: MANAGE CAPITOL AND OTHER BUILDINGS	\$	<u>11,506,376</u>	\$	<u>10,508,176</u>
B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION				
B.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$	1,054,875	\$	1,082,550
Grand Total, PRESERVATION BOARD	\$	<u><u>12,561,251</u></u>	\$	<u><u>11,590,726</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:				
Salaries and Wages	\$	3,990,411	\$	4,116,986
Other Personnel Costs		175,941		182,168
Professional Fees and Services		2,225		2,425
Fuels and Lubricants		3,730		6,175
Consumable Supplies		66,702		93,078
Utilities		26,748		33,217
Travel		3,274		3,061
Rent - Building		815		815
Rent - Machine and Other		16,295		21,095
Debt Service		5,953,075		5,843,700
Other Operating Expense		2,285,785		1,283,946
Capital Expenditures		<u>36,250</u>		<u>4,060</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	<u><u>12,561,251</u></u>	\$	<u><u>11,590,726</u></u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:				
<u>Employee Benefits</u>				
Retirement	\$	170,514	\$	170,514
Group Insurance		492,502		532,806
Social Security		472,301		472,301
Benefits Replacement		<u>12,664</u>		<u>11,840</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	<u><u>1,147,981</u></u>	\$	<u><u>1,187,461</u></u>
<u>Debt Service</u>				
TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$	2,835	\$	2,753
Lease Payments		<u>1,155,767</u>		<u>888,770</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	\$	<u><u>1,158,602</u></u>	\$	<u><u>891,523</u></u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$	<u><u>2,306,583</u></u>	\$	<u><u>2,078,984</u></u>

1. Performance Measure Targets. The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Preservation Board. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Preservation Board. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Preservation Board shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: MANAGE CAPITOL AND OTHER BUILDINGS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Maintenance Tasks Completed Correctly	98%	98%

PRESERVATION BOARD
(Continued)

A.1.1. Strategy: PRESERVE BUILDINGS AND CONTENTS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Repairs and Restorations of Historical Items Completed	150	350
A.1.2. Strategy: BUILDING MAINTENANCE		
Efficiencies:		
Cost Per Building Square Foot of Custodial Care	1.94	2
A.2.1. Strategy: MANAGE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of School-age Tours Conducted at the Visitors Center	2,000	2,000
A.2.2. Strategy: MANAGE STATE HISTORY MUSEUM		
Explanatory:		
Number of Visitors to the Museum	523,690	549,875
A.3.1. Strategy: MANAGE ENTERPRISES		
Explanatory:		
Revenue from Parking Meters	620,000	650,000

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Capitol Perimeter Bollards	\$ 750,000	\$ UB
Total, Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities	<u>\$ 750,000</u>	<u>\$ UB</u>
Total, Capital Budget	<u><u>\$ 750,000</u></u>	<u><u>\$ UB</u></u>
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 750,000</u>	<u>\$ UB</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 750,000</u></u>	<u><u>\$ UB</u></u>

3. **Appropriation: Debt Service for Construction of State History Museum.** Included in the amounts appropriated above out of the General Revenue Fund for Strategy A.2.2, Manage State History Museum, the amounts of \$5,953,075 for fiscal year 2014 and \$5,843,700 for fiscal year 2015 are to be used for lease payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority for debt service payments on the revenue bonds or other revenue obligations issued to construct the State History Museum, and the amounts of \$60,000 in each fiscal year of the biennium are to be used for insurance payments as required by the Texas Public Finance Authority.
4. **Unexpended Balances: Between Fiscal Years.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014, from the appropriations made above are hereby appropriated to the State Preservation Board for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.
5. **Sunset Contingency.** Funds appropriated above for fiscal year 2015 for the State Preservation Board are made contingent on the continuation of the State Preservation Board by the Eighty-third Legislature. In the event that the agency is not continued, the funds appropriated for fiscal year 2014 or as much thereof as may be necessary are to be used to provide for the phase out of the agency operations.
6. **Unexpended Balances: African American Texans Monument.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.2, Building Maintenance, are unexpended and unobligated balances as of August 31, 2013 (estimated to be \$289,761 in General Revenue) for the establishment of the African American Texans Memorial Monument on the State Capital Grounds for the 2014-15 biennium.

Any unexpended and unobligated balances out of the appropriations made herein remaining as of August 31, 2014 are appropriated to the State Preservation Board for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.

PRESERVATION BOARD
(Continued)

- 7. Transfer of La Belle Shipwreck to Texas State History Museum.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.2.2, Manage State History Museum, is \$100,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2014 for the transfer of the La Belle shipwreck to the Texas State History Museum for the 2014-15 biennium.

Any unexpended and unobligated balances out of the appropriations made herein remaining as of August 31, 2014 are appropriated to the State Preservation Board for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014 for the same purpose.

STATE OFFICE OF RISK MANAGEMENT

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Interagency Contracts	\$ 50,945,011	\$ 50,946,072
Subrogation Receipts	567,750	567,750
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 51,512,761</u>	<u>\$ 51,513,822</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 51,512,761</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 51,513,822</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	117.6	117.6
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 3	\$104,500	\$104,500
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: MANAGE RISK AND ADMINISTER CLAIMS		
Manage Workers' Compensation Costs.		
A.1.1. Strategy: RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM	\$ 2,941,477	\$ 2,941,477
Assist/Review/Monitor Agencies' Risk Management Programs.		
A.2.1. Strategy: PAY WORKERS' COMPENSATION	<u>\$ 6,801,829</u>	<u>\$ 6,802,889</u>
Review Claims, Determine Liability and Pay Eligible Claims.		
Total, Goal A: MANAGE RISK AND ADMINISTER CLAIMS	<u>\$ 9,743,306</u>	<u>\$ 9,744,366</u>
B. Goal: WORKERS' COMPENSATION PAYMENTS		
Workers' Compensation Payments: Estimated and Nontransferable.		
B.1.1. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION PAYMENTS	\$ 41,769,455	\$ 41,769,456
Workers' Compensation Payments: Estimated and Nontransferable.		
Grand Total, STATE OFFICE OF RISK MANAGEMENT	<u><u>\$ 51,512,761</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 51,513,822</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 5,542,973	\$ 5,542,973
Other Personnel Costs	167,565	167,565
Professional Fees and Services	1,925,776	1,926,836
Consumable Supplies	30,517	30,517
Utilities	612	612
Travel	135,083	135,083
Rent - Building	720	720
Rent - Machine and Other	23,866	23,866
Other Operating Expense	<u>43,685,649</u>	<u>43,685,650</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 51,512,761</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 51,513,822</u></u>

STATE OFFICE OF RISK MANAGEMENT
(Continued)

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 326,967	\$ 326,967
Group Insurance	900,838	974,616
Social Security	398,319	398,319
Benefits Replacement	<u>12,086</u>	<u>11,300</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ <u>1,638,210</u>	\$ <u>1,711,202</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	\$ <u>264,582</u>	\$ <u>3</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ <u>1,902,792</u>	\$ <u>1,711,205</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the State Office of Risk Management. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the State Office of Risk Management. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the State Office of Risk Management shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: MANAGE RISK AND ADMINISTER CLAIMS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Incident Rate of Injuries and Illnesses Per 100 Covered Full-time State Employees	3.95%	3.95%
Cost of Workers' Compensation Per Covered State Employee	268	270
Cost of Workers' Compensation Coverage per \$100 State Payroll	0.73	0.74
A.1.1. Strategy: RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Written Risk Management Program Reviews Conducted	29	29
Number of On-site Consultations Conducted	229	229
A.2.1. Strategy: PAY WORKERS' COMPENSATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Medical Bills Processed	107,500	107,500
Number of Indemnity Bills Paid	31,750	31,750
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost to Administer Claim	620	620

2. **Unexpended Balances Between Biennia.** Included in amounts appropriated above are unexpended and unobligated balances remaining as of August 31, 2013, (estimated to be \$250,000 in Interagency Contracts) in Strategy A.1.1, Risk Management Program, and Strategy A.2.1, Pay Workers' Compensation, for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2013, to be applied toward assessments charged to state agencies for the administration of the workers' compensation and risk management programs for fiscal year 2014.
3. **Administrative Support for the State Office of Risk Management.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Risk Management Program, the State Office of Risk Management shall enter into an interagency contract with the Attorney General for administrative support services which shall consist of the same levels of service and approximate costs as were provided to the State Office of Risk Management during the 2012-13 biennium.
4. **Unexpended Balances within the Biennia.** Any unexpended and unobligated balances remaining as of August 31, 2014, out of appropriations made above in Strategy A.1.1, Risk Management Program and Strategy A.2.1, Pay Workers' Compensation, are appropriated to the State Office of Risk Management for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014, to be applied toward assessments charged to state agencies for the administration of the workers' compensation and risk management programs for fiscal year 2015.
5. **Appropriation - Subrogation of Receipts.** All sums of money recovered by the State Office of Risk Management from third parties by way of subrogation are appropriated to the State Office of Risk Management during the biennium of receipt to be used for the payment of workers' compensation benefits to state employees.

STATE OFFICE OF RISK MANAGEMENT
(Continued)

6. **Cost Containment.** The State Office of Risk Management shall submit a report detailing the effectiveness of various cost containment measures undertaken and proposing additional measures to reduce workers' compensation costs. This report shall be submitted to the legislative and executive budget offices, in the form those offices require, within 45 days after the close of each fiscal year.
7. **Reporting of Workers' Compensation Claims.** For the purpose of reporting expenditures to the Uniform Statewide Accounting System (USAS), the State Office of Risk Management (SORM) shall account for payments of workers' compensation claims based on the date on which the bill for services is presented for payment to SORM.

In addition, not later than November 1 of each year, SORM shall submit a report to the Comptroller of Public Accounts, the Governor's Office, and the Legislative Budget Board which accounts for workers' compensation expenditures for the preceding fiscal year year based on the date on which the injury occurred and the medical or related service was performed.

SECRETARY OF STATE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 28,201,648	\$ 10,245,617
GR Dedicated - Election Improvement Fund No. 5095	14,444	7,222
Federal Funds	2,453,836	2,453,836
Appropriated Receipts	<u>6,937,459</u>	<u>6,519,408</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 37,607,387</u>	<u>\$ 19,226,083</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	203.0	203.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Secretary of State, Group 5	\$125,880	\$125,880
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INFORMATION MANAGEMENT		
Provide and Process Information Efficiently; Enforce Laws/Rules.		
A.1.1. Strategy: DOCUMENT FILING	\$ 6,742,154	\$ 6,342,155
File/Reject Statutory Filings.		
A.2.1. Strategy: DOCUMENT PUBLISHING	\$ 453,891	\$ 453,891
Publish the Texas Register, Texas		<u>& UB</u>
Administrative Code and Session Laws.		
Total, Goal A: INFORMATION MANAGEMENT	<u>\$ 7,196,045</u>	<u>\$ 6,796,046</u>
B. Goal: ADMINISTER ELECTION LAWS		
Maintain Uniformity & Integrity of Elections; Oversee Election Process.		
B.1.1. Strategy: ELECTIONS ADMINISTRATION	\$ 2,139,952	\$ 2,138,779
Provide Statewide Elections Administration.		
B.1.2. Strategy: ELECTION/VOTER REGISTRATION FUNDS	\$ 12,954,144	\$ 110,164
Manage Primary Election Funds; Reimburse Voter Registration Postage.		<u>& UB</u>
B.1.3. Strategy: CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS	\$ 1,152,245	\$ UB
Publish and Interpret Constitutional Amendments.		

SECRETARY OF STATE
(Continued)

B.1.4. Strategy: ELECTIONS IMPROVEMENT Administer the Federal Help America Vote Act (HAVA).	\$ 2,196,426	\$ 2,189,204
B.1.5. Strategy: VOTER REGISTRATION Payments to Counties for Voter Registration Activity. Estimated.	<u>\$ 5,000,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,000,000</u>
Total, Goal B: ADMINISTER ELECTION LAWS	<u>\$ 23,442,767</u>	<u>\$ 5,438,147</u>
C. Goal: INTERNATIONAL PROTOCOL		
C.1.1. Strategy: PROTOCOL/BORDER AFFAIRS Provide Protocol Services and Representation on Border Issues.	\$ 137,439	\$ 137,439
C.1.2. Strategy: COLONIAS INITIATIVES Improve Physical Living Conditions in Colonias.	<u>\$ 436,360</u>	<u>\$ 436,360</u>
Total, Goal C: INTERNATIONAL PROTOCOL	<u>\$ 573,799</u>	<u>\$ 573,799</u>
D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
D.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 6,394,776	\$ 6,418,091
Grand Total, SECRETARY OF STATE	<u><u>\$ 37,607,387</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 19,226,083</u></u>
Supplemental Appropriations Made in Riders:	\$ 400,000	\$ 400,000
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 9,918,340	\$ 9,918,340
Other Personnel Costs	507,247	507,247
Professional Fees and Services	2,660,177	2,675,097
Fuels and Lubricants	500	500
Consumable Supplies	113,922	113,922
Utilities	75,450	75,450
Travel	176,948	176,948
Rent - Building	43,840	43,840
Rent - Machine and Other	83,600	83,600
Other Operating Expense	6,000,384	3,823,139
Grants	17,718,979	1,500,000
Capital Expenditures	<u>708,000</u>	<u>708,000</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 38,007,387</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 19,626,083</u></u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 561,158	\$ 561,158
Group Insurance	1,884,390	2,057,531
Social Security	723,838	723,838
Benefits Replacement	<u>67,462</u>	<u>63,077</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 3,236,848</u>	<u>\$ 3,405,604</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 639,118</u>	<u>\$ 14,695</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u><u>\$ 3,875,966</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,420,299</u></u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Secretary of State. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Secretary of State. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Secretary of State shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: INFORMATION MANAGEMENT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Business, Commercial, and Public Filings and Information Requests Completed in Three Days	97%	97%

SECRETARY OF STATE
(Continued)

Average Cost Per Business, Commercial, and Public Filings Transaction and Public Information Request	1.41	1.41
A.1.1. Strategy: DOCUMENT FILING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Business, Commercial, and Public Filings Transactions Processed	1,852,340	1,852,340
Number of Processed Requests for Information on Business, Commercial, and Public Filings	5,291,945	5,291,945

B. Goal: ADMINISTER ELECTION LAWS

Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Average Cost Per Election Authority Assisted or Advised	22.37	33.08
B.1.1. Strategy: ELECTIONS ADMINISTRATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Election Officials Assisted or Advised	80,883	64,706
B.1.3. Strategy: CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Constitutional Amendment Translations Mailed	1,604,553	0

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 308,000	\$ 308,000
(2) Business Entity and Secured Transaction (BEST) Application Remediation	343,000	343,000
(3) Texas Election Administration Management (TEAM) System Upgrade	<u>\$ 400,000</u>	<u>\$ 400,000</u>
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	<u>\$ 1,051,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,051,000</u>
b. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 1,875,141	\$ 1,898,456
Total, Capital Budget	<u>\$ 2,926,141</u>	<u>\$ 2,949,456</u>
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,218,141	\$ 2,241,456
Federal Funds	400,000	400,000
Appropriated Receipts	308,000	308,000
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 2,926,141</u>	<u>\$ 2,949,456</u>

3. **Contingency Appropriation for Constitutional Amendments.** The amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.3, Constitutional Amendments, are intended to cover the costs of fulfilling the requirements of Election Code, Chapter 274, Subchapter B, and Article 17 §1 of the Texas Constitution for 11 proposed constitutional amendments or referendum items. In the event that the number of proposed constitutional amendments or referendum items exceeds 11, or if the actual costs exceed the amounts appropriated herein, the Secretary of State is hereby appropriated from General Revenue the additional funds necessary to fulfill the aforementioned requirements.
4. **Travel Expenditures.** The Secretary of State is hereby authorized to expend funds from the above appropriations to reimburse state inspectors for travel expenses pursuant to Election Code, §34.003.
5. **Limitation, Primary Finance.** Of the funds appropriated in Strategy B.1.2, Election/Voter Registration Funds, not more than \$250,000 may be distributed to the executive committees of the state parties for the operation of the primary and runoff elections. Funds distributed to the executive committees shall be distributed to the respective parties in the ratio of the total number of primary and runoff voters in the 2014 elections.
6. **Use of Excess Registration Fees Authorization.** Any registration fee collected by the Office of the Secretary of State to pay the expenses of a conference, seminar, or meeting in excess of the

SECRETARY OF STATE
(Continued)

actual costs of such conference, seminar, or meeting may be used to pay the expenses of any other conference, seminar, or meeting for which no registration fees were collected or for which registration fees collected were insufficient to cover the total expenses.

7. **General Revenue-Dedicated Election Improvement Fund No. 5095.** Included in amounts appropriated above are all balances remaining in the General Revenue-Dedicated Election Improvement Account No. 5095 as of August 31, 2013 for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013, to carry out provisions of the Help America Vote Act (HAVA) as codified in Election Code §31.011 in the following strategies and accounts:

Strategy B.1.4, Elections Improvement: any unexpended balances out of Federal Funds (estimated to be \$1,981,316 in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,981,316 in fiscal year 2015) and any interest earnings out of General Revenue-Dedicated Election Improvement Account No. 5095 (estimated to be \$14,444 in fiscal year 2014 and \$7,222 in fiscal year 2015); and

Strategy D.1.1, Indirect Administration: any unexpended balances out of Federal Funds (estimated to be \$271,854 in fiscal year 2014 and \$271,854 in fiscal year 2015).

8. **Limitation of Reimbursement for Non-Joint Primary Elections.** Funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.2, Election/Voter Registration Funds may not be used to reimburse counties for amounts that exceed the costs to conduct a joint primary election.
9. **Contingency Appropriation for TEAM System Upgrade.** Contingent on the availability of additional unexpended balances out of Federal Funds related to the Help America Vote Act (HAVA) in Strategy B.1.4, Elections Improvement above the estimated amount of \$1,981,316 in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 fiscal biennium as stated in Rider 7, General Revenue-Dedicated Election Improvement Fund No. 5095, and with approval from the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board, the Secretary of State may expend an amount estimated to be \$400,000 each fiscal year on a capital budget project to upgrade the Texas Election Administration Management (TEAM) System in the 2014-15 fiscal biennium.
10. **Contingency Appropriation for Senate Bill 14: Related to Voter Identification.** Contingent on the effectiveness of Senate Bill 14 by the Eighty-second Legislature, Regular Session, relating to requiring a voter to present certain proof of identification, and contingent upon approval by the federal government that HAVA Federal Funds may be used for voter education purposes related to voter identification purposes as provided in this Act, it is the intent of the Legislature that the Secretary of State shall allocate \$2,024,000 in the 2014-15 biennium out of General Revenue-Dedicated Election Improvement Fund No. 5095 in Strategy B.1.4, Elections Improvement, for allowable costs associated with implementing the legislation.
11. **Unexpended Balances Between Biennia for Document Filing.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Document Filing, are unexpended and unobligated balances as of August 31, 2013 (not to exceed \$400,000 in Appropriated Receipts) for operating expenses related to business and legislative filings, entity and trademark registration, notary services, public official commissions, providing copies of public information, and other document filing activities during the 2014-15 biennium.
12. **Unexpended Balances Within the Biennium for Document Filing.** Any unexpended and unobligated balances remaining as of August 31, 2014 in Strategy A.1.1, Document Filing, are appropriated to the Secretary of State for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014 for the same purposes.
13. **Unexpended Balances Between Biennia for Election and Voter Registration Funds.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.2, Election/Voter Registration Funds, are unexpended and unobligated balances as of August 31, 2013 (estimated to be \$0 in General Revenue) for reimbursements to counties for costs related to primary elections during the 2014-15 biennium.

VETERANS COMMISSION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 9,400,809	\$ 8,232,009
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Air Force Association of Texas Plates, No. 5123	4,000	4,000
American Legion License Plates, No. 5141	2,000	2,000
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 6,000	\$ 6,000
Federal Funds	10,254,194	10,254,194
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	63,265	63,265
Interagency Contracts	50,000	50,000
Veterans' Assistance Fund	5,443,944	5,443,944
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 5,557,209	\$ 5,557,209
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 25,218,212</u>	<u>\$ 24,049,412</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	363.5	363.5
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 4	\$115,000	\$115,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: ASSIST VETS W/RECEIVING BENEFITS		
Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents & Survivors Receive All Due Benefits.		
A.1.1. Strategy: CLAIMS REPRESENTATION & COUNSELING	\$ 6,028,020	\$ 6,028,020
Claims Representation & Counseling to Veterans and their Families.		
A.1.2. Strategy: VETERANS EMPLOYMENT SERVICES	\$ 9,560,700	\$ 9,560,699
A.1.3. Strategy: VETERANS EDUCATION	\$ 1,063,309	\$ 1,063,308
A.1.4. Strategy: VETERANS ASSISTANCE GRANTS	\$ 6,526,826	\$ 5,356,826
A.1.5. Strategy: VETERANS OUTREACH	\$ 559,471	\$ 559,471
Total, Goal A: ASSIST VETS W/RECEIVING BENEFITS	<u>\$ 23,738,326</u>	<u>\$ 22,568,324</u>
B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
B.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 1,479,886	\$ 1,481,088
Grand Total, VETERANS COMMISSION	<u>\$ 25,218,212</u>	<u>\$ 24,049,412</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 14,861,300	\$ 14,861,299
Other Personnel Costs	598,605	598,605
Professional Fees and Services	396,750	400,540
Consumable Supplies	70,206	70,206
Utilities	48,045	48,045
Travel	556,319	553,730
Rent - Building	1,918,347	1,918,347
Rent - Machine and Other	59,798	59,798
Other Operating Expense	885,872	885,872
Grants	<u>5,822,970</u>	<u>4,652,970</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 25,218,212</u>	<u>\$ 24,049,412</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 832,508	\$ 832,508
Group Insurance	2,878,667	3,156,036

VETERANS COMMISSION
(Continued)

Social Security	997,780	997,780
Benefits Replacement	<u>40,031</u>	<u>37,429</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 4,748,986</u>	<u>\$ 5,023,753</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 30,557</u>	<u>\$ 23,278</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 4,779,543</u>	<u>\$ 5,047,031</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Veterans Commission. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Veterans Commission. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Veterans Commission shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: ASSIST VETS W/RECEIVING BENEFITS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Amount of Monetary Awards (in Millions of Dollars) Paid Because of Commission Advocacy in Claims Representation of Veterans with Service-connected Disabilities	2,077	2,077
Amount of Monetary Awards (in Millions of Dollars) Paid Because of Commission Advocacy in Claims Representation for Survivors or Orphans of Veterans	283	283
A.1.1. Strategy: CLAIMS REPRESENTATION & COUNSELING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Claims for Veterans Benefits Filed and Developed on Behalf of Veterans with Service-connected Disabilities	107,555	107,555
Number of Active Veterans Benefits Cases for Veterans, Their Survivors, or Their Orphans Represented by the Texas Veterans Commission	216,387	216,387
Number of Appeals of Unfavorable Veterans Affairs Decisions Filed on Behalf of Veterans, Their Survivors, or Their Orphans	21,802	21,802
A.1.2. Strategy: VETERANS EMPLOYMENT SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Veterans Employment Services Customers Served	93,640	93,640

- 2. Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Services	\$ 51,714	\$ 55,504
Total, Capital Budget	<u>\$ 51,714</u>	<u>\$ 55,504</u>
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 51,714	\$ 55,504
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 51,714</u>	<u>\$ 55,504</u>

- 3. Appropriation of License Plate Receipts.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Claims Representation and Counseling, is all license plate revenue collected on or after September 1, 2013 (estimated to be \$2,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$2,000 in fiscal year 2015 for General Revenue-Dedicated American Legion License Plate Account No. 5141 and \$4,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$4,000 in fiscal year 2015 for General Revenue-Dedicated Air Force Association of Texas Plates Account No. 5123), from the sale of license plates as provided by Transportation Code §§ 504.413 and 504.630 for the purpose of making grants to each organization, respectively.

VETERANS COMMISSION

(Continued)

Any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2014, in the appropriation made herein are hereby appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.

4. **Visitation Program to Wounded and Disabled Veterans.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Claims Representation and Counseling, is the amount of \$52,000 in General Revenue each fiscal year, to provide a program for the visitation of wounded and disabled veterans who have returned from Operation Iraqi Freedom, Operation New Dawn and Operation Enduring Freedom and other war zone areas that Texas veterans have served.
5. **Cash Flow Contingency.** Contingent upon the receipt of Federal Funds appropriated in Strategy A.1.1, Claims Representation and Counseling, Strategy A.1.2, Veterans Employment Services, and Strategy A.1.3, Veterans Education, the Commission may temporarily utilize General Revenue funds, pending the receipt of federal reimbursement, in an amount not to exceed 75 percent of the amount as specified in the Notification Letter of Federal Award or contract to be received in each fiscal year of the biennium. The General Revenue amounts utilized above the Commission's General Revenue method of finance must be repaid upon receipt of federal reimbursement and shall be utilized only for the purpose of temporary cash flow needs. The transfer and reimbursement of funds shall be made under procedures established by the Comptroller of Public Accounts to ensure all borrowed funds are reimbursed to the Treasury on or before August 31, 2015. All transfers of General Revenue shall be reported by the Commission to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.
6. **Fund for Veterans Assistance.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategies A.1.4, Veterans Assistance Grants, and B.1.1, Central Administration, are all estimated balances (estimated to be \$0) and revenues collected on or after September 1, 2013 in the Fund for Veterans Assistance No. 0368 (estimated to be \$5,443,944 in fiscal year 2014 and \$5,443,944 in fiscal year 2015 in Other Funds) for veterans' assistance programs and to make grants to local communities to address veterans' needs in accordance with Government Code §434.017.

Any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.

7. **Interagency Contract with the General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board.** Included in the amounts appropriated above is \$68,626 in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium for a contract between the General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board and the Texas Veterans Commission (TVC) to fund operations of the TVC Call Center. Pursuant to Natural Resources Code, Section 161.077, the General Land Office and Veterans Land Board and the Texas Veterans Commission shall continue a memorandum of understanding regarding the funding and operations of the Veterans Commission Call Center.
8. **PARIS Data Review.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Claims Representation and Counseling, is \$50,000 out of the Fund for Veterans' Assistance No. 368 and \$50,000 in Interagency Contracts and 2.0 Full Time Equivalents (FTE) per fiscal year to investigate and analyze information/data received from the federal Public Assistance Reporting Information System (PARIS). The PARIS information will be used to assist and facilitate claims for veterans receiving Medicaid or other state public benefits to apply for federal benefits /compensation for which veterans are entitled from the Department of Veterans Affairs.

Ten percent of the savings out of General Revenue during fiscal year 2014 that were the result of pursuing information from the Public Assistance Reporting Information System (PARIS) as calculated by the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) according to procedures or rules for making the calculations adopted by HHSC shall be credited by the Comptroller to the Texas Veterans Commission Veterans' Assistance Fund No. 368 from which expenditures were originally made and such funds are hereby appropriated to the Texas Veterans Commission in fiscal year 2015.
9. **Veterans Housing Grant Program.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.4, Veterans Assistance Grants, is \$1,170,000 out of the General Revenue Fund in the 2014-15 biennium, to provide grants to non-profit or local government organizations providing temporary or permanent housing to Texas Veterans and their families through the Housing4TexasHeroes program.

RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2014	2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 85,763,272	\$ 91,501,713
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	2,491,021	2,646,208
Federal Funds, estimated	24,101,652	25,814,604
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Other Special State Funds, estimated	424,084	441,947
State Highway Fund No. 006, estimated	765,209	808,307
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 1,189,293	\$ 1,250,254
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 113,545,238	\$ 121,212,779
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM		
A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	\$ 28,676,077	\$ 28,676,077
Retirement Contributions. Estimated.		
A.1.2. Strategy: GROUP INSURANCE	\$ 84,869,161	\$ 92,536,702
Group Insurance Contributions. Estimated.		
Total, Goal A: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	\$ 113,545,238	\$ 121,212,779
Grand Total, RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE	\$ 113,545,238	\$ 121,212,779

SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2014	2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 28,265,925	\$ 28,218,763
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	1,007,521	1,005,011
Federal Funds, estimated	6,475,467	6,389,258
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Other Special State Funds, estimated	482,753	482,178
State Highway Fund No. 006, estimated	340,893	340,320
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 823,646	\$ 822,498
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 36,572,559	\$ 36,435,530
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT		
Comptroller - Social Security.		
A.1.1. Strategy: STATE MATCH -- EMPLOYER	\$ 34,464,449	\$ 34,464,448
State Match — Employer. Estimated.		
A.1.2. Strategy: BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	\$ 2,108,110	\$ 1,971,082
Benefit Replacement Pay. Estimated.		
Total, Goal A: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT	\$ 36,572,559	\$ 36,435,530
Grand Total, SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	\$ 36,572,559	\$ 36,435,530

BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2014	2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 34,410,200	\$ 33,894,787
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
GR Dedicated - Texas Military Revolving Loan Account No. 5114, estimated	8,357,113	10,644,336
Permanent Fund for Health and Tobacco Education and Enforcement Account No. 5044	25,651,570	34,249,703
Permanent Fund Children & Public Health Account No. 5045	12,825,785	17,124,852
Permanent Fund for EMS & Trauma Care Account No. 5046	12,825,785	17,124,851
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 59,660,253</u>	<u>\$ 79,143,742</u>
Federal Funds	<u>430,507</u>	<u>430,507</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 94,500,960</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 113,469,036</u></u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS		
A.1.1. Strategy: BOND DEBT SERVICE	\$ 94,500,960	\$ 113,469,036
		& UB
To Texas Public Finance Authority for Payment of Bond Debt Service.		
Grand Total, BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS	<u><u>\$ 94,500,960</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 113,469,036</u></u>

LEASE PAYMENTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2014	2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 10,480,964</u>	<u>\$ 2,556,179</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 10,480,964</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,556,179</u></u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS		
A.1.1. Strategy: LEASE PAYMENTS	\$ 10,480,964	\$ 2,556,179
		& UB
To TFC for Payment to TPFA.		
Grand Total, LEASE PAYMENTS	<u><u>\$ 10,480,964</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,556,179</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE I
GENERAL GOVERNMENT
(General Revenue)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Commission on the Arts	\$ 3,839,877	\$ 3,936,937
Office of the Attorney General	214,356,647	206,300,295
Bond Review Board	613,301	613,301
Comptroller of Public Accounts	215,769,001	215,769,001
Fiscal Programs - Comptroller of Public Accounts	350,914,864	356,987,802
Employees Retirement System	8,374,482	8,374,482
Texas Ethics Commission	5,476,272	1,976,272
Facilities Commission	30,958,702	30,246,374
Public Finance Authority	1,425,078	925,078
Fire Fighters' Pension Commissioner	17,357,672	0
Office of the Governor	10,110,787	10,110,783
Trusted Programs Within the Office of the Governor	101,815,432	96,308,124
Historical Commission	25,933,103	14,318,042
Library & Archives Commission	11,257,314	11,257,314
Pension Review Board	716,002	716,001
Preservation Board	12,542,251	11,571,726
Secretary of State	28,201,648	10,245,617
Veterans Commission	<u>9,400,809</u>	<u>8,232,009</u>
Subtotal, General Government	<u>\$ 1,049,063,242</u>	<u>\$ 987,889,158</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	85,763,272	91,501,713
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>28,265,925</u>	<u>28,218,763</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 114,029,197</u>	<u>\$ 119,720,476</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	34,410,200	33,894,787
Lease Payments	<u>10,480,964</u>	<u>2,556,179</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 44,891,164</u>	<u>\$ 36,450,966</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE I - GENERAL GOVERNMENT	<u><u>\$ 1,207,983,603</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,144,060,600</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE I
GENERAL GOVERNMENT
(General Revenue - Dedicated)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Commission on the Arts	\$ 305,787	\$ 308,787
Office of the Attorney General	69,730,310	69,731,311
Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas	16,000	16,000
Fiscal Programs - Comptroller of Public Accounts	20,296,618	30,266,618
Commission on State Emergency Communications	55,260,663	62,823,764
Facilities Commission	4,540,615	2,764,968
Public Finance Authority	132,123	108,424
Trusted Programs Within the Office of the Governor	166,095,851	39,767,663
Historical Commission	267,000	267,000
Library & Archives Commission	5,000	5,000
Secretary of State	14,444	7,222
Veterans Commission	<u>6,000</u>	<u>6,000</u>
Subtotal, General Government	<u>\$ 316,670,411</u>	<u>\$ 206,072,757</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	2,491,021	2,646,208
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>1,007,521</u>	<u>1,005,011</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 3,498,542</u>	<u>\$ 3,651,219</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	<u>59,660,253</u>	<u>79,143,742</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 59,660,253</u>	<u>\$ 79,143,742</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE I - GENERAL GOVERNMENT	<u>\$ 379,829,206</u>	<u>\$ 288,867,718</u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE I
GENERAL GOVERNMENT
(Federal Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Commission on the Arts	\$ 931,600	\$ 931,600
Office of the Attorney General	204,959,305	189,291,431
Fiscal Programs - Comptroller of Public Accounts	11,000,603	12,132,340
Trusted Programs Within the Office of the Governor	64,550,000	60,050,000
Historical Commission	1,015,351	1,015,351
Library & Archives Commission	9,944,770	1,920,270
Secretary of State	2,453,836	2,453,836
Contingency Appropriations	<u>400,000</u>	<u>400,000</u>
Total	2,853,836	2,853,836
Veterans Commission	<u>10,254,194</u>	<u>10,254,194</u>
Subtotal, General Government	<u>\$ 305,509,659</u>	<u>\$ 278,449,022</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	24,101,652	25,814,604
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>6,475,467</u>	<u>6,389,258</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 30,577,119</u>	<u>\$ 32,203,862</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	<u>430,507</u>	<u>430,507</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 430,507</u>	<u>\$ 430,507</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE I - GENERAL GOVERNMENT	<u><u>\$ 336,517,285</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 311,083,391</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE I
GENERAL GOVERNMENT
(Other Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Commission on the Arts	\$ 152,000	\$ 152,000
Office of the Attorney General	51,491,313	51,520,881
Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas	5,236,765	5,086,142
Comptroller of Public Accounts	4,123,462	4,123,462
Fiscal Programs - Comptroller of Public Accounts	7,529,119	7,300,000
Texas Ethics Commission	8,190	8,190
Facilities Commission	51,252,634	18,459,757
Office of the Governor	270,000	270,000
Trusted Programs Within the Office of the Governor	124,635,000	1,530,000
Historical Commission	2,339,809	1,946,923
Department of Information Resources	292,533,883	289,023,468
Library & Archives Commission	5,053,014	5,008,374
Pension Review Board	10,000	10,000
Preservation Board	19,000	19,000
State Office of Risk Management	51,512,761	51,513,822
Secretary of State	6,937,459	6,519,408
Veterans Commission	<u>5,557,209</u>	<u>5,557,209</u>
Subtotal, General Government	<u>\$ 608,661,618</u>	<u>\$ 448,048,636</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	1,189,293	1,250,254
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>823,646</u>	<u>822,498</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 2,012,939</u>	<u>\$ 2,072,752</u>
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 363,520,549</u>	<u>\$ 359,934,191</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE I - GENERAL GOVERNMENT	<u><u>\$ 247,154,008</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 90,187,197</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE I
GENERAL GOVERNMENT
(All Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Commission on the Arts	\$ 5,229,264	\$ 5,329,324
Office of the Attorney General	540,537,575	516,843,918
Bond Review Board	613,301	613,301
Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas	5,252,765	5,102,142
Comptroller of Public Accounts	219,892,463	219,892,463
Fiscal Programs - Comptroller of Public Accounts	389,741,204	406,686,760
Commission on State Emergency Communications	55,260,663	62,823,764
Employees Retirement System	8,374,482	8,374,482
Texas Ethics Commission	5,484,462	1,984,462
Facilities Commission	86,751,951	51,471,099
Public Finance Authority	1,557,201	1,033,502
Fire Fighters' Pension Commissioner	17,357,672	0
Office of the Governor	10,380,787	10,380,783
Trusted Programs Within the Office of the Governor	457,096,283	197,655,787
Historical Commission	29,555,263	17,547,316
Department of Information Resources	292,533,883	289,023,468
Library & Archives Commission	26,260,098	18,190,958
Pension Review Board	726,002	726,001
Preservation Board	12,561,251	11,590,726
State Office of Risk Management	51,512,761	51,513,822
Secretary of State	37,607,387	19,226,083
Contingency Appropriations	<u>400,000</u>	<u>400,000</u>
Total	38,007,387	19,626,083
Veterans Commission	<u>25,218,212</u>	<u>24,049,412</u>
Subtotal, General Government	<u>\$ 2,279,904,930</u>	<u>\$ 1,920,459,573</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	113,545,238	121,212,779
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>36,572,559</u>	<u>36,435,530</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 150,117,797</u>	<u>\$ 157,648,309</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	94,500,960	113,469,036
Lease Payments	<u>10,480,964</u>	<u>2,556,179</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 104,981,924</u>	<u>\$ 116,025,215</u>
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 363,520,549</u>	<u>\$ 359,934,191</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE I - GENERAL GOVERNMENT	<u>\$ 2,171,484,102</u>	<u>\$ 1,834,198,906</u>
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)	9,071.0	9,062.5

ARTICLE II

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Sec. 1. The several sums of money herein specified, or so much thereby as may be necessary, are appropriated out of any funds in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated, or out of special funds as indicated, for the support, maintenance, or improvement of the designated health and human services agencies.

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 144,323,011	\$ 145,239,625
GR Match for Medicaid	2,153,540,903	2,337,896,457
GR Match for Federal Funds (Older Americans Act)	4,282,380	4,282,380
GR Certified as Match for Medicaid	276,391,383	278,405,962
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 2,578,537,677</u>	<u>\$ 2,765,824,424</u>
 <u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Texas Capital Trust Fund Account No. 543	289,803	289,802
Home Health Services Account No. 5018	10,404,899	10,404,899
Texas Special Olympic License Plates Account No. 5055	3,000	3,000
Quality Assurance Account No. 5080	55,000,000	55,000,000
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 65,697,702</u>	<u>\$ 65,697,701</u>
 Federal Funds	 3,854,639,145	 4,168,104,346
 <u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	2,196,503	2,196,508
Interagency Contracts	3,458,850	3,458,929
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	17,000,000	UB
ID Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance	17,131,066	17,131,633
ID Appropriated Receipts	759,135	759,160
ID Revolving Fund Receipts	82,160	82,160
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 40,627,714</u>	<u>\$ 23,628,390</u>
 Total, Method of Financing	 <u>\$ 6,539,502,238</u>	 <u>\$ 7,023,254,861</u>
 Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	 \$ 741,597	 \$ 771,956
 This bill pattern represents an estimated 99.9% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
 Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	 17,547.5	 17,555.4
 Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Commissioner, Group 7	\$163,200	\$163,200
 Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: LONG-TERM SERVICES AND SUPPORTS		
A.1.1. Strategy: INTAKE, ACCESS, & ELIGIBILITY	\$ 236,843,750	\$ 265,450,408
Intake, Access, and Eligibility to Services and Supports.		
A.1.2. Strategy: GUARDIANSHIP	\$ 7,327,388	\$ 7,679,586
A.2.1. Strategy: PRIMARY HOME CARE	\$ 102,802,212	\$ 119,162,086
A.2.2. Strategy: COMMUNITY ATTENDANT SERVICES	\$ 578,775,401	\$ 607,712,724
A.2.3. Strategy: DAY ACTIVITY & HEALTH SERVICES	\$ 12,384,006	\$ 12,869,078
Day Activity and Health Services (DAHS).		
A.3.1. Strategy: COMMUNITY-BASED ALTERNATIVES	\$ 158,142,530	\$ 154,822,565
Community-based Alternatives (CBA).		

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES
(Continued)

A.3.2. Strategy: HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES	\$ 903,174,039	\$ 1,183,071,657
Home and Community-based Services (HCS).		
A.3.3. Strategy: COMMUNITY LIVING ASSISTANCE (CLASS)	\$ 200,437,482	\$ 332,642,095
Community Living Assistance and Support Services (CLASS).		
A.3.4. Strategy: DEAF-BLIND MULTIPLE DISABILITIES	\$ 7,791,468	\$ 8,565,983
Deaf-Blind Multiple Disabilities (DBMD).		
A.3.5. Strategy: MEDICALLY DEPENDENT CHILDREN PGM	\$ 43,537,336	\$ 43,977,706
Medically Dependent Children Program (MDCP).		
A.3.6. Strategy: TEXAS HOME LIVING WAIVER	\$ 57,766,944	\$ 58,361,655
A.4.1. Strategy: NON-MEDICAID SERVICES	\$ 154,667,728	\$ 155,615,280
A.4.2. Strategy: ID COMMUNITY SERVICES	\$ 34,761,920	\$ 35,481,920
Intellectual Disability Community Services.		
A.4.3. Strategy: PROMOTING INDEPENDENCE PLAN	\$ 4,161,537	\$ 4,161,537
Promoting Independence through Outreach, Awareness, and Relocation.		
A.4.4. Strategy: IN-HOME AND FAMILY SUPPORT	\$ 5,011,939	\$ 5,056,004
A.5.1. Strategy: ALL-INCLUSIVE CARE - ELDERLY (PACE)	\$ 35,301,270	\$ 35,301,270
Program of All-inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE).		
A.6.1. Strategy: NURSING FACILITY PAYMENTS	\$ 2,339,252,404	\$ 2,337,043,086
A.6.2. Strategy: MEDICARE SKILLED NURSING FACILITY	\$ 177,149,613	\$ 189,750,883
A.6.3. Strategy: HOSPICE	\$ 251,505,646	\$ 258,482,874
A.6.4. Strategy: PROMOTING INDEPENDENCE SERVICES	\$ 91,272,920	\$ 92,205,374
Promote Independence by Providing Community-based Services.		
A.7.1. Strategy: INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES - IID	\$ 294,584,729	\$ 294,584,729
Intermed Care Facilities - for Individuals w/ ID (ICF/IID).		
A.8.1. Strategy: STATE SUPPORTED LIVING CENTERS	\$ 666,937,691	\$ 663,025,647
A.9.1. Strategy: CAPITAL REPAIRS AND RENOVATIONS	\$ 17,352,186	\$ 352,185
		& UB
Total, Goal A: LONG-TERM SERVICES AND SUPPORTS	<u>\$ 6,380,942,139</u>	<u>\$ 6,865,376,332</u>
B. Goal: REGULATION, CERTIFICATION, OUTREACH		
Regulation, Certification, and Outreach.		
B.1.1. Strategy: FACILITY/COMMUNITY-BASED REGULATION	\$ 66,953,180	\$ 67,033,120
Facility and Community-Based Regulation.		
B.1.2. Strategy: CREDENTIALING/CERTIFICATION	\$ 1,269,815	\$ 1,269,816
B.1.3. Strategy: LTC QUALITY OUTREACH	<u>\$ 5,080,203</u>	<u>\$ 5,080,202</u>
Long-Term Care Quality Outreach.		
Total, Goal B: REGULATION, CERTIFICATION, OUTREACH	<u>\$ 73,303,198</u>	<u>\$ 73,383,138</u>
C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
C.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 37,480,307	\$ 37,480,309
C.1.2. Strategy: IT PROGRAM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 47,776,594</u>	<u>\$ 47,015,082</u>
Information Technology Program Support.		
Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 85,256,901</u>	<u>\$ 84,495,391</u>
Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES	<u><u>\$ 6,539,502,238</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 7,023,254,861</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 594,834,753	\$ 595,161,296
Other Personnel Costs	21,552,266	21,459,059
Professional Fees and Services	44,793,995	43,915,833
Fuels and Lubricants	1,624,861	1,615,655
Consumable Supplies	5,146,688	5,118,325
Utilities	14,128,160	14,049,786

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES
(Continued)

Travel	12,238,641	12,249,298
Rent - Building	367,429	365,613
Rent - Machine and Other	7,200,357	7,212,399
Other Operating Expense	196,340,786	178,209,392
Client Services	5,449,239,536	5,952,816,911
Food for Persons - Wards of State	18,184,379	18,080,647
Grants	165,756,527	166,475,003
Capital Expenditures	<u>8,093,860</u>	<u>6,525,644</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 6,539,502,238</u>	<u>\$ 7,023,254,861</u>

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 32,288,485	\$ 32,288,485
Group Insurance	158,759,056	173,564,951
Social Security	42,400,446	42,400,446
Benefits Replacement	<u>2,276,409</u>	<u>2,128,442</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 235,724,396</u>	<u>\$ 250,382,324</u>

Debt Service

TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 11,952,208	\$ 13,218,117
Lease Payments	<u>301,554</u>	<u>336,540</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 12,253,762</u>	<u>\$ 13,554,657</u>

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 247,978,158</u>	<u>\$ 263,936,981</u>
--	------------------------------	------------------------------

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Department of Aging and Disability Services. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Department of Aging and Disability Services. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Department of Aging and Disability Services shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: LONG-TERM SERVICES AND SUPPORTS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Average Number of Individuals Served Per Month:		
Medicaid Non-waiver Community Services and Supports	65,688	68,855
Average Number of Individuals Served Per Month: Waivers	44,334	56,834
Number of Persons Receiving Services at the End of the Fiscal Year: Waivers	45,093	57,532
A.1.1. Strategy: INTAKE, ACCESS, & ELIGIBILITY Output (Volume):		
Average Monthly Number of Individuals with Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Receiving Assessment and Service Coordination Including Home and Community Based Services	29,382	29,382
A.2.1. Strategy: PRIMARY HOME CARE Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Individuals Served Per Month: Primary Home Care	11,872	12,370
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Cost Per Individual Served: Primary Home Care	686.53	686.53
A.2.2. Strategy: COMMUNITY ATTENDANT SERVICES Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Individuals Served Per Month: Community Attendant Services	51,793	54,391
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Cost Per Individual Served: Community Attendant Services	884.74	884.73
A.2.3. Strategy: DAY ACTIVITY & HEALTH SERVICES Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Individuals Served Per Month: Day Activity and Health Services	2,023	2,094

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES
(Continued)

Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Cost Per Individual Served: Day Activity and Health Services	502.28	504.27
A.3.1. Strategy: COMMUNITY-BASED ALTERNATIVES		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Individuals Served Per Month: Medicaid Community-based Alternatives (CBA) Waiver	10,104	9,891
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Cost Per Individual Served: Medicaid Community-based Alternatives (CBA) Waiver	1,304.29	1,304.41
Explanatory:		
Average Number of Individuals on Interest List Per Month: Medicaid Community-based Alternatives (CBA) Waiver	13,108	13,372
Number of Individuals Receiving Services at the End of the Fiscal Year: Community-based Alternatives (CBA) Waiver	10,388	9,916
Total Number of Declined Services or Found to be Ineligible for Services during the Fiscal Year: Community-based Alternative (CBA) Waiver	8,800	8,800
Average Number on Community-based Alternatives (CBA) Interest List Receiving Other DADS Services Per Month	6,436	6,564
A.3.2. Strategy: HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Individuals Served Per Month: Home and Community Based Services (HCS)	21,083	30,131
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Cost Per Individual Served: Home and Community Based Services (HCS)	3,569.91	3,272.02
Explanatory:		
Number of Individuals Receiving Services at the End of the Fiscal Year: Home and Community Based Services (HCS)	21,364	30,412
Average Number of Individuals on Interest List Per Month: Home and Community Based Services (HCS)	75,047	86,153
Total Number Declined Services or Found to be Ineligible for Services during the Fiscal Year: Home and Community-based Services (HCS)	0	0
Average Number on Home Community-based Services (HCS) Interest List Receiving Other DADS Services Per Month	14,763	14,992
A.3.3. Strategy: COMMUNITY LIVING ASSISTANCE (CLASS)		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Individuals Served Per Month: Medicaid Related Conditions Waiver (CLASS)	4,808	8,367
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Cost Per Individual Served: Medicaid Related Conditions Waiver (CLASS)	3,474.03	3,313.04
Explanatory:		
Average Number of Individuals on Interest List Per Month: Medicaid Related Conditions Waiver (CLASS)	54,114	61,983
Number of Persons Receiving Services at the End of the Fiscal Year: Community Living Assistance & Support Services Waiver (CLASS)	4,961	8,670
Total Number Declined Services or Found to be Ineligible for Services during the Fiscal Year: Community Living Assistance and Support Services (CLASS)	338	338
Average Number on Community Living Assistance and Support Services (CLASS) Interest List Receiving Other DADS Services Per Month	9,822	9,931
A.3.4. Strategy: DEAF-BLIND MULTIPLE DISABILITIES		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Individuals Served Per Month: Medicaid Deaf-blind with Multiple Disabilities Waiver	156	179
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Cost Per Individual Served: Medicaid Deaf-blind with Multiple Disabilities Waiver	4,162.11	3,987.89
Explanatory:		
Average Number of Persons on Interest List Per Month: Medicaid Deaf-blind with Multiple Disabilities Waiver	756	953

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES
(Continued)

Number of Persons Receiving Services at the End of the Fiscal Year: Medicaid Deaf-blind with Multiple Disabilities Waiver	157	180
Total Number Declined Services or Found to be Ineligible for Services during the Fiscal Year: Deaf-Blind Multiple Disabilities (DBMD)	15	15
Average Number on Deaf-Blind Multiple Disabilities (DBMD) Interest List Receiving Other DADS Services Per Month	189	190
A.3.5. Strategy: MEDICALLY DEPENDENT CHILDREN PGM		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Individuals Served Per Month: Medically Dependent Children Program	2,416	2,442
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Cost Per Individual Served: Medically Dependent Children Program	1,501.7	1,500.74
Explanatory:		
Average Number of Persons on Interest List Per Month: Medically Dependent Children Program	33,105	38,730
Number of Persons Receiving Services at the End of the Fiscal Year: Medically Dependent Children's Program	2,428	2,502
Total Number Declined Services or Found to be Ineligible for Services Fiscal Year: Medically Dependent Children Program (MDCP)	1,032	1,032
Average Number on Medically Dependent Children Program (MDCP) Interest List Receiving Other DADS Services Per Month	1,803	1,836
A.3.6. Strategy: TEXAS HOME LIVING WAIVER		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Individuals Served Per Month: Texas Home Living Waiver	5,767	5,824
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Cost Per Individual Served: Texas Home Living Waiver	834.73	835.07
Explanatory:		
Number of Individuals Receiving Services at the End of the Fiscal Year: Texas Home Living Waiver	5,795	5,852
A.4.1. Strategy: NON-MEDICAID SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Individuals Served Per Month: Non Medicaid Community Care (XX/GR)	33,163	33,518
Explanatory:		
Average Number of Individuals Receiving Non-Medicaid Community Services and Supports (XX)	18,469	18,469
Number of Individuals Receiving Services at the End of the Fiscal Year: Non Medicaid Community Care (XX / GR)	18,824	19,179
A.4.2. Strategy: ID COMMUNITY SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Average Monthly Number of Individuals with Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Receiving Community Services	3,922	4,022
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Cost Per Individual with Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Receiving Community Services	707.87	707.87
Explanatory:		
Number of Individuals with Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Receiving Community Services at the End of the Fiscal Year	6,338	6,438
A.4.4. Strategy: IN-HOME AND FAMILY SUPPORT		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Individuals Per Month Receiving In-home Family Support (IHFS)	6,026	6,080
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Cost of In-home Family Support Per Individual	69.32	69.32
Explanatory:		
Number of Individuals Receiving Services at the End of the Fiscal Year: In-Home and Family Support	6,053	6,107
A.5.1. Strategy: ALL-INCLUSIVE CARE - ELDERLY (PACE)		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Recipients Per Month: Program for All Inclusive Care (PACE)	1,025	1,025

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES
(Continued)

Efficiencies:

Average Monthly Cost Per Recipient: Program for All Inclusive Care (PACE)	2,870.02	2,870.02
---	----------	----------

Explanatory:

Number of Persons Receiving Services at the End of the Fiscal Year: Program of All-inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE)	1,025	1,025
--	-------	-------

A.6.1. Strategy: NURSING FACILITY PAYMENTS

Output (Volume):

Average Number of Individuals Receiving Medicaid - Funded Nursing Facility Services per Month	57,737	58,195
---	--------	--------

Efficiencies:

Net Nursing Facility Cost Per Medicaid Resident Per Month	3,339.48	3,320.33
---	----------	----------

A.6.2. Strategy: MEDICARE SKILLED NURSING FACILITY

Output (Volume):

Average Number of Individuals Receiving Copaid Medicaid/Medicare Nursing Facility Services Per Month	6,800	7,051
--	-------	-------

Efficiencies:

Net Payment Per Individual for Copaid Medicaid/Medicare Nursing Facility Services Per Month	2,171.03	2,242.63
---	----------	----------

A.6.3. Strategy: HOSPICE

Output (Volume):

Average Number of Individuals Receiving Hospice Services Per Month	7,233	7,433
--	-------	-------

Efficiencies:

Average Net Payment Per Individual Per Month for Hospice	2,897.76	2,897.76
--	----------	----------

A.6.4. Strategy: PROMOTING INDEPENDENCE SERVICES

Output (Volume):

Average Number of Individuals Served Through Promoting Independence Per Month	5,357	5,420
---	-------	-------

Efficiencies:

Average Monthly Cost Per Individual Served: Promoting Independence	1,418.28	1,416.62
--	----------	----------

A.7.1. Strategy: INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES - IID

Output (Volume):

Average Number of Persons in ICF/IID Medicaid Beds Per Month	5,616	5,616
--	-------	-------

Efficiencies:

Monthly Cost Per ICF/IID Medicaid Eligible Individual	4,356.31	4,356.31
---	----------	----------

A.8.1. Strategy: STATE SUPPORTED LIVING CENTERS

Output (Volume):

Average Monthly Number of State Supported Living Center Campus Residents	3,465	3,256
--	-------	-------

Number of Unfounded Abuse/Neglect/Exploitation Allegations Against State Supported Living Center Staff as Reported By Victims	1,022	919
---	-------	-----

Number of Confirmed Abuse/Neglect/Exploitation Incidents at State Supported Living Centers	636	573
--	-----	-----

Efficiencies:

Average Monthly Cost Per State Supported Living Center or State Center Resident	16,039.87	16,969.33
---	-----------	-----------

B. Goal: REGULATION, CERTIFICATION, OUTREACH

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Percent of Facilities Complying with Standards at Time of Inspection for Licensure and/or Medicare/Medicaid Certification	42.67%	42.67%
---	--------	--------

B.1.1. Strategy: FACILITY/COMMUNITY-BASED REGULATION

Output (Volume):

Total Dollar Amount Collected from Fines	3,254,120	3,254,120
--	-----------	-----------

B.1.2. Strategy: CREDENTIALING/CERTIFICATION

Output (Volume):

Number of Licenses Issued or Renewed Per Year: Nursing Facility Administrators	1,186	991
--	-------	-----

- 2. Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES
(Continued)

Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Repairs of State Owned Bond Homes leased to Community Centers	\$ 352,186	\$ 352,185
(2) Repair and Renovations for State Supported Living Centers (SSLCs)	17,000,000	UB
Total, Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities	<u>\$ 17,352,186</u>	<u>\$ 352,185</u>
b. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Lease of Personal Computers	3,965,874	3,995,874
(2) Software Licenses	1,701,400	1,701,400
(3) Messaging and Collaboration	1,605,939	1,605,939
(4) Development and Maintenance of a Contract Monitoring Tool	144,500	0
(5) Regulatory Services System Automation Modernization	2,452,301	2,128,902
(6) Electronic Health Records for State Supported Living Centers	9,499,360	9,655,027
(7) Additional Computers for State Supported Living Centers	525,000	525,000
(8) Statewide Video Conferencing for State Supported Living Centers	829,000	259,000
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	<u>\$ 20,723,374</u>	<u>\$ 19,871,142</u>
c. Transportation Items		
(1) Vehicles Replacement for State Supported Living Centers	1,550,000	1,550,000
d. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items		
(1) Replacement of Furniture & Equipment for State supported Living Centers(SSLCs)	3,505,816	1,957,333
e. Other Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP)		
(1) Payment of MLPP - Utility Savings or Energy Conservation	2,807,656	2,789,975
(2) Payment for MLPP for Transportation Items for State Supported Living Centers	230,388	228,336
Total, Other Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP)	<u>\$ 3,038,044</u>	<u>\$ 3,018,311</u>
f. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	<u>3,614,265</u>	<u>3,463,555</u>
Total, Capital Budget	<u>\$ 49,783,685</u>	<u>\$ 30,212,526</u>
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 8,823,230	\$ 7,739,115
GR Match for Medicaid	3,396,187	3,586,599
GR Certified as Match for Medicaid	5,348,052	5,098,304
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 17,567,469</u>	<u>\$ 16,424,018</u>
GR Dedicated - Texas Capital Trust Fund Account No. 543	289,802	289,802
Federal Funds	14,692,632	13,264,348

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES
(Continued)

<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	2,306	2,312
Interagency Contracts	27,526	27,594
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	17,000,000	0
ID Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance	195,560	196,042
ID Appropriated Receipts	8,390	8,410
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 17,233,782</u>	<u>\$ 234,358</u>
 Total, Method of Financing	 <u>\$ 49,783,685</u>	 <u>\$ 30,212,526</u>

- 3. Appropriation of Local Funds.** All funds received by the department from counties, cities, and from any other local source and all balances from such sources as of August 31, 2013, are hereby appropriated for the biennium ending August 31, 2015, for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Act.
- 4. Nursing Home Program Provisions.**
- a. Nursing Home Income Eligibility Cap. It is the intent of the Legislature that the income eligibility cap for nursing home care shall be maintained at the federal maximum level of 300 percent of Supplemental Security Income (SSI).
 - b. Establishment of a Swing-bed Program. Out of the funds appropriated above for nursing home vendor payments, the department shall maintain a "swing-bed" program, in accordance with federal regulations, to provide reimbursement for skilled nursing patients who are served in hospital settings in counties with a population of 100,000 or less. If the swing beds are used for more than one 30-day length of stay per year per patient, the hospital must comply with the regulations and standards required for nursing home facilities.
 - c. Nursing Home Bed Capacity Planning. It is the intent of the Legislature that the department shall control the number of Medicaid beds, and decertify unused Medicaid beds, and reallocate some or all of the decertified Medicaid beds, taking into account a facility's occupancy rate.
 - d. Nursing Facility Competition. It is the intent of the Legislature that the department encourage competition among contracted nursing facilities.
- 5. Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections.** It is the intent of the Legislature that fees, fines, and other miscellaneous revenues as authorized and generated by the agency cover, at a minimum, the cost of the appropriations made above for the Nursing Facility Administrator program in Strategy B.1.2, Credentialing/Certification, and the Home Health and Community Support Services Agencies program in Strategy B.1.1, Facility & Community-Based Regulation, as well as the "other direct and indirect costs" associated with this program, appropriated elsewhere in this Act. Direct costs for the Nursing Facility Administrator program are estimated to be \$469,418 for fiscal year 2014 and \$469,418 for fiscal year 2015. Direct costs for the Home and Community Support Services Agencies program are estimated to be \$1,948,343 for fiscal year 2014 and \$1,948,343 for fiscal year 2015. "Other direct and indirect costs" for the Nursing Facility Administrator program are estimated to be \$138,813 for fiscal year 2014 and \$144,894 for fiscal year 2015. "Other direct and indirect costs" for the Home and Community Support Services Agencies program are estimated to be \$602,816 for fiscal year 2014 and \$627,141 for fiscal year 2015. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.
- 6. Accounting of Support Costs.** The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall establish separate accounts from which certain support costs shall be paid. The Department of Aging and Disability Services is hereby authorized to make transfers into these separate accounts from line item strategies in order to pay for these expenses in an efficient and effective manner. Only costs not directly attributable to a single program may be budgeted in or paid from these accounts. Items to be budgeted in and paid from these accounts include, but are not limited to: postage, occupancy costs, equipment repair, telephones, office printing costs, supplies, freight and transport costs, telephone system costs, and salary and travel costs of staff whose function supports several programs. The department shall be responsible for quarterly allocations of these costs to the original strategies.

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES
(Continued)

7. **Fund Transfers for Funds Consolidation.** For the purpose of funds consolidation, federal and other funds may be transferred into the General Revenue Fund from the Department of Aging and Disability Services Fund No. 117. The initial deposit of federal funds shall be made into Fund No. 117 and no direct expenditures shall be made from this fund.
8. **Pediatric Care in Nursing Facilities.** When using funds appropriated above in addition to consideration of expense in determining the appropriate placement for children who currently receive care in nursing facilities, the department shall, within the requirements of state and federal law, consider the requests of parents concerning either a continued stay in a nursing facility providing skilled pediatric care or an alternate placement.
9. **Limitation: Medicaid Transfer Authority.** Notwithstanding the transfer provisions in the General Provisions (general transfer provisions) and other transfer provisions of this Act, funds appropriated by this Act to the Department of Aging and Disability Services (DADS) for the following Medicaid strategies shall be governed by the specific limitations included in this provision.

a. **Limitations on Transfers.**

- (1) **Waivers.** Transfers may not be made between appropriation items listed in this subsection or from appropriation items listed in this subsection to appropriation items not listed in this subsection without prior written approval from the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. Any transfer approval requests shall be submitted pursuant to subsection (c) of this provision.

A.3.1. Community-based Alternatives (CBA)
A.3.2. Home and Community-based Services (HCS)
A.3.3. Community Living Assistance and Support Services (CLASS)
A.3.4. Deaf-Blind Multiple Disabilities (DBMD)
A.3.5. Medically Dependent Children Program (MDCP)
A.3.6. Texas Home Living Waiver
A.6.4. Promoting Independence Services

- (2) **Community Entitlement.** Transfers may be made between appropriation items listed in this subsection. Transfers may not be made from appropriation items listed in this subsection to appropriation items not listed in this subsection without prior written approval from the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. DADS shall provide notification of all transfers pursuant to subsection (b) of this provision, and any transfer approval requests shall be submitted pursuant to subsection (c) of this provision.

A.2.1. Primary Home Care
A.2.2. Community Attendant Services (formerly Frail Elderly)
A.2.3. Day Activity and Health Services (DAHS)

- (3) **Program of All-inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE).** Transfers may not be made from Strategy A.5.1. without prior written approval from the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. Any transfer approval requests shall be submitted pursuant to subsection (c) of this provision.

- (4) **Nursing Facility and Related Care.** Transfers may be made between appropriation items listed in this subsection. Transfers may not be made from appropriation items listed in this subsection to appropriation items not listed in this subsection without prior written approval from the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. DADS shall provide notification of all transfers pursuant to subsection (b) of this provision, and any transfer approval requests shall be submitted pursuant to subsection (c) of this provision.

A.6.1. Nursing Facility Payments
A.6.2. Medicare Skilled Nursing Facility
A.6.3. Hospice

- (5) **Intellectual Disability Services.** Transfers may not be made between appropriation items listed in this subsection or from appropriation items listed in this subsection to

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES
(Continued)

appropriation items not listed in this subsection without prior written approval from the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. Any transfer approval requests shall be submitted pursuant to subsection (c) of this provision.

A.7.1. Intermediate Care Facilities - Individuals with Intellectual Disabilities (ICF/IID)
A.8.1. State Supported Living Centers

- b. **Notification Regarding Transfers that Do not Require Approval.** Authority granted by this provision to transfer funds is contingent upon a written notification from DADS to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor at least 30 days prior to the transfer, which includes the following information:
- (1) a detailed explanation of the purpose(s) of the transfer and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;
 - (2) the name of the originating and receiving strategies and the method of financing and FTEs for each strategy by fiscal year;
 - (3) an estimate of performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act for both the originating and the receiving strategies; and
 - (4) the capital budget impact.
- c. **Requests for Transfers that Require Approval.** To request a transfer, DADS shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request shall include the following information:
- (1) a detailed explanation of the purpose(s) of the transfer and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;
 - (2) the name of the originating and receiving strategies and the method of financing and FTEs for each strategy by fiscal year;
 - (3) an estimate of performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act for both the originating and the receiving strategies; and
 - (4) the capital budget impact.
- The transfer request shall be considered to be disapproved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issue a written approval within 30 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the transfer request and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.
- d. **Transfers into Items of Appropriation.** Transfers may be made from any appropriation item to the appropriation items in section (a), subject to the limitations established in section (a) for each appropriation item. DADS shall provide notification of all transfers pursuant to subsection (b) of this provision.
- e. **Cost Pools.** Notwithstanding the above limitations, transfers may be made from the appropriation items in section (a) to separate accounts authorized by agency rider and established by the State Comptroller for payment of certain support costs not directly attributable to a single program.
- f. **Cash Management.** Notwithstanding the above limitations, DADS may temporarily utilize funds appropriated to the strategies listed in section (a) for cash flow purposes. All funding used in this manner shall be promptly returned to the originating strategy. This authorization is subject to limitations established by the Comptroller of Public Accounts.

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES
(Continued)

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the transfer of funds authorized by any of the above subsections if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

In the case of disaster or other emergency, this provision is superseded by the emergency-related transfer authority in Article IX of this Act.

10. Other Reporting Requirements.

- a. **Federal Reports.** The Department of Aging and Disability Services shall submit the following information to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor no later than the date the respective report is submitted to the federal government:
 - (1) Notification of proposed State Plan amendments or waivers for strategies in Goal A, Long-term Services and Supports and any other federal grant requiring a state plan. State Plan amendments and waiver submission shall also be provided to the Senate Health and Human Services, House Human Services, and House Public Health committees.
 - (2) A copy of each report or petition submitted to the federal government relating to Goal A, Long-term Care Services and Supports.
- b. **Federal Issues.** The Department of Aging and Disability Services shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on a timely basis about emerging issues that could result in the loss of more than \$1 million in federal revenue assumed in the General Appropriations Act.
- c. **Monthly Financial Reports.** The Department of Aging and Disability Services shall submit the following information to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on a monthly basis:
 - (1) Information on appropriated, budgeted, expended, and projected funds, by strategy and method of finance.
 - (2) Information on appropriated, budgeted, expended, and projected revenues including Earned Federal Funds.
 - (3) Collections, expenditures, and balances for revenues generated by the department as of the last day of the prior month.
 - (4) Narrative explanations of significant budget adjustments, ongoing budget issues, and other items as appropriate.
 - (5) Any other information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor.

The monthly financial reports shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

11. Appropriation Transfer between Fiscal Years. In addition to the transfer authority provided elsewhere in this Act, the Department of Aging and Disability Services may transfer appropriations made for fiscal year ending August 31, 2015 to fiscal year ending August 31, 2014, subject to the following conditions provided by this section:

- a. Transfers under this section may be made only:
 - (1) if costs associated with providing Long Term Care Medicaid services exceed the funds appropriated for these services for fiscal year 2014, or
 - (2) for any other emergency expenditure requirements, including expenditures necessitated by public calamity, or

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES
(Continued)

- (3) if appropriated receipts generated through the ID related programs required to fund appropriations contained in this Act for fiscal year 2014 are less than those contained in the method of finance for the department for fiscal year 2014.
 - b. Transfers may not exceed \$50,000,000 in General Revenue.
 - c. A transfer authorized by this section must receive the prior approval of the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board.
 - d. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall cooperate as necessary to assist the completion of a transfer and spending made under this section.
- 12. Reimbursement of Advisory Committees.** Pursuant to Government Code § 2110.004, reimbursement of expenses for advisory committee members, out of funds appropriated above, not to exceed \$8,000 per fiscal year is limited to the following advisory committee:

Nursing Facility Administrators Advisory Committee

To the maximum extent possible, the department shall encourage the use of videoconferencing and teleconferencing and shall schedule meetings and locations to facilitate the travel of participants so that they may return the same day and reduce the need to reimburse members for overnight stays.

- 13. Survey of Nursing Facility Residents.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Department of Aging and Disability Services is allocated the following:
- a. up to \$360,000 in All Funds, of which up to \$180,000 is General Revenue Funds, in fiscal year 2014 to conduct surveys of nursing facility residents and individuals receiving other long-term services and supports. The surveys shall assess how satisfied individuals are with their quality of care and quality of life. Not later than January 15, 2015, the department shall submit a written report on the survey to the Legislature, Governor, and Health and Human Services Commissioner; and
 - b. up to \$1,000,000 in All Funds, of which up to \$500,000 is General Revenue Funds, to perform on-site case reviews of the care of nursing home residents and individuals receiving other long-term care services and supports. These reviews will identify preventable occurrences of adverse outcomes. The result of these reviews will be included in the report to the Legislature, Governor and Health and Human Services Commissioner described in (a) above.
- 14. Nursing Facility Beds for Medicaid Eligible Veterans.** Contingent upon a request from the Texas Veterans Land Board, it is the intent of the Legislature that the Department of Aging and Disability Services maintain a program for Medicaid-eligible veterans that will enable individuals to be placed in State Veterans Homes if they so choose. It is further the intent of the Legislature that the department ensure the creation of sufficient certified beds to accommodate the requirements of such a program.
- 15. State Supported Living Centers: Proportionality of Funds.** Pursuant to Article IX, Sec 6.08, Benefits Paid Proportional by Fund, payment for salaries, wages, and benefits for ICF/IID state supported living center employees shall be proportional to the source of funds. The department shall develop a plan for the 2014-15 biennium which identifies the appropriate portion of state and federal funds for salaries, wages, and benefits for ICF/IID state supported living center employees. This plan is subject to review by the Comptroller of Public Accounts and the Legislative Budget Board and shall be certified by the Chief Financial Officer of the department by October 1, 2013 prior to submission to the Legislative Budget Board.
- The Department of Aging and Disability Services shall report quarterly to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on the distribution of ICF/IID state supported living center revenues to other state agencies. This report shall be submitted no later than 25 days after the close of each quarter. The format and content of the report shall be prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board.
- 16. Unexpended Balances: ICF/IID Standards.** Except as otherwise provided, unexpended and unobligated balances, not to exceed \$5 million in General Revenue, remaining from appropriations for the first year of the biennium to the Department of Aging and Disability Services are appropriated to the department for the purpose of complying with Intermediate Care Facilities for Individuals with Intellectual Disabilities (ICF-IID) standards dealing with residential, non-

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES
(Continued)

residential, and community based intellectual disability services. This paragraph does not apply to those unexpended and unobligated balances remaining from appropriations for the first year of the biennium that the department is authorized by this Act to retain for specific purposes in the second year of the biennium. The department shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor as to when the appropriation originated, why it is not needed, and how it will be used prior to budgeting and expending these balances.

- 17. Disposition of Construction Appropriation Related to Intellectual Disability.** Construction appropriations made above may be used to pay salaries and travel expenses of department engineers and architects employed by health and human services agencies listed in Chapter 531, Government Code, and administrative expenses of construction projects (but shall not exceed \$300,000 in a fiscal year that are paid out of G.O. Bonds); architect's and engineer's fees; and the actual travel expenses incurred by them or their representatives in making trips of inspection at the discretion of the department during construction, renovation, or repair of buildings and systems or the installation of fixed equipment. Job titles and rates of pay for such salaried positions of department personnel paid from construction appropriations shall conform with the Position Classification Plan and Classification Salary Schedule.

- 18. Appropriation and Unexpended Balances: Affordable Housing for the Elderly.** General Revenue Funds appropriated above include fees collected pursuant to §394.902, Local Government Code, and § 101.022, Human Resources Code, as amended, for the purpose of promoting affordable housing for the elderly (\$454,000 for the biennium).

Any unexpended balances in fees collected to promote affordable housing for the elderly for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2014, may be carried forward into fiscal year 2015, and such balances are hereby appropriated.

In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.

- 19. Reimbursement of Advisory Council Members.** Pursuant to Human Resources Code §161.027, reimbursement of travel expenses for Aging and Disability Services Council members, out of funds appropriated above, is hereby authorized such that the sum total of all reimbursements for members of the council shall not exceed \$10,825 per fiscal year, at the rates specified in the general provisions of this Act.

- 20. Appropriation: GR-Dedicated License Plates Account No. 5055.** Included in funds appropriated above in Strategy A.4.2, ID Community Services, is \$6,000 for the biennium in revenue generated from the sale of specialized "Special Olympics Texas" license plates and collected in GR-Dedicated Account No. 5055 during the 2014-15 biennium. It is the intent of the Legislature that these funds be expended for costs associated with training and with area and regional competitions of the Special Olympics Texas.

- 21. Revolving Fund Services: Canteen Services and Sheltered Workshops.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.8.1, State Supported Living Centers, \$2,724,957 per fiscal year in General Revenue shall be allocated for the operation of canteen and sheltered workshops. In addition, DADS may also utilize agency-generated collections from Revenue Object Code 3767 Supplies/Equipment/Services - Federal/Other (estimated to be \$82,160 per fiscal year) and which are appropriated above as ID Revolving Fund Receipts (Other Funds) for the operation of canteen and sheltered workshops. The department shall provide information on related revenues, balances, contracts and profits to the Legislative Budget Board, Governor and Comptroller of Public Accounts. These revenues, expenditures and balances shall be reported and included in agency Operating Budgets, Legislative Appropriation Requests, and Annual Financial Reports. The timetable, format and content for additional monthly reports related to canteen operations and sheltered workshops shall be prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board.

- 22. Guardianship Services.** Out of the funds appropriated above, the Department of Aging and Disability Services shall pay guardianship program caseworkers, supervisors and directors an amount not to exceed \$50 per month for work-related use of personal cellular telephones.

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES
(Continued)

- 23. Cost Comparison Report.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Department of Aging and Disability Services (DADS) shall develop a report for the Legislature analyzing state and federally funded residential and nonresidential services in Home and Community-based Services (HCS), Texas Home Living, and Intermediate Care Facilities for Individuals with Intellectual Disabilities and Related Conditions (ICF-IID/RC).
- a. The report shall include the following:
 - (1) the monthly average cost to the state per person for individuals residing in state-operated and non-state operated ICF-IID/RC, HCS waiver program, and Texas Home Living waiver program by Level of Need (LON), and facility size (private ICF-IID only);
 - (2) a comparison of severity across settings.
 - (3) the total number of persons, by LON, who transitioned from state-operated ICF-IID/RC to the HCS residential waiver program for the previous biennium, and their average monthly cost of service in the HCS waiver program.
 - b. With respect to the cost to the state per person residing in a state operated ICF-IID/RC facility, the department shall include all costs, such as Statewide Indirect Cost Allocation Plan (SWICAP), Departmental Indirect Cost Allocation Plan (DICAP), maintenance and construction costs, employee benefit costs and other federally allowable administrative, medical and overhead costs. With respect to the cost to the state per person in state-operated ICF-IID/RC facilities, non-state operated ICF-IID/RC facilities, and the HCS and Texas Home Living waivers, the department shall include all Medicaid costs including acute care costs that are not included in the waiver rate for those programs and all costs to administer and license those programs. For state-operated ICF-IID/RC facilities, the average monthly administrative and overhead costs shall be reported separately from the average monthly client care costs. The department shall identify the types of costs included in each category.
 - c. Cost for waiver recipients will cover the time a person enrolled in the waiver through the time they are terminated from waiver services. The cost for ICF-IID services will cover the time a person is admitted to the facility to the time of discharge unless the person is admitted to an ICF-IID or waiver within 60 days of discharge. In that case the Medicaid costs incurred during discharge will be counted toward the ICF-IID costs.

The report shall be submitted to the Eighty-third Legislature no later than August 31, 2014.

24. Appropriation: Quality Assurance Fees.

- a. **Informational Item.** Appropriations from General Revenue Dedicated - Quality Assurance Account No. 5080 in this Act total \$55,000,000 in each fiscal year in Strategy A.7.1, ICF/IID for intellectual disability services. Estimated amounts of \$42,895 in fiscal year 2014 and \$42,895 in fiscal year 2015 are appropriated elsewhere in this Act for employee benefits of employees of community-based intermediate care facilities for individuals with intellectual disabilities also known as bond homes, that are operated by the Department of Aging and Disability Services. Pursuant to Article IX, Sec. 6.08, Benefits Paid Proportional by Fund, benefits for bond home employees reflect the proportion by fund type as used for salaries.
- b. **Appropriation Limitation.** Contingent upon written approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor, the Department of Aging and Disability Services is appropriated revenue generated in General Revenue Dedicated - Quality Assurance Account No. 5080 in excess of the amounts identified in the Comptroller of Public Account's Biennial Revenue Estimate.

To request authorization to expend available General Revenue Dedicated - Quality Assurance Account No. 5080, the department shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, and the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request shall include a plan that includes the purposes for which the funds will be used, the amounts that will be budgeted for each purpose, and the specific amount of any rate increase that will be given. The plan shall be submitted in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES
(Continued)

The request shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issue a written disapproval within 15 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the proposal to expend the funds and forwards the review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the expenditure of Quality Assurance Fee revenue generated above the amounts identified in the Comptroller of Public Account's Biennial Revenue Estimate if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that a written disapproval has been issued or the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

- 25. Expenditure of Settlement Funds.** The Department of Aging and Disability Services shall notify the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board 30 days prior to expenditure of any settlement funds (General Revenue) during fiscal years 2014 and 2015. The department shall provide a detailed plan outlining the expenditure of the settlement funds in a format approved by the Legislative Budget Board.

Settlement funds may include, but are not limited to, the difference between allowable costs and the reimbursement paid under the interim rate, including applied income.

- 26. Limits for Waivers and Other Programs.** Notwithstanding other provisions included in this Act, this provision shall govern expenditure levels for the following strategies.

- a. **Waivers and PACE.** The All Funds amounts included above for Department of Aging and Disability Services (DADS) for fiscal year 2014 and fiscal year 2015 in each individual strategy identified below shall not be exceeded without the prior written approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

- A.3.1. Community-based Alternatives (CBA)
- A.3.2. Home and Community-based Services (HCS)
- A.3.3. Community Living Assistance and Support Services (CLASS)
- A.3.4. Deaf-blind Multiple Disabilities (DBMD)
- A.3.5. Medically Dependent Children Program (MDCP)
- A.3.6. Texas Home Living Waiver (TxHmL)
- A.5.1. Program of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE)

Requests for Exemptions. To request an exemption from the limits established under section (a), DADS shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request shall include the following information: a detailed explanation of the reason for the requested exemption and whether and how the exemption would impact client and expenditure levels at the individual strategy level in the 2014-15 biennium and the 2016-17 biennium.

The request for an exemption shall be considered to be disapproved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issue a written approval within 30 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the request for exemption and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.

- b. **Non-Medicaid Programs.** The All Funds amounts included above for DADS for fiscal year 2014 and fiscal year 2015 in each individual strategy identified below shall not be exceeded unless DADS notifies the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor it has received federal funding (primarily Title XX and Administration on Aging) that exceeds levels assumed in the 2014-15 GAA and specifies the following information: a detailed explanation how the increase would impact individuals served and expenditure levels by method of finance at the individual strategy level in the 2014-15 biennium and the 2016-17 biennium.

- A.4.1. Non-Medicaid Services
- A.4.2. ID Community Services
- A.4.4. In-Home and Family Support

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES

(Continued)

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow any exemptions from the limits established by this provision if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

27. **Behavioral Support Specialists in Educational Settings.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.8.1. State Supported Living Centers, Mexia State Supported Living Center shall provide behavioral support specialists to assist the alleged offender residents with any specialized educational needs.
28. **Interest List Reduction.** Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act, the Department of Aging and Disability Services is directed to consider factors such as length of time on the interest list, size of interest list, demographics, average cost, and crisis stabilization in providing services to interest list clients on a program-specific basis.
29. **Appropriation: Medicaid Estate Recovery.** Funds deposited to the credit of Medicaid Estate Recovery (General Revenue - Dedicated Account No. 5109) above the Biennial Revenue Estimate are hereby appropriated to the Department of Aging and Disability Services for community-based care to individuals who are on a waiting or interest list.

This appropriation is contingent upon the department submitting a plan which details the number of clients to be served, estimated expenditures by method of financing by year, as well as any other information requested by the Legislative Budget Board. The plan shall be submitted to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, and the Comptroller of Public Accounts 30 days prior to any expenditure of the funds.

30. **Implementing a Person-centered Care Pilot Project for Nursing Facilities.** Out of the funds appropriated above to the Department of Aging and Disability Services in Goal B, Regulation, Certification, Outreach, the agency shall allocate an amount not to exceed \$250,000 in All Funds to:
 1. Not later than January 31, 2014, in consultation with the Legislative Budget Board, implement a person-centered care pilot project modeled on the Rhode Island State Department of Health's Individualized Care Pilot Project that would use the nursing facility regulatory inspection process to improve nursing facility staffs' knowledge and implementation of person-centered care practices and culture change models of care in one or more regions of the state. The agency shall use and modify as necessary the information and materials contained in the electronic Individualized Care Pilot Tool Box developed by the Rhode Island Department of Health. The agency shall request approval from the Centers for Medicaid and Medicare Services for "pilot status" of the project for a defined period of time. To fulfill the educational component of the pilot project, the agency may use existing state staff or collaborate with an entity whose mission and purpose it is to train and implement culture change models of care and person-centered activities in long-term care facilities. The pilot project shall be operational no later than September 1, 2014.
 2. Submit a report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Office of the Governor, no later than August 31, 2015. The report shall include, but not be limited to, an evaluation of the Person-centered Care pilot project that includes: 1) pre and post test measures of areas targeted for improvement, 2) the project's impact on nursing facility administrators and state survey staff knowledge and implementation of person-centered care practices, 3) agency recommendations for increasing the use and knowledge of person-centered care in nursing facilities, and 4) any other measure the agency determines is needed to determine the pilot's effectiveness at increasing the knowledge and implementation of person-centered care or culture change practices in Texas nursing facilities.
31. **Intellectual Disability Community Services: Limitations.** Transfers may not be made from Strategy A.4.2, Intellectual Disability Community Services without prior written approval from the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

To request a transfer, DADS shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the department shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request shall include the following information:

- (1) a detailed explanation of the purpose(s) of the transfer and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES
(Continued)

- (2) the name of the originating and receiving strategies and the method of financing and FTEs for each strategy by fiscal year;
- (3) an estimate of performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act for both the originating and the receiving strategies;
- (4) the capital budget impact; and
- (5) and any other information requested by the Legislative Budget Board.

The transfer request shall be considered to be disapproved unless the Legislative Budget Board of the Governor issue a written approval within 30 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the request and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.

- 32. Contingency for Standard Assessment Tool.** Contingent on passage of legislation relating to the implementation of a standard functional assessment tool used across intellectual and developmental disability programs and a resource allocation methodology in the Home and Community-based Services Waiver program, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, the Department of Aging and Disability Services may use an amount not to exceed \$0.5 million for fiscal year 2014 and \$1.0 million for fiscal year 2015 out of General Revenue funds appropriated in Strategy A.1.1, Intake, Access, and Eligibility, to implement a standard functional assessment tool and resource allocation methodology in the Home and Community-based Services Waiver program.

In addition, DADS shall issue a report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by February 1, 2015 that analyzes the needs of consumers across the four 1915(c) Medicaid waiver programs that serve individuals with intellectual and developmental disabilities; makes recommendations for system reforms that would expand the number of persons served, improve service delivery, and/or contain costs; and provides a fiscal estimate of reform options.

- 33. Unexpended Balances Bond Proceeds.** Included in the amounts appropriated above are unexpended and unobligated balances of general obligation bond proceeds for projects that have been approved under the provisions of Article IX, Section 17.11 of Senate Bill 1, Eighty-first Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, remaining as of August 31, 2013 (estimated to be \$0), for the Department of Aging and Disability Services for the 2014-15 biennium in Strategy A.9.1, Capital Repairs and Renovations.

Any unexpended balances in General Obligation Bond Proceeds described herein and remaining as of August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.

- 34. Services under a 1915(c) Waiver.** It is the intent of the Legislature that, from the funds appropriated above, the Department of Aging and Disability Services shall provide services under a Section 1915(c) waiver program, other than a nursing facility waiver program to an individual, 21 years and younger, leaving a nursing facility if the individual:

- a. meets the eligibility requirements for that Section 1915(c) waiver program; and
- b. in order to leave the nursing facility, requires services that are available only under that Section 1915(c) waiver program.

- 35. Services under HCS Waiver Program.** It is the intent of the Legislature that, from the funds appropriated above, if an individual 21 years and younger, seeking to leave an intermediate care facility for individuals with intellectual disabilities, has been offered services under the HCS (Home and Community-based Services) waiver program, the Department of Aging and Disability Services may provide services to the individual under another Section 1915(c) waiver program if the individual leaving the facility:

- a. is determined to be ineligible for the services provided under the HCS waiver program; and
- b. meets the eligibility requirements for and needs services provided under another Section 1915(c) waiver program.

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES
(Continued)

- 36. Promoting Community Services for Children.** It is the intent of the Legislature that opportunities be provided for children (under the age of 22) residing in community intermediate care facilities for the intellectually disabled to be able to transition to families. To facilitate such transitions when requested by parent/guardian, the department may request approval through Rider 9 provisions to transfer funding from Strategy A.7.1, Intermediate Care Facilities - IID, to other Medicaid strategies that provide appropriate services in community settings. In order to maintain cost-neutrality, the Executive Commissioner may develop rules in accordance with all applicable laws that would allow decertification of ICF/IID beds to offset the additional costs incurred in the community.
- 37. Expansion of Community-based Services (Promoting Independence).** Subject to the limitations in Rider 27, Limits for Waivers and Other Programs, appropriations made above in this Act related to expansion of community-based services include:
- a. \$6,671,128 in General Revenue (\$26,007,307 in All Funds) to Strategy A.3.2, Home and Community-based Services to add 400 slots for persons moving out of large and medium Intermediate Care Facilities for Individuals with Intellectual Disabilities;
 - b. \$4,494,998 in General Revenue (\$11,333,947 in All Funds) to Strategy A.3.2, Home and Community-based Services to add 192 slots for children aging out of foster care;
 - c. \$8,051,823 in General Revenue (\$20,302,224 in All Funds) to Strategy A.3.2, Home and Community-based Services to add 300 slots to prevent institutionalization/crisis;
 - d. \$661,468 in General Revenue (\$1,667,816 in All Funds) to Strategy A.3.1, Community-based Alternatives to add 100 slots to prevent institutionalization/crisis;
 - e. \$4,836,025 in General Revenue (\$20,588,677 in All Funds) to Strategy A.3.2, Home and Community-based Services to add 360 slots for persons with intellectual and developmental disabilities moving out of nursing facilities; and,
 - f. \$729,849 in General Revenue (\$1,841,163 in All Funds) to Strategy A.3.2, Home and Community-based Services to add 25 slots for children moving out of Department of Family and Protective Services general residential operations.
- 38. State Supported Living Center Oversight.**
- a. **Department of Justice Settlement Agreement.**
 - (1) Not later than January 1, 2014, the Department of Aging and Disability Services shall provide a plan of action to achieve substantial compliance with the Department of Justice Settlement Agreement to the Legislative Budget Board, the Office of the Governor, and the permanent standing committees in the House of Representatives and the Senate with jurisdiction over health and human services. The plan shall include specific actions necessary to achieve compliance, a timeline for projected completion of actions, and anticipated barriers that may be encountered in the attainment of compliance.
 - (2) Not later than August 31, 2014 and August 31, 2015, the Department of Aging and Disability Services shall provide a status report on achievement of compliance to the Legislative Budget Board, the Office of the Governor, and the permanent standing committees in the House of Representatives and the Senate with jurisdiction over health and human services. The report shall identify completed actions contained in the plan required under subsection (a)(1) of this section and any changes in the timeline of projected completion for remaining actions.
 - b. **Cost Reporting.**
 - (1) The Department of Aging and Disability Services shall provide actual monthly expenditure data by state supported living center to the Legislative Budget Board, on a monthly basis, and in a format approved by the Legislative Budget Board.

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES
(Continued)

- (2) On a quarterly basis the Department of Aging and Disability Services shall provide data on cost reductions that have occurred as a result of reductions in the State Supported Living Center system census in areas including but not limited to staffing and employee benefits, acute care/prescription drugs, and resident support (dietary, laundry, transportation, and maintenance services) and data on the impact of the declining census on collection of Quality Assurance Fee revenue.

c. Staffing.

- (1) On a quarterly basis, the Department of Aging and Disability Services shall provide a quarterly staffing report to the Legislative Budget Board, the Office of the Governor, and the permanent standing committees in the House of Representatives and the Senate with jurisdiction over health and human services that includes data on turnover, fill rates, and use of contractors by state supported living center and position type, initiatives undertaken during the reporting period to improve staff recruitment and retention, resources expended on the initiatives, and outcomes quantifying the impact of the initiatives.
- (2) Not later than August 31, 2014, the Department of Aging and Disability Services shall provide a report to the Legislative Budget Board, the Office of the Governor, and the permanent standing committees in the House of Representatives and the Senate with jurisdiction over health and human services that analyzes data regarding the reasons for staff turnover at state supported living centers, identifies patterns in turnover, and makes recommendations for specific interventions to address identified concerns. The report shall include analysis on the fiscal and policy impact of establishing a career ladder at state supported living centers for certain positions.

d. State Supported Living Center Expenditures.

- (1) It is the intent of the legislature that the Department of Aging and Disability Services limit expenditures in strategy A.8.1, State Supported Living Centers, to appropriations. Notwithstanding any other provisions in this act, the agency is authorized to expend additional funds above appropriations in this strategy only upon prior written approval from the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

To request authorization to expend additional funds, the agency shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor that includes the following information:

- (i) a detailed explanation of the reason for the need to spend additional funding
- (ii) an estimate of available funding to transfer to A.8.1 and the strategy(ies) in which the funds will be made available for transfer

Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor should be provided in a timely manner. The request and information provided subsequently shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

This request shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issue a written disapproval within 15 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the proposal to spend additional funds and forwards its review to the Chair of the House of the Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the expenditure of additional funds for this purpose if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

- (2) By December 31, 2013, the Department of Aging and Disability Services shall provide a plan to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor demonstrating how the agency will manage the expenditures in strategy A.8.1, State Supported Living Centers, to remain within appropriated levels.

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES
(Continued)

- 39. Reporting on Nursing Facility Licensure.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Facility and Community-based Regulation, the Department of Aging and Disability Services shall submit a report summarizing the nursing facility licensure process, including criteria considered when determining whether to issue a new license within a given market area, and any recommendations to improve the effectiveness and efficiency of the process. The report shall be submitted to the Legislative Budget Board, the Office of the Governor, and the permanent standing committees in the House of Representatives and the Senate with jurisdiction over health and human services by August 31, 2014.
- 40. Appropriation Authority for General Obligation Bond Proceeds.** Appropriated above in Strategy A.9.1, Capital Repairs and Renovations, in fiscal year 2014 is \$17,000,000 in General Obligation Bond Proceeds for projects for the Department of Aging and Disability Services as described in Article IX, Sec. 17.02, Appropriation For Proposition 4 General Obligation Bond Proceeds.

All projects funded herein with general obligation bond proceeds are subject to approval by the Legislative Budget Board prior to issuance of the bond proceeds by the Texas Public Finance Authority. Any unexpended and unobligated balances in General Obligation Bond Proceeds described herein and remaining as of August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014 for the same purpose(s).

DEPARTMENT OF ASSISTIVE AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 28,711,751	\$ 28,821,984
GR Match for Medicaid	8,831,503	10,831,345
GR for Vocational Rehabilitation	55,269,599	55,264,559
GR Certified as Match for Medicaid	7,378,806	7,791,412
General Revenue for ECI	15,960,004	11,982,281
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 116,151,663</u>	<u>\$ 114,691,581</u>
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Comprehensive Rehabilitation Account No. 107	18,192,272	18,192,272
Business Enterprise Program Account No. 492	666,658	666,658
Business Enterprise Program Trust Fund Acct. No. 5043	808,436	808,436
I Love Texas License Plate Acct. No. 5086	17,000	17,000
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 19,684,366</u>	<u>\$ 19,684,366</u>
Federal Funds	482,111,633	487,917,295
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Blind Endowment Fund No. 493	1,406	1,407
Appropriated Receipts	295,969	295,969
Interagency Contracts	691,357	691,357
Universal Services Fund Reimbursements	975,409	975,410
Subrogation Receipts	286,145	286,145
Appropriated Receipts for VR	934,888	934,888
Foundation School Funds as Match for Medicaid	16,498,102	16,498,102
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 19,683,276</u>	<u>\$ 19,683,278</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 637,630,938</u>	<u>\$ 641,976,520</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 22,495	\$ 22,912

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

DEPARTMENT OF ASSISTIVE AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES
(Continued)

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	3,209.5	3,209.5
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Commissioner, Group 6	\$145,860	\$145,860
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES		
Ensure Children and Their Families Reach Their Developmental Goals.		
A.1.1. Strategy: ECI SERVICES Early Childhood Intervention Services.	\$ 152,570,898	\$ 161,109,755
A.1.2. Strategy: ECI RESPITE SERVICES	\$ 400,000	\$ 400,000
A.1.3. Strategy: ENSURE QUALITY ECI SERVICES Ensure Quality ECI Services by Training, Evaluation and Assistance.	\$ 1,561,233	\$ 1,561,233
A.2.1. Strategy: HABILITATIVE SERVICES FOR CHILDREN Habilitative Services for Blind and Visually Impaired Children.	\$ 4,674,846	\$ 4,666,895
A.3.1. Strategy: AUTISM PROGRAM	<u>\$ 5,675,599</u>	<u>\$ 5,675,599</u>
Total, Goal A: CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES	<u>\$ 164,882,576</u>	<u>\$ 173,413,482</u>
B. Goal: PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES		
Rehabilitation Services for Persons with Disabilities.		
B.1.1. Strategy: INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES - BLIND	\$ 3,386,414	\$ 3,386,117
B.1.2. Strategy: BLINDNESS EDUCATION Blindness Education, Screening and Treatment (BEST) Program.	\$ 400,743	\$ 400,743
B.1.3. Strategy: VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION - BLIND Voc Rehab Services for Persons Who are Blind or Visually Impaired.	\$ 49,022,169	\$ 47,934,559
B.1.4. Strategy: BUSINESS ENTERPRISES OF TEXAS Provide Employment in Food Service Industry for Persons Who are Blind.	\$ 2,246,008	\$ 2,246,008
B.1.5. Strategy: BUSN ENTERPRISES OF TEX TRUST FUND Admin Trust Funds for Retirement & Benefits. Est & Nontransferable.	\$ 808,436	\$ 808,436
B.2.1. Strategy: CONTRACT SERVICES - DEAF Contract For Services for Persons Who Are Deaf or Hard of Hearing.	\$ 2,617,223	\$ 2,617,223
B.2.2. Strategy: EDUC, TRAINING, CERTIFICATION-DEAF Ensure the Quality of Programs through Educ., Training, & Regulation.	\$ 1,668,604	\$ 1,668,604
B.2.3. Strategy: TELEPHONE ACCESS ASSISTANCE Ensure Telephone Access for Deaf and Persons with Other Disabilities.	\$ 975,409	\$ 975,410
B.3.1. Strategy: VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION - GENERAL Rehabilitate & Place People w/Disabilities in Competitive Employment.	\$ 217,885,737	\$ 214,723,319
B.3.2. Strategy: INDEPENDENT LIVING CENTERS Work w/Independent Living Centers & State Independent Living Council.	\$ 2,689,283	\$ 2,689,283
B.3.3. Strategy: INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICE - GEN Provide Consumer-driven Independent Living Services.	\$ 7,877,414	\$ 7,877,414
B.3.4. Strategy: COMPREHENSIVE REHABILITATION Provide Services to People with Spinal Cord/Traumatic Brain Injuries.	<u>\$ 29,623,160</u>	<u>\$ 29,623,160</u>
Total, Goal B: PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES	<u>\$ 319,200,600</u>	<u>\$ 314,950,276</u>

DEPARTMENT OF ASSISTIVE AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES
(Continued)

C. Goal: DISABILITY DETERMINATION		
Provide Disability Determination Services within SSA Guidelines.		
C.1.1. Strategy: DISABILITY DETERMINATION SVCS (DDS)	\$ 130,516,528	\$ 130,516,528
Determine Federal SSI and SSDI Eligibility.		
D. Goal: PROGRAM SUPPORT		
D.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL PROGRAM SUPPORT	\$ 12,107,650	\$ 12,107,653
D.1.2. Strategy: REGIONAL PROGRAM SUPPORT	\$ 775,129	\$ 775,129
D.1.3. Strategy: OTHER PROGRAM SUPPORT	\$ 5,014,452	\$ 5,014,452
D.1.4. Strategy: IT PROGRAM SUPPORT	\$ 5,134,003	\$ 5,199,000
Information Technology Program Support.		
Total, Goal D: PROGRAM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 23,031,234</u>	<u>\$ 23,096,234</u>
Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF ASSISTIVE AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES	<u>\$ 637,630,938</u>	<u>\$ 641,976,520</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 158,325,067	\$ 158,325,067
Other Personnel Costs	4,772,362	4,772,362
Professional Fees and Services	24,435,888	24,545,730
Fuels and Lubricants	96,239	96,239
Consumable Supplies	1,188,384	1,188,384
Utilities	2,257,131	2,257,131
Travel	5,617,848	5,617,848
Rent - Building	2,754,213	2,754,213
Rent - Machine and Other	3,038,517	3,038,517
Other Operating Expense	32,737,000	32,732,418
Client Services	305,524,270	310,268,299
Grants	<u>96,884,019</u>	<u>96,380,312</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 637,630,938</u>	<u>\$ 641,976,520</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 9,339,998	\$ 9,339,998
Group Insurance	32,941,675	36,034,584
Social Security	11,329,215	11,329,215
Benefits Replacement	<u>741,735</u>	<u>693,522</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 54,352,623</u>	<u>\$ 57,397,319</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 1,531,711</u>	<u>\$ 244,155</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 55,884,334</u>	<u>\$ 57,641,474</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2014	2015
A. Goal: CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Population under Age Three Served by Early Childhood Intervention (ECI) Program	2.96%	2.95%
Percent of ECI Clients Enrolled in Medicaid	64.3%	64.3%
Percent of ECI Program Funded by Medicaid	47.8%	47.7%
A.1.1. Strategy: ECI SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Average Monthly Number of Children Served in Comprehensive Services	26,498	27,981

DEPARTMENT OF ASSISTIVE AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES

(Continued)

Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Cost Per Child: Comprehensive Services/State and Federal Expenditures	479.82	479.82
Explanatory:		
Average Monthly Number of Hours of Service Delivered Per Child Per Month	2.9	2.9
A.1.2. Strategy: ECI RESPITE SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving Respite Services	250	250
A.2.1. Strategy: HABILITATIVE SERVICES FOR CHILDREN		
Output (Volume):		
Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving Habilitative Services	3,700	3,700
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Cost Per Child Served	105.59	105.59
Explanatory:		
Number of Children Receiving Habilitative Services (End-of-Year)	4,300	4,300
A.3.1. Strategy: AUTISM PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving Autism Services	218	218
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Cost Per Child Receiving Autism Services	2,165.35	2,165.35
Explanatory:		
Number of Children Receiving Autism Services (End-of-Year)	310	310
B. Goal: PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of VR-Blind Consumers Who Achieve Employment Outcomes	68.9%	68.9%
Percent of VR-General Consumers Who Achieve Employment Outcomes	55.8%	55.8%
B.1.1. Strategy: INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES - BLIND		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Consumers Served	3,779	3,779
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Consumer Served	896.04	896.04
B.1.2. Strategy: BLINDNESS EDUCATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Individuals Receiving Screening and Treatment Services in the BEST Program	3,215	3,035
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Individual Receiving Screening and Treatment Services in the BEST Program	124.65	132.04
B.1.3. Strategy: VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION - BLIND		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Consumers Served	10,353	10,121
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Consumer Served	4,720.99	4,720.99
B.1.4. Strategy: BUSINESS ENTERPRISES OF TEXAS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Indiv. Employed by BET Businesses (Managers and Employees)	1,560	1,565
Number of Blind & Disabled Individuals Employed by BET Facility Managers	118	121
B.2.1. Strategy: CONTRACT SERVICES - DEAF		
Output (Volume):		
Number Receiving Communication Access Services	51,500	51,500
B.2.2. Strategy: EDUC, TRAINING, CERTIFICATION-DEAF		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Consumers Educated and Interpreters Trained	3,550	3,550
Efficiencies:		
Average Time for Ethics Complaint Resolution (Certified Interpreter): Days	90	90
B.2.3. Strategy: TELEPHONE ACCESS ASSISTANCE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Equipment/Service Vouchers Issued	25,000	25,000

DEPARTMENT OF ASSISTIVE AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES
(Continued)

B.3.1. Strategy: VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION - GENERAL		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Consumers Served	84,388	84,388
Number of Consumers Who Achieved Employment Outcomes	11,499	11,500
Efficiencies:		
Cost Per Consumer Served	2,573.2	2,535.36
B.3.2. Strategy: INDEPENDENT LIVING CENTERS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of People Receiving Services from Independent Living Centers	5,342	5,342
B.3.3. Strategy: INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICE - GEN		
Output (Volume):		
Average Monthly Number of People Receiving DRS Supported Independent Living Services	960	960
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Cost Per Person Receiving DRS Supported Independent Living Services	683.8	683.8
Explanatory:		
Number of People Receiving DRS Supported Independent Living Services (End-of-Year)	2,675	2,675
B.3.4. Strategy: COMPREHENSIVE REHABILITATION		
Output (Volume):		
Average Monthly Number of People Receiving Comprehensive Rehabilitation Services	627	627
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Cost Per CRS Consumer	3,828.93	3,828.93
Explanatory:		
Number of People Receiving Comprehensive Services (End-of-Year)	1,243	1,243
C. Goal: DISABILITY DETERMINATION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Case Decisions That Are Accurate	90.6%	90.6%
C.1.1. Strategy: DISABILITY DETERMINATION SVCS (DDS)		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Disability Cases Determined	357,139	349,996
Efficiencies:		
Cost Per Disability Case Determination	365	373
2. Capital Budget. None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditures for other purposes. Amount appropriated above have been identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103.		
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Building Maintenance	\$ 345,000	\$ 335,000
b. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Seat Management Services	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 2,000,000
c. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items		
(1) Est/Refurb Food Serv Fac	\$ 200,000	\$ 200,000
d. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 4,444,272	\$ 4,498,303
Total, Capital Budget	<u>\$ 6,989,272</u>	<u>\$ 7,033,303</u>
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,323,119	\$ 1,377,151
Federal Funds	5,644,044	5,634,043
Universal Services Fund Reimbursements	22,109	22,109
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 6,989,272</u>	<u>\$ 7,033,303</u>

DEPARTMENT OF ASSISTIVE AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES
(Continued)

- 3. Reimbursement of Advisory Committee Members.** Pursuant to Government Code §2110.004, reimbursement of expenses for advisory committee members, out of funds appropriated above, not to exceed the amounts stated below per fiscal year, is limited to the following advisory committees:

Early Childhood Intervention Advisory Council	\$22,000
Elected Committee of Managers	\$16,000
Board for Evaluation of Interpreters	\$ 4,500
Rehabilitation Council of Texas	\$58,350

To the maximum extent possible, the department shall encourage the use of videoconferencing and teleconferencing and shall schedule meetings and locations to facilitate the travel of participants so that they may return the same day and reduce the need to reimburse members for overnight stays.

- 4. Reimbursement of Advisory Council Members.** Pursuant to Human Resources Code §117.027, reimbursement of expenses for Assistive and Rehabilitative Services Council members, out of funds appropriated above, is hereby authorized such that the sum total of all reimbursements for members of the Council shall not exceed \$33,182 per fiscal year.

5. Notification of Federal Funds Distribution.

- a. **Redirection of General Revenue Funds.** The Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services (DARS) shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by letter of its intent to redirect General Revenue Funds to obtain additional federal funds for the Vocational Rehabilitation program. The notification shall include the original purpose and item of appropriation for which the General Revenue Funds were appropriated, the effect on measures and/or full-time equivalent positions for all affected strategies and the effect on future maintenance of effort requirements. The notification shall be made at least 30 days prior to requesting additional federal funding for the Vocational Rehabilitation program. Furthermore, it is the intent of the Legislature that no federal funds be drawn and expended by utilizing as matching funds any General Revenue Funds appropriated for the subsequent state fiscal year.
- b. **Budgeting of Additional Federal Dollars.** DAR shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by letter at least 14 days prior to the budgeting of more than \$219,492,094 in fiscal year 2014 and \$214,757,007 in fiscal year 2015 in federal Vocational Rehabilitation funds (CFDA 84.126) included in the "Method of Financing" above. Amounts noted above include any amounts expended in fiscal year 2014 or 2015 that were carried forward from the previous year's allotments.

6. Other Reporting Requirements.

- a. **Federal Reports.** The Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services (DARS) shall submit the following information to the Legislative Budget Board (LBB) and the Governor no later than the date the respective report is submitted to the federal government:
- (1) Notification of proposed State Plan amendments or waivers for Vocational Rehabilitation (CFDA 84.126), and Early Childhood Intervention Services [Special Education Grants for Infants and Families with Disabilities (CFDA 84.181) and Specialized Skills Training (Medicaid)] and any other federal grant requiring a state plan. State Plan amendments and waiver submissions shall also be provided to the Senate Health and Human Services, House Human Services, and House Public Health committees.
 - (2) A copy of each report or petition submitted to the federal government relating to Vocational Rehabilitation (CFDA 84.126), and Early Childhood Intervention Services [Special Education Grants for Infants and Families with Disabilities (CFDA 84.181) and Specialized Skills Training (Medicaid)].
 - (3) Any other federal reports requested by the LBB or the Governor.
- b. **Federal Issues.** DARS shall notify the LBB and the Governor on a timely basis about emerging issues that could result in the loss of more than \$1 million in federal revenue assumed in the Appropriations Act.

DEPARTMENT OF ASSISTIVE AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES

(Continued)

- c. **Monthly Financial Reports.** DARS shall submit the following information to the LBB and the Governor on a monthly basis:

- (1) budgeted, expended, and projected funds, by strategy and method of finance;
- (2) revenues, expenditures, and balances for earned federal funds as of the last day of the prior month;
- (3) narrative explanations of significant budget adjustments, ongoing issues, and other items as appropriate; and
- (4) any other information requested by the LBB or the Governor.

The monthly reports shall be prepared in a format specified by the LBB and the Governor.

7. **Maintenance of Effort (MOE) and Matching Funds Reporting Requirement.** The Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services shall report quarterly to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on state funds used for match and maintenance of effort (MOE) for federal Vocational Rehabilitation (CFDA 84.126) funds and state funds used for MOE for federal Special Education Grants for Infants and Families with Disabilities (CFDA 84.181) funds. Each report shall detail funds for the current fiscal year and at least the two previous fiscal years. The reports shall specify:

- a. State funds within and outside the department's budget used for match and MOE. This includes an estimate of expenditures at the Health and Human Services Commission for services provided to Medicaid-eligible children in the Early Childhood Intervention program.
- b. Federal Funds within and outside the department's budget matched by state funds identified in the previous section.

The reports shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

8. **Reporting on Early Childhood Intervention.** The Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services shall submit the following to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, and the Health and Human Services Commission, as it relates to Strategies A.1.1, Early Childhood Intervention Services and A.1.3, Ensure Quality Early Childhood Intervention Services:

- a. annual report due December 1st of each fiscal year that details by provider and month of service:
 - (1) Number of Referrals, Number of Eligibility Determinations, Number of Children Receiving Follow Along Services, Total Number of Children Served in Comprehensive Services, and Total Number of Medicaid-Enrolled Children Served in Comprehensive Services;
 - (2) total amount reimbursed;
 - (3) number of hours of service delivered by service type and Medicaid v. Non-Medicaid within each service type;
 - (4) number of children eligible for Medicaid, TANF, CHIP, and other funding for comprehensive services;
- b. an annual report due December 1st of each fiscal year that specifies for the current fiscal year as well as two fiscal years prior the contracted amount per child and the final amount paid per child per provider. The report should also include the total amount anticipated to be paid to each provider and the number of children anticipated to be served per provider;
- c. a quarterly report that details by quarter of service: the total amount collected from private insurance; and
- d. any other information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor.

The reports shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

DEPARTMENT OF ASSISTIVE AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES

(Continued)

9. **Funding for Early Childhood Intervention (ECI) Services at the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services.**

- a. The Commissioner of the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services (DARS) shall certify, by February 1 of each fiscal year of the biennium, to the Executive Commissioner of the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) if funding needed to continue to serve all eligible children in Strategies A.1.1, Early Childhood Intervention Services, and A.1.3, Ensure Quality Early Childhood Intervention Services, will exceed revenue available to DARS. The Executive Commissioner of HHSC shall evaluate the projected need and make a determination within 30 days as to whether a transfer of funds will be necessary. If a transfer of funds is necessary, HHSC and DARS shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and Governor (copying the Comptroller of Public Accounts), providing the following:

- (1) caseload and average cost projections showing the additional need;
- (2) an evaluation of other possible available funding sources that DARS has considered, including federal education funding at the Texas Education Agency, other federal funding sources, and any other possible source;
- (3) an evaluation of the availability and continuation of local funding sources to address the funding need; and
- (4) documentation of the agency's efforts to seek additional funding based on:
 - (i) cost-sharing by clients;
 - (ii) cost control measures;
 - (iii) maximizing coverage under Medicaid and the Children's Health Insurance Program;
 - (iv) third party recovery;
 - (v) examining the developmental delay criteria; and
 - (vi) maximizing local commitments;
- (5) a discussion of any changes made or considered related to eligibility criteria;

All transfers made shall be subject to the prior written approval of the Governor and Legislative Budget Board.

- b. DARS, in coordination with HHSC, shall maintain procedures and monitor contractors for compliance to ensure that third-party resources and Medicaid are billed for eligible services provided in Strategies A.1.1, Early Childhood Intervention Services, and A.1.3, Ensure Quality Early Childhood Intervention Services.
- c. It is the intent of the Legislature that DARS maintain procedures for the selection of providers and renewal of provider contracts based on "best value" practices that maximize the use of federal, private, and local funding.

10. **Respite Care for Families.** It is the intent of the Legislature that any General Revenue Funds appropriated for the biennium for the purpose of providing respite care for families shall not be included in the State's maintenance of effort (MOE) for the federal Special Education Grants for Infants and Families with Disabilities (CFDA 84.181) grant.

11. **Education Funding.** Included in the Method of Financing in Other Funds above is \$16,498,102 in fiscal year 2014 and \$16,498,102 in fiscal year 2015 set aside from the Special Education Allotment and transferred to the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services (DARS).

DARS is hereby required to enter into a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the Texas Education Agency for the purpose of providing funds to ECI contractors. The MOU may include other provisions the agencies deem necessary. DARS shall provide a signed copy of the Memorandum of Understanding to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor, no later than October 1, 2013 and October 1, 2014.

DEPARTMENT OF ASSISTIVE AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES

(Continued)

12. **Limitation: Transfer Authority for Early Childhood Intervention (ECI) Strategies.**

Notwithstanding the transfer provisions in the general provisions (general transfer provisions) and other transfer provisions of this Act, funds appropriated by this Act to the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services (DARS) for the following ECI strategies shall be governed by the specific limitations included in this provision.

- A.1.1. ECI Services
- A.1.2. ECI Respite Services
- A.1.3. Ensure Quality ECI Services

- a. **Limitations on Transfers.** Transfers may be made between appropriation items listed above. Transfers may not be made from appropriation items listed above to appropriation items not listed in this provision without prior written approval from the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. DARS shall provide notification of all transfers pursuant to subsection (b) of this provision.
- b. **Notification Regarding Transfers that Do Not Require Approval.** Authority granted by this provision to transfer funds between appropriation items listed above is contingent upon a written notification from DARS to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor at least 30 days prior to the transfer, which includes the following information:
 - (1) a detailed explanation of the purpose(s) of the transfer and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;
 - (2) the name of the originating and receiving strategies and the method of financing and FTEs for each strategy by fiscal year;
 - (3) an estimate of performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act for both the originating and the receiving strategies; and
 - (4) the capital budget impact.
- c. **Requests for Transfers that Require Approval.** To request a transfer, DARS shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request shall include the following information:
 - (1) a detailed explanation of the purpose(s) of the transfer and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;
 - (2) the name of the originating and receiving strategies and the method of financing and FTEs for each strategy by fiscal year;
 - (3) an estimate of performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act for both the originating and the receiving strategies; and
 - (4) the capital budget impact.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the transfer of funds in any of the above subsections if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

13. **Appropriation: Unexpended Balances in Interagency Contracts for Administrative Fees.**

Unexpended and unobligated balances remaining as of August 31, 2013, in the appropriation of Interagency Contracts for Administrative Fees made to the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services (DARS) by House Bill 1, Eighty-second Legislature, for the purpose of specialized projects for individuals who are hard of hearing, are hereby appropriated to DARS and included in amounts above in Strategy B.2.2, Education, Training, Certification - Deaf, for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013, and any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2014 are appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014 (estimated to be \$0).

14. **Appropriation: Unexpended Balances in Summer Camp Program.** Any unexpended and unobligated balances remaining as of August 31, 2013, in the appropriation made to the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services (DARS) by House Bill 1, Eighty-second

DEPARTMENT OF ASSISTIVE AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES

(Continued)

Legislature, Regular Session, Article IX, General Provisions, Acceptance of Gifts of Money, are hereby appropriated to DARS and included in amounts above in Strategy B.2.2, Education, Training, & Certification - Deaf, for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013, for the purpose of expenses related to the Summer Camp Program (estimated to be \$0). Unexpended and unobligated balances remaining as of August 31, 2014, in the Summer Camp program are hereby appropriated to DARS for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014 (estimated to be \$0).

15. Unexpended Balances for the Board of Evaluation of Interpreters (BEI) Program.

Unexpended and unobligated balances remaining as of August 31, 2013, in certification fees for Strategy B.2.2, Education, Training, & Certification - Deaf, made to the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services (DARS), are hereby appropriated to DARS, for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2013, for the purpose of developing evaluation materials, validating interpreter evaluation materials, and expenses related to the Department's Certification Program (estimated to be \$0).

16. Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections. It is the intent of the Legislature that fees, fines, and other miscellaneous revenues as authorized and generated by the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services (DARS) cover, at a minimum, \$130,000 in General Revenue in each year of the biennium to support Strategy B.2.2, Education, Training, & Certification - Deaf, as well as the "other direct and indirect costs" associated with these programs, appropriated elsewhere in this Act. "Other direct and indirect costs" for the certification of interpreters are estimated to be \$22,495 in fiscal year 2014 and \$22,912 in fiscal year 2015. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available. In the event that actual revenue collections are above the Biennial Revenue Estimate, DARS is appropriated any additional revenue collected within the year collected. Any unexpended balances and additional other revenue collections in excess of the Biennial Revenue Estimate as of August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.

17. Appropriation: GR-Dedicated I Love Texas License Plate Account No. 5086. Included in funds appropriated above in Strategy B.2.2, Education, Training, & Certification - Deaf, is an estimated appropriation of \$34,000 for the biennium in revenue generated from the sale of specialized "I Love Texas" license plates and collected in GR-Dedicated I Love Texas License Plate Account No. 5086 during the 2014-15 biennium. It is the intent of the Legislature that these funds be expended for direct services programs, training, and education for the deaf and hard of hearing.

18. Cash Flow Contingency for the Specialized Telecommunications Assistance Program.

Contingent upon the receipt of Universal Services Funds reimbursements, the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services may temporarily utilize additional General Revenue Funds in an amount not to exceed the anticipated Universal Services Funds reimbursement. The General Revenue Funds accessed under this provision must be repaid within the biennium they are used upon receipt of Universal Services Funds and shall be utilized only for the purpose of temporary cash flow needs. These transfers and repayments shall be credited to the fiscal year being reimbursed and shall be made in accordance with accounting procedures established by the Comptroller of Public Accounts.

19. Appropriation of Federal Medicaid Receipts. The Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services (DARS) shall certify and/or transfer appropriated state funds to the Texas Medicaid Single State Agency so that federal financial participation can be claimed for Medicaid services. Such federal receipts are hereby appropriated to DARS to provide rehabilitative services to blind and visually impaired children in Strategy A.2.1, Habilitative Services for Children.

20. Appropriation of Donations: Blindness Education Screening and Treatment. Included in the amounts above in Strategy B.1.2, Blindness Education, is \$400,743 in fiscal year 2014 and \$400,743 in fiscal year 2015 for the Blindness Education, Screening, and Treatment (BEST) Program, contingent upon the generation of funds through donations. Revenues received from donations made in fiscal year 2014 and fiscal year 2015, in amounts not to exceed \$801,486 as provided by §521.421 (j) or §521.422 (b), Transportation Code, are appropriated to the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services (DARS) for purposes related to the BEST Program. Any revenue collected in the BEST Program above the amount appropriated each fiscal year is hereby appropriated to DARS for the same purpose. Any unexpended and unobligated balances remaining as of August 31, 2013 are hereby appropriated to DARS for the same purpose.

DEPARTMENT OF ASSISTIVE AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES

(Continued)

for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2013, and any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated to DARS for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.

- 21. Appropriation: GR-Dedicated Business Enterprise Program Trust Fund Account No. 5043.** Amounts above in Strategy B.1.5, Business Enterprises of Texas Trust Fund, are appropriated to the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services (DARS) for the purpose of establishing and maintaining a retirement and benefits plan for blind or visually impaired vendors as defined in the federal Randolph-Sheppard Act (20 USC, §107). Any amounts in addition to the amount identified in Strategy B.1.5, Business Enterprises of Texas Trust Fund, necessary to make retirement and benefits payments in conformity with the Randolph-Sheppard Act (20 USC, §107) and Human Resource Code, §94.016, are hereby appropriated to DARS. None of the funds appropriated in Strategy B.1.5, Business Enterprises of Texas Trust Fund, or through this rider may be transferred to any other strategy. DARS shall report quarterly on deposits into and expenditures out of the GR-Dedicated Business Enterprise Program Trust Fund Account No. 5043, including identification of the purpose for the expenditure, to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, and the Comptroller of Public Accounts.

In addition, DARS shall submit a written report annually to the Legislative Budget Board and Governor on the management of the BET Trust Fund. DARS shall report deposits to the fund, the recommendations of the fund manager regarding investments, performance of investments, and an actuarial analysis of projected disbursements.

- 22. GR-Dedicated Business Enterprise Program Account No. 492.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.4, Business Enterprises of Texas, is \$666,658 in fiscal year 2014 and \$666,658 in fiscal year 2015 from the Business Enterprise Program Account No. 492 from revenue deposited into the account in object codes 3628, 3777, and 3851.
- 23. Appropriation: Subrogation Receipts.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.3.1, Vocational Rehabilitation - General, and Strategy B.3.4, Comprehensive Rehabilitation, are subrogation collections received during the 2014-15 biennium. Appropriations included in Strategy B.3.1 above are from subrogation receipt collections from vocational rehabilitation cases. Appropriations included in Strategy B.3.4 above are from subrogation receipt collections from comprehensive rehabilitation cases. Subrogation receipts collected above the amounts appropriated in each strategy in each year are hereby appropriated to the agency for client services in the program from which the subrogation collections were generated (estimated to be \$0).
- 24. GR-Dedicated Comprehensive Rehabilitation Account No. 107.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.3.4, Comprehensive Rehabilitation, is \$18,192,272 in fiscal year 2014 and \$18,192,272 in fiscal year 2015 from the GR-Dedicated Comprehensive Rehabilitation Account No. 107. These amounts include unexpended and unobligated balances in an amount not to exceed \$1,500,000 of Comprehensive Rehabilitation funds remaining as of August 31, 2013. Any unexpended appropriations for fiscal year 2014 in an amount not to exceed \$1,500,000 of Comprehensive Rehabilitation Funds are hereby appropriated for fiscal year 2015. Revenues deposited into GR-Dedicated Account No. 107 are statutorily dedicated for comprehensive rehabilitation services and may not be used for any other purpose. It is the intent of the Legislature that funds from the Comprehensive Rehabilitation Account be used only for direct services in Strategy B.3.4, Comprehensive Rehabilitation (Provide Services to People with Spinal Cord/Traumatic Brain Injuries). The Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services is hereby appropriated any additional revenue generated during the 2014-15 biennium and deposited in the General Revenue Fund under General Revenue Dedicated Account No. 107 above the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate, for the purpose of providing comprehensive rehabilitation services (estimated to be \$0), subject to written certification by the Comptroller's office that collections for the fiscal year have or will exceed the Biennial Revenue Estimate.
- 25. Enhanced State Funding for Assistive Technologies and Devices.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.3.3, Independent Living Services - General, is \$800,000 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2014 and \$800,000 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2015, and \$200,000 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2014 and \$200,000 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2015 in Strategy B.1.1, Independent Living Services - Blind, for the purpose of providing assistive technologies, devices, and related training to Texans with the most

DEPARTMENT OF ASSISTIVE AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES
(Continued)

significant disabilities. It is the intent of the legislature that these funds be expended to the greatest degree possible on disabled Texans who, without these technologies and devices, would be placed in nursing homes or otherwise removed from their communities.

- 26. Performance Reporting for the Business Enterprises of Texas Program.** The Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services shall report by October 1st of each year of the biennium, the following information to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor:
- a. The results of the survey distributed to state host agencies on satisfaction of operational conditions such as pricing requirements, hours of operations, menu items, and product lines; and
 - b. The total cost incurred by each state host agency for the operation of Business Enterprises of Texas cafeterias, snack bars, and convenience stores. Reported costs should include the value of the space used, maintenance costs, utility costs, janitorial costs and the method of finance for each cost. An outline of the methodology that was used to determine the final estimate should also be included in the report.

The report shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

- 27. Disability Determination Services Federally Funded Full-time Equivalents.** One hundred percent federally funded full-time equivalents (FTEs) appropriated by this Act to Strategy C.1.1, Disability Determination Services (DDS), which are indicated below, and any additional FTEs added to strategy C.1.1, DDS, pursuant to Article IX, §6.10(g) may not be transferred to any other strategy for any other purpose other than the specific purpose for which the FTEs are appropriated without the prior written approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. A transfer request shall be considered to be disapproved unless the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor issue written approvals within 45 calendar days of receipt of the request.

	<u>FY 2014</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>
Strategy C.1.1, DDS	1,033.6	1,033.6

- 28. Report on Changes to Improve Cost-Effectiveness of Family Cost Share Provisions.** Out of funds appropriated above in Goal A, Children with Disabilities, the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services shall prepare and submit a report on changes implemented to improve the cost-effectiveness of family cost share provisions in the Early Childhood Intervention program to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by December 1, 2014.

Each report shall include information regarding the net amount of family cost-share revenue and insurance collected during the previous fiscal year after deducting the estimated cost to administer family cost-share provisions and such other details as required by the Legislative Budget Board.

- 29. Blind Endowment Trust Fund Reporting.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services (DARS) shall submit an annual report by October 1 of each fiscal year to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor that identifies donations to the Blind Endowment Fund No. 493 (Other Funds). The report shall include the intended purpose of each donation if specified by the donor, actual expenditures and uses, and remaining balances. The report shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.
- 30. Evaluate and Report on Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.2.1, Contract for Services for Persons Who Are Deaf or Hard of Hearing, the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services shall develop and report on strategies to identify the need for resource specialist services, by HHS region. The report shall be submitted no later than February 1, 2014.
- 31. Interpreter Certification Test Development and Maintenance.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.2.2, Education, Training, Certification - Deaf, the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services shall explore all reasonable possibilities and develop a plan for increasing self-generated or other revenues for the purpose of developing, maintaining and administering interpreter certification tests in Strategy B.2.2, Education, Training, Certification - Deaf, including fees for written and performance examinations, annual certificate renewal fees, recertification fees, training and education fees, gifts, grants, and donations of money. It is the

DEPARTMENT OF ASSISTIVE AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES
(Continued)

- intent of the legislature that implementation of the plan results in collections that fund at least 50 percent of the cost of interpreter certification test development and maintenance beginning in fiscal year 2016.
- 32. Interpreter Training.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.2.2, Education, Training, Certification - Deaf, the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services shall, in partnership with external entities including universities, community colleges, interpreter training programs, and organizations that employ interpreters, develop and implement plans to increase the number of certified interpreters statewide, with particular emphasis on certifications that assist Texans in critical settings such as courtrooms and hospitals.
- 33. Data Collection and Reporting on Centers for Independent Living.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.3.2, Independent Living Centers, the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services (DARS) shall report on the actual and projected numbers of consumers served by each center and the types of services provided in fiscal years 2014 and 2015.
- DARS shall also include in the report strategies to improve the measurement, collection, and reporting of outcome data related to the centers. The report shall be submitted no later than February 1, 2014.

DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 535,447,684	\$ 539,713,300
GR Match for Medicaid	9,351,498	9,225,270
GR MOE for Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	8,124,749	8,124,749
GR Match for Title IVE (FMAP)	157,483,631	168,645,221
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	\$ 710,407,562	\$ 725,708,540
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Child Abuse and Neglect Prevention Operating Account No. 5084	5,685,702	5,685,701
Specialty License Plates General	73,444	77,104
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 5,759,146	\$ 5,762,805
Federal Funds	767,864,510	783,451,231
<u>Other Funds</u>		
DFPS Appropriated Receipts - Child Support Collections	1,050,000	1,050,000
Appropriated Receipts	6,126,303	6,152,798
Interagency Contracts	1,320,543	1,320,543
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 8,496,846	\$ 8,523,341
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 1,492,528,064	\$ 1,523,445,917
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	12,144.8	12,192.2
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Commissioner	\$168,000	\$168,000

DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES

(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: STATEWIDE INTAKE SERVICES

Provide Access to DFPS Services by Managing a 24-hour Call Center.

A.1.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE INTAKE SERVICES Provide System to Receive/Assign Reports of Abuse/Neglect/Exploitation.	\$	19,352,041	\$	19,645,474
--	----	------------	----	------------

B. Goal: CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES

Protect Children Through an Integrated Service Delivery System.

B.1.1. Strategy: CPS DIRECT DELIVERY STAFF Provide Direct Delivery Staff for Child Protective Services.	\$	470,327,439	\$	475,945,577
---	----	-------------	----	-------------

B.1.2. Strategy: CPS PROGRAM SUPPORT Provide Program Support for Child Protective Services.	\$	50,954,359	\$	50,914,579
---	----	------------	----	------------

B.1.3. Strategy: TWC FOSTER DAY CARE TWC Foster Day Care Purchased Services.	\$	13,360,591	\$	13,554,830
--	----	------------	----	------------

B.1.4. Strategy: TWC RELATIVE DAY CARE TWC Relative Day Care Purchased Services.	\$	10,567,354	\$	10,751,092
--	----	------------	----	------------

B.1.5. Strategy: TWC PROTECTIVE DAY CARE TWC Protective Day Care Purchased Services.	\$	22,131,502	\$	22,085,991
--	----	------------	----	------------

B.1.6. Strategy: ADOPTION PURCHASED SERVICES	\$	6,405,754	\$	6,781,148
---	----	-----------	----	-----------

B.1.7. Strategy: POST-ADOPTION PURCHASED SERVICES	\$	3,483,338	\$	3,618,693
--	----	-----------	----	-----------

B.1.8. Strategy: PAL PURCHASED SERVICES Preparation for Adult Living Purchased Services.	\$	9,536,514	\$	9,747,924
--	----	-----------	----	-----------

B.1.9. Strategy: SUBSTANCE ABUSE PURCHASED SERVICES	\$	5,251,176	\$	5,393,352
--	----	-----------	----	-----------

B.1.10. Strategy: OTHER CPS PURCHASED SERVICES Other Purchased Child Protective Services.	\$	30,530,672	\$	31,461,354
---	----	------------	----	------------

B.1.11. Strategy: FOSTER CARE PAYMENTS	\$	373,432,033	\$	389,726,222
---	----	-------------	----	-------------

B.1.12. Strategy: ADOPTION/PCA PAYMENTS Adoption Subsidy and Permanency Care Assistance Payments.	\$	223,084,303	\$	236,892,930
---	----	-------------	----	-------------

B.1.13. Strategy: RELATIVE CAREGIVER PAYMENTS Relative Caregiver Monetary Assistance Payments.	\$	<u>12,621,397</u>	\$	<u>13,106,481</u>
--	----	-------------------	----	-------------------

Total, Goal B: CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES	\$	<u>1,231,686,432</u>	\$	<u>1,269,980,173</u>
---	----	----------------------	----	----------------------

C. Goal: PREVENTION PROGRAMS

Prevention and Early Intervention Programs.

C.1.1. Strategy: STAR PROGRAM Services to At-Risk Youth (STAR) Program.	\$	19,642,083	\$	21,000,861
---	----	------------	----	------------

C.1.2. Strategy: CYD PROGRAM Community Youth Development (CYD) Program.	\$	6,443,450	\$	7,847,599
---	----	-----------	----	-----------

C.1.3. Strategy: TEXAS FAMILIES PROGRAM Texas Families: Together and Safe Program.	\$	3,365,959	\$	4,121,878
--	----	-----------	----	-----------

C.1.4. Strategy: CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION GRANTS Provide Child Abuse Prevention Grants to Community-based Organizations.	\$	2,860,007	\$	2,341,659
--	----	-----------	----	-----------

C.1.5. Strategy: OTHER AT-RISK PREVENTION PROGRAMS Provide Funding for Other At-Risk Prevention Programs.	\$	16,793,652	\$	16,793,654
---	----	------------	----	------------

C.1.6. Strategy: AT-RISK PREVENTION PROGRAM SUPPORT Provide Program Support for At-Risk Prevention Services.	\$	<u>2,092,584</u>	\$	<u>2,005,070</u>
--	----	------------------	----	------------------

Total, Goal C: PREVENTION PROGRAMS	\$	<u>51,197,735</u>	\$	<u>54,110,721</u>
---	----	-------------------	----	-------------------

D. Goal: ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES

Protect Elder/Disabled Adults Through a Comprehensive System.

D.1.1. Strategy: APS DIRECT DELIVERY STAFF Provide Direct Delivery Staff for Adult Protective Services.	\$	53,051,881	\$	53,050,330
---	----	------------	----	------------

D.1.2. Strategy: APS PROGRAM SUPPORT Provide Program Support for Adult Protective Services.	\$	5,284,769	\$	5,284,769
---	----	-----------	----	-----------

DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES
(Continued)

D.1.3. Strategy: MH AND ID INVESTIGATIONS	\$ 9,961,814	\$ 9,961,491
Total, Goal D: ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES	\$ 68,298,464	\$ 68,296,590
E. Goal: CHILD CARE REGULATION Regulate Child Day Care and Residential Child Care.		
E.1.1. Strategy: CHILD CARE REGULATION	\$ 36,188,437	\$ 35,966,167
F. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
F.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 15,046,240	\$ 15,151,372
F.1.2. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	\$ 5,388,861	\$ 5,388,861
F.1.3. Strategy: REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 357,545	\$ 357,546
F.1.4. Strategy: IT PROGRAM SUPPORT	\$ 30,234,879	\$ 29,082,817
F.1.5. Strategy: AGENCY-WIDE AUTOMATED SYSTEMS Agency-wide Automated Systems (Capital Projects).	\$ 34,777,430	\$ 25,466,196
Total, Goal F: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 85,804,955	\$ 75,446,792
Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES	\$ 1,492,528,064	\$ 1,523,445,917
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 462,432,893	\$ 470,347,568
Other Personnel Costs	14,423,486	14,428,686
Professional Fees and Services	35,062,107	26,159,713
Consumable Supplies	1,177,113	1,361,054
Utilities	7,464,392	7,958,516
Travel	41,137,877	41,281,254
Rent - Building	267,096	267,074
Rent - Machine and Other	8,418,817	8,118,494
Other Operating Expense	150,122,089	145,270,897
Client Services	771,921,325	808,153,040
Food for Persons - Wards of State	71,579	71,240
Grants	10,500	10,500
Capital Expenditures	18,790	17,881
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 1,492,528,064	\$ 1,523,445,917
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 25,151,047	\$ 25,151,047
Group Insurance	82,130,590	88,943,073
Social Security	31,473,199	31,473,199
Benefits Replacement	1,319,138	1,233,394
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 140,073,974	\$ 146,800,713
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	\$ 595,801	\$ 658,953
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 140,669,775	\$ 147,459,666

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Department of Family and Protective Services. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Department of Family and Protective Services. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Department of Family and Protective Services shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2014	2015
A. Goal: STATEWIDE INTAKE SERVICES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Average Hold Time (in Minutes) for Statewide Intake		
Phone Calls in the English Queue	8.7	8.7

DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES

(Continued)

A.1.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE INTAKE SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of CPS Reports of Child Abuse/Neglect	212,692	218,152
B. Goal: CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent Absence of Maltreatment within Six Months of Intake (CPS)	97%	97%
Percent of Children in FPS Conservatorship for Whom Legal Resolution Was Achieved within 12 Months	59%	59%
Child Protective Services Caseworker Turnover Rate	23.3	22.2
B.1.1. Strategy: CPS DIRECT DELIVERY STAFF		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Completed CPS Investigations	167,657	171,961
Number of Confirmed CPS Cases of Child Abuse/Neglect	42,149	43,231
Number of Children in FPS Conservatorship Who Are Adopted	5,716	6,088
Efficiencies:		
CPS Daily Caseload per Worker: Investigation	16.3	16.3
CPS Daily Caseload per Worker: Family-Based Safety Services	15.68	15.84
CPS Daily Caseload per Worker: Substitute Care Services	30.9	28.4
B.1.3. Strategy: TWC FOSTER DAY CARE		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Days of TWC Foster Day Care Paid per Month	46,429	47,106
Efficiencies:		
Average Daily Cost for TWC Foster Day Care Services	23.98	23.98
B.1.4. Strategy: TWC RELATIVE DAY CARE		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Days of TWC Relative Day Care Paid per Month	39,208	39,890
Efficiencies:		
Average Daily Cost for TWC Relative Day Care Services	22.46	22.46
B.1.11. Strategy: FOSTER CARE PAYMENTS		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of FPS-paid Days of Foster Care per Month	496,444	518,200
Average Number of Children (FTE) Served in FPS-paid Foster Care per Month	16,321	17,037
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly FPS Expenditures for Foster Care	30,985,664	32,343,513
Average Monthly FPS Payment per Foster Child (FTE)	1,898.46	1,898.46
B.1.12. Strategy: ADOPTION/PCA PAYMENTS		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Children Provided Adoption Subsidy per Month	41,085	43,753
Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving Permanency Care Assistance	1,339	1,514
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Payment per Adoption Subsidy	425.43	423.43
Average Monthly Permanency Care Assistance Payment per Child	397.86	397.67
B.1.13. Strategy: RELATIVE CAREGIVER PAYMENTS		
Output (Volume):		
Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving Monetary Assistance from the Relative and Other Designated Caregiver Program per Month	1,227	1,273
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Cost per Child Receiving Monetary Assistance from the Relative and Other Designated Caregiver Program	856.93	857.91
C. Goal: PREVENTION PROGRAMS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of CYD Youth Not Referred to Texas Juvenile Justice Department	98.2%	98.2%
C.1.1. Strategy: STAR PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of STAR Youth Served per Month	6,051	6,281
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly FPS Cost per STAR Youth Served	270.5	278.62
C.1.2. Strategy: CYD PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of CYD Youth Served per Month	6,870	8,124

DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES
(Continued)

Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly FPS Cost per CYD Youth Served	78.15	80.5
D. Goal: ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Elderly Persons and Persons with Disabilities Found to be in a State of Abuse/Neglect/Exploitation Who Receive Protective Services	80.6	80.6
Incidence of Abuse/Neglect/Exploitation per 1,000 Persons Receiving Services in Mental Health and Intellectual Disability Settings	5.8	5.9
Percent of Repeat Maltreatment within Six Months of Intake (APS)	11.9%	11.9%
Adult Protective Services Caseworker Turnover Rate	17.8	17.4
D.1.1. Strategy: APS DIRECT DELIVERY STAFF		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Completed APS in Home Investigations	92,624	95,868
Number of Confirmed APS in Home Investigations	63,051	65,260
Efficiencies:		
APS Daily Caseload per Worker (In Home)	32.2	33.2
D.1.3. Strategy: MH AND ID INVESTIGATIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Completed Investigations in Mental Health and Intellectual Disability Settings	11,716	12,032
Efficiencies:		
APS Daily Caseload per Worker (MH and ID Investigations)	3.6	3.6
E. Goal: CHILD CARE REGULATION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Validated Investigations where Children are Placed at High Risk	41.9%	41.6%
E.1.1. Strategy: CHILD CARE REGULATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Child Care Facility Inspections	43,022	43,942
Number of Completed Child Abuse/Neglect Investigations	4,119	4,117
2. Capital Budget. None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103.		
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Computer Devices Lease Payments	\$ 10,883,200	\$ 10,482,459
(2) IMPACT Upgrades	1,850,737	1,752,656
(3) Software Licenses	2,253,839	2,261,742
(4) CLASS Upgrades	500,000	500,000
(5) CPS Alternative Response to Intakes	1,732,354	0
(6) APS Risk Assessment Tool	1,364,180	0
(7) Casework System Modernization	<u>\$ 13,773,185</u>	<u>\$ 7,981,013</u>
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	<u>\$ 32,357,495</u>	<u>\$ 22,977,870</u>
b. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 2,927,879	\$ 3,014,060
Total, Capital Budget	<u><u>\$ 35,285,374</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 25,991,930</u></u>
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 23,253,728	\$ 15,069,046
GR Match for Medicaid	954,744	844,742
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 24,208,472</u>	<u>\$ 15,913,788</u>

DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES
(Continued)

Federal Funds	11,076,902	10,078,142
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 35,285,374</u>	<u>\$ 25,991,930</u>

- 3. Limitation on Expenditures for Conservatorship Suits.** To the extent allowed by federal regulation, federal funds may be used by the department in conjunction with funds provided by counties with which the department has child welfare contracts, to pay for legal representation for children or their parents in suits in which the department is seeking to be named conservator. No general revenue funds appropriated to the department may be used to make such payments except in situations where the Governor declares it an emergency and with prior written approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

To request approval, the department shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor that includes the following information:

- a. a detailed explanation of the purpose(s) of the expenditure and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;
- b. the name of the strategy or strategies affected by the expenditure and the method of financing and FTEs for each strategy by fiscal year;
- c. the impact of the expenditure on performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act for the affected strategy or strategies; and
- d. the impact of the expenditure on the capital budget.

Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor should be provided in a timely manner. The request and information provided subsequently shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

The request shall be considered to be disapproved unless the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor issue written approvals within 45 calendar days of receipt of the request.

- 4. Appropriation of Funds from Counties, Cities, and Other Local Sources.** All funds received by the department from counties, cities, and other local sources and all balances from such sources as of August 31, 2013, are hereby appropriated for the biennium ending August 31, 2015 (estimated to be \$0), for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Act.
- 5. Accounting of Support Costs.** The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall establish separate accounts from which certain support costs shall be paid. The Department of Family and Protective Services is hereby authorized to make transfers into separate accounts from line item strategies in order to pay for these expenses in an efficient and effective manner. Only costs not directly attributable to a single program may be budgeted in or paid from these accounts. Items to be budgeted in and paid from these accounts include but are not limited to: postage, occupancy costs, equipment repair, telephones, office printing costs, supplies, freight and transport costs, telephone system costs, and salary and travel costs of staff whose function supports several programs. The department shall be responsible for quarterly allocations of these costs to the original strategies.
- 6. Foster Care Rates.**
- a. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Department of Family and Protective Services reimburse foster families at least \$17.12 per day for children under 12 years old and \$17.50 per day for children age 12 and older during the 2014-15 biennium. The department may transfer funds into Strategy B.1.11, Foster Care Payments, for the purpose of maintaining these rates. The department may not transfer funds out of Strategy B.1.11, Foster Care Payments, without the prior written approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.
 - b. The department may also use funds in Strategy B.1.11, Foster Care Payments, to recommend alternate service provision that will consider expansion of contract services, regional planning, service outcomes, and appropriate funding mechanisms to be tested in pilot projects. Such pilot approaches to innovative service delivery shall be designed in conjunction with providers, approved by the Health and Human Services Commission, and funded at no increased cost to the State. The department may include a modification of rates for new pilot approaches implemented in this manner.

DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES
(Continued)

- c. Included in the funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.11, Foster Care Payments, is \$157,589,604 in General Revenue Funds and \$77,108,822 in TANF Federal Funds for fiscal year 2014, and \$168,934,834 in General Revenue Funds and \$77,108,823 in TANF Federal Funds for fiscal year 2015. The department may not transfer these funds out of Strategy B.1.11, Foster Care Payments, without the prior written approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.
 - d. The department may use funds in strategy B.1.11, Foster Care Payments, for payment rates for foster care redesign. The payment rates for foster care redesign may not result in total expenditures for any fiscal year that exceed the amounts appropriated by this Act for foster care and related family services, except to the extent that any increase in total foster care expenditures is the direct result of caseload growth in foster care.
- 7. Fund Transfers for Funds Consolidation.** For the purpose of funds consolidation, federal and other funds may be transferred into the General Revenue Fund from Department of Family and Protective Services Fund 37. The initial deposit of federal funds shall be made into Fund 37 and no direct expenditures shall be made from this fund.
- 8. Substitute Care Permanency Goal.** It is the intent of the Legislature that whenever possible, the department shall utilize state and/or federal funds currently being expended for substitute care to cover the cost of assuring permanent homes where appropriate for foster children.
- 9. Other Reporting Requirements.**
- a. **Federal Reports.** The Department of Family and Protective Services shall submit the following information to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor no later than the date the respective report is submitted to the federal government:
 - (1) Notification of proposed State Plan amendments or waivers for the Medicaid program, the Foster Care and Adoption Assistance program, the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families program, the Child Welfare Services program, and any other federal grant requiring a state plan. State plan amendments and waiver submissions shall also be provided to the Senate Health and Human Services, House Human Services, and House Public Health committees.
 - (2) A copy of each report or petition submitted to the federal government relating to the Medicaid program, the Foster Care and Adoption Assistance program, the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families program, the Child Welfare Services program, and any other federal grant requiring a state plan, including expenditure reports and cost allocation revisions.
 - b. **Federal Issues.** The Department of Family and Protective Services shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on a timely basis about emerging issues that could result in the loss of more than \$1 million in federal revenue assumed in the appropriations act.
 - c. **Monthly Financial Reports.** The Department of Family and Protective Services shall submit the following information to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on a monthly basis:
 - (1) Information on appropriated, budgeted, expended, and projected funds, by strategy and method of finance.
 - (2) A report detailing revenues, expenditures, and balances for earned federal funds as of the last day of the prior month.
 - (3) Narrative explanations of significant budget adjustments, ongoing budget issues, and other items as appropriate.
 - (4) Any other information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor.

The monthly financial reports shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES

(Continued)

- d. **Quarterly Caseload Updates.** The Department of Family and Protective Services shall submit the following information to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on a quarterly basis beginning September 1, 2013:
- (1) Strategy B.1.11, Foster Care Payments, program expenditures by method-of-financing, and performance measure targets, for fiscal years 2011 through 2015; and
 - (2) Strategy B.1.12, Adoption Subsidy and Permanency Care Assistance Payments, program expenditures by method-of-financing, and performance measure targets, for fiscal years 2011 through 2015.

The reports shall be prepared and submitted in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

10. **Limitation on Expenditures for Administrative Overhead.** Funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.3, TWC Foster Day Care, Strategy B.1.4, TWC Relative Day Care, and Strategy B.1.5, TWC Protective Day Care, may be used only to purchase child day care services through the Texas Workforce Commission.

The Department of Family and Protective Services' expenditures for administrative overhead payments to the Texas Workforce Commission and local workforce boards in connection with any agreement to provide child day care services out of funds appropriated above shall be limited to no more than 5 percent of all amounts paid for child day care services out of funds appropriated above.

11. **Human Resources Management Plan.** From funds appropriated above, the Texas Department of Family and Protective Services shall develop a Human Resources Management Plan designed to improve employee morale and retention. The plan must focus on reducing employee turnover through better management. The Texas Department of Family and Protective Services shall report semi-annually to the Senate Finance Committee, the House Committee on Appropriations, the Legislative Budget Board, and the Governor the employee turnover rate, by job category, at the agency during the preceding twelve months. The effectiveness of the agency's plan shall be measured by whether there is a reduction in employee turnover rates at the agency, specifically by the reduction in the turnover rates for caseworkers.

12. **Appropriation Transfer Between Fiscal Years.** In addition to the transfer authority provided elsewhere in this Act, the Department of Family and Protective Services may transfer appropriations made above for Strategy B.1.11, Foster Care Payments, and Strategy B.1.12, Adoption Subsidy and Permanency Care Assistance Payments, for fiscal year 2015 to fiscal year 2014, subject to the following conditions provided by this section:

- a. Transfers under this section may be made only if costs associated with providing foster care or adoption subsidy payments exceed the funds appropriated for these payments for fiscal year 2014;
- b. Transfers from Strategy B.1.11, Foster Care Payments, may not exceed \$12,700,000 in General Revenue Funds and \$8,800,000 in TANF Federal Funds;
- c. Transfers from Strategy B.1.12, Adoption Subsidy and Permanency Care Assistance Payments, may not exceed \$6,200,000 in General Revenue Funds;
- d. A transfer authorized by this section must receive the prior written approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor; and
- e. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall cooperate as necessary to assist the completion of a transfer and spending made under this section.

13. **Adult Protective Services and Mental Health and Intellectual Disability Investigations.** Out of the funds appropriated above for Strategy D.1.1, APS Direct Delivery Staff, Strategy D.1.2, APS Program Support, and Strategy D.1.3, MH and ID Investigations, the Department of Family and Protective Services shall maximize the use of federal Medicaid funding.

DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES

(Continued)

14. Appropriation of Unexpended Balances for Prevention Programs. All unexpended balances appropriated above for the strategies in Goal C, Prevention Programs, for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014. The department shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor as to why the appropriations were not needed, and how they will be used, prior to budgeting and expending the balances. The notification shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

15. Limitation on Transfers: CPS and APS Direct Delivery Staff.

a. **Funding.** Notwithstanding any other transfer provision in this Act, none of the funds appropriated by this Act to the Department of Family and Protective Services for Strategy B.1.1, CPS Direct Delivery Staff, and Strategy D.1.1, APS Direct Delivery Staff, may be transferred to any other item of appropriation or expended for any purpose other than the specific purpose for which the funds are appropriated without the prior written approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

b. **Full-time-equivalent (FTE) Positions.** Out of the FTE positions appropriated above to the Department of Family and Protective Services, 8,936.1 positions for fiscal year 2014 and 8,975.1 positions for fiscal year 2015 are allocated to Strategy B.1.1, CPS Direct Delivery Staff, and 791.9 positions for fiscal year 2014 and 791.9 positions for fiscal year 2015 are allocated to Strategy D.1.1, APS Direct Delivery Staff.

Notwithstanding any other transfer provision in this Act, none of the FTEs allocated by this Act to the Department of Family and Protective Services for Strategy B.1.1, CPS Direct Delivery Staff, and Strategy D.1.1, APS Direct Delivery Staff, may be transferred to any other item of appropriation or utilized for any purpose other than the specific purpose for which the FTEs are allocated without the prior written approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

c. **Request for Approval.** To request approval for the transfer of funds and/or FTEs, the department shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor that includes the following information:

- (1) a detailed explanation of the purpose(s) of the transfer and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;
- (2) the name of the originating and receiving strategies, and the method of financing and FTEs for each strategy by fiscal year;
- (3) an estimate of performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act for both the originating and the receiving strategies; and
- (4) the capital budget impact.

Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor should be provided in a timely manner. The request and information provided subsequently shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

The transfer request shall be considered to be disapproved unless the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor issue written approvals within 45 calendar days of receipt of the request.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the transfer of funds if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

16. Reimbursement of Advisory Council Members. Pursuant to Human Resources Code §40.025, reimbursement of expenses for Family and Protective Services Council members, out of funds appropriated above, is hereby authorized such that the sum total of all reimbursements for members of the Council shall not exceed \$15,000 per fiscal year.

17. Reporting Requirement on Minority Child Removals. The Department of Family and Protective Services shall report, by October 1 of each year of the biennium, to the House Appropriations Committee, the Senate Finance Committee, the Legislative Budget Board, and the

DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES
(Continued)

Governor, the number of children removed from their homes by child protective services and the number of children investigated, by ethnic group, in the seven largest urban regions of the state during the preceding fiscal year. The Department may include the information in an existing report or a new report.

18. Medicaid and Title IV-E Federal Funds. Out of the funds appropriated above, the Department of Family and Protective Services shall maximize the use of federal entitlement revenue from the Medicaid and Title IV-E Foster Care, Adoption Assistance, and Permanency Care Assistance programs.

- a. **Appropriations for Child Protective Services.** Included in the amounts appropriated above for child protective services are the following amounts of federal entitlement revenue from the Medicaid and Title IV-E Foster Care and Adoption Assistance programs:
 - (1) Strategy B.1.1, CPS Direct Delivery Staff: \$3,000,296 in Medicaid Federal Funds and \$54,575,068 in Title IV-E Federal Funds for fiscal year 2014, and \$3,035,264 in Medicaid Federal Funds and \$53,966,884 in Title IV-E Federal Funds for fiscal year 2015; and
 - (2) Strategy B.1.2, CPS Program Support: \$152,829 in Medicaid Federal Funds and \$9,577,383 in Title IV-E Federal Funds for fiscal year 2014, and \$152,484 in Medicaid Federal Funds and \$9,501,602 in Title IV-E Federal Funds for fiscal year 2015.
- b. **Appropriations for Adult Protective Services.** Included in the amounts appropriated above for adult protective services are the following amounts of federal entitlement revenue from the Medicaid program:
 - (1) Strategy D.1.1, APS Direct Delivery Staff: \$2,318,990 in Medicaid Federal Funds for fiscal year 2014, and \$2,318,906 in Medicaid Federal Funds for fiscal year 2015; and
 - (2) Strategy D.1.2, APS Program Support: \$446,553 in Medicaid Federal Funds for fiscal year 2014, and \$446,553 in Medicaid Federal Funds for fiscal year 2015.
- c. **Limitation on Use of General Revenue Funds and TANF Federal Funds.** In the event that federal entitlement revenues exceed the amounts noted above, the department may spend the General Revenue Funds and TANF Federal Funds thereby made available only to the extent authorized in writing by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.
- d. **Request for Approval to Use General Revenue Funds and TANF Federal Funds.** To request approval pursuant to subsection (c) above, the department shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor that includes the following information:
 - (1) the reason for and amount of federal entitlement revenue that exceeds the amounts noted in subsection (a) or (b) above;
 - (2) a detailed explanation of the purpose(s) of the expenditure and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;
 - (3) the name of the strategy or strategies affected by the expenditure and the method of financing and FTEs for each strategy by fiscal year;
 - (4) the impact of the expenditure on performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act for the affected strategy or strategies; and
 - (5) the impact of the expenditure on the capital budget.

Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor should be provided in a timely manner. The request and information provided subsequently shall be prepared and submitted in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

- e. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the expenditure of funds if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES
(Continued)

- 19. Reimbursement of Advisory Committee Members.** Pursuant to Government Code §2110.004, reimbursement of expenses for advisory committee members, out of the funds appropriated above, not to exceed the amounts stated below per fiscal year, is limited to the following advisory committees:

Parental Advisory Committee	\$3,000
Promote Adoption of Minority Children Advisory Committee	\$19,200

To the maximum extent possible, the department shall encourage the use of videoconferencing and teleconferencing and shall schedule meetings and locations to facilitate the travel of participants so that they may return the same day and reduce the need to reimburse members for overnight stays.

- 20. CPS Investigative Pay.** The Department of Family and Protective Services is authorized to continue to provide the amount of \$5,000 per fiscal year established by the Seventy-ninth Legislature for child protective services investigation caseworkers and supervisors. The pay shall be paid at the rate of \$416.67 per month, or pro-rata portion if a partial month is worked in the position. This pay is in addition to the salary rates stipulated by the General Provisions of this Act relating to the position classifications and assigned salary ranges.
- 21. Child and Family Services Review.** None of the funds appropriated above to the Department of Family and Protective Services may be used to pay for federal penalties associated with the Child and Family Services Review process without the prior written approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

To request approval, the department shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor that includes the following information:

- a. a copy of the federal document imposing and/or assessing the penalty;
- b. a detailed explanation of the reason for the penalty and the efforts that were undertaken to avoid the penalty;
- c. the name of the strategy or strategies affected by the expenditure and the method of financing and FTEs for each strategy by fiscal year;
- d. the impact of the expenditure on performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act for the affected strategy or strategies; and
- e. the impact of the expenditure on the capital budget.

Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor should be provided in a timely manner. The request and information provided subsequently shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

The request shall be considered to be disapproved unless the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor issue written approvals within 45 calendar days of receipt of the request.

- 22. Contingency Reduction for TANF Supplemental Grant Award.** The Health and Human Services Commission shall inform the Legislative Budget Board within 10 business days that it has received notification from the federal Department of Health and Human Services, Administration on Children and Families, that the State of Texas has been awarded a TANF Supplemental Grant for federal fiscal year 2014 or federal fiscal year 2015. Contingent on notification from the Legislative Budget Board that the State of Texas has received a TANF Supplemental Grant award (estimated to be \$51,707,774 for federal fiscal year 2014, and \$51,707,774 for federal fiscal year 2015), the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall reduce General Revenue Funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, CPS Direct Delivery Staff, by the amount of the award.
- 23. Juvenile Probation Foster Care Candidates.** The Department of Family and Protective Services (DFPS) and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (TJJD) shall, to the extent authorized by state and federal law, maximize the use of Title IV-E Federal Funds for administrative costs of the county juvenile probation departments for foster care candidates. It is legislative intent that DFPS and TJJD work together with the county juvenile probation departments to examine changes in

DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES

(Continued)

policies and practices needed to meet federal regulations, and move forward with changes that are economical and efficient in order to claim Title IV-E administrative costs for foster care candidates.

- 24. At-Risk Prevention Programs.** The Department of Family and Protective Services may only use funds appropriated above in Strategy C.1.5, Other At-Risk Prevention Programs, for at-risk prevention services that are competitively procured.
- 25. Timely Due Process.** The Department of Family and Protective Services shall use the following amounts to contract for legal staff and pay for other operating expenses necessary to reduce the backlog of appeal cases filed by persons with abuse or neglect findings:
 - a. \$86,465 in General Revenue Funds for fiscal year 2014 and \$83,653 in General Revenue Funds for fiscal year 2015, from funds appropriated above in Strategy D.1.2. APS Program Support, and
 - b. \$913,535 in General Revenue Funds for fiscal year 2014 and \$916,347 in General Revenue Funds for fiscal year 2015, from funds appropriated above in Strategy E.1.1, Child Care Regulation.
- 26. Rates and Payments.** None of the funds appropriated above to the Department of Family and Protective Services may be used to reimburse a provider for foster care services in an amount that exceeds the applicable foster care reimbursement rate, as established by the Health and Human Services Commission for a child at that service level, unless the Department is unable to locate a provider that is willing and able to provide a safe and appropriate placement at the applicable rate.
- 27. Foster Care Redesign.** Out of funds appropriated above to the Department of Family and Protective Services in Goal B, Child Protective Services, the agency shall:
 - a. Ensure all contract management staff in the Child Protective Services, Purchased Client Services division has successfully completed and comply with contract monitoring training requirements identified in Chapter 2262, Texas Government Code, and have sufficient training in fiscal monitoring and financial analysis to perform these activities or review the work of others who perform these activities. The fiscal monitoring and financial analysis training should include knowledge and skills that will allow staff: a) to identify trends in reported data that can negatively impact the financial health and stability of a lead agency contractor, b) to determine compliance with generally accepted accounting principles, c) to identify and analyze fiscal or programmatic data that can affect a lead agency's financial health and stability.
 - b. Ensure the internal audit division conducts an annual survey of Child Protective Services, Purchased Client Services contract monitoring and oversight staff to measure the impact the additional training has on staff satisfaction and staff's view of their ability to perform the required fiscal analysis and financial monitoring. The internal audit division should make their findings available to the DFPS commissioner and other relevant staff.
 - c. Report selected performance measures identified by the Legislative Budget Board that will allow for comparative analysis between the legacy foster care and the redesigned foster care systems.
 - d. Provide a report that contains the most recent data for the selected comparative performance measures, an analysis of the data that identifies trends and related impact occurring in the redesigned foster care system, identification and analysis of factors negatively impacting any outcomes, recommendations to address problems identified from the data, and any other information necessary to determine the status of the redesigned foster care system. The report shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board and shall be submitted August 1st and February 1st of each year of the biennium. The report shall be provided to the Legislative Budget Board, the Office of the Governor, the House Committee on Appropriations, the Senate Committee on Finance, the House Committee on Human Services, and the Senate Committee on Health and Human Services.
- 28. At-Risk Prevention Programs and Services.** From the amounts appropriated above in Strategy C.1.5, Other At-Risk Prevention Programs, the Department of Family and Protective Services shall allocate for the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2013, \$4,500,000 for one or more competitively procured established statewide networks of community-based prevention programs that provide evidence-based programs delivered by trained full-time staff, and address conditions resulting in negative outcomes for children and youth. Any vendor selected to deliver these services must provide dollar-for-dollar matching funds. All other funding appropriated in

DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES
(Continued)

Strategy C.1.5, Other At-Risk Prevention Programs, shall be used for child abuse and neglect prevention programs in accordance with a comprehensive plan developed by the department. This plan shall include the following:

- a. only programs that are evidence-based or incorporate promising practices;
- b. community-based programs located throughout the state;
- c. performance measures that gauge program effectiveness;
- d. focuses on children ages 0 - 17; and
- e. public-private collaboration that enhances state resources to reach more children, youth and families.

The department is required to seek public input during the development of the plan.

- 29. Contingency for House Bill 969.** Contingent on passage of House Bill 969, or similar legislation relating to a student loan repayment assistance program for certain child protective services workers, by the 83rd Legislature, Regular Session, the Department of Family and Protective Services is appropriated \$500,000 in fiscal year 2014 in General Revenue Funds and \$500,000 in fiscal year 2015 in General Revenue Funds to transfer to the Higher Education Coordinating Board for implementing the provisions of the legislation.
- 30. Average Daily Employee Caseloads.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Department of Family and Protective Services (DFPS) shall develop a plan for achieving the prescribed daily average caseload targets listed below for specific workers and for reducing call wait times and call abandonments for the abuse, neglect, and exploitation hotline managed by Statewide Intake. In the event that DFPS contracts with a Single Source Continuum Contractor (SSCC) to provide a full continuum of foster care services, DFPS shall ensure that the plan addresses how the SSCC will achieve the prescribed daily average caseloads targets listed below as well. DFPS shall submit this plan no later than December 1, 2014 to the Senate Finance Committee, the House Committee on Appropriations, the Legislative Budget Board, and the Governor.

<u>Position</u>	<u>Target</u>
CPS Investigators:	an average of 15 cases
CPS Family-Based Safety Services Caseworkers:	an average of 10 cases
CPS Conservatorship Caseworkers:	an average of 20 cases
CPS Foster and Adopt Caseworkers:	an average of 20 cases
Child-Care Licensing Inspectors for day care:	an average of 64 child-care facilities or registered family homes
Child-Care Licensing Investigators for day care:	an average of 17 cases
APS In Home Specialists:	an average of 22 cases

<u>Initiative</u>	<u>Hotline Target:</u>
Average Hold Time for Calls to the Hotline:	Five Minutes or Less
Can Abandonment Rate for each fiscal year	25% or Less

- 31. Other At-Risk Prevention Programs.** Out of funds appropriated above in strategy C.1.5, Other At-Risk Prevention Programs, the Department of Family and Protective Services shall allocate \$350,000 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2014 and \$350,000 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2015 for grants for one or more competitively procured established child abuse and

DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES
(Continued)

neglect prevention and parenting education organizations that provide evidence-based programs delivered by trained individuals, and that address adverse conditions resulting in negative outcomes for children and youth.

- 32. Contingency for House Bill 915.** Contingent on passage of House Bill 915, or similar legislation relating to the administration and monitoring of certain medications provided to foster children, by the 83rd Legislature, Regular Session, the Department of Family and Protective Services is appropriated \$500,000 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2014 and \$500,000 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2015 to implement the provisions of the legislation.
- 33. College Degree Pay.** The Department of family and Protective Services may pay 3.4 percent to 6.8 percent above the current base salary for employees with targeted college degrees determined by the Department to be relevant to their positions. The targeted degrees include but are not limited to: social work, counseling, early childhood education, psychology, criminal justice, elementary or secondary education, sociology, human services and child development.
- 34. On-Call Pay.** It is expressly provided that the Department of Family and Protective Services, to the extent permitted by law, may pay compensation for on-call time at the following rates: credit for one hour of base pay worked for each day of on-call during the normal work week, and two hours of base pay worked for each day of on-call during a weekend and on holidays. This credit shall be in addition to actual hours worked during normal duty hours and actual hours worked during on-call status. For employees subject to the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA), an hour of on-call service shall be considered to be an hour worked during the week for purposes of the FLSA only to the extent required by federal law.
- 35. High Risk Pay.** The Department of Family and Protective Services may pay additional compensation for the following positions effective September 1, 2013:

Child Protective Services Investigative caseworker and human service technician
Child Protective Services Conservatorship caseworker and human service technician
Child Protective Services Family Based Safety Services caseworker and human service technician
Child Protective Services I See You caseworker and human service technician
Adult Protective Services In-Home caseworker
Adult Protective Services MH and ID Investigations caseworker
Residential Child Care Licensing Investigative caseworker
Day Care Licensing Investigative caseworker

The additional compensation is in the amount of \$50 per month to be included in the employee's monthly compensation proportional to the hours worked during the month. An employee is no longer eligible to receive this additional compensation beginning with the first day of the month in which an employee is no longer assigned to one of the positions included in this rider.

- 36. Locality Pay.** The Department of Family and Protective Services may compensate current and newly hired employees whose headquarters are in specified counties with additional pay proportional to the hours worked during the month. The counties are to be identified based on formulas established by comparing data from the Bureau of Labor Statistics for counties in Texas to the agency's average salaries for select positions. Once established, the additional pay is reviewed at least annually and adjustments made as warranted by existing labor market conditions and agency staffing needs. This additional pay combined with base salary is not to exceed 90% of the market salary of comparable jobs. An employee is no longer eligible to receive this additional compensation beginning with the first day of the month in which an employee's headquarters is not in the specified county.
- 37. Title IVE Waiver.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Department of Family and Protective Services may apply for a Title IV-E waiver that is authorized under the 2011 federal Child and Family Services Improvement and Innovation Act. The department is directed to request written approval from the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor prior to the submission of an application. The written request shall include the following information:

DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES

(Continued)

- (1) a detailed plan explaining how the funds will be spent, allocated, or encumbered;
- (2) if a transfer of funds is necessary, the name of the originating and receiving strategies and the amounts of the transfer;
- (3) whether the plan will be General Revenue cost neutral.

Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor should be provided in a timely manner. The request and information provided subsequently shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

The request shall be considered to be disapproved unless the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor issue written approvals within 30 calendar days of receipt of the request.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 793,003,622	\$ 785,626,330
GR Match for Medicaid	48,621,421	57,456,749
GR Certified as Match for Medicaid	10,351,141	10,497,251
GR for Mental Health Block Grant	294,780,777	294,780,776
GR for Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment Block Grant	24,943,466	24,843,467
GR for Maternal and Child Health Block Grant	40,208,729	40,208,729
GR for HIV Services	46,575,088	46,575,088
General Revenue - Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees	6,851,021	6,851,022
Vendor Drug Rebates—Public Health	7,486,357	7,486,357
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 1,272,821,622</u>	<u>\$ 1,274,325,769</u>
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Vital Statistics Account No. 019	4,477,075	4,477,075
Hospital Licensing Account No. 129	1,632,148	1,632,148
Food and Drug Fee Account No. 341	1,659,363	1,659,363
Bureau of Emergency Management Account No. 512	2,312,927	2,312,928
Department of Health Public Health Services Fee Account No. 524	13,067,971	13,293,743
Commission on State Emergency Communications Account No. 5007	1,821,575	1,821,575
Asbestos Removal Licensure Account No. 5017	3,197,473	3,197,474
Workplace Chemicals List Account No. 5020	632,638	632,638
Certificate of Mammography Systems Account No. 5021	1,046,176	1,046,176
Oyster Sales Account No. 5022	252,000	252,000
Food and Drug Registration Account No. 5024	6,046,120	6,046,121
Animal Friendly Account No. 5032	350,000	350,000
Permanent Fund for Health and Tobacco Education and Enforcement Account No. 5044	10,123,000	12,270,000
Permanent Fund Children & Public Health Account No. 5045	7,072,000	8,557,000
Permanent Fund for EMS & Trauma Care Account No. 5046	6,487,000	6,608,000
Permanent Hospital Fund for Capital Improvements and the Texas Center for Infectious Disease Account No. 5048	1,253,000	1,517,000
State Owned Multicategorical Teaching Hospital Account No. 5049	5,411,953	4,397,812
EMS, Trauma Facilities, Trauma Care Systems Account No. 5108	2,381,725	2,381,725
Trauma Facility and EMS Account No. 5111	59,750,808	59,750,808
March of Dimes Plates Account No. 5117	3,000	3,000
Childhood Immunization Account No. 5125	144,807	144,807
Be a Blood Donor Plates, Account 5134	6,000	6,000
Health Department Laboratory Financing Fees Account No. 8026	2,873,125	2,871,875
WIC Rebates Account No. 8027	196,997,000	196,997,000
Permanent Fund for Health and Tobacco Education and Enforcement-Medicaid Match Account No. 8140	100,000	100,000
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 329,098,884</u>	<u>\$ 332,326,268</u>
<u>Federal Funds</u>		
Federal Funds	1,247,282,767	1,257,665,635
Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Fund	9,469	0
Subtotal, Federal Funds	<u>\$ 1,247,292,236</u>	<u>\$ 1,257,665,635</u>
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	48,154,058	48,154,059
State Chest Hospital Fees and Receipts	1,629,067	1,632,161
DSHS Public Health Medicaid Reimbursements	93,384,675	93,384,675
Interagency Contracts	96,469,980	96,016,872
MH Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance	10,379,037	10,379,037
MH Appropriated Receipts	13,335,283	15,541,182
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	10,000,000	UB
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 273,352,100</u>	<u>\$ 265,107,986</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 3,122,564,842</u>	<u>\$ 3,129,425,658</u>

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 6,561,364	\$ 6,854,182
---	--------------	--------------

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	12,320.0	12,323.0
--	----------	----------

Schedule of Exempt Positions: Commissioner, Group 7	\$183,750	\$183,750
---	-----------	-----------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION
Preparedness and Prevention Services.

A.1.1. Strategy: PUBLIC HEALTH PREP. & COORD. SVCS Public Health Preparedness and Coordinated Services.	\$ 90,121,078	\$ 91,402,498
A.1.2. Strategy: REGISTRIES, INFO, & VITAL RECORDS Health Registries, Information, and Vital Records.	\$ 29,048,074	\$ 29,048,634
A.2.1. Strategy: IMMUNIZE CHILDREN & ADULTS IN TEXAS Immunize Children and Adults in Texas.	\$ 82,844,104	\$ 81,687,887
A.2.2. Strategy: HIV/STD PREVENTION	\$ 190,439,162	\$ 190,112,390
A.2.3. Strategy: INFECTIOUS DISEASE PREV/EPI/SURV Infectious Disease Prevention, Epidemiology and Surveillance.	\$ 46,638,244	\$ 46,161,329
A.3.1. Strategy: CHRONIC DISEASE PREVENTION Health Promotion & Chronic Disease Prevention.	\$ 18,796,557	\$ 18,796,557
A.3.2. Strategy: ABSTINENCE EDUCATION	\$ 6,013,823	\$ 6,013,824
A.3.3. Strategy: KIDNEY HEALTH CARE	\$ 19,783,157	\$ 18,587,191
A.3.4. Strategy: CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS Children with Special Health Care Needs.	\$ 42,416,365	\$ 41,770,582
A.3.5. Strategy: EPILEPSY HEMOPHILIA SERVICES	\$ 1,167,211	\$ 881,069
A.4.1. Strategy: LABORATORY SERVICES	<u>\$ 55,518,733</u>	<u>\$ 55,518,734</u>
Total, Goal A: PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION	<u>\$ 582,786,508</u>	<u>\$ 579,980,695</u>

B. Goal: COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

B.1.1. Strategy: WIC/FARMER'S MARKET NUTRITION SVCS Provide WIC Services: Benefits, Nutrition Education & Counseling.	\$ 811,443,556	\$ 811,425,321
B.1.2. Strategy: WOMEN & CHILDREN'S HEALTH SERVICES Women and Children's Health Services.	\$ 81,379,498	\$ 81,373,735
B.1.3. Strategy: FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES	\$ 37,640,282	\$ 37,640,283
B.1.4. Strategy: COMMUNITY PRIMARY CARE SERVICES	\$ 63,571,259	\$ 62,827,581
B.2.1. Strategy: MENTAL HEALTH SVCS-ADULTS Mental Health Services for Adults.	\$ 327,823,897	\$ 332,045,366
B.2.2. Strategy: MENTAL HEALTH SVCS-CHILDREN Mental Health Services for Children.	\$ 97,270,972	\$ 111,758,977
B.2.3. Strategy: COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CRISIS SVCS Community Mental Health Crisis Services.	\$ 109,192,630	\$ 108,939,744
B.2.4. Strategy: NORTHSTAR BEHAV HLTH WAIVER NorthSTAR Behavioral Health Waiver.	\$ 113,364,249	\$ 115,244,843
B.2.5. Strategy: SUBSTANCE ABUSE PREV/INTERV/TREAT Substance Abuse Prevention, Intervention and Treatment.	\$ 153,574,627	\$ 153,474,628
B.2.6. Strategy: REDUCE USE OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS Develop a Statewide Program to Reduce the Use of Tobacco Products.	\$ 14,791,003	\$ 16,938,003
B.3.1. Strategy: EMS AND TRAUMA CARE SYSTEMS	\$ 70,649,265	\$ 70,770,264
B.3.2. Strategy: INDIGENT HEALTH CARE REIMBURSEMENT Indigent Health Care Reimbursement (UTMB).	\$ 5,411,953	\$ 4,397,812

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

B.3.3. Strategy: COUNTY INDIGENT HEALTH CARE SVCS County Indigent Health Care Services.	\$ 2,176,232	\$ 2,176,233
Total, Goal B: COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES	<u>\$ 1,888,289,423</u>	<u>\$ 1,909,012,790</u>
C. Goal: HOSPITAL FACILITIES AND SERVICES Hospital Facilities Management and Services.		
C.1.1. Strategy: TX CENTER FOR INFECTIOUS DISEASE Texas Center for Infectious Disease (TCID).	\$ 11,975,472	\$ 12,194,612
C.1.2. Strategy: RIO GRANDE STATE OUTPATIENT CLINIC Rio Grande State Center Outpatient Clinic.	\$ 4,174,831	\$ 4,173,593
C.1.3. Strategy: MENTAL HEALTH STATE HOSPITALS	\$ 411,068,699	\$ 409,501,104
C.2.1. Strategy: MENTAL HEALTH COMMUNITY HOSPITALS	<u>\$ 76,890,052</u>	<u>\$ 76,250,921</u>
Total, Goal C: HOSPITAL FACILITIES AND SERVICES	<u>\$ 504,109,054</u>	<u>\$ 502,120,230</u>
D. Goal: CONSUMER PROTECTION SERVICES		
D.1.1. Strategy: FOOD (MEAT) AND DRUG SAFETY	\$ 26,994,272	\$ 26,976,038
D.1.2. Strategy: ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH	\$ 8,525,139	\$ 8,525,139
D.1.3. Strategy: RADIATION CONTROL	\$ 8,742,392	\$ 8,742,392
D.1.4. Strategy: HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONALS	\$ 7,724,912	\$ 7,724,912
D.1.5. Strategy: HEALTH CARE FACILITIES	\$ 11,235,549	\$ 11,235,550
D.1.6. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV Texas.Gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.	<u>\$ 1,146,140</u>	<u>\$ 1,146,140</u>
Total, Goal D: CONSUMER PROTECTION SERVICES	<u>\$ 64,368,404</u>	<u>\$ 64,350,171</u>
E. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
E.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 18,991,266	\$ 18,991,262
E.1.2. Strategy: IT PROGRAM SUPPORT Information Technology Program Support.	\$ 28,063,118	\$ 28,433,981
E.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	\$ 12,868,517	\$ 12,868,514
E.1.4. Strategy: REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 1,524,536</u>	<u>\$ 1,524,536</u>
Total, Goal E: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 61,447,437</u>	<u>\$ 61,818,293</u>
F. Goal: CAPITAL ITEMS		
F.1.1. Strategy: LABORATORY (AUSTIN) BOND DEBT	\$ 2,873,125	\$ 2,871,875
F.1.2. Strategy: REPAIR & RENOVATION: MH FACILITIES Capital Repair and Renovation: Mental Health Facilities.	<u>\$ 13,088,792</u>	<u>\$ 3,069,505</u> <u>& UB</u>
Total, Goal F: CAPITAL ITEMS	<u>\$ 15,961,917</u>	<u>\$ 5,941,380</u>
G. Goal: OFFICE VIOLENT SEX OFFENDER MGMT Office of Violent Sex Offender Management.		
G.1.1. Strategy: OFFICE VIOLENT SEX OFFENDER MGMT Office of Violent Sex Offender Management.	\$ 5,602,099	\$ 6,202,099
Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES	<u><u>\$ 3,122,564,842</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,129,425,658</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 475,872,478	\$ 476,028,478
Other Personnel Costs	18,891,987	18,901,883
Professional Fees and Services	113,904,289	105,060,189
Fuels and Lubricants	1,279,638	1,279,638
Consumable Supplies	8,967,302	8,967,302
Utilities	15,209,678	15,209,678
Travel	10,976,919	10,996,419
Rent - Building	1,112,204	1,112,203
Rent - Machine and Other	10,539,540	10,539,540
Other Operating Expense	399,203,324	407,667,196
Client Services	944,629,392	969,917,947

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

Food for Persons - Wards of State	9,167,728	9,167,728
Grants	1,064,773,401	1,073,523,425
Capital Expenditures	<u>48,036,962</u>	<u>21,054,032</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 3,122,564,842</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,129,425,658</u></u>

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 27,272,513	\$ 27,272,513
Group Insurance	124,061,620	135,881,004
Social Security	34,025,381	34,025,381
Benefits Replacement	<u>2,159,004</u>	<u>2,018,669</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 187,518,518</u>	<u>\$ 199,197,567</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 14,609,135	\$ 16,290,477
Lease Payments	<u>1,545,297</u>	<u>356,471</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 16,154,432</u>	<u>\$ 16,646,948</u>

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u><u>\$ 203,672,950</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 215,844,515</u></u>
--	------------------------------	------------------------------

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Department of State Health Services. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Department of State Health Services. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Department of State Health Services shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Staff Reached During Public Health Disaster Response Drills	80%	80%
Vaccination Coverage Levels among Children Aged 19 to 35 Months	70.2%	70.4%
Incidence Rate of TB Among Texas Residents	4.4	4.2
A.1.2. Strategy: REGISTRIES, INFO, & VITAL RECORDS		
Efficiencies:		
Average Number of Days to Certify or Verify Vital Statistics Records	11.1	11.1
A.2.1. Strategy: IMMUNIZE CHILDREN & ADULTS IN TEXAS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Vaccine Doses Administered to Children	14,493,923	14,725,692
Explanatory:		
Dollar Value (in Millions) of Vaccine Provided by the Federal Government	356	363
A.2.2. Strategy: HIV/STD PREVENTION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Persons Served by the HIV Medication Program	19,173	19,070
A.2.3. Strategy: INFECTIOUS DISEASE PREV/EPI/SURV		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Communicable Disease Investigations Conducted	100,000	100,000
A.3.1. Strategy: CHRONIC DISEASE PREVENTION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Diabetes-related Prevention Activities	238,000	238,000
A.3.2. Strategy: ABSTINENCE EDUCATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Persons Served in Abstinence Education Programs	48,000	48,000
A.3.3. Strategy: KIDNEY HEALTH CARE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Kidney Health Clients Provided Services	19,485	17,940

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

A.3.4. Strategy: CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS		
Output (Volume):		
Average Monthly Caseload of Children with Special Health Care Needs (CSHCN) Clients Receiving Health Care Benefits	1,566	1,536
B. Goal: COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Eligible WIC Population Served	69%	69%
Number of Infant Deaths Per Thousand Live Births (Infant Mortality Rate)	5.7	5.7
Percentage of Low Birth Weight Births	8.6%	8.2%
Number of Pregnant Females Age 13-19 Per Thousand (Adolescent Pregnancy Rate)	45	45
Percent of Adults Receiving Community Mental Health Services Who Were Admitted to a Level of Care (Service Package) Following Assessment	95%	95%
Percent of Adults Receiving Community Mental Health Services Whose Functional Level Stabilized or Improved	83%	83%
Percent of Children Receiving Community Mental Health Services Who Were Admitted to a Level of Care (Service Package) Following Assessment	95%	95%
Percent of Children Receiving Community Mental Health Services Whose Functional Level Stabilized or Improved	82%	82%
Percent of Persons Receiving Crisis Services Who Avoid Psychiatric Hospitalization within 30 Days	89%	89%
Percent of Adults Who Complete Treatment Programs and Report No Past Month Substance Use at Follow-up	87%	87%
Percent of Youth Who Complete Treatment Programs and Report No Past Month Substance Use at Follow-up	84%	84%
Prevalence of Tobacco Use among Middle & High School Youth in Target Areas of Texas	22%	22%
B.1.1. Strategy: WIC/FARMER'S MARKET NUTRITION SVCS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of WIC Participants Provided Nutritious Food Supplements Per Month	958,644	958,644
Explanatory:		
Incidence (Percent) of Low Birth Weight Babies Born to Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Nutrition Program Mothers	8.6%	8.6%
B.1.2. Strategy: WOMEN & CHILDREN'S HEALTH SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Infants <1 and Children Age 1-21 Years Provided Dental and Child Health Services by the Maternal and Child Health Program	41,733	41,733
Number of Women over 21 Provided Services by the Maternal and Child Health Program (Title V)	15,322	15,322
B.1.3. Strategy: FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Adults and Adolescents Receiving Family Planning Services	65,000	65,000
B.1.4. Strategy: COMMUNITY PRIMARY CARE SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Primary Health Care Eligible Patients Provided Access to Primary Care Services	253,958	250,334
B.2.1. Strategy: MENTAL HEALTH SVCS-ADULTS		
Output (Volume):		
Average Monthly Number of Adults Receiving Community Mental Health Services	58,542	57,988
Average Monthly Number of Persons Receiving Community Mental Health New Generation Medications	21,000	21,000
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Cost Per Adult Receiving Community Mental Health Services	369	370
Average Monthly Cost of New Generation Medications Per Person Receiving Community Mental Health New Generation Medications	140	140
B.2.2. Strategy: MENTAL HEALTH SVCS-CHILDREN		
Output (Volume):		
Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving Community Mental Health Services	12,496	12,314
Explanatory:		
Number of Children and Adolescents Served at the End of the Year - Community Mental Health Services	19,423	19,423
B.2.3. Strategy: COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CRISIS SVCS		

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

Output (Volume):		
Number of Persons Receiving Crisis Residential Services Per Year	21,647	21,647
Number of Persons Receiving Crisis Outpatient Services Per Year	59,870	59,675
Efficiencies:		
Average Amount of GR Spent Per Person for Crisis Residential Services	2,500	2,500
Average Amount of GR Spent Per Person for Crisis Outpatient Services	800	800
B.2.4. Strategy: NORTHSTAR BEHAV HLTH WAIVER		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Persons Served by NorthSTAR Behavioral Health Services Waiver Per Year	60,766	60,766
B.2.5. Strategy: SUBSTANCE ABUSE PREV/INTERV/TREAT		
Output (Volume):		
Average Monthly Number of Adults Served in Substance Abuse Prevention Programs	39,000	39,000
Average Monthly Number of Youth Served in Substance Abuse Prevention Programs	153,000	153,000
Average Monthly Number of Adults Served in Substance Abuse Intervention Programs	12,578	12,578
Average Monthly Number of Youth Served in Substance Abuse Intervention Programs	4,467	4,467
Average Monthly Number of Adults Served in Treatment Programs for Substance Abuse	8,063	8,063
Average Monthly Number of Youth Served in Treatment Programs for Substance Abuse	1,392	1,392
B.2.6. Strategy: REDUCE USE OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Texas Communities Implementing Comprehensive Tobacco Prevention Programs	6	6
B.3.1. Strategy: EMS AND TRAUMA CARE SYSTEMS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Emergency Health Care Providers (EMS Firms, Hospitals, RACS) Assisted through EMS/Trauma System Funding Programs	2,587	2,587
Explanatory:		
Number of Trauma Facilities	272	272
Number of Stroke Facilities	92	92
C. Goal: HOSPITAL FACILITIES AND SERVICES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Patients Receiving State Mental Health Facility Services Whose Functional Level Stabilized or Improved	95%	95%
C.1.1. Strategy: TX CENTER FOR INFECTIOUS DISEASE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Inpatient Days, Texas Center for Infectious Disease	14,600	14,600
C.1.2. Strategy: RIO GRANDE STATE OUTPATIENT CLINIC		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Outpatient Visits, Rio Grande State Center Outpatient Clinic	37,593	37,404
C.1.3. Strategy: MENTAL HEALTH STATE HOSPITALS		
Output (Volume):		
Average Daily Census of State Mental Health Facilities	2,376	2,376
Average Monthly Number of State Mental Health Facility Consumers Receiving New Generation Medication Services	2,530	2,530
Efficiencies:		
Average Daily Facility Cost Per Occupied State Mental Health Facility Bed	466	466
Average Monthly Cost of New Generation Medications Per Patient Day For State Mental Health Facility Consumer Receiving New Generation Medication Services	435	435
C.2.1. Strategy: MENTAL HEALTH COMMUNITY HOSPITALS		
Output (Volume):		
Average Daily Number of Occupied Mental Health Community Hospital Beds	316	316
Efficiencies:		
Average Daily Cost Per Occupied Mental Health Community Hospital Bed	483	483

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

D. Goal: CONSUMER PROTECTION SERVICES

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Percentage of Licenses Issued within Regulatory Timeframe	98.7%	98.7%
D.1.1. Strategy: FOOD (MEAT) AND DRUG SAFETY		
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Surveillance Activity - Food/Meat and Drug Safety	295	295
D.1.2. Strategy: ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH		
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Surveillance Activity - Environmental Health	175	175
D.1.3. Strategy: RADIATION CONTROL		
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Surveillance Activity - Radiation Control	300	300
D.1.4. Strategy: HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONALS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Health Care Professionals and Licensed Chemical Dependency Counselors Licensed, Permitted, Certified, Registered, or Documented	92,000	92,000

G. Goal: OFFICE VIOLENT SEX OFFENDER MGMT

G.1.1. Strategy: OFFICE VIOLENT SEX OFFENDER MGMT

Output (Volume):

Number of Sex Offenders Provided Treatment and Supervision	221	253
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Sex Offender for Treatment and Supervision	27,120	27,120
Explanatory:		
Number of New Civil Commitments	50	50

2. Capital Budget. None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code, §1232.103.

	2014	2015
a. Construction of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Laboratory - Bond Debt Service	\$ 2,873,125	\$ 2,871,875
Total, Construction of Buildings and Facilities	\$ 2,873,125	\$ 2,871,875
b. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) WIC PC Replacement	4,109,165	4,010,165
(2) Seat Management	6,120,652	5,976,952
(3) IT Accessibility	1,079,943	1,079,943
(4) Critical Information Technology - Mental Health State Hospitals	1,660,000	0
(5) Information Technology Security Improvements	1,200,000	1,200,000
(6) Enhance Registries	3,461,999	344,000
(7) Information Systems Improvements	28,068,228	13,668,938
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 45,699,987	\$ 26,279,998
c. Transportation Items		
(1) Vehicle Replacement	1,829,927	220,579
Total, Transportation Items	\$ 1,829,927	\$ 220,579

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

d. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items		
(1) Laboratory Equipment	2,491,168	1,515,692
(2) Capital Equipment for Mental Health Facilities	6,888,522	0
(3) State Hospital Patient Safety and Operations - Cameras	6,381,000	0
Total, Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items	<u>\$ 15,760,690</u>	<u>\$ 1,515,692</u>
e. Other Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP)		
(1) Lease payments to MLPP - Mental Health - Energy Conservation	2,885,463	2,867,584
Total, Other Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP)	<u>\$ 2,885,463</u>	<u>\$ 2,867,584</u>
f. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	16,228,688	16,371,881
Total, Data Center Consolidation	<u>\$ 16,228,688</u>	<u>\$ 16,371,881</u>
g. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Repair of State Mental Hospitals and Facilities	10,000,000	UB
Total, Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities	<u>\$ 10,000,000</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
Total, Capital Budget	<u>\$ 95,277,880</u>	<u>\$ 50,127,609</u>

Method of Financing (Capital Budget):

<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 41,367,769	\$ 24,577,426
GR for Mental Health Block Grant	64,326	63,574
GR for Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment Block Grant	28,871	28,746
GR for HIV Services	151,713	149,900
General Revenue - Insurance Companies		
Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees	12,042	11,745
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 41,624,721</u>	<u>\$ 24,831,391</u>

<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Vital Statistics Account No. 019	32,834	32,025
Hospital Licensing Account No. 129	3,234	3,154
Food and Drug Fee Account No. 341	4,923	4,802
Bureau of Emergency Management Account No. 512	5,549	5,412
Department of Health Public Health Services Fee Account No. 524	278,862	271,989
Commission on State Emergency Communications Account No. 5007	63	61
Asbestos Removal Licensure Account No. 5017	95,410	94,078
Workplace Chemicals List Account No. 5020	1,715	1,673
Certificate of Mammography Systems Account No. 5021	753	734
Food and Drug Registration Account No. 5024	32,558	12,249
Permanent Fund for Health and Tobacco Education and Enforcement Account No. 5044	20,992	20,475
Permanent Fund Children & Public Health Account No. 5045	550	536
Permanent Fund for EMS & Trauma Care Account No. 5046	2,594	2,531
EMS, Trauma Facilities, Trauma Care Systems Account No. 5108	127	124
Trauma Facility and EMS Account No. 5111	731	713
Health Department Laboratory Financing Fees Account No. 8026	2,873,125	2,871,875
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 3,354,020</u>	<u>\$ 3,322,431</u>

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES

(Continued)

Federal Funds	37,614,683	20,539,331
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	1,462	1,426
DSHS Public Health Medicaid Reimbursements	2,677,567	1,427,736
Interagency Contracts	5,427	5,294
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	10,000,000	0
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 12,684,456</u>	<u>\$ 1,434,456</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 95,277,880</u>	<u>\$ 50,127,609</u>

3. **Client Services.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) and the Department of Family and Protective Services (DFPS) enter into a Memorandum of Understanding for providing outpatient substance abuse treatment services by DSHS to referred DFPS clients.
4. **Notification of Intent to Utilize Additional Federal SAPT Block Grant Funds.** The Department of State Health Services (DSHS) shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor of its intent to use additional federal Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment (SAPT) block grant funds in excess of the amounts specifically appropriated in the strategies above, which total \$135,501,790 for fiscal year 2014 and \$135,501,790 for fiscal year 2015. This notification shall explain the services to be provided, the original source of funding for the program or services or indicate that programs or services are being expanded beyond levels assumed in the appropriations act, and the grant and amount of the grant funds to be used. The notification shall be submitted at least 45 days prior to allocations made out of funds appropriated above.
5. **Other Reporting Requirements.**
 - a. **Federal Reports.** The Department of State Health Services shall submit the following information to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor no later than the date the respective report is submitted to the federal government:
 - (1) Notification of proposed State Plan amendments and waivers for the Maternal and Child Health Block Grant (Title V of the Social Security Act), the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants and Children Program (Child Nutrition Act of 1966), and the Substance Abuse, Prevention and Treatment Block Grant and any other federal grant requiring a state plan. State Plan amendments and waiver submissions shall also be provided to the Senate Health and Human Services, House Human Services, and House Public Health committees.
 - (2) A copy of each report or petition submitted to the federal government relating to the grants and programs noted above under section a (1).
 - b. **Federal Issues.** The Department of State Health Services shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on a timely basis about emerging issues that could result in the loss of more than \$1,000,000 in federal revenue assumed in the appropriations act.
 - c. **SAPT Maintenance of Effort Calculation.** The Department of State Health Services shall submit by September 1 of each year of the biennium to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor a detailed analysis of all funds used for the calculation of the Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment Block Grant Maintenance of Effort requirement for fiscal years 2013, 2014, and 2015. The report shall be in a format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board and shall be accompanied by any supporting documentation detailing the sources and methodologies utilized in the calculation.
 - d. **Monthly Financial Reports.** The Department of State Health Services shall submit the following information to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor, and make available to the public, on a monthly basis:
 - (1) Information on appropriated, budgeted, expended, and projected funds, by strategy and method of finance.
 - (2) Narrative explanations of significant budget adjustments, ongoing budget issues, and other as appropriate.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

- (3) Collections, expenditures, and balances for revenues generated by the department as of the last day of the prior month.
- (4) Any other information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor.
- e. The monthly financial reports shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.
- 6. **Mental Health Community Hospital Medicaid Services.** The Harris County Psychiatric Center, Lubbock Community Hospital, and St. Joseph Hospital in Houston shall certify appropriated state funds to the Health and Human Services Commission or its designee for the state share of Medicaid reimbursement for the following services:
 - a. Inpatient psychiatric services for children.
 - b. Inpatient psychiatric services for age 65 and over (Institute for Mental Disease option).

The Department of State Health Services shall report monthly to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on the amounts certified by each mental health community hospital.

- 7. **Performance Contracts.** Funds in Strategy C.2.1, Mental Health Community Hospitals, shall be allocated through performance contracts with local mental health authorities.
- 8. **Transfers of Appropriation - State Owned Hospitals.** The Department of State Health Services (DSHS) shall transfer from non-Medicaid state appropriated funds the following amounts to the Health and Human Services Commission for the Disproportionate Share Hospital Reimbursement Program:

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
State Mental Health Hospitals	\$215,096,138	\$215,096,138
Texas Center for Infectious Disease	<u>5,862,342</u>	<u>5,862,342</u>
	\$229,829,054	229,829,054

The timing and form of such transfers shall be determined by the Comptroller of Public Accounts in consultation with the Health and Human Services Commission. The Legislative Budget Board is authorized to adjust the amounts of such transfers as necessary to match available federal funds. The department shall also transfer non-Medicaid state appropriated funds as necessary for other qualifying state-funded community hospitals including mental health community hospitals. DSHS shall monitor Medicaid utilization rates at these state-owned hospitals to ensure their qualification for the Disproportionate Share Hospital Reimbursement Program.

- 9. **Disposition of Construction Appropriation.** Construction appropriations may be used to pay salaries and travel expenses of department engineers and architects and administrative expenses of construction projects (but shall not exceed \$500,000 in a fiscal year that are paid out of General Obligation Bonds); architect's and engineer's fees; and the actual travel expenses incurred by them or their representatives in making trips of inspection at the discretion of the department during construction, renovation, or repair of buildings and systems or the installation of fixed equipment. Job titles and rates of pay for such salaried positions of department personnel paid from construction appropriations shall conform to the Position Classification Plan and Classification Salary Schedule.
- 10. **Appropriation of Local Funds.** All funds received by the department from counties, cities, and any other local governmental entities and all balances from such sources as of August 31, 2013, are hereby appropriated for the biennium ending August 31, 2015, for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Act. (Estimated to be \$0.)
- 11. **Unexpended Construction Balances.**
 - a. **Mental Health Facilities.** Any unexpended construction, repair, or renovation balances from previous appropriations, estimated to be \$0 from fiscal year 2013 to fiscal year 2014 and included in the method of finance above as General Obligation Bond proceeds in Strategy F.1.2, Capital Repair and Renovation: Mental Health Facilities, are hereby appropriated to the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) for the same purposes.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

b. **Authorization.** Authorization to expend the unexpended construction balances is contingent upon submission of the following reports to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the reports to the Comptroller of Public Accounts.

- (1) a report by September 1, 2013 providing actual expenditures for fiscal years 2012 and 2013, and planned expenditures for fiscal years 2014 and 2015 at the project/mental health state hospital level; and
- (2) a report by March 1 and September 1 of each fiscal year reflecting actual expenditures by project/mental health state hospital for the previous six months. Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor should be provided in a timely manner. The notification and information provided subsequently shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

The planned expenditures shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issues a written disapproval within 15 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the proposal to expend the funds and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the use of unexpended balances if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

12. Mental Health Appropriation Transfer Between Fiscal Years. In addition to the transfer authority provided elsewhere in this Act, the Department of State Health Services may transfer appropriations made for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2015, to the fiscal year ending August 31, 2014, subject to the following conditions provided by this section:

- a. Transfers under this section may be made only:
 - (1) if costs associated with managing the Mental Health State Hospitals exceed the funds appropriated for these services for fiscal year 2014; or
 - (2) for any emergency expenditure requirements, including expenditures necessitated to ensure the continuation of Medicaid client services to maintain fiscal year 2013 Medicaid caseloads; or
 - (3) if appropriated receipts generated through MH hospital-related programs required to fund appropriations contained in this Act for fiscal year 2014 are less than those contained in the method of financing for the department for fiscal year 2014.
- b. Transfers may not exceed \$15,000,000 in General Revenue.
- c. A transfer authorized by this section must receive the prior approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.
- d. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall cooperate as necessary to assist the completion of a transfer and spending made under this section.

13. Limitation: Transfer Authority.

- a. **Notification Regarding Transfers.** Authority granted elsewhere in this Act to transfer funds between any of the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) strategies is contingent upon a written notification from DSHS to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor at least 30 days prior to the transfer, which includes the following information:
 - (1) a detailed explanation of the purpose(s) of the transfer and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;
 - (2) the name of the originating and receiving strategies and the method of financing and FTEs for each strategy by fiscal year;

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

- (3) an estimate of performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act for both the originating and the receiving strategies; and
- (4) the capital budget impact.
- b. **Transfers that Require Prior Approval.** Transfers to Goal E, Indirect Administration, from other DSHS goals are not permitted without prior written approval. To request approval the agency shall provide the information listed under section (a) to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts.
- c. **Cost Pools.** Notwithstanding the above limitations, transfers may be made from the appropriation items in section (a) to separate accounts authorized by agency rider and established by the State Comptroller for payment of certain support costs not directly attributable to a single program.
- d. **Cash Management.** Notwithstanding the above limitations, DSHS may temporarily utilize funds for cash flow purposes. All funding used in this manner shall be promptly returned to the originating strategy. This authorization is subject to limitations established by the Comptroller of Public Accounts.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the transfer of funds authorized by any of the above subsections if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

In the case of disaster or other emergency, this provision is superseded by the emergency-related transfer authority in Article IX of this Act.

14. Laboratory Funding.

- a. All receipts generated by the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) from laboratory fees during the 2014-15 biennium and deposited in General Revenue-Dedicated Account No. 524 under Revenue Object 3561 are hereby appropriated to the DSHS for transfer to the Texas Public Finance Authority for the payment of debt services on the project revenue bonds.
- b. Appropriations made out of the General Revenue Fund to DSHS in Goal E, Indirect Administration, may be transferred for bond debt service payments only if laboratory fees generated by the laboratory during the biennium are insufficient to support the bond debt service, subject to prior approval of the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board and if no funds appropriated to DSHS by this Act have been transferred into Goal E, Indirect Administration.
- c. Included in the appropriations made above in Strategy A.4.1, Laboratory Services, is \$12,820,645 in fiscal year 2014 and \$13,046,417 in fiscal year 2015 from General Revenue-Dedicated Account No. 524. These amounts include an unexpended balance of \$0 from the 2012-13 biennium.

15. Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections. The Department of State Health Services (DSHS) shall review all of the fee schedules within its authority on an annual basis. The DSHS shall provide a copy of the report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor no later than January 1 of each year of the biennium. It is the intent of the Legislature that, to the extent feasible, fees, fines, and other miscellaneous revenues as authorized and generated by the department cover, at a minimum, the cost of the appropriations made for the programs listed in the table below, as well as the "other direct and indirect costs" associated with these programs, appropriated elsewhere in this Act. "Other direct and indirect costs" for these programs are estimated to be \$6,561,364 for fiscal year 2014 and \$6,854,182 for fiscal year 2015. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available. This rider shall apply to revenues generated in the following strategies and deposited under the following revenue codes or account numbers:

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

Strategy	Revenue Code or Account
D.1.1. Food (Meat) & Drug Safety	<p>341 Food & Drug Retail Fee</p> <p>5022 Oyster Sales</p> <p>5024 Food & Drug Registration</p> <p>Fees deposited into 001 to support D.1.1, Food (Meat) and Drug Safety, including fees deposited under the following Revenue Codes: 3142 (Food Service Worker Training); 3180 (Health Regulation Fees, for Body Piercing and Tattoo Studios, Tanning Facility Fees, and Narcotic Treatment Fees); 3400 (Business Fees-Agriculture, for Renderers Licenses and Milk Industry Products); 3414 (Agriculture Inspection Fees, for Meat Inspection); 3554 (Food and Drug Fees, for Medical Device Wholesalers, Food Drug and Cosmetic Sales, and Frozen Desserts).</p>
D.1.2. Environmental Health	<p>5017 Asbestos Removal Licensure</p> <p>5020 Workplace Chemical List</p> <p>Fees deposited into 001 to support D.1.2, Environmental Health, including fees deposited under the following Revenue Codes: 3123 (Volatile Chemical Sales Permit); 3141 (Bedding Permit Fees); 3175 (Professional Fees, for Code Enforcement Officers and Mold Assessors); 3180 (Health Regulation Fees, for Lead-Based Paint Certification Program); 3555 (Hazardous Substance Manufacture); 3562 (Health Related Professional Fees, for Sanitarian Registration and Pesticide Use and Application Program); and 3573 (Health Licenses for Camps, for Youth Camps).</p>
D.1.3. Radiation Control	<p>5021 Certification of Mammography Systems</p> <p>Fees deposited into 001 to support D.1.3, Radiation Control, including fees deposited under the following Revenue Codes: 3589 (Radioactive Materials and Devices for Equipment Regulation).</p>
D.1.4. Health Care Professionals	<p>Fees deposited into 001 to support D.1.4, Health Care Professionals, including fees deposited under the following Revenue Codes: 3175 (Professional Fees, for Health Services Providers and Athletic Trainers); 3560 (Medical Examination and Registration, for Perfusionists, Medical Radiologic Technicians, and Respiratory Therapists); 3562 (Health Related Professional Fees, for Medical Physicists, Hearing Aid Dispensers, Marriage and Family Therapists, Massage Therapists, Respiratory Care Practitioners, Professional Counselors, Dispensing Opticians, Speech Pathologists, Dieticians, Dyslexia Practitioners, and Chemical Dependency</p>

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

Counselors); 3616 (Social Worker Regulation); and 3727 (Fees for Administrative Services, for Council on Sex Offender Treatment Providers).

D.1.5. Health Care Facilities

129 Hospital Licensing

Fees deposited into 001 to support D.1.5, Health Care Facilities, including fees deposited under the following Revenue Codes: 3180 (Health Regulation Fees, for Special Care Facilities); and 3557 (Health Care Facilities Fees, for Abortion Clinics, Ambulatory Surgical Centers, Birthing Centers, End Stage Renal Disease Facilities, Chemical Dependency Facilities, Free Standing Emergency Medical Facilities, and Drug Abuse Treatment Facilities).

A.1.2 Health Registries, Information, and Vital Records

019 Vital Statistics

- 16. Revolving Fund Services: Canteen Services and Sheltered Workshops.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy C.1.3, Mental Health State Hospitals, \$795,500 per fiscal year in General Revenue shall be allocated for the operation of canteen and sheltered workshops. The department shall provide information on related revenues, balances, contracts and profits to the Legislative Budget Board, Governor and Comptroller of Public Accounts. These revenues, expenditures and balances shall be reported and included in agency Operating Budgets, Legislative Appropriation Requests, and Annual Financial Reports. The timetable, format and content for additional monthly reports related to canteen operations and sheltered workshops shall be prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board.
- 17. Prohibition on Abortions.**
- a. It is the intent of the Legislature that no funds shall be used to pay the direct or indirect costs (including overhead, rent, phones and utilities) of abortion procedures provided by contractors of the department.
 - b. It is also the intent of the legislature that no funds appropriated under Strategy B.1.3, Family Planning Services, shall be distributed to individuals or entities that perform elective abortion procedures or that contract with or provide funds to individuals or entities for the performance of elective abortion procedures.
 - c. The department shall include in its financial audit a review of the use of appropriated funds to ensure compliance with this section.
- 18. Family Planning.** Of funds appropriated under Strategy B.1.3, Family Planning Services, no state funds may be used to dispense prescription drugs to minors without parental consent.
- 19. Reporting of Child Abuse.** The Department of State Health Services may distribute or provide appropriated funds only to recipients who show good faith efforts to comply with all child abuse reporting guidelines and requirements set forth in Chapter 261 of the Texas Family Code.
- 20. Trauma Formula Distribution.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Department of State Health Services allocate monies from the emergency medical services and trauma care system fund in accordance with all applicable laws including Health and Safety Code, §773.122(c) and §780.004(d). It is further the intent of the Legislature that the Department of State Health Services weight the statutory criteria in such fashion that, in so far as possible, 40 percent of the funds are allocated to urban counties and 60 percent of the funds are allocated to rural and frontier counties.
- 21. Authorization to Receive, Administer, and Disburse Federal Funds.** The appropriations made herein may be used to match Federal Funds granted to the state for the payment of personal services and other necessary expenses in connection with the administration and operation of a state program of health services. Notwithstanding the General Provisions of this Act, the Executive Commissioner of Health and Human Services, the Commissioner of State Health

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

Services, or the designee under statute or by rule is hereby authorized to receive and disburse in accordance with plans acceptable to the responsible federal agency, all federal monies that are made available (including grants, allotments, and reimbursements) to the state and retain their character as Federal Funds for such purposes, and to receive, administer, and disburse Federal Funds for federal regional programs in accordance with plans agreed upon by the Department of State Health Services and the responsible federal agency, and such other activities as come under the authority of the Executive Commissioner of Health and Human Services, the Commissioner of State Health Services, or the designee under statute or by rule, and such monies are hereby appropriated to the specific purpose or purposes for which they are granted or otherwise made available. Earned Federal Funds are not considered to be Federal Funds for the purpose of this section.

- 22. Accounting of Support Costs.** The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall establish separate accounts from which certain support costs shall be paid. The Department of State Health Services is hereby authorized to make transfers into these separate accounts from line item strategies in order to pay for these expenses in an efficient and effective manner. Only costs not directly attributable to a single program may be budgeted in or paid from these accounts. Items to be budgeted in and paid from these accounts include but are not limited to: postage, occupancy costs, equipment repair, telephones, office printing costs, supplies, freight and transport costs, telephone system costs and salary and travel costs of staff whose function supports several programs. The department shall be responsible for quarterly allocations of these costs to the original strategies.
- 23. Medical Treatment.** The Department of State Health Services may distribute funds for medical, dental, psychological, or surgical treatment provided to a minor only if consent to treatment is obtained pursuant to Chapter 32 of the Texas Family Code or other state law.
- 24. Appropriation: WIC (Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children) Rebates.** The Department of State Health Services (DSHS) is authorized to receive and expend WIC rebates and interest earnings associated with WIC rebates and such funds are appropriated to DSHS. The department shall only expend WIC rebates and interest earnings for the purposes of the WIC program.
- 25. State Health Care Facility Provisions.** The State Health Care Facilities operated by the Department of State Health Services are the Rio Grande State Center Outpatient Clinic (formerly known as the South Texas Health Care System) and the Texas Center for Infectious Disease. The provisions applying to the State Health Care Facilities are as follows:

 - a. The Texas Center for Infectious Disease shall provide utilities and inpatient treatment and care services to the San Antonio State Hospital and the San Antonio State School without reimbursement.
 - b. Out of the funds appropriated above, the Rio Grande State Center Outpatient Clinic shall support medical education through the South Texas Family Practice Residency Program-McAllen with the cooperation of the University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio.
 - c. Third party collections (appropriated receipts) collected by the Department of State Health Services State Health Care Facilities are hereby appropriated to Strategy C.1.1, Texas Center for Infectious Disease, and Strategy C.1.2, Rio Grande State Center Outpatient Clinic, for the provision of services.
- 26. Immunization of Employees.** Monies appropriated above may be expended for any immunization which is required of employees at risk in the performance of their duties.
- 27. Reimbursement of Advisory Committee Members.** Pursuant to Government Code §2110.004, or the statute authorizing the specific committee for those committees not subject to Government Code §2110.004, reimbursement of expenses for advisory committee members, out of funds appropriated above not to exceed \$200,000 per fiscal year, is limited to the following advisory committees: State Preventive Health Advisory Committee, Texas Radiation Advisory Board, Preparedness Coordinating Council, Governor's Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Advisory Council, and Local Authority Network Advisory Committee.

Pursuant to Government Code §2110.004, or the statute authorizing the specific committee for those committees not subject to Government Code §2110.004, reimbursement of expenses for advisory committee members, out of funds appropriated above, is limited to any advisory

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

committee member who represents either the general public or consumer on the following advisory committees: Texas HIV Medication Program Advisory Committee, Registered Sanitarian Advisory Committee, Code Enforcement Officer's Advisory Committee, Promotora Community Health Worker Training and Certification Committee, Medical Radiological Technologist Advisory Committee, Respiratory Care Practitioner's Advisory Committee, Drug Demand Reduction Advisory Committee, Texas State Perfusionist Advisory Committee, Youth Camp Advisory Committee, Dyslexia Practitioners Advisory Committee, Worksite Wellness Advisory Board, Texas Medical Child Abuse Resources and Education System Advisory Committee, the Advisory Panel on Health Care Associated Infections, Public Health Funding and Policy Committee, and School Health Advisory Committee.

Pursuant to Government Code, §2110.004, reimbursement of expenses for advisory committee members, out of funds appropriated above not to exceed \$21,978 per year, is limited to the Council for Advising and Planning for the Prevention and Treatment of Mental and Substance Abuse Disorders.

To the maximum extent possible, the department shall encourage the use of videoconferencing and teleconferencing and shall schedule meetings and locations to facilitate the travel of participants so that they may return the same day and reduce the need to reimburse members for overnight stays.

- 28. Reimbursement of Advisory Council Members.** Pursuant to Health and Safety Code, §1001.027, reimbursement of travel expenses for the State Health Services Advisory Council members, out of funds appropriated above, is hereby authorized such that the sum total of all reimbursements for members of the Council shall not exceed \$25,000 per fiscal year, at the rate specified in the general provisions of this Act.

- 29. Unexpended Balances - Preparedness and Prevention, and Consumer Protection Services.** All unexpended balances, including General Revenue and All Funds, not otherwise restricted from appropriations to Goal A, Preparedness and Prevention Services, and Goal D, Consumer Protection Services, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014 only upon prior written approval by the Legislative Budget Board and Governor.

For authorization to expend the funds, the agency shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by August 1, 2014. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request must be organized by fiscal year as follows:

- a. The following information shall be provided for the fiscal year with an unexpended balance:
 - (1) an explanation of the causes of the unexpended balance(s);
 - (2) the amount of the unexpended balance(s) by strategy; and
 - (3) an estimate of performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets in this Act.
- b. The following information shall be provided for the fiscal year receiving the funds:
 - (1) an explanation of purpose for which the unexpended balance(s) will be used and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;
 - (2) the amount of the expenditure by strategy;
 - (3) an estimate of performance levels, and where relevant, a comparison to targets in this Act; and
 - (4) the capital budget impact.

The request shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor issue written disapprovals within 30 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the proposal to transfer the funds and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the use of unexpended balances authorized by any of the above subsections if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

- 30. State Health Programs Drug Manufacturer Rebates.** The Department of State Health Services is authorized to receive and expend drug rebates and interest earnings associated with Kidney Health Care (KHC) drug rebates and Children with Special Health Care Needs (CSHCN) drug rebates. The department shall expend the drug rebates and interest earnings, appropriated above, only for the purpose of client services for the KHC and CSHCN programs.
- 31. Performance of Licensing Entities.** The Department of State Health Services (DSHS) shall provide performance information to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor no later than December 1 of each year for each board or other entity that licenses, certifies, or registers health professionals attached to or within the purview of DSHS. For each board or other entity, the department shall provide the following for the previous fiscal year:
- a. Number of Professionals Licensed/Certified/Placed on a Registry;
 - b. Number of New License/Certificate Applications Received;
 - c. Total Number of Complaints Received;
 - d. Total Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Resolved; and
 - e. Total Number and Type of Disciplinary Actions Taken.
- 32. Performance Reporting for Texas Center for Infectious Disease and Rio Grande State Center.** The Department of State Health Services shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor the following information on an annual basis regarding hospital performance: revenue collections at the hospital, by payor mix; direct and non-direct patient care expenditures; number of inpatient patients served on a monthly basis, by type of service provided; and number of outpatient patients served on a monthly basis, by type of service provided.
- 33. Notification of Regional Funds Distribution.** The Department of State Health Services shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor of the allocation methodology or formula used to allocate funds and provide an impact analysis of any changes from the previous year's formula or percentage allocations, by public health region, at least 30 days prior to allocations made out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.2, Women and Children's Health Services.
- 34. State Owned Multicategorical Teaching Hospital Account.**
- a. Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.3.3, Indigent Health Care Reimbursement (UTMB), from the State Owned Multicategorical Teaching Hospital Account No. 5049 ("Account"), and contingent upon \$9,809,765 being collected and deposited in the Account for the 2014-15 biennium, the amount of \$9,809,765 is allocated to the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) for reimbursement to the University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB) for the provision of health care services provided to indigent patients according to the terms set out in subsection (b). Any additional unexpended balances on hand in the accounts as of August 31, 2014 are appropriated to the agency for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014 for the same purpose, subject to the department notifying the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor in writing at least 30 days prior to budgeting and expending these balances.
 - b. Funds in the account may be used to reimburse UTMB for the provision of health care services provided to indigent patients from all counties, except that it may be used for indigent patients from Galveston, Brazoria, Harris, Montgomery, Fort Bend, and Jefferson counties only if those counties' County Indigent Health Care income eligibility levels, or those counties' hospital district income eligibility levels, exceed the statutory minimum set for the County Indigent Health Care Program.
 - c. Upon presentation of information supporting UTMB's claim, DSHS shall reimburse UTMB for the health care services provided to indigent patients from the Account established for this purpose. The reimbursement from the Account shall be based upon a rate equal to 90 percent of the Medicaid fee-for-service rate in effect at the time of service for UTMB. This reimbursement shall be made monthly upon the submission to DSHS of a statement of the

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

care provided by UTMB to indigent patients, according to the terms set out in subsection (b). UTMB is authorized to charge patient co-payment amounts for providing health care services, however, UTMB is not entitled to reimbursement from the Account for these co-payment amounts. The Office of the State Auditor may periodically review the statements submitted to DSHS for reimbursement from the Account, as well as the disbursement therefrom, to verify compliance with the criteria established herein.

- 35. Informational Listing - Permanent Funds and Endowments.** The following is an informational list of the amounts used to capitalize Permanent Funds and Endowments created by House Bill 1676, Seventy-sixth Legislature, and does not make appropriations.

Permanent Fund for Children and Public Health	\$	100,000,000
Permanent Fund for Health and Tobacco Education and Enforcement	\$	200,000,000
Permanent Fund for Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Care	\$	100,000,000
Permanent Hospital Fund for Capital Improvements and the Texas Center for Infectious Disease	\$	25,000,000

- 36. Estimated Appropriation and Unexpended Balance: Permanent Tobacco Funds.** The estimated amounts appropriated above out of the Permanent Fund for Health and Tobacco Education and Enforcement, Permanent Fund for Children and Public Health, the Permanent Fund for Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Care, and the Permanent Hospital Fund for Capital Improvements and the Texas Center for Infectious Disease are out of the available earnings of the funds. Available earnings in excess of the amounts estimated above are appropriated to the Department of State Health Services. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts estimated above, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to make up the difference. Any additional unexpended balances on hand in the accounts as of August 31, 2014 are appropriated to the agency for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014 for the same purposes, subject to the department notifying the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor in writing at least 30 days prior to budgeting and expending these balances.

- 37. Administration of Public Health Funds.** Funds are appropriated above out of the Permanent Fund for Children and Public Health, the Permanent Fund for Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Care, and the Permanent Hospital Fund for Capital Improvements and the Texas Center for Infectious Disease for the purpose of implementing Government Code §§403.105, 403.1055, 403.106, and 403.1066. In no event may the administrative costs to implement the provisions of the statute exceed 3 percent. Grants and program costs must compose at least 97 percent of the expenditures to implement the provisions of the statute.

- 38. Transfer for Health Professions Council.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy D.1.4, Health Care Professionals, an amount equal to \$13,517 in fiscal year 2014 and \$13,517 in fiscal year 2015 shall be used for transfer to, and expenditure by, the Health Professions Council as the pro-rated assessment of the Professional Licensing and Certification Unit of the Department of State Health Services.

- 39. Children with Special Health Care Needs.**

- a. Amounts appropriated above to DSHS in Strategy A.3.4, Children with Special Health Care Needs, may only be transferred if such a transfer would not result in a loss of, or reduction in, services or a loss of, or reduction in, persons otherwise eligible for CSHCN services or that results in higher cost projections for the next fiscal biennium.
- b. DSHS may exceed the performance measure targets identified above for the Number of CSHCN Clients Receiving Medical Services to the extent funding is available to do so.
- c. DSHS is directed to maintain provider reimbursement rates for Title V providers that mirror reductions in provider reimbursement rates for Medicaid providers.
- d. DSHS shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor the following information on an annual basis (no later than December 1 of each fiscal year) regarding the demographics of the clients served by this program, including income levels, insured status and citizenship.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

- e. DSHS shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor, at the end of each fiscal quarter, caseload and prescription drug data, and related expenditure data specific to:
 - (1) Forecast projections for the 36 month period beginning with the first month after the report is due; and
 - (2) Expenditure amounts for at least the preceding 36 months.

The data shall be submitted in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

- 40. Nuisance Surveys for the Economically Disadvantaged Communities Program.** The Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) and the Water Development Board (WDB) shall reimburse the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) for costs incurred by the agency in conducting nuisance surveys for applicants for financial assistance through the Economically Disadvantaged Communities program administered by the Water Development Board. TCEQ and WDB shall each reimburse such costs through Interagency Contracts with DSHS in an amount not to exceed a total of \$125,000 per agency for the biennium beginning on September 1, 2013.
- 41. Medically Fragile Children.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Department of State Health Services provides appropriate General Revenue funding in fiscal years 2014 and 2015 in Strategy A.3.4, Children with Special Health Care Needs, for programs specifically designed for medically fragile children, the most critical of the children with special health care needs.
- 42. Appropriation: Contingent Revenue.** The Department of State Health Services (DSHS) is appropriated for the purposes identified below any additional revenue generated by DSHS above the amounts identified in fiscal year 2014 or fiscal year 2015 in the Comptroller of Public Account's Biennial Revenue Estimate (BRE) for each of the accounts or revenue objects identified below. An appropriation from an account or revenue object shall be made available to the department once certified by a Comptroller's finding of fact that the amount in the BRE for the account or revenue object for the given fiscal year has been exceeded. An appropriation is limited to revenue generated in fiscal year 2014 or fiscal year 2015 and does not include any balances that have accrued in the account or revenue object code.

By March 1st each year, DSHS may notify the Comptroller of Public Accounts, the Legislative Budget Board, and the Governor of the amount that the department projects will be received in excess of the amounts contained in the BRE for each of the department's accounts listed below, along with sufficient information to reflect how the estimate was determined. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of additional revenue, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued to reflect the additional revenue available for each account.

- a. Account No. 341, Food and Drug Retail Fees, for restaurant inspections.
- b. Account No. 524, Public Health Services Fee, excluding any amounts deposited into Revenue Object 3561, which are statutorily dedicated for laboratory debt service. Any additional revenues are appropriated for laboratory operations.
- c. Revenue Object 3175, Account No. 5017, Asbestos Removal Licensure, for asbestos inspections and regulatory activities.
- d. Account No. 5021, Certification of Mammography Systems, for the purpose of certification of mammography facilities.
- e. Revenue Objects 3616, 3560, and 3562 in the General Revenue Fund for the purpose of regulating health professionals.
- f. Account No. 5024, Food and Drug Registration Fees, for food and drug inspections.
- g. Account No. 5022, Oyster Sales, for oyster plant inspections.
- h. Revenue Object 3589 in the General Revenue Fund for Radiation Control regulatory activities.
- i. Revenue Objects 3123, 3141, 3175, 3555, and 3573 in the General Revenue Fund for environmental regulation.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

- j. Account No. 19, Vital Statistics, for processing birth and death certificates and other vital records.
- k. Account No. 512, Bureau of Emergency Management, for licensing Emergency Medical Services personnel and providers.
- l. Account No. 129, Hospital Licensing, for regulating health care facilities.

43. Mentally Ill Offender Screening. Pursuant to Health and Safety Code §§614.013 and 614.017, the Department of State Health Services and community centers, as defined in the Texas Health and Safety Code Sec. 534.001(b), shall, through a memorandum of understanding, identify offenders with mental impairments in the criminal justice system, collect and report prevalence data, and accept and disclose information relating to a special needs offender if the disclosure serves the purpose of Chapter 614, Health and Safety Code.

The Department shall report to the Legislative Budget Board no later than September 1 of each fiscal year its efforts to facilitate the exchange of information between agencies pursuant to Health and Safety Code §614.017. The report shall include, but is not limited to: the manner in which information is exchanged between agencies, the frequency with which information is exchanged, the type of information most frequently exchanged, and the agencies most frequently involved in the exchange of information.

44. Texas.Gov Appropriation.

- a. The Department of State Health Services (DSHS) is authorized in accordance with §2054.252 of the Government Code to increase the occupational license, permit, and registration fees imposed on licensees by an amount sufficient to cover the cost of the subscription fee charged by Texas.Gov.
- b. Amounts appropriated above to DSHS include \$1,146,140 in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,146,140 in fiscal year 2015 in revenue in Strategy D.1.6, Texas.Gov, for the purpose of paying Texas.Gov subscription fees.
- c. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections from fee increases to cover the cost of Texas.Gov subscription fees are insufficient to offset the costs identified above, the Comptroller is hereby directed to reduce the appropriation authority provided by this Act to DSHS to be within the amount of fee revenue expected to be available.
- d. For new licensing applications, DSHS is hereby appropriated the additional revenue generated from occupational license, permit, or registration fees in excess of the Comptroller's biennial revenue estimate for 2014-15 for the sole purpose of payment to the Texas.Gov contractor of subscription fees for implementing and maintaining electronic services for the department. DSHS, upon completion of necessary actions to access or increase fees, shall furnish an annual schedule of the number of license issuances or renewals and associated annual fee total, and any other supporting documentation to the Comptroller. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a notification letter will be issued and the contingent appropriation made available for the intended purposes.
- e. DSHS shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Comptroller of Public Accounts in writing upon receiving an exemption from participating in Texas.Gov. Within 45 days of receiving an exemption, the department shall provide the Legislative Budget Board and the Comptroller with a report of the effective date, the reason for exemption, and all estimated expenditures for Texas.Gov costs in the fiscal year in which the exemption is made.

45. School Cafeteria Inspections. Amounts appropriated above to the Department of State Health Services include fee revenue (General Revenue) estimated to be \$350,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$350,000 in fiscal year 2015 from school districts for the purpose of conducting inspections of school cafeterias to achieve compliance with federal regulations issued pursuant to Section 111(2)(A) of Public Law 108-265, 118 Stat. 747 (Child Nutrition and WIC Reauthorization Act of 2004).

46. Estimated Appropriations: Perpetual Care Account. In the event of an incident involving the release of or abandonment of radioactive material and/or contaminated facilities in Texas under the jurisdiction of the Texas Department of State Health Services (DSHS) or the abandonment of

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

mammography films by a facility registered by the DSHS, DSHS is hereby appropriated any revenues from the DSHS licensees, including the proceeds of securities and interest earned, deposited to the credit of the Perpetual Care Account pursuant to Health and Safety Code, §401.305 (b) and §401.301 (d) during the biennium beginning September 1, 2013 (estimated to be \$1,715,210). Any additional unexpended balance on hand in the account as of August 31, 2013 is appropriated to the agency for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2013 for the same purpose, subject to the department notifying the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor in writing at least 30 days prior to budgeting and expending these balances.

The funds shall be used in Strategy D.1.3, Radiation Control, to mitigate radioactive contamination or abandoned radioactive sources resulting from activities of a DSHS licensee or unlicensed entity or a mammography registrant as provided in the Health and Safety Code, §401.305 (c) - (d), and pursuant to a memorandum of understanding with the DSHS relating to the regulations for the control of radiation as applicable.

- 47. Unexpended Balances - Community Mental Health Crisis Services.** Any unexpended balances remaining at August 31, 2014 in Strategy B.2.3, Community Mental Health Crisis Services, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes in fiscal year 2015.

For authorization to expend the funds, the agency shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request must be organized by fiscal year as follows:

- a. The following information shall be provided for the fiscal year with an unexpended balance:
 - (1) an explanation of the causes of the unexpended balance(s);
 - (2) the amount of the unexpended balance(s) by strategy; and
 - (3) the associated incremental change in service levels compared to performance targets in this Act for that fiscal year.
- b. The following information shall be provided for the fiscal year receiving the funds:
 - (1) an explanation of purpose for which the unexpended balance(s) will be used and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;
 - (2) the amount of the expenditure by strategy;
 - (3) the incremental change in service levels compared to performance targets in this Act for that fiscal year; and
 - (4) the capital budget impact.

The request shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issues a written disapproval within 15 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the proposal to expend the funds and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the use of unexpended balances authorized by any of the above subsections if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

- 48. County Indigent Health Care.** The Department of State Health Services may not allocate more than 10 percent of the total funds appropriated for the County Indigent Health Care program strategy to any single county. The total distribution of funds to any county may exceed the 10 percent allocation limit if there are no counties below the limit eligible for additional funding.
- 49. Revolving Account for the Consolidated Health and Human Services Print Shop.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Department of State Health Services establish and maintain the "Revolving Account for the Consolidated Health and Human Services Print Shop" to account for the expenditures, revenues, and balances of managing a full-cost recovery Consolidated Print Shop. The expenditures, revenues, and balances included above for this operation shall be maintained separately by the Department of State Health Services within its accounting system.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

These funds can only be used for the purpose of managing the consolidated print shop. For the purpose of meeting cash flow needs, the Department of State Health Services may temporarily transfer funds from Strategy E.1.3, Other Support Services, to the revolving account. Transfers must be returned by the end of the fiscal year.

50. Family Planning Affiliate Requirements. An entity otherwise eligible to receive funds distributed under Strategy B.1.3, Family Planning Services, (the "family-planning affiliate") will not be disqualified from receipt of such funds because of its affiliation with an entity that performs elective abortions (the "abortion-services affiliate") provided that such affiliation satisfies the following requirements:

- a. **Legal separation.** The family-planning and abortion-services affiliates must be legally separate corporations, with separate articles of incorporation and separate bylaws. State or local governmental entities that are family-planning and abortion-services affiliates must be legally separate organizations and must have separate governing structures.
- b. **Easily distinguishable names.** The family-planning and abortion-services affiliates must have easily distinguishable names.
- c. **Separate boards of directors and governing bodies.** The family-planning and abortion-services affiliates must have separate boards of directors or governing bodies which meet separately and maintain separate records.
- d. **No direct or indirect subsidy.** The family-planning affiliate may not transfer any funds distributed under Strategy B.1.3, Family Planning Services, to its abortion-services affiliate. The affiliated entities must apportion fair value for any shared expenses or costs (including overhead, rent, phones, equipment, and utilities) in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.
- e. **Detailed employee timekeeping.** Any person employed part-time by the family-planning affiliate or part-time by the abortion-service affiliate must maintain detailed time records clearly reflecting the work performed for each affiliate.
- f. **Clear signage.** If the family-planning and abortion-services affiliates are located at the same physical location, the existence and separate nature of the affiliate relationship must be clearly reflected by appropriate signage in areas accessible to the public.
- g. **Separate books.** The family-planning and abortion-services affiliates must each maintain records adequate to show compliance with these requirements.

Annual audit of family planning services providers. At least once every two years, the Executive Commissioner of the Health and Human Services Commission or his agent shall conduct an audit of each family planning affiliate to determine if the affiliate and the Department of State Health Services have complied with this requirement. The Executive Commissioner of the Health and Human Services Commission shall make the audits available to the Governor, the Lieutenant Governor, the Speaker of the Texas House of Representatives, and the members of the State Legislature.

No later than June 30 of each year, the Executive Commissioner of the Health and Human Services Commission shall submit a report to the Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee and to the Chairman of the House Appropriations Committee regarding the audits filed or conducted pursuant to this section, including the number and findings of such audits, the adequacy of the documentation submitted, and any recommendations to revise the verification process.

51. Pandemic Flu Preparedness. Using funds appropriated to the agencies elsewhere under this Act, the Department of State Health Services in conjunction with the Texas Division of Emergency Management in the Department of Public Safety shall identify and seek any necessary approvals for federal or other funds available for the purchase of antivirals for pandemic flu preparedness as the existing state stockpile requires rotation and/or disposal when expired.

52. Exemption from Article IX, Sec. 8.03 (e), Reimbursements and Payments. The Department of State Health Services is hereby exempted from the limitations contained in Article IX, Sec. 8.03 (e), Reimbursements and Payments, of the General Appropriations Act for the 2014-15 biennium.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

53. Limitation: Expenditure and Transfer of Additional Public Health Medicaid Reimbursements.

- a. **Appropriations.** Included in the amounts appropriated above for the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) are the following amounts of Public Health Medicaid Reimbursements (Account 709), which includes an anticipated transfer in the amount of \$11,699,945 in fiscal year 2014 and \$11,688,315 in fiscal year 2015 to the Health and Human Services Commission:
 - (1) Strategy A.2.1, Immunize Children and Adults in Texas: \$341,686 in each fiscal year;
 - (2) Strategy A.4.1, Laboratory Services: \$32,006,118 in each fiscal year;
 - (3) Strategy C.1.3, Mental Health State Hospitals: \$53,964,586 in each fiscal year (funding represents all additional Account 709 revenue anticipated to be available in the 2014-15 biennium (\$107,929,172); the additional revenue is associated with an anticipated increase in laboratory fee revenue due to a rate change to align with Medicare rates);
 - (4) Strategy C.2.1, Mental Health Community Hospitals: \$6,400,000 in each fiscal year; and
 - (5) Strategy E.1.1, Central Administration: \$672,285 in each fiscal year.
- b. **Limitation on Use of Public Health Medicaid Reimbursements (Account 709).**
 - (1) In the event that Public Health Medicaid Reimbursement revenues exceed the amounts noted above, the department may spend the Public Health Medicaid Reimbursement funds thereby made available upon prior written notification of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.
 - (2) Notwithstanding any other provisions contained in this Act, transfers of Public Health Medicaid Reimbursement revenues may be made upon prior written notification of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.
- c. **Notification of Use of Additional Public Health Medicaid Reimbursements Funds.** The notification shall include the following information:
 - (1) the reason for and the amount of Public Health Medicaid Reimbursement revenue that exceeds the amounts noted in section (a) above, and whether this additional revenue will continue in future years;
 - (2) the reason for and the amount of any transfer of Public Health Medicaid Reimbursement revenue;
 - (3) a detailed explanation of the purpose(s) of the expenditure and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;
 - (4) the name of the strategy or strategies affected by the expenditure and the FTEs for each strategy by fiscal year;
 - (5) the impact of the expenditure on performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act for the affected strategy or strategies; and
 - (6) the impact of the expenditure on the capital budget.

54. Use of Appropriated Funds for Reports on School-based Health Centers. Money appropriated to the Department of State Health Services may be used by the department to prepare and submit a report to the legislature regarding school-based health centers only if the report:

- a. is submitted not more frequently than once every two years;
- b. is limited to information relating to school-based health centers that receive funding from the department; and

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

- c. contains only information that the department determines may be provided:
 - (1) in compliance with federal law regarding confidentiality of medical information; and
 - (2) without imposing excessive reporting requirements on school districts.

55. Synar Results Notification for Local Communities. Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.2.6, Reduce Use of Tobacco Products, the Department of State Health Services or the contracted vendor conducting the federally-required Synar survey shall notify the applicable Comptroller of Public Accounts tobacco law enforcement grantee and the applicable local sheriff's department in writing when a Synar violation occurs during the administration of the annual federal Synar survey. The notification shall include a copy of the Synar survey document with documentation of the violation and any additional details of the violation, such as the name of the clerk and actual cigarettes and/or tobacco product sold. Notification shall occur no later than 30 days after the last Synar survey inspection is conducted for the current Synar survey year.

56. Limitation: Reclassification of General Revenue Associated with Maintenance of Effort. Authority to reclassify Department of State Health Services (DSHS) General Revenue associated with Maintenance of Efforts (MOEs) for the Community Mental Health Services, Maternal and Child Health Services, and Substance Abuse Treatment and Prevention block grants from amounts specified above is contingent upon submission and approval of a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. The request shall include the following information:

- a. a detailed explanation of the need for reclassification of the funds; and
- b. the impact the reclassification will have on current and future MOE requirements.

DSHS is also directed to provide annual federal reports associated with the MOEs for the aforementioned block grants to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

Further, DSHS shall not take action or inaction to increase the state's MOE requirement for any federal grant without prior approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

57. Unexpended Balances: General Obligation Bond Proceeds. Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy F.1.2, Repair and Renovation: MH Facilities, are unexpended and unobligated balances of general obligation bond proceeds for projects that have been approved under the provisions of Article IX, Section 17.11 of Senate Bill 1, Eighty-first Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, remaining as of August 31, 2013, (estimated to be \$0), for the Department of State Health Services for the 2014-15 biennium.

All projects funded herein with general obligation bond proceeds are subject to approval by the Legislative Budget Board prior to issuance of the bond proceeds by the Texas Public Finance Authority.

Any unexpended balances in general obligation bond proceeds described herein and remaining as of August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.

58. Behavioral Health Data Collection and Reporting. Out of funds appropriated above in Goal B, Community Health Services, the Department of State Health Services shall improve the measurement, collection, and reporting of outcome data for medically indigent and Medicaid clients who receive publicly-funded behavioral health services according to criteria developed by the Legislative Budget Board. The department shall submit a report on efforts planned or implemented to improve the measurement, collection, and reporting of behavioral health client outcome data to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by December 1 of each year of the biennium. The department shall, in consultation with the Health and Human Services Commission, conduct a comparative analysis of publicly-funded behavioral health systems in Texas that serve medically indigent persons and Medicaid clients, and submit a report on the study findings to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by December 1, 2014.

59. Food Manufacturers Licensing Report. Beginning September 1, 2013, the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) shall request a report every six months of the food manufacturers who apply for a Sales Tax License and/or Franchise Tax License from the Comptroller of Public Accounts. DSHS shall reconcile the report with the manufacturers who apply for a Food

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

Manufacturers License from DSHS. DSHS is to investigate the need for licensure of any manufacturer that is on the Comptroller's report and not in the DSHS database.

- 60. Federally Funded Capital Projects.** The Department of State Health Services is authorized to transfer from a non-capital budget item to an existing capital budget item or a new capital budget item not present in the agency's bill pattern contingent upon:
- a. implementation of a new, unanticipated project that is 100 percent federally funded; or
 - b. the unanticipated expansion of an existing project that is 100 percent federally funded; and
 - c. notification to the State Auditor's Office and the Comptroller of Public Accounts, and approval from the Legislative Budget Board and Governor.

The request shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issue a written disapproval within 30 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the proposal to expend the funds and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.

- 61. Purchase of Pandemic Flu Vaccines.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) shall examine the latest generation of cell culture-derived pandemic flu vaccine. DSHS is strongly encouraged to consider purchasing the latest generation of cell culture-derived pandemic flu vaccine that is available out of state, federal, or other funds.
- 62. Parkland Senior Care Project.** It is the intent of the Legislature that a total of \$302,100 for the 2014-15 biennium appropriated in Strategy B.1.4, Community Primary Care Services, be expended exclusively for the Parkland Senior Care Project.
- 63. Available Earnings from the Permanent Fund for Health and Tobacco Education and Enforcement in Excess of the Biennial Revenue Estimate.** In the event that the Comptroller of Public Accounts estimates that the actual and or projected revenue of available earnings, as determined under Government Code §403.1068, of the Permanent Fund for Health and Tobacco Education and Enforcement exceeds the amount projected by 2014-15 Biennial Revenue Estimate as eligible for distribution in a fiscal year in the 2014-15 biennium, the additional revenue is appropriated to the Department of State Health Services for the 2014-15 biennium from the Permanent Fund for Health and Tobacco Education and Enforcement Account No. 5044 for the purposes of supplementing amounts appropriated under Strategy B.2.6, Reduce Use of Tobacco, and supporting programs established under Government Code §403.105(c). This appropriation may not exceed a total of \$20,000,000 for the fiscal biennium and is subject to written certification by the Comptroller's Office that revenue collections for the 2014-15 biennium have or will exceed the Biennial Revenue Estimate.
- 64. Expand Physician Trauma Fellowship Slots.** Included in the appropriations above is \$4,500,000 in the 2014-15 biennium out of General Revenue-Dedicated Account 5111, Designated Trauma Facility and EMS, for the funding of physician and nursing trauma fellowships.
- 65. Family Planning Service.** Department of State Health Services shall allocate funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.3, Family Planning Services using a methodology that prioritizes distribution and reallocation to first award public entities that provide family planning services, including state, county, local community health clinics, Federally Qualified Health Centers, and clinics under the Baylor College of Medicine; secondly, non-public entities that provide comprehensive primary and preventative care as a part of their family planning services; and thirdly, non-public entities that provide family planning services but do not provide comprehensive primary and preventative care. The Department shall in compliance with federal law ensure the distribution and allocation methodology for funds in Strategy B.1.3 does not severely limit or eliminate access to services to any region.

Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.3, Family Planning Services, up to \$1,000,000 per year may be allocated to clinics for core family planning services provided under the auspices of Baylor College of Medicine.

- 66. Outpatient Competency Restoration Pilot Programs.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy B.2.3, Community Mental Health Crisis Services, the Department of State Health Services shall allocate out of the General Revenue Fund \$4,000,000 for the state fiscal year ending

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

August 31, 2014, and \$4,000,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2015, to support outpatient competency restoration pilot programs. It is the intent of the Legislature that the department use the money to fund existing pilot programs.

- 67. Funding for Abstinence Sexual Education.** It is the intent of the Legislature that funds appropriated in Strategy A.3.2, Abstinence Education, including \$1,118,417 in General Revenue, be utilized for the purpose of implementing abstinence sexual education programs to reduce the need for future family planning services for unwed minors. Any Federal Funds received by the agency for abstinence education are appropriated to the agency for this purpose. Abstinence education means materials and instruction which:
- a. Present abstinence from sexual activity as the preferred choice of behavior for unmarried persons; and
 - b. Emphasize that abstinence from sexual activity, used consistently and correctly, is the only method that is 100 percent effective in preventing pregnancy, sexually transmitted disease, and infection with human immunodeficiency virus or acquired immunodeficiency syndrome.
- 68. Texas Center for Infectious Disease Services and Billing.** The Department of State Health Services shall pursue reimbursement, in cases where funding is available, from county governments for tuberculosis services provided to new county indigent patients served at TCID. Any appropriated receipts collected from county governments are hereby appropriated to DSHS in Strategy C.1.1, Texas Center for Infectious Disease.
- 69. Epilepsy Services.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) shall allocate \$844,793 in All Funds in fiscal year 2014 and \$568,622 in All Funds in fiscal year 2015 for epilepsy services.
- 70. Local Service Area Planning.** Pursuant to Health and Safety Code §533.0352, the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) shall develop performance agreements with Local Mental Health Authorities (LMHAs) out of funds allocated in Strategies B.2.1, Mental Health Services for Adults, B.2.2, Mental Health Services for Children, and B.2.3, Community Mental Health Crisis Services, that give regard to priorities identified by the community through a local needs assessment process and expressed in a local service plan.
- Subject to existing transfer authority in Article IX, Sec. 14.01, Appropriation Transfers, DSHS is granted flexibility to transfer funds between Strategies B.2.1, B.2.2, and B.2.3. in the approval of the local service plan. The performance agreements must include outcomes established in the General Appropriations Act for programs administered by the local authority and financed with General Revenue Funds. Performance related to outcomes must be verifiable by DSHS. Measures relating to outputs and units of service delivered, which may be included in the performance agreement, shall be recorded and submitted as required by DSHS.
- 71. End Stage Renal Disease Prevention Program.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.3.1, Health Promotion and Chronic Disease Prevention, the Department of State Health Services shall allocate \$100,000 in General Revenue for fiscal year 2014 and \$100,000 in General Revenue for fiscal year 2015 to reduce the health and economic burdens of chronic kidney disease end-stage renal disease through the End Stage Renal Disease Prevention Program model, Love Your Kidneys. The program shall work in collaboration with the Texas Renal Coalition and the State Chronic Kidney Disease Task Force to educate the medical community and at-risk patients on the importance of early diagnosis and treatment of chronic kidney disease to prevent premature death from cardiovascular disease and other co-morbid conditions, and to delay progression to kidney failure necessitating expensive renal replacement therapy by dialysis or transplantation.
- 72. Contingency for Trauma Fellowships.** Contingent on enactment of legislation relating to appropriation authority over General Revenue - Dedicated Account 5111, Designated Trauma Facility and EMS, and the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, funds appropriated to the Department of State Health Services are reduced by \$2,250,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$2,250,000 in fiscal year 2015 from General Revenue - Dedicated Account 5111, Designated Trauma Facility and EMS.
- 73. Contingency for Trauma Registry Funds.** Contingent on enactment of legislation relating to appropriation authority over General Revenue - Dedicated Account 5111, Designated Trauma Facility and EMS, General Revenue funds appropriated to the Department of State Health Services are reduced by \$189,348 each fiscal year and appropriations are increased by \$189,348 each fiscal year from General Revenue - Dedicated Account 5111, Designated Trauma Facility and EMS.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

- 74. Alternatives to Inpatient Services for Forensic Cases.** Contingent on the passage of House Bill 2349 or similar legislation relating to the use of alternatives to inpatient services for certain individuals under forensic commitment, the Department of State Health Services may use funds appropriated above in Goal C, Hospital Facilities and Services, to establish alternatives to inpatient services for individuals under forensic commitment, including:
- a. The planning, piloting, and operation of jail-based competency restoration programs for individuals found incompetent to stand trial who are ordered by the courts to receive state-sponsored jail-based competency restoration. Programs may not result in an increase in overall spending on state-funded mental health treatment.
 - b. The planning, piloting, and operation of a conditional release program for individuals under forensic commitment who are ordered by the courts to participate in a state-sponsored conditional release program. The program may not result in an increase in overall spending on state-funded mental health treatment.
- 75. Third Party Health Insurance Exchange Reporting Requirement.** Out of funds appropriated above to the Department of State Health Services in strategies A.2.1, Immunize Children and Adults in Texas, A.2.2, HIV/STD Prevention, A.2.3, Infectious Disease Prevention, Epidemiology and Surveillance, A.3.3, Kidney Health Care, A.3.4, Children with Special Health Care Needs, A.3.5, Epilepsy and Hemophilia Services, A.4.1, Laboratory Services, B.1.2, Women and Children's Health Services, B.1.4, Community Primary Care Services, B.2.1, Mental Health Services for Adults, B.2.2, Mental Health Services for Children, B.2.3, Community Mental Health Crisis Services, B.2.4, NorthSTAR Behavioral Health Waiver, B.3.3, Indigent Health Care Reimbursement (UTMB), C.1.1, Texas Center for Infectious Disease, C.1.2, South Texas Health Care System, C.1.3, Mental Health State Hospitals and C.2.1, Mental Health Community Hospitals, the Department of State Health Services shall submit a report containing the following information:
- a. The fiscal impact of the third party health insurance exchange on the above strategies;
 - b. The caseload impact of the third party health insurance exchange on the above strategies; and
 - c. Contingent on the enactment of House Bill ___ or Senate Bill ___, or similar legislation by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, the Department of State Health Services shall report on (1) the number of attestation forms distributed by each above strategy, (2) a description of third party health insurance exchange consumer awareness efforts that were implemented by each above strategy and, (3) an overall analysis of these policies with recommendations for maximizing alternative sources of coverage for clients served in the above strategies.

The Department of State Health Services shall submit the report to the Governor's Office and the Legislative Budget Board by December 1, 2014.

- 76. Administration of Third Party Insurance Exchange Savings and Revenue Gains.** Appropriated amounts above in strategies A.2.1, Immunize Children and Adults in Texas, A.2.2, HIV/STD Prevention, A.2.3, Infectious Disease Prevention, Epidemiology and Surveillance, A.3.3, Kidney Health Care, A.3.4, Children with Special Health Care Needs, A.3.5, Epilepsy and Hemophilia Services, A.4.1, Laboratory Services, B.1.2, Women and Children's Health Services, B.1.4, Community Primary Care Services, B.2.1, Mental Health Services for Adults, B.2.2, Mental Health Services for Children, B.2.3, Community Mental Health Crisis Services, B.2.4, NorthSTAR Behavioral Health Waiver, B.3.3, Indigent Health Care Reimbursement (UTMB), C.1.1, Texas Center for Infectious Disease, C.1.2, South Texas Health Care System, C.1.3, Mental Health State Hospitals and C.2.1, Mental Health Community Hospitals, includes a reduction of \$3,139,217 in fiscal year 2014 and \$12,883,638 in fiscal year 2015 in General Revenue, and \$338,047 in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,352,188 in fiscal year 2015 in General Revenue-Dedicated State Owned Multicategorical Teaching Hospital Account No. 5049 related to the implementation of a third party insurance exchange; and includes an increase of \$75,257 in fiscal year 2014 and \$301,029 in fiscal year 2015 in General Revenue-Dedicated Department of Health Public Health Services Fee Account No. 524, \$585,294 in fiscal year 2014 and \$2,341,178 in fiscal year 2015 in Other Funds related to revenue gains associated with the third party insurance exchange.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

- a. In the event that actual savings or revenue gains related to the implementation of a third party insurance exchange are lower than the amounts listed in Subsection (a), the agency shall notify the Legislative Budget Board at least 30 days prior to a projected deficit in funds.
- b. In the event the actual savings or revenue gains related to the third party insurance exchange are greater than the amounts listed in Subsection (a), the Department of State Health Services is authorized to expend the General Revenue Funds and General Revenue-Dedicated State Owned Multicategorical Teaching Hospital Account No. 5049 Funds thereby made available contingent upon prior written approval from the Legislative Budget Board and Governor. To request approval to expend available General Revenue-Related Funds, the agency shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request shall include the following information by fiscal year:
 - (1) A detailed explanation of the proposed use(s) of the available General Revenue-Related Funds and whether the expenditure(s) will be one-time or ongoing;
 - (2) The amount available by strategy;
 - (3) The strategy(ies) in which the funds will be expended and the associated amounts, including any matching federal funds;
 - (4) An estimate of performance levels, and where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act; and
 - (5) The capital budget and/or full-time equivalent impact.

Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor shall be provided in a timely manner.

The request shall be considered to be disapproved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issues a written approval within 15 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the proposal to expend the funds and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the expenditure of General Revenue-Related Funds made available if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

- 77. Administrative Attachment: Office of Violent Sex Offender Management.** Amounts appropriated above in Strategy G.1.1, Office of Violent Sex Offender Management, are to be used by the Office of Violent Sex Offender Management, an independent agency which is administratively attached to the Department of State Health Services.
- 78. Mental Health Outcomes and Accountability.** Out of funds appropriated above in Goal B, Community Health Services, Strategies B.2.1, Mental Health Services for Adults, B.2.2, Mental Health Services for Children, and B.2.3, Community Mental Health Crisis Services, the Department of State Health Services shall withhold ten percent (10%) of the General Revenue quarterly allocation from each Local Mental Health Authority (LMHA) for use as a performance based incentive payment. The payment of the funds withheld shall be contingent upon the achievement of outcome targets set by the department. Initial outcome targets shall be set by the department not later than September 1, 2013. Performance shall be assessed and payments made on a six-month interval. Funds that have been withheld for failure to achieve outcome targets will be used for technical assistance and redistributed as an incentive payment according to a methodology developed by the department.
- 79. Mental Health Matching Funds.** Out of funds appropriated above in Goal B, Community Health Services, Strategies B.2.1, Mental Health Services for Adults, B.2.2, Mental Health Services for Children, and B.2.3, Community Mental Health Crisis Services, the Department of State Health Services shall require that any new funds provided to the department in this biennium be used to the extent possible to draw down additional federal funds through the 1115 transformation waiver or other federal matching opportunities. These funds must be used for mental health services as determined by the department. The department shall report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by December 1, 2014 on efforts to leverage these funds.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

- 80. 1915(c) Youth Empowerment Services Waiver Expansion.** The Health and Human Services Commission, in conjunction with the Department of State Health Services, shall initiate the expansion of the 1915(c) Youth Empowerment Services (YES) waiver statewide during the 2014-15 biennium. Expansion into new service areas is contingent upon approval by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS).
- 81. The University of Texas Harris County Psychiatric Center.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy C.2.1, Mental Health Community Hospitals, the Department of State Health Services may expend \$1,200,000 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,200,000 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2015 for the purpose of funding 6 additional civil beds at the University of Texas Harris County Psychiatric Center to be used for persons needing longer-term treatment not to exceed 90 days.
- 82. Primary Health Care Program.** The Department of State Health Services Primary Health Care Program shall not contract with providers that would be ineligible to participate in the Texas Women's Health Program at the Health and Human Services Commission.
- 83. State Hospital System Long-Term Plan.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) shall develop a ten-year plan for the provision of psychiatric inpatient hospitalization to persons served by the department. This plan will consider state hospital system operational needs, including infrastructure needs of the existing facilities, future infrastructure needs, capacity needs across various regions of the state, and associated costs. The plan must consider current state funded hospital capacity for individuals requiring hospitalization, timely access to patient care in the least restrictive setting as clinically appropriate, best practices in psychiatric inpatient care, opportunities for patients to receive care closer to their homes, and efficient use of state resources. DSHS is required to seek public input during development of the plan, and is authorized to contract for necessary technical expertise to assist in the development of the plan. DSHS shall submit the plan to the Office of the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board not later than December 1, 2014. To authorize the implementation of improvements to the state hospital system related to the plan, DSHS shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. The request shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issues a written disapproval within 30 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the proposal and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.
- 84. NorthSTAR Behavioral Health Waiver.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.2.4, NorthSTAR Behavioral Health Waiver, the Department of State Health Services shall utilize \$6,000,000 in General Revenue funds over the biennium for the purpose of increasing NorthSTAR program mental health services. It is the intent of the Legislature that these funds be used to increase the per person funding available to adult and child enrollees and increase mental health related services provided to clients through the program.
- 85. Local Mental Health Authorities Allocation.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Department of State Health Services shall distribute any funds appropriated for the purpose of expanding or improving services in Strategies B.2.1, Mental Health Services for Adults, and B.2.2, Mental Health Services for Children, by applying an allocation methodology that reduces the disparity in per capita allocations among Local Mental Health Authorities.
- 86. Mental Health Program for Veterans.** Included in the amounts appropriated above to the Department of State Health Services in Strategy B.2.1, Mental Health Services for Adults, is \$4,000,000 in each fiscal year in General Revenue for the purpose of the Mental Health Program for Veterans.

Program funds may be used for, but are not limited to: peer-to-peer counseling; access to licensed mental health professionals for volunteer coordinators and peers; a list of approved training for peers; technical assistance for volunteer coordinators and peers; recruiting, retaining and screening community-based therapists; suicide prevention training for volunteer coordinators and peers; and coordinating services with jail diversion programs, such as Veteran Courts. The Department may contract with or provide grants to regional and local organizations and other outside entities to carry out the provisions of this rider.

Not later than December 1 of each fiscal year, the Department shall submit to the Legislature and the Governor's Office a detailed report describing the activities of the program in the preceding year, including, at a minimum: a description of how the program is operated; the number of

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

veterans served; the number of peers and volunteer coordinators trained; a summary of the contracts issued and services provided through those contracts; and recommendations for program improvements.

87. Primary Health Care Services for Women - Unexpended Balance Authority. Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.4, Community Primary Health Care Services, the Department of State Health Services shall allocate \$50,000,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2014 and \$50,000,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2015 for the purpose of providing primary health care services to women. It is the intent of the legislature that the services include but are not limited to the following: preventative health screenings such as breast and cervical cancer screenings, diabetes, cholesterol, hypertension, and STD-HIV screenings; family planning services including contraception; perinatal services; and dental services. Any unexpended balances remaining on August 31, 2014 in Strategy B.1.4, Community Primary Health Care Services, are appropriated to the agency for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014 for the same purposes.

88. Healthy Community Collaborative. Contingent on the passage of SB ____ or HB ____ or similar legislation relating to the collaboration between entities providing a full spectrum of services to those persons with mental health issues, substance abuse issues, or to the homeless population, out of funds appropriated above, the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) shall allocate up to \$25,000,000 in General Revenue over the biennium in Strategy B.2.3, Community Mental Health Crisis Services to be distributed through a grant program based on the following guidelines:

- a. There must be a 1:1 private match in order to be an eligible grantee, and no entity shall receive more than \$7,000,000 for any one collaborative.
- b. Applicants must choose at least three of the below outcome measures that their program will address based on the needs of their individual community:
 - (1) Persons served by the entity will find permanent housing as a result of services provided;
 - (2) There will be a decrease in the local recidivism rate and/or an increase in the percentage of jail beds that are available as a result of program outcomes;
 - (3) There will be a decrease in the average number of ER contacts by persons served by this entity;
 - (4) Persons served by the entity will complete an alcohol or substance abuse program;
 - (5) Persons served by the entity will find regular employment at or above 125% of federal poverty income guidelines;
 - (6) The entity will help start social and micro-businesses in their community that create a specified number of jobs and send a specified amount of money back to the entity in an effort to move towards being self-sustaining.
- c. DSHS shall develop claw-back provisions for entities who do not successfully achieve their outcome measures, as determined by third party verification. State funds recouped through this mechanism will return to this program to be redistributed in future grants.

Any unexpended balances of these funds from fiscal year 2014 are appropriated to DSHS for the same purposes in fiscal year 2015. DSHS shall use funds for these purposes to the extent allowed by state law. DSHS shall also report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor the amount and type of expenditure and progress of the project by December 1, 2014.

89. Appropriation Authority for General Obligation Bond Proceeds. Appropriated above in Strategy C.1.3, Mental Health State Hospitals, in fiscal year 2014 is \$10,000,000 in General Obligation Bond Proceeds for projects for the Department of State Health Services as described in Article IX, Sec. 17.02, Appropriation For Proposition 4 General Obligation Bond Proceeds.

All projects funded herein with general obligation bond proceeds are subject to approval by the Legislative Budget Board prior to issuance of the bond proceeds by the Texas Public Finance Authority. Any unexpended and unobligated balances in General Obligation Bond Proceeds described herein and remaining as of August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014 for the same purpose(s).

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

90. Contingency for Family Planning Services.

- a. Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.3, Family Planning Services, \$16,057,982 out of the General Revenue Fund for fiscal year 2014 and \$16,057,982 out of the General Revenue Fund for fiscal year 2015 are contingent on the Department of State Health Services not receiving Federal Funds under Title X of the Public Health Service Act to provide family planning services. The Department of State Health Services shall use this funding to reimburse the same providers for this program as were utilized in fiscal year 2013.
- b. If the department receives Federal Funds under Title X of the Public Health Service Act to provide family planning services subsequent to receiving General Revenue Funds described by this rider, the department shall transfer an amount of General Revenue equal to that of the Federal Funds received to Strategy B.1.3, Pregnant Women, of the Health and Human Services Commission.
- c. Any unencumbered and unexpended balances appropriated to the Department of State Health Services described by this rider for fiscal year 2014 are appropriated to the department in fiscal year 2015 for the same purpose.

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
<u>GR for Medicaid</u>		
Medicaid Program Income, estimated	\$ 50,000,000	\$ 50,000,000
Vendor Drug Rebates—Medicaid, estimated	491,000,020	521,976,319
GR Match for Medicaid	7,401,813,288	7,603,362,734
Tobacco Settlement Receipts Match for Medicaid	166,362,887	239,609,649
Cost Sharing - Medicaid Clients, estimated	68,611	68,611
Vendor Drug Rebates-Supplemental Rebates, estimated	69,483,249	73,866,820
Medicare Giveback Provision	387,760,555	413,279,702
<u>GR for CHIP</u>		
Premium Co-Payments, Low Income Children, estimated	5,252,706	5,254,433
GR Match for Title XXI (CHIP)	20,085,637	18,745,823
Tobacco Settlement Receipts Match for CHIP	294,274,112	212,435,351
Experience Rebates-CHIP, estimated	4,226,388	3,049,643
Vendor Drug Rebates—CHIP, estimated	6,474,187	4,133,393
<u>Other GR</u>		
General Revenue Fund	89,344,087	73,006,131
GR MOE for Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	62,851,931	62,851,931
GR Match for Food Stamp Administration	194,709,008	190,155,947
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 9,243,706,666</u>	<u>\$ 9,471,796,487</u>
<u>Federal Funds</u>		
Federal Funds	13,600,672,263	13,663,462,337
Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Fund	181,128,672	180,878,957
Subtotal, Federal Funds	<u>\$ 13,781,800,935</u>	<u>\$ 13,844,341,294</u>
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts - Match for Medicaid	16,274,739	16,244,250
Appropriated Receipts	9,604,640	9,604,639
Interagency Contracts	291,925,696	291,290,281
Medicaid Subrogation Receipts (State Share), estimated	80,000,000	80,000,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 397,805,075</u>	<u>\$ 397,139,170</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 23,423,312,676</u>	<u>\$ 23,713,276,951</u>

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

This bill pattern represents an estimated 78.9% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	12,411.6	12,416.6
---	----------	----------

Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Commissioner, Group 8	\$225,000	\$225,000

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: HHS ENTERPRISE OVERSIGHT & POLICY
HHS Enterprise Oversight and Policy.

A.1.1. Strategy: ENTERPRISE OVERSIGHT & POLICY Enterprise Oversight and Policy.	\$ 46,381,992	\$ 46,097,840
A.1.2. Strategy: INTEGRATED ELIGIBILITY & ENROLLMENT Integrated Eligibility and Enrollment (IEE).	\$ 765,050,366	\$ 762,782,970
A.2.1. Strategy: CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 170,726,748</u>	<u>\$ 149,099,354</u>
Total, Goal A: HHS ENTERPRISE OVERSIGHT & POLICY	<u>\$ 982,159,106</u>	<u>\$ 957,980,164</u>

B. Goal: MEDICAID

B.1.1. Strategy: AGED AND MEDICARE-RELATED Aged and Medicare-related Eligibility Group.	\$ 1,997,920,502	\$ 2,008,562,935
B.1.2. Strategy: DISABILITY-RELATED Disability-Related Eligibility Group.	\$ 4,492,186,065	\$ 4,648,175,056
B.1.3. Strategy: PREGNANT WOMEN Pregnant Women Eligibility Group.	\$ 1,072,128,425	\$ 979,463,908
B.1.4. Strategy: OTHER ADULTS Other Adults Eligibility Group.	\$ 584,338,020	\$ 603,435,032
B.1.5. Strategy: CHILDREN Children Eligibility Group.	\$ 5,182,655,519	\$ 5,345,681,906
B.2.1. Strategy: NON-FULL BENEFIT PAYMENTS	\$ 683,466,563	\$ 695,539,314
B.2.2. Strategy: MEDICAID PRESCRIPTION DRUGS	\$ 3,092,676,142	\$ 3,245,485,756
B.2.3. Strategy: MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION	\$ 191,612,332	\$ 203,932,068
B.2.4. Strategy: HEALTH STEPS (EPSDT) DENTAL	\$ 1,354,062,623	\$ 1,461,869,842
B.2.5. Strategy: MEDICARE PAYMENTS For Clients Dually Eligible for Medicare and Medicaid.	\$ 1,582,915,976	\$ 1,674,983,042
B.2.6. Strategy: TRANSFORMATION PAYMENTS	\$ 104,138,861	\$ 102,793,526
B.3.1. Strategy: MEDICAID CONTRACTS & ADMINISTRATION Medicaid Contracts and Administration.	<u>\$ 553,029,348</u>	<u>\$ 558,257,441</u>
Total, Goal B: MEDICAID	<u>\$ 20,891,130,376</u>	<u>\$ 21,528,179,826</u>

C. Goal: CHIP SERVICES

Children's Health Insurance Program Services.

C.1.1. Strategy: CHIP Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP).	\$ 691,239,480	\$ 445,663,386
C.1.2. Strategy: CHIP PERINATAL SERVICES	\$ 204,687,725	\$ 205,982,459
C.1.3. Strategy: CHIP PRESCRIPTION DRUGS	\$ 165,332,037	\$ 104,184,072
C.1.4. Strategy: CHIP CONTRACTS & ADMINISTRATION CHIP Contracts and Administration.	<u>\$ 16,825,755</u>	<u>\$ 12,486,916</u>
Total, Goal C: CHIP SERVICES	<u>\$ 1,078,084,997</u>	<u>\$ 768,316,833</u>

D. Goal: ENCOURAGE SELF SUFFICIENCY

D.1.1. Strategy: TANF (CASH ASSISTANCE) GRANTS Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Grants.	\$ 95,299,042	\$ 97,929,633
D.1.2. Strategy: REFUGEE ASSISTANCE	\$ 35,396,165	\$ 35,405,810
D.2.1. Strategy: FAMILY VIOLENCE SERVICES	\$ 26,883,871	\$ 26,884,502
D.2.2. Strategy: ALTERNATIVES TO ABORTION Alternatives to Abortion. Nontransferable.	\$ 4,150,000	\$ 4,150,000
D.2.3. Strategy: TEXAS WOMEN'S HEALTH PROGRAM	<u>\$ 35,634,327</u>	<u>\$ 35,634,327</u>
Total, Goal D: ENCOURAGE SELF SUFFICIENCY	<u>\$ 197,363,405</u>	<u>\$ 200,004,272</u>

E. Goal: PROGRAM SUPPORT

E.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL PROGRAM SUPPORT	\$ 17,397,792	\$ 17,397,411
---	---------------	---------------

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION
(Continued)

E.1.2. Strategy: IT PROGRAM SUPPORT Information Technology Program Support.	\$ 13,737,134	\$ 13,836,917
E.1.3. Strategy: REGIONAL PROGRAM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 123,371,051</u>	<u>\$ 123,387,166</u>
Total, Goal E: PROGRAM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 154,505,977</u>	<u>\$ 154,621,494</u>
F. Goal: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY PROJECTS		
F.1.1. Strategy: TIERS & ELIGIBILITY TECHNOLOGIES Texas Integrated Eligibility Redesign System & Supporting Tech.	\$ 71,726,377	\$ 55,965,495
G. Goal: OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL		
G.1.1. Strategy: OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL	\$ 48,342,438	\$ 48,208,867
Grand Total, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION	<u>\$ 23,423,312,676</u>	<u>\$ 23,713,276,951</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 480,358,412	\$ 480,473,937
Other Personnel Costs	13,897,520	13,895,020
Professional Fees and Services	758,542,430	744,073,861
Fuels and Lubricants	373,699	373,699
Consumable Supplies	10,171,046	10,511,152
Utilities	61,568,772	60,014,607
Travel	16,051,448	16,053,788
Rent - Building	86,750,433	86,750,433
Rent - Machine and Other	23,115,813	23,098,126
Other Operating Expense	312,618,891	308,739,387
Client Services	21,549,067,216	21,878,099,703
Food for Persons - Wards of State	6,467,362	6,467,362
Grants	73,412,255	76,349,021
Capital Expenditures	<u>30,917,379</u>	<u>8,376,855</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 23,423,312,676</u>	<u>\$ 23,713,276,951</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 27,199,953	\$ 27,199,953
Group Insurance	118,107,379	128,974,138
Social Security	35,520,051	35,520,051
Benefits Replacement	<u>2,501,854</u>	<u>2,339,233</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 183,329,237</u>	<u>\$ 194,033,375</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 2,231,993</u>	<u>\$ 887,124</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 185,561,230</u>	<u>\$ 194,920,499</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Health and Human Services Commission. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Health and Human Services Commission. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Health and Human Services Commission shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: HHS ENTERPRISE OVERSIGHT & POLICY		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Average Medicaid and CHIP Children Recipient Months Per Month	3,259,053	3,286,819
A.1.2. Strategy: INTEGRATED ELIGIBILITY & ENROLLMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Average Monthly Number of Eligibility Determinations	900,191	919,629

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION
(Continued)

Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Eligibility Determination	48.04	47.03
Explanatory:		
Total Value of Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) Benefits Distributed	5,451,902,214	5,799,546,090
B. Goal: MEDICAID		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Average Medicaid Acute Care Recipient Months Per Month	3,810,861	4,058,167
Average Medicaid Acute Care (including Prescription Drugs) Cost Per Recipient Month	332.97	322.57
Proportion of Medicaid Acute Care Recipient Months Enrolled in Managed Care	82%	82.23%
Average Number of Members Receiving 1915(c) Waiver Services through STAR+PLUS	36,610	38,494
B.1.1. Strategy: AGED AND MEDICARE-RELATED		
Output (Volume):		
Average Aged and Medicare-Related Recipient Months Per Month	369,403	374,684
Average Aged and Medicare-Related Recipient Months Per Month: STAR+PLUS	225,793	229,021
B.1.2. Strategy: DISABILITY-RELATED		
Output (Volume):		
Average Disability-Related Recipient Months Per Month	439,861	455,446
Average Disability-Related Recipient Months Per Month: STAR+PLUS	189,409	196,120
B.1.3. Strategy: PREGNANT WOMEN		
Output (Volume):		
Average Pregnant Women Recipient Months Per Month	128,712	129,472
Efficiencies:		
Average Pregnant Women Cost Per Recipient Month	671.61	667.72
B.1.4. Strategy: OTHER ADULTS		
Output (Volume):		
Average TANF-Level Adult Recipient Months Per Month	130,882	136,732
Efficiencies:		
Average TANF-Level Adult Cost Per Recipient Month	370.72	366.49
B.1.5. Strategy: CHILDREN		
Output (Volume):		
Average Poverty-Related Children Recipient Months Per Month	2,710,767	2,930,597
Average Number of Qualified Alien Recipient Months per Month	16,611	16,764
Average STAR Health Foster Care Children Recipient Months Per Month	31,236	31,236
Efficiencies:		
Average Poverty-Related Children Cost Per Recipient Month	158.79	151.84
Average STAR Health Foster Care Children Cost Per Recipient Month	774.81	770.97
B.2.1. Strategy: NON-FULL BENEFIT PAYMENTS		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Non-citizen Recipient Months Per Month	10,736	10,937
B.2.2. Strategy: MEDICAID PRESCRIPTION DRUGS		
Output (Volume):		
Total Medicaid Prescriptions Incurred	38,657,575	40,828,388
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Medicaid Prescription	82.12	81.68
B.2.3. Strategy: MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION		
Output (Volume):		
Average Nonemergency Transportation (NEMT) Recipient Months Per Month	1,780,943	1,896,517
Efficiencies:		
Average Nonemergency Transportation (NEMT) Cost Per Recipient Month	3.17	3.17
B.2.4. Strategy: HEALTH STEPS (EPSDT) DENTAL		
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Texas Health Steps (EPSDT) Dental Recipient Months Per Month	38.45	38.49
B.2.5. Strategy: MEDICARE PAYMENTS		
Output (Volume):		
Average Supplemental Medical Insurance Part B (SMIB) Recipient Months Per Month	623,713	641,543
Efficiencies:		
Average Supplemental Medical Insurance Benefits (SMIB) Premium Per Month	105.31	109.36

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION
(Continued)

C. Goal: CHIP SERVICES

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Average CHIP Programs Recipient Months Per Month
(Includes all CHIP Programs) 553,897 361,946

Average CHIP Programs Benefit Cost with Prescription
Benefit Per Recipient Month (Includes all CHIP
Programs) 159.67 174.02

C.1.1. Strategy: CHIP

Output (Volume):

Average CHIP Children Recipient Months Per Month 516,688 324,575

Efficiencies:

Average CHIP Children Benefit Cost Per Recipient Month 111.49 114.42

C.1.2. Strategy: CHIP PERINATAL SERVICES

Output (Volume):

Average Perinatal Recipient Months Per Month 37,209 37,371

C.1.3. Strategy: CHIP PRESCRIPTION DRUGS

Output (Volume):

Total Number of CHIP Prescriptions (Includes all CHIP
Programs) 2,209,448 1,392,172

Efficiencies:

Average Cost Per CHIP Prescription (Includes all CHIP
Programs) 74.83 74.84

D. Goal: ENCOURAGE SELF SUFFICIENCY

D.1.1. Strategy: TANF (CASH ASSISTANCE) GRANTS

Output (Volume):

Average Number of TANF Basic Cash Assistance
Recipients Per Month 96,391 97,355

Average Number of State Two-Parent Cash Assistance
Program Recipients Per Month 3,905 3,944

Efficiencies:

Average Monthly Grant: Temporary Assistance for Needy
Families (TANF) Basic Cash Assistance 73.94 75.36

Average Monthly Grant: State Two-Parent Cash
Assistance Program 71.49 72.87

D.2.1. Strategy: FAMILY VIOLENCE SERVICES

Output (Volume):

Number of Persons Served by Family Violence
Programs/Shelters 80,686 80,686

Efficiencies:

Health and Human Services Average Cost Per Person
Receiving Emergency Shelter Services through the
Family Violence Program 840.09 840.09

D.2.2. Strategy: ALTERNATIVES TO ABORTION

Output (Volume):

Number of Persons Receiving Pregnancy Support
Services as an Alternative to Abortion 16,000 16,000

2. Capital Budget. None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in the provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Equipment Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code § 1232.103.

	2014	2015
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Seat Management Services (PCs, Laptops, & Servers)	\$ 11,763,050	\$ 11,718,754
(2) Compliance with Federal HIPAA (Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act) Regulations	4,635,366	0
(3) Enterprise Telecommunication Enhancements	12,438,387	12,391,056
(4) Enterprise Info & Asset Mgmt (Data Warehouse)	28,503,702	28,128,317
(5) Texas Integrated Eligibility Redesign System	69,153,846	54,027,582
(6) Medicaid Eligibility and Health Information System	6,006,129	2,782,337
(7) Implement Information Security Improvements & Application Provisioning Enhancements	5,221,691	3,160,191

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

(8) Upgrade HHSAS Financials - Hardware Remediation (HHS Agencies)	1,293,155	323,467
(9) Secure Mobile Infrastructure & Enterprise Communications	10,497,070	0
(10) Winters Data Center Infrastructure Upgrade	4,000,000	0
(11) IT Systems for State-Operated Facilities	<u>\$ 1,539,925</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	<u>\$ 155,052,321</u>	<u>\$ 112,531,704</u>
b. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items		
(1) Facility Support Services - Fleet Operations	546,637	463,751
(2) Improve Security Infrastructure for Regional HHS Client Delivery Facilities	<u>\$ 1,527,000</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
Total, Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items	<u>\$ 2,073,637</u>	<u>\$ 463,751</u>
c. Other Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP)		
(1) TIERS Lease Payments to Master Lease Program	\$ 2,572,531	\$ 1,937,913
d. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 33,747,959	\$ 31,118,581
Total, Capital Budget	<u>\$ 193,446,448</u>	<u>\$ 146,051,949</u>
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 20,999,164	\$ 4,686,527
GR Match for Medicaid	29,297,405	25,000,272
GR Match for Title XXI (CHIP)	1,115,540	980,225
GR Match for Food Stamp Administration	25,659,347	21,125,505
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 77,071,456</u>	<u>\$ 51,792,529</u>
Federal Funds	96,969,789	75,489,630
Interagency Contracts	19,405,203	18,769,790
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 193,446,448</u>	<u>\$ 146,051,949</u>

3. Budget Authority for Estimated Pass-through Funds. In addition to the amounts appropriated above for the Health and Human Services Commission, the commission may establish additional budget authority with the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reflect other estimated income except from the General Revenue Fund.

4. Reimbursement of Advisory Committee Members. Pursuant to Government Code § 2110.004, reimbursement of expenses for advisory committee members, out of funds appropriated above - not to exceed \$85,000 per year, is limited to the following advisory committees: Hospital Payment Advisory Committee, Medical Care Advisory Committee, Physician Payment Advisory Committee, Drug Use Review Board, Pharmaceutical and Therapeutics Committee, Public Assistance Health Benefits Review and Design Committee, Guardianship Advisory Board, Children's Policy Council, Volunteer Advocate Program Advisory Committee, and the Task Force on Health Information Technology.

To the maximum extent possible, the commission shall encourage the use of videoconferencing and teleconferencing and shall schedule meetings and locations to facilitate the travel of participants so that they may return the same day and reduce the need to reimburse members for overnight stays.

5. Vendor Drug Rebates - Medicaid and CHIP. All references in this rider to rebate revenue refer to vendor drug rebates as well as supplemental rebates earned via the preferred drug lists (methods of finance include Vendor Drug Rebates-Medicaid, Vendor Drug Rebates-CHIP, and Vendor Drug Rebates-Supplemental Rebates).

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

- a. **Medicaid.** The Health and Human Services Commission is authorized to expend Medicaid rebate revenues appropriated above in Strategy B.2.2, Medicaid Prescription Drugs, pursuant to the federal requirements of the Omnibus Budget and Reconciliation Act of 1990 as well as rebates collected in excess of federal requirements pursuant to state law.
 - b. **CHIP.** The Health and Human Services Commission is authorized to expend CHIP rebate revenues and related interest earnings appropriated above in Strategy C.1.3, CHIP Prescription Drugs.
 - c. **Rebates as a First Source of Funding.** Expenditures for Medicaid and CHIP Prescription Drugs shall be made from rebates received in fiscal years 2014 and 2015. As rebates are generated, expenditures to support Medicaid and CHIP Prescription Drugs shall be made from rebate revenues. In the event rebate revenues are not available for expenditure, General Revenue may be used to support both Prescription Drugs expenditures until rebate revenues are available.
 - d. **Appropriation.** In addition to rebate revenues appropriated above in Strategy B.2.2, Medicaid Prescription Drugs, and Strategy C.1.3, CHIP Prescription Drugs, the Health and Human Services Commission is appropriated Medicaid and CHIP vendor drug rebates generated in excess of those amounts, subject to the following requirements:
 - (1) Vendor drug rebates shall be expended prior to utilization of any General Revenue available for the purpose of CHIP or Medicaid Prescription Drugs.
 - (2) In the event General Revenue has been expended prior to the receipt of vendor drug rebates, the commission shall reimburse General Revenue. The commission shall reimburse the General Revenue Fund with vendor drug rebates on a monthly basis in order to prevent accumulation of vendor drug rebates.
 - (3) Program Benefit Agreement revenues collected in lieu of state supplemental rebates will be expended prior to utilization of any General Revenue available for the purpose of the Medicaid program specified in the Agreement.
 - e. **Limited Use of Rebates.** Rebates generated by the Medicaid program shall only be used for the Medicaid program. Rebates generated by the CHIP program shall only be used for the CHIP program.
6. **Medicaid Subrogation Receipts (State Share).** For the purposes of this provision, Medicaid Subrogation Receipts are defined as tort settlements related to the Medicaid program. Amounts defined as Medicaid Subrogation Receipts are to be deposited into the General Revenue Fund, Object No. 3802. The Health and Human Services Commission is authorized to receive and expend Medicaid Subrogation Receipts. Expenditures shall be made from recoupments and interest earnings received in fiscal year 2014 and fiscal year 2015. The use of the state's share of Medicaid Subrogation Receipts is limited to funding services for Medicaid clients. Medicaid Subrogation Receipts shall be expended as they are received as a first source, and General Revenue shall be used as a second source, to support the Medicaid program. In the event that these revenues should be greater than the amounts identified in the method of finance above as Medicaid Subrogation Receipts (State Share), the commission is hereby appropriated and authorized to expend these Other Funds thereby made available, subject to the following requirements:
- a. Amounts available shall be expended prior to utilization of any General Revenue available for the same purposes.
 - b. In the event General Revenue has been expended prior to the receipt of the state's share of Medicaid Subrogation Receipts, the commission shall reimburse General Revenue. This process shall be completed on a monthly basis in order to prevent accumulation of Medicaid Subrogation Receipt balances.

The preceding paragraph shall be the exclusive appropriation authority for receipts from the above identified sources, and none of these receipts shall be appropriated by a provision of Article IX of this Act.

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

7. **Appropriation Transfers between Fiscal Years.** In addition to the transfer authority provided elsewhere in this Act and in order to provide for unanticipated events that increase costs associated with providing Medicaid or CHIP services for eligible clients, the Health and Human Services Commission is authorized to transfer General Revenue from funds appropriated in Medicaid or CHIP strategies in fiscal year 2015 to fiscal year 2014 and such funds are appropriated to the commission for fiscal year 2014. Such transfers may only be made subject to the following:
 - a. Transfers under this section may be made only:
 - (1) if costs associated with providing Medicaid or CHIP services exceed the funds appropriated for these services for fiscal year 2014, or
 - (2) for any other emergency expenditure requirements, including expenditures necessitated by public calamity.
 - b. A transfer authorized by this section must receive the prior written approval of the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board.
 - c. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall cooperate as necessary to assist the completion of a transfer and spending made under this section.
8. **Reporting of Child Abuse.** The Texas Health and Human Services Commission may distribute or provide appropriated funds only to recipients who show good-faith efforts to comply with all child abuse reporting guidelines and requirements set forth in Chapter 261 of the Texas Family Code.
9. **Authorization to Receive, Administer, and Disburse Federal Funds.** The appropriations made herein may be used to match or to meet maintenance of effort requirements for Federal Funds granted to the state for the payment of personal services and other necessary expenses in connection with the administration and operation of state programs of health and public welfare services. Notwithstanding the General Provisions of this Act, the Health and Human Services Commission is hereby authorized to receive and disburse in accordance with plans acceptable to the responsible federal agency, all federal moneys that are made available (including grants, allotments, and reimbursements) to the state and retain their character as Federal Funds for such purposes, and to receive, administer, and disburse Federal Funds for federal regional programs in accordance with plans agreed upon by the Health and Human Services Commission and the responsible federal agency, and such other activities as come under the authority of the Commissioner of Health and Human Services. With the exception of Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Federal Funds and Social Services Block Grant (SSBG) Federal Funds governed by Article IX, Section 8.02, such moneys are hereby appropriated to the specific purpose or purposes for which they are granted or otherwise made available. Earned Federal Funds are not considered to be Federal Funds for the purpose of this section.
10. **Accounting of Support Costs.** The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall establish separate accounts from which certain support costs shall be paid. The Health and Human Services Commission is hereby authorized to make transfers into these separate accounts from line item strategies in order to pay for these expenses in an efficient and effective manner. Only costs not directly attributable to a single program may be budgeted in or paid from these accounts. Items to be budgeted in and paid from these accounts include but are not limited to: postage, occupancy costs, equipment repair, telephones, office printing costs, supplies, freight and transport costs, telephone system costs and salary and travel costs of staff whose function supports several programs. The commission shall be responsible for quarterly allocations of these costs to the original strategies.
11. **Disposition of Appropriation Transfers from State-owned Hospitals.**
 - a. The Health and Human Services Commission shall use the sums transferred from state-owned hospitals as provided elsewhere in the Act as necessary to apply for appropriate matching Federal Funds and to provide the state's share of disproportionate share payments and uncompensated care payments authorized under the federal Healthcare Transformation and Quality Improvement Waiver, excluding payments for physicians, pharmacies, and clinics, due to state-owned hospitals. Any amounts of such transferred funds not required for these payments shall be deposited by the Health and Human Services Commission to the General Revenue Fund as unappropriated revenue.

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

- b. Payments for physicians, pharmacies, and clinics are governed by Special Provisions Relating Only to Agencies of Higher Education, Section 60.
- c. By October 1 of each fiscal year, the Health and Human Services Commission shall present a schedule of projected transfers and payments to the Comptroller of Public Accounts, the Governor, and the Legislative Budget Board.
- d. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall process all payments and transfers, unless disapproved or modified by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor.

12. Transfers: Authority and Limitations.

- a. **Limitations on Transfers within/between Goals.** Notwithstanding the transfer provisions in the General Provisions (general transfer provisions) and other transfer provisions of this Act (including Article II Special Provisions, Sec. 10), funds appropriated by this Act to the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) for the following goals shall be governed by the specific limitations included in this provision.
 - (1) **Goal B (Medicaid).** Transfers may be made between Medicaid appropriation items in Goal B. Transfers may not be made from appropriation items in Goal B to appropriation items in other goals without prior written approval from the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. HHSC shall provide notification of all transfers pursuant to subsection (b) of this provision, and any transfer approval requests shall be submitted pursuant to subsection (c) of this provision.
 - (2) **Goal C (CHIP Services).** Transfers may be made between CHIP appropriation items in Goal C. Transfers may not be made from appropriation items in Goal C to appropriation items in other goals without prior written approval from the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. HHSC shall provide notification of all transfers pursuant to subsection (b) of this provision, and any transfer approval requests shall be submitted pursuant to subsection (c) of this provision.
 - (3) **Other Goals.** Funds appropriated by this Act to the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) in Goals A, D, E, F, and G may be transferred from one appropriation item to another appropriation item within or between Goals A, D, E, F, and G in amounts not to exceed 25 percent of the originating appropriation item's All Funds amount for the fiscal year. HHSC shall provide notification of all transfers pursuant to subsection (b) of this provision.
- b. **Notification Regarding Transfers that Do not Require Approval.** Authority granted by this provision to transfer funds is contingent upon a written notification from HHSC to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor at least 30 days prior to the transfer, which includes the following information:
 - (1) a detailed explanation of the purpose(s) of the transfer and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;
 - (2) the names of the originating and receiving strategies and the method of financing and FTEs for each strategy by fiscal year;
 - (3) an estimate of performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act for both the originating and the receiving strategies; and
 - (4) the capital budget impact.
- c. **Requests for Transfers that Require Approval.** To request a transfer, HHSC shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request shall include the following information:
 - (1) a detailed explanation of the purpose(s) of the transfer and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

- (2) the names of the originating and receiving strategies and the method of financing and FTEs for each strategy by fiscal year;
- (3) an estimate of performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act for both the originating and the receiving strategies; and
- (4) the capital budget impact.

A transfer request shall be considered to be disapproved unless the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor issue written approvals within 45 calendar days of receipt of the request.

- d. **Transfers into Items of Appropriation.** Transfers may be made from any appropriation item to the appropriation items in section (a), subject to the limitations established in section (a) for each appropriation item.
- e. **Cost Pools.** Notwithstanding the above limitations, transfers may be made from Medicaid and CHIP appropriation items (Goals B and C) to separate accounts authorized by agency rider and established by the State Comptroller for payment of certain support costs not directly attributable to a single program.
- f. **Cash Management.** Notwithstanding the above limitations, HHSC may temporarily utilize funds appropriated to Medicaid and CHIP (Goals B and C) for cash flow purposes. All funding used in this manner shall be promptly returned to the originating strategy. This authorization is subject to limitations established by the Comptroller of Public Accounts.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the transfer of funds authorized by any of the above subsections if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

In the case of disaster or other emergency, this provision is superseded by the emergency-related transfer authority in Article IX of this Act.

- 13. Use of Additional Medicaid Program Income.** For the purposes of this provision, Medicaid program income is defined as: 1) refunds/rebates of previously paid premiums and interest earnings generated in relationship to accounts listed below; 2) refunds/rebates received from the Medicaid claims payment contractor or other sources; and 3) managed care rebates as described below. Amounts defined as program income are to be deposited into the General Revenue Fund, Object No. 3639. The Health and Human Services Commission is authorized to receive and spend program income and interest earnings generated from fund balances with the Disbursement Account, and the STAR (Managed Care) Account, as defined in the contractual agreement with the fiscal agent and/or insurance carrier for purchased health services except for those interest earnings related to the Cash Management Improvement Act (CMIA). The commission is also authorized to receive and spend experience rebates generated in accordance with its contractual agreements with health maintenance organizations who participate in Medicaid managed care. Expenditures shall be made from credits, managed care rebates, and interest earnings received in fiscal years 2014 and 2015. The use of the credits, managed care rebates, and interest earnings is limited to funding services for Medicaid clients. Medicaid program income shall be expended as they are received as a first source, and General Revenue shall be used as a second source, to support the Medicaid program. In the event that these revenues should be greater than the amounts identified in the method of finance above as Medicaid Program Income, the commission is hereby appropriated and authorized to expend these General Revenue Funds thereby made available, subject to the following requirements:

- a. Amounts available shall be expended prior to utilization of any General Revenue available for the same purposes; and
- b. In the event General Revenue has been expended prior to the receipt of program income, the commission shall reimburse General Revenue. This process shall be completed on a monthly basis in order to prevent accumulation of program income balances.

The preceding paragraph shall be the exclusive appropriation authority for receipts from the above identified sources and none of these receipts shall be appropriated by a provision of Article IX of this Act.

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

- 14. Use of Additional CHIP Experience Rebates.** For the purposes of this provision, CHIP Experience Rebates are defined as: 1) refunds/rebates of previously paid CHIP premiums and related interest earnings; and 2) managed care rebates and related interest earnings as described below. Amounts defined as CHIP Experience Rebates are to be deposited into the General Revenue Fund. The Health and Human Services Commission is authorized to receive and spend experience rebates generated in accordance with its contractual agreements with managed care organizations and other providers who participate in the CHIP and CHIP Perinatal programs. Expenditures shall be made from CHIP Experience Rebates generated in fiscal years 2014 and 2015. The method of financing item, Experience Rebates - CHIP, for appropriations made above, includes unexpended and unobligated balances of Experience Rebates - CHIP remaining as of August 31, 2013, and receipts earned in fiscal years 2014 and 2015.

The use of CHIP Experience Rebates is limited to health care services for CHIP clients. CHIP Experience Rebates shall be expended as they are received as a first source, and General Revenue shall be used as a second source, to support CHIP-related programs. In the event that these revenues should be greater than the amounts identified in the method of finance above as Experience Rebates - CHIP, the commission is hereby appropriated and authorized to expend these General Revenue Funds thereby made available, subject to the following requirements:

- a. Amounts available shall be expended prior to utilization of any General Revenue available for the same purposes; and
- b. In the event General Revenue has been expended prior to the receipt of CHIP Experience Rebates, the commission shall reimburse General Revenue. This process shall be completed on a monthly basis in order to prevent accumulation of CHIP Experience Rebate balances.

The preceding paragraph shall be the exclusive appropriation authority for receipts from the above identified sources and none of these receipts shall be appropriated by a provision of Article IX of this Act.

15. CHIP: Unexpended Balances and Allocation of Funds.

- a. **Unexpended Balances between Biennia.** Unexpended balances in General Revenue Funds appropriated for Goal C (CHIP) strategies to the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2013 (estimated to be \$0) are appropriated to the agency and included above for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2013, only upon prior written approval by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. These General Revenue Funds are contingent on an unexpended balance from fiscal year 2013. The amount of the appropriation is limited to the amount of the unexpended balance.
- b. **Unexpended Balances within the Biennium.** Unexpended balances in General Revenue Funds appropriated for Goal C (CHIP) strategies to HHSC for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2014 (estimated to be \$0) are appropriated to the agency for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014, only upon prior written approval by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.
- c. For authorization to expend the funds, HHSC shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request must be organized by fiscal year as follows:
 - (1) The following information shall be provided for the fiscal year with an unexpended balance:
 - (i) an explanation of the causes of the unexpended balance(s);
 - (ii) the amount of the unexpended balance(s) by strategy; and
 - (iii) the associated incremental change in service levels compared to performance targets in this Act for that fiscal year.

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

- (2) The following information shall be provided for the fiscal year receiving the funds:
- (i) an explanation of purpose for which the unexpended balance(s) will be used and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;
 - (ii) the amount of the expenditure by strategy;
 - (iii) the incremental change in service levels compared to performance targets in this Act for that fiscal year; and
 - (iv) the capital budget impact.

The request shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issues a written disapproval within 15 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the proposal to expend the funds and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the use of unexpended balances authorized by any of the above subsections if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

- d. It is the intent of the Legislature that tobacco settlement receipts appropriations made above in Goal C, CHIP Services, include \$294.3 million for fiscal year 2014 and \$212.4 million for fiscal year 2015 in tobacco settlement receipts paid to the State pursuant to the Comprehensive Tobacco Settlement and Release. In the event that the state has not received a tobacco settlements payment for fiscal year 2014 and fiscal year 2015 by September 1 of each year of the biennium, the Comptroller of Public Accounts is hereby authorized to use general revenue funds as needed for program expenditures for cash flow purposes between the beginning of the fiscal year and the receipt by the state of the tobacco settlement payment for the fiscal year. Upon receipt of the tobacco settlement payment, the general revenue fund shall be reimbursed with tobacco settlement receipts for all expenditures made pursuant to this provision.
- 16. Cash Basis Expenditures Authorization.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the Health and Human Services Commission is authorized to expend Medicaid appropriations in a fiscal year without regard to date of service. The authorization herein is limited to expenditures for claims payments, premiums, cost settlements and other related expenses for Medicaid client services.
- 17. Cost Sharing - Medicaid Clients.** The Health and Human Services Commission is authorized to collect and is hereby appropriated all cost sharing revenues generated by Medicaid clients as authorized in Section 32.064 of the Human Resources Code. These revenues may include enrollment fees, deductibles, coinsurance, and portions of the managed care plan premiums.
- 18. Supplemental Nutritional Assistance Program Funds Appropriated.** The Health and Human Services Commission is hereby designated as the state agency to establish and operate a statewide Supplemental Nutritional Assistance Program and to accept all moneys appropriated for this purpose by the federal or state governments, by the Commissioners' Court of any county, by any political subdivisions of the state, or received from any other source as provided for herein and in Chapter 33, Human Resources Code. The Health and Human Services Commission is authorized to expend such funds for welfare purposes, including the cost of distributing foods to needy people, institutions, school lunch programs, or otherwise as provided by the laws of the United States and the rules and regulations issued pursuant thereto, for the establishment and operation of a statewide Supplemental Nutritional Assistance Program, and for the employment of essential personnel who shall be employed under a merit system basis comparable to the merit principles or standards applicable to all other personnel of the commission.
- 19. Additional Funding Sources, Medicaid.** Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, if the appropriations provided for a Medicaid program are not sufficient to provide for expenditures mandated by either state or federal law, after accounting for any appropriations made to the agency operating the Medicaid program, and available for transfer to the Medicaid program, the

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

Legislative Budget Board and the Governor may provide for and are hereby authorized to direct the transfer of sufficient amounts of funds to the Health and Human Services Commission from appropriations made elsewhere in this Act.

- 20. Temporary Emergency Assistance for Families at Risk of Welfare Dependency.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy D.1.1, TANF (Cash Assistance) Grants, the Health and Human Services Commission shall provide a one-time emergency assistance payment to applicants for a TANF (Cash Assistance) grant who are likely to be employed within a short period of time, without referral to the Choices program. It is the intent of the Legislature that the commission expands the use of one-time emergency payments as a cost-effective deterrent from the ongoing cash assistance grant programs.
- 21. High Performance Bonus for Administration of the Supplemental Nutritional Assistance Program (SNAP).** High Performance Bonuses are annual incentive payments to state agencies that meet standards for high or most improved performance established by the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Agriculture. The authority to receive and expend high performance bonuses is provided in Article IX, Sec. 6.22, Definition, Appropriation, Reporting and Audit of Earned Federal Funds and is subject to the following additional conditions:
- a. A portion of these funds, in each year of the biennium, shall be used by the Health and Human Services Commission for the development and operation of a nutrition education and outreach program, or for activities that otherwise improve low-income consumers' access to basic nutrition and healthy foods.
 - b. The commission shall prepare annual reports by October 1 of each year of the biennium summarizing the commission's progress in implementing the outreach program and file those reports with the standing committees of the Senate and House of Representatives having primary jurisdiction over health and human services.
 - c. A portion of these funds, in each year of the biennium, shall be used by the Health and Human Services Commission to provide bonuses to position classifications whose efforts directly contributed to meeting these performance standards, or to position classifications who meet or exceed customer service performance measures developed by the commission, or whose efforts directly contributed to increasing the percentage of eligible persons who receive SNAP benefits.
 - (1) Before an employee can be eligible for a bonus, the employee must have been employed in the program for the related twelve months, remain employed in the program, and demonstrate performance that meets expectations.
 - (2) The commission has the authority to determine whether employees who have received bonuses under this provision are eligible for merit salary increases during a twelve-month period prior to or after receipt of the bonus.
- 22. Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Maintenance of Effort.** It is the intent of the Legislature that all General Revenue appropriated above for TANF maintenance of effort shall be expended within the appropriate fiscal year for that purpose in order to secure the TANF federal block grant for the state. Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy D.1.1, TANF (Cash Assistance) Grants, \$62,851,931 in General Revenue is appropriated for TANF maintenance of effort for fiscal year 2014, and \$62,851,931 in General Revenue is appropriated for TANF maintenance of effort for fiscal year 2015. None of the General Revenue appropriated for TANF maintenance of effort in Strategy D.1.1, TANF (Cash Assistance) Grants, may be transferred to any other item of appropriation or expended for any purpose other than the specific purpose for which the funds are appropriated. However, General Revenue appropriated for TANF maintenance of effort may be transferred to Strategy A.1.2, Integrated Eligibility and Enrollment, subject to the following limitations:
- a. Declines or shifts in TANF caseloads prevent the Health and Human Services Commission from expending all General Revenue appropriated for TANF maintenance of effort in Strategy D.1.1, TANF (Cash Assistance) Grants, within the appropriate fiscal year;
 - b. The amount of TANF MOE General Revenue transferred from Strategy D.1.1, TANF Cash Assistance) Grants, shall be expended as TANF maintenance of effort within Strategy A.1.2, Integrated Eligibility and Enrollment, for TANF program operating costs, within the appropriate fiscal year; and

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

- c. At least 30 days prior to transferring General Revenue Funds between Strategy D.1.1, TANF (Cash Assistance) Grants, and Strategy A.1.2, Integrated Eligibility and Enrollment, the Health and Human Services Commission shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.
- 23. **Earned Income Disregard.** Out of amounts appropriated above to Strategy D.1.1, TANF (Cash Assistance) Grants, the Health and Human Services Commission shall maintain the earned income disregard for working TANF families. When determining eligibility and benefits, the commission shall exclude \$120 of earnings and 90 percent of the remaining earnings for each of the first four months of employment by a recipient. After the first four months of employment, the commission shall exclude \$120 of a recipient's earnings each month.
- 24. **Performance Reporting for the Prescription Drug Rebate Program.** The Health and Human Services Commission shall report on an annual basis the following information to the Legislative Budget Board, the State Auditor's Office and the Governor: the outstanding prescription drug rebate balances for the Medicaid, CHIP, Kidney Health, and Children with Special Health Care Needs programs. The report shall include rebate principal and interest outstanding, age of receivables, and annual collection rates. The reports shall specify amounts billed, dollar value of pricing and utilization adjustments, and dollars collected. The Health and Human Services Commission shall report these data on each year for which the Prescription Drug Rebate program has collected rebates and also on a cumulative basis for all years.
- 25. **TANF (Cash Assistance) Grants.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy D.1.1, TANF (Cash Assistance) Grants, the Health and Human Services Commission shall adjust the TANF grant amount each year to ensure that the maximum monthly grant for a family of three is at least 17 percent of the federal poverty level and provide a one-time per year grant of up to \$30 for each TANF child on August 1 of each year.
- 26. **Capital Purchases on Behalf of other Government Entities or Service Providers.** Any capital items purchased by the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) for use by local governmental entities for which the commission is reimbursed do not apply to the commission for the purpose of the capital budget rider limitations specified in Article IX, Sec. 14.03, Limitation on Expenditures - Capital Budget, of the General Provisions of this Act, nor to HHSC Rider 2, Capital Budget.
- 27. **Reimbursement of Advisory Council Members.** Pursuant to Government Code §531.408, reimbursement of travel expenses for Health and Human Services Council members, out of funds appropriated above, is hereby authorized such that the sum total of all reimbursements for members of the Council shall not exceed \$13,200 per fiscal year, at the rates specified in the general provisions of this Act.
- 28. **Other Reporting Requirements.**
 - a. **Federal Reports.** The Health and Human Services Commission shall submit the following information to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, and all Members of the Texas Legislature no later than the date the respective report is submitted to the federal government:
 - (1) Notification of proposed State Plan amendments or waivers for Medicaid, CHIP, TANF, and any other federal grant requiring a state plan. State Plan amendments and waiver submissions shall also be provided to the Senate Health and Human Services, House Human Services, and House Public Health committees.
 - (2) A copy of each report or petition submitted to the federal government relating to Medicaid, CHIP, and TANF.
 - b. **Federal Issues.** The Health and Human Services Commission shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on a timely basis about emerging issues that could result in the loss of more than \$1 million in federal revenue assumed in the appropriations act.
 - c. **Monthly Financial Reports.** The Health and Human Services Commission shall submit the following information to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on a monthly basis:

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

- (1) Information on appropriated, budgeted, expended, and projected funds and full-time-equivalents, by strategy and method of finance.
 - (2) Information on appropriated, budgeted, expended, and projected revenues, including program income, interest earnings, experience rebates, vendor drug rebates (Medicaid, CHIP and supplemental), Medicaid subrogation receipts, premium co-payments, earned federal funds, cost sharing - Medicaid clients, and appropriated receipts used as match for federal funds.
 - (3) Narrative explanations of significant budget adjustments, ongoing budget issues, and other items as appropriate.
 - (4) Description of specific provisions of managed care contracts and resulting increases or decreases in revenue.
 - (5) Narrative and tabular explanation of adjustments made to translate actuarial forecasts of incurred claims into budgeted/expended amounts on a cash basis for the Medicaid program.
 - (6) Any other information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor.
- d. Additional Monthly Reports. The Health and Human Services Commission shall provide monthly enrollment totals in all the programs for which there is a performance measure target for the Commission.
- e. Notification. The Health and Human Services Commission shall electronically notify the Members of the Legislature that information provided in the sections above is available on the agency's website and shall provide copies as requested.

The monthly financial reports shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

29. Prohibition on Abortions.

- a. It is the intent of the Legislature that no funds shall be used to pay the direct or indirect costs (including overhead, rent, phones and utilities) of abortion procedures provided by contractors of the commission.
- b. It is also the intent of the Legislature that no funds appropriated for Medicaid Family Planning, shall be distributed to individuals or entities that perform elective abortion procedures or that contract with or provide funds to individuals or entities for the performance of elective abortion procedures.
- c. The commission shall include in its financial audit a review of the use of appropriated funds to ensure compliance with this section.

30. Family Planning. Of funds appropriated for Medicaid Family Planning, no state funds may be used to dispense prescription drugs to minors without parental consent. An exemption shall be allowed for emancipated 16- and 17-year old parents.

31. CHIP Enrollment. In the event that appropriations are insufficient to sustain enrollment at authorized eligibility and benefit levels in CHIP, it is the intent of the legislature that the Executive Commissioner transfer necessary funds to Goal C, CHIP Services, pursuant to the notification and approval requirements contained in other provisions, and request additional appropriation authority from the Legislative Budget Board prior to establishing a waiting list and suspending enrollment pursuant to Health and Safety Code § 62.101.

32. Children's Health Insurance Program Priority. In the event that the Health and Human Services Commission receives less CHIP Federal Funds than are anticipated above in Goal C, CHIP Services, the commission is authorized to prioritize services to recipients of the traditional CHIP program. Serving those eligible for the CHIP Perinatal program may be a secondary priority.

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

- 33. Medical Treatments.** To the extent that it would not result in the loss of Federal Funds to the state, the Health and Human Services Commission may distribute funds for medical, dental, psychological or surgical treatment provided to a minor only if consent to treatment is obtained pursuant to Chapter 32 of the Texas Family Code.
- 34. Unexpended Balance Authority for Eligibility Determination Services.** Unexpended balances in General Revenue Funds appropriated in Strategy A.1.2, Integrated Eligibility and Enrollment, for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2014, are appropriated to the agency for the following fiscal year only upon prior written approval by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

For authorization to expend the funds, an agency shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request must be organized by fiscal year as follows:

- a. The following information shall be provided for the fiscal year with an unexpended balance:
- (1) an explanation of the causes of the unexpended balance(s);
 - (2) the amount of the unexpended balance(s) by strategy; and
 - (3) the associated incremental change in service levels compared to performance targets in this Act for that fiscal year.
- b. The following information shall be provided for the fiscal year receiving the funds:
- (1) an explanation of purpose for which the unexpended balance(s) will be used and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;
 - (2) the amount of the expenditure by strategy;
 - (3) the incremental change in service levels compared to performance targets in this Act for that fiscal year; and
 - (4) the capital budget impact.

The request shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issues a written disapproval within 15 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the proposal to expend the funds and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the use of unexpended balances authorized by any of the above subsections if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

- 35. Continued Medicaid Coverage for Clients Unable to Access Medicare Part D Benefit and for Certain Excluded Medicare Part D Drug Categories.** It is the intent of the Legislature that from funds appropriated above in Strategy B.2.2, Medicaid Prescription Drugs, the Health and Human Services Commission shall continue to provide Medicaid coverage for dual eligible clients who are unable to access their Medicare Part D drug benefit. The Health and Human Services Commission shall recoup funds for these expenditures from Part D drug plans that are determined to be responsible for the dual eligible clients' drug costs. It is also the intent of the Legislature that from funds appropriated above in Strategy B.2.2, Medicaid Prescription Drugs, the Health and Human Services Commission shall continue to provide Medicaid coverage for certain categories of drugs not covered under the federal Medicare Part D program, under Section 1935(d)(2) of the Social Security Act, for full dual eligible clients. This coverage is limited to only those categories of excluded Medicare Part D drugs that continue to be eligible for federal Medicaid matching funds and that are currently covered under the Medicaid Vendor Drug Program (e.g., certain prescribed over-the-counter medications, smoking cessation medications and vitamins).
- 36. Hospital Uncompensated Care.** No funds appropriated under this Article for medical assistance payments may be paid to a hospital if the Health and Human Services Commission determines that the hospital has not complied with the commission's reporting requirements. The commission shall ensure that the reporting of uncompensated care (defined to include bad debt, charity care and unreimbursed care) by Texas hospitals is consistent for all hospitals and subjected to a standard set

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

of adjustments that account for payments to hospitals that are intended to reimburse uncompensated care. These adjustments are to be made in such a way that a reliable determination of the actual cost of uncompensated care in Texas is produced.

The commission shall conduct an appropriate number of audits to assure the accurate reporting of the cost of uncompensated hospital care.

The commission shall submit a biennial report on uncompensated care costs, which considers the impact of patient specific and lump sum funding as offsets to uncompensated costs, to the Governor and Legislative Budget Board no later than December 1, 2014. The commission may report by hospital type.

The commission shall also review the impact of health care reform efforts on the funding streams that reimburse uncompensated care, assess the need for those funding streams in future biennia, and consider which funds might be redirected to provide direct health coverage.

- 37. Hospital Reimbursement.** Contingent upon federal approval, and to the extent allowed by law, no funds appropriated under this Article for the payment of inpatient hospital fees and charges under the medical assistance program may be expended, except under a prospective payment methodology for all Medicaid inpatient claims, excluding state-owned teaching hospital Medicaid inpatient claims, that employs sound cost reimbursement principles and:
- a. enhances the Health and Human Services Commission's ability to be a prudent purchaser of health care;
 - b. reflects costs that are allowable, reasonable and medically necessary to deliver health care services to the state's Medicaid population;
 - c. reduces the variability in the Medicaid reimbursement rates paid to hospitals for treating patients with the same diagnoses;
 - d. promotes and rewards increased efficiency in the operation of hospitals;
 - e. emphasizes and rewards quality of outcomes and improves the treatment of Medicaid patients through pay-for-performance principles;
 - f. recognizes, through add-on payments or other methods, the unique needs of individual hospitals, including rural hospitals.
- 38. Payments to Rural Hospitals.** It is the intent of the Legislature that out of funds appropriated above in Goal B, Medicaid, the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) shall rebase rural hospital rates using a methodology based on a rural statewide standard dollar amount (SDA) and a historical cost SDA by September 1, 2013. The commission may consider high cost hospital functions and services, including regional differences, wage index, trauma, and obstetrics when developing the rate methodology. Hospitals included in this prospective payment system must meet the following criteria: 1) located in a county with 60,000 or fewer persons according to the U.S. Census, based on the 2010 decennial census, 2) a Medicare-designated Rural Referral Center (RRC) or Sole Community Hospital (SCH), that is not located in a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget, or 3) a Medicare-designated Critical Access Hospital (CAH). For patients enrolled in managed care including but not limited to health maintenance organizations (HMO), inpatient services provided at hospitals meeting the above criteria shall be reimbursed based on the Medicaid reimbursement for similar services for the biennium. It is the intent of the Legislature that until the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) implements a new outpatient reimbursement system for Fee-for-Service (FFS) or managed care, including but not limited to health maintenance organizations (HMO) inpatient services, hospitals that meet the definition included in this provision shall be reimbursed at the historical based payment rates as calculated based on its most recently submitted cost reports. In order to ensure access to emergency and outpatient services remain in rural parts of Texas, it is the intent of the Legislature that when HHSC does implement a proposed change in outpatient reimbursement, HHSC shall promulgate a separate or modified payment level for the above defined providers, in order to maintain access to care in these regions.
- 39. Staffing and Capital Authorization in Lieu of Contracted Responsibilities.** Notwithstanding any other provisions in this Act, if the executive commissioner of the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) determines that a service performed under a contract as of the effective date

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

of this Act would be more effectively performed by state personnel, the executive commissioner is authorized to adjust the agency's full-time equivalent (FTE) and/or capital authority limitation to the extent necessary to ensure the successful assumption of such contracted duties and to comply with federal performance standards.

Authority granted by this provision is contingent upon a written notification from HHSC to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor at least 30 days prior to adjusting budgeted FTE levels and/or acquiring capital equipment that includes the following information:

- a. a detailed explanation of the adjustments to the affected contract and the reason(s) for the adjustment;
- b. the estimated reduction in spending in All Funds on the contract by fiscal year;
- c. the increase in both the annual average and end-of-year FTEs by fiscal year;
- d. the estimated increase in expenditures by object of expense and method of financing for each fiscal year; and
- e. the estimated increase in capital expenditures by method of financing by fiscal year for each increased or new project.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the adjustment of FTE or capital authority limitations authorized by this provision if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

- 40. Graduate Medical Education.** The Health and Human Services Commission is authorized to spend Appropriated Receipts - Match for Medicaid and matching Medicaid Federal Funds out of Strategy B.2.1, Non-Full Benefit Payments, for Graduate Medical Education payments to state-owned teaching hospitals, contingent upon receipt of allowable funds from state-owned teaching hospitals to be used as the non-federal share for Medicaid Graduate Medical Education. Appropriated Receipts - Match for Medicaid shall be the only source of funds used for the non-federal share for Medicaid Graduate Medical Education, and the Health and Human Services Commission shall develop a payment methodology for Medicaid Graduate Medical Education payments to state-owned teaching hospitals.
- 41. Enterprise Data Warehouse.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Consolidated System Support, the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) may expend \$10,761,823 in General Revenue and any associated matching Federal Funds to develop/implement an enterprise data warehouse for data related to Medicaid services, human services, and public health services. In order to ensure maximum accountability, HHSC shall contract with a single vendor for the data warehouse.

HHSC shall submit reports to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on September 1, 2013 and September 1, 2014 reflecting actual expenditures and accomplishments to date. The reports shall also reflect an estimate of planned expenditures and accomplishments for the remainder of the 2014-15 biennium.
- 42. FTE Authority during Federally-Declared Disasters.** In the event the Health and Human Services Commission determines a need for additional staff related to providing services for federally-declared disasters, the Commission is hereby authorized to increase the number of FTEs, and adjust the agency limitation on FTEs, for this purpose, contingent upon notification to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor within 30 days of the intent to hire additional staff and quantify the staffing level. Only federal funds may be used to pay salaries and benefits for the FTEs hired for this purpose.
- 43. Local Reporting on DSH, Uncompensated Care, Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment, and Indigent Care Expenditures.** Out of funds appropriated above, and as the state Medicaid operating agency, the Health and Human Services Commission shall develop a report that non-state public hospitals, private hospitals, hospital districts, physicians and private administrators shall use to describe any expenditures they make through the Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) program, the Uncompensated Care (UC) Pool, the Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment (DSRIP) Pool, and the Indigent Care program. The commission shall determine the format of the report, which must include expenditures by method of finance per year. In addition, the commission annually shall require contracted hospital providers to report

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

payments to entities who provide consultative services regarding revenue maximization under the medical assistance program and any other governmentally funded program, including UC, DSRIP, and DSH. Information included in the reports of payments to entities providing consultative services from contracted hospitals shall include:

- a. the total amount of aggregated payments to all such entities by county;
- b. the purpose of the payment(s);
- c. the source of the payment(s);
- d. the program for which consultative services were provided; and
- e. any other information the commission believes pertinent.

44. Texas Women's Health Program: Savings and Performance Reporting. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Health and Human Services Commission submit a bi-annual report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor that includes the following information:

- a. enrollment levels of targeted low-income women and service utilization by geographic region, delivery system, and age;
- b. savings or expenditures in the Medicaid program that are attributable to enrollment levels as reported in section (a);
- c. descriptions of all outreach activities undertaken for the reporting period; and
- d. the total number of providers enrolled in the Texas Women's Health Program network.

It is the intent of the Legislature that if the findings of the report show a reduction in women enrolled or of service utilization of greater than 10 percent relative to calendar year 2011, the agency shall, within existing resources, undertake corrective measures to expand provider capacity and/or client outreach and enrollment efforts.

45. Medication Therapy Management. Out of funds appropriated above to the Health and Human Services Commission in strategy B.2.2, Medicaid Prescription Drugs, the commission shall use existing resources to determine the effectiveness of the medication therapy management pilot program in reducing adverse drug events and related medical costs for high-risk Medicaid clients, including those receiving treatment for asthma and COPD, and submit a report to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board by December 1, 2014.

46. Use of PARIS Data and Appropriation of Savings to the Texas Veterans Commission Realized from the Use of PARIS Data. Out of funds appropriated above in Goal B, Medicaid, the Health and Human Service Commission shall:

- a. Submit information quarterly to the U.S. Health and Human Services Department's Administration for Children and Families for participation in the federal Public Assistance Reporting Information System's (PARIS) Veterans and Federal Files information exchange. The Health and Human Services Commission Office of the Inspector General shall submit the necessary state data from all state health and human services programs that may serve veterans to receive results from the federal PARIS system and shall forward the necessary information received from the PARIS system to the appropriate state agencies for follow up and further investigation.
- b. Transfer \$50,000 of General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2014 and \$50,000 in fiscal year 2015 to the Texas Veterans Commission to partially fund 2.0 full-time equivalents who will work as veteran benefit counselors to investigate and analyze the information/data received from the federal Public Assistance Reporting Information System (PARIS). The PARIS information will be used by the Texas Veterans Commission to assist and facilitate claims for veterans receiving Medicaid or other state public benefits for which veterans are entitled from the Department of Veterans Affairs.
- c. Ten percent of the General Revenue savings during fiscal year 2014 that was the result of pursuing information from the Public Assistance Reporting Information System (PARIS) as calculated by the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) according to procedures

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

or rules for making the calculations adopted by HHSC shall be credited by the Comptroller to the Texas Veterans Commission Veterans' Assistance Fund Account No. 368 from which expenditures were originally made and such funds are hereby appropriated to the Texas Veterans Commission in fiscal year 2015.

- 47. Unexpended Balances: Social Services Block Grant Funds.** As single state agency for the Social Services Block Grant, the Health and Human Services Commission shall coordinate with other agencies appropriated Social Services Block Grant and shall report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by October 15 of each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium the actual amount of federal Social Services Block Grant funds expended and the actual amount of unexpended and unobligated balances.

Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor should be provided in a timely manner. The notification and information provided shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

- 48. Medicaid Substance Abuse Treatment.** Out of funds appropriated above in Goal B, Medicaid, the Health and Human Services Commission shall provide coverage for comprehensive substance abuse treatment services under Medicaid to persons who are at least 21 years of age, have a substance abuse disorder, and otherwise qualify for Medicaid. The commission shall analyze data relating to the provision of those treatment services and provide the data to the Legislative Budget Board in a format and at times requested by the Legislative Budget Board. The commission may not provide those treatment services if the Legislative Budget Board determines that the treatment services have resulted in an increase in overall Medicaid spending.

- 49. Capitated Managed Care Model of Dental Services Reporting.** Out of funds appropriated above to the Health and Human Services Commission in strategy B.2.4, Health Steps (EPSDT) Dental, the Health and Human Services Commission shall evaluate the impact of providing dental services through a capitated managed care model on access, quality and cost outcomes. The evaluation shall address issues including but not limited to utilization trends, penetration rates, provider to client ratios, retention of dental providers, services provided, premium insurance revenue and managed care premium cost growth. The Health and Human Services Commission shall submit findings to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board by March 1, 2015.

- 50. Medicaid Emergency Room Use.** Out of funds appropriated above in Goal B, Medicaid, the Health and Human Services Commission shall take steps to reduce non-emergent use of the emergency room in the Medicaid program. These steps shall include:

- a. evaluating whether the cost of the physician incentive programs implemented by the health maintenance organizations participating in the Medicaid STAR and STAR+PLUS managed care programs has been offset by reduced use of the emergency room;
- b. determining the feasibility of amending the Texas Medicaid State Plan to permit freestanding urgent care centers to enroll as clinic providers; and
- c. using financial incentives and disincentives to encourage the health maintenance organizations participating in the Medicaid STAR and STAR+PLUS managed care programs to reduce non-emergent use of the emergency room among their clients. Financial incentives and disincentives may include adding a performance indicator that measures non-emergent use of the emergency room to the performance measures for the one percent at-risk premium and the performance measures used to evaluate health maintenance organization performance for purposes of distributing funds under the Quality Challenge Award program.

The Health and Human Services Commission shall submit a report on steps taken to reduce non-emergent use of the emergency room in the Medicaid program, including findings on the evaluation of the physician incentive programs and the urgent care center feasibility analysis, to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by August 31, 2014.

- 51. Medicaid Funding Reduction and Cost Containment.**

- a. Included in appropriations above in Goal B, Medicaid, Strategy B.1.5, Children, is a reduction of \$174,450,000 in General Revenue Funds and \$248,356,592 in Federal Funds in fiscal year 2014 and \$174,450,000 in General Revenue Funds and \$242,894,497 in Federal Funds in fiscal year 2015, a biennial total of \$348,900,000 in General Revenue Funds and \$491,251,090 in Federal Funds. The Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) is

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

authorized to transfer these reductions between fiscal years and to allocate these reductions among health and human services agencies as listed in Chapter 531, Government Code, pursuant to the notification requirements included in Subsection (c) of this rider.

- b. This reduction shall be achieved through the implementation of the plan described under subsection (c) which may include any or all of the following initiatives:
- (1) Implement payment reform and quality based payment adjustments in fee-for-service and in managed care premiums,
 - (2) Improve birth outcomes, including reducing recurrent preterm births,
 - (3) Reform payment incentives for labor and delivery for physicians and hospitals by equalizing Medicaid delivery rates,
 - (4) Transition outpatient Medicaid payments to a fee schedule that is a prospective payment system and that maximizes bundling of outpatient services,
 - (5) Expand efforts to develop more appropriate emergency department hospital rates for non-emergency related visits,
 - (6) Maximize co-payments in all Medicaid programs,
 - (7) Increase efficiency and reduce fraud in Medicaid transportation service through the most appropriate transportation model, including the transfer of transportation for dialysis patients to the Medical Transportation Program,
 - (8) Implement statewide monitoring of community care and home health through electronic visit verification in Medicaid fee-for-service and managed care,
 - (9) Renegotiate more efficient contracts,
 - (10) Reduce all Medicaid rates above Medicare rates to the Medicare rate, except for home health Medicaid rates for pediatric services that have no equivalent Medicare service,
 - (11) Develop a more appropriate fee schedule for therapy services that includes an accurate and appropriate evaluation of the service delivery model,
 - (12) Strengthen prior authorization requirements,
 - (13) Strengthen and expand utilization and prior authorization reviews,
 - (14) Incentivize appropriate neonatal intensive care unit utilization and coding,
 - (15) Improve care coordination for children with disabilities through a capitated managed care program,
 - (16) Increase fraud, waste, and abuse prevention and detection,
 - (17) Develop a dynamic premium development process for managed care organizations that has an ongoing methodology for reducing inappropriate utilization, improving outcomes, reducing unnecessary spending, and increasing efficiency,
 - (18) Equalize inpatient hospital reimbursement for services provided to adults at children's hospitals,
 - (19) Implement fee-for-service payment changes and managed care premium adjustments that incentivize the most appropriate and effective use of services,
 - (20) Implement additional initiatives identified by the Health and Human Services Commission.

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

- c. HHSC shall develop a plan to allocate the reductions required by Subsection (a) of this rider by taking actions such as those suggested under Subsection (b) of this rider to the budgets of the health and human services agencies as listed in Chapter 531, Government Code. The plan shall include reduction amounts by strategy and fiscal year and shall be submitted in writing before December 1, 2013 to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, and the Comptroller of Public Accounts.

- 52. Client Assessment for Acute Nursing Services in Medicaid.** Out of funds appropriated above to the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) in Goal B, Medicaid, the commission shall develop an objective assessment process to assess Medicaid clients' needs for acute nursing services, including home health skilled nursing, home health aide services, and private duty nursing. HHSC shall use the appropriated funds to pay an employee or a contractor independent of the service provider to conduct these assessments.

The assessment process must include an assessment of specific criteria documented on a standard form and any documents required for prior authorization of nursing services. HHSC shall implement this assessment process within Medicaid fee-for-service, primary care case management; and STAR and STAR+PLUS Medicaid managed care programs.

HHSC shall consider the feasibility and benefit of implementing a similar process for therapy services.

- 53. Quality-Based Payment and Delivery Reforms in the Medicaid and Children's Health Insurance Programs.** Out of funds appropriated to the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) in Goal B, Medicaid, and Goal C, Children's Health Insurance Program, HHSC may implement the following quality-based reforms in the Medicaid and CHIP programs:

- a. develop quality-based outcome and process measures that promote the provision of efficient, quality health care and that can be used to implement quality-based payments for acute and long-term care services across delivery models and payment systems;
- b. implement quality-based payment systems for compensating a health care provider or facility participating in the Medicaid and CHIP programs;
- c. implement quality-based payment initiatives to reduce potentially preventable readmissions and potentially preventable complications; and
- d. implement a bundled payment initiative in the Medicaid program, including a shared savings component for providers that meet quality-based outcomes. The executive commissioner may select high-cost and/or high-volume services to bundle and may consider the experiences of other payers and other state of Texas programs that purchase healthcare services in making the selection.

Required Reporting: The commission shall provide annual reports to the Governor's Office of Budget, Planning, and Policy and Legislative Budget Board on December 1, 2013 and December 1, 2014 that include (1) the quality-based outcome and process measures developed; (2) the progress of the implementation of quality-based payment systems and other related initiatives; (3) outcome and process measures by health service region; and (4) cost-effectiveness of quality-based payment systems and other related initiatives.

- 54. Office for the Prevention of Developmental Disabilities.** Out of General Revenue Funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Enterprise Oversight and Policy, the Health and Human Services Commission shall expend an amount not to exceed \$200,000 each fiscal year for salaries, travel expenses, and other costs in order to support the Office for Prevention of Developmental Disabilities. Grants and donations for the Office for Prevention of Developmental Disabilities received through the authority provided by Article IX Sec. 8.01, Acceptance of Gifts of Money, are not subject to this limit and shall be expended as they are received as a first source, and General Revenue shall be used as a second source to support the office.

- 55. Supplemental Payments.** It is the intent of the Legislature that when the Health and Human Services Commission calculates supplemental payments, data be collected to provide transparency regarding claims associated with the supplemental payment program. An independent audit of the program, including a review of regional affiliations, uncompensated care claims for both uninsured and insured individuals, and contractual agreements, and a report with findings should

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

be completed and distributed annually on March 1 to the Governor, the Lieutenant Governor, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Senate Finance Committee members, the House Appropriations Committee members, and the Legislative Budget Board.

- 56. Prevent Eligibility Determination Fraud.** It is the intent of the Legislature that to prevent fraud and to maximize efficiencies, the Health and Human Services Commission shall use technology to identify the risk for fraud associated with applications for benefits. Within the parameters of state and federal law, the commission shall set appropriate verification and documentation requirements based on the application's risk to ensure agency resources are targeted to maximize fraud reduction and case accuracy.
- 57. Improve Efficiencies in Benefit Applications.** In order to improve efficiencies, the Health and Human Services Commission shall promote online submissions of applications for benefits administered by the agency. HHSC shall develop standards and technical requirements to allow organizations to electronically submit applications.
- 58. FQHC Affiliate Agreements.** To the extent allowable by law, no funds appropriated under this Act may be expended to reimburse the costs of a federally qualified health center (FQHC) for services performed or provided by a provider or group of providers pursuant to an affiliation agreement executed between the FQHC and provider unless the Health and Human Services Commission determines the reimbursement complies with criteria promulgated by the Secretary of Health and Human Services, the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, or administrative rules adopted by the commission.
- 59. FQHC Reimbursement in Managed Care.** To the extent allowable by law, in developing the premium rates for Medicaid and CHIP Managed Care Organizations (MCOs), the Health and Human Services Commission shall include provisions for payment of the FQHC Prospective Payment System (PPS) rate and establish contractual requirements that require MCOs to reimburse FQHCs at the PPS rate.
- 60. Dental and Orthodontia Providers in the Texas Medicaid Program.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) use funds appropriated above in Strategy G.1.1, Office of Inspector General, to strengthen the capacity of the HHSC Inspector General to detect, investigate, and prosecute abuse by dentists and orthodontists who participate in the Texas Medicaid program. Further, it is the intent of the Legislature that HHSC conduct more extensive reviews of medical necessity for orthodontia services in the Medicaid program.
- 61. Medicaid In-Office Diagnostic Ancillary Services.** Out of funds appropriated above in Goal B, Medicaid, the Health and Human Services Commission shall collect data necessary to allow the agency to quantify the amount of in-office diagnostic ancillary services provided to clients in the Texas Medicaid fee-for-service and managed care programs and routinely analyze this data. The agency shall review methodologies used by the federal government and national researchers to estimate the amount of in-office diagnostic ancillary services provided to Medicare clients and adopt a similar methodology for quantifying the amount of these services provided to Texas Medicaid clients. The agency shall submit a report on in-office diagnostic ancillary service use in the Texas Medicaid program, including strategies implemented by the agency to reduce unnecessary diagnostic ancillary services, to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by December 1, 2014.
- 62. CHIP Premium Co-Pays.** For purposes of this provision, CHIP Premium Co-Payments are defined as premium co-payments made on behalf of children enrolled in the Children's Health Program. Amounts defined as premium co-payments for CHIP children are deposited into the General Revenue Fund under revenue object code 3643. The Health and Human Services Commission is authorized to receive and expend CHIP Premium Co-Payment revenues. In the event that these revenues should exceed the amounts identified in the method of finance above as CHIP Premium Co-Payments, the commission is hereby appropriated and authorized to expend these General Revenue Funds thereby made available, subject to the following requirements:

 - a. Amounts available shall be expended prior to utilization of any General Revenue available for the same purposes; and
 - b. In the event General Revenue has been expended prior to the receipt of CHIP Premium Co-Payments, the commission shall reimburse General Revenue. This process shall be completed on a monthly basis in order to prevent accumulation of program income balances.

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

This rider shall be the exclusive appropriation authority for receipts from the above identified sources and none of these receipts shall be appropriated by a provision of Article IX of this act.

- 63. Reporting Fiscal Impact of the Federal Eligibility Modernization Program on the Texas Integrated Eligibility Redesign System.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Health and Human Services Commission shall report the fiscal impact of the federal Eligibility Modernization Program from fiscal year 2012 through fiscal year 2015 in Section 2.2 (Description of Method Used to Track Progress) of the Texas Project Delivery Framework, Project Monitoring Report to the Quality Assurance Team.
- 64. Federal Provider Enrollment and Screening Fee.** For the purpose of this provision, Provider Screening and Enrollment Fees are defined as payments from medical providers and suppliers required by the U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services as a condition for enrolling as a provider in the Medicaid and CHIP programs but collected and received by the Health and Human Services Commission. The method of finance Appropriated Receipts-Match for Medicaid, for appropriations made above, includes unexpended and unobligated balances of Provider Enrollment and Screening Fees remaining as of August 31, 2013, and receipts collected in fiscal years 2014 and 2015.

The Provider Screening and Enrollment Fees may be expended only as authorized by federal law. In the event that these revenues should be greater than the amounts identified in the method of finance above as Appropriated Receipts-Match for Medicaid, the commission is hereby appropriated and authorized to expend these receipts thereby made available, subject to the following requirements:

- a. Amounts available shall be expended prior to utilization of any other appropriated funds required to support provider enrollment;
- b. Amounts collected shall also be used to fund applicable employee benefits pursuant to Article IX provisions elsewhere in this Act; and
- c. Any unused fee balances shall be disbursed to the federal government, as required by federal law.

This rider shall be the exclusive appropriation authority for receipts from the above identified sources, and none of these receipts shall be appropriated by a provision of Article IX of this Act.

- 65. Contract Management and Oversight.** Out of funds appropriated above in A.1.1, Enterprise Oversight and Policy, the Health and Human Services Commission shall conduct a thorough review of the agency's contract management and oversight function for Medicaid and CHIP managed care and fee-for-service contracts in order to make recommendations to improve the state's ability to identify anomalies in service utilization and their underlying cause. The review may be conducted by agency personnel or by an independent contractor (including under contract with the State Auditor's Office), but should be performed by reviewers who are not a part of agency contract administration or the Office of Inspector General. The review should consider the effectiveness and frequency of audits, the appropriateness of existing contract requirements including penalties, the availability of necessary data, the need for additional training and resources, and the adequacy of current prior authorization and utilization review functions. The agency shall report its findings and recommendations to the Legislature no later than September 1, 2014.
- 66. Contingency for STAR+PLUS Utilization Review.** Contingent on enactment of _____, or similar legislation relating to the implementation of a utilization review process for STAR+PLUS managed care organizations, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, out of funds appropriated above in Goal B, Medicaid, Strategy B.1.2, Disability-Related, \$394,697 in fiscal year 2014 and \$367,044 in fiscal year 2015 in General Revenue Funds is transferred and appropriated to Strategy G.1.1, Office of Inspector General. The number of "Full-Time Equivalents (FTE)" is increased by 9.0 FTEs in fiscal year 2014 and 9.0 FTEs in fiscal year 2015.
- 67. Ambulance Transportation Services Funding.** It is the intent of the Legislature that out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Enterprise Oversight and Policy, the Health and Human Services Commission conducts a thorough analysis, inclusive of funding mechanisms used in other states, of opportunities to leverage local funds expended for emergency transport services

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

for the purpose of enhancing ambulance transport payments. The Commission shall submit the results of their findings with potential funding mechanism options to the Legislative Budget Board no later than December 1, 2013.

- 68. Prescription Drug Carve In to Managed Care Organizations.** It is the intent of the Legislature that capitated managed care organizations in STAR, STARHealth, STAR+PLUS and CHIP exclusively employ the vendor drug program formulary and adhere to the applicable HHSC preferred drug list including the prior authorization and program procedures during fiscal years 2014 and 2015.
- 69. Inpatient Payments to Children's Hospitals.** It is the intent of the Legislature that out of funds appropriated above in Goal B, Medicaid, the Health and Human Services Commission shall implement an APR-DRG prospective payment system for inpatient services provided by a children's hospital to patients served in the Medicaid fee-for-service program, effective September 1, 2013. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Health and Human Services Commission shall update the rates for 2014 and 2015 using an appropriate measure of medical cost increases.
- 70. Medicaid Supplemental Payment Prioritization.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Health and Human Services Commission prioritizes Medicaid supplemental payments in a manner that maintains the full funding of the Disproportionate Share Hospital program and that equitably allocates uncompensated care payments for public hospital and private hospital groups based on the ratio of uncompensated care provided by each group.
- 71. Reporting on Gestational Diabetes in Medicaid.** Out of funds appropriated above, and as the state Medicaid operating agency, the Health and Human Services Commission shall develop a report to identify the impact of gestational diabetes on the Medicaid population. The report shall include an analysis of cost implications, the number of pregnant women screened and diagnosed, and patient outcome measures. In consultation with the Texas Diabetes Council, the published report shall recommend strategies to reduce the impact of the condition and to improve outcomes for this population. The report is due to the Legislature and Governor by August 31, 2014.
- 72. Texas Medicaid and Texas Diabetes Council.** It is the intent of the Legislature that out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Enterprise Oversight and Policy, the Texas Medicaid Program and the Health and Human Services Commission consider any advisory information from the Texas Diabetes Council before implementing any new program, rate, or initiative that could impact Medicaid patients diagnosed with diabetes or their access to care.
- 73. Texas Women's Health Program Report.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy D.2.3, Texas Women's Health Program, the Health and Human Services Commission, as the agency responsible for administering the Texas Women's Health Program (TWHP) shall develop and submit a report each year to the Texas Legislature and the Legislative Budget Board assessing the true capacity and service capabilities of the direct providers on its list. The report must contain, at a minimum, the following criteria:
 - a. The exact number of patients each direct provider has the capacity to serve annually under the TWHP;
 - b. A formulaic analysis of how the provider and/or the department assessed the number of patients;
 - c. The number of patients each direct provider served in the previous fiscal year under the TWHP;
 - d. The number of physicians for each direct provider that perform services under the TWHP;
 - e. A description of the services that each direct provider has the capability to provide under the TWHP; and
 - f. A description of the services that each direct provider does not have the capability to provide under the TWHP.
- 74. Umbilical Cord Blood Bank Funding.** Included in appropriations above in Strategy A.1.1, Enterprise Oversight and Policy, is \$1,000,000 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,000,000 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2015 for the purpose of entering into a contract with a public cord blood bank in Texas for gathering from live births umbilical cord

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION
(Continued)

- blood and retaining the blood at an unrelated cord blood bank for the primary purpose of making umbilical cord blood available for transplantation purpose. The contracting blood bank must be accredited by the American Association of Blood Banks and the International Organization for Standardization.
75. **Diabetic Supplies and the Medicaid Preferred Drug List.** It is the intent of the Legislature that out of fund appropriated above in Goal B, Medicaid, the Health and Human Services Commission shall pursue including diabetic supplies on the preferred drug list (PDL). The commission must consider the quality and efficacy of diabetic supplies prior to placing on the PDL. The commission shall explore other opportunities to include on the PDL any other non-drug products that may be listed on the Texas Medicaid formulary. The Health and Human Services Commission shall identify savings associated with supplemental rebates available to the State for those non-drug products listed on the formulary.

RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 387,836,827	\$ 420,267,015
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	6,680,026	7,185,164
Federal Funds, estimated	244,219,345	258,652,767
Other Special State Funds, estimated	<u>389,014</u>	<u>418,119</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 639,125,212</u>	<u>\$ 686,523,065</u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM		
A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	\$ 123,121,560	\$ 123,121,560
Retirement Contributions. Estimated.		
A.1.2. Strategy: GROUP INSURANCE	<u>\$ 516,003,652</u>	<u>\$ 563,401,505</u>
Group Insurance Contributions. Estimated.		
Total, Goal A: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	<u>\$ 639,125,212</u>	<u>\$ 686,523,065</u>
Grand Total, RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE	<u>\$ 639,125,212</u>	<u>\$ 686,523,065</u>

SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 95,357,374	\$ 96,382,121
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	3,386,614	3,375,362
Federal Funds, estimated	64,886,360	63,288,679
Other Special State Funds, estimated	<u>116,084</u>	<u>115,390</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 163,746,432</u>	<u>\$ 163,161,552</u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT		
Comptroller - Social Security.		
A.1.1. Strategy: STATE MATCH -- EMPLOYER	\$ 154,748,292	\$ 154,748,292
State Match — Employer. Estimated.		

SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY
(Continued)

A.1.2. Strategy: BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	\$ 8,998,140	\$ 8,413,260
Benefit Replacement Pay. Estimated.		
Total, Goal A: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT	\$ 163,746,432	\$ 163,161,552
Grand Total, SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	\$ 163,746,432	\$ 163,161,552

BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 21,860,193	\$ 24,155,730
Federal Funds	3,405,272	3,405,272
<u>Other Funds</u>		
MH Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance	470,963	470,963
MH Appropriated Receipts	1,339,617	1,339,617
ID Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance	120,063	120,063
ID Appropriated Receipts	16,949	16,949
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 1,947,592	\$ 1,947,592
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 27,213,057	\$ 29,508,594
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS		
A.1.1. Strategy: BOND DEBT SERVICE	\$ 27,213,057	\$ 29,508,594
To Texas Public Finance Authority for Payment of Bond Debt Service.		& UB
Grand Total, BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS	\$ 27,213,057	\$ 29,508,594

LEASE PAYMENTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 6,206,356	\$ 2,483,243
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 6,206,356	\$ 2,483,243
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS		
A.1.1. Strategy: LEASE PAYMENTS	\$ 6,206,356	\$ 2,483,243
To TFC for Payment to TPFA.		& UB
Grand Total, LEASE PAYMENTS	\$ 6,206,356	\$ 2,483,243

SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES

Sec. 2. Night Shift and Weekend Differential.

- a. Clinical and Support Personnel. The Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services are authorized to pay an additional night shift salary differential not to exceed 15 percent of the monthly pay rate to personnel who work the 3:00 p.m. to 11:00 p.m. or the 11:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. shift or its equivalent. A weekend shift salary differential not to exceed 5 percent of the monthly pay rate may be paid to persons who work weekend shifts. The evening or night shift salary differential may be paid in addition to the weekend shift salary differential for persons working weekend, evening, or night shifts.
- b. Data Processing Personnel. The Department of State Health Services, the Department of Aging and Disability Services, the Department of Family and Protective Services, the Health and Human Services Commission, and the Health and Human Services Consolidated Print Shop may pay an evening or night shift salary differential not to exceed 15 percent of the monthly pay rate to personnel in data processing or printing operations who work the 3:00 p.m. to 11:00 p.m. shift or 11:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. shift, or their equivalents. A weekend shift salary differential not to exceed 5 percent of the monthly pay rate may be paid to persons who work weekend shifts. The evening or night shift salary differential may be paid in addition to the weekend shift salary differential for persons working weekend, evening, or night shifts.
- c. Statewide Intake Personnel. The Department of Family and Protective Services is authorized to pay an evening or night shift salary differential not to exceed 15 percent of the monthly pay rate to Statewide Intake personnel who work the 3:00 p.m. to 11:00 p.m. shift or 11:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. shift, or their equivalents. A weekend shift salary differential not to exceed 5 percent of the monthly pay rate may be paid to persons who work weekend shifts. The evening or night shift salary differential may be paid in addition to the weekend shift salary differential for persons working weekend, evening, or night shifts.
- d. Employee Work Assignments. Out of funds appropriated above, the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services is hereby authorized to pay an additional night shift salary differential not to exceed 15 percent of the monthly pay rate to employees assigned to the Criss Cole Rehabilitation Center or to special project facilities operated by the agency, to the extent provided by law. A weekend shift salary differential not to exceed 5 percent of the monthly pay rate may be paid to persons who work weekend shifts. The evening or night shift salary differential may be paid in addition to the weekend shift salary differential for persons working weekend, evening, or night shifts.

Sec. 3. Services to Employees. Out of the appropriations authorized, the Department of State Health Services and Department of Aging and Disability Services may expend funds for the provision of first aid or other minor medical attention for employees injured in the course and scope of their employment and for the repair and/or replacement of employees' items of personal property which are damaged or destroyed in the course and scope of their employment so long as such items are medically prescribed equipment. Expenditures for such equipment may not exceed \$500 per employee per incident.

Sec. 4. Charges to Employees and Guests. Collections for services rendered employees and guests shall be made by a deduction from the recipient's salary or by cash payment in advance. Such deductions and other receipts for these services from employees and guests are hereby appropriated to the facility. Refunds of excess collections shall be made from the appropriation to which the collection was deposited.

As compensation for services rendered and notwithstanding any other provision in this Act, any facility under the jurisdiction of the Department of State Health Services or the Department of Aging and Disability Services may provide free meals for food service personnel and volunteer workers, and may furnish housing facilities, meals, and laundry service in exchange for services rendered by interns, chaplains in training, and student nurses.

Sec. 5. New or Additional Facilities. No funds appropriated may be spent for constructing new or additional facilities or for the purchase of sites without specific authorization of the Legislature. All facilities shall be kept where they are located by the Legislature, and all new buildings to be constructed shall be on these sites unless otherwise specifically authorized by the Legislature. For the purpose of this subsection, specific authorization may be granted either by basic statute or special authorization in this Act.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

Sec. 6. Revolving Petty Cash Funds. Each facility under the jurisdiction of the Department of State Health Services or the Department of Aging and Disability Services may establish a petty cash fund to be maintained in cash or at a local bank. The petty cash fund, not to exceed \$25,000, shall be used only for making emergency payments and small purchases which will increase the efficiency of the operation; for payments to client workers on a regular payday basis; for use as change funds in specific locations where financial activities of the agency require a change fund; and for supplies and equipment purchases for sheltered workshops.

Sec. 7. Federal Match Assumptions and Limitations on Use of Available General Revenue Funds.

- a. **Federal Match Assumptions.** The following percentages reflect federal match assumptions used in Article II of this Act.

Federal Medical Assistance Percentage (FMAP)

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Federal Fiscal Year	58.69%	58.16%
State Fiscal Year	58.74%	58.20%

Enhanced Federal Medical Assistance Percentage (EFMAP)

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Federal Fiscal Year	71.08%	70.71%
State Fiscal Year	71.12%	70.74%

- b. **Limitations on Use of Available General Revenue Funds.** In the event the actual FMAP and EFMAP should be greater than shown in section (a), the health and human services agencies listed in Chapter 531, Government Code, are authorized to expend the General Revenue Funds thereby made available only upon prior written approval from the Legislative Budget Board and Governor.

To request authorization to expend available General Revenue Funds, an agency shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request shall include the following information, by fiscal year:

- (1) a detailed explanation of the proposed use(s) of the available General Revenue Funds and whether the expenditure(s) will be one-time or ongoing;
- (2) the amount available by strategy;
- (3) the strategy(ies) in which the funds will be expended and the associated amounts, including any matching federal funds;
- (4) an estimate of performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act; and
- (5) the capital budget and/or full-time equivalent impact.

Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor should be provided in a timely manner. The request and information provided subsequently shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

The request shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issue a written disapproval within 15 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the proposal to expend the funds and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the expenditure of General Revenue Funds made available if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

Sec. 8. Contracts for Purchase of Client Services. No funds appropriated to an agency covered by this article may be utilized for contracts for the purchase of program-related client services unless:

- a. such contracts include clearly defined goals, outputs, and measurable outcomes which directly relate to program objectives;
- b. such contracts include clearly defined sanctions or penalties for noncompliance with contract terms and conditions;
- c. such contracts specify the accounting, reporting, and auditing requirements applicable to funds received under the contract;
- d. the agency has implemented a formal program using a risk assessment methodology to monitor compliance with financial and performance requirements under the contract, including a determination of whether performance objectives have been achieved; and
- e. the agency has implemented a formal program to obtain and evaluate program costs information to ensure that all costs, including administrative costs, are reasonable and necessary to achieve program objectives.

Sec. 9. Attorney General Representation. The Attorney General and the respective head of the Health and Human Services Commission or a health and human services agency listed in Chapter 531, Government Code, are hereby authorized to use the funds appropriated above to jointly select one or more Assistant Attorneys General to be assigned to the respective agency.

Sec. 10. Limitations on Transfer Authority. Notwithstanding the general transfer provisions of this Act, but in concert with agency-specific limitations on transfer authority in this Article, the Executive Commissioner of the Health and Human Services Commission is authorized to make transfers of funding, full-time equivalents (FTEs), and capital budget authority within and between health and human services agencies as listed in Chapter 531, Government Code, subject to the following requirements. Transfers that exceed \$1,000,000 in General Revenue, capital authority in excess of \$100,000 or FTE adjustments of more than 10 FTEs are subject to the prior written approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. Transfers below these thresholds require written notification to the Legislative Budget Board and Governor within 30 days and a report on transfers of all amounts should be submitted to the Legislative Budget Board quarterly. No single transfer may exceed 20.0 percent of the originating strategy's appropriation for funding or FTEs for the fiscal year.

To request a transfer, the Executive Commissioner of the Health and Human Services Commission shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request shall include the following information:

- a. a detailed explanation of the purpose(s) of the transfer, including the following:
 - (1) a description of each initiative with funding and FTE information by fiscal year; and
 - (2) an indication of whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing.
- b. the names of the originating and receiving agencies and/or strategies and the method of financing and FTEs for each strategy by fiscal year;
- c. an estimate of performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act for both the originating and the receiving agencies and/or strategies; and
- d. the capital budget impact.

Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor should be provided in a timely manner. The request and information provided subsequently shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the transfer of funds if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

In the case of disaster or other emergency, this provision is superseded by the emergency-related transfer authority in Article IX of this Act.

Sec. 11. Payment for Compensatory Time. It is expressly provided that the Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services, to the extent permitted by law, may pay FLSA non-exempt employees of state hospitals and state supported living centers on a straight-time basis for work on a holiday or for regular compensatory time hours when the taking of regular compensatory time off would be disruptive to normal business functions. In addition, any health and human service agency, with the explicit approval of the Health and Human Services Executive Commissioner, to the extent permitted by law, may pay FLSA non-exempt employees required to provide support during a federally declared disaster on a straight-time basis for work on a holiday or for regular compensatory time hours when the taking of regular compensatory time off would be disruptive to normal business functions.

Sec. 12. Medicaid Informational Rider. This rider is informational only and does not make any appropriations. The Health and Human Services Commission is the single state agency for Title XIX, the Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid) in Texas. Other agencies receive appropriations for and responsibility for the operations of various Medicaid programs. Appropriations made elsewhere in this Act related to the Medicaid program include the following:

<u>Agency Name</u>	<u>FY 2014</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>
Department of Aging and Disability Services	\$6,131,606,801	\$6,631,479,295
Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services	76,147,832	80,964,276
Department of Family and Protective Services	19,020,427	18,789,794
Department of State Health Services	176,289,982	195,581,203
Health and Human Services Commission	21,378,805,640	22,002,537,166
Total, Medical Assistance Program	\$27,781,870,682	\$28,929,351,734
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue for Medicaid	\$11,095,471,335	\$11,555,537,589
Tobacco Settlement Receipts for Medicaid	166,362,887	239,609,649
Subtotal, General Revenue Funds	11,261,834,222	11,795,147,238
General Revenue - Dedicated	55,100,000	55,100,000
Federal Funds	16,266,633,968	16,880,831,847
Interagency Contracts	70,100,542	70,100,621
Medicaid Subrogation Receipts	80,000,000	80,000,000
Appropriated Receipts-Match for Medicaid	16,274,739	16,244,250
Foundation School Funds as Match for Medicaid	16,498,102	16,498,102

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

MR Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance	15,429,109	15,429,676
Subtotal, Other Funds	198,302,492	198,272,649
Total, All Funds	\$27,781,870,682	\$28,929,351,734

Sec. 13. Caseload and Expenditure Reporting Requirements.

- a. **Quarterly Forecasts.** The Health and Human Services Commission, in cooperation with operating agencies, shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor, at the end of each fiscal quarter, reports projecting anticipated caseload data and related expenditure amounts for the 36 month period beginning with the first month after the reports are due, for the following programs:

- (1) Medicaid (acute and long-term care);
- (2) Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) and related programs;
- (3) Temporary Assistance for Needy Families;
- (4) Foster care, adoption assistance, and permanency care assistance;
- (5) Early Childhood Intervention services; and
- (6) Other programs upon request of the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor.

The reports shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

- b. **Monthly Data.** The Health and Human Services Commission, or its designated operating agency, shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor, at the end of each month, caseload and related expenditure amounts for the programs identified in subsection (a) for at least the preceding 36 months. The data shall be submitted in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.
- c. the request of the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor, supporting documentation detailing the sources and methodologies utilized to develop any caseload or cost projections contained in the report and any other supporting material must be provided.
- d. Each report submitted pursuant to this provision must contain a certification by the person submitting the report that the information provided is true and correct based upon information and belief together with supporting documentation.
- e. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the expenditure of funds appropriated by this Act to the Health and Human Services Commission if the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor certify to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the Health and Human Services Commission is not in compliance with this provision.

In the event that the forecasting function is transferred to another health and human services agency listed in Chapter 531, Government Code, the requirement for the Health and Human Services Commission to provide quarterly forecasts under subsection (a) shall apply to the other health and human services agency.

Sec. 14. Audit of Medicaid Funds. All transactions involving the payment, transfer, or investment of any funds of the Title XIX Medicaid program for the state by any non-governmental entity shall be subject to audit by the State Auditor's Office.

Sec. 15. Mental Health (MH) and Intellectual Disability (ID) Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance.

- a. **Definitions.** For the purposes of this section and appropriation authority for the Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services: (1) MH Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance are defined as reimbursements received for health and other services provided to individuals in state hospitals from third party payers including insurance companies, clients, relatives, trusts and estates, and government retirement benefit programs including the U.S. Civil Service, Federal Railroad, State, Social Security, Teacher and Veteran's Administration and (2) MR Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance are defined as reimbursements received for health and other services provided to individuals in state

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

operated intermediate care facilities for individuals with intellectual disabilities (ICF/IID) and state supported living centers from third party payers including insurance companies, clients, relatives, trusts and estates, and government retirement benefit programs including the U.S. Civil Service, Federal Railroad, State, Social Security, Teacher and Veteran's Administration.

- b. **Classification for depositing revenues and reporting of expenditures.** For the purpose of revenue classification for depositing and expending certain collections related to the support and maintenance of patients in state hospitals and state operated ICF/IID and state supported living centers, the following Revenue Object Codes as defined by the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall be used for recording collections, reporting expenditures, and requesting legislative appropriations by the Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services:

- (1) Revenue Object Codes 3595, 3606, 3614, and 3618 as defined by the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall be used to record collections and deposits from the above defined sources into the General Revenue Fund:

- (i) 3595: Medical Assistance Cost Recovery
- (ii) 3606: Support and Maintenance of Patients
- (iii) 3614: Counseling, Care and Treatment of Outpatients
- (iv) 3618: Welfare/MHMR Service Fees (Child Support)

- (2) Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) Method of Financing Code 8031- MH Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance, and ABEST Method of Financing Code 8095 - ID Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance, shall be used to report expenditures and request legislative appropriations from collections/deposits related to the support and maintenance of patients in state hospitals and state operated ICF/IID and state supported living centers made to Revenue Object Codes 3595, 3606, 3614, and 3618.

- c. **Appropriation authority and accounting for expenditures of MH and ID Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance.** The Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services are authorized to receive and expend MH and ID Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance as a first source, and general revenue shall be used as a second source, to support state hospitals and state-operated intermediate care facilities for individuals with intellectual disabilities (ICF/IID). In the event that these revenues should be greater than the amounts identified in the method of financing above as MH and ID Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance, the departments are hereby appropriated and authorized to expend these state funds hereby made available. The expenditure of MH and ID Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance is subject to the following requirements:

- (1) Amounts available shall be expended prior to utilization of any general revenue available for the same purpose;
- (2) In the event general revenue has been expended prior to the receipt of MH and ID Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance, the departments shall reimburse general revenue upon receipt of the revenue. This process shall be completed on a monthly basis in order to maintain a minimum balance on hand in excess MH and ID Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance; and
- (3) The departments shall report monthly to the Legislative Budget Board, Comptroller of Public Accounts, and Governor on MH and ID Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance, expenditures and anticipated revenues and balances.

- d. **Responsibility for proportionate share of indirect costs and benefits.** The Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services shall ensure that MH and ID Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance fund their proportionate share of benefits and statewide allocated indirect costs as required and directed in Article IX of this act.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

- e. **Exclusive appropriation authority.** The preceding subsections of this rider shall be the exclusive appropriation authority for receipts from the above identified sources and none of these receipts shall be appropriated by a provision of Article IX of this Act.

Sec. 16. General Revenue Funds for Medicaid Mental Health and Intellectual Disability Services.

For the purposes of this section and appropriation authority for the Medicaid mental health and intellectual disability program responsibilities of the Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services, the following subsections provide governance relating to appropriate use, classification and expenditure of funds.

- a. **General Revenue Match for Medicaid.** ABEST Method of Financing Code 758 - GR Match for Medicaid shall be used to report general revenue expenditures and request general revenue appropriations for the state's share of Medicaid payments for the following Medicaid mental health and intellectual disability services:
- (1) Community-based Intermediate Care Facilities for individuals with intellectual disabilities (ICF/IID) that are privately operated through contractual arrangements between private providers and the Department of Aging and Disability Services;
 - (2) Community-based Intermediate Care Facilities for individuals with intellectual disabilities (ICF/IID), also known as Bond Homes, that are operated by the Department of Aging and Disability Services;
 - (3) Home and Community-based Services (HCS) authorized by a 1915(c) federal waiver and provided through contractual arrangements between private providers and the Department of Aging and Disability Services;
 - (4) Texas Home Living services authorized by a 1915(c) federal waiver and provided through contractual arrangements between private providers and the Department of Aging and Disability Services;
 - (5) Mental health services provided through contracts with Behavioral Health Organizations as a component of the NorthSTAR Project;
 - (6) Rehabilitation Services as approved in the State Medicaid Plan which are provided by Mental Health Authorities and IDD Local Authorities;
 - (7) Targeted Case Management Services as approved in the State Medicaid Plan provided by Mental Health Authorities and IDD Local Authorities;
 - (8) Service Coordination Services as approved in the State Medicaid Plan provided by Mental Health Authorities and IDD Local Authorities; and
 - (9) Salaries and operating costs related to direct program administration and indirect administration of the departments.
- b. **General Revenue Certified as Match for Medicaid.** The Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services shall use ABEST Method of Financing code 8032 - General Revenue Certified Match for Medicaid to identify general revenue funds requested and reported as expended for the purpose of drawing federal funds and to document that State funds have been spent for Medicaid mental health and intellectual disability services and administrative expenditures for the following services:
- (1) Intermediate care facilities for individuals with intellectual disabilities that are operated by the State and known as "state supported living centers";
 - (2) Services delivered in state hospitals operated by the Department of State Health Services including inpatient services for clients under the age of 21 and services that qualify under the federally approved Institutions for Mental Diseases (IMD) option for clients over the age of 65; and

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

- (3) Medicaid Administrative Claims as approved in the State Medicaid Plan which are based on certain activities of Mental Health Authorities and IDD Local Authorities.
- c. **Reporting requirements related to General Revenue Matching Funds for Medicaid Mental Health and Intellectual Disability Services.** The Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services shall report monthly to the Legislative Budget Board, Comptroller of Public Accounts and Governor on the expenditures of General Revenue for Medicaid federal matching purposes by the method of financing codes identified above and the amounts of local, non-profit expenditures certified as state match for Medicaid federal funds by the departments for services provided by Mental Health Authorities and IDD Local Authorities.
- d. **Medicaid Federal Funds.** The Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services shall report their expenditures and request legislative appropriations for federal Medicaid matching funds for client services, program administration and agency indirect administration. Automated Budgeting and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) Method of Financing Code (MOF) 555 and Medicaid CFDA 93.778 shall be used for the following:
- (1) Federal funds drawn from the U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) using general revenue funds classified as General Revenue Match for Medicaid (ABEST MOF Code 758), General Revenue Certified as Match for Medicaid (ABEST MOF Code 8032), Tobacco Settlement Receipts Match for Medicaid (ABEST MOF Code 8024) or Tobacco Receipts Certified as Match for Medicaid (ABEST MOF Code 8023);
 - (2) Federal funds drawn from CMS using the departments' certification of local, non-profit expenditures made by the Mental Health Authorities and IDD Local Authorities on behalf of Medicaid-eligible individuals;
 - (3) Federal funds received from CMS for services rendered to certain Medicaid-eligible individuals over the age of 65 by federally recognized Institutions for Mental Diseases (IMD Medicaid option) based on billings from state hospitals operated by the Department of State Health Services to the claims processing agent for the Texas Medicaid program in its capacity as the State's fiscal agent for certain Medicaid payments; and
 - (4) Federal funds received from CMS for general Medicaid health services including the Comprehensive Care Program for children based on billings from the state hospitals and state supported living centers operated by the Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services to the claims processing agent for the Texas Medicaid program in its capacity as the State's fiscal agent for certain Medicaid payments.
- e. **Appropriation authority and accounting for Federal Funds for Medicaid Mental Health and Intellectual Disability Services.** Amounts defined as Medicaid Federal Funds shall be used as a first source, and General Revenue which was not used as matching funds shall not be used to fund Medicaid-eligible services. In the event that these revenues should be greater than the amounts included above in Federal Funds for mental health and intellectual disability services for the Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services, the departments are hereby appropriated and authorized to expend these federal funds made available, subject to the following requirements:
- (1) Amounts made available shall be expended prior to utilization of any General Revenue made available for the same purpose;
 - (2) In the event General Revenue has been expended prior to the receipt of Medicaid Federal Funds, the departments shall reimburse General Revenue upon receipt of the revenue. This process shall be completed on a monthly basis in order to not have an excess balance of Medicaid Federal Funds; and

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

- (3) The departments shall report monthly to the Legislative Budget Board, Comptroller of Public Accounts and Governor on the amounts of Medicaid Federal Funds drawn and expended.
- f. **Responsibility for proportionate share of indirect costs and benefits.** Nothing in this provision shall exempt the departments from provisions of Article IX of this Act which apply equally to direct recoveries of benefits and indirect costs and to amounts recovered through an approved rate structure for services provided. Specifically, the departments do not have appropriation authority for Medicaid federal funds claimed on behalf of services provided by other agencies, including:
- (1) Health and retirement services for active and retired Department of State Health Services and Department of Aging and Disability Services employees paid by the Employee Retirement System;
 - (2) Social Security payments, salary increases authorized in General Provisions, and Benefit Replacement Pay for Department of State Health Services and Department of Aging and Disability Services employees paid by the Comptroller of Public Accounts;
 - (3) Debt service amounts paid on behalf of the Department of State Health Services and Department of Aging and Disability Services by the Texas Public Finance Authority; and
 - (4) Indirect cost allocation plans negotiated with CMS for the purposes of the State-wide Cost Allocation Plan (SWCAP).
- g. **Exclusive Appropriation Authority.** The preceding subsections of this provision shall be the exclusive appropriation authority for Medicaid mental health and intellectual disability services Federal Fund receipts from the above identified sources, and none of these receipts shall be appropriated by a provision of Article IX of this Act.

Sec. 17. Mental Health (MH) and Intellectual Disability (ID) Appropriated Receipts.

- a. **Definition.** For the purposes of this section and appropriation authority for the Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services, MH Appropriated Receipts are defined as revenues from state hospitals deposited by the Department of State Health Services into the following Revenue Object Codes as defined by the Comptroller of Public Accounts, and ID Appropriated Receipts are defined as revenues from state supported living centers deposited by the Department of Aging and Disability Services into the following Revenue Object Codes as defined by the Comptroller of Public Accounts:
- (1) 3628: Dormitory, Cafeteria and Merchandise Sales
 - (2) 3719: Fees for Copies or Filing of Records
 - (3) 3722: Conference, Seminar, and Training Registration Fees
 - (4) 3738: Grants - Cities/Counties
 - (5) 3739: Grants - Other Political Subdivisions
 - (6) 3740: Gifts/Grants/Donations-Non-Operating Revenue/Program Revenue - Operating Grants and Contributions
 - (7) 3747: Rental - Other
 - (8) 3750: Sale of Furniture and Equipment
 - (9) 3752: Sale of Publications/Advertising (General)
 - (10) 3754: Other Surplus or Salvage Property/Material Sales
 - (11) 3767: Supplies/Equipment/Services - Federal/Other (General)
 - (12) 3769: Forfeitures
 - (13) 3773: Insurance Recovery in Subsequent Years
 - (14) 3802: Reimbursements-Third Party
 - (15) 3806: Rental of Housing to State Employees

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

- b. **Reporting.** ABEST Method of Financing Code 8033 - MH Appropriated Receipts, and ABEST Method of Financing Code 8096 - ID Appropriated Receipts, shall be used to report expenditures and request legislative appropriations for state mental health and state supported living centers from the Revenue Object Codes identified above.
- c. **Appropriation authority and accounting for MH and ID Appropriated Receipts.** Amounts defined as MH and ID Appropriated Receipts shall be deposited into the General Revenue Fund according to the identified Revenue Object Codes above. The Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services are authorized to receive and expend MH and ID Appropriated Receipts as a first source, and General Revenue shall be used as a second source. In the event that these revenues should be greater than the amounts identified in the method of financing above as MH and ID Appropriated Receipts, the departments are hereby appropriated and authorized to expend these state funds hereby made available. The expenditure of MH and ID Appropriated Receipts is subject to the following requirements:
 - (1) Amounts available shall be expended prior to utilization of any General Revenue available for the same purpose. In the event General Revenue must be expended, the agency will provide prior notification to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor;
 - (2) In the event General Revenue has been expended prior to the receipt of MH and ID Appropriated Receipts as defined above, the departments shall reimburse General Revenue upon receipt of the revenue. This process shall be completed on a monthly basis in order to maintain a minimum balance on hand in excess MH and ID Appropriated Receipts; and
 - (3) The departments shall report monthly to the Legislative Budget Board, Comptroller of Public Accounts and Governor on MH and ID Appropriated Receipts collections by Revenue Object Code, expenditures and anticipated revenues and balances.
- d. **Exclusive appropriation authority.** The preceding subsections of this provision shall be the exclusive appropriation authority for Appropriated Receipts from the above identified sources and none of these receipts shall be appropriated by a provision of Article IX of this Act.

Sec. 18. Texas Capital Trust Fund Account No. 543.

- a. **Definition.** For the purposes of this section and appropriation authority, General Revenue-Dedicated Funds referred to as Texas Capital Trust Fund Account No. 543 (Chapter 2201, Government Code) are defined as revenues deposited by the Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services into the following Revenue Object Codes as defined by the Comptroller of Public Accounts:
 - (1) 3340: Land Easements
 - (2) 3341: Grazing Lease Rental
 - (3) 3344: Sand, Shell, Gravel, Timber Sales
 - (4) 3349: Land Sales
 - (5) 3746: Rental of Lands/Miscellaneous Land Income
 - (6) 3747: Rental - Other
 - (7) 3851: Interest on State Deposits and Treasury Investments - General, Non-Program
- b. **Appropriation authority and accounting for Texas Capital Trust Fund Account No. 543.** For the purpose of revenue classification for expending and depositing certain collections related to the Texas Capital Trust Fund Account No. 543, ABEST Method of Finance Code 543 shall be used to report expenditures and request legislative appropriations from collections/deposits made by the departments to the identified Revenue Object Codes above. Appropriations of the Texas Capital Trust Fund Account No. 543 are limited to the amounts identified above.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

Sec. 19. Mental Health (MH) and Intellectual Disability (ID) Medicare Receipts.

- a. For the purposes of this section and appropriation authority, MH and ID Medicare Receipts are classified as deposits in Revenue Object Code 3634 that are collected by the Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services as payment for:
 - (1) hospital, physician and other services rendered to Medicare-eligible individuals in state hospitals and state supported living centers operated by the departments;
 - (2) cost settlements for services rendered in state hospitals and state supported living centers operated by the department as authorized by the Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982 (TEFRA); and
 - (3) prescription drugs reimbursed through the Medicare, Part D, prescription drug program.
- b. **Accounting and Reporting.** Amounts defined as MH and ID Medicare Receipts shall be deposited into the General Revenue Fund according to the identified Comptroller Revenue Object Code above. The departments shall report monthly to the Legislative Budget Board, Comptroller of Public Accounts and Governor on MH and ID Medicare Receipts collections by Comptroller Revenue Object Code, expenditures and anticipated revenues and balances.
- c. **Mental Health Medicare Receipts.** Included in the General Revenue Funds appropriated above to the Department of State Health Services in Strategy C.1.3, Mental Health State Hospitals, is \$23,969,617 per year for the 2014-15 biennium, contingent upon generation of funds from MH Medicare Receipts collections. These funds shall be expended as collected and only within Strategy C.1.3, Mental Health State Hospitals. Appropriations made elsewhere in this Act for employee benefits include approximately \$3,553,383 per year from MH Medicare Receipts. MH Medicare Receipts collections above \$27,523,000 per year (excluding any amounts needed to comply with Article IX, Sec. 6.08, Benefits Paid Proportional by Fund) are hereby appropriated as Method of Financing Code 8034 - MH Medicare Receipts (General Revenue Funds) to the department for expenditures in Strategy C.1.3, Mental Health State Hospitals, pursuant to the limitations of this provision.
- d. **Disability Medicare Receipts.** Included in the GR Match for Medicaid Funds appropriated above to the Department of Aging and Disability Services in Strategy A.8.1, State Supported Living Centers, is \$17,291,302 per year for the 2014-15 biennium, contingent upon generation of funds from ID Medicare Receipts collections. These funds shall be expended as collected and only within Strategy A.8.1, State Supported Living Centers. Appropriations made elsewhere in this Act for employee benefits include approximately \$2,336,698 per year from ID Medicare Receipts. ID Medicare Receipts collections above \$19,628,000 per year (excluding any amounts needed to comply with Article IX, Sec. 6.08, Benefits Paid Proportional by Fund) are hereby appropriated as Method of Financing Code 8097 - ID Medicare Receipts (General Revenue Funds) to the department for expenditures in Strategy A.8.1, State Supported Living Centers, pursuant to the limitations of this provision.

Sec. 20. Community Centers. Notwithstanding other provisions of this Act, if the Department of State Health Services or the Department of Aging and Disability Services determine that a community center, as defined in the Texas Health and Safety Code Sec. 534.001(b), is unable or unwilling to fulfill its contractual obligations to provide services or to exercise adequate control over expenditures and assets, the departments may take necessary steps, including the appointment of a management team as authorized by Health and Safety Code, §§534.038 through 534.040 and recoupment of funds, to protect the funds appropriated under this Act and ensure the continued provision of services. Any recouped funds shall be used to achieve equity. In conjunction with the reallocation of funds, the departments shall provide a report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on the amount of funds, the reasons for the recoupment, the local authorities involved, any performance contract requirements that were not met, and the purposes of the reallocation.

Sec. 21. Medicaid and Medicare Collections. The Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services shall use the funds appropriated by this Act to maximize reimbursement of Medicare and Medicaid funding for all eligible individuals and for all expenditures at the state hospitals, state supported living centers, and state centers.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

Sec. 22. Surplus Property. Notwithstanding Article IX Section 8.04 of this Act, in order to conserve funds appropriated, surplus personal property may be transferred from one state hospital or state supported living center to another with or without reimbursement. The Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services may transfer surplus personal property from a state hospital or state supported living center to a community center, as defined in the Texas Health and Safety Code Sec. 534.001(b), with or without reimbursement. Surplus personal property belonging to any state hospital or state supported living center may be sold; provided, however, that such transfers or sales shall be made under the same procedure as provided by Government Code, Chapter 2175.

Sec. 23. Employee Meals. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act, the Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services may provide free meals to employees of state hospitals and state supported living centers who are required to eat meals with clients.

Sec. 24. Maximum Security Salaries. As a specific exception to the General Provisions of this Act governing salary rates of classified positions, funds are included elsewhere in this Act for the Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services to pay employees working in designated Maximum Security Units or designated specialized Behavioral Management Units of state hospitals and state supported living centers up to a 6.8 percent increase over those salary rates provided by the General Provisions.

Sec. 25. Fire Prevention and Safety. In instances in which regular employees of state hospitals and state supported living centers located in remote areas are assigned extra duties in fire prevention programs, the following payments are authorized in addition to the salary rates stipulated by the General Provisions of this Act relating to the position classifications and assigned salary ranges:

Fire Chief	\$ 75 per month
Assistant Fire Chief	\$ 65 per month
Fire Brigade Member	\$ 50 per month

Sec. 26. Patient or Client Assistance. Subject to the approval of rules and regulations of the Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services, patients or clients in any state hospital or state supported living center who are assisting in the operation of the facility as part of their therapy, may receive compensation out of any funds available to the respective facilities.

Sec. 27. Barber and Cosmetology Services. The Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services may be reimbursed for barber and cosmetology services in state hospitals and state supported living centers provided the reimbursement is consistent with an individual's ability to pay. These reimbursements are appropriated above to the departments to offset the cost of providing barber and cosmetology services. The departments may also use patient benefit funds to offset the cost of these services for indigent clients.

Sec. 28. Language Interpreter Services. In order to compensate employees of health and human service agencies for assuming the duty of providing interpreter services to consumers whose primary language is not English, health and human service agencies, upon written authorization of the appropriate agency commissioner or his/her designee, may, from funds appropriated above, increase the salary of classified employees by an amount equal to a one step increase, or 3.25 percent, so long as the resulting salary rate does not exceed the rate designated as the maximum rate for the applicable salary group. This increase shall be granted only for the regular provision of interpreter services above and beyond the regular duties of the position, and shall be removed when these services are, for whatever reason, no longer provided by the employee or when they are no longer needed by the facility. Salary increases provided for this purpose are not merit increases and shall not affect an employee's eligibility to receive a merit increase. This authorization also includes employees who provide interpreter services in American Sign Language.

Sec. 29. State-Owned Housing. The Superintendent, Medical Director, Assistant Superintendent for Programs, and Director of Plant Maintenance at each state hospital and the Director, Medical Director, Assistant Director for Programs, and Director of Plant Maintenance at each state supported living center are authorized to live in state-owned housing at a rate determined by the Department of State Health Services or the Department of Aging and Disability Services. Other department employees may live in

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

state-owned housing as set forth in Article IX, State Owned Housing - Recover Housing Costs, of this Act. Fees for employee housing are appropriated above to be used for maintaining employee housing.

Sec. 30. Collection of Fees from the Copyright of Training Materials and Patent of Technologies Developed. Pursuant to §12.020 of the Health and Safety Code, the Health and Human Services Commission is hereby authorized to collect the following fees relating to mental health and intellectual disability program activities:

- a. Fees from the sale of written training materials, video tapes, audio tapes and in the form of electronic media, such materials having been developed in part or whole by the commission; and
- b. Licensing fees collected by the department in exchange for allowing individuals and companies to use any patented technology developed, in part or in whole, by the commission.

The commission is authorized to license the use of any copyright-protected material, trademark, trade secrets, and any patented technology relating to mental health or intellectual disability program activities. The authorization provided under this provision does not include any mineral royalties. Fees collected in the sale of training materials described under (a) above may be in excess of the actual reproduction cost incurred by the commission and shall be used to recoup the costs associated with developing the training materials. Fifty percent of the fees collected in licensing of any patented technology shall be devoted to further research and development of technologies reasonably believed to be of assistance to priority populations. The remaining 50 percent shall be deposited to the General Revenue Fund.

Sec. 31. Professional Trainees and Interns. The Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services are authorized to compensate professional trainees or interns in recognized educational programs related to the provision of mental health or intellectual disability services, radiation control, or any critical health care profession as determined by the Health and Human Services Executive Commissioner at any salary rate not to exceed the following amounts:

Psychiatrist Interns	\$3,548 per month
Physician Interns	\$3,042 per month
Psychologist Trainees	\$2,859 per month
Registered Nurse Trainees	\$2,387 per month
Chaplain Interns	\$2,247 per month
Physical, Occupational, or Registered Therapist Trainees	\$2,117 per month
Social Worker Trainees	\$1,998 per month
Medical Technologist Trainees	\$1,998 per month
Licensed Vocational Nurse Trainees	\$1,785 per month
Health Physicist Interns	\$2,247 per month
Health Physicist Trainees	\$1,686 per month

Sec. 32. Limit on Spending New Generation Medication Funds.

- a. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) and the Department of Aging and Disability Services (DADS) utilize funds appropriated for New Generation Medications for no other purpose than the provision, prescribing, and monitoring of New Generation Medications. This limitation shall apply to funds appropriated for New Generation Medications in the following strategies at DSHS: B.2.1, Mental Health Services for Adults, B.2.2, Mental Health Services for Children, B.2.4, NorthSTAR Behavioral Health Waiver, and C.1.3, Mental Health State Hospitals; and in the following strategy at DADS: A.8.1, State Supported Living Centers.
- b. Notwithstanding the limitation described above, the department shall allow a local mental health authority or DADS local authority to expend an amount not to exceed 15 percent of its New Generation Medication funds on support programs that are related to the administration of New Generation Medications, provided, however, that an authority using its New Generation Medication funds for support services must meet its contracted

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

performance target for persons served with New Generation Medications and that the availability of New Generation Medication funds to expend on services must result from cost efficiencies achieved by the authority.

- c. To the extent that the local authorities or state contracted managed care organizations are able to obtain cost savings associated with cost effective purchasing arrangements, private sector donations of medications for clients and/or financial contributions for the purchase of New Generation Medications in DSHS Strategies B.2.1, Mental Health Services for Adults, B.2.2, Mental Health Services for Children, and B.2.4, NorthSTAR Behavioral Health Waiver, and they meet or exceed their contracted performance targets for persons served with New Generation Medications, they may expend up to an equivalent amount from these strategies on direct services to clients.

Sec. 33. Donations from Individuals, Community Groups and Volunteer Services Councils. It is expressly provided that the Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services, in accordance with §533.001 of the Health and Safety Code and to the extent permitted by law, may accept donations for permanent improvements at the state hospitals and the state supported living centers from individuals, community groups and local Volunteer Services Councils. Such funds are not subject to limitations on capital budget expenditures as contained in Article IX or any other similar provisions in this Act. Permanent improvements are defined as an improvement to a state facility that involves construction, building system(s), and/or landscaping.

Sec. 34. Efficiencies at Local Mental Health Authorities and DADS Local Authorities. It is the intent of the Legislature that the local mental health authorities and DADS local authorities that receive allocations from the funds appropriated above to the Department of Aging and Disability Services and the Department of State Health Services shall maximize the dollars available to provide services by minimizing overhead and administrative costs and achieving purchasing efficiencies. Among the strategies that should be considered in achieving this objective are consolidations among local authorities and partnering among local authorities on administrative, purchasing, or service delivery functions where such partnering may eliminate redundancies or promote economies of scale. The Legislature also intends that each state agency which enters into a contract with or makes a grant to local authorities does so in a manner that promotes the maximization of third party billing opportunities, including to Medicare and Medicaid.

It is the Legislature's intent that DADS local authorities not expend funds appropriated to the Department of Aging and Disability Services in Strategies A.1.1, Access, Intake & Eligibility, and A.4.2, Intellectual Disability Community Services, to supplement the rate-based payments they receive to fund their costs as providers of waiver or ICF/IID services.

Sec. 35. Equal Opportunity Principles in Contracting for Social Services. The Legislature intends that each state agency that contracts with or makes a grant to a nongovernmental entity to provide social services, using money appropriated by this Act, enter the contract or make the grant in a manner that is consistent with the equal opportunity principles and safeguards provided by federal law under 42 U.S.C. §604a.

Sec. 36. Limitation on Unexpended Balances: General Revenue for Medicaid. Unexpended balances in General Revenue Funds appropriated for the Medicaid program (GR Match for Medicaid and GR Certified as Match for Medicaid) to the Health and Human Services Commission, the Department of Aging and Disability Services, and the Department of State Health Services for fiscal year 2014 are appropriated for the same purposes to the respective agencies for fiscal year 2015 only upon prior written approval by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

For authorization to expend the funds, an agency shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by April 1, 2014. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request must be organized by fiscal year as follows:

- a. The following information shall be provided for fiscal year 2014:
 - (1) a detailed explanation of the cause(s) of the unexpended balance(s);
 - (2) the amount of the unexpended balance(s) by strategy; and

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

- (3) an estimate of performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets in this Act.
- b. The following information shall be provided for fiscal year 2015:
 - (1) a detailed explanation of the purpose(s) for which the unexpended balance(s) will be used and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;
 - (2) the amount of the expenditure by strategy;
 - (3) an estimate of performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets in this Act; and
 - (4) the capital budget impact.

An agency shall submit a revised written request by October 1, 2014 if the amount of the estimated unexpended balance(s) varies by more than five percent from the amount estimated in the original request.

Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor should be provided in a timely manner. The request and information provided subsequently shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

The request shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issues a written disapproval within 15 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the proposal to expend the funds and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the use of unexpended balances if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

Sec. 37. Appropriation of Receipts: Civil Monetary Damages and Penalties. Included in the amounts appropriated above for the 2014-15 biennium are the following:

- a. \$2,660,000 in General Revenue Match for Medicaid for the Department of Aging and Disability Services;
- b. \$1,414,870 in General Revenue Match for Medicaid for the Health and Human Services Commission; and
- c. \$780,000 in General Revenue for the Department of State Health Services.

These amounts are contingent upon the collection of civil monetary damages and penalties under Human Resources Code §§32.021 and 32.039, and Health and Safety Code §431.0585. Any amounts collected above these amounts by the respective agency are hereby appropriated to the respective agency in amounts equal to the costs of the investigation and collection proceedings conducted under those sections, and any amounts collected as reimbursement for claims paid by the agency.

Sec. 38. Financial Monitoring of Community Centers. The Department of Aging and Disability Services, the Department of State Health Services, and the Health and Human Services Commission shall enter into a written agreement that defines each agency's responsibilities for monitoring the expenditure by community centers, as defined in the Texas Health and Safety Code Sec. 534.0016(b) of funds appropriated by this Act. The written agreement shall include provisions for monitoring that require community centers to account for state funds separately from other sources of funds.

Sec. 39. Appropriation of Unexpended Balances: Funds Recouped from Local Authorities. Notwithstanding other provisions of this Act, any state funds appropriated for fiscal year 2014 recouped by the Department of Aging and Disability Services or the Department of State Health Services from a local mental health authority or DADS local authority for failing to fulfill its performance contract with the State, are hereby appropriated to the respective agency for the same strategy, to reallocate to other local mental health authorities or DADS local authorities in fiscal year 2015.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

Each agency shall provide a report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by June 1, 2014 that includes the amount of the recoupment by strategy, the reasons for the recoupment, the local authorities involved, any performance contract requirements that were not met, and the purposes of the reallocation.

Sec. 40. Enterprise Support Services. None of the funds appropriated above shall be budgeted, assessed, or expended for enterprise support services unless the following requirements are met:

- a. **Annual Assessments.** The Executive Commissioner of the Health and Human Services Commission shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor, by September 1 of each fiscal year, a report that indicates the amounts assessed for enterprise support services for the new and two prior fiscal years. The report shall include the following information at both the agency and enterprise levels:

- (1) amounts by service category; and
- (2) amounts by major fund type.

- b. **Annual Expenditures.** No later than October 1 of each year, the Executive Commissioner shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor a report that provides information about actual annual expenditures for enterprise support services for the two prior fiscal years. The report shall include the following information at both the agency and enterprise levels:

- (1) amounts by service category; and
- (2) amounts by major fund type.

The reports shall be prepared in a format approved by the Legislative Budget Board.

- c. **Anticipated Increases.** The Executive Commissioner shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor in a timely manner about anticipated increases that would exceed the amounts reported in section (a) by more than \$1,000,000 during the fiscal year.
- d. **Requests-to-Exceed.** The Executive Commissioner shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor about the anticipated impact of requests-to-exceed on enterprise support service category assessments, by agency and method-of-financing.

The information requested above shall be prepared and submitted in a format approved by the Legislative Budget Board.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the expenditure of funds for an increased assessment if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

Sec. 41. Appropriation Authority for Intergovernmental Transfers.

- a. In addition to funds appropriated above and in an effort to maximize the receipt of federal Medicaid funding, the Health and Human Services Commission and the Department of Aging and Disability Services may expend intergovernmental transfers (IGTs) received as Appropriated Receipts-Match for Medicaid for the purpose of matching Medicaid federal funds for payments to Medicaid providers.
- b. For authorization to expend the funds, HHSC shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request shall include information regarding the strategy allocation of the IGT, the amount requested in each fiscal year, the All Funds impact to the budget, the impact to the rate or premium for which the IGT will be used (subject to Special Provisions, Section 44 approval), and the specific purpose and program for which the funds will be used. The request must also include a copy of a written agreement from the governmental entity that is transferring the funds that the funding be spent in the manner for which it is being requested.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

The request shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issues a written disapproval within 15 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the proposal to expend the funds and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the use of the funds if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

Sec. 42. HHS Office Consolidation and Co-location. No funds appropriated under this Act may be expended for Health and Human Services Commission or health and human services agencies listed in Chapter 531, Government Code, for office or building space leased by the Texas Facilities Commission (TFC) on behalf of these agencies where the determination has been made that the leased space is no longer needed due to: 1) a change in client demographics resulting in the ability to relocate staff to other locations, 2) a change in service delivery model, or 3) consolidations of office or building space to achieve cost or operational efficiencies. Prior to vacating any space and asking TFC to cancel a lease, HHSC will perform subsections (a) and (b) below:

- a. Conduct an evaluation of the space to be vacated and document the factors that substantiate the decision to vacate the space. This evaluation may include client demographics, employee usage and travel status, facility costs, facility location, facility condition, Texas Accessibility Standards, and safety.
- b. Provide written notification to the Texas Facility Commission at least 270 days prior to the date of the lease cancellation. At the same time, HHSC shall provide notification to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor's office of the intent to terminate a lease and the anticipated savings to be realized from consolidation and efficiencies.
- c. The Executive Commissioner is authorized, contingent upon approval from the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor, to utilize any of the freed-up General Revenue Funds or Other Funds reported under section (b) for the purposes of improving business processes and office modernization projects that promote more efficient use of space, state staff and resources.
- d. To request approval to utilize the freed-up funding for office modernization and business process improvements, HHSC shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request shall include the following information:
 - (1) a detailed explanation of the project to be undertaken and the efficiencies to be realized;
 - (2) the names of the originating and receiving strategies and agencies and the method of financing for each strategy by fiscal year;
 - (3) an estimate of performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act for both the originating and the receiving strategies; and
 - (4) the capital budget impact.
- e. The request shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issues a written disapproval within 15 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the proposal to expend the funds and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.
- f. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the transfer of funds authorized by the above subsection if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

Sec. 43. Waiver Program Cost Limits.

- a. **Individual Cost Limits for Waiver Programs.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Department of Aging and Disability Services and Health and Human Services Commission comply with the cost-effectiveness requirements of the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services and set the individual cost limit for each waiver program as follows:
 - (1) Community-Based Alternatives Program: 202 percent of the reimbursement rate that would have been paid for that same individual to receive services in a nursing facility;
 - (2) Medically Dependent Children Program: 50 percent of the reimbursement rate that would have been paid for that same individual to receive services in a nursing facility;
 - (3) Community Living Assistance and Support Services Program: 202 percent of the estimated annualized per capita cost of providing services in an IID to an individual qualifying for an ICF/IID Level of Care VIII;
 - (4) Deaf-Blind with Multiple Disabilities Program: 202 percent of the estimated annualized per capita cost of providing services in an ICF/IID to an individual qualifying for an ICF/IID Level of Care VIII;
 - (5) Home and Community-based Services Program: 202 percent of the reimbursement rate that would have been paid for that same individual to receive services in an ICF/IID or 200 percent of the estimated annualized per capita cost for ICF/IID services, whichever is greater; and
 - (6) STAR+PLUS Community-Based Alternatives: 200 percent of the reimbursement rate that would have been paid for that same individual to receive services in a nursing facility.
- b. **Use of General Revenue Funds for Services.**
 - (1) Out of funds appropriated for the waiver programs identified above, and subject to the terms of subsection (c) below, the department and commission are authorized to use General Revenue Funds to pay for services if:
 - (i) the cost of such services exceeds the individual cost limit specified in a medical assistance waiver program listed above;
 - (ii) federal financial participation is not available to pay for such services; and
 - (iii) department or commission determines that:
 - (a) the person's health and safety cannot be protected by the services provided within the individual cost limit established for the program; and
 - (b) there is no other available living arrangement in which the person's health and safety can be protected at that time, as evidenced by:
 - (i) an assessment conducted by clinical staff of the department or commission; and
 - (ii) supporting documentation, including the person's medical and service records.
 - (2) Out of funds appropriated under this Article for the waiver programs identified above, and subject to the terms of subsection (c) below, the department and commission are authorized to use General Revenue Funds to continue to provide services to a person who was receiving medical assistance waiver program services on September 1, 2005, at a cost that exceeded the individual cost limit specified in the medical assistance waiver program, if:
 - (i) federal financial participation is not available to pay for such services; and

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

- (ii) of those services is necessary for the person to live in the most integrated setting appropriate to the needs of the person.
- (3) Authority provided in (b) above is contingent upon the agency submitting a report in writing to the Legislative Budget Board and Governor on October 1 of each year of the biennium. The report shall include the number of clients by program which exceeds cost limits and the unmatched General Revenue associated with each by fiscal year.

Sec. 44. Rate Limitations and Reporting Requirements. Notwithstanding other provisions of this Act, the use of appropriated funds for a rate paid by a health and human services agency as listed in Chapter 531, Government Code, shall be governed by the specific limitations included in this provision.

For purposes of this provision, "rate" is defined to include all provider reimbursements (regardless of methodology) that account for significant expenditures by a health and human services agency as listed in Chapter 531, Government Code. "Fiscal impact" is defined as an increase in expenditures due to either a rate change or establishment of a new rate, including the impact on all affected programs. Additionally, estimates of fiscal impacts should be based on the most current caseload forecast submitted by the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) pursuant to other provisions in this Act and should specify General Revenue-related Funds, TANF Federal Funds, and All Funds. Fiscal estimates that impact multiple risk groups may be reported at an aggregate level and acute care services may be reported by rate category.

a. Notification of Change to Managed Care Rates.

- (1) No later than 45 calendar days prior to implementation of a change to premium rates for managed care organizations (MCO) contracting with HHSC, the Executive Commissioner of the HHSC shall submit the following information in writing to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, and the State Auditor:
 - (i) a schedule showing the original and revised rate, which should include information on the rate basis for the MCO reimbursements to providers;
 - (ii) a schedule and description of the rate-setting process for all rates listed for subsection (1); and
 - (iii) an estimate of the fiscal impact, by agency and by fiscal year, including the amount of General Revenue Funds, TANF Federal Funds, and All Funds for each rate change listed for subsection (1).
- (2) Within seven days of the submission requirements listed above in subsections (i) through (iii), the Executive Commissioner of the HHSC shall submit a schedule identifying an estimate of the amount of General Revenue Funds, TANF Federal Funds, and All Funds by which expenditures at such rate levels would exceed appropriated funding.

b. Quarterly Notification. On a quarterly basis, HHSC shall provide notice of changed rates for:

- (1) new procedure codes required to conform to Federal Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS) updates;
- (2) revised rates occurring as a result of a biennial calendar fee review;
- (3) any rate change estimated to have an annual fiscal impact of less than \$500,000 in General Revenue-related Funds or TANF Federal Funds; and
- (4) Any rate change for which approval is obtained under section (c).

c. Limitation on Rates that Exceed Appropriated Funding. With the exception of those rates specified in subsections (1) - (3) of section (b), Quarterly Notification, no agency listed in Chapter 531, Government Code, may pay a rate that would result in expenditures that

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

exceed, in any fiscal year, the amounts appropriated by this Act to a strategy for the services to which the rate applies without the prior written approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

To request authorization for such a rate, the Executive Commissioner of the HHSC shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request shall include the following information:

- (1) a list of each new rate and/or the existing rate and the proposed changed rate;
- (2) an estimate of the fiscal impacts of the new rate and/or rate change, by agency and by fiscal year; and
- (3) the amount of General Revenue Funds, TANF Federal Funds, and All Funds, by fiscal year, by which each rate would exceed appropriated funding for each fiscal year.

The request shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issues a written disapproval within 15 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the request for authorization for the rate and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.

- d. Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor should be provided in a timely manner. Notifications, requests and information provided subsequently shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.
- e. The Office of the State Auditor may review the fiscal impact information provided under sections (a) through (c) along with supporting documentation, supporting records, and justification for the rate increase provided by the Health and Human Services Commission and report back to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor before the rate is implemented by the Health and Human Services Commission or operating agency.
- f. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the expenditure of funds for a new or increased rate if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

Sec. 45. Money Follows the Person Demonstration.

- a. **Reporting.** The Health and Human Services Commission and the Department of Aging and Disability Services shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor the monthly number of clients enrolled in each 1915(c) long-term-care waiver or receiving STAR+Plus CBA services who are eligible for enhanced federal match under the Money Follows the Person demonstration and the monthly expenditures eligible for the enhanced federal match. The data shall be submitted on a monthly basis in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.
 - (1) Each report submitted pursuant to this provision must contain a certification by the person submitting the report that the information provided is true and correct based upon information and belief together with supporting documentation.
 - (2) The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the expenditure of funds appropriated by this Act to the Department of Aging and Disability Services if the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor certify to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the Department of Aging and Disability Services is not in compliance with this provision.
- b. **Limitations on Use of Available General Revenue Funds.** The Health and Human Services Commission and the Department of Aging and Disability Services are authorized to expend the General Revenue Funds thereby made available under the Money Follows the Person demonstration due to the enhanced federal match only upon prior written notification from HHSC or DADS to the Legislative Budget Board and Governor at least 30 days prior to the expenditure of the funds. The written notification should include the following information:

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

- (1) a detailed explanation for the purpose(s) of the use of available General Revenue Funds and whether the expenditure(s) will be one-time or ongoing;
- (2) the amount available by strategy;
- (3) the strategy(ies) in which the funds will be expended and the associated amounts;
- (4) an estimate of performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act;
- (5) the capital budget and/or full-time equivalent impact; and,
- (6) other reports, supporting documentation, and explanations as the LBB may request.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the expenditure of General Revenue Funds made available if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

Sec. 46. Balancing Incentive Program Reporting. The Health and Human Services Commission, the Department of Aging and Disability Services, and any other health and human services agency listed in Chapter 531, Government Code, as applicable, shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor the monthly expenditures eligible for enhanced federal match under the Balancing Incentive Program. The data shall be submitted on a monthly basis in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

- a. Each report submitted pursuant to this provision must contain a certification by the person submitting the report that the information provided is true and correct based upon information and belief together with supporting documentation.
- b. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the expenditure of funds appropriated by this Act to the Department of Aging and Disability Services if the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor certify to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the Department of Aging and Disability Services is not in compliance with this provision.

Sec. 47. Contingent Revenue, Appropriation of Cost.

- a. Contingent upon the Comptroller of Public Accounts certifying collection of Medicaid fraud-related settlements, judgments or recoveries submitted by the Office of the Attorney General in Revenue Code 3714, Judgments and Settlements, in excess of \$124,606,000 contained in the Comptroller of Public Account's Biennial Revenue Estimate (BRE) for the 2014-15 biennium, the Health and Human Services Commission is appropriated the amount of collections above the BRE, not to exceed \$25,000,000 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2014 and \$25,000,000 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2015 to Strategy B.1.5, Children, for the purpose of reimbursing the agency for the General Revenue portion of investigative, legal, personnel, technology, consulting, and expert witness costs incurred in support of a judgment or settlement relating to Medicaid fraud, abuse, or waste.
- b. The Commission may transfer any portion of this appropriation to the appropriate Medicaid strategy pursuant to HHSC Rider 12, Transfers: Authority and Limitations, or to another Medicaid strategy at an appropriate HHS agency pursuant to Special Provisions Relating to All Health and Human Services Agencies, Section 10, Limitations on Transfer Authority.
- c. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the remainder of such recoveries shall be credited to the appropriate Medicaid strategies to the HHS agency listed in Article II of this Act for the provision of Medicaid services. To the extent that such recoveries exceed \$25 million in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2014 or \$25 million in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2015 anticipated in section (a), and that amount is appropriated to the Health and Human Services Commission under this section, the General Revenue Match for Medicaid appropriated to HHSC in that specific year shall be reduced by the same amount.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

Sec. 48. Program of All-inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE).

- a. **Expansion of PACE Sites.** The Department of Aging and Disability Services (DADS) may use funds appropriated in Strategy A.5.1, Program of All-inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE) to add up to two additional PACE sites, each serving up to 150 participants beginning in fiscal year 2015.
- b. **Additional Participants at Existing PACE Sites.** DADS may use funds appropriated in Strategy A.5.1, Program of All-inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE) to serve up to 96 additional participants at existing PACE sites in Amarillo, Lubbock, and El Paso.
- c. **Funding for Additional Sites and Participants.** Notwithstanding other provisions of this Act, if funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act to DADS in Strategy A.5.1, Program of All-inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE) are not sufficient to pay for services described in subsections (a) and/or (b), the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) shall transfer funds from Goal B, Medicaid, Strategy B.1.1, Aged and Medicare-related, or Goal B, Medicaid, Strategy B.1.2, Disability-Related, in an amount not to exceed \$369,839 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2014 and \$3,419,426 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2015. The Executive Commissioner of HHSC must certify that funds appropriated to DADS in Strategy A.5.1, Program of All-inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE) were insufficient due to an increase in the number of participants served, not due to an increase in rates for existing PACE sites. The Executive Commissioner of HHSC shall provide written notification to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor of the certification and the transfer amounts within 30 business days of the date on which any transfer occurs.
- d. **Additional Funding for PACE program.** Should transfer authority provided in subsection (c) be insufficient to serve the increase in participants described by subsections (a) and/or (b), the Executive Commissioner of HHSC shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor for approval to transfer additional funds from HHSC Goal B, Medicaid, Strategy B.1.1, Aged and Medicare-related, or Goal B, Medicaid, Strategy B.1.2, Disability-Related to DADS Strategy A.5.1, Program of All-inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE). The request shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issues a written disapproval within 15 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the request and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.

Sec. 49. Workgroup on Nursing Facility Residents' Applied Income. Out of funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act to the Health and Human Services Commission, in Strategy A.1.1, Enterprise Oversight & Policy, the Executive commissioner of the Health and Human Services Commission shall appoint a workgroup on nursing facility residents' applied income by January 31, 2014. It is the intention of the Legislature that the members of the workgroup shall include, but are not limited to, representation from the Office of the Attorney General's Division of Medicaid Fraud Control and/or Consumer Protection, the Department of Aging and Disability Services Division of Long Term Regulatory, the Texas Health Care Association, the Texas Silver Haired Legislature, and The Texas Senior Advocacy Coalition. The purpose of the workgroup is to study the extent of misapplication of Medicaid nursing facility residents' applied income and to develop a set of recommendations to more effectively manage applied income payments to ensure those funds are used for their intended legal purposes. The workgroup shall report the results of its finding and recommendations to the chairs of the Senate Health and Human Services Committee and the House Human Services Committee by September 30, 2014.

Sec. 50. Use of Trauma Fund Receipts. In an effort to maximize the availability of Federal Funds under the Title XIX Medical Assistance Program for the purpose of providing reimbursement for uncompensated trauma care at designated facilities, the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) and the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) may enter into an interagency contract to allow for the transfer of funds from Account No. 5111, Trauma Facility and EMS, from DSHS to HHSC for this purpose. This interagency contract would allow for the transfer of the Account No. 5111 funds to the extent that the use of these funds in this manner would not reduce reimbursements that otherwise would have been provided for uncompensated trauma care to designated facilities.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

Sec. 51. Texas Women's Health Program Contingency. Contingent upon a decision by the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) or other authorized health and human services agency listed under Chapter 531, Government Code, to cease operations of the program funded in Strategy D.2.3, Texas Women's Health Services, whatever unexpended or unobligated General Revenue Funds remaining in the strategy at the termination of the program shall be transferred by HHSC to the Department of State Health Services, Strategy B.1.4, Community Primary Care Services, for the purpose of providing women's health services.

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE II
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
(General Revenue)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Department of Aging and Disability Services	\$ 2,578,537,677	\$ 2,765,824,424
Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services	116,151,663	114,691,581
Department of Family and Protective Services	710,407,562	725,708,540
Department of State Health Services	1,272,821,622	1,274,325,769
Health and Human Services Commission	<u>9,243,706,666</u>	<u>9,471,796,487</u>
Subtotal, Health and Human Services	<u>\$ 13,921,625,190</u>	<u>\$ 14,352,346,801</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	387,836,827	420,267,015
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>95,357,374</u>	<u>96,382,121</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 483,194,201</u>	<u>\$ 516,649,136</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	21,860,193	24,155,730
Lease Payments	<u>6,206,356</u>	<u>2,483,243</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 28,066,549</u>	<u>\$ 26,638,973</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE II - HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	<u>\$ 14,432,885,940</u>	<u>\$ 14,895,634,910</u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE II
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
(General Revenue - Dedicated)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Department of Aging and Disability Services	\$ 65,697,702	\$ 65,697,701
Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services	19,684,366	19,684,366
Department of Family and Protective Services	5,759,146	5,762,805
Department of State Health Services	<u>329,098,884</u>	<u>332,326,268</u>
Subtotal, Health and Human Services	<u>\$ 420,240,098</u>	<u>\$ 423,471,140</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	6,680,026	7,185,164
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>3,386,614</u>	<u>3,375,362</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 10,066,640</u>	<u>\$ 10,560,526</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE II - HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	<u><u>\$ 430,306,738</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 434,031,666</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE II
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
(Federal Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Department of Aging and Disability Services	\$ 3,854,639,145	\$ 4,168,104,346
Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services	482,111,633	487,917,295
Department of Family and Protective Services	767,864,510	783,451,231
Department of State Health Services	1,247,292,236	1,257,665,635
Health and Human Services Commission	<u>13,781,800,935</u>	<u>13,844,341,294</u>
Subtotal, Health and Human Services	<u>\$ 20,133,708,459</u>	<u>\$ 20,541,479,801</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	244,219,345	258,652,767
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>64,886,360</u>	<u>63,288,679</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 309,105,705</u>	<u>\$ 321,941,446</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	<u>3,405,272</u>	<u>3,405,272</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 3,405,272</u>	<u>\$ 3,405,272</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE II - HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	<u>\$ 20,446,219,436</u>	<u>\$ 20,866,826,519</u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE II
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
(Other Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Department of Aging and Disability Services	\$ 40,627,714	\$ 23,628,390
Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services	19,683,276	19,683,278
Department of Family and Protective Services	8,496,846	8,523,341
Department of State Health Services	273,352,100	265,107,986
Health and Human Services Commission	<u>397,805,075</u>	<u>397,139,170</u>
Subtotal, Health and Human Services	<u>\$ 739,965,011</u>	<u>\$ 714,082,165</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	389,014	418,119
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>116,084</u>	<u>115,390</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 505,098</u>	<u>\$ 533,509</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	<u>1,947,592</u>	<u>1,947,592</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 1,947,592</u>	<u>\$ 1,947,592</u>
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 410,364,528</u>	<u>\$ 409,276,084</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE II - HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	<u><u>\$ 332,053,173</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 307,287,182</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE II
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
(All Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Department of Aging and Disability Services	\$ 6,539,502,238	\$ 7,023,254,861
Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services	637,630,938	641,976,520
Department of Family and Protective Services	1,492,528,064	1,523,445,917
Department of State Health Services	3,122,564,842	3,129,425,658
Health and Human Services Commission	<u>23,423,312,676</u>	<u>23,713,276,951</u>
Subtotal, Health and Human Services	<u>\$ 35,215,538,758</u>	<u>\$ 36,031,379,907</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	639,125,212	686,523,065
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>163,746,432</u>	<u>163,161,552</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 802,871,644</u>	<u>\$ 849,684,617</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	27,213,057	29,508,594
Lease Payments	<u>6,206,356</u>	<u>2,483,243</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 33,419,413</u>	<u>\$ 31,991,837</u>
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 410,364,528</u>	<u>\$ 409,276,084</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE II - HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	<u><u>\$ 35,641,465,287</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 36,503,780,277</u></u>
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)	57,633.4	57,696.7

ARTICLE III

EDUCATION

Sec. 1. The several sums of money herein specified, or so much thereby as may be necessary, are appropriated out of any funds in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated, or out of special funds as indicated, for the support, maintenance, or improvement of the designated agencies and institutions of education.

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 144,768,675	\$ 144,852,418
Available School Fund No. 002, estimated	1,350,059,048	1,242,150,048
Instructional Materials Fund No. 003	421,544,147	421,544,147
Foundation School Fund No. 193, estimated	13,243,600,605	14,179,478,824
Certification and Assessment Fees (General Revenue Fund)	22,402,435	22,402,435
GR MOE for Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	2,000,000	2,000,000
Lottery Proceeds, estimated	1,035,518,000	1,039,775,000
Educator Excellence Fund No. 5135	16,000,000	16,000,000
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	\$ 16,235,892,910	\$ 17,068,202,872
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Specialty License Plates General	31,906	33,496
Read to Succeed Account No. 5027	24,000	24,000
Knights of Columbus Plates	29,000	29,000
Share the Road Plates	272,000	272,000
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 356,906	\$ 358,496
<u>Federal Funds</u>		
Federal Funds	13,516,116	13,516,115
Federal Health, Education and Welfare Fund No. 148	3,154,107,696	3,152,666,163
Federal School Lunch Fund No. 171	1,985,778,041	2,135,828,696
Subtotal, Federal Funds	\$ 5,153,401,853	\$ 5,302,010,974
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Property Tax Relief Fund, estimated	2,793,098,000	2,868,075,000
Permanent School Fund No. 044	29,470,110	29,470,110
Appropriated Receipts, estimated	1,046,600,000	1,094,500,000
Interagency Contracts	12,872,713	12,872,713
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 3,882,040,823	\$ 4,004,917,823
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 25,271,692,492	\$ 26,375,490,165
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act		
	\$ 1,882,326	\$ 1,959,774
This bill pattern represents an estimated 66.9% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	793.0	793.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Commissioner of Education, Group 8	\$186,300	\$186,300

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S

Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.

A.1.1. Strategy: FSP - EQUALIZED OPERATIONS Foundation School Program - Equalized Operations.	\$ 18,670,300,000	\$ 19,630,300,000
A.1.2. Strategy: FSP - EQUALIZED FACILITIES Foundation School Program - Equalized Facilities.	\$ 659,300,000	\$ 656,600,000
A.2.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	\$ 138,314,958	\$ 138,316,548
A.2.2. Strategy: ACHIEVEMENT OF STUDENTS AT RISK Resources for Low-income and Other At-risk Students.	\$ 1,603,213,069	\$ 1,603,213,069
A.2.3. Strategy: STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES Resources for Mentally/Physically Disabled Students.	\$ 1,027,951,442	\$ 1,027,951,442
A.2.4. Strategy: SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT & SUPPORT PGMS Grants for School and Program Improvement and Innovation.	\$ 154,635,726	\$ 154,635,726
A.2.5. Strategy: ADULT EDUCATION & FAMILY LITERACY	\$ 70,842,889	\$ 70,842,889

Total, Goal A: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S	<u>\$ 22,324,558,084</u>	<u>\$ 23,281,859,674</u>
--	--------------------------	--------------------------

B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT & SUPPORT

B.1.1. Strategy: ASSESSMENT & ACCOUNTABILITY SYSTEM	\$ 45,931,837	\$ 45,931,837
B.2.1. Strategy: TECHNOLOGY/INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS Technology and Instructional Materials.	\$ 423,335,208	\$ 423,335,208
B.2.2. Strategy: HEALTH AND SAFETY	\$ 13,351,583	\$ 13,154,802
B.2.3. Strategy: CHILD NUTRITION PROGRAMS	\$ 2,000,396,382	\$ 2,150,447,037
B.2.4. Strategy: WINDHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT Educational Resources for Prison Inmates.	\$ 52,500,000	\$ 50,500,000
B.3.1. Strategy: IMPROVING EDUCATOR QUALITY/LDRSP Improving Educator Quality and Leadership.	\$ 282,123,320	\$ 282,123,320
B.3.2. Strategy: AGENCY OPERATIONS	\$ 65,275,238	\$ 65,275,238
B.3.3. Strategy: STATE BOARD FOR EDUCATOR CERT State Board for Educator Certification.	\$ 3,812,552	\$ 3,812,552
B.3.4. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 12,787,424	\$ 12,787,424
B.3.5. Strategy: INFORMATION SYSTEMS - TECHNOLOGY	\$ 33,620,864	\$ 32,263,073
B.3.6. Strategy: CERTIFICATION EXAM ADMINISTRATION Educator Certification Exam Services - Estimated and Nontransferable.	<u>\$ 14,000,000</u>	<u>\$ 14,000,000</u>

Total, Goal B: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT & SUPPORT	<u>\$ 2,947,134,408</u>	<u>\$ 3,093,630,491</u>
--	-------------------------	-------------------------

Grand Total, TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	<u>\$ 25,271,692,492</u>	<u>\$ 26,375,490,165</u>
--	--------------------------	--------------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 58,564,255	\$ 58,564,255
Other Personnel Costs	1,827,181	1,827,181
Professional Fees and Services	130,213,961	128,142,829
Fuels and Lubricants	2,700	2,700
Consumable Supplies	302,297	302,297
Utilities	405,176	405,176
Travel	1,527,292	1,527,292
Rent - Building	994,248	994,248
Rent - Machine and Other	1,427,646	1,427,646
Other Operating Expense	449,120,696	450,725,225
Client Services	26,481,038	26,284,257
Grants	24,600,375,634	25,704,356,694
Capital Expenditures	<u>450,368</u>	<u>930,365</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 25,271,692,492</u>	<u>\$ 26,375,490,165</u>
---	--------------------------	--------------------------

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 3,392,817	\$ 3,392,817
Group Insurance	10,859,551	11,970,487
Social Security	4,011,122	4,011,122
Benefits Replacement	<u>136,165</u>	<u>127,314</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 18,399,655</u>	<u>\$ 19,501,740</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 365,764</u>	<u>\$ 280,881</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 18,765,419</u>	<u>\$ 19,782,621</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas Education Agency. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas Education Agency. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas Education Agency shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Four-Year High School Graduation Rate	86.1%	86.2%
Five-Year High School Graduation Rate	88.2%	88.3%
Four-Year High School GED Rate	1%	1%
Five-Year High School GED Rate	1.5%	1.5%
Four-Year High School Dropout Rate	6.7%	6.6%
Five-Year High School Dropout Rate	8.5%	8.4%
Four-Year Graduation Rate for African American Students	81.1%	81.2%
Five-Year Graduation Rate for African American Students	83.1%	83.2%
Four-Year Graduation Rate for Hispanic Students	82%	82.1%
Five-Year Graduation Rate for Hispanic Students	84.2%	84.3%
Four-Year Graduation Rate for White Students	92.1%	92.1%
Five-Year Graduation Rate for White Students	93.7%	93.7%
Four-Year Graduation Rate for Asian American Students	95.1%	95.2%
Five-Year Graduation Rate for Asian American Students	NA	NA
Four-Year Graduation Rate for American Indian Students	84.3%	84.4%
Five-Year Graduation Rate for American Indian Students	88.1%	88.1%
Four-Year Graduation Rate for Pacific Islander Students	88.1%	88.2%
Five-Year Graduation Rate for Pacific Islander Students	NA	NA
Four-Year Graduation Rate for Economically Disadvantaged Students	83.8%	83.9%
Five-Year Graduation Rate for Economically Disadvantaged Students	87.1%	87.1%
Percent of Students Graduating under the Distinguished Achievement High School Program	12.8%	13.1%
Percent of Students Receiving Course Credit in Algebra I by the end of the Ninth grade	55%	56%
Percent of Students with Disabilities Who Graduate High School	76%	76%
Percent of Eligible Students Taking Advanced Placement/International Baccalaureate Exams	21.2%	21.9%
Percentage of AP/IB Exams Taken on Which the Score Qualifies for Potential College Credit or Advanced Placement	47.2%	47.7%
Percent of Students Exiting Bilingual/ESL Programs Successfully	79%	81%
Percent of Students Retained in Grade 5	1.2%	1.2%
Percent of Students Retained in Grade 8	1.2%	1.2%
Percent of Adult Education Students Who Complete the Level in Which They Are Enrolled	58%	59%
Percent Campuses That Meet Adequate Yearly Progress	NA	NA
A.1.1. Strategy: FSP - EQUALIZED OPERATIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Total Average Daily Attendance (ADA) - Includes Regular and Charter Schools	4,801,823	4,888,869
Total Average Daily Attendance (ADA) - Open-enrollment Charter Schools Only	172,358	189,972

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

Number of Students Served by Compensatory Education Programs and Services	2,353,294	2,414,056
Explanatory:		
Special Education Full-time Equivalents (FTEs)	111,120	108,973
Compensatory Education Student Count	3,223,609	3,325,578
Career and Technical Education Full-time Equivalents (FTEs)	230,934	241,863
Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language		
Average Daily Attendance	774,459	796,934
Gifted and Talented Average Daily Attendance	230,034	233,755
A.1.2. Strategy: FSP - EQUALIZED FACILITIES		
Output (Volume):		
Total Amount of State and Local Funds Allocated for Debt for Facilities (Billions)	5.53	5.81
A.2.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Students Served in Early Childhood School Ready Program	28,204	28,204
Number of Students in Tech Prep Programs	150,000	100,000
Number of Students Served in Summer School Programs for Limited English-proficient Students	56,000	55,000
A.2.2. Strategy: ACHIEVEMENT OF STUDENTS AT RISK		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Title I Campuses Rated Exemplary or Recognized	2,850	2,900
A.2.3. Strategy: STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Students Served by Regional Day Schools for the Deaf	4,873	4,893
Number of Students Served by Statewide Programs for the Visually Impaired	9,188	9,388
A.2.4. Strategy: SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT & SUPPORT PGMS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Case-Managed Students Participating in Communities in Schools	84,392	84,392
A.2.5. Strategy: ADULT EDUCATION & FAMILY LITERACY		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Students Served through State Adult Education Cooperatives	105,731	105,731
B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT & SUPPORT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of All Students Passing All Tests Taken	NA	NA
Percent of African-American Students Passing All Tests Taken	NA	NA
Percent of Hispanic Students Passing All Tests Taken	NA	NA
Percent of White Students Passing All Tests Taken	NA	NA
Percent of Asian-American Students Passing All Tests Taken	NA	NA
Percent of American Indian Students Passing All Tests Taken	NA	NA
Percent of Economically Disadvantaged Students Passing All Tests Taken	NA	NA
Annual Drug Use and Violence Incident Rate on School Campuses, Per 1,000 Students	20.31	19.5
Percent of Original Grant Applications Processed Within 90 Days	84%	86%
B.2.2. Strategy: HEALTH AND SAFETY		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Students in Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs (DAEPs)	90,377	91,823
B.2.3. Strategy: CHILD NUTRITION PROGRAMS		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of School Lunches Served Daily	3,336,512	3,403,242
Average Number of School Breakfasts Served Daily	1,825,433	1,916,704
B.2.4. Strategy: WINDHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Contact Hours Received by Inmates within the Windham School District	11,917,659	11,917,659
Number of Offenders Passing General Education Development (GED) Tests	3,641	3,641
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Contact Hour in the Windham School District	3.94	3.94

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

B.3.2. Strategy: AGENCY OPERATIONS

Output (Volume):

Number of LEAs Participating in Interventions Related to Student Assessment Participation	81	79
Number of Certificates of High School Equivalency (GED) Issued	31,000	26,000

Efficiencies:

Internal PSF Managers: Performance in Excess of Assigned Benchmark	101%	101%
--	------	------

Explanatory:

Average Percent Equity Holdings in the Permanent School Fund (PSF)	50%	50%
Market Value of the Financial Assets of the Permanent School Fund (PSF) in Billions	27.04	28.3

- 2. Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purposes of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103.

In order to maximize the use of federal matching, maintenance of effort and grant funds, the Texas Education Agency is hereby authorized to adjust amounts within the method of financing below, not to exceed the total Capital Budget method of financing except as provided elsewhere in this Act. General revenue and other state fund appropriations made herein may be offset with federal funds and fees collected.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Hardware/Software Infrastructure	\$ 1,026,539	\$ 1,026,539
(2) Texas Student Data Systems (TSDS)	6,959,741	5,481,792
(3) PEIMS Redesign - Phase 4	<u>\$ 1,926,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,926,000</u>
 Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	 <u>\$ 9,912,280</u>	 <u>\$ 8,434,331</u>
b. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 8,262,237	\$ 8,382,396
 Total, Capital Budget	 <u><u>\$ 18,174,517</u></u>	 <u><u>\$ 16,816,727</u></u>

Method of Financing (Capital Budget):

General Revenue Fund

General Revenue Fund	\$ 8,268,612	\$ 8,352,355
Instructional Materials Fund No. 003	302,530	302,530
Certification and Assessment Fees (General Revenue Fund)	898,137	898,137
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 9,469,279</u>	<u>\$ 9,553,022</u>

Federal Funds

Federal Funds	90,369	90,369
Federal Health, Education and Welfare Fund No. 148	7,407,178	5,965,645
Subtotal, Federal Funds	<u>\$ 7,497,547</u>	<u>\$ 6,056,014</u>

Other Funds

Permanent School Fund No. 044	1,207,691	1,207,691
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 1,207,691</u>	<u>\$ 1,207,691</u>

Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 18,174,517</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 16,816,727</u></u>
----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

- 3. Foundation School Program Funding.** Out of the funds appropriated above, a total of \$19,346,740,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$20,304,040,000 in fiscal year 2015 shall represent the sum-certain appropriation to the Foundation School Program. The total appropriation may not exceed the sum-certain amount. This appropriation includes allocations under Chapters 41, 42 and 46 of the Texas Education Code.

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

Formula Funding: The Commissioner shall make allocations to local school districts under Chapters 41, 42 and 46 based on the March 2013 estimates of average daily attendance and local district tax rates as determined by the Legislative Budget Board and the final tax year 2012 property values. Property values, and the estimates of local tax collections on which they are based, shall be increased by 2.22 percent for tax year 2013 and by 1.85 percent for tax year 2014.

For purposes of distributing the Foundation School Program basic tier state aid appropriated above and in accordance with §42.101 of the Texas Education Code, the Basic Allotment is established at \$4,799 in fiscal year 2014 and \$4,893 in fiscal year 2015.

For purposes of distributing the Foundation School Program enrichment tier state aid appropriated above and in accordance with §41.002(a)(2) and §42.302(a-1)(1) of the Texas Education Code, the Guaranteed Yield is \$59.97 in fiscal year 2014 and \$59.97 in fiscal year 2015.

For purposes of distributing the Foundation School Program state aid appropriated above and in accordance with § 42.101(c-3) of the Texas Education Code, the Regular Program Adjustment Factor for fiscal years 2014 and 2015 is 1.00.

For purposes of distributing the Foundation School Program Additional State Aid for Tax Reduction appropriated above and in accordance with § 42.2516(i), the percentage applied for purposes of §§ 42.2516(b)(1), 42.2516(b)(2), and 42.2516(d)(1) is 91.29 percent for the 2013-14 school year and 91.19 percent for the 2014-15 school year.

Out of amounts appropriated above and allocated by this rider to the Foundation School Program, no funds are appropriated for the New Instructional Facilities Allotment under §42.158 of the Texas Education Code.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the Texas Education Agency may make transfers as appropriate between Strategy A.1.1, FSP-Equalized Operations, and Strategy A.1.2, FSP-Equalized Facilities. The TEA shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor of any such transfers at least 15 days prior to the transfer.

The Texas Education Agency shall submit reports on the prior month's expenditures on programs described by this rider no later than the 20th day of each month to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor's Office in a format determined by the Legislative Budget Board in cooperation with the agency.

- 4. Foundation School Program Set-Asides.** The programs and their funding levels identified in this rider represent all programs at the Texas Education Agency and other state agencies that are funded with amounts set aside from the Foundation School Program. The amounts listed in this rider are for informational purposes only, and do not constitute an appropriation:

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Gifted and Talented Performance Standards	\$437,500	\$437,500
Early Childhood Intervention	\$16,498,102	\$16,498,102
<u>MATHCOUNTS Program</u>	<u>\$200,000</u>	<u>\$200,000</u>
TOTAL, FSP Set-Asides	\$17,135,602	\$17,135,602

- 5. Transportation Cost Allotment.** Pursuant to §42.155 of the Texas Education Code, the appropriation for funding regular transportation programs for the 2013-14 and 2014-15 school years shall be calculated on the following basis:

Linear Density Grouping	Allocation Per Mile of Approved Route
2.40 and above	\$1.43
1.65 to 2.40	1.25
1.15 to 1.65	1.11
.90 to 1.15	.97
.65 to .90	.88
.40 to .65	.79
up to .40	.68

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

Pursuant to § 42.155 of the Texas Education Code, the maximum mileage rate for special education transportation shall be \$1.08 per mile. Private transportation rates shall be \$0.25 per mile or a maximum of \$816 per pupil for both special education and isolated areas as defined in sub-sections 42.155(g) and 42.155(e).

- 6. Windham Schools.** The funds appropriated above in Strategy B.2.4, Windham School District, are to be expended only for academic and vocational educational programs approved by the Texas Education Agency. The Commissioner of Education shall allocate funds to the Windham Schools based on contact hours for the best 180 of 210 school days in each year of the biennium. The contact hour rates for the 2014-15 biennium are the following: \$4.18479 for academic education, \$3.67445 for vocational education.

The Windham School District shall use funds appropriated above to serve those students whose participation will help achieve the goals of reduced recidivism and the increased success of former inmates in obtaining and maintaining employment. To achieve these goals, younger offenders with the lowest educational levels and the earliest projected release or parole eligibility dates should receive high priority. This policy shall not preclude the Windham School District from serving other populations according to needs and resources. For students who successfully complete the district's program during the 2012-13 biennium, the Windham School District shall report to the Eighty-fourth Legislature on the following: recidivism rates, employment rates, and attainment of GEDs, high school diplomas, professional certifications, associate's degrees, and adult education literacy levels.

- 7. Appropriation of Audit Adjustments, Settle-Up Funds and Attendance Credit Revenues.** When reviews and audits of allocations to school districts reveal the allocations previously made were greater or less than the amounts found to be due, the Texas Education Agency is authorized to recover or pay the sums necessary to adjust to the correct amounts. All such amounts recovered shall become a part of the Foundation School Fund or General Revenue Fund, and the amounts necessary to make such additional payments to the school districts are hereby appropriated from the Foundation School Fund or General Revenue Fund.

All funds received from local school districts as recovery for overpayment pursuant to the provisions of §42.258 of the Texas Education Code are hereby appropriated to the Texas Education Agency for distribution to local school districts for Foundation School Program purposes.

All unexpended balances and all funds received from the payment of school districts for attendance credits in excess of the amounts appropriated above pursuant to the provisions of §41.094 of the Texas Education Code, are hereby appropriated to the Texas Education Agency for distribution to school districts for Foundation School Program purposes.

- 8. Textbooks and Instructional Materials.** Except as explicitly allowed elsewhere in this Act, any amount expended for Textbook Administration, including new textbooks, rebinding, and other related expenses, shall be paid out of the State Instructional Materials Fund appropriated for that purpose. A transfer of funds from the Available School Fund to the State Instructional Materials Fund is authorized in an amount which, together with other revenues of the State Instructional Materials Fund, is sufficient to finance the sum-certain appropriation from the State Instructional Materials Fund for each fiscal year. Penalties assessed by the State Board of Education shall be deposited to the credit of the State Instructional Materials Fund.

In accordance with Texas Education Code §31.0211 and §31.0214, the Commissioner shall allocate the funds available in the State Instructional Materials Fund to school districts and charter schools for each student enrolled in the district or charter school on a date during the preceding year specified by the Commissioner and shall adjust the instructional materials allotment of school districts and charter schools experiencing high enrollment growth according to rules adopted by the Commissioner.

From funds appropriated from the State Instructional Materials Fund, the Commissioner may set aside an amount not to exceed \$2,500,000 for the 2014-15 biennium for the continued support and delivery of online college readiness materials in English language arts and reading, mathematics, science, and social studies.

From funds appropriated above in Strategy B.2.1, Technology/Instructional Materials, \$419,335,208 from the State Instructional Materials Fund is allocated in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium for textbooks and instructional materials.

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

From funds appropriated above in A.2.3, Students with Disabilities, an amount not to exceed \$13,500,000 in federal funds in the 2014-15 biennium is allocated for the purchase of Braille, large-type, and related materials for students with special needs.

The Commissioner shall provide juvenile justice alternative education programs with instructional materials necessary to support classroom instruction in those programs. The cost of the instructional materials shall be funded with State Instructional Materials Funds appropriated to the agency for the 2014-15 biennium.

Revenue from fees collected under the authority of Texas Education Code §31.0221 pertaining to the midcycle review and adoption of textbooks are hereby appropriated to the Texas Education Agency for the purpose of administering the midcycle review and adoption process.

The Texas Education Agency is hereby appropriated any balances held in the State Instructional Materials Fund on August 31, 2013 for use in fiscal year 2014 for the same purposes.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated for fiscal year 2015 for the same purposes.

9. **Day-care Expenditures.** It is expressly provided that the pre-school day care programs, such as the Early Childhood Program for Educationally Disadvantaged Children and Special Education and Training for Pre-School Children with Disabilities administered by the Texas Education Agency, are day-care programs. The funds expended in those programs on behalf of children meeting eligibility requirements in accordance with interagency contracts with the Texas Education Agency under the day care program of the Social Security Act shall be considered as expenditures for day care.
10. **State Level Professional Development for School Personnel and Parents of Students with Autism.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Texas Education Agency continue to implement state level professional development for school personnel and parents of students with autism. A sum not to exceed \$150,000 in each fiscal year shall be expended for this purpose.
11. **Reimbursement of Advisory Committee Members.** Pursuant to Government Code §2110.004 reimbursement of expenses for advisory committee members, out of the funds appropriated above, is limited to the following advisory committees:
 - (1) Title 1, Committee of Practitioners/Ed Flex State Panel
 - (2) Continuing Advisory Committee for Special Education
 - (3) Communities in Schools State Advisory Committee
 - (4) State Textbook Advisory Committee

It is the intent of the Legislature that advisory committees of the Texas Education Agency use videoconferencing technology to conduct meetings in lieu of physical assembly whenever possible.

12. **Vacation Leave for Commissioner of Education.** Notwithstanding any provision of the General Appropriations Act to the contrary, the Commissioner of Education is entitled to accrue and carry forward vacation leave at the highest rate authorized for employees by the General Provisions of this Act.
13. **Reporting on Program Transfers to and Contracts with Regional Education Service Centers.** At the end of each fiscal year, the Commissioner shall submit a report to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, and the chairmen of the standing committees of the Texas House of Representatives and the Texas Senate with primary jurisdiction over public education describing all programs and funding amounts transferred to Regional Education Service Centers during the fiscal year. The report shall identify instances in which a transfer added to the administrative cost of a program and any evidence suggesting that a transfer delayed the distribution of program funds to school districts. No funds transferred to Regional Education Service Centers or to school districts may be used to hire a registered lobbyist.

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

- 14. Regional Day Schools for the Deaf.** Funds appropriated above for Regional Day Schools for the Deaf shall be allocated on a weighted full time equivalent basis. Notwithstanding other provisions of this Act, if the allocations total more than \$33,133,200 in each fiscal year, the Commissioner shall transfer sufficient amounts from other available funds to provide the full allocation.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated to fiscal year 2015 for the same purpose.

- 15. Summer School for Children with Limited English Proficiency.** Out of Federal Funds appropriated for Strategy A.2.2, Achievement of Students at Risk, \$3,800,000 in each fiscal year is allocated for summer school programs for children with limited English proficiency as authorized under §29.060 of the Texas Education Code.
- 16. Statewide Services for Students With Visual Impairments.** Out of funds appropriated for Strategy A.2.3, Students with Disabilities, \$5,655,268 in each fiscal year is allocated for statewide services for students with visual impairments as authorized under §30.002 of the Texas Education Code.
- 17. Non-educational Community-based Support Services.** Out of funds appropriated for Strategy A.2.3, Students with Disabilities, \$987,300 in each fiscal year is allocated for non-educational community-based support services for certain students with disabilities as authorized under §29.013 of the Texas Education Code.
- 18. Professional Development for the Provision of Access to the General Curriculum for Students with Disabilities in the Least Restrictive Environment.** Out of the federal discretionary funds awarded to the Texas Education Agency through the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), Part B and appropriated above, the Commissioner shall set aside 10.5 percent during the biennium to fund capacity building projects, including follow-up professional development and support, for school districts to provide access to the general curriculum in the least restrictive environment for students with disabilities and Response to Intervention (RtI) processes for struggling learners in general education settings.
- 19. Estimated Appropriation for Incentive Aid.** Out of Foundation School Program funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.4, School Improvement and Support Programs, the Commissioner may allocate an estimated amount of \$1,500,000 in each fiscal year for incentive aid payments under Subchapter G of Chapter 13 of the Texas Education Code. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the Texas Education Agency may make transfers as appropriate between Strategy A.1.1, FSP - Equalized Operations, and Strategy A.2.4, School Improvement and Support Programs, if the actual cost of Incentive Aid exceeds the amount estimated in any fiscal year of the biennium.
- 20. Payments to Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired and Texas School for the Deaf.** For all discretionary grants of state or federal funds by the Texas Education Agency, the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired and the Texas School for the Deaf shall be considered independent school districts for purposes of eligibility determination, unless the Commissioner of Education and the school Superintendents mutually agree to an alternate consideration.

Out of federal IDEA-B discretionary funds appropriated above, the Texas Education Agency shall allocate \$1,296,981 in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,297,581 in fiscal year to the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, and \$457,679 in each year of the 2014-15 biennium to the Texas School for the Deaf, to support classroom instruction.

- 21. Permanent School Fund.** In its annual report on the Permanent School Fund, completed by February 28 of each year, the Texas Education Agency shall report on the actual and projected costs of administering the Permanent School Fund for the year covered by the report and the following three years.

The Commissioner may establish an incentive compensation plan for Permanent School Fund staff employed by the agency. Payments may be from amounts appropriated to the agency for purposes of administration of the Fund and must be based on investment performance standards set prior to the beginning of the period for which any additional compensation is paid. When warranted, total compensation for PSF staff may exceed the state classification salary schedule by virtue of incentive compensation payments.

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

There is no intention for payments made pursuant to the plan to be eligible compensation for ERS pension plan purposes, and any payments made pursuant to the plan are to be considered fringe benefits and not base pay or otherwise eligible compensation for ERS pension plan purposes.

Any unexpended funds appropriated from the Permanent School Fund as of August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated to fiscal year 2015 for the same purposes.

- 22. MATHCOUNTS and Academic Competitions.** Out of Foundation School Program Gifted and Talented funds appropriated in B.3.1, Improving Educator Quality and Leadership, the Commissioner shall set aside \$200,000 in each year of the biennium for the MATHCOUNTS Program. In addition, out of funds appropriated in A.2.1, Statewide Educational Programs, \$200,000 in each fiscal year of 2014-15 biennium may be allocated to the Academic Decathlon program that fosters academic competition predominantly for high school students.
- 23. Communities in Schools.** Out of funds appropriated above for Strategy A.2.4, School Improvement and Support Programs, \$16,054,520 in General Revenue and \$4,842,342 in TANF funds in fiscal year 2014 and \$16,054,520 in General Revenue and \$4,842,341 in TANF funds in fiscal year 2015 is allocated for the Communities in Schools Program.

Notwithstanding any other limitation imposed elsewhere in this Act, the Texas Education Agency may transfer General Revenue funds identified above and appropriated for the purpose of providing grants under the Communities in Schools program to Strategies B.3.2-B.3.5 for the purpose of providing administrative support for the program. Transfers made under the authority of this rider may not exceed \$100,000 for the 2014-15 biennium.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated to fiscal year 2015 for the same purpose.

- 24. Allocation of Funds to South Texas Independent School District.** Out of funds appropriated above for Strategy A.1.1, FSP - Equalized Operations, the Commissioner of Education shall provide the South Texas Independent School District with adequate access to funding under the enrichment tier of the Foundation School Program. The Commissioner shall adjust payments to the South Texas Independent School District to equal an amount to which the district would be entitled at the average effective tax rate under Texas Education Code, §42.302 in other school districts in Cameron County less the tax rate set by the district itself.
- 25. Appropriation Limited Revenue Collections.** It is the intent of the Legislature that, for the following fee-supported programs in Goals A, Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources, and B, Provide System Oversight and Support, fees, fines, and other miscellaneous revenues as authorized and generated by the Texas Education Agency cover, at a minimum, the cost of the appropriations made to support the programs, as well as the "other direct and indirect costs" associated with those functions appropriated elsewhere in this Act. "Other direct and indirect costs" for these programs are estimated to be \$1,882,326 in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,959,774 in fiscal year 2015 including employee matching costs and other indirect operating costs:

Guaranteed Program for School District and Charter School Bonds
General Education Development (GED)
Driver Training
Driver Education
Educator Certification
Criminal History Background Check
Electronic Courses and Programs Virtual School Network
Educator Preparation Program Approval and Accountability
Texas High Performance Schools Consortium Fee

For each individual fee program listed above, all fees collected in excess of the Comptroller of Public Accounts Biennial Revenue Estimate are hereby appropriated to the Texas Education Agency to be spent on the program that generated the fees. Under no circumstances, may the Texas Education Agency expend fees collected from one program in support of another program.

In the event that actual and/or projected fee revenue collections are insufficient to offset program costs, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided herein to be within the amount of fee revenue expected to be available.

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

- 26. Limitation: Transfer Authority.** Notwithstanding the General Provisions of this Act, none of the funds appropriated above in Goal A, Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources, and Goal B, Provide System Oversight and Support, Strategies B.1.1.- B.3.1., may be transferred to Goal B, Strategies B.3.2.- B.3.6, except as noted below.

None of the funds appropriated to the Texas Education Agency for the purpose of funding the Foundation School Program under Chapter 42 and 46, Texas Education Code, may be transferred to any other item of appropriation or expended for any other purpose unless the Commissioner of Education provides written notice to the Legislative Budget Board and to the Governor of intent to transfer such funds at least 45 days prior to the execution of the transfer. Such transfers from the Foundation School Program to other items of appropriation shall not exceed \$10 million in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium. The Commissioner may transfer an amount not to exceed \$1 million into Strategies B.3.2 - B.3.6 only upon approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor's Office. Any unexpended and unencumbered balances remaining after the last day of a fiscal year in any of the appropriations made for a purpose described by this provision shall lapse and accrue to the benefit of the unappropriated balance of the General Revenue Fund after taking into account the "settle-up" provision found in §42.253 (i), Texas Education Code.

To the extent necessary to avoid reductions in state aid as authorized by §42.253(h), Texas Education Code, the Commissioner of Education is authorized to transfer Foundation School Program funds from fiscal year 2015 to fiscal year 2014. Such transfers are subject to prior approval by the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall cooperate as necessary to assist the completion of a transfer and spending made under this section.

- 27. Additional Funding Sources.** If the appropriations provided by this Act for the Foundation School Program are not sufficient to provide for expenditures for enrollment growth, district tax rate or taxable value of property, after accounting for any other appropriations made to the TEA and available for transfer for this purpose, the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor may provide for, and are hereby authorized to direct, the transfer of sufficient amounts of funds to the TEA from appropriations made elsewhere in this Act.
- 28. Funding for Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Programs.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy B.2.2, Health and Safety, \$8,614,302 in General Revenue funds in fiscal year 2014 and \$8,614,302 in General Revenue funds in fiscal year 2015 shall be transferred to the Texas Juvenile Justice Department for the support of Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Programs.
- 29. FSP Funding for the Texas Juvenile Justice Department.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy B.2.2, Health and Safety, the Texas Education Agency shall allocate to the Texas Juvenile Justice Department a prorated basic allotment of the Foundation School Program equivalent to the basic allotment that would be generated by a school district with an \$0.86 maintenance and operations tax effort minus the amounts allocated to the commission pursuant to Texas Education Code §30.102 (a) for each student in average daily attendance. These amounts are estimated to be \$4,737,281 in fiscal year 2014 and \$4,540,500 in fiscal year 2015. This transfer shall not be subject to the limitation in Rider 26, Limitation: Transfer Authority.
- 30. Regional Education Service Center Dyslexia and Related Disorders Coordinators.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.3, Students with Disabilities, the Commissioner of Education may allocate \$275,000 in each year of the biennium to assist the joint program of coordinators for dyslexia and related disorders services at the Regional Education Service Centers pursuant to §38.003 of the Texas Education Code. The joint program shall not include regulatory oversight functions. The Regional Education Service Centers shall ensure that the program uses resources efficiently to provide a coordinator to any school district or charter school that needs one.
- 31. Special Foundation School Program Payments.** The Texas Academy of Leadership in Humanities is entitled to Foundation School Program (FSP) allotments for each student enrolled in the academy as if it were a school district, except that the local share applied is equal to the Beaumont ISD's local share. The Texas Academies of Mathematics and Science at the University of North Texas and at the University of Texas at Brownsville are entitled to allotments from the

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

Foundation School Program under Chapter 42 of the Texas Education Code as if the academies were school districts without tier one local shares for purposes of §42.253 of the Texas Education Code.

- 32. Certification of Pre-kindergarten Expenditures.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, FSP - Equalized Operations the Texas Education Agency shall certify each year of the biennium the maximum pre-kindergarten expenditures allowable under federal law as maintenance of effort for Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) and state match for the Child Care Development Fund.
- 33. Recorded Instructional Materials.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.3, Students with Disabilities, the Commissioner shall expend \$200,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$200,000 in fiscal year 2015 to continue a program of providing state-adopted textbooks using recorded material technology for students with visual impairment, reading disabilities and other disabilities as appropriate in kindergarten through 12th grade.

Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.3, Students with Disabilities, the Commissioner shall expend \$1,500,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,500,000 in fiscal year 2015 for the purpose of conducting an educational outreach program providing access to digital audio textbooks which assist individuals with print disabilities affording reading accommodation and providing instruction and training in the use of digitally recorded audiobooks, playback equipment, and other resources. The program shall target economically disadvantaged students in kindergarten through 12th grade with learning disabilities, dyslexia, vision impairment, and physical disabilities.

- 34. Adult Education.** Priority shall be given to adult literacy programs and may be given to adult literacy programs that include training in financial literacy and occupational foundation skills in the expenditure of adult education funds appropriated above. It is the intent of the Legislature that, in providing educational programs, the administering agency or agencies shall provide appropriate training to recipients of Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) in accordance with the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996. Out of the \$13,885,700 in General Revenue Funds appropriated in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium above in Strategy A.2.5, Adult Education and Family Literacy, an amount not less than \$2,000,000 each fiscal year shall be allocated to TEA's adult education service providers to provide education and training services to TANF recipients. In addition, out of the Federal TANF funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.5, \$3,800,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$3,800,000 in fiscal year 2015 shall be directed for services for adults who are eligible for TANF. Families that include a child living at home are deemed eligible for TANF-funded adult education services if a family member receives any of the following forms of assistance: Food Stamps, Medicaid, Children's Health Insurance Program, Child Care and Development Fund, or Free or Reduced Priced Child Nutrition Program meals. To implement these provisions, TEA shall enter into contracts or arrangements with the agency or agencies capable of providing required services to TANF recipients and may work with other community-based organizations to offer services directly to adult TANF recipients. All providers of adult education shall meet the requirements defined in the Texas Education Code. Federal funds appropriated for this purpose shall be used for administrative expenditures only to the extent allowable under Federal regulations.

TEA shall coordinate with the Higher Education Coordinating Board in efforts to develop and implement an action plan to align Adult Basic Education and post-secondary education and in the provision of data necessary to analyze performance outcomes.

It is the intent of the Legislature that the agency shall allocate state and federal adult basic education funds, other than federal funds set aside for state administration, special projects, and staff development, in accordance with the Texas Administrative Code §89.21 -§ 89.36 based on need for persons 18 years of age or older who have not received a high school diploma, quality of application, and performance, including contact hours as well as program and student progress. If program services are not available to a county, the state may designate an adult education service provider that has been awarded funds under this rider to offer adult education services to the county.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated to fiscal year 2015 for the same purpose.

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

- 35. Local Educational Agency Risk Pool.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.3, Students with Disabilities, the Commissioner shall implement the provisions of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) of 2004, pertaining to a local educational agency risk pool. The Commissioner shall allocate allowable amounts under the Act for the 2014 fiscal year and the 2015 fiscal year to establish the high cost fund to assist districts with high need students with disabilities. It is the intent of the Legislature that the use of these funds by school districts and charter schools does not violate the least restrictive environment requirements of IDEA of 2004, relating to placement and state funding systems that distribute funds based on type of setting.
- 36. Early Childhood Intervention.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.3, Students with Disabilities, \$16,498,102 in 2014 and \$16,498,102 in 2015 shall be set aside from the Special Education allotment and transferred to the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services to support Early Childhood Intervention eligibility determination and comprehensive and transition services. This set-aside shall not affect the calculation of the number of students in weighted average daily attendance under Texas Education Code §42.302.
- 37. Funding for Regional Education Service Centers.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.4, School Improvement and Support, the Commissioner shall distribute \$12,500,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$12,500,000 in fiscal year 2015 to Regional Education Service Centers to provide professional development and other technical assistance services to school districts. No more than one-third of the amounts identified in this rider shall be distributed by the Commissioner for core services based on criteria established in the Texas Education Code §8.121. The remaining amounts shall be distributed through a formula based on:

- (1) geographic considerations, and
- (2) school districts serving less than 1,600 students and open-enrollment charter schools.

The formula for distribution shall be determined by the Commissioner but shall provide enhanced funding to Regional Education Service Centers that primarily serve small and rural school districts. The Commissioner shall obtain approval for the distribution formula from the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

Each Regional Education Service Center shall include in the biennial report to the Commissioner, by a date and in a format established by the Commissioner, the following data as relates to expenditures in the prior state fiscal year:

- a. the amount of savings provided to school districts as a result of services provided by a Regional Education Service Center, by total amount and on a per student in weighted average daily attendance (WADA) served basis;
- b. services provided by the Regional Education Service Centers and a cost comparison to similar services provided by alternative providers; and
- c. for each service provided by the Regional Education Service Center, the number of full-time equivalent Regional Education Service Center positions, total salaries, and the method of financing associated with the service.

The Commissioner shall provide a consolidated report of the data described above no later than December of each even numbered year, to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor's Office, and to the presiding officers of the standing committees with primary jurisdiction over public education in the Texas House and the Texas Senate.

- 38. Receipt and Use of Grants, Federal Funds, and Royalties.** The Commissioner of Education is authorized to apply for, receive and disburse funds in accordance with plans or applications acceptable to the responsible federal agency or other public or private entity that are made available to the State of Texas for the benefit of education and such funds are appropriated to the specific purpose for which they are granted. For the 2014-15 biennium, the Texas Education Agency is appropriated any royalties and license fees from the sale or use of education products developed through federal and state funded contracts managed by the agency. The Texas Education Agency shall report on a quarterly basis to the Legislative Budget Board and to the Governor on grants or earnings received pursuant to the provisions of this rider, and on the planned use of those funds.

Any grant or royalty balances as of August 31, 2014 are appropriated for the 2015 fiscal year for the same purpose.

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

- 39. Motor Vehicle Fees for Specially Designed License Plates.** Pursuant to the Texas Transportation Code, Chapter 504, Subchapter G, revenues generated from the sale of specialty license plates identified below are appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Statewide Educational Programs, for the purpose of distribution as required by that statute:

Read to Succeed -- §504.607
Texas YMCA -- §504.623
100th Football Season of Stephen F. Austin High School -- §504.624
Share the Road -- §504.633
Knights of Columbus -- §504.638
Star Day School Library Readers Are Leaders -- §504.643
Keeping Texas Strong -- §504.650
Anthropos Arts -- §504, Subchapters I and J

Any remaining balances as of August 31, 2014 are appropriated for fiscal year 2015.

- 40. Use of Federal Discretionary and Consolidated Administrative Funds.** Except as otherwise directed by this Act, the Commissioner may use 50 percent of available federal state-level discretionary and consolidated administrative funds to supplement state funds appropriated for teacher mentoring, recruitment and retention, or the Student Success Initiative. The Commissioner may make exceptions to this allocation only upon the prior approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.
- 41. Child Nutrition Program.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Child Nutrition Program payments to independent school districts be budgeted at the Texas Education Agency. Included in the amounts appropriated above to the Texas Education Agency for the 2014-15 biennium is \$4,121,606,737 out of Federal Funds and \$29,236,682 out of the General Revenue Fund to provide reimbursements for the School Lunch, Breakfast, After School Snack, and Seamless Summer programs.

Under the authority of the letter of agreement between the U.S. Department of Agriculture and the Texas Department of Agriculture, the Texas Department of Agriculture shall administer the Child Nutrition Program. Included in the amounts appropriated elsewhere in this Act to the Texas Department of Agriculture for the 2014-15 biennium is \$61,161,474 out of Federal Funds and \$516,909 out of the General Revenue Fund in Strategy D.1.1, Support Nutrition Programs, to administer the Child Nutrition Program.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated to fiscal year 2015 for the same purpose.

- 42. JJAEP Accountability.** The Commissioner shall provide information to the Texas Juvenile Justice Department for the purpose of preparing the juvenile justice alternative education program performance assessment report, to be submitted to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by May 1, 2014. The Commissioner shall provide the requested information if the request provides a minimum of 20 business days in which to respond.
- 43. Limitation on Funding for Property Tax Relief and Foundation School Program.** From the amount appropriated above to the Texas Education Agency for Strategy A.1.1, FSP - Equalized Operations, in each year of the 2014-15 biennium, the Commissioner may not spend more than the amount that, together with all other amounts appropriated from the Foundation School Fund or another source for the Foundation School Program or for paying the costs of school property tax relief, is necessary to achieve a state compression percentage, as defined by Section 42.2516, Texas Education Code, of 66.67 percent and fully fund the school funding formulas under Chapters 41 and 42, Texas Education Code, without the prior approval of the Legislative Budget Board.
- 44. Capital Budget Expenditures from Federal and Other Funding Sources.** The Texas Education Agency is hereby exempted from the capital budget rider provisions contained in Article IX of this Act when gifts, grants, inter-local funds, and federal funds are received in excess of the amounts identified in the agency's capital budget rider and such funds are designated by the donor, grantor, or federal agency for the purchase of specific capital items, limited to projects related to revision of major state data systems or projects funded with amounts received through the federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

Amounts expended from these funding sources shall not count against the limitation imposed by capital budget provisions elsewhere in this Act. The TEA shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor upon receipt of such funds of the amount received and the planned expenditures. It is the intent of the Legislature that projects funded in any part under the authority of this rider not be exempt from any requirements of the Quality Assurance Team.

- 45. Permanent School Fund Distribution Rate.** At least 45 days prior to the adoption of the distribution rate from the Permanent School Fund to the Available School Fund by the State Board of Education, the Texas Education Agency shall report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on the following:

- a. The distribution rate or rates under consideration;
- b. The assumptions and methodology used in determining the rate or rates under consideration;
- c. The annual amount the distribution rate or rates under consideration are estimated to provide, and the difference between them and the annual distribution amounts for the preceding three biennia; and
- d. The optimal distribution amount for the preceding biennium, based on an analysis of intergenerational equity, and the difference between it and the actual distribution amount.

- 46. District Awards for Teacher Excellence.** From Educator Excellence Funds (General Revenue) appropriated above in Strategy B.3.1, Improving Educator Quality and Leadership, the Commissioner shall expend an amount not to exceed \$16,000,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$16,000,000 in fiscal year 2015 for the purpose of administering the District Awards for Teacher Excellence program (Educator Excellence Awards) in accordance with Texas Education Code Chapter 21, Subchapter O. The Commissioner shall ensure that funds directed by this rider are allocated in a manner that maximizes receipt of federal grant funding for similar purposes.

From amounts referenced in the paragraph above, the Commissioner shall set aside funds for the following purposes:

1. an amount not to exceed \$5,000,000 for the 2014-15 biennium to implement standards on educator quality, including standards related to educator preparation and principal quality;
2. an amount not to exceed \$2,000,000 for the 2014-15 biennium for an educator mentor program in accordance with Texas Education Code, Chapter 21;
3. an amount not to exceed \$1,000,000 for the 2014-15 biennium for Humanities Texas to support the Teacher Institute program targeting teachers in their first or second year of service in geographic areas with low student achievement on state assessments;

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated to fiscal year 2015 for the same purpose.

- 47. Early Childhood School Readiness Program.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Statewide Educational Programs, \$3,500,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$3,500,000 in fiscal year 2015 shall be used for the Early Childhood School Readiness Program, for programs providing an educational component to public prekindergarten, Head Start, university early childhood programs, or private non-profit early childhood care programs that have entered into an integrated program with a public school. The Texas Education Agency shall expend these funds in accordance with the provisions of Texas Education Code § 29.156, Grants for Educational Components of Head Start, and with the following provisions:

- a. Funds shall be distributed on a competitive grant basis to preschool programs to provide scientific, research-based pre-reading instruction with the goal of directly improving the pre-reading skills of three- and four-year-old children and implementing school readiness integration community collaborations. To be eligible for the grants, applicants must serve at least 75 percent low income students, as determined by the Commissioner. The Commissioner may require applicants to participate in the School Readiness Certification System according to the provisions of Texas Education Code §29.161. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Texas Education Agency participate to the extent practicable in interagency early childhood education and care coordination initiatives. This includes, but is not limited to, participation in the Head Start collaboration project or any other interagency entity formed to address the coordination of early childhood care and education service delivery and funding.

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

- b. In the expenditure of funds referenced above, the Texas Education Agency or any entity with which the Texas Education Agency contracts for purposes of administering programs under this rider shall comply with contract management requirements pursuant to Texas Government Code, Chapter 2262.
- c. The Texas Education Agency or any entity with which the Texas Education Agency contracts for purposes of administering programs under this rider shall submit a report to the Governor, the Lieutenant Governor, the Speaker of the House, the Legislative Budget Board, and the presiding officers of the standing committees of the Legislature with primary jurisdiction over public education not later than December 1 of each year providing detailed information on the expenditure of state funds in the prior fiscal year for purposes of programs administered under this rider.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated to fiscal year 2015 for the same purpose.

- 48. Teach for America.** From funds appropriated above in Strategy B.3.1, Improving Educator Quality and Leadership, the Commissioner shall expend \$6,000,000 in General Revenue in each fiscal year of the biennium to support the Teach for America program in Texas.

It is the intent of the Legislature that at least 1,000 Teach for America teachers be employed in Texas schools that serve a proportion of economically disadvantaged students that is above the state average.

Funding shall be allocated in such a manner as to prioritize employment of Teach for America teachers in the field of mathematics to the extent practicable.

- 49. Student Success Initiative.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Statewide Educational Programs, the Commissioner shall expend \$18,250,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2014 and \$18,250,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2015 for the Student Success Initiative. Funds shall be distributed to school districts to fund programs targeting the prevention of academic failure.

From funds referenced in this rider and not to exceed 5 percent of expenditures for the program, the Texas Education Agency shall conduct an evaluation on the Student Success Initiative and produce a final report for the Eighty-fourth Legislature on the effectiveness and implementation of the program, to be delivered in January 2015 to the Governor, the Lieutenant Governor, the Speaker of the House, the Legislative Budget Board, and the presiding officers of the standing committees of the legislature with primary jurisdiction over public education.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated to fiscal year 2015 for the same purpose.

- 50. Campus and District Intervention and Turnaround Assistance and Technical Assistance for Charter Schools.** Out of the General Revenue funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.4, School Improvement and Support Programs, the Commissioner shall expend \$1,750,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,750,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2015 to provide campus and district intervention and turnaround assistance services to districts and campuses with identified performance concerns and to provide technical assistance to charter schools, in accordance with provisions related to the state accountability system under Texas Education Code, Chapter 39, and federal law related to school accountability.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated to fiscal year 2015 for the same purpose.

- 51. Virtual School Network.** From funds appropriated above in Strategy B.2.1, Technology and Instructional Materials, \$4,000,000 in General Revenue in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium shall be used for the operation of a state virtual school network in accordance with Texas Education Code, Chapter 30A.

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

In addition to the amounts above, all revenues received under the authority of Texas Education Code, Chapter 30A are hereby appropriated to the Texas Education Agency for the 2014-15 biennium for the purpose of administering the state virtual school network.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated to fiscal year 2015 for the same purpose.

- 52. Texas Advanced Placement Initiative.** Out of the General Revenue funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Statewide Educational Programs, the Commissioner shall spend \$9,400,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$9,400,000 in fiscal year 2015 to fund the Texas Advanced Placement Initiative.

In the administration of the Texas Advanced Placement Initiative, funding shall be allocated for both the pre-Advanced Placement/International Baccalaureate activities and for the Advanced Placement Incentive Program. In the allocation of funding for the Texas Advanced Placement Initiative, the Texas Education Agency shall prioritize the examination fee subsidies for students. For funds that are used for teacher training, the Texas Education Agency shall allocate no less than the amount expended in the 2010-11 biennium for this purpose in the 2014-15 biennium and give funding priority to teachers at public school campuses that do not offer Advanced Placement/International Baccalaureate courses.

It shall be the goal of the Texas Education Agency that Advanced Placement/International Baccalaureate courses are available at as many public school campuses as possible, without regard to the rural/urban status of the campus and the socioeconomic characteristics of its students. For campus incentive awards given under this program, consideration may be given to school districts and charter schools in the 1st or 2nd year of operating an Advanced Placement/International Baccalaureate program.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated to fiscal year 2015 for the same purpose.

- 53. Windham School District: Pilot Program.** From funds appropriated above in Strategy B.2.4, Windham School District, and notwithstanding the allocation of those funds made elsewhere in this Act, the Commissioner of Education shall identify amounts to be set aside by the Windham School District and expended for a pilot in computer adaptive intensive math and reading intervention programs that address individual needs and develop skills from elementary levels through high school, and a pilot in virtual learning options that allow a student to earn a high school diploma, high school equivalent certification, certification and/or college credit. The Windham School District shall produce a final report for the Eighty-fourth Legislature on the implementation of these programs.
- 54. Online College and Career Preparation Technical Assistance Program.** Out of the funds appropriated above, the Texas Education Agency shall allocate \$2,000,000 in General Revenue for fiscal year 2014 and \$2,000,000 in General Revenue for fiscal year 2015 to continue the Online College and Career Preparation Technical Assistance Program to provide online college preparation assistance to students, parents, and high school counselors. The Commissioner shall create a list of qualified providers eligible to participate in the program during fiscal year 2014 and fiscal year 2015. The Texas Education Agency shall continue to implement the pilot program in collaboration with the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated for fiscal year 2015 for the same purposes.

- 55. Early College High School and T-STEM.** Out of funds appropriated above for Strategy A.2.1, Statewide Educational Initiatives, \$3,000,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2014 and \$3,000,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2015 is allocated to support Early College High School and T-STEM programs.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated to fiscal year 2015 for the same purpose.

- 56. Amachi Texas.** From funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.2, Achievement of Students at Risk, the Commissioner shall allocate \$1,250,000 in General Revenue in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium to the Amachi Texas program for mentoring children of incarcerated parents. To the extent possible, in the administration of the Amachi Texas program, Big Brothers Big

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

Sisters Lone Star shall coordinate with other community-based entities providing training for mentors and mentoring services and shall seek additional funding from other private and public sources in order to expand services to more eligible children.

Any unexpended balances available as of August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated to fiscal year 2015 for the same purpose.

- 57. Texas Academic Innovation and Mentoring.** From funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Statewide Educational Programs, the Commissioner shall allocate \$1,500,000 in General Revenue in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium to the Texas Alliance of Boys and Girls Clubs for statewide operation of the Texas Academic Innovation and Mentoring Program (Texas AIM).

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated for fiscal year 2015 for the same purpose.

- 58. Perkins Reserve Fund Distribution.** In the distribution of federal funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Statewide Educational Programs, the agency shall include the percentage of a school district's Career and Technical Education courses that meet a regional labor market need as defined by the Local Workforce Development Board for the district's region as one of the criteria for distribution of Reserve Funds from the Perkins Basic Grant to school districts, in accordance with federal law. A region is defined as the Workforce Development Areas organized by the Texas Workforce Commission.

The agency shall include information on the impact of this provision to the distribution of Reserve Funds to Texas school districts in its Perkins Consolidated Annual Report to the U.S. Department of Education.

- 59. Best Buddies.** From funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.4, School Improvement and Support Programs, the Commissioner shall allocate \$200,000 in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium to support the Best Buddies program.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated to fiscal year 2015 for the same purpose.

- 60. Reasoning Mind.** From funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Statewide Educational Programs, the Commissioner shall allocate \$2,250,000 in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium to support the Reasoning Mind program.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated to fiscal year 2015 for the same purpose.

- 61. Sunset Contingency.** Funds appropriated above for the Texas Education Agency (TEA) for fiscal year 2015 are made contingent on the continuation of TEA by the Eighty-third Legislature. In the event that the agency is not continued, funds appropriated for fiscal year 2014, or as much thereof as may be necessary, are to be used for the phase out of the agency operations.

- 62. Statewide Strategic Plan for Adult Basic Education.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy, A.2.5, Adult Education & Family Literacy, the Texas Education Agency, in consultation with the Texas Workforce Investment Council, shall develop a comprehensive statewide strategic plan, including goals and objectives, to address the projected future demand for adult education in Texas, gaps in the adult education system, improved efficiency of coordinated activities between state agencies, increased education and work-related outcomes for adult education students, and the types of programs and instruction necessary to help prepare adults for 21st century work and life. The Texas Education Agency shall report on the implementation and annual progress of this plan to the Texas Workforce Investment Council, the Governor, and the Legislative Budget Board in December of every even numbered year beginning December 1, 2014.

- 63. Contingent Appropriation for Reversal of FSP Payment Deferral.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, FSP - Equalized Operations is an estimated \$2,029,000,000 to pay the August 2015 Foundation School Program payment. Contingent on failure to enact legislation relating to reversing the deferral of the August payment of the Foundation School Program, amounts appropriated above from General Revenue Funds (Fund 193) in Strategy A.1.1, FSP - Equalized Operations are hereby reduced by \$258,500,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$20,500,000 in fiscal year 2015, to adjust the appropriation to pay for the August 2013 Foundation School Program Payment. It is the intent of the Legislature that, contingent on enactment of the legislation referenced above, a supplemental appropriation be made in another appropriating bill

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

enacted by the Eighty-third Legislature of an estimated \$1,750,000,000 to the Texas Education Agency in fiscal year 2013 to fund the August 2013 Foundation School Program payment.

- 64. Student Testing Program.** The Commissioner shall use the Federal Funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Assessment and Accountability System, to cover the cost of developing, administering, and scoring assessment instruments in the student testing program. Any remaining costs associated with developing, administering, or scoring the assessment instruments required under the Texas Education Code, Chapter 39, Subchapter B shall be paid from amounts appropriated above from General Revenue in Strategy B.1.1, Assessment and Accountability System.
- 65. Temporary Transfer from the Foundation School Program to the Instructional Materials Fund.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the Texas Education Agency is hereby authorized to transfer from Strategy A.1.1, FSP - Equalized Operations out of the Foundation School Fund No. 193 to Strategy B.2.1, Technology/Instructional Materials in an amount not to exceed the amount necessary to fund the distributions from the Instructional Materials Allotment pursuant to the Chapter 31, subchapter B of the Texas Education Code.

Any funds transferred from Strategy A.1.1, FSP - Equalized Operations to Strategy B.2.1, Technology/Instructional Materials pursuant to this rider, shall be transferred back to Strategy A.1.1, FSP - Equalized Operations within the same fiscal year as the initial transfer, and shall occur as soon as balances in the Instructional Materials Fund No. 003 are sufficient to fund the repayment and the distributions from the Instructional Materials Allotment pursuant to Chapter 31, subchapter B of the Texas Education Code.

Under no circumstances shall the transfers authorized by this rider supersede the payment of school district entitlement through the Foundation School Program as required under Chapters 41, 42, and 46 of the Texas Education Code.

- 66. Special Education Related Reporting.** From federal funds available for this purpose, the Texas Education Agency shall ensure an external review is conducted of all accountability, monitoring, and compliance systems related to special education in order to identify areas of duplication including the feasibility of combining systems in order to ease the administrative and fiscal burden on districts. The review and corresponding recommendations for a streamlined and uniform system shall utilize a stakeholder group that includes representatives from the Texas Council of Administrators of Special Education as well as parents of students receiving special education services. During the 2014-15 biennium, no more than \$85,000 and no less than \$35,000 shall be expended to conduct the external review. The Commissioner shall submit a report to the Eighty-fourth Legislature by January 13, 2015 on the results and corresponding actions taken by the agency to address the recommendations.
- 67. Project Share.** From General Revenue funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Statewide Educational Programs, the Commissioner shall allocate \$4,000,000 in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium to support Project Share.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated to fiscal year 2015 for the same purpose.

SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 15,358,920	\$ 14,566,688
Federal Funds	4,295,081	4,295,081
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	1,726,629	1,643,861

SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED
(Continued)

Interagency Contracts	1,499,552	1,499,552
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 3,226,181</u>	<u>\$ 3,143,413</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 22,880,182</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 22,005,182</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	372.8	372.8
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Superintendent - Group 4	\$118,450	\$118,450
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: ACADEMIC AND LIFE TRAINING		
Provide Necessary Skills/Knowledge to Students with Visual Impairments.		
A.1.1. Strategy: CLASSROOM INSTRUCTION Provide Well-balanced Curriculum Including Disability-specific Skills.	\$ 5,079,634	\$ 5,277,295
A.1.2. Strategy: RESIDENTIAL PROGRAM Provide Instruction in Independent Living and Social Skills.	\$ 3,610,509	\$ 3,610,509
A.1.3. Strategy: SUMMER AND SHORT PROGRAMS Provide Summer School and Short-term Programs to Meet Students' Needs.	\$ 1,297,351	\$ 1,297,351
A.1.4. Strategy: RELATED AND SUPPORT SERVICES Provide Regular and Short-term Related and Support Services.	<u>\$ 4,672,746</u>	<u>\$ 4,372,746</u>
Total, Goal A: ACADEMIC AND LIFE TRAINING	<u>\$ 14,660,240</u>	<u>\$ 14,557,901</u>
B. Goal: STATEWIDE RESOURCE CENTER		
Ensure Skills Necessary to Improve Students' Education and Services.		
B.1.1. Strategy: TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE Provide Technical Asst for Families/Programs Serving Visually Impaired.	\$ 2,762,950	\$ 2,187,950
B.1.2. Strategy: PROF ED IN VISUAL IMPAIRMENT Professional Education in Visual Impairment.	<u>\$ 1,300,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,300,000</u>
Total, Goal B: STATEWIDE RESOURCE CENTER	<u>\$ 4,062,950</u>	<u>\$ 3,487,950</u>
C. Goal: EDUCATIONAL PROF SALARY INCREASES		
Estimated Educational Professional Salary Increases.		
C.1.1. Strategy: EDUC PROF SALARY INCREASES Estimated Educational Professional Salary Increases.	\$ 197,661	\$ 0
D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
D.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 1,942,789	\$ 1,942,789
D.1.2. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	\$ 2,016,542	\$ 2,016,542
D.1.3. Strategy: FACILITY CONSTRUCT., REPAIR & REHAB Facility Construction, Repair and Rehabilitation.	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
Total, Goal D: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 3,959,331</u>	<u>\$ 3,959,331</u>
Grand Total, SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED	<u><u>\$ 22,880,182</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 22,005,182</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 16,957,826	\$ 16,282,826
Other Personnel Costs	297,960	297,960
Professional Fees and Services	307,125	307,125
Fuels and Lubricants	121,750	121,750
Consumable Supplies	285,086	285,086
Utilities	749,900	749,900

SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED
(Continued)

Travel	140,729	140,729
Rent - Machine and Other	44,250	44,250
Other Operating Expense	2,053,106	2,053,106
Client Services	4,600	4,600
Food for Persons - Wards of State	381,535	381,535
Grants	974,000	974,000
Capital Expenditures	<u>562,315</u>	<u>362,315</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 22,880,182</u>	<u>\$ 22,005,182</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 864,024	\$ 864,024
Group Insurance	3,281,885	3,571,171
Social Security	1,225,690	1,225,690
Benefits Replacement	<u>90,625</u>	<u>84,734</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 5,462,224</u>	<u>\$ 5,745,619</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 10,139,077	\$ 10,883,357
Lease Payments	<u>24,579</u>	<u>26,091</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 10,163,656</u>	<u>\$ 10,909,448</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 15,625,880</u>	<u>\$ 16,655,067</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the School for the Blind and Visually Impaired. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the School for the Blind and Visually Impaired. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the School for the Blind and Visually Impaired shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: ACADEMIC AND LIFE TRAINING		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of STAAR, STAAR-M & STAAR-ALT Tests Taken in Which Students Met or Exceeded the State Passing Standard Set by the Texas Education Agency in the Core Curriculum Areas in Which They are Assessed	61%	61%
Percent of English Language Learners Meeting the Passing Standard on Reading & English End-of-Course State Assessments	100%	100%
A.1.1. Strategy: CLASSROOM INSTRUCTION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Students Enrolled in Day Programming During Regular School Year	165	165
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost of Instructional Program Per Student Per Day	171.04	170.13
A.1.2. Strategy: RESIDENTIAL PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Students Enrolled in Residential Programming During Regular School Year	155	155
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost of Residential Program Per Student Per Night	80.32	79.77
A.1.3. Strategy: SUMMER AND SHORT PROGRAMS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Students Enrolled in Short-term Programs	170	170
B. Goal: STATEWIDE RESOURCE CENTER		
B.1.1. Strategy: TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of School Consultations	150	150

SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED
(Continued)

Number of Participants in Conferences and Workshops Sponsored or Co-Sponsored by TSVBI, or at which TSVBI Personnel are Speakers	6,000	6,000
--	-------	-------

B.1.2. Strategy: PROF ED IN VISUAL IMPAIRMENT
Output (Volume):

Number of New Students Enrolled in University Coursework for Professional Education in Visual Impairment	70	70
--	----	----

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes.

	2014	2015
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Instructional Materials and Technology	\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000
(2) Administrative & Infrastructure Upgrades	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 330,000	\$ 330,000
b. Transportation Items		
(1) Vehicle Replacements	\$ 200,000	\$ 0
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 530,000	\$ 330,000
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 530,000	\$ 330,000
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 530,000	\$ 330,000

3. **Teacher Preparation Consortium.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.2, Professional Education in Visual Impairment, \$900,000 in each year of the biennium is Federal CFDA 84.027, Special Education Grants and \$400,000 in each year of the biennium is General Revenue Funds. These funds shall be used to support professional preparation for teachers of students with visual impairments. The funds shall be expended under the provisions of a memorandum of understanding executed by Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, Texas Tech University, and Stephen F. Austin University.
4. **Educational Professional Salary Increases.** The funds appropriated in Strategy C.1.1, Educational Professional Salary Increases, are estimated General Revenue amounts and are contingent upon the increases granted to comparable educational professionals in the Austin Independent School District, pursuant to Texas Education Code §30.024(b)(1). No later than November 1 of each year of the biennium, the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired shall submit, in a form acceptable to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor, a computation of the salary increases. The school is directed to include in each year of the subsequent biennium baseline budget request the actual amount expended for salary increases in the second year of the previous biennium.
5. **Cash Flow Contingency.** Subject to the prior approval of the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board, the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired is hereby authorized to transfer General Revenue funds in an amount not to exceed \$500,000 from fiscal year 2015 to fiscal year 2014. This transfer is contingent upon the anticipated receipt of a like amount of federal reimbursement funds, and shall be used only for the purpose of temporary cash flow needs.
6. **Federal Funds for Statewide Services.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.3, Summer and Short Programs, for each year of the 2014-15 biennium \$148,367 is Federal CFDA 84.027 Special Education Grants. These funds shall be used to support short-term programs for students who are otherwise enrolled in local school districts.

Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Technical Assistance, for each year of the 2014-15 biennium \$98,856 is Federal CFDA 84.027 Special Education Grants. These funds shall be used to provide statewide assistive technology training to programs in local school districts.

7. **Unexpended Balances Bond Proceeds.** Included in the amounts appropriated above are unexpended and unobligated balances of General Obligation Bond Proceeds that have been approved under the provisions of Article IX, Section 17.11 of Senate Bill 1, Eighty-first

SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED
(Continued)

Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, remaining as of August 31, 2013, (estimated to be \$0), for the purpose of completing campus renovations for the 2014-15 biennium in Strategy D.1.3, Facility Construction, Repair & Rehabilitation.

Any unexpended balances in General Obligation Bond Proceeds described herein and remaining as of August 31, 2013, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2013.

8. **Contingency for Deaf Blind Federal Funds.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Technical Assistance, \$575,000 in General Revenue for fiscal year 2014 is contingent on failure of the United States Congress to reauthorize federal funds from the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) Part D received by the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired.

SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 23,538,534	\$ 18,324,533
Federal Funds	1,817,088	1,817,088
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	6,812,974	6,879,641
Interagency Contracts	457,679	457,679
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 7,270,653	\$ 7,337,320
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 32,626,275</u>	<u>\$ 27,478,941</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	471.0	471.2
---	-------	-------

Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Superintendent - Group 4	\$122,004	\$122,004

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: ACADEMIC, LIFE, AND WORK TRAINING		
Provide Training for Students to Become Productive Citizens.		
A.1.1. Strategy: CLASSROOM INSTRUCTION	\$ 7,219,778	\$ 7,447,019
Provide Rigorous Educational Services in the Classroom.		
A.1.2. Strategy: RESIDENTIAL PROGRAM	\$ 4,466,441	\$ 4,499,775
Provide After-school Residential Programming.		
A.1.3. Strategy: RELATED AND SUPPORT SERVICES	\$ 4,865,158	\$ 4,865,158
Provide Counseling and Other Support Services.		
A.1.4. Strategy: CAREER AND TRANSITION PROGRAMS	\$ 1,566,375	\$ 1,566,375
Provide Career & Technical Education and Transition Services.		
A.1.5. Strategy: STUDENT TRANSPORTATION	<u>\$ 1,834,561</u>	<u>\$ 1,834,561</u>
Provide Daily & Weekend Home Student Transportation.		
Total, Goal A: ACADEMIC, LIFE, AND WORK TRAINING	<u>\$ 19,952,313</u>	<u>\$ 20,212,888</u>
B. Goal: OUTREACH AND RESOURCE SERVICES		
Promote Outreach and Resource Services.		
B.1.1. Strategy: TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	\$ 1,433,126	\$ 1,433,125
Provide Statewide Technical Assistance.		

SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF
(Continued)

B.1.2. Strategy: TSD SPECIAL SUMMER/SHORT-TERM PGMS Provide Summer and School-year Short-term Programs.	\$ 641,784	\$ 641,784
Total, Goal B: OUTREACH AND RESOURCE SERVICES	\$ 2,074,910	\$ 2,074,909
C. Goal: EDUCATIONAL PROF SALARY INCREASES Estimated Educational Professional Salary Increases.		
C.1.1. Strategy: EDUC PROF SALARY INCREASES Estimated Educational Professional Salary Increases.	\$ 193,908	\$ 0
D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
D.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 1,358,066	\$ 1,358,066
D.1.2. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	\$ 3,833,078	\$ 3,833,078
D.1.3. Strategy: FACILITY CONSTRUCT., REPAIR & REHAB Facility Construction, Repair and Rehabilitation.	\$ 5,214,000	\$ 0
Total, Goal D: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 10,405,144	\$ 5,191,144
Grand Total, SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF	<u>\$ 32,626,275</u>	<u>\$ 27,478,941</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 20,677,989	\$ 20,677,988
Other Personnel Costs	794,099	794,099
Professional Fees and Services	346,166	346,166
Fuels and Lubricants	106,332	106,332
Consumable Supplies	290,167	290,167
Utilities	1,334,032	1,334,032
Travel	79,260	79,260
Rent - Building	102,600	102,600
Rent - Machine and Other	269,353	269,353
Other Operating Expense	1,883,107	1,883,107
Client Services	943,822	943,822
Food for Persons - Wards of State	398,681	398,681
Capital Expenditures	<u>5,400,667</u>	<u>253,334</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 32,626,275</u>	<u>\$ 27,478,941</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 1,085,563	\$ 1,085,563
Group Insurance	4,306,845	4,692,864
Social Security	1,421,691	1,421,691
Benefits Replacement	<u>71,912</u>	<u>67,239</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 6,886,011	\$ 7,267,357
<u>Debt Service</u>		
TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 320,368	\$ 1,364,585
Lease Payments	<u>1,941,638</u>	<u>2,184,792</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	\$ 2,262,006	\$ 3,549,377
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 9,148,017</u>	<u>\$ 10,816,734</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the School for the Deaf. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the School for the Deaf. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the School for the Deaf shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF
(Continued)

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: ACADEMIC, LIFE, AND WORK TRAINING		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Academic Courses in Which Students Obtain a Passing Grade	92%	95%
Percent of Graduates Accepted in Postsecondary Education	55%	55%
Percent of All Statewide Assessments on which the State Passing Standard is Met or Exceeded	25%	30%
A.1.1. Strategy: CLASSROOM INSTRUCTION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Students Enrolled at Texas School for the Deaf	535	540
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost of Instructional Program Per Student Per Day	71.21	73.75
A.1.2. Strategy: RESIDENTIAL PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Residential Students	240	240
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost of Residential Program Per Student Per Night	67.43	67.93
A.1.3. Strategy: RELATED AND SUPPORT SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Comprehensive Assessments Conducted for Current Students	215	220
A.1.4. Strategy: CAREER AND TRANSITION PROGRAMS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Graduates Accepted into College or Other Post-Secondary Training Programs	30	30
Number of Students Participating in Career and Transition Work-training Programs	130	130
A.1.5. Strategy: STUDENT TRANSPORTATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Local Students Participating in Daily Transportation	224	235
Number of Residential Students Transported Home Weekly	214	214
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost of Transportation per School Day	4,492	4,492
 2. Capital Budget. None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103.		
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Repair, Rehabilitation and Replacement	\$ 5,214,000	\$ 0
b. Transportation Items		
(1) 2014/2015 Transportation Items	\$ 120,000	\$ 120,000
c. Other Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP)		
(1) 2014/2015 Annual Computer Replacement	\$ 66,667	\$ 133,334
Total, Capital Budget	<u>\$ 5,400,667</u>	<u>\$ 253,334</u>
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 5,400,667	\$ 253,334
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 5,400,667</u>	<u>\$ 253,334</u>
 3. Educational Professional Salary Increases. The funds appropriated in Strategy C.1.1, Educational Professional Salary Increases, are estimated General Revenue amounts and are contingent upon the increases granted to comparable educational professionals in the Austin Independent School District, pursuant to Texas Education Code §30.055(b)(1). No later than November 1 of each year of the biennium, the Texas School for the Deaf shall submit, in a form acceptable to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor, a computation of the salary		

SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF (Continued)

increases. The school is directed to include in each year of the subsequent biennium baseline budget request the actual amount expended for salary increases in the second year of the previous biennium.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR THE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED AND SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

1. **Services to Employees.** The governing boards may expend money for the provision of first aid or other minor medical attention for employees injured in the course and scope of their employment and for the repair and/or replacement of employees' items of personal property which are damaged or destroyed in the course and scope of their employment, so long as such items are medically prescribed equipment (e.g., eyeglasses, hearing aids, etc.).
2. **Supplemental Pay.** The Superintendent is authorized to determine supplemental pay for certain positions provided that the provision of such compensation (e.g., stipends, shift differential pay) is necessary to effectively carry out the job responsibilities of the position.
3. **Appropriation of Funds.** With respect to the following funds held outside the State Treasury, any balances remaining at the end of the fiscal years ending August 31, 2013 and 2014, plus all receipts deposited to each fund's credit and income received on the fund during the biennium, are appropriated for the continued purpose for which the fund was established subject to the approval of the respective governing board: the Expendable Trust Fund; the Student Trust Fund; the Student Activity Fund; and the Student Aid Fund.

With respect to the following funds held within the State Treasury, any balances remaining at the end of the fiscal years ending August 31, 2013 and 2014, plus all receipts deposited to each fund's credit and income received on the fund during the biennium, are appropriated for the continued purpose for which the fund was established: Vocational Programs Fund; Technology Lending Fund; Curriculum Publications Fund; Independent School District Fund; State and County Available Fund and other funds brought into the State Treasury under Texas Government Code, Chapter 404.

Funds received from sale of food and recyclables and from the use of facilities of the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired and the Texas School for the Deaf by organizations and other entities, including Learning Ally, Inc., and any daycare center provider using the facilities, are appropriated for the use of the respective school subject to the approval of the governing board.

4. **Certification and Appropriation of Medicaid Reimbursement.** The Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired and the Texas School for the Deaf shall certify and/or transfer appropriated state funds to the Health and Human Services Commission or its designee for the state share of any Medicaid reimbursement for services provided to eligible students. The federal share of such reimbursement is appropriated to each respective school.
5. **Payments by School Districts.** All revenues collected from local school districts in excess of the funds appropriated above are hereby appropriated to the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired and the Texas School for the Deaf, respectively.
6. **Consideration for Grants from the Texas Education Agency.** For all grants of state or federal funds by the Texas Education Agency, the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired and the Texas School for the Deaf shall be considered independent school districts for purposes of eligibility determination, unless the Commissioner of Education and the school Superintendents mutually agree to an alternate consideration.
7. **Substitute Teachers not Included in FTE Limit.** Notwithstanding the limitations of Article IX, Sec. 6.10. Limitations on State Employment Levels, for Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired and Texas School for the Deaf, it is the intent of the Legislature that the calculation of the number of full-time equivalent employees (FTEs) employed shall not include substitute teachers.

TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,769,112,268	\$ 1,771,276,001
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	110,344,561	112,551,452
Teacher Retirement System Trust Account Fund No. 960	<u>107,970,490</u>	<u>67,168,028</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 1,987,427,319</u>	<u>\$ 1,950,995,481</u>

**This bill pattern represents an estimated 3.3%
of this agency's estimated total available
funds for the biennium.**

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	503.3	503.3
---	-------	-------

Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director	\$270,000	\$270,000
Chief Investment Officer	480,000	480,000
Deputy Director Investment Officer	294,000	294,000
Deputy Administrative Officer	231,276	231,276
Investment Fund Director	360,000	360,000
Investment Fund Director	360,000	360,000
Investment Fund Director	350,000	350,000
Investment Fund Director	330,000	330,000
Investment Fund Director	300,000	300,000
Investment Fund Director	218,525	218,525
Investment Fund Director	200,000	200,000

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM

To Administer the System as an Employee Benefit Trust.

A.1.1. Strategy: TRS - PUBLIC EDUCATION RETIREMENT	\$ 1,377,961,397	\$ 1,377,961,396
Retirement Contributions for Public Education Employees. Estimated.		
A.1.2. Strategy: TRS - HIGHER EDUCATION RETIREMENT	\$ 256,603,736	\$ 260,861,466
Retirement Contributions for Higher Education Employees. Estimated.		
A.1.3. Strategy: ADMINISTRATIVE OPERATIONS	\$ 105,330,702	\$ 64,641,135
A.2.1. Strategy: RETIREE HEALTH - STATUTORY FUNDS	<u>\$ 247,531,484</u>	<u>\$ 247,531,484</u>
Healthcare for Public Ed Retirees Funded by Statute. Estimated.		

Total, Goal A: TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM	<u>\$ 1,987,427,319</u>	<u>\$ 1,950,995,481</u>
---	--------------------------------	--------------------------------

Grand Total, TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM	<u>\$ 1,987,427,319</u>	<u>\$ 1,950,995,481</u>
---	--------------------------------	--------------------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 39,724,843	\$ 37,987,297
Other Personnel Costs	1,883,202,552	1,887,473,401
Professional Fees and Services	8,636,050	9,033,050
Fuels and Lubricants	3,100	3,100
Consumable Supplies	474,300	477,300
Utilities	1,129,475	1,153,600
Travel	1,197,018	1,184,618
Rent - Building	1,945,827	2,047,327
Rent - Machine and Other	348,900	348,800
Other Operating Expense	10,488,643	10,151,988
Capital Expenditures	<u>40,276,611</u>	<u>1,135,000</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 1,987,427,319</u>	<u>\$ 1,950,995,481</u>

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 2,639,788	\$ 2,526,893
Social Security	2,645,320	2,645,320

TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM

(Continued)

Benefits Replacement	<u>109,242</u>	<u>102,141</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 5,394,350</u>	<u>\$ 5,274,354</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 5,394,350</u>	<u>\$ 5,274,354</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Teacher Retirement System. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Teacher Retirement System. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Teacher Retirement System shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM Outcome (Results/Impact):		
TRS Retirement Fund Annual Operating Expense Per Total Member in Dollars (Excluding Investment Expenses)	27	28
TRS Retirement Fund Investment Expense as Basis Points of Net Assets	22	23
Average Customer Hold Time for Calls Received on Toll-free Line (in Minutes)	2	2
A.1.3. Strategy: ADMINISTRATIVE OPERATIONS Output (Volume):		
Number of TRS Benefit Applications Processed	72,000	72,000

- 2. Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above for Strategy A.1.3, Administrative Operations, may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Building Renovations FY 2014/2015	\$ 175,000	\$ 175,000
(2) Air Handler Replacement FY 2014/2015	3,597,990	0
(3) Pressurization of Stairwells FY 2014	360,000	0
Total, Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities	<u>\$ 4,132,990</u>	<u>\$ 175,000</u>
b. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) TRS Enterprise Application Modernization (TEAM) Program FY 2014/FY 2015	34,623,621	0
(2) Mainframe and Peripheral Upgrades FY2014/FY2015	420,000	0
(3) Telecommunications Upgrade FY2014/FY2015	380,000	410,000
(4) Investment Systems Modernization FY2014/FY2015	370,000	0
(5) Pension Legislation FY2015	0	200,000
(6) PC Workstation Refresh FY2014/FY2015	350,000	350,000
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	<u>\$ 36,143,621</u>	<u>\$ 960,000</u>
Total, Capital Budget	<u><u>\$ 40,276,611</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,135,000</u></u>
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
Teacher Retirement System Trust Account Fund No. 960	\$ 40,276,611	\$ 1,135,000
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 40,276,611</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,135,000</u></u>

TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM

(Continued)

3. **Updated Actuarial Valuation.** The Teacher Retirement System shall contract with an actuary to perform a limited actuarial valuation of the assets and liabilities of the Teacher Retirement System as of February 28 in those years when the Legislature meets in regular session. The purpose of the valuation shall be to determine the effect of investment, salary, and payroll experience on the unfunded liability, the amortization period, and the state contribution rate which results in a 30-year amortization period of the retirement system.
4. **State Contribution to Teacher Retirement Program.** The amounts specified above in A.1.1, TRS-Public Education Retirement, \$1,377,961,397 in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,377,961,396 in fiscal year 2015, and A.1.2, TRS-Higher Education Retirement, \$256,603,736 in fiscal year 2014 and \$260,861,466 in fiscal year 2015, are based on a state contribution of 6.6 percent of payroll for each fiscal year, estimated.
5. **State Contribution to Texas Public School Retired Employees Group Insurance Program.** The amounts specified above in A.2.1, Retiree Health-Statutory Funds, \$247,531,484 in fiscal year 2014 and \$247,531,484 in fiscal year 2015 are based on a state contribution of 1.0 percent of payroll for each fiscal year, estimated.

The retirement system shall notify the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, and its membership prior to establishing premiums, regarding the impact such premiums will have on retiree costs for TRS-Care insurance.

It is the intent of the Legislature that the Teacher Retirement System control the cost of the retiree insurance program by not providing rate increases to health care providers and pharmacy providers during the 2014-15 biennium without providing 60 days notice to the Legislative Budget Board.

6. **Excess Benefit Arrangement Account.** There is hereby appropriated to the Teacher Retirement System all funds transferred or deposited into the Excess Benefit Arrangement Account established in the General Revenue Fund for the purpose of paying benefits as authorized by Government Code §825.517.
7. **Transfer of Other Educational and General Income.** The Comptroller of Public Accounts is hereby authorized to transfer the necessary appropriations made above in A.1.2, TRS-Higher Education Retirement from Other Educational and General Income to institutions of higher education to meet their obligations and comply with the proportionality policy as expressed in the Article IX provision entitled Benefits Paid Proportional by Fund.
8. **Exempt Positions.** Notwithstanding the limitations contained in the Article IX provision entitled Scheduled Exempt Positions, the TRS Board of Trustees may determine the salaries of the positions listed above in the Schedule of Exempt Positions without limitation.
9. **Annual School District Contribution Rate to TRS-Care.** The annual contribution rate for school districts for fiscal years 2014 and 2015 shall be 0.55 percent of total payroll.
10. **Full-Time Equivalent Positions Intern Exemption.** The number of Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) positions held by undergraduate and graduate students in the Intern Program of the Teacher Retirement System (TRS) shall be exempt from Article IX, Sec. 6.10. Limitation on State Employment Levels. This provision will not change the cap on the Number of Full-Time Equivalents (FTE) for TRS listed elsewhere in this Act. TRS shall provide to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, the Comptroller of Public Accounts, and the State Auditor's Office a report of the number of FTEs associated with the Intern Program each fiscal year.
11. **Limitation on Funds Appropriated to the Teacher Retirement System (TRS).** It is the intent of the Legislature that none of the funds appropriated by this Act or from Teacher Retirement Pension Trust Fund Account No. 960 may be used for the purpose of hiring an external communications consultant.
12. **Limitation on General Revenue Fund Retirement Contributions to Public Community/Junior Colleges.** For each public community/junior college district, the combined annual General Revenue Fund contributions to the Teacher Retirement System and the Optional Retirement Program in fiscal year 2014 shall not exceed 6.6 percent of that district's unrestricted General Revenue appropriation in fiscal year 2014. Similarly, for each public community/junior college district, the combined annual General Revenue Fund contributions to the Teacher Retirement System and the Optional Retirement Program in fiscal year 2015 shall not exceed 6.6 percent of that district's unrestricted General Revenue appropriation in fiscal year 2015.

TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM
(Continued)

- 13. Performance Incentive Compensation Payments.** The Teacher Retirement System Board of Trustees may make performance incentive compensation payments to the staff of the Investment Management Division based on investment performance standards adopted by the Board prior to the beginning of the period for which any additional compensation is paid. Such amounts as may be necessary to make performance incentive payment under the plan approved by the Board are hereby appropriated from the Teacher Retirement System Trust Account Fund No. 960.

The Teacher Retirement System Board of Trustees shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor at least 45 days prior to the execution of any performance incentive payment based on the Retirement Trust Fund's investment performance. Funds shall be appropriated pursuant to this rider for performance incentive payments only in a fiscal year following a year in which the Retirement Trust Fund experiences a positive return.

- 14. Enterprise Application Modernization FTE Exemption.** Notwithstanding the limitations of Article IX, Sec. 6.10. Limitation on State Employment Levels, for the Teacher Retirement System, it is the intent of the Legislature that the calculation of the number of full-time equivalent employees (FTEs) and contract workers assigned to the TRS Enterprise Application Modernization (TEAM) initiative for reporting purposes be exempt from the calculation. It is the intent of the Legislature that once the TEAM initiative is implemented, the Article IX, Sec. 6.10 limitation will apply to all agency FTE employees and contract workers (estimated to be fiscal year 2018).

OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2014	2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 100,881,247	\$ 102,544,545
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	<u>27,017,440</u>	<u>27,557,788</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 127,898,687</u>	<u>\$ 130,102,333</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM			
A.1.1. Strategy: OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM	\$	127,898,687	\$ 130,102,333
Optional Retirement Program. Estimated.			
Grand Total, OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM	\$	<u>127,898,687</u>	\$ <u>130,102,333</u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Other Personnel Costs	\$ 127,898,687	\$ 130,102,333
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 127,898,687	\$ 130,102,333

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Optional Retirement Program. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Optional Retirement Program. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Optional Retirement Program shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2014	2015
A. Goal: OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of ORP Participants	38,706	39,093

OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM

(Continued)

2. **State Contribution to Optional Retirement Program.** The amount specified above in A.1.1, Optional Retirement Program, is based on a state contribution rate of 6.6 percent of payroll for each fiscal year, estimated. Institutions of higher education and the Texas Education Agency, if applicable, are required to certify estimates of state contributions required for payment to the Comptroller, and the Comptroller shall allocate the state contributions to institutions and the Texas Education Agency pursuant to Government Code §830.202.
3. **Use of Local Funds for Supplementing the General Revenue Appropriation to the Optional Retirement Program.** Institutions and agencies authorized under state law to provide the Optional Retirement Program to their employees are authorized to use local funds or other sources of funds to supplement the General Revenue Fund appropriation at a rate up to 1.9 percent of payroll.
4. **Transfer of Other Educational and General Income.** The Comptroller of Public Accounts is hereby authorized to transfer the necessary appropriations made above from Other Educational and General Income to institutions of higher education to meet their obligations and comply with the proportionality policy as expressed in Article IX of this Act.
5. **Limitation on General Revenue Fund Retirement Contributions to Public Community and Junior Colleges.** For each public community/junior college district, the combined annual General Revenue contributions to the Optional Retirement Program and the Teacher Retirement System in fiscal year 2014 shall not exceed 6.6 percent of that district's unrestricted General Revenue appropriation in fiscal year 2014. Similarly, for each public community/junior college district, the combined annual General Revenue Fund contributions to the Optional Retirement Program and the Teacher Retirement System in fiscal year 2015 shall not exceed 6.6 percent of that district's unrestricted General Revenue appropriation in fiscal year 2015.
6. **ORP Membership Reporting Requirements. ORP Membership Reporting Requirements.** Institutions of higher education and agencies authorized under state law to provide the Optional Retirement Program to their employees and that certify information concerning the estimated amount of contributions to the Comptroller of Public Accounts under Government Code Sec. 830.202(d) shall annually submit that information and the number of participants and eligible positions in a report to the Legislative Budget Board and Governor. The report shall be submitted no later than October 1st of each year.

HIGHER EDUCATION EMPLOYEES GROUP INSURANCE CONTRIBUTIONS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2014	2015
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 532,117,750	\$ 571,121,986
General Revenue - Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees	1,594,049	1,710,893
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 533,711,799</u>	<u>\$ 572,832,879</u>
State Highway Fund No. 006	<u>672,660</u>	<u>721,966</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 534,384,459</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 573,554,845</u></u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: STATE CONTRIBUTION, UT SYSTEM
Group Insurance, State Contribution, UT System.

A.1.1. Strategy: UT - ARLINGTON The University of Texas at Arlington.	\$ 11,287,059	\$ 12,114,401
A.1.2. Strategy: UT - AUSTIN The University of Texas at Austin.	\$ 25,982,502	\$ 27,887,019
A.1.3. Strategy: UT - DALLAS The University of Texas at Dallas.	\$ 7,916,578	\$ 8,496,863
A.1.4. Strategy: UT - EL PASO The University of Texas at El Paso.	\$ 12,212,914	\$ 13,108,121
A.1.5. Strategy: UT - PAN AMERICAN The University of Texas - Pan American.	\$ 7,775,311	\$ 8,345,241
A.1.6. Strategy: UT - BROWNSVILLE The University of Texas at Brownsville.	\$ 2,753,788	\$ 2,955,640
A.1.7. Strategy: UT - PERMIAN BASIN The University of Texas of the Permian Basin.	\$ 2,085,439	\$ 2,238,301
A.1.8. Strategy: UT - SAN ANTONIO The University of Texas at San Antonio.	\$ 12,452,862	\$ 13,365,657
A.1.9. Strategy: UT - TYLER The University of Texas at Tyler.	\$ 3,517,868	\$ 3,775,728
A.1.10. Strategy: UT SW MEDICAL The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas.	\$ 12,136,576	\$ 13,026,187
A.1.11. Strategy: UTMB - GALVESTON The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston.	\$ 41,228,441	\$ 44,250,486
A.1.12. Strategy: UTHSC - HOUSTON The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston.	\$ 17,404,277	\$ 18,680,010
A.1.13. Strategy: UTHSC - SAN ANTONIO The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio.	\$ 14,440,409	\$ 15,498,890
A.1.14. Strategy: UT MD ANDERSON The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center.	\$ 5,299,657	\$ 5,688,122
A.1.15. Strategy: UT HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - TYLER The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler.	\$ 2,900,500	\$ 3,113,106
A.1.16. Strategy: UT SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION The University of Texas System Administration.	<u>\$ 116,889</u>	<u>\$ 125,457</u>

Total, Goal A: STATE CONTRIBUTION, UT SYSTEM	<u>\$ 179,511,070</u>	<u>\$ 192,669,229</u>
---	-----------------------	-----------------------

B. Goal: STATE CONTRIBUTION, A&M SYSTEM
Group Insurance, State Contribution, A&M System.

B.1.1. Strategy: TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY	\$ 26,140,583	\$ 28,056,688
B.1.2. Strategy: A&M SYSTEM HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER Texas A&M University System Health Science Center.	\$ 6,078,318	\$ 6,523,858

HIGHER EDUCATION EMPLOYEES GROUP INSURANCE CONTRIBUTIONS

(Continued)

B.1.3. Strategy: A&M - GALVESTON Texas A&M University at Galveston.	\$	1,382,470	\$	1,483,805
B.1.4. Strategy: PRAIRIE VIEW A&M Prairie View A&M University.	\$	4,905,912	\$	5,265,515
B.1.5. Strategy: TARLETON STATE UNIVERSITY	\$	3,609,655	\$	3,874,243
B.1.6. Strategy: A&M - CORPUS CHRISTI Texas A&M University - Corpus Christi.	\$	4,258,731	\$	4,570,896
B.1.7. Strategy: TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY- CENTRAL TEXAS Texas A&M University - Central Texas.	\$	656,640	\$	704,772
B.1.8. Strategy: TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - SAN ANTONIO	\$	810,323	\$	869,720
B.1.9. Strategy: A&M - KINGSVILLE Texas A&M University - Kingsville.	\$	4,187,053	\$	4,493,964
B.1.10. Strategy: A&M - INTERNATIONAL Texas A&M International University.	\$	2,134,853	\$	2,291,338
B.1.11. Strategy: WEST TEXAS A&M West Texas A&M University.	\$	3,823,379	\$	4,103,633
B.1.12. Strategy: TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - COMMERCE	\$	5,041,789	\$	5,411,353
B.1.13. Strategy: TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - TEXARKANA	\$	1,248,512	\$	1,340,028
B.1.14. Strategy: A&M - AGRILIFE RESEARCH Texas A&M AgriLife Research.	\$	7,799,824	\$	8,371,551
B.1.15. Strategy: A&M - AGRILIFE EXTENSION Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service.	\$	11,925,988	\$	12,800,163
B.1.16. Strategy: A&M - ENG EXPERIMENT STATION Texas A&M Engineering Experiment Station.	\$	1,950,824	\$	2,093,820
B.1.17. Strategy: A&M - TRANSPORTATION INSTITUTE Texas A&M Transportation Institute.	\$	672,660	\$	721,966
B.1.18. Strategy: A&M - ENG EXTENSION SERVICE Texas A&M Engineering Extension Service.	\$	301,193	\$	323,271
B.1.19. Strategy: TEXAS A&M FOREST SERVICE	\$	2,444,183	\$	2,623,342
B.1.20. Strategy: A&M - VET MEDICAL DIAGNOSTIC LAB Texas A&M Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory.	\$	391,239	\$	419,917
B.1.21. Strategy: A&M SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION Texas A&M University System Administration.	\$	<u>89,313</u>	\$	<u>95,859</u>
Total, Goal B: STATE CONTRIBUTION, A&M SYSTEM	\$	<u>89,853,442</u>	\$	<u>96,439,702</u>

C. Goal: STATE CONTRIBUTION, ERS
Group Insurance, State Contribution, Employees Retirement
System.

C.1.1. Strategy: UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON	\$	16,803,734	\$	18,035,448
C.1.2. Strategy: UH - CLEAR LAKE University of Houston - Clear Lake.	\$	3,283,831	\$	3,524,536
C.1.3. Strategy: UH - DOWNTOWN University of Houston - Downtown.	\$	2,307,613	\$	2,476,761
C.1.4. Strategy: UH - VICTORIA University of Houston - Victoria.	\$	1,564,469	\$	1,679,145
C.1.5. Strategy: UH SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION The University of Houston System Administration.	\$	694,324	\$	745,218
C.1.6. Strategy: LAMAR UNIVERSITY	\$	6,267,951	\$	6,727,392
C.1.7. Strategy: LAMAR INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	\$	987,140	\$	1,059,497
C.1.8. Strategy: LAMAR STATE COLLEGE - ORANGE	\$	794,696	\$	852,947
C.1.9. Strategy: LAMAR STATE COLLEGE - PORT ARTHUR	\$	1,234,919	\$	1,325,439
C.1.10. Strategy: ANGELO STATE UNIVERSITY	\$	4,187,661	\$	4,494,617
C.1.11. Strategy: SAM HOUSTON STATE UNIV Sam Houston State University.	\$	5,741,813	\$	6,162,688
C.1.12. Strategy: TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY Texas State University-San Marcos.	\$	11,312,568	\$	12,141,779
C.1.13. Strategy: SUL ROSS STATE UNIVERSITY	\$	1,956,566	\$	2,099,982
C.1.14. Strategy: SUL ROSS STATE-RIO GRANDE COLLEGE Sul Ross State University - Rio Grande College.	\$	303,612	\$	325,866
C.1.15. Strategy: TEXAS STATE SYSTEM ADMIN Texas State University System Administration.	\$	168,894	\$	181,274

HIGHER EDUCATION EMPLOYEES GROUP INSURANCE CONTRIBUTIONS
(Continued)

C.1.16. Strategy: MIDWESTERN STATE UNIV Midwestern State University.	\$	3,115,894	\$	3,344,289
C.1.17. Strategy: UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS	\$	20,347,181	\$	21,838,630
C.1.18. Strategy: UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS AT DALLAS	\$	725,595	\$	778,781
C.1.19. Strategy: UNT HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth.	\$	4,638,270	\$	4,978,255
C.1.20. Strategy: STEPHEN F. AUSTIN Stephen F. Austin State University.	\$	7,119,753	\$	7,641,631
C.1.21. Strategy: TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY	\$	4,813,155	\$	5,165,959
C.1.22. Strategy: TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	\$	15,164,314	\$	16,275,858
C.1.23. Strategy: TEXAS TECH HEALTH SCI CTR Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center.	\$	16,871,183	\$	18,107,841
C.1.24. Strategy: TEXAS WOMAN'S UNIVERSITY	\$	6,408,001	\$	6,877,707
C.1.25. Strategy: TSTC - HARLINGEN Texas State Technical College - Harlingen.	\$	1,860,855	\$	1,997,256
C.1.26. Strategy: TSTC - WEST TEXAS Texas State Technical College - West Texas.	\$	1,264,611	\$	1,357,307
C.1.27. Strategy: TSTC - WACO Texas State Technical College - Waco.	\$	2,739,509	\$	2,940,315
C.1.28. Strategy: TSTC - MARSHALL Texas State Technical College - Marshall.	\$	498,083	\$	534,593
C.1.29. Strategy: TSTC - SYSTEM ADMIN Texas State Technical College System Administration.	\$	3,510,265	\$	3,767,567
C.1.30. Strategy: UNIV OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM ADMIN University of North Texas System Administration.	\$	1,837,730	\$	1,972,435
C.1.31. Strategy: TEXAS SOUTHMOST COLLEGE	\$	1,653,339	\$	1,774,529
C.1.32. Strategy: TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY SYSTEM ADMIN Texas Tech University System Administration.	\$	518,688	\$	556,708
C.1.33. Strategy: PUB COMMUNITY / JR COLLEGES Public Community / Junior Colleges.	\$	<u>114,323,730</u>	\$	<u>122,703,664</u>
Total, Goal C: STATE CONTRIBUTION, ERS	\$	<u>265,019,947</u>	\$	<u>284,445,914</u>
Grand Total, HIGHER EDUCATION EMPLOYEES GROUP INSURANCE CONTRIBUTIONS	\$	<u><u>534,384,459</u></u>	\$	<u><u>573,554,845</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing: Other Operating Expense	\$	<u>534,384,459</u>	\$	<u>573,554,845</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	<u><u>534,384,459</u></u>	\$	<u><u>573,554,845</u></u>

1. State Contribution to Group Insurance for Higher Education Employees Participating in the Employees Retirement System Group Benefits Program. Funds identified and appropriated above for group insurance are intended to fund:

- a. the majority of the cost of the basic life and health coverage for all active and retired employees; and
- b. fifty percent of the total cost of health coverage for the spouses and dependent children of all active and retired employees who enroll in coverage categories which include a spouse and/or dependent children.

In no event shall the total amount of state contributions allocated to fund coverage in an optional health plan exceed the actuarially determined total amount of state contributions that would be required to fund basic health coverage for those active employees and retirees who have elected to participate in that optional health plan.

Funds appropriated for higher education employees' group insurance contributions may not be used for any other purpose.

It is further provided that institutions shall cooperate so that employees employed by more than one institution may be covered under one group policy and that said policy may be held jointly by two or more institutions and paid from funds appropriated to the institutions for payment of employee insurance premiums as set out above.

HIGHER EDUCATION EMPLOYEES GROUP INSURANCE CONTRIBUTIONS

(Continued)

2. **The University of Texas System Group Health Insurance Contributions.** Funds identified and appropriated above for group insurance are intended to fund a comparable portion of the costs of basic health coverage for all active and retired employees and their dependents as is provided above for higher education active and retired employees and dependents participating in the Employees Retirement System's Group Benefits Program.

In no event shall the total amount of state contributions allocated to fund coverage in an optional health plan exceed the actuarially determined total amount of state contributions that would be required to fund basic health coverage for those active employees and retirees who have elected to participate in that optional health plan.

Funds appropriated for higher education employees' group insurance contributions may not be used for any other purpose.

The University of Texas System shall file a report with the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor and the Comptroller by September 15 of each year, detailing all group health insurance plans offered to system employees and retirees, including the benefit schedule, premium amounts, and employee/retiree contributions.

Active and retired employees of The University of Texas System are authorized to use one-half of the "employee-only" state contribution amount for optional insurance. Optional insurance for the employees participating in the group insurance program shall be defined by The University of Texas System. Active and retired employees participating in these plans may only use one-half of the employee-only state contribution if they sign and submit a document to their employing institution indicating they have health insurance coverage from another source.

3. **Texas A&M System Group Health Insurance Contributions.** Funds identified and appropriated above for group insurance are intended to fund a comparable portion of the costs of basic health coverage for all active and retired employees and their dependents as is provided above for higher education active and retired employees and dependents participating in the Employees Retirement System's Group Benefits Program.

In no event shall the total amount of state contributions allocated to fund coverage in an optional health plan exceed the actuarially determined total amount of state contributions that would be required to fund basic health coverage for those active employees and retirees who have elected to participate in that optional health plan.

Funds appropriated for higher education employees' group insurance contributions may not be used for any other purpose.

The Texas A&M System shall file a report with the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor and the Comptroller by September 15 of each year, detailing all group health insurance plans offered to system employees and retirees, including the benefit schedule, premium amounts, and employee/retiree contributions.

Active and retired employees of the Texas A&M System are authorized to use one-half of the "employee-only" state contribution amount for optional insurance. Optional insurance for the employees participating in the group insurance program shall be defined by the Texas A&M System. Active and retired employees participating in these plans may only use one-half of the employee-only state contribution if they sign and submit a document to their employing institution indicating they have health insurance coverage from another source.

4. **Transfer Authority.** Out of the funds appropriated above:
- a. The Comptroller shall transfer monthly, one-twelfth of the amount appropriated from those institutions participating in the Employees Retirement System's Group Benefit Program to the Employees Life, Accident, and Health Insurance and Benefits Fund No. 973, for use by the Employees Retirement System for each higher education institution which participates in the group insurance program of the Employees Retirement System, except for those funds allocated in Strategy C.1.31, Texas Southmost College.

HIGHER EDUCATION EMPLOYEES GROUP INSURANCE CONTRIBUTIONS

(Continued)

- b. The Comptroller shall transfer monthly, one-twelfth of the amount appropriated from state contributions for institutions belonging to the University of Texas System, to The University of Texas System Office for use by each institution's group insurance program, except for those funds allocated in Strategy A.1.6, The University of Texas at Brownsville.
 - c. The Comptroller shall transfer monthly, one-twelfth of the amount appropriated from state contributions for institutions belonging to the Texas A&M System, to the Texas A&M System Office, for use by each institution's group insurance program.
- 5. Specification of Appropriations.** The amount of the appropriation made for Strategy C.1.33, Public Community/Junior Colleges, shall be allocated to each college in accordance with a report, specifying the exact amounts for each college, to be provided by the Legislative Budget Board to the Employees Retirement System.
- 6. Appropriations Transfers.**
- a. Funds appropriated above to institutions other than those belonging to The University of Texas System or the Texas A&M University System, may be transferred from one appropriation item to another at the discretion of the chief administrative officer of the Employees Retirement System for the purpose of applying appropriations in excess of actual General Revenue group insurance premium costs at any of the higher education institutions named above to appropriation shortfalls for General Revenue group insurance premiums at any of the higher education institutions named above. Reallocation dollars provided by the group of institutions submitting annual Accounting Policy Statement 011 (Benefits Proportional by Fund) reports to the Comptroller shall be first apportioned among the same group of institutions, and any remaining funds may be applied to appropriation shortfalls among other institutions of higher education. Funds appropriated above to components of The University of Texas System and the Texas A&M University System may be transferred from one component to another component within the same system at the discretion of the chief administrative officer of each system for the same purposes stated above.
 - b. The Employees Retirement System, The University of Texas System, and the Texas A&M University System shall file a report with the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor and the Comptroller by December 1 of each year, detailing any such transfers.
 - c. Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.11, The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, \$893,779 in fiscal year 2014 and \$959,293 in fiscal year 2015 is for the purpose of paying General Revenue group insurance premiums for employees participating in the Employees Retirement System Group Benefit Program for managed health care and mental care associated with the Texas Department of Criminal Justice. Except for the transfer authority provided above in Subsection a, these amount are sum certain.
 - d. Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.11, The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, \$24,034,600 in fiscal year 2014 and \$25,796,336 in fiscal year 2015 is for the purpose of paying General Revenue group insurance premiums for employees participating in the University of Texas System group insurance program for managed health care and mental care associated with the Texas Juvenile Justice Department and the Texas Department of Criminal Justice. Except for the transfer authority provided above in Subsection a, these amounts are sum certain.
 - e. Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy C.1.23, Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center, \$4,267,012 in fiscal year 2014 and \$4,579,784 in fiscal year 2015 is for the purpose of paying General Revenue group insurance premiums for employees associated with managed health care contracts with the Texas Department of Criminal Justice. Except for the transfer authority provided above in Subsection a, these amounts are sum certain.
 - f. Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.12, The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, \$2,834,599 in fiscal year 2014 and \$3,042,375 in fiscal year 2015 is for the purpose of paying General Revenue group insurance premiums for employees associated with the Harris County Psychiatric Center. Except for the transfer authority provided above in Subsection a, these amounts are sum certain.

HIGHER EDUCATION EMPLOYEES GROUP INSURANCE CONTRIBUTIONS
(Continued)

- g. Included in the funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.19, Texas A&M Forest Service, \$1,594,049 in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,710,893 in fiscal year 2015 is for the purpose of paying group health insurance premiums for employees paid with direct appropriations to the Texas A&M Forest Service from the Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees method of finance. Except for the transfer authority provided above in Subsection a, these amounts are sum certain.
7. **Unexpended Balances, Higher Education Group Insurance Contributions.** Any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2014 for individual institutions of higher education receiving General Revenue group insurance contributions in this appropriation are hereby appropriated for the same purposes in fiscal year 2015.
8. **Contingent Appropriations, Higher Education Group Insurance Contributions.** Appropriations made above in Strategy A.1.6, The University of Texas at Brownsville in the amount of \$2,753,788 in fiscal year 2014 and \$2,955,640 in fiscal year 2015 and Strategy C.1.31, Texas Southmost College in the amount of \$1,653,339 in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,774,529 in fiscal year 2015 are contingent on:
- a.) The University of Texas at Brownsville and Texas Southmost College providing the Legislative Budget Board with staff group insurance data elements as of December 1, 2013 in a format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board;
 - b.) The Legislative Budget Board recalculating the Higher Education Group Insurance contributions for The University of Texas at Brownsville and Texas Southmost College for fiscal years 2014 and 2015 using the data provided in Subsection a; and
 - c.) The Legislative Budget Board not issuing a written disapproval before the 15th day after the date the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the new staff group insurance data elements and forwards the staff's recommendations to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.

The new contribution estimates will be provided to the Comptroller of Public Accounts to make contributions for Higher Education Group Insurance to The University of Texas System Office on behalf of The University of Texas at Brownsville and to the Employees Retirement System on behalf of Texas Southmost College for fiscal years 2014 and 2015.

Should the total amount of contribution estimates provided to the Comptroller by the Legislative Budget Board for Higher Education Group Insurance for fiscal year 2014 and fiscal year 2015 exceed the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.6, UT-Brownsville and Strategy C.1.31, Texas Southmost College for the 2014-15 biennium, the contribution estimates provided to the Comptroller by the Legislative Budget Board for Higher Education Group Insurance for fiscal year 2014 and fiscal year 2015 shall be prorated. In no event shall the recalculated allocations exceed the total amount appropriated in the 2014-15 biennium in Strategy A.1.6, UT-Brownsville and Strategy C.1.31, Texas Southmost College.

If the total amount of contribution estimates provided to the Comptroller by the Legislative Budget Board for Higher Education Group Insurance for fiscal year 2014 and fiscal year 2015 are less than the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.6, UT-Brownsville and Strategy C.1.31, Texas Southmost College for the 2014-15 biennium, the remaining appropriation amount shall lapse.

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 691,348,067	\$ 567,870,452

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD
(Continued)

General Revenue Fund - Dedicated

Texas Collegiate License Plate Program Account No. 5015, estimated	465,000	465,000
Houston Livestock Show and Rodeo Scholarships Fund Account No. 5034, estimated	8,000	8,000
Girl Scout License Plates Account No. 5052, estimated	3,000	3,000
Texas B-on-Time Student Loan Account No. 5103	40,278,896	40,278,895
Cotton Boll License Plates Account No. 5119, estimated	5,000	5,000
Boy Scout Plates Account No. 5126, estimated	4,000	4,000
Specialty License Plates General Account No. 5140, estimated	73,444	77,104
Physician Education Loan Repayment Program Account No. 5144	4,300,000	29,500,000

Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 45,137,340</u>	<u>\$ 70,340,999</u>
--	----------------------	----------------------

Federal Funds	29,887,000	24,659,000
---------------	------------	------------

Other Funds

Appropriated Receipts, estimated	18,626,060	3,626,060
Certificate of Authority Fees, estimated	2,000	2,000
Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education, estimated	2,050,000	2,000,000
Permanent Endowment Fund for the Baylor College of Medicine, estimated	1,450,000	1,400,000
Permanent Fund for the Higher Education Nursing, Allied Health and Other Health Related Programs, estimated	3,200,000	2,200,000
Permanent Fund for Minority Health Research and Education, estimated	1,725,000	1,225,000
Student Loan Funds, estimated	9,350,330	9,350,331
Tax Reimbursement Grants, estimated	2,000	2,000
Certification and Proprietary School Fees, estimated	1,000	1,000

Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 36,406,390</u>	<u>\$ 19,806,391</u>
-----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 802,778,797</u>	<u>\$ 682,676,842</u>
-----------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------

This bill pattern represents an estimated 79% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	275.4	275.4
---	-------	-------

Schedule of Exempt Positions:

Commissioner of Higher Education, Group 8	\$186,300	\$186,300
---	-----------	-----------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: COORDINATE HIGHER EDUCATION

A.1.1. Strategy: COLLEGE READINESS AND SUCCESS	\$ 1,863,521	\$ 1,863,521
A.1.2. Strategy: STATE LOAN PROGRAMS Close Gaps in Participation and Success by Administering Loan Programs.	\$ 5,650,000	\$ 5,650,000
A.1.3. Strategy: STUDENT GRANTS AND SPECIAL PROGRAMS	\$ 925,301	\$ 925,301
A.2.1. Strategy: WORKFORCE, ACADEMIC AFFAIRS, & RSCH Workforce, Academic Affairs, and Research.	\$ 1,695,255	\$ 1,695,255
A.3.1. Strategy: PLANNING/INFORMATION/EVALUATION Planning, Information Evaluation.	\$ 2,189,978	\$ 2,189,978
A.3.2. Strategy: HIGHER EDUCATION POLICY INSTITUTE	<u>\$ 423,060</u>	<u>\$ 423,060</u>

Total, Goal A: COORDINATE HIGHER EDUCATION	<u>\$ 12,747,115</u>	<u>\$ 12,747,115</u>
---	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

B. Goal: CLOSE THE GAPS - AFFORDABILITY

Close the Gaps by Improving Affordability.

B.1.1. Strategy: TEXAS GRANT PROGRAM Towards Excellence, Access and Success Grant Program.	\$ 415,204,259	\$ 309,413,565
B.1.2. Strategy: TEXAS B-ON-TIME PROGRAM	\$ 57,582,896	\$ 54,382,895
B.1.3. Strategy: TUITION EQUALIZATION GRANTS	\$ 99,422,827	\$ 84,422,827
B.1.4. Strategy: TEXAS EDUCATION OPPORTUNITY GRANT Texas Educational Opportunity Grants.	\$ 14,530,800	\$ 14,530,800

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD
(Continued)

B.1.5. Strategy: COLLEGE WORK STUDY PROGRAM Texas College Work Study Program.	\$	10,029,639	\$	10,029,639
B.1.6. Strategy: LICENSE PLATE SCHOLARSHIPS License Plate Scholarships Program.	\$	558,444	\$	562,104
B.1.7. Strategy: TEACH FOR TEXAS LOAN REPAYMENT Teach for Texas Loan Repayment Assistance.	\$	1,500,000	\$	1,500,000
B.1.8. Strategy: BORDER FACULTY LOAN REPAYMENT PGM Border Faculty Loan Repayment Program.	\$	187,813	\$	187,813
B.1.9. Strategy: OAG LAWYERS LOAN REPAYMENT PROGRAM	\$	248,036	\$	248,036
B.1.10. Strategy: ENGINEERING RECRUITMENT PROGRAM	\$	250,000	\$	250,000
B.1.11. Strategy: TOP 10 PERCENT SCHOLARSHIPS	\$	21,862,446	\$	17,762,446
B.1.12. Strategy: TX ARMED SERVICES SCHOLARSHIP PGM Texas Armed Services Scholarship Program.	\$	3,560,000	\$	3,560,000
B.1.13. Strategy: T-STEM CHALLENGE PROGRAM	\$	<u>3,000,000</u>	\$	<u>3,000,000</u>
Total, Goal B: CLOSE THE GAPS - AFFORDABILITY	\$	<u>627,937,160</u>	\$	<u>499,850,125</u>
C. Goal: CLOSE THE GAPS - RESEARCH Close the Gaps by Providing Trusteed Funds for Research.				
C.1.1. Strategy: N HACKERMAN ADVANCED RESEARCH PGM Norman Hackerman Advanced Research Program.	\$	3,000,000	\$	UB
C.1.2. Strategy: TEXAS RESEARCH INCENTIVE PROGRAM	\$	<u>17,812,500</u>	\$	<u>17,812,500</u>
Total, Goal C: CLOSE THE GAPS - RESEARCH	\$	<u>20,812,500</u>	\$	<u>17,812,500</u>
D. Goal: CLOSE THE GAPS - HEALTH PROGRAMS Close the Gaps by Providing Trusteed Funds for Health Care Education.				
D.1.1. Strategy: FAMILY PRACTICE RESIDENCY PROGRAM	\$	7,050,000	\$	7,050,000
D.1.2. Strategy: JOINT ADMISSION MEDICAL PROGRAM	\$	9,006,794	\$	UB
D.1.3. Strategy: PHYSICIAN ED. LOAN REPAY. PROGRAM Physician Education Loan Repayment Program.	\$	4,300,000	\$	29,500,000
D.1.4. Strategy: PROF NURSING SHORTAGE REDUCTION PGM Professional Nursing Shortage Reduction Program.	\$	<u>17,500,000</u>	\$	<u>17,500,000</u>
Total, Goal D: CLOSE THE GAPS - HEALTH PROGRAMS	\$	<u>37,856,794</u>	\$	<u>54,050,000</u>
E. Goal: BAYLOR COLLEGE OF MEDICINE				
E.1.1. Strategy: BAYLOR COLLEGE OF MEDICINE - UGME Baylor College of Medicine - Undergraduate Medical Education.	\$	35,163,168	\$	36,637,416
E.1.2. Strategy: BAYLOR COLLEGE OF MEDICINE - GME Baylor College of Medicine Graduate Medical Education (GME).	\$	5,623,191	\$	5,623,191
E.1.3. Strategy: BAYLOR COLL MED PERM ENDOWMENT FUND Baylor College of Medicine Tobacco Earnings from Perm Endowment Fund.	\$	1,450,000	\$	1,400,000
E.1.4. Strategy: BAYLOR COLL MED PERM HEALTH FUND Tobacco Earnings from Perm Health Fund for Baylor College of Medicine.	\$	<u>2,050,000</u>	\$	<u>2,000,000</u>
Total, Goal E: BAYLOR COLLEGE OF MEDICINE	\$	<u>44,286,359</u>	\$	<u>45,660,607</u>
F. Goal: QUALITY, ACCESS AND SUCCESS Close the Gaps by Providing Trusteed Funds to Improve Quality/Delivery.				
F.1.1. Strategy: DEVELOPMENTAL EDUCATION PROGRAM	\$	2,000,000	\$	2,000,000
F.1.2. Strategy: TEACHER EDUCATION Centers for Teacher Education.	\$	1,520,353	\$	1,520,353

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD
(Continued)

F.1.3. Strategy: ABE COMMUNITY COLLEGE GRANTS Adult Basic Education Community College Grants.	\$	2,000,000	\$	2,000,000
F.1.4. Strategy: UTB TSC TRANSITION FUNDING UT-Brownsville, Texas Southmost College Transition Funding.	\$	<u>9,308,740</u>	\$	<u>9,308,739</u>
Total, Goal F: QUALITY, ACCESS AND SUCCESS	\$	<u>14,829,093</u>	\$	<u>14,829,092</u>
G. Goal: FEDERAL GRANT PROGRAMS Close Gaps by Providing Federal Funding to Institutions and Students.				
G.1.1. Strategy: CAREER/TECHNICAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS Career and Technical Education Programs.	\$	24,000,000	\$	24,000,000
G.1.2. Strategy: TEACHER QUALITY GRANTS PROGRAMS	\$	5,484,000	\$	284,000
G.1.3. Strategy: COLLEGE ACCESS CHALLENGE GRANTS	\$	112,000	\$	112,000
G.1.4. Strategy: OTHER FEDERAL GRANTS Other Federal Grants Programs.	\$	<u>291,000</u>	\$	<u>263,000</u>
Total, Goal G: FEDERAL GRANT PROGRAMS	\$	<u>29,887,000</u>	\$	<u>24,659,000</u>
H. Goal: CLOSE GAPS - TOBACCO FUNDS Close Gaps by Providing Tobacco Settlement Funds to Institutions.				
H.1.1. Strategy: EARNINGS - MINORITY HEALTH Tobacco Earnings - Minority Health Res and Ed to THECB.	\$	1,725,000	\$	1,225,000
H.1.2. Strategy: EARNINGS - NURSING/ALLIED HEALTH Tobacco Earnings - Nursing, Allied Health, Other to THECB.	\$	<u>3,200,000</u>	\$	<u>2,200,000</u>
Total, Goal H: CLOSE GAPS - TOBACCO FUNDS	\$	<u>4,925,000</u>	\$	<u>3,425,000</u>
I. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION				
I.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$	4,505,161	\$	4,505,163
I.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$	3,557,710	\$	3,703,337
I.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	\$	<u>1,434,905</u>	\$	<u>1,434,903</u>
Total, Goal I: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$	<u>9,497,776</u>	\$	<u>9,643,403</u>
Grand Total, HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD	\$	<u>802,778,797</u>	\$	<u>682,676,842</u>
Supplemental Appropriations Made in Riders:	\$	5,000,000	\$	5,000,000
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:				
Salaries and Wages	\$	15,552,172	\$	15,376,172
Other Personnel Costs		298,457		263,457
Professional Fees and Services		3,676,143		3,770,772
Consumable Supplies		512,880		511,880
Travel		313,200		293,200
Rent - Building		990,775		990,773
Rent - Machine and Other		1,295,940		1,295,740
Other Operating Expense		14,683,698		14,681,197
Grants		<u>770,455,532</u>		<u>650,493,651</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	<u>807,778,797</u>	\$	<u>687,676,842</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:				
<u>Employee Benefits</u>				
Retirement	\$	956,245	\$	958,146
Group Insurance		2,589,996		2,833,179
Social Security		1,174,157		1,197,640

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD
(Continued)

Benefits Replacement	<u>59,906</u>	<u>56,012</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 4,780,304</u>	<u>\$ 5,044,977</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 4,780,304</u>	<u>\$ 5,044,977</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Higher Education Coordinating Board. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Higher Education Coordinating Board. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Higher Education Coordinating Board shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: COORDINATE HIGHER EDUCATION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent Increase in Fall Student Headcount Enrollment since Fall 2000	57%	59.4%
Percent Increase in Bachelor’s Degrees, Associate’s Degrees, and Certificates Awarded Since Those Awarded Fall 1999 Through Summer 2000	74%	80.7%
Percentage of University Students Graduating in Four Years	29.9%	30%
Percentage of Public Two-year Institution Students Graduating in Three Years	12.6%	12.8%
Percentage of University Students Graduating within Six Years	58%	58.4%
A.1.1. Strategy: COLLEGE READINESS AND SUCCESS		
Output (Volume):		
Increase in Fall Student Headcount Enrollment since Fall 2000	581,618	606,050
Increase in the Number of Bachelor’s Degrees, Associate’s Degrees, and Certificates Reported Since Those Awarded Fall 1999 Through Summer 2000	78,165	85,965
Explanatory:		
Dollars Appropriated for Developmental Education	81,808,458	81,808,458
Dollars Appropriated for Developmental Education as a Percentage of Lower-division Instruction	6.2%	6.2%
A.1.2. Strategy: STATE LOAN PROGRAMS		
Efficiencies:		
Default Rate on Hinson-Hazlewood Loans	10.5%	10.5%
B. Goal: CLOSE THE GAPS - AFFORDABILITY		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Students Receiving Financial Aid Employed Through Texas College Work Study Program	0.57%	0.56%
B.1.1. Strategy: TEXAS GRANT PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Students Receiving Texas Grants	94,951	105,451
Percentage of TEXAS Grant Recipients Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	15.73%	15.73%
Percentage of TEXAS Grant Recipients Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	36.57%	36.57%
B.1.3. Strategy: TUITION EQUALIZATION GRANTS		
Output (Volume):		
Percentage of Tuition Equalization Grant Recipients Who are Minority Students	46.75%	46.75%
Percentage of Tuition Equalization Grant Recipients Who Earn Baccalaureate Degrees within Four Academic Years	35.4%	35.4%
C. Goal: CLOSE THE GAPS - RESEARCH		
C.1.1. Strategy: N HACKERMAN ADVANCED RESEARCH PGM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of NHARP Research Projects Funded	36	0
E. Goal: BAYLOR COLLEGE OF MEDICINE		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Baylor College of Medicine Graduates entering Texas Residency Programs	51%	51%

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD
(Continued)

Percentage of Baylor College of Medicine graduates entering Primary Care Residency programs	45%	45%
---	-----	-----

F. Goal: QUALITY, ACCESS AND SUCCESS

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Pass Rate on State Certification Exams at Centers for Teaching Education at Texas Association of Developing College Institutions	98%	98%
--	-----	-----

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Services	\$ 1,504,050	\$ 1,649,679
Total, Capital Budget	<u>\$ 1,504,050</u>	<u>\$ 1,649,679</u>

Method of Financing (Capital Budget):

General Revenue Fund	\$ 864,648	\$ 1,010,277
Other Funds	639,402	639,402
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 1,504,050</u>	<u>\$ 1,649,679</u>

3. **Commissioner's Salary.** The Coordinating Board is hereby authorized to utilize \$77,851 per year from General Revenue funds appropriated to Goal H, in 2014 and 2015 and any earned funds for the purpose of funding the salary of the Commissioner of Higher Education at a rate not to exceed \$186,300 per year in 2014 and 2015.
4. **Use of Excess Registration Fees Authorization.** Any registration fee collected by the Coordinating Board to pay the expenses of a conference, seminar or meeting in excess of the actual costs of such conference, seminar or meeting may be used to pay the expenses of any other conference, seminar or meeting for which no registration fees were collected or for which registration fees collected were insufficient to cover the total expenses.
5. **Student Loan Program.** All moneys in the Texas Opportunity Plan Fund and the Texas College Student Loan Bonds Interest and Sinking Fund, the Student Loan Auxiliary Fund, and the Student Loan Revenue Fund are hereby appropriated to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, for the purposes specified in Article III, §§50b-4, 50b-5, 50b-6 and 50b-7 of the Texas Constitution and Education Code §§52.01-52.90 and 56.121-56.135.
6. **Texas Public Educational Grants Program.** Unless a different percentage is set by passage of legislation amending the Texas Education Code, the amount of tuition to be set aside for the Texas Public Educational Grants Program in accordance with TEC 56.033(a)(1) shall be 15 percent in fiscal years 2014 and 2015.
7. **Texas Success Initiative.**
- a. Developmental Education Coursework. Funds appropriated for developmental courses under Education Code §51.3062, shall be expended only for those costs associated with providing developmental education courses including instruction, tutorial, evaluation, retraining of faculty, and other related costs. The funds shall not be used for the recruitment of students.
- b. Intent Concerning Developmental Needs. It is the intent of the Legislature that all affected institutions of public higher education fully address developmental needs identified by the institutions through the Texas Success Initiative with appropriations made in this Act for the developmental education coursework and other available institutional funds.

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

(Continued)

8. **Baylor College of Medicine.**

- a. From funds appropriated by this Act for the Baylor College of Medicine, the Coordinating Board shall allocate an amount per student enrolled in the college equal to the cost of medical education in the established public medical schools cited in Subchapter D, Chapter 61, Education Code. The cost of medical education per student at public medical schools as determined by the Coordinating Board shall include General Revenue appropriations for instruction and operations, infrastructure, and staff benefits allocated to undergraduate medical education. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated for the same purpose in fiscal year 2015.
- b. Appropriations made by this Act for Baylor College of Medicine are considered to be appropriations for any legal successor to Baylor College of Medicine and may be expended only for the purposes for which appropriated. Any details, limits, or restrictions applicable to those appropriations are applicable to that legal successor.
- c. The Coordinating Board is authorized to make an intergovernmental transfer of the funds appropriated by this Act for Baylor College of Medicine to the Health and Human Services Commission. The purpose of the intergovernmental transfer is to provide the non-federal share of uncompensated care or delivery system reform incentive payments under the Healthcare Transformation and Quality Improvement Waiver.

9. **Cost Recovery for the Common Application Form.** None of the funds appropriated above to the Higher Education Coordinating Board may be used to provide a common application form (either electronic or paper) for each general academic institution and each participating public two-year institution and participating independent institution unless the Higher Education Coordinating Board recovers costs related to the common application form. The amount collected from each institution shall be proportional to the percentage of enrollment compared to the total enrollment of all participating institutions based on the previous year's certified Fall enrollment data. The funds collected shall only recover direct costs and only be used for the purposes of the electronic common application form.

10. **Retention of Economically Disadvantaged Students.** The Higher Education Coordinating Board shall include in the college comparison web profile the percentage of economically disadvantaged freshmen retained at public institutions of higher education as defined by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor in consultation with the State Auditor's Office.

11. **Tuition Equalization Grants.** Any student who is a Texas resident under the Texas Education Code Chapter 54, Subchapter B, or who is both a National Merit Finalist and has received a scholarship in the amount required to be eligible to pay Texas resident tuition under the Texas Education Code §54.213(a), is eligible for the Tuition Equalization Grants Program, provided all other requirements established by the Coordinating Board have been met by that student. None of the funds appropriated in this Act to the Coordinating Board for Tuition Equalization Grants may be expended for grants to non-resident students attending independent colleges or universities in Texas except for grants to eligible National Merit Finalists.

The Coordinating Board shall present the result of its most recent annual need survey for Tuition Equalization Grant (TEG) funds as part of its biennial appropriations request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. The request shall include the number of eligible students and an estimate of the amount needed to fund fully the TEG program in the coming biennium. The Coordinating Board shall update this projection to include the most recent fall semester data prior to the convening of each regular session of the Legislature and shall provide this information to the Legislative Budget Board staff prior to Legislative Budget Board deliberations on the TEG appropriation. Each institution receiving tuition equalization grants shall furnish to the Coordinating Board any financial information requested.

Independent colleges and universities that enroll students receiving Tuition Equalization Grant funds appropriated by this Act shall provide reports to the Higher Education Coordinating Board regarding the diversity of their student body and faculty. The reports for headcount enrollment shall be submitted annually in a form and at a time consistent with the Board's reporting schedule. The faculty data shall be submitted to the Integrated Postsecondary Educational Data System (IPEDS) and accessed by the Board when available from IPEDS.

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

(Continued)

- 12. Disparity Study for Institutions of Higher Education.** The disparity study conducted by the Comptroller of Public Accounts pursuant to General Appropriations Act, §16, page I-23, Seventy-fifth Legislature, to determine whether past acts of discrimination by institutions of higher education have created any present effects of such past discrimination may be continued by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board. The Coordinating Board may maintain and update as necessary the database developed for the disparity study. The Texas Education Agency and each institution of higher education receiving appropriations may cooperate with the Coordinating Board to continue the disparity study and to provide data to maintain and update the database. The Coordinating Board, the Texas Education Agency, and each institution of higher education that participates in the study shall comply with all applicable state and federal laws governing the confidentiality and privacy of the data used in the study.
- 13. Information Access Initiative.** The Higher Education Coordinating Board shall use the appropriations above to coordinate with the Texas Education Agency regarding sharing, integrating, and housing pre-kindergarten through grade 16 (P-16) public education data in implementing its Information Access Initiative. The two agencies shall work together to ensure that common and related data held by each agency is maintained in standardized, compatible formats to enable the efficient exchange of information between agencies and for matching of individual student records for longitudinally based studies and analysis. It is the intent of the Legislature that individual initiatives interact seamlessly across agency systems to facilitate efforts to integrate the relevant data from each agency into a longitudinal public education data resource to provide a widely accessible P-16 public education data warehouse.
- 14. Higher Education Assistance Program.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Higher Education Coordinating Board shall administer and coordinate the Higher Education Assistance Program to:
- a. Provide prospective students in high schools with college-going rates in the lowest 10 percent of all public high schools with information related to enrollment in public or private or independent institutions of higher education, including admissions and financial aid information; and
 - b. Assist prospective students in these sites with completing applications related to enrollment in higher education institutions, including admissions and financial aid applications.

The Coordinating Board shall select an institution of higher education or other entity to provide the information and assistance required at each site. The Coordinating Board may contract with the institution to host enrollment events.

- 15. Graduation and Persistence Rates.** The Coordinating Board shall report graduation and persistence rates, for each public general academic institution, to the Governor and Legislature no later than September 1, 2014. For each institution, the report shall include:
- a. Six-year graduation rate (same institution) - percent of first-time full-time students who earned a baccalaureate or higher degree at the same public general academic higher education institution within six years of becoming a first-time entering full-time student at that institution.
 - b. Six-year graduation rate (another institution) - percent of students who earned a baccalaureate or higher degree at a public general academic higher education institution within six years of becoming a full-time student at another public higher education institution.
 - c. Six-year persistence rate (same institution) - percent of students who have not earned a baccalaureate or higher degree, but are still enrolled in the same Texas public general academic higher education institution six years after becoming a full-time student at that institution.
 - d. Six-year persistence rate (another institution) - percent of students who have not earned a baccalaureate or higher degree, but are still enrolled in a Texas public general academic higher education institution six years after becoming a full-time student at another Texas public higher education institution.
 - e. Composite graduation and persistence rate - sum of the graduation and persistence rates in subsections (a) through (d) above.

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

(Continued)

- 16. Strategic Plan for Teacher Certification.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Higher Education Coordinating Board shall develop and implement a strategic plan to increase the number of certified teachers in the state to diminish the shortage of certified teachers in the classrooms. The Coordinating Board shall collaborate with the Texas Education Agency, and the Texas Workforce Commission, the Governor, and the Legislature in development and implementation of the strategic plan. The P-16 Council shall oversee the implementation of the plan.

In order to facilitate implementation of the strategic plan for teacher certification, the Coordinating Board shall work with the Texas Education Agency, school districts, and professional educator associations to maintain a teacher certification web page. The web page shall convey information on traditional and alternative certification programs and related employment opportunities in such a format that resources are linked and data is easily accessible and navigable to those interested in pursuing a career in teaching.

- 17. Tobacco Funds - Estimated Appropriation and Unexpended Balance.** Included in the amounts appropriated above to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board are estimated appropriations of amounts available for distribution or investment returns out of the Permanent Fund for Minority Health Research and Education and the Permanent Fund for Nursing, Allied Health and Other Health Related Programs.
- a. Amounts available for distribution or investment returns in excess of the amounts estimated above are also appropriated. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts estimated above, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to makeup the difference.
 - b. All balances of estimated appropriations from the Permanent Fund for Minority Health Research except for any General Revenue, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, 2013, estimated to be \$500,000 (and included above in the Method of Finance) and the income to said fund during the fiscal years beginning September 1, 2013, are hereby appropriated. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for fiscal year 2015.
 - c. All balances of estimated appropriations from the Permanent Fund for Nursing, Allied Health and Other Health Related Programs, except for any General Revenue, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, 2013, estimated to be \$1,000,000 (and included above in the Method of Finance) and the income to said fund during the fiscal years beginning September 1, 2013, are hereby appropriated. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for fiscal year 2015.
- 18. Reporting by Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board include in its Legislative Appropriations Request for the 2016-17 biennium, information on actual expenditures and budgeted expenditures for the Baylor College of Medicine, which receives distributions from the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education and the Permanent Endowment Fund for Baylor College of Medicine.
- 19. Girl Scout Scholarships.** The funds provided to the Girl Scout Scholarships are appropriated in accordance with Transportation Code §504.622 to provide grants to benefit the Girl Scouts. Any balances on hand at the end of fiscal year 2014 may be carried over to the fiscal year 2015 and any such funds are appropriated for fiscal year 2015 for the same purpose.
- 20. Houston Livestock Show and Rodeo Scholarships.** The funds provided to the Houston Livestock Show and Rodeo Scholarships Program are appropriated in accordance with Transportation Code §504.613 to make grants to benefit the Houston Livestock Show and Rodeo. Any balances on hand at the end of fiscal year 2014 may be carried over to the fiscal year 2015 and any such funds are appropriated for fiscal year 2015 for the same purpose.
- 21. Texas Collegiate License Plate Scholarships.** The funds provided to the Texas Collegiate License Plate Scholarships program are appropriated in accordance with Transportation Code §504.615 to provide scholarships for students who demonstrate a need for financial assistance. Any balances on hand at the end of fiscal year 2014 may be carried over to fiscal year 2015 and such funds are appropriated for fiscal year 2015 for the same purpose.

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

(Continued)

In addition to educational and general funds amounts appropriated by this Act, available balances and the portion of the fees deposited in the state treasury during the biennium ending August 31, 2015, to the credit of the general academic institutions as provided by VTCA, Transportation Code §504.615, estimated to be \$402,234 in fiscal year 2014 and \$402,234 in fiscal year 2015 and included in the Method of Finance Above, is appropriated for that period to the general academic teaching institution for which it was credited for the purpose of providing scholarships for students who demonstrate a need for financial assistance. The portion of fees deposited in the state treasury during the biennium ending August 31, 2015 to the credit of the community colleges and independent institutions as provided by VTCA, Transportation Code §504.615, estimated to be \$62,766 in 2014 and \$62,766 in 2015 and included above in the Method of Finance above, is appropriated for that period to the Coordinating Board for the purpose of providing scholarships for students who demonstrate a need for financial assistance at the independent institution or community college for which it is credited.

22. **Appropriations Transfers.** Notwithstanding any other provisions of this bill, the Higher Education Coordinating Board may allow each institution to transfer the lesser of 10 percent or \$20,000 between the Texas College Work-Study Program, TEXAS Grant Program, Texas Educational Opportunity Grant Program and the Tuition Equalization Grant Program.
23. **"College for Texans" Campaign License Plate.** The funds provided to the "College for Texans" Campaign are appropriated in accordance with Transportation Code §504.657 for the purposes of the College for Texans Campaign. All receipts received during the biennium beginning September 1, 2013, estimated to be \$73,444 in Fiscal Year 2014 and \$77,104 in Fiscal Year 2015 and included in the amounts appropriated in the strategy, are hereby appropriated to the Coordinating Board for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013 for the same purpose. Any balances on hand at the end of fiscal year 2014 are hereby appropriated for fiscal year 2015 for the same purpose.
24. **Boy Scout Scholarships.** The funds provided to the Boy Scout Scholarships are appropriated in accordance with Transportation Code §504.6545 to provide grants to benefit the Boy Scouts. All receipts received during the biennium beginning September 1, 2013, are hereby appropriated to the Coordinating Board for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013 for the same purpose. Any balances on hand at the end of fiscal year 2014 are hereby appropriated for fiscal year 2015 for the same purpose.
25. **Cotton Boll Scholarships.** The funds provided to the Cotton Boll Scholarships are appropriated in accordance with Transportation Code §504.636 for the purpose of providing scholarships to students who are pursuing a degree in an agricultural field related to the cotton industry while enrolled in an institution of higher education. All receipts received during the biennium beginning September 1, 2013, are hereby appropriated to the Coordinating Board for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013 for the same purpose. Any balances on hand at the end of fiscal year 2014 are hereby appropriated for fiscal year 2015 for the same purpose.
26. **Tobacco Funds-Baylor College of Medicine-Permanent Health Fund.** Included in the amounts appropriated to the Baylor College of Medicine in Strategy, E.1.4, Tobacco-Permanent Health Fund, is an estimated appropriation based on the Baylor College of Medicine's allocation of amounts, under Section 63.003, Education Code, available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education, estimated to be \$2,000,000 in each year of the 2014-15 biennium. These funds are to be used for purposes specified in Education Code, §63.002 (c), (d), and (f).

Amounts available for distribution or investment returns in excess of the amounts listed above in Strategy, E.1.4, Tobacco-Permanent Health Fund, are also appropriated. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts listed above in Strategy, E.1.4, Tobacco-Permanent Health Fund, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to make up the difference.

All balances of estimated appropriations from the institution's allocation from the amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, 2013, estimated to be \$50,000 (and included in the Method of Finance above) and the income to said fund during the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2013, are hereby appropriated. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes in fiscal year 2015.

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

(Continued)

- 27. Texas College Work Study Program and Toward EXcellence, Access, and Success (TEXAS) Grant Program.** Because of the positive effect of work study programs on student participation and success, funds appropriated above to Strategy B.1.1, TEXAS Grants Program and B.1.5, College Work Study Program, are intended to maximize the extent to which state funds appropriated for student grants that are awarded with criteria requiring a work study component.
- 28. Align Adult Basic Education and Postsecondary Education.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Higher Education Coordinating Board shall coordinate with the Texas Education Agency and Texas Workforce Commission to implement an immediate and long-range coordinated action plan to align Adult Basic Education and postsecondary education. For purposes of developing this action plan, the terms adult education and adult basic education (ABE) refer to adults who lack basic skills in reading, writing, math, or English, including students who are studying for a GED Certificate. This group includes adults who speak English as a second or other language and who may also be referred to as (1) English Language Learners (ELLs), (2) Limited English Proficient (LEP), (3) speakers of English as a second language (ESL), or (4) non-native speakers of English (NNSE). These adult learners may be placed in programs that are referred to as (1) English as a Second Language (ESL), (2) English for speakers of other languages (ESOL), (3) Adult Basic Education/English as a Second Language (ABE/ESL), or another name unique to the institution or program.

To increase the number, success and persistence of students transitioning to postsecondary education, these action plans shall address at a minimum:

- a. outreach and advising;
- b. assessment, curriculum, and instruction;
- c. persistence interventions;
- d. state-level accountability systems to monitor performance;
- e. service-provider-level performance measures and program evaluation;
- f. standards to enhance data quality and sharing among state agencies and service-providers;
- g. needs assessment of students and service-providers to identify other structural issues and barriers; and
- h. grants (including Federal Funds and Other Funds) to maximize effective use of limited General Revenue Funds.

To measure the effectiveness of this action plan, the Higher Education Coordinating Board, in coordination with the Texas Education Agency, shall calculate annual performance measures for the: (1) number of adults in need of Adult Basic Education services statewide; (2) number of Adult Basic Education students served, including those served by developmental education, by provider, institution, and statewide; (3) number of students that passed the General Education Diploma test served and not served by TEA; (4) number of Adult Basic Education students exiting the program by provider and statewide; (5) number of Adult Basic Education students exiting the program and enrolling in higher education or entering the workforce goal by provider and statewide; (6) number of Adult Basic Education students enrolled in higher education by provider, institution, and statewide; and (7) total annual program expenditures by revenue source per provider. The agencies shall prepare a report that summarizes performance, evaluates outcomes, and recommends changes to improve outcomes and the components of the action plan.

For purposes of this rider, the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board shall be considered the lead agency. The agencies shall also provide recommendations for the coordination and alignment of adult basic education assessments and State College Readiness Standards under Sec. 51.3062, Education Code, for the appropriate student placement in adult basic education or developmental education courses. A progress report shall be submitted on the effectiveness of the action plan to the House Committee on Higher Education, House Appropriations Committee, Senate Education Committee, Senate Finance Committee, the Governor, Texas Workforce Commission, and the Legislative Budget Board by May 1, 2014.

- 29. Tobacco Funds - Baylor College of Medicine-Permanent Endowment Fund.** Included in the amounts appropriated to Baylor College of Medicine in Strategy, E.1.3, Tobacco-Permanent Endowment is an estimated appropriation of amounts available for distribution or investment returns out of the Permanent Endowment Fund for the Baylor College of Medicine.

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

(Continued)

- a. Amounts available for distribution or investment returns in excess of the amounts estimated above are also appropriated. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts estimated above, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to make up the difference.
 - b. All balances of estimated appropriations from the Permanent Endowment Fund for the Baylor College of Medicine and all balances from the institution's allocation from the amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, 2013, estimated to be \$50,000 (and included in the Method of Finance above), and the income to said fund during the fiscal years beginning September 1, 2013, are hereby appropriated. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for fiscal year 2015.
- 30. Annual Financial Aid Report.** The Coordinating Board shall present an annual report concerning student financial aid at Texas public and independent institutions of higher education. This report shall be provided to the Legislative Budget Board by September 1 of each calendar year.
- 31. Physician Education Loan Repayment Program Retention Rates.** The Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board shall report the results of a survey of physicians who have completed a Physician Education Loan Repayment Program contract to practice in a health professional shortage area in exchange for a loan repayment award to determine rates of retention in those shortage areas and counties. The Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board shall report the results of the survey to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor prior to September 1 of every even numbered year.
- 32. Top 10 Percent Scholarships.** Amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.11, Top Ten Percent Scholarships, shall be used to provide scholarships for undergraduate students who have graduated with a grade point average in the top 10 percent of the student's high school graduating class from an accredited Texas High School. Any unexpended balances on hand at the end of fiscal year 2014 are hereby appropriated for the same purpose in fiscal year 2015.
- 33. Texas Armed Forces Scholarship Program.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.12, Texas Armed Forces Scholarship Program, any unexpended balances on hand at the end of fiscal year 2014 are hereby appropriated for the same purpose in fiscal year 2015. The Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board may transfer balances in any amount expected to remain in Strategy B.1.11, Texas Armed Forces Scholarships to Strategy B.1.1, TEXAS Grant Program.
- 34. Professional Nursing Shortage Reduction Program.** Appropriations for the Professional Nurse Shortage program total \$17,500,000 in each year of the 2014-15 biennium. Those funds shall be allocated as follows:

The Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (THECB) shall allocate the funds appropriated in their bill pattern in Strategy D.1.4, as follows:

- (a) Up to 5 percent each year may be used for administrative expenses.
- (b) In each fiscal year \$5,755,750 shall be distributed in an equitable manner to institutions with nursing programs, including institutions graduating their first nursing class, based on increases in numbers of nursing student graduating. The THECB shall apply a weight of 1.5 for increased graduates in nursing educator programs identified with a Classification of Instructional Program code of 51.3808 and 51.3817. The THECB shall allocate up to 50 percent in each fiscal year of the biennium and any unexpended amounts to community colleges.
- (c) \$8,032,500 in fiscal year 2014 and \$8,032,500 in fiscal year 2015 shall be distributed at a rate of \$10,000 per year for each additional nursing student enrolled in a professional nursing program to institutions with professional nursing programs based on the following criteria: (1) a graduation rate of 70% or above as reflected in the final 2012 graduation rates reported by the THECB and (2) an increase in new enrollees for fiscal year 2014 equal to 12 percent and 18 percent in fiscal year 2015 of the first-year enrollments for the 2011-2012 academic year as reported by the institutions to the Texas Center for Nursing Workforce Studies.

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

(Continued)

- (d) THECB shall allocate any remaining appropriation, estimated to be \$3,711,750 in fiscal year 2014 and \$3,711,750 in fiscal year 2015 to (1) professional nursing programs with nursing graduation rates below 70 percent as reflected in the final 2012 graduation rates reported by the THECB, (2) hospital-based diploma programs, or (3) new professional nursing programs whose graduation rates which have not been determined by the THECB. From funds available for that purpose, institutions shall receive \$20,000 for each additional initial RN graduate in two year programs and \$10,000 for each additional graduate in one-year programs. If sufficient funds are not available to provide this allocation, the HECB shall submit a plan to the Legislative Budget Board and to the Governor outlining a method of proration. THECB shall develop an application process for institutions willing to increase the number of nursing graduates. The application shall indicate the number of nursing graduates for initial licensure the institution will produce; indicate the number of payments and payment schedule; identify benchmarks an institution must meet to receive payment; and specify the consequences of failing to meet the benchmarks.
 - (e) For THECB expenditure purposes, any funds not expended in fiscal year 2014 may be expended in fiscal year 2015 for the same purposes. If an institution does not meet targets for purposes of subsections b, c and d, the institution shall return these unearned funds to the THECB by the date specified by THECB rule. The THECB shall reallocate these funds to other qualified programs. All institutions receiving funds shall submit to the THECB a detailed accounting of funds received, obligated or expended.
- 35. Teacher Education Centers.** Funds appropriated above in Strategy F.1.2, Teacher Education, are to be used for the purpose of supporting centers for teacher education at private, independent, general academic institutions that are component institutions of the Texas Association of Developing Colleges. Consideration shall be given to teacher education centers at Jarvis Christian College in Hawkins, Paul Quinn College in Dallas, Texas College in Tyler, Huston-Tillotson University in Austin, and Wiley College in Marshall. These funds may be used to enhance library resources and computer, mathematics and science laboratories. The board may require periodic submission of data and reports as the board considers necessary to assess the overall performance of the centers. The board may obtain the services of a program planner to facilitate and coordinate the process of curriculum development and program redesign to improve teacher preparation at the participating institutions.
- By October 1 of each year, the participating institutions shall report data to the board as required to assess the overall performance of the centers.
- 36. ABE Community College Grants.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy, F.1.3, ABE Community College Grants, \$2,000,000 in general revenue for fiscal year 2014 and \$2,000,000 in general revenue for fiscal year 2015 shall be used for the purpose of awarding competitive grants to community colleges and public technical institutions to increase participation and success of adult basic education students transitioning from community and federally-funded ABE programs into postsecondary education and/or training programs. Any balances as of August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.
- 37. Texas Grants Donations.** It is the intent of the Legislature that any donations received by the Higher Education Coordinating Board from the Texas Guaranteed Student Loan Corporation would be used to support the Texas Grant Program.
- 38. Physician Education Loan Repayment Program.** The funds provided to Strategy D.1.3, Physician Education Loan Repayment Program, are appropriated in accordance with Education Code §§61.531 - 61.539 for repayment of eligible student loans received by a physician who meets the stipulated requirements. Any balances on hand at the end of fiscal year 2014 may be carried over to fiscal year 2015 for the same purpose.
- 39. Research Programs.** The appropriations made by this Act for the Norman Hackerman Advanced Research Program shall be distributed in accordance with the provisions of Education Code, Chapter 142. However, no more than 70 percent of the funds shall be designated for The University of Texas and the Texas A&M University Systems in the 2014-15 biennium. Institutions receiving transfers of funds under this program shall report to the Coordinating Board in accordance with the provisions of Education Code §142.005. Similarly, the Coordinating Board shall report to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board. Funds allocated for this research program are exempt from Comptroller of Public Accounts rules and regulations.

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

(Continued)

- 40. Family Practice Rural and Public Health Rotations.** Funds appropriated above for Family Practice Residency Programs, include up to \$119,955 in 2014 and \$119,955 in 2015 for one month rural rotations or one month public health rotations for family practice residents in accordance with the provision of Education Code §51.918.
- 41. Teach for Texas Loan Repayment Assistance Program.**
- a. Of the funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.7, Teach for Texas Loan Repayment Program, any unexpended balances on hand at the end of fiscal year 2014 are hereby appropriated for the same purposes in fiscal year 2015.
 - b. Any payments received from students are hereby appropriated for the same purposes as the original Teach for Texas Loan Repayment Assistance Program.
- 42. Border Faculty Loan Repayment Program.** The Higher Education Coordinating Board may allocate additional funds from the Student Financial Aid Programs, to the Border Faculty Loan Repayment Program, and any unexpended balances on hand at the end of fiscal year 2014 are hereby appropriated for the same purposes in fiscal year 2015.
- 43. OAG Lawyer's Loan Repayment Program.** The funds provided to Strategy B.1.9, OAG Lawyer's Loan Repayment Program, are appropriated in accordance with Education Code §§ 61.9721-61.9732 for providing education loan repayments for attorneys who agree to work for the Attorney General's Office for one year. Any balances on hand at the end of fiscal year 2014 may be carried over to fiscal year 2015 and such funds are appropriated for fiscal year 2015 for the same purpose.
- 44. Developmental Education.** Funds appropriated above in Strategy F.1.1, Developmental Education Program, \$800,000 in general revenue for fiscal year 2014 and \$800,000 in general revenue for fiscal year 2015 shall be used for the purpose of scaling effective strategies that promote systemic reform and dramatically improve developmental education outcomes and provide professional development opportunities for faculty and staff to improve advising, access, and acceleration of under prepared students. Out of funds appropriated to this strategy, the Higher Education Coordinating Board will collaborate with Texas public institutions of higher education on the development of student profiles that identify student populations best served by particular strategies, including but not limited to traditional models, non-course based remediation, paired courses, and modular offerings. Out of funds appropriated to this strategy, the Higher Education Coordinating Board will analyze and compare information collected annually from all Texas public institutions on the Developmental Education Program Survey to determine the most effective and efficient combination of developmental education interventions and submit a report to the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Speaker of the House of Appropriations, the Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, the Chair of House Appropriations, Senate Committee on Higher Education and House Committee on Higher Education before January 1, 2015. Any balances remaining as of August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.
- 45. Toward Excellence, Access and Success (TEXAS) Grant Program.** For all funds appropriated in Strategy B.1.1, TEXAS Grant Program, and funds transferred into the TEXAS Grant Program, any unexpended balances on hand at the end of fiscal year 2014 are hereby appropriated for the same purposes in fiscal year 2015.

Any amounts received by the Higher Education Coordinating Board as donations under Texas Education Code §56.310 during the biennium beginning September 1, 2013 are hereby appropriated for the purpose of awarding TEXAS Grants during the biennium beginning September 1, 2013.

Any amounts transferred to the Higher Education Coordinating Board by the Comptroller of Public Accounts in accordance with Texas Property Code §72.1016(e) which provides that five percent of the money collected from stored value cards presumed to be abandoned are to be used as grants under Subchapter M. Education Code §56, are hereby appropriated for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013 for the purpose of awarding TEXAS Grants during the biennium beginning September 1, 2013.

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

(Continued)

46. **B-On-Time Program.** Funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.2, B-On-Time Program, and funds transferred into the B-On-Time Program, are for initial and renewal awards. Any unexpended balances on hand at the end of fiscal year 2014 may be carried over to fiscal year 2015 for the same purpose.
47. **Tuition Equalization Grant (TEG) Program.** For all funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.3, Tuition Equalization Grant Program, and funds transferred into the TEG Grant Program, any unexpended balances on hand at the end of fiscal year 2014 may be carried over to fiscal year 2015 for the same purpose.
48. **Texas Educational Opportunity Grant (TEOG) Program.** For all funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.4, Texas Educational Opportunity Grant Program, and funds transferred into the Texas Educational Opportunity Grant Program, any unexpended balances on hand at the end of fiscal year 2014 may be carried over to fiscal year 2015 for the same purpose.
49. **College Work-Study (CWS) Program.** For all funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.5, College Work Study (CWS) Program and funds transferred into the CWS Grant Program, any unexpended balances on hand at the end of fiscal year 2014 may be carried over to fiscal year 2015 for the same purpose.
50. **Full-Time Equivalents Funded by Private Grants.** Consistent with the provisions in Article IX, §6.10, the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board may exceed the limitation on the number of full-time equivalent employees (FTEs) indicated above only by the number of FTEs whose salaries, benefits, and other expenses related to employment are through private grant funds.
51. **Contingency for Trauma Fellowships.** Contingent on enactment of legislation relating to appropriation authority over General Revenue-Dedicated Account No. 5111, Designated Trauma Facility and EMS, the Higher Education Coordinating Board is appropriated \$2,250,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$2,250,000 in fiscal year 2015 from General Revenue-Dedicated Account No. 5111, Designated Trauma Facility and EMS.
52. **Open Educational Resources.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, in consultation with the Virtual College of Texas, shall study and recommend policies regarding the availability and use of open educational resources in Texas. Open Educational Resources include teaching, learning, and research resources that reside in the public domain or have been released under an intellectual property license that permits their free use or re-purposing by others. The report shall include recommendations for professional development programs to support faculty at institutions of higher education in using these resources. The report shall also include recommendations for how to establish a statewide digital repository for all open educational resources developed with state funds, and methods for encouraging the use of open educational resources at public and private institutions of higher education. The study results and recommendations shall be reported to the Legislative Budget Board and Governor no later than December 1, 2014.
53. **Higher Education Coordinating Board Contingent Appropriations, Formula Funding for The University of Texas at Brownsville and Texas Southmost College.** Appropriations made to the Higher Education Coordinating Board in Strategy F.1.4, UTB TSC Transition Funding in the amount of \$9,308,740 in fiscal year 2014 and \$9,308,739 in fiscal year 2015 are contingent on:
 - a) The University of Texas at Brownsville and Texas Southmost College providing the Higher Education Coordinating Board with updated 2014-15 base period semester data for lower level undergraduate semester credit hours at the University of Texas at Brownsville and academic contact hours at Texas Southmost College;
 - b) The Legislative Budget Board calculating the lower level undergraduate formula funding amounts for the University of Texas at Brownsville and the academic contact hour formula amounts for Texas Southmost College for fiscal years 2014 and 2015 using the data provided in subsection a; and
 - c) The Legislative Budget Board not issuing a written disapproval before the 15th day after the date the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the new lower level undergraduate semester credit hours at the University of Texas at Brownsville and academic contact hours at Texas Southmost and forwards the staff's recommendations to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

(Continued)

The new formula funding allocations for lower level undergraduate semester credit hours at the University of Texas at Brownsville and the academic contact hours at Texas Southmost College will be provided by the Legislative Budget Board staff to the Higher Education Coordinating Board to distribute the lower level undergraduate formula funding allocations to the University of Texas at Brownsville and academic contact hour formula funding allocations to Texas Southmost College for fiscal years 2014 and 2015.

Should the total amount of formula funding allocations provided to the Higher Education Coordinating Board by the Legislative Budget Board for formula funding purposes described in this rider for fiscal year 2014 and fiscal year 2015 exceed the amounts appropriated above in F.1.4, UTB TSC Transition Funding for the 2014-15 biennium, the formula funding allocations provided to the Higher Education Coordinating Board by the Legislative Budget Board for formula funding purposes described in this rider for fiscal year 2014 and fiscal year 2015 shall be prorated and shall not exceed the total amount appropriated in the 2014-15 biennium in F.1.4, UTB TSC Transition Funding.

If the total amount of formula funding allocations provided to the Higher Education Coordinating Board by the Legislative Budget Board for formula funding purposes described in this rider for fiscal year 2014 and fiscal year 2015 are less than the amounts appropriated above in F.1.4, UTB TSC Transition Funding for the 2014-15 biennium, the remaining appropriation amount shall lapse.

- 54. Contingency: Graduate Medical Education Residency Expansion.** Contingent on passage of legislation relating to the establishment of a graduate medical education residency expansion grant program at the Higher Education Coordinating Board by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, the Higher Education Coordinating Board is appropriated \$5,000,000 for fiscal year 2014 and \$5,000,000 for fiscal year 2015 from General Revenue to implement the provisions of the legislation.
- 55. Grant Aid and Participation and Success in Higher Education.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (THECB) shall conduct an experimental study of the causal relationship between the receipt of grant aid and changes in participation, persistence, and graduation and use the results of this study to develop a tool enabling a wide variety of interested parties to construct student-level predictions for participation, persistence, and success.

At a minimum this experimental study shall report:

- a. The influence of the award of grant aid on enrollment decisions;
- b. The influence of grant aid on persistence and graduation generally;
- c. Any variation of the influence of grant aid by academic progress;
- d. Any variation of the influence of grant aid by award amount;
- e. Any variation of the influence of grant aid by higher education institution type;
- f. A proposal for the collection of data elements in future years sufficient to measure the likelihood of student participation, persistence and success of an individual student as a function of financial aid.

THECB shall ensure that a variety of Texas institutions of higher education participate in this study such that any results may be generally applicable to the population of future incoming students.

THECB shall report the findings of this study to the Governor, the Legislative Budget Board and Members of the Legislature by October 1, 2014. This one-time report shall contain a timeline of future reports monitoring the results of students participating in the study.

- 56. Alignment of College and Career Ready Standards.** The Texas Education Agency and the Higher Education Coordinating Board shall report to the Legislature no later than December 31, 2014 on the progress of aligning college and career readiness standards in accordance with

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD
(Continued)

- provisions related to the state accountability system under Texas Education Code, Chapter 39, Sec. 39.024. The report shall detail the use of cost effective measures to assist in the independent verification of the vertical alignment of K-12 and post secondary assessments.
- 57. Mathways Project.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy F.1.1, Developmental Education Program, \$1,200,000 in general revenue for fiscal year 2014 and \$1,200,000 in general revenue for fiscal year 2015 shall be transferred to The University of Texas at Austin for the purpose of implementing the New Mathways Project.

HIGHER EDUCATION FUND

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 262,500,000	\$ 262,500,000
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 262,500,000</u>	<u>\$ 262,500,000</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: HIGHER EDUCATION FUND		
A.1.1. Strategy: HIGHER EDUCATION FUND	\$ 262,500,000	\$ 262,500,000
Grand Total, HIGHER EDUCATION FUND	<u>\$ 262,500,000</u>	<u>\$ 262,500,000</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Capital Expenditures	\$ 262,500,000	\$ 262,500,000
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 262,500,000</u>	<u>\$ 262,500,000</u>
1. Unexpended Balances. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2013 in the General Revenue Fund pursuant to the provision of Article VII, §17(a) of the Texas Constitution, are hereby appropriated to the respective institutions for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013 for the same purposes.		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 13,196,225	\$ 7,965,600
Permanent Endowment Fund Account No. 822, UT Regional Academic Health Center, estimated	<u>1,175,000</u>	<u>1,175,000</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 14,371,225</u>	<u>\$ 9,140,600</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 2.5% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	224.8	224.8
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: SYSTEM OFFICE OPERATIONS	\$ 1,425,000	\$ 1,425,000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
(Continued)

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: DEBT SERVICE - NSERB	\$ 6,540,600	\$ 6,540,600
Debt Service for the Natural Science and Engr. Building at UT - Dallas.		
C. Goal: TOBACCO FUNDS		
C.1.1. Strategy: TOBACCO EARNINGS - RAHC	\$ 1,175,000	\$ 1,175,000
Tobacco Earnings for the Lower Rio Grande Valley RAHC.		
D. Goal: HEALTH PROGRAMS		
Trusted Funds for Health Programs.		
D.1.1. Strategy: DKR TX ALZHEIMER'S INITIATIVE	\$ 5,230,625	\$ UB
Darrell K Royal Texas Alzheimer's Initiative.		
Grand Total, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 14,371,225</u>	<u>\$ 9,140,600</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,425,000	\$ 1,425,000
Debt Service	6,540,600	6,540,600
Other Operating Expense	1,175,000	1,175,000
Grants	<u>5,230,625</u>	<u>0</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 14,371,225</u>	<u>\$ 9,140,600</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 955,131	\$ 974,233
Group Insurance	116,889	125,457
Social Security	<u>1,348,513</u>	<u>1,375,484</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 2,420,533</u>	<u>\$ 2,475,174</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 2,420,533</u>	<u>\$ 2,475,174</u>

1. **Aircraft Authorized.** The University of Texas System is authorized to acquire, operate and maintain, including replacing, one passenger airplane. Such airplane should be acquired by gift, if possible, but may be acquired by purchase subject to the authority under Government Code, Chapter 2205. All costs of acquisition, operation and maintenance, including replacement, may be paid out of the Available University Fund allocable to The University of Texas System. The University of Texas System is also authorized to lease on a short-term basis additional aircraft as may be needed from time to time.
2. **Governing Board.** Out of funds appropriated above, an amount not to exceed \$100,000 in each year of the biennium shall be for all expenses associated with the travel, entertainment, and lodging of the governing board.

A separate record of the board's expenditures for these purposes shall be kept and retained in the same manner as the fiscal records of the institution(s) the board governs. None of the funds appropriated above may be used for the travel, entertainment, and lodging expenses of the board except for the specific amount designated above.
3. **Estimated Appropriation and Unexpended Balance.**

a. Included in the amounts appropriated above are estimated appropriations of amounts available for distribution or investment returns out of the Permanent Endowment Fund for the Lower Rio Grande Valley Regional Academic Health Center.

b. Amounts available for distribution or investment returns in excess of the amounts estimated above are also appropriated. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts estimated above, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to make up the difference.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
(Continued)

- c. All balances of estimated appropriations from the Permanent Endowment Fund for the Lower Rio Grande Valley Regional Academic Health Center, except for any General Revenue, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, 2013, and the income to said fund during the fiscal years beginning September 1, 2013, are hereby appropriated. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for fiscal year 2015.
4. **Darrell K Royal Alzheimer's Initiative.** Amounts appropriated above in Strategy D.1.1, Darrell K Royal Texas Alzheimer's Initiative, are funds trusted to The University of Texas System, and The University of Texas System may not transfer the amount appropriated to other purposes. All amounts, net of cost of administration, shall be allocated at the direction of the Texas Council on Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders as provided by law to the Consortium of Alzheimer's Disease Centers and for other disease-specific purposes that are part of the Darrell K Royal Texas Alzheimer's Initiative as approved by the Texas Council on Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders. Any unexpended balances at the end of fiscal year 2014 are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for fiscal year 2015.

AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2014	2015
Method of Financing:		
Available University Fund No. 011, estimated	\$ 663,152,688	\$ 657,354,731
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 663,152,688</u>	<u>\$ 657,354,731</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: MANAGE/ADMINISTER ENDOWMENT FUNDS		
Provide Management and Administrative Support for Endowment Funds.		
A.1.1. Strategy: TEXAS A&M UNIV SYSTEM ALLOCATION	\$ 220,050,896	\$ 218,160,577
Texas A&M Univ. System Available Univ. Fund Allocation, estimated.		
A.1.2. Strategy: THE UNIV OF TEXAS SYSTEM ALLOCATION	\$ 443,101,792	\$ 439,194,154
The Univ. of Texas System Available Univ. Fund Allocation, estimated.		
Total, Goal A: MANAGE/ADMINISTER ENDOWMENT FUNDS	<u>\$ 663,152,688</u>	<u>\$ 657,354,731</u>
Grand Total, AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND	<u>\$ 663,152,688</u>	<u>\$ 657,354,731</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Other Operating Expense	\$ 663,152,688	\$ 657,354,731
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 663,152,688</u>	<u>\$ 657,354,731</u>

1. **Texas A&M University System Share.** There is hereby appropriated to the Texas A&M University System for the biennium ending August 31, 2015, that portion of the Available University Fund No. 011 apportioned to it by Article VII, §18(f) of the Texas Constitution, except the part of that portion appropriated by §18 for the payment of principal and interest on bonds or notes issued thereunder by the Board of Regents of the Texas A&M University System, together with interest and any balance in the Texas A&M University Available Fund No. 011 for any previous fiscal year. The Texas A&M University System is authorized to use a portion of its share of the Available University Fund No. 011 for the matching of private grants for the endowment of scholarships, fellowships, library support, and academic positions at Texas A&M University and Prairie View A&M University.

AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND
(Continued)

2. **The University of Texas System Share.** There is hereby appropriated for the biennium ending August 31, 2015 that portion of the Available University Fund No. 011 apportioned to The University of Texas System by Article VII, § 18(f) of the Texas Constitution, together with interest and any balance in the Available University Fund No. 011 for any previous years, except that portion appropriated by §18 for the payment of principal and interest on bonds or notes issued by the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System. This appropriation may be used for new construction, major repairs and rehabilitation, equipment, maintenance, operation, salaries, and support, including the matching of private grants for the endowment of scholarships, fellowships, library support, and academic positions for The University of Texas at Austin and for The University of Texas System Administration and is to be used as the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System may determine.
3. **Transfer Authorization.** The University of Texas System shall transfer from the Available University Fund No. 011 into the Texas A&M University Available Fund No. 047 the respective portion required by Article VII, §18(f) of the Texas Constitution.
4. **Reporting.**
- a. The University of Texas System Board of Regents and the Texas A&M University System Board of Regents shall report to the Legislature and the Governor no later than December 1 of each year the uses of the Available University Fund (AUF) for each system component and for the system office operations for the two previous years, the current year, and two future years (projected). Each report shall contain detailed information on the following:
- (1) debt service allocations, by component;
 - (2) bond proceeds allocations, by component;
 - (3) excellence allocations, by component or system office, and their purposes;
 - (4) Available University Fund income, interest, beginning-and-end-of-year balances; and
 - (5) the rationale used by the respective boards to distribute AUF funds.
- b. In addition, by December 1 of each year, authorized managers of permanent funds and endowments whose earnings are appropriated above shall submit an annual financial report which shall include, at a minimum, an income statement and balance sheet and a summary of the investment return of the fund during the preceding fiscal year. The annual financial report shall also contain:
- (1) a summary of all gains, losses and income from investments and an itemized list of all securities held for the fund on August 31;
 - (2) any other information needed by the Governor or the Legislative Budget Board to clearly indicate the nature and extent of investments made of the fund and all income realized from the components of the fund.

The annual financial report shall be distributed to the Governor and Legislative Budget Board by December 1 of each year of the biennium.

AVAILABLE NATIONAL RESEARCH UNIVERSITY FUND

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2014	2015
Method of Financing:		
National Research University Fund Earnings No. 8214, estimated	\$ 27,613,421	\$ 28,283,125
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 27,613,421</u>	<u>\$ 28,283,125</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		

AVAILABLE NATIONAL RESEARCH UNIVERSITY FUND
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: MANAGE/ADMINISTER ENDOWMENT FUNDS
Provide Management and Administrative Support for Endowment Funds.

A.1.1. Strategy: DISTRIBUTE TO ELIGIBLE INSTITUTIONS Distribution to Eligible Institutions.	\$	27,613,421	\$	28,283,125
---	----	------------	----	------------

Grand Total, AVAILABLE NATIONAL RESEARCH UNIVERSITY FUND	\$	<u>27,613,421</u>	\$	<u>28,283,125</u>
---	----	-------------------	----	-------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing: Capital Expenditures	\$	<u>27,613,421</u>	\$	<u>28,283,125</u>
---	----	-------------------	----	-------------------

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	<u>27,613,421</u>	\$	<u>28,283,125</u>
---	----	-------------------	----	-------------------

- 1. Distribution to Eligible Institutions.** There is hereby appropriated to each eligible institution for the biennium ending August 31, 2015, that portion of the earnings from the National Research University Fund distributed to it by Article VII, §20 of the Texas Constitution. Pursuant to Article VII, §20 of the Texas Constitution, each eligible institution must use its National Research University Fund appropriation only for the support and maintenance of educational and general activities that promote increased research capacity at the institution.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 92,815,502	\$ 92,806,885
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	7,819,198	7,819,198
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	52,098,999	52,699,258
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ <u>59,918,197</u>	\$ <u>60,518,456</u>
Total, Method of Financing	\$ <u>152,733,699</u>	\$ <u>153,325,341</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 27.6% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	2,147.3	2,147.3
---	---------	---------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$	107,024,511	\$	107,024,511
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$	1,772,444	\$	1,772,444
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$	6,469,958	\$	7,010,847
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$	215,308	\$	215,308
A.1.5. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$	20,929	\$	20,929
A.1.6. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$	<u>5,192,193</u>	\$	<u>5,242,023</u>

Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	\$	<u>120,695,343</u>	\$	<u>121,286,062</u>
--	----	--------------------	----	--------------------

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT
Provide Infrastructure Support.

B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$	15,555,000	\$	15,555,000
---	----	------------	----	------------

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
(Continued)

B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 7,414,352	\$ 7,415,275
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	\$ 22,969,352	\$ 22,970,275
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: SCIENCE EDUCATION CENTER	\$ 133,259	\$ 133,259
C.2.1. Strategy: UT ARLINGTON RESEARCH INSTITUTE UT Arlington Research Institute (UTARI).	\$ 887,108	\$ 887,108
C.3.1. Strategy: RURAL HOSPITAL OUTREACH PROGRAM	\$ 32,634	\$ 32,634
C.3.2. Strategy: INSTITUTE OF URBAN STUDIES	\$ 211,166	\$ 211,166
C.3.3. Strategy: MEXICAN AMERICAN STUDIES	\$ 29,613	\$ 29,613
C.4.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 1,641,060	\$ 1,641,060
C.4.2. Strategy: AFRICA INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE	\$ 78,050	\$ 78,050
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$ 3,012,890	\$ 3,012,890
D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS		
D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 2,938,996	\$ 2,938,996
D.2.1. Strategy: COMPETITIVE KNOWLEDGE FUND	\$ 3,117,118	\$ 3,117,118
Total, Goal D: RESEARCH FUNDS	\$ 6,056,114	\$ 6,056,114
Grand Total, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON	\$ 152,733,699	\$ 153,325,341
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 37,578,894	\$ 35,991,654
Other Personnel Costs	10	10
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	83,992,580	85,817,170
Fuels and Lubricants	56,842	55,356
Consumable Supplies	166,602	147,111
Utilities	7,460,525	6,945,087
Travel	15,162	15,030
Debt Service	7,414,352	7,415,275
Other Operating Expense	10,856,539	11,696,625
Grants	5,192,193	5,242,023
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 152,733,699	\$ 153,325,341
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 7,882,610	\$ 8,040,262
Group Insurance	11,287,059	12,114,401
Social Security	8,569,516	8,740,906
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 \$ 27,739,185	 \$ 28,895,569
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 27,739,185	\$ 28,895,569

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for The University of Texas at Arlington. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of The University of Texas at Arlington. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, The University of Texas at Arlington shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	44%	46%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	22%	24%

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
(Continued)

Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	74%	76%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	97%	97%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	38%	38%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	60%	61%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	38%	40%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	32%	32%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Engineering Graduates	63%	63%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Nursing Graduates	99%	99%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	41	45
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	7%	7%
2. Robotics Engineering Research Program Transferability Authority. The University of Texas at Arlington is hereby authorized to transfer or utilize from funds appropriated above an amount not to exceed \$356,250 to the Robotics Engineering Research Program in addition to the amount specified for that item. However, no funds may be transferred from any specified amount for faculty salaries, general scholarships, or minority scholarships and recruitment.		
3. Center for Mexican American Studies. The University of Texas at Arlington is hereby authorized to transfer or utilize, from funds appropriated above, an amount not to exceed \$213,750 for the operation of the Center for Mexican American Studies.		
4. Urban Studies Institute. All funds collected by the Urban Studies Institute are hereby appropriated to The University of Texas at Arlington for the Urban Studies Institute. It is the intent of the Legislature that services provided by the Institute shall be provided at a reduced cost based upon financial need and the availability of like services.		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 253,177,493	\$ 251,938,181
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	19,500,000	19,500,000
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	98,844,845	101,224,908
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 118,344,845</u>	<u>\$ 120,724,908</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 371,522,338</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 372,663,089</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 15.8% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	6,520.6	6,520.6
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 228,757,243	\$ 228,757,243
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 4,921,000	\$ 4,921,000
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 10,308,693	\$ 11,170,500
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 619,142	\$ 619,142
A.1.5. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 31,772	\$ 31,772

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
(Continued)

A.1.6. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 13,904,262	\$ 14,182,798
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	\$ 258,542,112	\$ 259,682,455
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 56,691,104	\$ 56,691,105
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 13,878,522	\$ 13,878,929
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	\$ 70,569,626	\$ 70,570,034
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: READINESS	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 1,500,000
C.1.2. Strategy: TEXAS NATURAL SCIENCE CENTER	\$ 108,823	\$ 108,823
C.1.3. Strategy: GARNER MUSEUM	\$ 168,750	\$ 168,750
C.2.1. Strategy: MARINE SCIENCE INSTITUTE Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas.	\$ 1,703,977	\$ 1,703,977
C.2.2. Strategy: INSTITUTE FOR GEOPHYSICS	\$ 786,070	\$ 786,070
C.2.3. Strategy: BUREAU OF ECONOMIC GEOLOGY	\$ 1,017,637	\$ 1,017,637
C.2.4. Strategy: BUREAU OF BUSINESS RESEARCH	\$ 174,365	\$ 174,365
C.2.5. Strategy: MCDONALD OBSERVATORY	\$ 3,765,190	\$ 3,765,190
C.2.6. Strategy: ADVANCED STUDIES IN ASTRONOMY - HET Center for Advanced Studies in Astronomy - HET(Hobby-Eberly Telescope).	\$ 432,006	\$ 432,006
C.2.7. Strategy: BEG: PROJECT STARR Bureau of Economic Geology: Project STARR.	\$ 4,500,000	\$ 4,500,000
C.3.1. Strategy: IRMA RANGEL PUBLIC POLICY INSTITUTE	\$ 144,161	\$ 144,161
C.3.2. Strategy: POLICY DISPUTE RESOLUTION CENTER Center for Public Policy Dispute Resolution.	\$ 258,306	\$ 258,306
C.3.3. Strategy: VOCES ORAL HISTORY PROJECT	\$ 32,812	\$ 32,812
C.4.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 1,118,420	\$ 1,118,420
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$ 15,710,517	\$ 15,710,517
D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS		
D.1.1. Strategy: COMPETITIVE KNOWLEDGE FUND	\$ 26,700,083	\$ 26,700,083
Grand Total, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN	\$ 371,522,338	\$ 372,663,089
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 99,620,250	\$ 105,797,452
Other Personnel Costs	3,909,835	3,418,322
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	165,904,598	164,643,367
Debt Service	13,878,522	13,903,898
Other Operating Expense	74,304,871	70,717,252
Grants	13,904,262	14,182,798
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 371,522,338	\$ 372,663,089
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 23,150,175	\$ 23,613,179
Group Insurance	25,982,502	27,887,019
Social Security	21,746,752	22,181,687
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 70,879,429	\$ 73,681,885
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 70,879,429	\$ 73,681,885

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
(Continued)

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for The University of Texas at Austin. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of The University of Texas at Austin. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, The University of Texas at Austin shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	84.1%	85.1%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	58%	60%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	93.5%	95%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	99%	99%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	23.7%	25.2%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	83.5%	83.8%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	24.7%	25.5%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	45%	45%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Law Graduates	93%	93%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Engineering Graduates	93%	93%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Nursing Graduates	96%	96%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Pharmacy Graduates	99%	99%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	560	600
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	4.82%	4.82%

- 2. Bureau of Economic Geology Contingency.** Contingent upon certification by the Comptroller of Public Accounts that increased activity by the Bureau of Economic Geology will generate at least \$9,000,000 for the biennium in additional revenue to the General Revenue Fund, \$4,500,000 in each year of the biennium is included in the appropriation above for the Bureau of Economic Geology: Project STARR.

- 3. University Interscholastic League Financial Reporting.** As part of the financial report required in the Education Code §33.083, the University Interscholastic League (UIL) shall provide the following financial information to the Governor, the presiding officer of each house of the legislature, and the Legislative Budget Board before November 20th each year. The report shall provide the following financial information in the format and order identified below for the preceding two fiscal years:

1. Total revenues.
2. Total expenditures.
3. Excess (Deficit) of revenue over expenditures.
4. Total fund balance.
5. Total interest income earned on fund balances belonging to UIL that are deposited with the University of Texas at Austin for the benefit of the league.
6. Total member school district earnings from event rebates and other sources.
7. Total UIL earnings from gate receipts, administrative charges, retained excess revenues from UIL managed events and other sources.
8. Total University of Texas at Austin earnings levied on all UIL expenditures and total expenses incurred by the University of Texas at Austin in providing administrative services for the University Interscholastic League.

This information shall be reported for all UIL funds, by all budget groups including but not limited to the General Fee, Music, Interscholastic League Press Conference, Athletic/Academic and Corporate budget groups, and individual event/tournament budgets. The UIL shall contract annually with an independent certified public accountant to audit this financial report. In lieu of

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
(Continued)

- pursuing a contract for independent audit services and at the discretion of the State Auditor, the State Auditor's Office may conduct the audit. Copies of this report shall be furnished on request to members of the legislature and shall be posted on the UIL's web site.
4. **Legislative Law Clinic.** Out of the funds appropriated above, up to \$75,000 in each year of the biennium shall be used for the continuation of the Legislative Lawyering Clinic in the School of Law. These funds shall be used to pay for clinic academic and administrative personnel, research, surveys, and other expenses associated with the clinic.
5. **Readiness Project.** Out of funds approved above to Strategy C.1.1, Readiness, \$3,000,000 shall be used to establish a statewide program to create and deploy modular courses to improve college readiness, reduce the need for developmental education, and improve student success, to be developed by a consortium of universities from multiple university systems and community colleges organized by The University of Texas at Austin. The courses would incorporate college readiness assignments based on the state college and career readiness standards that have been developed and field tested by faculty and instructional support staff from Texas A&M University, The University of Texas at Austin, public junior colleges, and public school districts. The courses should use diagnostic assessments and advanced technology to determine student's specific needs, include open-source instructional materials, include professional development institutes and online resources for instructors, and incorporate the best available research about how students learn complex material. The courses may be designed so that they can be deployed as dual credit courses. Any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.
6. **College of Fine Arts.** Out of funds appropriated to The University of Texas at Austin in Strategy C.4.1, Institutional Enhancement, \$500,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2014 and \$500,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2015 is for a program at the College of Fine Arts developed in partnership with the Texas Cultural Trust to extend the fine arts digital literacy curriculum to 10th grade fine arts instruction and the development of teacher certification curriculum in digital literacy for the fine arts.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 81,716,755	\$ 81,316,371
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	6,570,000	6,570,000
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	41,259,736	42,145,232
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 47,829,736</u>	<u>\$ 48,715,232</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 129,546,491</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 130,031,603</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 25% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	1,486.1	1,486.1
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 84,069,626	\$ 84,069,626
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 1,013,096	\$ 1,013,096
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 4,938,104	\$ 5,350,930
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 95,625	\$ 95,625
A.1.5. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 95,625	\$ 95,625
A.1.6. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 3,520,943	\$ 3,596,649

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
(Continued)

A.1.7. Strategy: ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES	\$ 8,141,208	\$ 8,141,208
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	\$ 101,874,227	\$ 102,362,759
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 13,702,303	\$ 13,702,303
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 3,344,654	\$ 3,341,238
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	\$ 17,046,957	\$ 17,043,541
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: CENTER FOR APPLIED BIOLOGY	\$ 410,157	\$ 410,156
C.1.2. Strategy: NANOTECHNOLOGY	\$ 164,063	\$ 164,062
C.1.3. Strategy: MIDDLE SCHOOL BRAIN YEARS	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 1,500,000
C.2.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC BRIDGE PROGRAM Intensive Summer Academic Bridge Program.	\$ 164,063	\$ 164,062
C.2.2. Strategy: AFRICAN AMERICAN MUSEUM INTERNSHIP	\$ 66,716	\$ 66,716
C.3.1. Strategy: SCIENCE, ENGINEERING, MATH	\$ 144,248	\$ 144,247
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$ 2,449,247	\$ 2,449,243
D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS		
D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 4,049,902	\$ 4,049,902
D.2.1. Strategy: COMPETITIVE KNOWLEDGE FUND	\$ 4,126,158	\$ 4,126,158
Total, Goal D: RESEARCH FUNDS	\$ 8,176,060	\$ 8,176,060
Grand Total, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS	\$ 129,546,491	\$ 130,031,603
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 51,325,303	\$ 48,800,686
Other Personnel Costs	1,806,849	890,850
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	63,271,881	62,499,061
Travel	59,246	15,500
Debt Service	3,344,654	3,341,238
Other Operating Expense	6,217,615	10,887,619
Grants	3,520,943	3,596,649
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 129,546,491	\$ 130,031,603
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 6,698,022	\$ 6,831,982
Group Insurance	7,916,578	8,496,863
Social Security	6,395,829	6,523,746
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 21,010,429	\$ 21,852,591
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 21,010,429	\$ 21,852,591

- Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for The University of Texas at Dallas. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of The University of Texas at Dallas. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, The University of Texas at Dallas shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
(Continued)

	2014	2015
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	64.2%	64.2%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	50.6%	50.6%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	85%	85%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	100%	100%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	35%	35%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	73%	74%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	49%	49%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	33%	34%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	70	75
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	8.1%	8.1%
2. African American Museum Internship. Funds appropriated above in Strategy C.2.2, African American Museum Internship, are for the purpose of supporting an internship at the African American Museum in Dallas. Amounts appropriated in this strategy are funds trusted to The University of Texas at Dallas, and The University of Texas at Dallas may not transfer the amount appropriated to other purposes. The University of Texas at Dallas may require periodic submission of data and reports as they consider necessary to assess the overall performance of the museum internship program. By September 1 of each year, the museum shall report data to The University of Texas at Dallas as required to assess the overall performance of the internship program. The University of Texas at Dallas is required to report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor's Office concerning the effectiveness of the program by October 1, 2014.		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 71,106,397	\$ 70,861,457
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	3,255,520	3,255,520
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	26,517,995	27,089,247
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 29,773,515</u>	<u>\$ 30,344,767</u>
Permanent Endowment Fund Account No. 817, UT El Paso, estimated	<u>1,432,500</u>	<u>1,432,500</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 102,312,412</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 102,638,724</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 24.9% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	1,896.9	1,896.9

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 61,532,446	\$ 61,532,446
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 1,765,702	\$ 1,765,702
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 3,018,125	\$ 3,270,440
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 182,398	\$ 182,398
A.1.5. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 2,642	\$ 2,642
A.1.6. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 3,874,113	\$ 3,946,492
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 70,375,426</u>	<u>\$ 70,700,120</u>

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

Provide Infrastructure Support.

B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 11,243,604	\$ 11,243,604
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 7,291,305</u>	<u>\$ 7,292,923</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 18,534,909</u>	<u>\$ 18,536,527</u>

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: EL PASO CENTENNIAL MUSEUM	\$ 80,541	\$ 80,541
C.1.2. Strategy: CENTER FOR LAW AND BORDER STUDIES	\$ 294,297	\$ 294,297
C.1.3. Strategy: BORDER HEALTH RESEARCH	\$ 206,009	\$ 206,009
C.2.1. Strategy: BORDER STUDIES INSTITUTE Inter-American and Border Studies Institute.	\$ 58,016	\$ 58,016
C.2.2. Strategy: ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT Center for Environmental Resource Management.	\$ 154,695	\$ 154,695
C.3.1. Strategy: RURAL NURSING HEALTH CARE Rural Nursing Health Care Services.	\$ 42,464	\$ 42,464
C.3.2. Strategy: MANUFACTURE/MATERIALS MANAGEMENT Institute for Manufacturing and Materials Management.	\$ 59,157	\$ 59,157
C.3.3. Strategy: ECONOMIC/ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT Texas Centers for Economic and Enterprise Development.	\$ 566,004	\$ 566,004
C.3.4. Strategy: ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE Collaborative for Academic Excellence.	\$ 77,348	\$ 77,348
C.3.5. Strategy: BORDER COMMUNITY HEALTH Border Community Health Education Institute.	\$ 191,294	\$ 191,294
C.3.6. Strategy: US-MEXICO IMMIGRATION CENTER United States - Mexico Immigration Center.	\$ 29,430	\$ 29,430
C.4.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 3,221,532</u>	<u>\$ 3,221,532</u>
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 4,980,787</u>	<u>\$ 4,980,787</u>

D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS

D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 3,770,154	\$ 3,770,154
D.2.1. Strategy: COMPETITIVE KNOWLEDGE FUND	<u>\$ 3,218,636</u>	<u>\$ 3,218,636</u>
Total, Goal D: RESEARCH FUNDS	<u>\$ 6,988,790</u>	<u>\$ 6,988,790</u>

E. Goal: TOBACCO FUNDS

E.1.1. Strategy: TOBACCO EARNINGS - UTEP Tobacco Earnings for the University of Texas at El Paso.	\$ 1,432,500	\$ 1,432,500
---	--------------	--------------

Grand Total, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

\$ 102,312,412 \$ 102,638,724

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 32,110,762	\$ 31,506,771
Other Personnel Costs	3,203,165	3,203,165
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	46,114,617	44,853,460
Professional Salaries - Extension (Texas AgriLife Extension Svc)	123,613	163,679

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
(Continued)

Debt Service	7,291,305	7,292,923
Other Operating Expense	9,594,837	11,672,234
Grants	<u>3,874,113</u>	<u>3,946,492</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 102,312,412</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 102,638,724</u></u>

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 6,113,232	\$ 6,235,497
Group Insurance	12,212,914	13,108,121
Social Security	<u>5,734,584</u>	<u>5,849,275</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u><u>\$ 24,060,730</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 25,192,893</u></u>
 Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act		
	<u><u>\$ 24,060,730</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 25,192,893</u></u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for The University of Texas at El Paso. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of The University of Texas at El Paso. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, The University of Texas at El Paso shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	38%	39%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	12.5%	12.5%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	76.4%	76.4%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	89%	89%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	61%	61%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	61%	61%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	28%	28%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	36%	36%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Engineering Graduates	75%	75%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Nursing Graduates	92%	92%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	56.58	59.41
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	7.5%	7.5%

2. **Transfer of Consortium Funds.** Funds identified for the Texas Centers for Border Economic and Enterprise Development are to be distributed among the member institutions of the consortium by transfers from appropriations to The University of Texas at El Paso to The University of Texas-Pan American and Texas A&M International University. Such transfers are subject to the special and general provisions of this Act and are authorized as follows:

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Texas A&M International University: Institute for International Trade	\$ 137,887	\$137,887
 The University of Texas - Pan American: Center for Entrepreneurship and Economic Development	 \$ 228,713	 \$228,713

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
(Continued)

3. Estimated Appropriation and Unexpended Balance.

- a. Included in the amounts appropriated above are estimated appropriations of amounts available for distribution or investment returns out of the Permanent Endowment Fund for The University of Texas at El Paso.
 - b. Amounts available for distribution or investment returns in excess of the amounts estimated above are also appropriated to the institution. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts estimated above, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to makeup the difference.
 - c. All balances of estimated appropriations from the Permanent Endowment Fund for The University of Texas at El Paso, except for any General Revenue, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, 2013, and the income to said fund during the fiscal years beginning September 1, 2013, are hereby appropriated. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated to the institution for the same purposes for fiscal year 2015.
- 4. Permanent Endowment Fund.** It is the intent of the legislature that any decrease in appropriations from the Permanent Endowment Fund Account No. 817 to The University of Texas at El Paso for the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2015, from the preceding state fiscal biennium not be replaced with an increase in General Revenue Appropriations.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS - PAN AMERICAN

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 56,805,436	\$ 56,921,918
General Revenue Fund - Dedicated		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	2,316,800	2,316,800
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	24,167,717	24,387,085
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 26,484,517</u>	<u>\$ 26,703,885</u>
Interagency Contracts	<u>228,713</u>	<u>228,713</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 83,518,666</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 83,854,516</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 30.9% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds		
	1,450.7	1,450.7
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 49,374,169	\$ 49,374,169
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 2,208,362	\$ 2,208,362
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 3,661,265	\$ 3,967,346
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 112,490	\$ 112,490
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 3,688,913</u>	<u>\$ 3,717,562</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 59,045,199</u>	<u>\$ 59,379,929</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 8,975,869	\$ 8,975,869
Educational and General Space Support.		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS - PAN AMERICAN
(Continued)

B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 7,215,488	\$ 7,216,608
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	\$ 16,191,357	\$ 16,192,477
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: PROF DEVELOPMENT/DISTANCE LEARNING Professional Development/Distance Learning.	\$ 113,326	\$ 113,326
C.1.2. Strategy: COOPERATIVE PHARMACY DOCTORATE	\$ 135,991	\$ 135,991
C.1.3. Strategy: STARR COUNTY UPPER LEVEL CENTER	\$ 67,996	\$ 67,996
C.1.4. Strategy: MCALLEN TEACHING SITE	\$ 400,000	\$ 400,000
C.2.1. Strategy: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT Center for Entrepreneurship and Economic Development.	\$ 473,690	\$ 473,690
C.2.2. Strategy: CENTER FOR MANUFACTURING	\$ 208,042	\$ 208,042
C.2.3. Strategy: UT SYSTEM K-12 COLLABORATION UT System K-12 Collaboration Initiative.	\$ 79,663	\$ 79,663
C.2.4. Strategy: TRADE & TECHNOLOGY/TELECOMM Trade and Technology/Telecommunications.	\$ 59,748	\$ 59,748
C.2.5. Strategy: DIABETES REGISTRY	\$ 114,434	\$ 114,434
C.2.6. Strategy: TEXAS/MEXICO BORDER HEALTH	\$ 158,656	\$ 158,656
C.3.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 5,751,677	\$ 5,751,677
C.3.2. Strategy: TRANSITION TO COLLEGE Successful Transition to College Project.	\$ 226,652	\$ 226,652
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$ 7,789,875	\$ 7,789,875
D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS		
D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 492,235	\$ 492,235
Grand Total, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS - PAN AMERICAN	<u>\$ 83,518,666</u>	<u>\$ 83,854,516</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 30,277,191	\$ 28,387,533
Other Personnel Costs	112,490	112,490
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	35,004,434	36,128,492
Utilities	26,400	26,400
Travel	82,539	67,329
Rent - Building	48,000	48,000
Debt Service	7,215,488	7,216,608
Other Operating Expense	5,506,228	5,821,769
Client Services	1,556,983	2,328,333
Grants	<u>3,688,913</u>	<u>3,717,562</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 83,518,666</u>	<u>\$ 83,854,516</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 4,197,885	\$ 4,281,843
Group Insurance	7,775,311	8,345,241
Social Security	<u>4,751,657</u>	<u>4,846,690</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 16,724,853</u>	<u>\$ 17,473,774</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 16,724,853</u>	<u>\$ 17,473,774</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for The University of Texas - Pan American. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of The University of Texas - Pan American. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, The University of Texas - Pan American shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS - PAN AMERICAN
(Continued)

	2014	2015
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	42.9%	45.1%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	21.7%	23.2%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	75.5%	76%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	85%	85%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	70%	70%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	70%	70%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	29%	32.5%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	45%	45%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Engineering Graduates	70%	70%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Nursing Graduates	96.1%	96.1%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	10	11
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	8.89%	8.89%
2. Center for Manufacturing. Included in the appropriation above to The University of Texas - Pan American in Strategy C.2.2, Center for Manufacturing, is \$208,042 in each year of the biennium for the Center for Manufacturing contingent upon certification by the Comptroller of Public Accounts that increased activity by the center will generate at least \$416,084 for the biennium in additional revenue to the General Revenue Fund.		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT BROWNSVILLE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 20,015,785	\$ 20,004,665
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	408,381	408,381
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	7,784,762	7,871,803
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 8,193,143	\$ 8,280,184
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 28,208,928</u>	<u>\$ 28,284,849</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 25.2% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	459.0	459.0
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 10,762,351	\$ 10,762,351
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 536,543	\$ 536,543
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 760,909	\$ 824,521
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 12,741	\$ 12,741
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 1,188,769	\$ 1,200,214
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 13,261,313</u>	<u>\$ 13,336,370</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT BROWNSVILLE
(Continued)

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

Provide Infrastructure Support.

B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$	3,057,474	\$	3,057,474
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$	5,621,839	\$	5,622,703
B.1.3. Strategy: LEASE OF FACILITIES	\$	1,291,597	\$	1,291,597
B.1.4. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	\$	<u>273,900</u>	\$	<u>273,900</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	\$	<u>10,244,810</u>	\$	<u>10,245,674</u>

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT Texas Center for Border Economic Development.	\$	250,000	\$	250,000
C.1.2. Strategy: K-16 COLLABORATION IN UTB SRV AREA K-16 Collaboration in the UTB Service Area.	\$	155,859	\$	155,859
C.2.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$	<u>3,798,283</u>	\$	<u>3,798,283</u>
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$	<u>4,204,142</u>	\$	<u>4,204,142</u>

D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS

D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$	498,663	\$	498,663
---	----	---------	----	---------

Grand Total, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT BROWNSVILLE	\$	<u>28,208,928</u>	\$	<u>28,284,849</u>
--	----	-------------------	----	-------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$	6,379,663	\$	6,357,763
Other Personnel Costs		12,741		12,741
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)		11,176,327		11,176,332
Utilities		1,439,460		1,439,460
Rent - Building		1,291,597		1,291,597
Debt Service		5,621,839		5,622,703
Other Operating Expense		1,080,560		1,166,067
Grants		1,188,769		1,200,214
Capital Expenditures		<u>17,972</u>		<u>17,972</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	<u>28,208,928</u>	\$	<u>28,284,849</u>
---	----	-------------------	----	-------------------

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$	3,009,791	\$	3,069,987
Group Insurance		2,753,788		2,955,640
Social Security		<u>1,412,922</u>		<u>1,441,181</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	<u>7,176,501</u>	\$	<u>7,466,808</u>
-----------------------------	----	------------------	----	------------------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$	<u>7,176,501</u>	\$	<u>7,466,808</u>
--	----	------------------	----	------------------

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for The University of Texas at Brownsville. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of The University of Texas at Brownsville. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, The University of Texas at Brownsville shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	29%	30%

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT BROWNSVILLE
(Continued)

Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Undergraduates Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	25%	25%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	74%	75%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	80%	80%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	91%	91%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	65%	65%
Percent of Incoming Full-time, Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	38%	38%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-track Faculty	75%	75%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	8.25	9.08
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	6.9%	6.9%

2. **Texas Center for Border Economic Development.** Included in the appropriation above to The University of Texas at Brownsville in Strategy C.1.1, Economic Development, is \$250,000 in each year of the biennium for the Texas Center for Border Economic Development contingent upon certification by the Comptroller of Public Accounts that increased activity by the center will generate at least \$500,000 for the biennium in additional revenue to the General Revenue Fund.
3. **Higher Education Coordinating Board Contingent Appropriations, Formula Funding for UT Brownsville.** Appropriations made to the Higher Education Coordinating Board in Strategy F.1.4, UTB TSC Transition Funding, in the amount of \$9,308,740 in fiscal year 2014 and \$9,308,739 in fiscal year 2015 are contingent on:
- a) The University of Texas at Brownsville and Texas Southmost College providing the Higher Education Coordinating Board with updated 2014-15 base period semester data for lower level undergraduate semester credit hours at The University of Texas at Brownsville and academic contact hours at Texas Southmost College;
 - b) The Legislative Budget Board calculating the lower level undergraduate formula funding amounts for The University of Texas at Brownsville and the academic contact hour formula amounts for Texas Southmost College for fiscal years 2014 and 2015 using the data provided in subsection a; and
 - c) The Legislative Budget Board not issuing a written disapproval before the 15th day after the date the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the new lower level undergraduate semester credit hours at The University of Texas at Brownsville and academic contact hours at Texas Southmost College and forwards the staff's recommendations to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.

The new formula funding allocations for lower level undergraduate semester credit hours at The University of Texas at Brownsville and the academic contact hours at Texas Southmost College will be provided by the Legislative Budget Board staff to the Higher Education Coordinating Board to distribute the lower level undergraduate formula funding allocations to The University of Texas at Brownsville and academic contact hour formula funding allocations to Texas Southmost College for fiscal years 2014 and 2015.

Should the total amount of formula funding allocations provided to the Higher Education Coordinating Board by the Legislative Budget Board for formula funding purposes described in this rider for fiscal year 2014 and fiscal year 2015 exceed the amounts appropriated above in F.1.4, UTB TSC Transition Funding for the 2014-15 biennium, the formula funding allocations provided to the Higher Education Coordinating Board by the Legislative Budget Board for formula funding purposes described in this rider for fiscal year 2014 and fiscal year 2015 shall be prorated and shall not exceed the total amount appropriated in the 2014-15 biennium in F.1.4, UTB TSC Transition Funding.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT BROWNSVILLE
(Continued)

If the total amount of formula funding allocations provided to the Higher Education Coordinating Board by the Legislative Budget Board for formula funding purposes described in this rider for fiscal year 2014 and fiscal year 2015 are less than the amounts appropriated above in F.1.4, UTB TSC Transition Funding for the 2014-15 biennium, the remaining appropriation amount shall lapse.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 23,620,588	\$ 23,604,841
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	224,687	224,687
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	5,510,368	5,556,684
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 5,735,055</u>	<u>\$ 5,781,371</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 29,355,643</u>	<u>\$ 29,386,212</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 44.6% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds		
	323.0	323.0
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 8,774,087	\$ 8,774,086
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 385,616	\$ 385,616
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 339,454	\$ 367,833
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 20,896	\$ 20,896
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 758,639</u>	<u>\$ 764,793</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 10,278,692</u>	<u>\$ 10,313,224</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 2,048,330	\$ 2,048,330
Educational and General Space Support.		
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 8,478,783	\$ 8,474,820
B.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	<u>\$ 750,000</u>	<u>\$ 750,000</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 11,277,113</u>	<u>\$ 11,273,150</u>
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: PERFORMING ARTS CENTER	\$ 178,125	\$ 178,125
C.1.2. Strategy: INSTRUCTION ENHANCEMENT	\$ 3,206,250	\$ 3,206,250
C.1.3. Strategy: COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	\$ 850,000	\$ 850,000
C.2.1. Strategy: CENTER FOR ENERGY	\$ 186,747	\$ 186,747
C.3.1. Strategy: PUBLIC LEADERSHIP INSTITUTE	\$ 497,993	\$ 497,993
John Ben Shepperd Public Leadership Institute.		
C.3.2. Strategy: SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER	\$ 139,957	\$ 139,957
C.4.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 2,642,561</u>	<u>\$ 2,642,561</u>
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 7,701,633</u>	<u>\$ 7,701,633</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
(Continued)

D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS		
D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 98,205	\$ 98,205
Grand Total, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN	<u>\$ 29,355,643</u>	<u>\$ 29,386,212</u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 7,494,919	\$ 7,717,312
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	9,184,413	9,767,143
Consumable Supplies	128,745	233,309
Utilities	742,326	697,905
Travel	38,660	41,386
Debt Service	8,478,783	8,474,820
Other Operating Expense	1,881,263	1,689,544
Grants	758,639	764,793
Capital Expenditures	<u>647,895</u>	<u>0</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 29,355,643</u>	<u>\$ 29,386,212</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 1,046,018	\$ 1,066,938
Group Insurance	2,085,439	2,238,301
Social Security	<u>1,154,171</u>	<u>1,177,254</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 4,285,628</u>	<u>\$ 4,482,493</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 4,285,628</u>	<u>\$ 4,482,493</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for The University of Texas of the Permian Basin. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of The University of Texas of the Permian Basin. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, The University of Texas of the Permian Basin shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	36.9%	36.9%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	20.1%	20.1%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	66.5%	66.5%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	92%	92%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	66.5%	66.5%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	65%	65%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	37%	37%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	41%	41%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	1.2	1.2
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	6.8%	6.8%

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
(Continued)

- 2. Definition of Allowable Expenses for Public Leadership Institute.** Appropriated funds for the John Ben Shepperd Public Leadership Institute may be used to pay for costs associated with the Institute's education programs for public secondary and university-level students. Allowable costs include, but are not limited to, registration fees, group or air transportation, lodging, meals, training costs, and related expenses.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 92,854,633	\$ 93,059,811
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	4,059,660	4,059,660
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	40,625,547	40,864,535
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 44,685,207	\$ 44,924,195
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 137,539,840</u>	<u>\$ 137,984,006</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 27.7% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	2,402.5	2,402.5
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 83,917,069	\$ 83,917,068
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 1,904,856	\$ 1,904,856
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 5,018,115	\$ 5,437,629
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 132,225	\$ 132,225
A.1.5. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 242	\$ 242
A.1.6. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 5,457,862</u>	<u>\$ 5,486,496</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 96,430,369</u>	<u>\$ 96,878,516</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 13,956,091	\$ 13,956,091
Educational and General Space Support.		
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 11,226,629</u>	<u>\$ 11,222,648</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 25,182,720</u>	<u>\$ 25,178,739</u>
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: TEXAS PRE-ENGINEERING PROGRAM	\$ 417,892	\$ 417,892
C.1.2. Strategy: INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES	\$ 1,464,844	\$ 1,464,844
C.2.1. Strategy: LIFE SCIENCE INSTITUTE	\$ 735,000	\$ 735,000
C.3.1. Strategy: SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER	\$ 3,791,138	\$ 3,791,138
C.3.2. Strategy: SW TX BORDER SBDC	\$ 1,213,169	\$ 1,213,169
South-West Texas Border Network SBDC.		
C.4.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 2,485,386	\$ 2,485,386
C.4.2. Strategy: TEXAS STATE DATA CENTER	<u>\$ 491,440</u>	<u>\$ 491,440</u>
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 10,598,869</u>	<u>\$ 10,598,869</u>
D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS		
D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 2,827,882	\$ 2,827,882

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
(Continued)

D.2.1. Strategy: COMPETITIVE KNOWLEDGE FUND	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 2,500,000
Total, Goal D: RESEARCH FUNDS	\$ 5,327,882	\$ 5,327,882
Grand Total, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO	\$ 137,539,840	\$ 137,984,006
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 55,037,197	\$ 37,539,751
Other Personnel Costs	5,150,582	5,150,582
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	55,340,510	73,610,240
Debt Service	11,226,629	11,222,648
Other Operating Expense	5,327,060	4,974,289
Grants	5,457,862	5,486,496
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 137,539,840	\$ 137,984,006
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
Employee Benefits		
Retirement	\$ 7,921,643	\$ 8,080,076
Group Insurance	12,452,862	13,365,657
Social Security	7,637,388	7,790,135
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 28,011,893	\$ 29,235,868
Debt Service		
Lease Payments	\$ 2,312	\$ 1,761
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 28,014,205	\$ 29,237,629

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for The University of Texas at San Antonio. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of The University of Texas at San Antonio. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, The University of Texas at San Antonio shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2014	2015
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	35%	35%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	13.1%	14.8%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	70.4%	71.8%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	97%	97%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	54%	54%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	70%	70%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	31.7%	32.9%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	30%	30%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Engineering Graduates	76%	76%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	43.54	44.78
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	8.94%	8.94%

2. **Contingent Upon Certification: Texas State Data Center.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy C.4.2, Texas State Data Center, \$150,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$150,000 in fiscal year 2015 are appropriated from the General Revenue Fund for the operation of the Texas State Data

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
(Continued)

- Center at The University of Texas at San Antonio, contingent upon certification by the Comptroller of Public Accounts that increased activity resulting from the work of the Texas State Data Center will generate at least \$300,000 for the biennium in additional revenue to the General Revenue Fund.
3. **South-West Texas Border Network SBDC.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy C.3.2, South-West Texas Border Network SBDC, \$1,213,169 in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,213,169 in fiscal year 2015 are appropriated from the General Revenue Fund for the operation of the South-West Texas Border Network SBDC Rural Development Initiative at The University of Texas at San Antonio, contingent upon certification by the Comptroller of Public Accounts that increased activities resulting from the South-West Texas Border Network SBDC will generate at least \$2,426,338 for the biennium in additional revenue to the General Revenue Fund.
4. **Institute of Texan Cultures.** Out of the funds appropriated above, it is the intent of the Legislature that The University of Texas at San Antonio spend up to \$1,464,844 each year of the biennium for the Institute of Texan Cultures.
5. **Unexpended Balances Between Fiscal Years: San Antonio Life Sciences Institute.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014, from the appropriations identified in Strategy C.2.1, San Antonio Life Sciences Institute, are hereby appropriated to The University of Texas at San Antonio for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 27,795,623	\$ 27,809,404
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	<u>8,581,983</u>	<u>8,631,966</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 36,377,606</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 36,441,370</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 38.6% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	474.0	474.0
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 18,487,768	\$ 18,487,768
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 614,794	\$ 614,794
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 1,132,295	\$ 1,226,955
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 42,752	\$ 42,752
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 1,240,325</u>	<u>\$ 1,247,289</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 21,517,934</u>	<u>\$ 21,619,558</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 2,820,604	\$ 2,820,604
Educational and General Space Support.		
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 5,266,808	\$ 5,228,948
B.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	<u>\$ 486,450</u>	<u>\$ 486,450</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 8,573,862</u>	<u>\$ 8,536,002</u>
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: PALESTINE CAMPUS	\$ 505,396	\$ 505,396
C.1.2. Strategy: LONGVIEW CAMPUS	\$ 1,346,363	\$ 1,346,363

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
(Continued)

C.2.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 4,227,627	\$ 4,227,627
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$ 6,079,386	\$ 6,079,386
D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS		
D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 206,424	\$ 206,424
Grand Total, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER	<u>\$ 36,377,606</u>	<u>\$ 36,441,370</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 11,309,546	\$ 11,393,391
Other Personnel Costs	1,658,846	1,691,707
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	14,151,218	13,936,769
Professional Fees and Services	2,260	0
Consumable Supplies	20,802	11,413
Travel	15,219	7,856
Debt Service	5,266,808	5,228,948
Other Operating Expense	2,712,582	2,923,997
Grants	<u>1,240,325</u>	<u>1,247,289</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 36,377,606</u>	<u>\$ 36,441,370</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 1,782,409	\$ 1,818,057
Group Insurance	3,517,868	3,775,728
Social Security	<u>2,003,737</u>	<u>2,043,812</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 7,304,014</u>	<u>\$ 7,637,597</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 7,304,014</u>	<u>\$ 7,637,597</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for The University of Texas at Tyler. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of The University of Texas at Tyler. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, The University of Texas at Tyler shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	40.7%	40.7%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	26%	26%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	72%	72%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	95%	95%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	59%	59%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	60%	60%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	29%	30%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track faculty	70%	70%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Engineering Graduates	95%	95%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Nursing Graduates	100%	100%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	2.69	2.69
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	12%	12%

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
(Continued)

- 2. Palestine Campus-University of Texas at Tyler.** It is the intent of the legislature that non-formula General Revenue operations funding in Strategy C.1.1, Palestine Campus for The University of Texas at Tyler not be continued in the 2016-17 biennium and that following the 2014-15 biennium, strategy C.1.1, Palestine Campus shall be funded at \$505,396 per year from funds appropriated above, including with formula General Revenue.

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL OFFICES

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,236,934	\$ 2,236,934
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 2,236,934</u>	<u>\$ 2,236,934</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 10.7% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	126.6	126.6
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: SYSTEM OFFICE OPERATIONS	\$ 1,381,348	\$ 1,381,348
B. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: SCHOLARSHIPS	\$ 763,711	\$ 763,711
B.2.1. Strategy: TASK FORCE	\$ 91,875	\$ 91,875
Total, Goal B: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 855,586</u>	<u>\$ 855,586</u>
Grand Total, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL OFFICES	<u>\$ 2,236,934</u>	<u>\$ 2,236,934</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,200,000	\$ 1,200,000
Other Personnel Costs	96,413	96,413
Fuels and Lubricants	979	979
Consumable Supplies	7,988	7,988
Utilities	12,624	12,624
Travel	5,936	5,936
Rent - Building	1,339	1,339
Rent - Machine and Other	10,520	10,520
Other Operating Expense	45,549	45,549
Client Services	<u>855,586</u>	<u>855,586</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 2,236,934</u>	<u>\$ 2,236,934</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 257,581	\$ 262,732
Group Insurance	89,313	95,859
Social Security	<u>65,798</u>	<u>67,114</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 412,692</u>	<u>\$ 425,705</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 412,692</u>	<u>\$ 425,705</u>

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL OFFICES
(Continued)

1. **Governing Board.** Out of the funds appropriated above, an amount not to exceed \$325,000 in each year of the biennium shall be for all expenses associated with the governing board's duties including, but not limited to: travel, entertainment, lodging, and expenses of state employees who provide services for the governing board.

A separate record of the board's expenditures shall be kept and retained in the same manner as the fiscal records of the institution(s) the board governs. No funds may be used for the governing board's expenses except for the specific amounts designated above. Funds appropriated for the governing board's expenses may be used for any other purpose covered by this Act.

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 244,759,679	\$ 244,016,434
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	9,007,657	9,007,657
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	92,688,870	94,496,203
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 101,696,527	\$ 103,503,860
Real Estate Fee Trust Account No. 969	4,365,774	4,584,063
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 350,821,980</u>	<u>\$ 352,104,357</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 22% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	4,891.6	4,891.6
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 234,110,460	\$ 234,110,461
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 5,500,154	\$ 5,500,154
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 10,455,270	\$ 11,329,331
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 1,443,395	\$ 1,443,395
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 10,115,731	\$ 10,309,865
A.1.6. Strategy: ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES	\$ 13,644,381	\$ 13,644,381
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 275,269,391</u>	<u>\$ 276,337,587</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 37,547,137	\$ 37,547,137
Educational and General Space Support.		
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 2,730,054	\$ 2,725,946
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 40,277,191</u>	<u>\$ 40,273,083</u>
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: CYCLOTRON INSTITUTE	\$ 390,560	\$ 390,560
C.1.2. Strategy: SEA GRANT PROGRAM	\$ 256,270	\$ 256,270
C.1.3. Strategy: ENERGY RESOURCES PROGRAM	\$ 393,133	\$ 393,133
C.1.4. Strategy: REAL ESTATE RESEARCH CENTER	\$ 4,365,774	\$ 4,584,063
C.2.1. Strategy: SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE	\$ 534,570	\$ 534,570
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 5,940,307</u>	<u>\$ 6,158,596</u>

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS		
D.1.1. Strategy: COMPETITIVE KNOWLEDGE FUND	\$ 29,335,091	\$ 29,335,091
Grand Total, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY	<u>\$ 350,821,980</u>	<u>\$ 352,104,357</u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 116,512,819	\$ 88,704,304
Other Personnel Costs	3,139,881	4,034,123
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	150,109,635	150,304,935
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	176,686	199,686
Professional Fees and Services	2,070,197	12,305,856
Fuels and Lubricants	46,488	70,650
Consumable Supplies	372,477	232,171
Utilities	952,843	2,528,995
Travel	199,132	102,271
Rent - Building	577,779	462,135
Rent - Machine and Other	464,639	1,751,694
Debt Service	2,730,054	2,725,946
Other Operating Expense	59,744,969	74,328,574
Client Services	3,583,791	4,043,113
Grants	10,115,731	10,309,865
Capital Expenditures	<u>24,859</u>	<u>39</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 350,821,980</u>	<u>\$ 352,104,357</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 16,796,765	\$ 17,132,700
Group Insurance	26,140,583	28,056,688
Social Security	<u>18,356,958</u>	<u>18,724,097</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 <u>\$ 61,294,306</u>	 <u>\$ 63,913,485</u>
 Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	 <u>\$ 61,294,306</u>	 <u>\$ 63,913,485</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas A&M University. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas A&M University. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas A&M University shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	82%	82%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	52%	52%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	92%	92%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	97.5%	97.5%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	29%	29%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	80%	80%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	19.7%	19.7%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	40%	41%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Engineering Graduates	90%	90%
State Licensure Examination Pass Rate of Veterinary Medicine Graduates	99%	99%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	163	163

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT
Efficiencies:

Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	4%	4%
--	----	----

2. **Real Estate Research Center.** Funds derived from the provisions of Education Code §86.51, Subchapter C in support of the Real Estate Research Center at Texas A&M University, are appropriated above to said Center for the purposes stipulated therein. No employee paid from funds appropriated by this Act shall be paid both a salary and compensatory per diem for concurrent service as a state employee and as a board or commission member.

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY AT GALVESTON

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 15,862,560	\$ 15,860,851
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	70,000	70,000
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	3,653,685	3,694,829
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 3,723,685</u>	<u>\$ 3,764,829</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 19,586,245</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 19,625,680</u></u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 35.1% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	247.6	247.6
---	-------	-------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 8,991,980	\$ 8,991,980
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 278,956	\$ 278,956
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 398,797	\$ 432,137
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 62,355	\$ 63,192
A.1.5. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 544	\$ 544
A.1.6. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 404,429</u>	<u>\$ 408,968</u>

Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 10,137,061</u>	<u>\$ 10,175,777</u>
--	----------------------	----------------------

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

Provide Infrastructure Support.

B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 2,440,115	\$ 2,440,115
Educational and General Space Support.		
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 3,837,194	\$ 3,837,913
B.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	<u>\$ 750,000</u>	<u>\$ 750,000</u>

Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 7,027,309</u>	<u>\$ 7,028,028</u>
--	---------------------	---------------------

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: COASTAL ZONE LABORATORY	\$ 17,161	\$ 17,161
C.1.2. Strategy: TEXAS INSTITUTE OF OCEANOGRAPHY	\$ 351,994	\$ 351,994
C.2.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 1,743,853</u>	<u>\$ 1,743,853</u>

Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 2,113,008</u>	<u>\$ 2,113,008</u>
--	---------------------	---------------------

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY AT GALVESTON
(Continued)

D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS		
D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 308,867	\$ 308,867
Grand Total, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY AT GALVESTON	<u>\$ 19,586,245</u>	<u>\$ 19,625,680</u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 5,373,018	\$ 5,085,766
Other Personnel Costs	221,861	224,142
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	6,301,151	6,657,044
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	140,035	0
Professional Fees and Services	3,423	3,199
Consumable Supplies	71,873	78,110
Utilities	2,842	2,645
Travel	22,278	26,070
Rent - Building	4,649	4,902
Rent - Machine and Other	1,203	1,412
Debt Service	3,837,194	3,837,913
Other Operating Expense	3,152,387	3,250,205
Client Services	49,902	45,304
Grants	<u>404,429</u>	<u>408,968</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 19,586,245</u>	<u>\$ 19,625,680</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 846,586	\$ 863,517
Group Insurance	1,382,470	1,483,805
Social Security	<u>957,775</u>	<u>976,931</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 <u>\$ 3,186,831</u>	 <u>\$ 3,324,253</u>
 Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	 <u>\$ 3,186,831</u>	 <u>\$ 3,324,253</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas A&M University at Galveston. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas A&M University at Galveston. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas A&M University at Galveston shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	40%	40%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	24%	27%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	60%	60%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	25%	30%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	74%	74%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	16%	18%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	37%	37%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	3.5	3.6
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	10.5%	10.5%

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY AT GALVESTON
(Continued)

2. **Training Vessel.** No funds appropriated to Texas A&M University at Galveston may be expended for purchase of a training vessel.

PRAIRIE VIEW A&M UNIVERSITY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 39,791,739	\$ 39,703,986
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	1,226,908	1,226,908
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	14,191,344	14,433,936
Center for Study and Prevention of Juvenile Crime and Delinquency Account No. 5029, estimated	9,771,000	2,032,000
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 25,189,252</u>	<u>\$ 17,692,844</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 64,980,991</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 57,396,830</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 35.8% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds		
	833.1	833.1
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 23,607,029	\$ 23,607,029
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 795,224	\$ 795,224
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 1,516,765	\$ 1,643,566
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 148,834	\$ 148,834
A.1.5. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 4,654	\$ 4,654
A.1.6. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 1,931,373</u>	<u>\$ 1,960,847</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 28,003,879</u>	<u>\$ 28,160,154</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 4,873,873	\$ 4,873,873
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 6,348,464	\$ 6,347,028
B.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	<u>\$ 249,600</u>	<u>\$ 249,600</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 11,471,937</u>	<u>\$ 11,470,501</u>
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: STUDENT NURSE STIPENDS	\$ 113,978	\$ 113,978
C.1.2. Strategy: HONORS PROGRAM	\$ 59,227	\$ 59,227
C.2.1. Strategy: AGRICULTURE RESEARCH CENTER Cooperative Agriculture Research Center.	\$ 1,287,126	\$ 1,287,126
C.3.1. Strategy: EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICE	\$ 1,919,925	\$ 1,919,925
C.3.2. Strategy: JUVENILE CRIME PREVENTION CENTER	\$ 9,771,000	\$ 2,032,000
C.3.3. Strategy: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	\$ 124,465	\$ 124,465
C.4.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 3,273,204	\$ 3,273,204
C.4.2. Strategy: UNIVERSITY REALIGNMENT	<u>\$ 50,000</u>	<u>\$ 50,000</u>
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 16,598,925</u>	<u>\$ 8,859,925</u>

PRAIRIE VIEW A&M UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

D. Goal: ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE		
D.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE	\$ 8,906,250	\$ 8,906,250
Grand Total, PRAIRIE VIEW A&M UNIVERSITY	<u>\$ 64,980,991</u>	<u>\$ 57,396,830</u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 22,026,534	\$ 20,274,968
Other Personnel Costs	2,071,474	840,069
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	23,230,269	21,351,637
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	385,671	76,420
Professional Salaries - Extension (Texas AgriLife Extension Svc)	980,385	0
Professional Fees and Services	84,105	1,464,497
Fuels and Lubricants	17,503	0
Consumable Supplies	541,478	58,597
Utilities	1,386,521	11,110
Travel	219,392	116,323
Rent - Building	836	0
Rent - Machine and Other	118,510	0
Debt Service	6,348,464	6,347,028
Other Operating Expense	5,069,318	3,550,603
Client Services	563,047	1,305,103
Grants	1,931,373	1,960,847
Capital Expenditures	<u>6,111</u>	<u>39,628</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 64,980,991</u>	<u>\$ 57,396,830</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 2,917,837	\$ 2,976,194
Group Insurance	4,905,912	5,265,515
Social Security	<u>3,072,965</u>	<u>3,134,425</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 <u>\$ 10,896,714</u>	 <u>\$ 11,376,134</u>
 Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	 <u>\$ 10,896,714</u>	 <u>\$ 11,376,134</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Prairie View A&M University. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Prairie View A&M University. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Prairie View A&M University shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	36.2%	36.2%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	12%	12%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	70%	70%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	60%	60%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	50%	50%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	46%	46%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	15%	15%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	54%	54%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Engineering Graduates	50%	50%

PRAIRIE VIEW A&M UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

State Licensure Pass Rate of Nursing Graduates	99%	99%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	11.2	11.2
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	12%	12%
2. Establishment of America's Promise School. Out of the funds appropriated above Prairie View A&M University will jointly operate an America's Promise School with Waller Independent School District. The school will be a full service pre-kindergarten through fourth grade community-centered elementary school based around the America's Promise concept, which includes the following five promises: (1) an ongoing relationship with a caring adult/mentor; (2) safe places and structured activities before and after school; (3) a healthy start, including nutritional and health-related services; (4) students developing marketable skills through effective education; and (5) opportunities for the students to serve and give back to the community.		
3. Academic Development Initiative. Funds appropriated above in Strategy D.1.1, Academic Development Initiative, in the amount of \$8,906,250 in fiscal year 2014 and \$8,906,250 in fiscal year 2015, are to be used for (1) proven academic success programs such as Access, the University College, and the Undergraduate Medical Academy, (2) proven graduate programs, (3) undergraduate education, and (4) initiatives to target enrollment growth. Prairie View A&M University and Texas A&M University System shall jointly create and submit an accountability report outlining use of these funds by November 1 of each fiscal year to the Texas A&M University System Board of Regents, the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, the Legislative Budget Board, and the Governor. This accountability report shall set forth goals to be achieved with the Academic Development Initiative funding, establish milestones and timelines showing progress toward meeting the goals. For milestones that are not met, the report will include recommended actions to achieve the milestones or recommended changes to more efficiently meet the goals of the Academics Development Initiative. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014, (estimated to be \$0) appropriated by the Legislature for the Academic Development Initiative, are hereby appropriated to Prairie View A&M University for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.		

TARLETON STATE UNIVERSITY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 32,055,671	\$ 32,085,129
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	681,258	681,258
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	13,025,415	13,134,248
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 13,706,673</u>	<u>\$ 13,815,506</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 45,762,344</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 45,900,635</u></u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 30.6% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	565.0	565.0
---	-------	-------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 25,797,462	\$ 25,797,462
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 922,145	\$ 922,145
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 1,579,078	\$ 1,711,089
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 75,782	\$ 75,783
A.1.5. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 14,026	\$ 14,027

TARLETON STATE UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

A.1.6. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 1,985,456	\$ 2,001,051
A.1.7. Strategy: ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES	\$ 420,000	\$ 420,000
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	\$ 30,793,949	\$ 30,941,557
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 4,612,972	\$ 4,612,972
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 4,930,552	\$ 4,921,235
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	\$ 9,543,524	\$ 9,534,207
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: TARLETON OUTREACH	\$ 35,625	\$ 35,625
C.1.2. Strategy: MULTI-INSTITUTION TEACHING CENTER	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 1,500,000
C.2.1. Strategy: ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH Institute for Applied Environmental Research.	\$ 748,094	\$ 748,094
C.2.2. Strategy: AG & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES CENTER Tarleton Agricultural and Environmental Sciences Research Center.	\$ 175,335	\$ 175,335
C.3.1. Strategy: SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT Small Business Development Center.	\$ 110,000	\$ 110,000
C.4.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 2,242,167	\$ 2,242,167
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$ 4,811,221	\$ 4,811,221
D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS		
D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 613,650	\$ 613,650
Grand Total, TARLETON STATE UNIVERSITY	\$ 45,762,344	\$ 45,900,635
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 12,712,735	\$ 12,462,301
Other Personnel Costs	300,907	298,127
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	20,059,129	20,733,092
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	16,492	16,492
Professional Fees and Services	5,792	5,000
Fuels and Lubricants	46,339	40,000
Consumable Supplies	38,586	29,794
Utilities	51,585	40,000
Travel	35,084	19,284
Rent - Machine and Other	28,902	19,000
Debt Service	4,930,552	4,921,235
Other Operating Expense	5,400,785	5,165,259
Grants	1,985,456	2,001,051
Capital Expenditures	150,000	150,000
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 45,762,344	\$ 45,900,635
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 2,175,650	\$ 2,219,163
Group Insurance	3,609,655	3,874,243
Social Security	2,347,003	2,393,943
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 8,132,308	\$ 8,487,349
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 8,132,308	\$ 8,487,349

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Tarleton State University. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended

TARLETON STATE UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

mission of the Tarleton State University. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Tarleton State University shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	40.5%	41%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	22.75%	23.25%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	68%	68.5%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	98%	98%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	66.5%	66.5%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	77%	77%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	48.5%	49%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	43.5%	44%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Nursing Graduates	100%	100%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	7.5	7.5
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	9%	9%
2. Scholarship Match. Out of the funds appropriated above, funds may be used to provide a match for funds collected by a one dollar per semester credit hour fee for a student endowment scholarship and internship adopted by student referendum, pursuant to Education Code §56.242.		
3. Bosque River Monitoring Project. The Institute for Applied Environmental Research shall conduct water quality monitoring for the Bosque River. The institute shall coordinate the collection and reporting of data to conform with Texas Commission on Environmental Quality protocols. The Institute shall report on the water quality in the Bosque River by July 1 and February 1 of each year to the Commission. It is legislative intent that the water quality monitoring efforts of the Institute for Applied Environmental Research, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, and other appropriate agencies and entities be cooperative and non-duplicative.		
4. Multi-Institution Teaching Center. Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy C.1.2, Higher Education Multi-Institution Teaching Center (MITC), \$3,000,000 shall be used to increase access to public higher education in the greater Midlothian community. The MITC shall be a collaborative program led by Tarleton State University along with Texas A&M University - Commerce and Navarro Community College. The MITC shall collaborate with the citizens of the greater Midlothian community to meet the educational needs of the community. Funds may be used for, but not limited to, developing new programs, hiring faculty and staff, providing classroom and office space, necessary computer/technology infrastructure and support, and library materials. Any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.		

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - CENTRAL TEXAS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2014</u>	August 31, <u>2015</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 12,887,749	\$ 12,857,266
 <u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	227,523	227,523

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - CENTRAL TEXAS
(Continued)

Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	2,534,659	2,586,924
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 2,762,182</u>	<u>\$ 2,814,447</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 15,649,931</u>	<u>\$ 15,671,713</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 64.3% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	133.9	133.9
--	-------	-------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 5,964,187	\$ 5,964,187
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 198,098	\$ 198,098
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 124,089	\$ 134,463
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 7,350	\$ 7,350
A.1.5. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 6,458	\$ 6,458
A.1.6. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 402,134</u>	<u>\$ 409,743</u>

Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 6,702,316</u>	<u>\$ 6,720,299</u>
--	----------------------------	----------------------------

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

Provide Infrastructure Support.

B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 841,948	\$ 841,947
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 1,645,250	\$ 1,649,050
B.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	<u>\$ 750,000</u>	<u>\$ 750,000</u>

Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 3,237,198</u>	<u>\$ 3,240,997</u>
--	----------------------------	----------------------------

C. Goal: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: TRANSITION FUNDING	\$ 5,710,417	\$ 5,710,417
--	--------------	--------------

Grand Total, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - CENTRAL TEXAS	<u>\$ 15,649,931</u>	<u>\$ 15,671,713</u>
--	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 4,097,539	\$ 4,114,764
Other Personnel Costs	205,701	876,801
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	5,959,733	5,307,768
Professional Fees and Services	5,601	5,341
Fuels and Lubricants	2,883	3,532
Consumable Supplies	13,667	2,153
Utilities	109,572	425,534
Travel	45,291	43,981
Rent - Building	617,674	336,399
Rent - Machine and Other	90,238	89,727
Debt Service	1,645,250	1,649,050
Other Operating Expense	2,294,398	2,246,920
Client Services	750	0
Grants	402,134	409,743
Capital Expenditures	<u>159,500</u>	<u>160,000</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 15,649,931</u>	<u>\$ 15,671,713</u>
---	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 503,378	\$ 513,445
Group Insurance	656,640	704,772

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - CENTRAL TEXAS
(Continued)

Social Security	<u>674,754</u>	<u>688,249</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ <u>1,834,772</u>	\$ <u>1,906,466</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ <u>1,834,772</u>	\$ <u>1,906,466</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas A&M University - Central Texas. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas A&M University - Central Texas. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas A&M University - Central Texas shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Certification Rate of Teach Education Graduates	85%	85%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	65%	65%
Percent of Full-time, Degree-seeking Transfer Students Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Years	70%	70%
Percent of Full-time, Degree-seeking Transfer Students Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Two Years	49%	49%
Persistence Rate of Full-time, Degree-seeking Transfer Students After One Academic Year	75%	75%
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	16%	15%

- 2. Transition Funding - Texas A&M University - Central Texas.** It is the intent of the legislature that non-formula General Revenue operations funding in Strategy C.1.1, Transition Funding for Texas A&M University - Central Texas will be phased out as formula funding increases until the institution reaches 6,000 full time student equivalents.

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - CORPUS CHRISTI

	<u>For the Years Ending August 31, 2014</u>	<u>August 31, 2015</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 41,527,821	\$ 40,940,914
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	584,863	584,863
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	14,506,741	14,759,168
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ <u>15,091,604</u>	\$ <u>15,344,031</u>
Total, Method of Financing	\$ <u>56,619,425</u>	\$ <u>56,284,945</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 34% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	736.5	736.5
---	-------	-------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 27,785,925	\$ 27,785,924
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 1,091,952	\$ 1,091,952
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 1,537,691	\$ 1,666,242
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 70,547	\$ 70,547

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - CORPUS CHRISTI
(Continued)

A.1.5. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 6,880	\$ 6,880
A.1.6. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 1,937,314</u>	<u>\$ 1,969,211</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 32,430,309</u>	<u>\$ 32,590,756</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 5,970,330	\$ 5,970,330
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 6,746,918</u>	<u>\$ 6,751,991</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 12,717,248</u>	<u>\$ 12,722,321</u>
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: ENGINEERING PROGRAM	\$ 1,925,000	\$ 1,425,000
C.1.2. Strategy: SCHOOL NURSING PROGRAM School Nursing Program for Early Childhood Development Center.	\$ 207,293	\$ 207,293
C.2.1. Strategy: CENTER FOR COASTAL STUDIES	\$ 180,028	\$ 180,028
C.2.2. Strategy: GULF OF MEXICO ENVIRONMENTAL LAB Gulf of Mexico Environment Research Laboratory.	\$ 177,680	\$ 177,680
C.3.1. Strategy: WATER RESOURCES CENTER	\$ 44,564	\$ 44,564
C.3.2. Strategy: ART MUSEUM	\$ 234,644	\$ 234,644
C.3.3. Strategy: CSTL BEND ECO DEV & BUS INNOV CTR Coastal Bend Economic Development and Business Innovation Center.	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
C.3.4. Strategy: ENVIRONMENTAL LEARNING CENTER	\$ 118,454	\$ 118,454
C.4.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 7,143,469</u>	<u>\$ 7,143,469</u>
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 10,531,132</u>	<u>\$ 10,031,132</u>
D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS		
D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 940,736	\$ 940,736
Grand Total, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - CORPUS CHRISTI	<u><u>\$ 56,619,425</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 56,284,945</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 17,901,964	\$ 17,902,455
Other Personnel Costs	163,341	153,179
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	22,246,981	21,930,549
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	62,031	28,064
Professional Fees and Services	371,825	306,128
Consumable Supplies	190,485	222,976
Utilities	3,224,244	3,331,361
Travel	88,589	117,988
Rent - Building	8,365	7,500
Rent - Machine and Other	3,357	0
Debt Service	6,746,918	6,751,991
Other Operating Expense	2,736,386	2,610,329
Client Services	34,920	30,000
Grants	2,063,621	2,044,211
Capital Expenditures	<u>776,398</u>	<u>848,214</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 56,619,425</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 56,284,945</u></u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 2,443,707	\$ 2,492,581
Group Insurance	4,258,731	4,570,896
Social Security	<u>2,755,287</u>	<u>2,810,393</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 9,457,725</u>	<u>\$ 9,873,870</u>

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - CORPUS CHRISTI
(Continued)

Debt Service		
Lease Payments	\$ 113,896	\$ 84,137
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 9,571,621	\$ 9,958,007

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas A&M University - Corpus Christi. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas A&M University - Corpus Christi. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas A&M University - Corpus Christi shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2014	2015
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	41%	42%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	26%	27%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	63%	65%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	96%	96%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	58%	58%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	68%	69%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	28%	29%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	48%	48%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Nursing Graduates	99%	99%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	11	11
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	7.4%	7.4%

2. **Coastal Bend Business Innovation Center.** Contingent upon certification by the Comptroller of Public Accounts that increased activity by the Coastal Bend Business Innovation Center will generate at least \$1,000,000 additional revenue to the General Revenue Fund, \$500,000 in each year of the biennium is included in the appropriation above for the Coastal Bend Business Innovation Center.
3. **Art Museum Contingency.** Out of the General Revenue funds appropriated above, \$187,821 in each year of the biennium for the Art Museum is contingent upon the Art Museum receiving at least \$375,643 each year from local gifts, grants, and donations for the purposes of the operations of the Art Museum. In the event that gifts, grants, or donations for each fiscal year total less than \$375,643, the appropriation in each fiscal year is reduced to an amount equal to one-half of the total gifts, grants, and donations received in that fiscal year.
4. **Engineering Program.** Funds appropriated above in Strategy C.1.1, Engineering Program in the amount of \$1,925,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,425,000 in fiscal year 2015 shall be used to support an engineering program.

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - KINGSVILLE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 28,859,403	\$ 28,821,751

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - KINGSVILLE
(Continued)

General Revenue Fund - Dedicated

Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	566,000	566,000
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	9,997,654	10,165,660

Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 10,563,654</u>	<u>\$ 10,731,660</u>
--	----------------------	----------------------

Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 39,423,057</u>	<u>\$ 39,553,411</u>
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

This bill pattern represents an estimated 29.2% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	550.8	550.8
---	-------	-------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 20,810,228	\$ 20,810,228
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 854,238	\$ 854,238
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 1,347,685	\$ 1,460,352
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 135,440	\$ 134,896
A.1.5. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 1,416	\$ 1,410
A.1.6. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 1,459,594	\$ 1,482,021
A.1.7. Strategy: ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES	<u>\$ 312,153</u>	<u>\$ 312,153</u>

Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 24,920,754</u>	<u>\$ 25,055,298</u>
--	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

Provide Infrastructure Support.

B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 4,288,862	\$ 4,288,862
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 2,710,416	\$ 2,708,525
B.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	<u>\$ 414,600</u>	<u>\$ 414,600</u>

Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 7,413,878</u>	<u>\$ 7,411,987</u>
--	----------------------------	----------------------------

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: PHD IN ENGINEERING	\$ 81,230	\$ 81,230
C.2.1. Strategy: CITRUS CENTER	\$ 500,284	\$ 498,280
C.2.2. Strategy: WILDLIFE RESEARCH INSTITUTE	\$ 240,298	\$ 240,298
C.2.3. Strategy: INSTITUTE FOR RANCH MANAGEMENT	\$ 255,000	\$ 255,000
C.3.1. Strategy: JOHN E. CONNOR MUSEUM	\$ 18,386	\$ 18,311
C.3.2. Strategy: SOUTH TEXAS ARCHIVES	\$ 73,845	\$ 73,550
C.4.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 5,012,738</u>	<u>\$ 5,012,813</u>

Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 6,181,781</u>	<u>\$ 6,179,482</u>
--	----------------------------	----------------------------

D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS

D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 906,644	\$ 906,644
---	------------	------------

Grand Total, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - KINGSVILLE	<u>\$ 39,423,057</u>	<u>\$ 39,553,411</u>
---	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 13,317,251	\$ 13,232,187
Other Personnel Costs	372,635	409,404
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	18,608,817	18,727,897
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	211,537	195,400
Professional Fees and Services	38,304	40,286
Fuels and Lubricants	9,874	3,597
Consumable Supplies	157,949	163,737
Utilities	2,197	0
Travel	51,927	54,614
Rent - Machine and Other	16,459	8,609
Debt Service	2,710,416	2,708,525
Other Operating Expense	2,466,097	2,527,134

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - KINGSVILLE
(Continued)

Grants	<u>1,459,594</u>	<u>1,482,021</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 39,423,057</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 39,553,411</u></u>

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 2,049,126	\$ 2,090,108
Group Insurance	4,187,053	4,493,964
Social Security	<u>2,297,101</u>	<u>2,343,043</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u><u>\$ 8,533,280</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 8,927,115</u></u>
 Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u><u>\$ 8,533,280</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 8,927,115</u></u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas A&M University - Kingsville. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas A&M University - Kingsville. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas A&M University - Kingsville shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	43%	45%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	25%	25%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	63%	63%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	85%	85%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	45%	45%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	74%	75%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	49%	50%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	57%	59%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Engineering Graduates	60%	60%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	12	14
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	9%	9%

2. **Contingency Appropriation: Wildlife Research Institute and Institute for Ranch Management.** Of the amounts appropriated above, \$62,080 for Texas A&M University-Kingsville Wildlife Research Institute and \$510,000 for the Institute for Ranch Management is contingent upon certification by the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the activities of the Institutes will generate revenue to the General Revenue Fund sufficient to offset the appropriations. The Comptroller shall specify the supporting information to be provided by the Institutes and may require independent verification of the information. If the Comptroller finds the information is sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriations up to the amount certified, not to exceed \$572,080 for the 2014-15 biennium, shall be made available for the intended purposes.

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - SAN ANTONIO

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 16,507,705	\$ 16,526,309
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	826,785	826,785
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	4,003,105	4,010,974
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 4,829,890	\$ 4,837,759
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 21,337,595</u>	<u>\$ 21,364,068</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 62.1% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds		
	269.0	269.0
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 9,682,233	\$ 9,682,233
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 243,450	\$ 243,450
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 245,600	\$ 266,132
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 16,195	\$ 16,329
A.1.5. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 2,022	\$ 2,039
A.1.6. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 615,288	\$ 616,278
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 10,804,788</u>	<u>\$ 10,826,461</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 1,351,544	\$ 1,351,544
Educational and General Space Support.		
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 2,632,438	\$ 2,637,238
B.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	\$ 750,000	\$ 750,000
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 4,733,982</u>	<u>\$ 4,738,782</u>
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: TRANSITION FUNDING	\$ 5,798,825	\$ 5,798,825
Grand Total, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - SAN ANTONIO	<u>\$ 21,337,595</u>	<u>\$ 21,364,068</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 6,168,212	\$ 5,186,727
Other Personnel Costs	191,874	196,917
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	8,941,795	9,761,366
Utilities	695	0
Rent - Building	215,390	0
Debt Service	2,632,438	2,637,238
Other Operating Expense	2,571,903	2,965,542
Grants	615,288	616,278
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 21,337,595</u>	<u>\$ 21,364,068</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 795,061	\$ 810,962
Group Insurance	810,323	869,720

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - SAN ANTONIO
(Continued)

Social Security	<u>932,541</u>	<u>951,192</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 2,537,925</u>	<u>\$ 2,631,874</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 2,537,925</u>	<u>\$ 2,631,874</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas A&M University - San Antonio. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas A&M University - San Antonio. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas A&M University - San Antonio shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	97%	97%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	68%	68%
Percent of Full-time, Degree-seeking Transfer Students Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Years	62%	62%
Percent of Full-time, Degree-seeking Transfer Students Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Two Years	49%	49%
Persistence Rate of Full-time, Degree-seeking Transfer Students After One Academic Year (Upper level institutions only)	80.1%	80.1%
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost As a Percent of Total Expenditures	12%	12%

2. **Transition Funding - Texas A&M University - San Antonio.** It is the intent of the legislature that non-formula General Revenue operations funding in Strategy C.1.1, Transition Funding for Texas A&M University - San Antonio will be phased out as formula funding increases until the institution reaches 6,000 full time student equivalents.

TEXAS A&M INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

	For the Years Ending	
	<u>August 31, 2014</u>	<u>August 31, 2015</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 28,862,474	\$ 28,242,863
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	357,342	357,342
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	7,886,865	7,971,467
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 8,244,207</u>	<u>\$ 8,328,809</u>
Interagency Contracts	<u>137,887</u>	<u>137,887</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 37,244,568</u>	<u>\$ 36,709,559</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 43.5% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	520.0	520.0

TEXAS A&M INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 14,114,777	\$ 14,114,777
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 671,698	\$ 671,698
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 772,134	\$ 836,685
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 26,391	\$ 26,391
A.1.5. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 199	\$ 199
A.1.6. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 1,132,304	\$ 1,143,702
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 16,717,503</u>	<u>\$ 16,793,452</u>

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

Provide Infrastructure Support.

B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 3,104,177	\$ 3,104,177
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 8,406,072	\$ 7,795,114
B.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	<u>\$ 418,050</u>	<u>\$ 418,050</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 11,928,299</u>	<u>\$ 11,317,341</u>

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: PHD PROGRAM IN BUSINESS	\$ 1,091,015	\$ 1,091,015
C.1.2. Strategy: FACULTY ENHANCEMENT	\$ 750,000	\$ 750,000
C.2.1. Strategy: INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL TRADE	\$ 195,027	\$ 195,027
C.2.2. Strategy: SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER	\$ 165,000	\$ 165,000
C.3.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 5,426,726	\$ 5,426,726
C.3.2. Strategy: OUTREACH AND ENROLLMENT	<u>\$ 750,000</u>	<u>\$ 750,000</u>
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 8,377,768</u>	<u>\$ 8,377,768</u>

D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS

D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 220,998	\$ 220,998
---	------------	------------

Grand Total, TEXAS A&M INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY	<u>\$ 37,244,568</u>	<u>\$ 36,709,559</u>
--	----------------------	----------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 10,244,733	\$ 10,035,708
Other Personnel Costs	7,877	199
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	14,653,483	15,940,305
Professional Fees and Services	76,502	2,653
Consumable Supplies	223,912	0
Utilities	1,007,255	974,736
Travel	20,764	5,790
Rent - Machine and Other	120,102	0
Debt Service	8,406,072	7,795,114
Other Operating Expense	1,153,633	692,241
Client Services	141,232	100,000
Grants	1,132,304	1,143,702
Capital Expenditures	<u>56,699</u>	<u>19,111</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 37,244,568</u>	<u>\$ 36,709,559</u>
---	----------------------	----------------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 1,590,431	\$ 1,622,240
Group Insurance	2,134,853	2,291,338
Social Security	<u>1,714,661</u>	<u>1,748,954</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 5,439,945</u>	<u>\$ 5,662,532</u>
-----------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 5,439,945</u>	<u>\$ 5,662,532</u>
--	---------------------	---------------------

1. Performance Measure Targets. The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas A&M International University. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas A&M International University. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas A&M International University shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

WEST TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY

This bill pattern represents an estimated 29.1% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS			
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.			
A.1.1. Strategy:	OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 20,974,956	\$ 20,974,956
A.1.2. Strategy:	TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 951,746	\$ 951,746
A.1.3. Strategy:	STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 1,430,059	\$ 1,549,612
A.1.4. Strategy:	WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 33,500	\$ 34,001

WEST TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

A.1.5. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 18,070	\$ 18,070
A.1.6. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 1,618,963	\$ 1,650,876
A.1.7. Strategy: ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES	<u>\$ 91,885</u>	<u>\$ 91,885</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 25,119,179</u>	<u>\$ 25,271,146</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 3,512,624	\$ 3,512,624
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 3,632,386	\$ 3,638,912
B.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	<u>\$ 313,800</u>	<u>\$ 313,800</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 7,458,810</u>	<u>\$ 7,465,336</u>
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: KILLGORE RESEARCH CENTER	\$ 31,194	\$ 31,194
C.1.2. Strategy: WIND ENERGY RESEARCH	\$ 68,890	\$ 74,500
C.1.3. Strategy: INDUSTRY SUPPORT & DEVELOPMENT Agriculture Industry Support and Development.	\$ 623,439	\$ 623,439
C.1.4. Strategy: INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT Integrated Pest Management.	\$ 93,514	\$ 93,514
C.2.1. Strategy: PANHANDLE-PLAINS MUSEUM Panhandle-Plains Historical Museum.	\$ 391,729	\$ 376,074
C.2.2. Strategy: RURAL AGRI-BUSINESS Rural Agri-Business Incubator & Accelerator.	\$ 750,000	\$ 750,000
C.2.3. Strategy: SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER	\$ 187,109	\$ 187,109
C.3.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 2,873,618</u>	<u>\$ 2,873,618</u>
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 5,019,493</u>	<u>\$ 5,009,448</u>
D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS		
D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 268,379	\$ 268,379
Grand Total, WEST TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY	<u><u>\$ 37,865,861</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 38,014,309</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 11,470,644	\$ 11,471,964
Other Personnel Costs	260,936	266,502
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	17,164,332	17,138,306
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	32,145	32,694
Professional Fees and Services	80,881	81,126
Fuels and Lubricants	25,739	25,739
Consumable Supplies	780,781	793,383
Utilities	36,848	36,889
Travel	42,510	42,612
Rent - Machine and Other	1,953	1,953
Debt Service	3,632,386	3,638,912
Other Operating Expense	2,528,465	2,644,075
Client Services	174,775	174,775
Grants	1,618,963	1,650,876
Capital Expenditures	<u>14,503</u>	<u>14,503</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 37,865,861</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 38,014,309</u></u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 1,806,098	\$ 1,842,220
Group Insurance	3,823,379	4,103,633

WEST TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

Social Security	<u>2,093,047</u>	<u>2,134,908</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 7,722,524</u>	<u>\$ 8,080,761</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 7,722,524</u>	<u>\$ 8,080,761</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the West Texas A&M University. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the West Texas A&M University. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the West Texas A&M University shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	44.7%	45.6%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	26%	26.5%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	67.6%	69%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	95%	96%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	55.6%	55.6%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	68.7%	70%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	38.5%	39.3%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	53.1%	54.1%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Engineering Graduates	60%	65%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Nursing Graduates	100%	100%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	3.4	3.5
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	10.26%	10.26%

2. **Rural Agricultural/Business Incubator and Accelerator.** Contingent upon certification by the Comptroller of Public Accounts that increased activity by the Rural Agricultural/Business Incubator and Accelerator will generate at least \$1,500,000 additional revenue to the General Revenue Fund, \$750,000 in each year of the biennium is included in the appropriation above for the Rural Agricultural/Business Incubator and Accelerator. It is the intent of the Legislature that state funds provided to the Rural Agricultural/Business Incubator and Accelerator be used by the Center to attract federal funds on a dollar-for-dollar basis.

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - COMMERCE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2014</u>	August 31, <u>2015</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 31,357,798	\$ 31,449,144
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	3,243,036	3,243,036

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - COMMERCE
(Continued)

Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	13,911,475	14,027,347
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 17,154,511</u>	<u>\$ 17,270,383</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 48,512,309</u>	<u>\$ 48,719,527</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 31.6% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	801.7	801.7
--	-------	-------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 34,364,913	\$ 34,364,913
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 583,176	\$ 583,176
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 2,385,887	\$ 2,585,348
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 85,180	\$ 85,180
A.1.5. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 21,210	\$ 21,210
A.1.6. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 1,749,827	\$ 1,761,379
A.1.7. Strategy: ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES	<u>\$ 78,000</u>	<u>\$ 78,000</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 39,268,193</u>	<u>\$ 39,479,206</u>

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

Provide Infrastructure Support.

B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 4,551,619	\$ 4,551,619
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 1,999,873</u>	<u>\$ 1,996,079</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 6,551,492</u>	<u>\$ 6,547,698</u>

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING PROGRAM Bachelor of Science Degree Program in Industrial Engineering.	\$ 181,420	\$ 181,419
C.2.1. Strategy: EDUCATIONAL OUTREACH Mesquite/Metroplex/Northeast Texas.	\$ 492,357	\$ 492,357
C.3.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 1,853,552</u>	<u>\$ 1,853,552</u>
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 2,527,329</u>	<u>\$ 2,527,328</u>

D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS

D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 165,295	\$ 165,295
---	------------	------------

Grand Total, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - COMMERCE	<u>\$ 48,512,309</u>	<u>\$ 48,719,527</u>
---	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 15,952,589	\$ 15,618,473
Other Personnel Costs	545,096	722,689
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	21,792,452	21,755,172
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	1,100	0
Professional Fees and Services	3,269	587
Consumable Supplies	46,014	21,875
Utilities	1,811,146	1,769,070
Travel	40,256	21,581
Rent - Machine and Other	6,906	5,738
Debt Service	1,999,873	1,996,079
Other Operating Expense	4,563,781	5,046,884
Grants	<u>1,749,827</u>	<u>1,761,379</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 48,512,309</u>	<u>\$ 48,719,527</u>

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - COMMERCE
(Continued)

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 2,532,612	\$ 2,583,264
Group Insurance	5,041,789	5,411,353
Social Security	<u>2,997,164</u>	<u>3,057,107</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 10,571,565</u>	<u>\$ 11,051,724</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act		
	<u>\$ 10,571,565</u>	<u>\$ 11,051,724</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas A&M University - Commerce. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas A&M University - Commerce. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas A&M University - Commerce shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	45.5%	46%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	23%	23.5%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	71%	72%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	97%	97%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	62%	62%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	70%	70%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	34%	35%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	50%	50%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	9	10
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	10%	10%

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - TEXARKANA

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 15,607,369	\$ 15,581,121
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	164,720	164,720
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	1,913,944	1,977,756
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 2,078,664</u>	<u>\$ 2,142,476</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 17,686,033</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 17,723,597</u></u>

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - TEXARKANA
(Continued)

This bill pattern represents an estimated 50.7% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	178.0	178.0
--	-------	-------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 4,422,829	\$ 4,422,829
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 185,284	\$ 185,284
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 307,444	\$ 333,146
A.1.4. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 356,179	\$ 366,581

Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	\$ 5,271,736	\$ 5,307,840
---------------------------------------	--------------	--------------

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

Provide Infrastructure Support.

B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 882,390	\$ 882,391
Educational and General Space Support.		
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 5,869,200	\$ 5,870,664
B.1.3. Strategy: LEASE OF FACILITIES	\$ 1,203	\$ 1,203
B.1.4. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	\$ 750,000	\$ 750,000

Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	\$ 7,502,793	\$ 7,504,258
---------------------------------------	--------------	--------------

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC PROGRAMS	\$ 714,879	\$ 714,879
C.2.1. Strategy: NE TEXAS EDUCATION PARTNERSHIP	\$ 36,666	\$ 36,666
Northeast Texas Education Partnership.		
C.3.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 1,974,115	\$ 1,974,110
C.3.2. Strategy: DOWNWARD EXPANSION	\$ 2,173,534	\$ 2,173,534

Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$ 4,899,194	\$ 4,899,189
-------------------------------------	--------------	--------------

D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS

D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 12,310	\$ 12,310
--	-----------	-----------

Grand Total, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - TEXARKANA	\$ 17,686,033	\$ 17,723,597
---	---------------	---------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 3,809,729	\$ 4,148,796
Other Personnel Costs	560,478	552,713
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	4,763,097	5,986,019
Professional Fees and Services	22,474	0
Fuels and Lubricants	6,382	0
Consumable Supplies	34,876	0
Utilities	4,863	0
Travel	18,735	0
Rent - Building	2,104	1,203
Rent - Machine and Other	24,845	0
Debt Service	5,869,200	5,870,664
Other Operating Expense	2,206,039	797,621
Client Services	7,032	0
Grants	356,179	366,581

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 17,686,033	\$ 17,723,597
--	---------------	---------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 643,518	\$ 656,388
Group Insurance	1,248,512	1,340,028

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - TEXARKANA
(Continued)

Social Security	<u>710,259</u>	<u>724,464</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 2,602,289</u>	<u>\$ 2,720,880</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 2,602,289</u>	<u>\$ 2,720,880</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas A&M University - Texarkana. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas A&M University - Texarkana. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas A&M University - Texarkana shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	28.32%	28.32%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	49.71%	49.71%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	95%	95%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	50%	50%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	79.31%	79.31%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	42%	42%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	63.84%	63.84%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	0.14	0.14
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	9.5%	9.5%

2. **Scholarship Match.** Out of the funds appropriated above, funds may be used to provide a match for funds collected by a two dollar per semester credit hour fee for a student endowment scholarship and internship program adopted by student referendum, pursuant to Education Code §56.242.
3. **Transition Funding - Texas A&M University - Texarkana.** It is the intent of the legislature that non-formula General Revenue operations funding in Strategy C.3.2, Downward Expansion for Texas A&M University - Texarkana will be phased out as formula funding increases until the institution reaches 6,000 full time student equivalents.

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 24,479,133</u>	<u>\$ 24,485,656</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 24,479,133</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 24,485,656</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 78.2% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	71.5	71.5

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: SYSTEM OFFICE OPERATIONS	\$	1,425,000	\$	1,425,000
--	----	-----------	----	-----------

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

Provide Infrastructure Support.

B.1.1. Strategy: UH TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$	9,883,955	\$	9,888,579
--	----	-----------	----	-----------

University of Houston Tuition Revenue Bond Retirement.

B.1.2. Strategy: UH CLEAR LAKE REV BOND RETIREMENT	\$	2,780,228	\$	2,782,413
---	----	-----------	----	-----------

University of Houston Clear Lake Tuition Revenue Bond Retirement.

B.1.3. Strategy: UH DOWNTOWN REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$	6,047,852	\$	6,048,562
---	----	-----------	----	-----------

University of Houston Downtown Tuition Revenue Bond Retirement.

B.1.4. Strategy: UH VICTORIA REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$	3,755,137	\$	3,754,141
---	----	-----------	----	-----------

University of Houston Victoria Tuition Revenue Bond Retirement.

Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	\$	22,467,172	\$	22,473,695
--	----	------------	----	------------

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: NASA PROGRAMS	\$	586,961	\$	586,961
---------------------------------------	----	---------	----	---------

High School Cooperative Education Program w/NASA & Tech Outreach Pgm.

Grand Total, UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION	\$	24,479,133	\$	24,485,656
---	----	------------	----	------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$	1,386,450	\$	1,386,450
Other Personnel Costs		28,202		28,202
Debt Service		17,120,460		17,125,512
Other Operating Expense		5,474,452		5,475,923
Client Services		469,569		469,569

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	24,479,133	\$	24,485,656
---	----	------------	----	------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$	345,240	\$	352,145
Group Insurance		694,324		745,218
Social Security		466,801		476,137

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	1,506,365	\$	1,573,500
-----------------------------	----	-----------	----	-----------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$	1,506,365	\$	1,573,500
--	----	-----------	----	-----------

- 1. Governing Board.** Out of the funds appropriated above, an amount not to exceed \$175,000 in each year of the biennium shall be for all expenses associated with the governing board's duties including, but not limited to: travel, entertainment, lodging, and expenses of state employees who provide services for the governing board.

A separate record of the board's expenditures shall be kept and retained in the same manner as the fiscal records of the institution(s) the board governs. No funds may be used for the governing board's expenses except for the specific amounts designated above. Funds appropriated for the governing board's expenses may be used for any other purpose covered by this Act.

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 137,012,562	\$ 136,608,081
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	14,042,115	14,042,115
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	61,255,142	62,326,368
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 75,297,257	\$ 76,368,483
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 212,309,819</u>	<u>\$ 212,976,564</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 22.1% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds		
	2,543.6	2,543.6
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 145,719,773	\$ 145,719,773
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 2,491,218	\$ 2,491,218
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 6,745,923	\$ 7,309,882
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 349,930	\$ 349,930
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 7,482,780	\$ 7,585,565
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 162,789,624</u>	<u>\$ 163,456,368</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 26,033,319	\$ 26,033,320
Educational and General Space Support.		
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: COMPLEX SYSTEMS RESEARCH CLUSTER	\$ 690,000	\$ 690,000
C.1.2. Strategy: ENERGY RESEARCH CLUSTER	\$ 3,567,500	\$ 3,567,500
C.2.1. Strategy: SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT	\$ 3,070,697	\$ 3,070,697
University of Houston Small Business Development Center.		
C.2.2. Strategy: HEALTH SCIENCES RESEARCH CLUSTER	\$ 2,217,500	\$ 2,217,500
C.2.3. Strategy: EDUCATION & COMMUNITY ADVANCEMENT	\$ 1,151,509	\$ 1,151,509
Education and Community Advancement.		
C.3.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 3,387,201</u>	<u>\$ 3,387,201</u>
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 14,084,407</u>	<u>\$ 14,084,407</u>
D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS		
D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 5,020,479	\$ 5,020,479
D.2.1. Strategy: COMPETITIVE KNOWLEDGE FUND	<u>\$ 4,381,990</u>	<u>\$ 4,381,990</u>
Total, Goal D: RESEARCH FUNDS	<u>\$ 9,402,469</u>	<u>\$ 9,402,469</u>
Grand Total, UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON	<u>\$ 212,309,819</u>	<u>\$ 212,976,564</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 73,647,446	\$ 79,672,172
Other Personnel Costs	2,979,300	2,783,405
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	101,839,444	102,234,125
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	2,111,186	1,958,345
Professional Fees and Services	353,078	339,374
Fuels and Lubricants	261,173	37,956

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON
(Continued)

Consumable Supplies	3,645,832	1,120,661
Utilities	681,881	606,891
Travel	54,511	54,516
Rent - Building	39,119	34,970
Rent - Machine and Other	179,662	126,079
Other Operating Expense	15,686,889	13,073,865
Client Services	1,629,917	1,630,184
Grants	7,482,780	7,585,565
Capital Expenditures	<u>1,717,601</u>	<u>1,718,456</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 212,309,819</u>	<u>\$ 212,976,564</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 11,832,610	\$ 12,069,263
Group Insurance	16,803,734	18,035,448
Social Security	<u>12,762,463</u>	<u>13,017,713</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 <u>\$ 41,398,807</u>	 <u>\$ 43,122,424</u>

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act

\$ 41,398,807 \$ 43,122,424

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the University of Houston. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the University of Houston. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the University of Houston shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	49%	50%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	18.9%	19.7%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	84%	86%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	93.7%	94%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	45.7%	45.7%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	56%	57%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two years	20%	21%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	35%	35%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Law Graduates	93%	93%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Engineering Graduates	88%	88%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Pharmacy Graduates	100%	100%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	115	125
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	6.1%	6.1%

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON - CLEAR LAKE

For the Years Ending	
August 31,	August 31,
<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>

Method of Financing:

General Revenue Fund	\$ 23,226,241	\$ 23,154,520
----------------------	---------------	---------------

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON - CLEAR LAKE
(Continued)

<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	2,539,400	2,539,400
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	10,400,758	10,604,848
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 12,940,158</u>	<u>\$ 13,144,248</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 36,166,399</u>	<u>\$ 36,298,768</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 35.9% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	505.7	505.7
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 27,163,084	\$ 27,163,084
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 577,962	\$ 577,962
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 1,358,238	\$ 1,471,787
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 193,454	\$ 193,454
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 1,222,066</u>	<u>\$ 1,240,886</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 30,514,804</u>	<u>\$ 30,647,173</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 3,147,730	\$ 3,147,730
Educational and General Space Support.		
B.1.2. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	<u>\$ 276,900</u>	<u>\$ 276,900</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 3,424,630</u>	<u>\$ 3,424,630</u>
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: HIGH TECHNOLOGIES LABORATORY	\$ 41,864	\$ 41,864
C.1.2. Strategy: ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES		
PARTNERSHIP	\$ 302,368	\$ 302,368
Houston Partnership for Environmental Studies.		
C.2.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 1,774,966</u>	<u>\$ 1,774,966</u>
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 2,119,198</u>	<u>\$ 2,119,198</u>
D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS		
D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 107,767	\$ 107,767
Grand Total, UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON - CLEAR LAKE	<u>\$ 36,166,399</u>	<u>\$ 36,298,768</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 13,701,004	\$ 14,038,991
Other Personnel Costs	492,750	458,196
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	16,561,880	16,462,827
Consumable Supplies	19,147	0
Utilities	145,768	104,309
Rent - Machine and Other	8,867	0
Other Operating Expense	3,998,740	3,993,559
Grants	1,222,066	1,240,886
Capital Expenditures	<u>16,177</u>	<u>0</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 36,166,399</u>	<u>\$ 36,298,768</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 2,250,318	\$ 2,295,325
Group Insurance	3,283,831	3,524,536

Social Security	<u>2,393,301</u>	<u>2,441,167</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 7,927,450</u>	<u>\$ 8,261,028</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 7,927,450	\$ 8,261,028

- | | 2014 | 2015 |
|---|-------|-------|
| A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS | | |
| Outcome (Results/Impact): | | |
| Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates | 95% | 95% |
| Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates | 49.4% | 49.4% |
| Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions) | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years | 78.8% | 78.8% |
| Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years | 34% | 34% |
| Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Transfer Students after One Academic Year (Upper-level Institutions Only) | 85.3% | 85.3% |
| A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT | | |
| Efficiencies: | | |
| Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures | 12.2% | 12.2% |

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 19,519,212	\$ 19,544,184
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	79,638	79,638
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	16,920,496	17,051,387
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 17,000,134</u>	<u>\$ 17,131,025</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 36,519,346</u>	<u>\$ 36,675,209</u>

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	462.9	462.9
--	-------	-------

A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$	24,202,371	\$	24,202,371
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$	1,246,722	\$	1,246,722
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$	1,664,977	\$	1,804,169
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$	151,004	\$	151,004
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$	2,319,367	\$	2,336,038

March 18, 2013

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON - DOWNTOWN
(Continued)

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$	4,629,809
Educational and General Space Support.	\$	4,629,809
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROJECT	\$	397,531
C.2.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$	1,788,423
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$	2,185,954
D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS		
D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$	119,142
Grand Total, UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON - DOWNTOWN	\$	36,519,346
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$	12,649,657
Other Personnel Costs		383,985
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)		17,157,690
Professional Fees and Services		402,505
Other Operating Expense		3,606,142
Grants		2,319,367
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	36,519,346
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$	1,923,035
Group Insurance		2,307,613
Social Security		2,299,902
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	6,530,550
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$	6,530,550

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the University of Houston - Downtown. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the University of Houston - Downtown. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the University of Houston - Downtown shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	15.71%	17.52%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	3.08%	3.57%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	67.1%	67.1%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	93.83%	94.58%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	66%	67%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	60.5%	62.3%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	42.61%	48.01%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	48%	51%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	2.4	2.4

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON - DOWNTOWN
(Continued)

A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	12.55%	12.55%

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON - VICTORIA

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 14,261,812	\$ 14,281,846
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	1,159,131	1,159,131
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	4,743,885	4,782,253
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 5,903,016</u>	<u>\$ 5,941,384</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 20,164,828</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 20,223,230</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 39.2% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds		
	293.6	293.6
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 11,640,239	\$ 11,640,239
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 346,068	\$ 346,068
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 634,704	\$ 687,765
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 58,654	\$ 58,654
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 837,476</u>	<u>\$ 842,817</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 13,517,141</u>	<u>\$ 13,575,543</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 1,550,866	\$ 1,550,866
Educational and General Space Support.		
B.1.2. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	<u>\$ 750,000</u>	<u>\$ 750,000</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 2,300,866</u>	<u>\$ 2,300,866</u>
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: MASTER'S DEGREE IN NURSING	\$ 371,250	\$ 371,250
C.1.2. Strategy: DOWNWARD EXPANSION	\$ 2,100,000	\$ 2,100,000
C.2.1. Strategy: CENTER FOR REGIONAL OUTREACH	\$ 168,328	\$ 168,328
C.2.2. Strategy: SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER	\$ 215,050	\$ 215,050
C.3.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 1,491,261</u>	<u>\$ 1,491,261</u>
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 4,345,889</u>	<u>\$ 4,345,889</u>
D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS		
D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 932	\$ 932
Grand Total, UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON - VICTORIA	<u><u>\$ 20,164,828</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 20,223,230</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 7,134,584	\$ 7,170,268
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	7,715,027	7,743,476
Other Operating Expense	4,477,741	4,466,669

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON - VICTORIA
(Continued)

Grants	<u>837,476</u>	<u>842,817</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 20,164,828</u>	<u>\$ 20,223,230</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 1,082,887	\$ 1,104,545
Group Insurance	1,564,469	1,679,145
Social Security	<u>1,328,771</u>	<u>1,355,346</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 3,976,127</u>	<u>\$ 4,139,036</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 3,976,127</u>	<u>\$ 4,139,036</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the University of Houston - Victoria. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the University of Houston - Victoria. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the University of Houston - Victoria shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	18%	19%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	60%	65%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	91%	91%
Percentage of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	53%	55%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	77%	77%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	43%	45%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	43.4%	43.4%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Nursing Graduates	93%	93%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	0.02	0.03
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	11%	10.8%

2. **Downward Expansion - University of Houston-Victoria.** It is the intent of the legislature that non-formula General Revenue operations funding in Strategy C.1.2, Downward Expansion for University of Houston-Victoria will be phased out as formula funding increases until the institution reaches 6,000 full-time student equivalents.

MIDWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2014</u>	August 31, <u>2015</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 16,800,172	\$ 16,768,003
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Midwestern University Special Mineral Account No. 412, estimated	9,000	9,000
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	400,000	400,000

MIDWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	6,404,336	6,542,830
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 6,813,336</u>	<u>\$ 6,951,830</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 23,613,508</u>	<u>\$ 23,719,833</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 27.2% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	390.8	390.8
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 13,102,496	\$ 13,102,496
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 701,399	\$ 701,399
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 1,121,154	\$ 1,214,883
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 21,928	\$ 21,928
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 1,019,295</u>	<u>\$ 1,038,773</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 15,966,272</u>	<u>\$ 16,079,479</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 2,801,468	\$ 2,801,467
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 2,164,236	\$ 2,157,355
B.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	<u>\$ 660,600</u>	<u>\$ 660,600</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 5,626,304</u>	<u>\$ 5,619,422</u>
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER	\$ 135,739	\$ 135,739
C.2.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 1,851,772</u>	<u>\$ 1,851,772</u>
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 1,987,511</u>	<u>\$ 1,987,511</u>
D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS		
D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 33,421	\$ 33,421
Grand Total, MIDWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY	<u>\$ 23,613,508</u>	<u>\$ 23,719,833</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 5,455,440	\$ 5,403,927
Other Personnel Costs	210,787	209,925
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	11,060,005	11,112,685
Consumable Supplies	24,513	33,421
Utilities	14,870	14,564
Travel	1,127	0
Debt Service	2,164,236	2,157,355
Other Operating Expense	3,663,235	3,749,183
Grants	<u>1,019,295</u>	<u>1,038,773</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 23,613,508</u>	<u>\$ 23,719,833</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 1,262,015	\$ 1,287,256

MIDWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

Group Insurance	3,115,894	3,344,289
Social Security	<u>1,453,391</u>	<u>1,482,458</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 5,831,300</u>	<u>\$ 6,114,003</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 5,831,300</u>	<u>\$ 6,114,003</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Midwestern State University. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Midwestern State University. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Midwestern State University shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	40.5%	40.5%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	21%	24%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	75%	75%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	95%	95%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	55%	55%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	61%	62%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	30%	32%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	72%	72%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Nursing Graduates	93%	93%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	0.65	0.65
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	8.8%	8.8%

2. **Governing Board.** Out of the funds appropriated above, an amount not to exceed \$35,000 in each year of the biennium shall be for all expenses associated with the governing board's duties including, but not limited to: travel, entertainment, lodging, and expenses of state employees who provide services for the governing board.

A separate record of the board's expenditures shall be kept and retained in the same manner as the fiscal records of the institution(s) the board governs. No funds may be used for the governing board's expenses except for the specific amounts designated above. Funds appropriated for the governing board's expenses may be used for any other purpose covered by this Act.

3. **Appropriation of Special Mineral Fund.** Any income during the biennium beginning September 1, 2013, deposited in the Midwestern State University Special Mineral Fund No. 412 is appropriated in the funds above to Midwestern State University for the general operations of the university. Mineral Funds are estimated to be \$9,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$9,000 in fiscal year 2015.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 3,366,113	\$ 3,366,113
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 3,366,113</u>	<u>\$ 3,366,113</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 34.5% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds		
	289.6	289.6
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: SYSTEM OFFICE OPERATIONS	\$ 1,425,000	\$ 1,425,000
B. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: FEDERATION OF NORTH TEXAS UNIV Federation of North Texas Universities.	\$ 45,546	\$ 45,546
B.1.2. Strategy: UNIVERSITIES CENTER AT DALLAS	\$ 425,567	\$ 425,567
B.1.3. Strategy: LAW SCHOOL	<u>\$ 1,470,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,470,000</u>
Total, Goal B: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 1,941,113</u>	<u>\$ 1,941,113</u>
Grand Total, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 3,366,113</u>	<u>\$ 3,366,113</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 3,188,613	\$ 2,543,461
Other Personnel Costs	<u>177,500</u>	<u>822,652</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 3,366,113</u>	<u>\$ 3,366,113</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 732,649	\$ 747,302
Group Insurance	1,837,730	1,972,435
Social Security	<u>1,066,150</u>	<u>1,087,473</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 3,636,529</u>	<u>\$ 3,807,210</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 3,636,529</u>	<u>\$ 3,807,210</u>

1. **Governing Board.** Out of the funds appropriated above, an amount not to exceed \$53,000 in each year of the biennium shall be for all expenses associated with the governing board's duties including, but not limited to: travel, entertainment, lodging, and expenses of state employees who provide services for the governing board.

A separate record of the board's expenditures shall be kept and retained in the same manner as the fiscal records of the institution(s) the board governs. No funds may be used for the governing board's expenses except for the specific amounts designated above. Funds appropriated for the governing board's expenses may be used for any other purpose covered by this Act.

2. **Federation of North Texas Area Universities.** The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall pay all warrants drawn on the identified strategy of the Federation of North Texas Area Universities for expenses incurred on federation business regardless of which member institution of the federation the payee is an employee.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
(Continued)

3. **Universities Center at Dallas Operating Costs.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.2, Universities Center at Dallas, \$71,250 each year will be used for operating costs of the Universities Center at Dallas.

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 96,867,460	\$ 96,996,929
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	5,085,165	5,085,165
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	48,447,536	49,192,906
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 53,532,701	\$ 54,278,071
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 150,400,161</u>	<u>\$ 151,275,000</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 24.8% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	3,238.0	3,238.0
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 102,159,452	\$ 102,159,452
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 2,497,459	\$ 2,497,459
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 8,220,227	\$ 8,907,438
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 299,138	\$ 299,138
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 6,743,953	\$ 6,832,630
A.1.6. Strategy: ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES	\$ 430,135	\$ 430,135
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 120,350,364</u>	<u>\$ 121,126,252</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 17,171,108	\$ 17,171,108
Educational and General Space Support.		
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 8,324,925	\$ 8,423,875
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 25,496,033</u>	<u>\$ 25,594,983</u>
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: TEXAS ACADEMY OF MATH AND SCIENCE	\$ 1,065,242	\$ 1,065,243
C.2.1. Strategy: INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCES	\$ 43,821	\$ 43,821
C.3.1. Strategy: EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT CENTER	\$ 35,192	\$ 35,192
Center for Studies in Emergency Management.		
C.3.2. Strategy: ED CENTER FOR VOLUNTEERISM	\$ 60,615	\$ 60,615
C.4.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 1,969,448	\$ 1,969,448
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 3,174,318</u>	<u>\$ 3,174,319</u>
D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS		
D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 1,379,446	\$ 1,379,446
Grand Total, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS	<u>\$ 150,400,161</u>	<u>\$ 151,275,000</u>

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS
(Continued)

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 64,153,135	\$ 63,943,834
Other Personnel Costs	431,517	431,159
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	58,564,734	58,775,432
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	509,496	508,887
Professional Fees and Services	39,524	39,524
Consumable Supplies	136,905	136,905
Debt Service	8,324,925	8,423,875
Other Operating Expense	11,171,194	11,857,975
Client Services	301,561	301,562
Grants	6,743,953	6,832,630
Capital Expenditures	<u>23,217</u>	<u>23,217</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 150,400,161</u>	<u>\$ 151,275,000</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 9,182,805	\$ 9,366,461
Group Insurance	20,347,181	21,838,630
Social Security	<u>7,492,450</u>	<u>7,642,299</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 37,022,436</u>	<u>\$ 38,847,390</u>

Debt Service

Lease Payments	<u>\$ 554</u>	<u>\$ 1,631</u>
----------------	---------------	-----------------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act

<u>\$ 37,022,990</u>	<u>\$ 38,849,021</u>
-----------------------------	-----------------------------

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the University of North Texas. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the University of North Texas. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the University of North Texas shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	52.43%	53.48%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	26.63%	27.43%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	81.6%	82.6%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	99%	99%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	57.7%	57.7%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	67%	68%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	35.36%	36.3%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	34%	34%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	27.34	30.83
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	5.69%	5.69%

2. **Academic or Policy Research Program.** The Board of Regents of the University of North Texas is hereby authorized to use available funds or to enter into contracts, accept grants or matching grants for the purpose of establishing an academic or policy research program in conjunction with the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS
(Continued)

3. **Texas Academy of Mathematics and Science.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the University of North Texas may not transfer money appropriated under Strategy C.1.1, for the purpose of funding the Texas Academy of Mathematics and Science, for another purpose.
4. **College of Pharmacy.** From amounts appropriated for the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2015, to the University of North Texas, the University of North Texas at Dallas, and the University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth an amount not to exceed \$300,000 may be spent to support the College of Pharmacy offering the standard pharmacy curriculum leading to a doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm. D) degree on the campuses of the University of North Texas, the University of North Texas at Dallas, and the University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth. The appropriated funds may not be spent on costs associated with constructing or maintaining the pharmacy school buildings.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS AT DALLAS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
<hr/>		
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 12,601,778	\$ 12,603,554
 <u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	269,438	269,438
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	2,405,514	2,413,823
 Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 2,674,952</u>	<u>\$ 2,683,261</u>
 Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 15,276,730</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 15,286,815</u></u>
 This bill pattern represents an estimated 60% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
 Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	154.3	154.3
 Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 3,870,582	\$ 3,870,582
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 127,896	\$ 127,896
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 139,052	\$ 150,677
A.1.4. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 484,855</u>	<u>\$ 486,590</u>
 Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 4,622,385</u>	<u>\$ 4,635,745</u>
 B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 760,473	\$ 760,473
Educational and General Space Support.		
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 3,236,800	\$ 3,233,525
B.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	<u>\$ 750,000</u>	<u>\$ 750,000</u>
 Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 4,747,273</u>	<u>\$ 4,743,998</u>
 C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: TRANSITIONAL FUNDING	\$ 5,906,181	\$ 5,906,181
 D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS		
D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 891	\$ 891
 Grand Total, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS AT DALLAS	<u><u>\$ 15,276,730</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 15,286,815</u></u>

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS AT DALLAS
(Continued)

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 5,907,919	\$ 5,934,846
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	4,757,213	4,730,286
Debt Service	3,236,800	3,233,525
Other Operating Expense	889,943	901,568
Grants	484,855	486,590
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 15,276,730	\$ 15,286,815

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 609,458	\$ 621,648
Group Insurance	725,595	778,781
Social Security	680,509	694,119
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 2,015,562	\$ 2,094,548
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 2,015,562	\$ 2,094,548

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the University of North Texas at Dallas. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the University of North Texas at Dallas. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the University of North Texas at Dallas shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2014	2015
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	33%	36%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen after One Academic Year	65%	65%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	90%	90%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	60%	60%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within 4 Years	65%	65%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	32%	32%
Percent Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	74%	74%
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	10%	10%

2. **Transition Funding - University of North Texas at Dallas.** It is the intent of the legislature that non-formula General Revenue operations funding in Strategy C.1.1, Transitional Funding for the University of North Texas at Dallas will be phased out as formula funding increases until the institution reaches 6,000 full-time student equivalents.
3. **College of Pharmacy.** From amounts appropriated for the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2015, to the University of North Texas, the University of North Texas at Dallas, and the University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth an amount not to exceed \$300,000 may be spent to support the College of Pharmacy offering the standard pharmacy curriculum leading to a doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm. D) degree on the campuses of the University of North Texas, the University of North Texas at Dallas, and the University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth. The appropriated funds may not be spent on costs associated with constructing or maintaining the pharmacy school buildings.

STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 37,989,740	\$ 38,131,193
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	763,975	763,975
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	17,000,728	17,123,104
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 17,764,703</u>	<u>\$ 17,887,079</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 55,754,443</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 56,018,272</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 23.6% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds		
	1,082.3	1,082.3
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 30,891,177	\$ 30,891,177
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 1,495,250	\$ 1,495,250
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 2,944,828	\$ 3,191,016
A.1.4. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 2,237,064	\$ 2,251,888
A.1.5. Strategy: ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES	<u>\$ 959,234</u>	<u>\$ 959,234</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 38,527,553</u>	<u>\$ 38,788,565</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 6,831,172	\$ 6,831,173
Educational and General Space Support.		
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 4,436,800</u>	<u>\$ 4,439,616</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 11,267,972</u>	<u>\$ 11,270,789</u>
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: RURAL NURSING INITIATIVE	\$ 632,445	\$ 632,445
C.2.1. Strategy: APPLIED FORESTRY STUDIES CENTER	\$ 555,454	\$ 555,454
Center for Applied Studies in Forestry.		
C.3.1. Strategy: STONE FORT MUSEUM & RESEARCH CENTER	\$ 105,874	\$ 105,874
Stone Fort Museum and Research Center of East Texas.		
C.3.2. Strategy: SOIL PLANT & WATER ANALYSIS LAB	\$ 60,394	\$ 60,394
Soil Plant and Water Analysis Laboratory.		
C.3.3. Strategy: APPLIED POULTRY STUDIES & RESEARCH	\$ 56,960	\$ 56,960
Applied Poultry Studies and Research.		
C.4.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 4,262,047</u>	<u>\$ 4,262,047</u>
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 5,673,174</u>	<u>\$ 5,673,174</u>
D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS		
D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 285,744	\$ 285,744
Grand Total, STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY	<u><u>\$ 55,754,443</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 56,018,272</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 19,902,744	\$ 19,598,671
Other Personnel Costs	842,359	762,636
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	24,573,057	25,131,497
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	193,853	208,268
Professional Fees and Services	3,609	505

STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

Fuels and Lubricants	2,041	0
Consumable Supplies	3,494	0
Utilities	727	0
Rent - Machine and Other	1,641	0
Debt Service	4,436,800	4,439,616
Other Operating Expense	3,539,180	3,615,085
Grants	2,237,064	2,251,888
Capital Expenditures	17,874	10,106
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 55,754,443	\$ 56,018,272

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 3,797,559	\$ 3,873,510
Group Insurance	7,119,753	7,641,631
Social Security	3,237,667	3,302,420
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 14,154,979	\$ 14,817,561
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	\$ 3,997	\$ 0
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 14,158,976	\$ 14,817,561

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Stephen F. Austin State University. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Stephen F. Austin State University. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Stephen F. Austin State University shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	45%	45.5%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	28%	28.5%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	70%	71.5%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	98%	98%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	47%	47%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	74%	76%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	32%	34%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	59%	59%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Nursing Graduates	98%	98%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	6	7
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	9.3%	9.3%

2. **Governing Board.** Out of the funds appropriated above, an amount not to exceed \$30,000 in each year of the biennium shall be for all expenses associated with the governing board's duties including, but not limited to: travel, entertainment, lodging, and expenses of state employees who provide services for the governing board.

STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

A separate record of the board's expenditures shall be kept and retained in the same manner as the fiscal records of the institution(s) the board governs. No funds may be used for the governing board's expenses except for the specific amounts designated above. Funds appropriated for the governing board's expenses may be used for any other purpose covered by this Act.

TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 47,676,236	\$ 47,093,817
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	4,649,160	4,649,160
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	21,675,935	22,044,690
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 26,325,095</u>	<u>\$ 26,693,850</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 74,001,331</u>	<u>\$ 73,787,667</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 32.8% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds		
	912.2	912.2
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 33,973,973	\$ 33,973,973
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 710,562	\$ 710,562
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 2,347,047	\$ 2,543,260
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 208,312	\$ 208,312
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 2,929,184	\$ 2,970,635
A.1.6. Strategy: ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES	<u>\$ 118,584</u>	<u>\$ 118,584</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 40,287,662</u>	<u>\$ 40,525,326</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 6,607,849	\$ 6,607,848
Educational and General Space Support.		
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 10,548,811	\$ 10,097,484
B.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	<u>\$ 53,100</u>	<u>\$ 53,100</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 17,209,760</u>	<u>\$ 16,758,432</u>
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: THURGOOD MARSHALL SCHOOL OF LAW	\$ 363,444	\$ 363,444
C.1.2. Strategy: ACCREDITATION - BUSINESS	\$ 54,117	\$ 54,117
Accreditation Continuation - Business.		
C.1.3. Strategy: ACCREDITATION - PHARMACY	\$ 54,584	\$ 54,584
Accreditation Continuation - Pharmacy.		
C.1.4. Strategy: ACCREDITATION - EDUCATION	\$ 68,381	\$ 68,381
Accreditation Continuation - Education.		
C.2.1. Strategy: MICKEY LELAND CENTER	\$ 52,882	\$ 52,882
Mickey Leland Center on World Hunger and Peace.		
C.2.2. Strategy: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT/RENEWAL	\$ 65,625	\$ 65,625
Urban Redevelopment and Renewal.		
C.2.3. Strategy: TEXAS SUMMER ACADEMY	\$ 328,125	\$ 328,125
C.3.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 5,885,020	\$ 5,885,020

TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

C.3.2. Strategy: MIS/FISCAL OPERATIONS Integrated Plan to Improve MIS and Fiscal Operations.	\$ 108,209	\$ 108,209
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$ 6,980,387	\$ 6,980,387
D. Goal: ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE		
D.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE	\$ 9,375,000	\$ 9,375,000
E. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS		
E.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 148,522	\$ 148,522
Grand Total, TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY	<u>\$ 74,001,331</u>	<u>\$ 73,787,667</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 20,467,314	\$ 20,637,041
Other Personnel Costs	931,000	861,386
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	26,997,561	27,400,273
Professional Fees and Services	161,917	85,792
Fuels and Lubricants	15,491	0
Consumable Supplies	119,755	5,886
Utilities	1,912,426	2,050,747
Travel	75,600	139,645
Rent - Building	395	395
Rent - Machine and Other	8,256	0
Debt Service	10,548,811	10,097,484
Other Operating Expense	9,730,824	9,498,946
Client Services	0	3,000
Grants	2,929,184	2,970,635
Capital Expenditures	<u>102,797</u>	<u>36,437</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 74,001,331</u>	<u>\$ 73,787,667</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 3,902,881	\$ 3,980,939
Group Insurance	4,813,155	5,165,959
Social Security	<u>4,337,536</u>	<u>4,424,287</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 13,053,572</u>	<u>\$ 13,571,185</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 150</u>	<u>\$ 442</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 13,053,722</u>	<u>\$ 13,571,627</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas Southern University. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas Southern University. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas Southern University shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	12.5%	13%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	6%	6%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	71%	71%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	80%	80%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	60%	60%

TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	43%	43%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	25%	25%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	40.6%	40.6%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Law Graduates	81%	83%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Pharmacy Graduates	99%	99%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	7	7
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	8%	8%

2. **Thurgood Marshall School of Law.** In addition to general revenue funds identified above for the operation and maintenance of the Thurgood Marshall School of Law, all tuition and fee revenues generated through enrollment in the School of Law, including Texas Public Education Grants and Emergency Loans under Education Code, Chapter 56 (Student Financial Aid Assistance), shall be allocated for use by the School of Law and may only be expended for purposes related to the operation and maintenance of the School of Law and its students.

3. **Governing Board.** Out of the funds appropriated above, an amount not to exceed \$30,000 in each year of the biennium shall be for all expenses associated with the governing board's duties including, but not limited to: travel, entertainment, lodging, and expenses of state employees who provide services for the governing board.

A separate record of the board's expenditures shall be kept and retained in the same manner as the fiscal records of the institution(s) the board governs. No funds may be used for the governing board's expenses except for the specific amounts designated above. Funds appropriated for the governing board's expenses may be used for any other purpose covered by this Act.

4. **Academic Development Initiative.** Funds appropriated above in Strategy D.1.1, Academic Development Initiative, in the amount of \$9,375,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$9,375,000 in fiscal year 2015, are to be used for (1) proven academic success programs; (2) existing graduate programs; (3) undergraduate education; and (4) initiatives to target enrollment growth. Not later than November 1 of each fiscal year, the University shall submit to the Texas Southern University Board of Regents, the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, the Legislative Budget Board, and the Governor a report describing the use of the funds appropriated by Subsection (a) of this section that states the goals to be achieved through use of the funds and established timelines and milestones for showing progress in meeting the goals. The report shall include proposed actions to be taken in the event a milestone is not met. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014, (estimated to be \$0) appropriated by the Legislature for the Academic Development Initiative, are hereby appropriated to Texas Southern University for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,425,000	\$ 1,425,000
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 1,425,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,425,000</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 7.8% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	83.5	83.5

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: SYSTEM OFFICE OPERATIONS	\$ 1,425,000	\$ 1,425,000
--	--------------	--------------

Grand Total, TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 1,425,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,425,000</u>
---	---------------------	---------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	<u>\$ 1,425,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,425,000</u>
--------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 1,425,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,425,000</u>
---	---------------------	---------------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 280,225	\$ 285,829
Group Insurance	518,688	556,708
Social Security	<u>315,207</u>	<u>321,511</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 1,114,120</u>	<u>\$ 1,164,048</u>
-----------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 1,114,120</u>	<u>\$ 1,164,048</u>
--	---------------------	---------------------

- 1. Governing Board.** Out of the funds appropriated above, an amount not to exceed \$125,000 in each year of the biennium shall be for all expenses associated with the governing board's duties including, but not limited to: travel, entertainment, lodging, and expenses of state employees who provide services for the governing board.

A separate record of the board's expenditures shall be kept and retained in the same manner as the fiscal records of the institution(s) the board governs. No funds may be used for the governing board's expenses except for the specific amounts designated above. Funds appropriated for the governing board's expenses may be used for any other purpose covered by this Act.

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>

Method of Financing:

General Revenue Fund	\$ 139,592,416	\$ 139,308,214
----------------------	----------------	----------------

General Revenue Fund - Dedicated

Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	7,953,244	7,953,244
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	47,481,993	48,364,968

Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 55,435,237</u>	<u>\$ 56,318,212</u>
--	----------------------	----------------------

Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 195,027,653</u>	<u>\$ 195,626,426</u>
-----------------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

This bill pattern represents an estimated 26.2% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds

2,579.7	2,579.7
---------	---------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 125,051,963	\$ 125,051,963
--	----------------	----------------

A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 2,844,682	\$ 2,844,682
--	--------------	--------------

A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 5,988,664	\$ 6,489,316
--	--------------	--------------

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$	517,107	\$	517,107
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$	6,367,491	\$	6,467,285
A.1.6. Strategy: ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES	\$	<u>575,000</u>	\$	<u>575,000</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	\$	<u>141,344,907</u>	\$	<u>141,945,353</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT				
Provide Infrastructure Support.				
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$	20,042,041	\$	20,042,041
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$	<u>9,053,414</u>	\$	<u>9,051,741</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	\$	<u>29,095,455</u>	\$	<u>29,093,782</u>
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT				
Provide Special Item Support.				
C.1.1. Strategy: LIBRARY ARCHIVAL SUPPORT	\$	533,756	\$	533,756
C.2.1. Strategy: AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH Research to Enhance Ag Production & Add Value to Ag Products in Texas.	\$	1,627,268	\$	1,627,268
C.2.2. Strategy: ENERGY RESEARCH Research in Energy Production and Environmental Protection in Texas.	\$	689,550	\$	689,550
C.2.3. Strategy: EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES RESEARCH Research in Emerging Technologies and Economic Development in Texas.	\$	237,480	\$	237,480
C.3.1. Strategy: JUNCTION ANNEX OPERATION	\$	258,346	\$	258,346
C.3.2. Strategy: HILL COUNTRY EDUCATIONAL NETWORK	\$	454,219	\$	454,219
C.3.3. Strategy: SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT Small Business Development Center.	\$	1,227,706	\$	1,227,706
C.3.4. Strategy: MUSEUMS & CENTERS Museums and Historical, Cultural, and Educational Centers.	\$	1,523,064	\$	1,523,064
C.3.5. Strategy: CENTER FOR FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY	\$	171,000	\$	171,000
C.4.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$	<u>7,086,718</u>	\$	<u>7,086,718</u>
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$	<u>13,809,107</u>	\$	<u>13,809,107</u>
D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS				
D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$	4,555,414	\$	4,555,414
D.2.1. Strategy: COMPETITIVE KNOWLEDGE FUND	\$	<u>6,222,770</u>	\$	<u>6,222,770</u>
Total, Goal D: RESEARCH FUNDS	\$	<u>10,778,184</u>	\$	<u>10,778,184</u>
Grand Total, TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	\$	<u><u>195,027,653</u></u>	\$	<u><u>195,626,426</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:				
Salaries and Wages	\$	70,403,373	\$	69,025,385
Other Personnel Costs		1,550,585		1,499,282
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)		90,803,267		90,434,415
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)		1,389,759		1,404,561
Professional Fees and Services		348,626		285,026
Fuels and Lubricants		36,045		33,117
Consumable Supplies		580,121		439,686
Utilities		184,990		179,349
Travel		437,945		343,086
Rent - Building		140,537		132,471
Rent - Machine and Other		23,158		20,816
Debt Service		9,053,414		9,051,741
Other Operating Expense		11,054,647		12,552,298
Client Services		1,283,891		1,198,827
Grants		6,367,491		6,467,285
Capital Expenditures		<u>1,369,804</u>		<u>2,559,081</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	<u><u>195,027,653</u></u>	\$	<u><u>195,626,426</u></u>

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 10,690,339	\$ 10,904,145
Group Insurance	15,164,314	16,275,858
Social Security	<u>10,117,680</u>	<u>10,320,034</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 35,972,333</u>	<u>\$ 37,500,037</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act		
	<u>\$ 35,972,333</u>	<u>\$ 37,500,037</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas Tech University. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas Tech University. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas Tech University shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	62.1%	62.1%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	37%	37%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	83%	83%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	89%	89%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	25%	25%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	63.3%	63.3%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	27.5%	27.5%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	32.6%	32.6%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Law Graduates	93.3%	93.3%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Engineering Graduates	80%	80%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	57.2	57.2
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	6.06%	6.06%

- 2. Texas Tech University Museum.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy C.3.4. for the Museums and Historical, Cultural and Educational Centers, \$381,995 in fiscal year 2014 and 2015 shall be allocated to the Ranching Heritage Center, and \$263,936 in each fiscal year shall be allocated to the Lubbock Lake Landmark.

ANGELO STATE UNIVERSITY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 23,929,612	\$ 22,768,183
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	271,000	271,000

ANGELO STATE UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	9,121,907	9,166,918
---	-----------	-----------

Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 9,392,907	\$ 9,437,918
--	--------------	--------------

Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 33,322,519</u>	<u>\$ 32,206,101</u>
-----------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

This bill pattern represents an estimated 28.8% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	502.7	502.7
--	-------	-------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 15,723,898	\$ 15,723,897
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 884,640	\$ 884,640
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 1,471,691	\$ 1,594,725
A.1.4. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 1,326,628	\$ 1,332,824
A.1.5. Strategy: ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES	<u>\$ 141,572</u>	<u>\$ 141,572</u>

Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 19,548,429</u>	<u>\$ 19,677,658</u>
--	----------------------	----------------------

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

Provide Infrastructure Support.

B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 3,601,971	\$ 3,601,970
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 3,959,056	\$ 2,713,411
B.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	<u>\$ 476,100</u>	<u>\$ 476,100</u>

Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 8,037,127</u>	<u>\$ 6,791,481</u>
--	---------------------	---------------------

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: SCHOOL-BASED CLINICS	\$ 34,912	\$ 34,912
C.1.2. Strategy: CENTER FOR ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE	\$ 311,720	\$ 311,720
C.1.3. Strategy: COLLEGE OF NURSING & ALLIED HEALTH College of Nursing & Allied Health-Ctr Rural Health, Wellness & Rehab.	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000
C.2.1. Strategy: SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER	\$ 134,270	\$ 134,270
C.2.2. Strategy: CENTER FOR FINE ARTS	\$ 40,070	\$ 40,070
C.2.3. Strategy: MGT/INSTRUCTION/RESEARCH CENTER Management, Instruction, and Research Center.	\$ 184,494	\$ 184,494
C.3.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 3,900,393</u>	<u>\$ 3,900,392</u>

Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 5,605,859</u>	<u>\$ 5,605,858</u>
--	---------------------	---------------------

D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS

D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 131,104	\$ 131,104
---	------------	------------

Grand Total, ANGELO STATE UNIVERSITY	<u>\$ 33,322,519</u>	<u>\$ 32,206,101</u>
---	----------------------	----------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 8,015,228	\$ 6,979,864
Other Personnel Costs	221,824	206,547
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	16,991,809	17,938,558
Professional Fees and Services	64,475	36,846
Fuels and Lubricants	918	542
Consumable Supplies	47,354	35,237
Utilities	33,410	299,261
Travel	164,470	97,496
Rent - Building	81,050	63,489
Rent - Machine and Other	11,332	7,153
Debt Service	3,959,056	2,713,411
Other Operating Expense	2,379,918	2,472,592

ANGELO STATE UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

Grants	1,326,628	1,332,824
Capital Expenditures	<u>25,047</u>	<u>22,281</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 33,322,519</u>	<u>\$ 32,206,101</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 1,799,766	\$ 1,835,761
Group Insurance	4,187,661	4,494,617
Social Security	<u>1,862,458</u>	<u>1,899,708</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 <u>\$ 7,849,885</u>	 <u>\$ 8,230,086</u>
 Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	 <u>\$ 7,849,885</u>	 <u>\$ 8,230,086</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Angelo State University. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Angelo State University. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Angelo State University shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	35%	35%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	19%	19%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	68%	68%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	92%	92%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	53%	53%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	48%	48%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	26%	26%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	56%	56%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Nursing Graduates	90%	90%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	0.3	0.3
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	9.89%	9.89%

TEXAS WOMAN'S UNIVERSITY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2014</u>	August 31, <u>2015</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 47,207,210	\$ 47,267,448
 <u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	4,962,545	4,962,545

TEXAS WOMAN'S UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	16,293,112	16,462,144
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 21,255,657</u>	<u>\$ 21,424,689</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 68,462,867</u>	<u>\$ 68,692,137</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 39.4% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	958.5	958.5
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 46,788,395	\$ 46,788,395
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 804,384	\$ 804,384
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 2,554,911	\$ 2,768,502
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 127,500	\$ 130,050
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 2,433,175</u>	<u>\$ 2,452,497</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 52,708,365</u>	<u>\$ 52,943,828</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 6,171,327	\$ 6,171,327
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 4,177,819</u>	<u>\$ 4,172,244</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 10,349,146</u>	<u>\$ 10,343,571</u>
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: TX MED CNTR LIBRARY ASSESSMENT Texas Medical Center Library Assessment.	\$ 124,902	\$ 124,902
C.1.2. Strategy: ONLINE NURSING EDUCATION	\$ 254,790	\$ 254,790
C.2.1. Strategy: NUTRITION RESEARCH PROGRAM Human Nutrition Research Development Program.	\$ 28,500	\$ 28,500
C.2.2. Strategy: WOMEN'S HEALTH RESEARCH CENTER Center for Research on Women's Health.	\$ 118,990	\$ 118,990
C.3.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 4,843,515</u>	<u>\$ 4,842,897</u>
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 5,370,697</u>	<u>\$ 5,370,079</u>
D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS		
D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 34,659	\$ 34,659
Grand Total, TEXAS WOMAN'S UNIVERSITY	<u>\$ 68,462,867</u>	<u>\$ 68,692,137</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 19,462,901	\$ 17,929,304
Other Personnel Costs	852,882	751,464
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	33,508,279	33,702,939
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	40,351	5,855
Professional Fees and Services	855	13,629
Consumable Supplies	97,942	1,010,253
Utilities	6,358	400
Travel	4,662	3,225
Rent - Building	215	0
Rent - Machine and Other	131,630	127,958
Debt Service	4,177,819	4,172,244
Other Operating Expense	7,736,955	8,519,813
Client Services	731	861
Grants	2,433,175	2,452,497
Capital Expenditures	<u>8,112</u>	<u>1,695</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 68,462,867</u>	<u>\$ 68,692,137</u>

TEXAS WOMAN'S UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 3,385,595	\$ 3,453,307
Group Insurance	6,408,001	6,877,707
Social Security	<u>4,108,414</u>	<u>4,190,582</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ <u>13,902,010</u>	\$ <u>14,521,596</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act		
	\$ <u>13,902,010</u>	\$ <u>14,521,596</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas Woman's University. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas Woman's University. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas Woman's University shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	51.3%	53%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	25%	25%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	71%	71%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	95.4%	95.7%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	50%	50%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	68%	68%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	39%	39%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	41.8%	42.9%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Nursing Graduates	99.9%	100%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	2.8	2.8
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	7%	7%

2. **Governing Board.** Out of the funds appropriated above, an amount not to exceed \$35,000 in each year of the biennium shall be for all expenses associated with the governing board's duties including, but not limited to: travel, entertainment, lodging, and expenses of state employees who provide services for the governing board.

A separate record of the board's expenditures shall be kept and retained in the same manner as the fiscal records of the institution(s) the board governs. No funds may be used for the governing board's expenses except for the specific amounts designated above. Funds appropriated for the governing board's expenses may be used for any other purpose covered by this Act.

TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ <u>1,425,000</u>	\$ <u>1,425,000</u>
Total, Method of Financing		
	\$ <u><u>1,425,000</u></u>	\$ <u><u>1,425,000</u></u>

TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM
(Continued)

This bill pattern represents an estimated 77.5% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	12.0	12.0
---	------	------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: SYSTEM OFFICE OPERATIONS	\$ 1,425,000	\$ 1,425,000
--	--------------	--------------

Grand Total, TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM	<u>\$ 1,425,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,425,000</u>
---	---------------------	---------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,372,680	\$ 1,372,680
Other Personnel Costs	30,000	30,000
Other Operating Expense	<u>22,320</u>	<u>22,320</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 1,425,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,425,000</u>
---	---------------------	---------------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 205,907	\$ 210,025
Group Insurance	168,894	181,274
Social Security	<u>160,627</u>	<u>163,839</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 535,428</u>	<u>\$ 555,138</u>
-----------------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Debt Service

Lease Payments	<u>\$ 2,509</u>	<u>\$ 7,110</u>
----------------	-----------------	-----------------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 537,937</u>	<u>\$ 562,248</u>
--	-------------------	-------------------

- 1. Audit of Base Period Contact Hours.** The hours used in the contact hour base period to fund the Lamar State Colleges are subject to audit for accuracy by the State Auditor according to an audit plan developed in consultation with the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, the Legislative Budget Board and community, technical, and state colleges and the appropriation amounts adjusted accordingly by the Comptroller of Public Accounts at the direction of the Legislative Budget Board. The total amount appropriated to the two year institutions' contact hour formula shall be redistributed to all institutions funded by the formula based on contact hours. The calculation of revised appropriation amounts shall allow each institution an error rate of up to 2 percent of the total contact hour formula appropriations to that institution for the biennium. Adjustments shall be made to appropriated amounts in accordance with adjustments of estimated contact hours to actual certified contact hours, even if the total error rate is less than 2 percent of the total amount appropriated to the institution for the biennium.
- 2. Transferability.** The Board of Regents of the Texas State University System is authorized to transfer and utilize funds appropriated to Sul Ross State University and Sul Ross State University-Rio Grande College between the campuses if necessary to accomplish the capital improvement goals of the University.
- 3. Governing Board.** Out of the funds appropriated above, an amount not to exceed \$85,000 in each year of the biennium shall be for all expenses associated with the governing board's duties including, but not limited to: travel, entertainment, lodging, and expenses of state employees who provide services for the governing board.

A separate record of the board's expenditures shall be kept and retained in the same manner as the fiscal records of the institution(s) the board governs. No funds may be used for the governing board's expenses except for the specific amounts designated above. Funds appropriated for the governing board's expenses may be used for any other purpose covered by this Act.

LAMAR UNIVERSITY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 36,087,794	\$ 36,063,360
General Revenue - Dedicated Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	<u>17,861,845</u>	<u>18,104,746</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 53,949,639</u>	<u>\$ 54,168,106</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 28.6% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds		
	895.5	895.5
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 37,226,704	\$ 37,226,704
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 1,078,946	\$ 1,078,946
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 2,073,896	\$ 2,247,274
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 107,615	\$ 107,615
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 2,644,034</u>	<u>\$ 2,678,946</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 43,131,195</u>	<u>\$ 43,339,485</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 5,322,284	\$ 5,322,284
Educational and General Space Support.		
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 2,441,883</u>	<u>\$ 2,452,060</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 7,764,167</u>	<u>\$ 7,774,344</u>
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMY IN HUMANITIES LEADERSHIP	\$ 213,888	\$ 213,888
Texas Academy of Leadership in the Humanities.		
C.2.1. Strategy: HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE RESEARCH CENTER	\$ 301,430	\$ 301,430
Gulf Coast Hazardous Substance Research Center.		
C.2.2. Strategy: AIR QUALITY INITIATIVE	\$ 436,407	\$ 436,407
Air Quality Initiative: Texas Hazardous Waste Research Center.		
C.3.1. Strategy: SPINDLETOP MUSEUM EDUC'AL ACTIVITY	\$ 20,491	\$ 20,491
Spindletop Museum Educational Activities.		
C.3.2. Strategy: SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER	\$ 119,918	\$ 119,918
C.3.3. Strategy: COMMUNITY OUTREACH EXPANSION	\$ 54,706	\$ 54,706
Public Service/Community Outreach Expansion.		
C.3.4. Strategy: SPINDLETOP TEACHING CENTER	\$ 93,517	\$ 93,517
Spindletop Center for Excellence in Teaching Technology.		
C.4.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 1,502,306</u>	<u>\$ 1,502,306</u>
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 2,742,663</u>	<u>\$ 2,742,663</u>
D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS		
D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 311,614	\$ 311,614
Grand Total, LAMAR UNIVERSITY	<u>\$ 53,949,639</u>	<u>\$ 54,168,106</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 9,992,849	\$ 3,503,705
Other Personnel Costs	2,206,993	2,206,993
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	32,739,429	38,757,644
Professional Fees and Services	232,138	232,138

LAMAR UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

Consumable Supplies	8,765	8,765
Utilities	2,720,128	2,820,855
Travel	8,847	8,847
Debt Service	3,249,301	3,628,361
Other Operating Expense	41,294	215,249
Grants	2,644,034	2,678,946
Capital Expenditures	<u>105,861</u>	<u>106,603</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ <u>53,949,639</u>	\$ <u>54,168,106</u>
---	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 3,366,334	\$ 3,433,661
Group Insurance	6,267,951	6,727,392
Social Security	<u>3,611,314</u>	<u>3,683,541</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 13,245,599</u>	<u>\$ 13,844,594</u>
-----------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ <u>13,245,599</u>	\$ <u>13,844,594</u>
--	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Lamar University. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Lamar University. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Lamar University shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	32%	32%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	14%	14.5%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	66%	66%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	91.5%	92%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	43%	43%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	55.5%	56%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	29%	29.5%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	53%	53%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Engineering Graduates	85%	85%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Nursing Graduates	98%	98%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	6	6.25
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	10%	10%

LAMAR INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2014</u>	August 31, <u>2015</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 7,743,677	\$ 7,746,427

LAMAR INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
(Continued)

GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	2,789,233	2,810,986
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 10,532,910</u>	<u>\$ 10,557,413</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 42.7% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	206.0	206.0
--	-------	-------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 3,091,745	\$ 3,082,585
A.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 3,619,185	\$ 3,619,185
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 334,478	\$ 362,441
A.1.4. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 465,379</u>	<u>\$ 469,348</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 7,510,787</u>	<u>\$ 7,533,559</u>

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

Provide Infrastructure Support.

B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 1,277,098	\$ 1,277,098
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 522,411	\$ 524,142
B.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	<u>\$ 375,000</u>	<u>\$ 375,000</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 2,174,509</u>	<u>\$ 2,176,240</u>

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: WORKFORCE LITERACY	\$ 40,569	\$ 40,569
C.2.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 807,045</u>	<u>\$ 807,045</u>
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 847,614</u>	<u>\$ 847,614</u>

Grand Total, LAMAR INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	<u>\$ 10,532,910</u>	<u>\$ 10,557,413</u>
---	----------------------	----------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 2,427,837	\$ 2,295,120
Other Personnel Costs	334,478	334,478
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	3,985,364	4,397,526
Debt Service	522,411	524,142
Other Operating Expense	2,797,441	2,536,799
Grants	<u>465,379</u>	<u>469,348</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 10,532,910</u>	<u>\$ 10,557,413</u>
---	----------------------	----------------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 624,953	\$ 637,452
Group Insurance	987,140	1,059,497
Social Security	<u>704,113</u>	<u>718,195</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 2,316,206</u>	<u>\$ 2,415,144</u>
-----------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 2,316,206</u>	<u>\$ 2,415,144</u>
--	---------------------	---------------------

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Lamar Institute of Technology. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Lamar Institute of Technology. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Lamar Institute of Technology shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

LAMAR INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
(Continued)

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Courses Completed	97.92%	97.92%
Percent of Contact Hours Taught by Full-time Faculty	71.5%	71.5%
Percentage of Underprepared Students Who Satisfy a TSI Obligation in Math	46%	46%
Percentage of Underprepared Students Who Satisfy a TSI Obligation in Writing	48.4%	48.4%
Percentage of Underprepared Students Who Satisfy a TSI Obligation in Reading	44.9%	44.9%
A.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	12.68%	12.68%

LAMAR STATE COLLEGE - ORANGE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2014</u>	August 31, <u>2015</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 6,376,974	\$ 6,376,720
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	<u>2,576,184</u>	<u>2,646,001</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 8,953,158</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 9,022,721</u></u>

**This bill pattern represents an estimated 47.3%
of this agency's estimated total available
funds for the biennium.**

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	147.8	147.8
--	-------	-------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 3,622,679	\$ 3,653,426
A.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 1,788,125	\$ 1,788,125
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 280,864	\$ 304,344
A.1.4. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 456,280</u>	<u>\$ 468,454</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 6,147,948</u>	<u>\$ 6,214,349</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 920,856	\$ 920,856
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 425,606	\$ 428,768
B.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	<u>\$ 375,000</u>	<u>\$ 375,000</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 1,721,462</u>	<u>\$ 1,724,624</u>
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 1,083,748	\$ 1,083,748
Grand Total, LAMAR STATE COLLEGE - ORANGE	<u><u>\$ 8,953,158</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 9,022,721</u></u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 3,202,340	\$ 3,246,326
Other Personnel Costs	114,087	113,073
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	3,475,229	3,432,801
Consumable Supplies	46,089	46,047
Utilities	254,231	253,996
Rent - Machine and Other	19,579	19,594
Debt Service	425,606	428,768

LAMAR STATE COLLEGE - ORANGE
(Continued)

Other Operating Expense	959,717	1,013,662
Grants	<u>456,280</u>	<u>468,454</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 8,953,158</u>	<u>\$ 9,022,721</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 455,006	\$ 464,106
Group Insurance	794,696	852,947
Social Security	<u>539,804</u>	<u>550,600</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 <u>\$ 1,789,506</u>	 <u>\$ 1,867,653</u>
 Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	 <u>\$ 1,789,506</u>	 <u>\$ 1,867,653</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Lamar State College - Orange. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Lamar State College - Orange. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Lamar State College - Orange shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Courses Completed	96%	96%
Number of Students Who Transfer to a University	350	350
Percent of Contact Hours Taught by Full-time Faculty	77%	77%
Percentage of Underprepared Students Who Satisfy a TSI Obligation in Math	56%	56%
Percentage of Underprepared Students Who Satisfy a TSI Obligation in Writing	62%	62%
Percentage of Underprepared Students Who Satisfy a TSI Obligation in Reading	59%	59%
A.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	12.4%	12.4%

LAMAR STATE COLLEGE - PORT ARTHUR

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 9,380,205	\$ 9,380,362
 GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	 <u>3,139,728</u>	 <u>3,156,654</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 12,519,933</u>	<u>\$ 12,537,016</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 49.3% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	196.9	196.9
---	-------	-------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 4,063,993	\$ 4,049,826
A.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 4,087,990	\$ 4,087,990

LAMAR STATE COLLEGE - PORT ARTHUR
(Continued)

A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 363,439	\$ 393,823
A.1.4. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 429,897	\$ 432,180
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	\$ 8,945,319	\$ 8,963,819
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 1,152,523	\$ 1,152,523
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 858,977	\$ 857,559
B.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	\$ 375,000	\$ 375,000
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	\$ 2,386,500	\$ 2,385,082
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER	\$ 210,000	\$ 210,000
C.2.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 978,114	\$ 978,115
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$ 1,188,114	\$ 1,188,115
Grand Total, LAMAR STATE COLLEGE - PORT ARTHUR	\$ 12,519,933	\$ 12,537,016
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 5,964,555	\$ 5,834,825
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	4,527,690	4,652,969
Debt Service	858,977	857,559
Other Operating Expense	738,814	759,483
Grants	429,897	432,180
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 12,519,933	\$ 12,537,016
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 590,463	\$ 602,273
Group Insurance	1,234,919	1,325,439
Social Security	731,725	746,360
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 2,557,107	\$ 2,674,072
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 2,557,107	\$ 2,674,072

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Lamar State College - Port Arthur. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Lamar State College - Port Arthur. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Lamar State College - Port Arthur shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2014	2015
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Courses Completed	93.7%	93.7%
Number of Students Who Transfer to a University	435	435
Percent of Contact Hours Taught by Full-time Faculty	80%	80%
Percentage of Underprepared Students Who Satisfy a TSI Obligation in Math	34.8%	34.8%
Percentage of Underprepared Students Who Satisfy a TSI Obligation in Writing	55%	55%
Percentage of Underprepared Students Who Satisfy a TSI Obligation in Reading	64%	64%

LAMAR STATE COLLEGE - PORT ARTHUR
(Continued)

A.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	12%	12%

SAM HOUSTON STATE UNIVERSITY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 40,917,050	\$ 40,976,054
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Law Enforcement Management Institute Account No. 581, estimated	5,016,195	3,669,000
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	2,246,294	2,246,294
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	25,945,769	26,048,327
Correctional Management Institute of Texas Account No. 5083, estimated	2,708,813	2,024,000
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 35,917,071</u>	<u>\$ 33,987,621</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 76,834,121</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 74,963,675</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 28.1% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds		
	1,154.0	1,154.0
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 45,903,937	\$ 45,903,937
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 1,912,824	\$ 1,912,824
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 3,329,212	\$ 3,607,535
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 218,488	\$ 218,488
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 3,623,953	\$ 3,636,848
A.1.6. Strategy: ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES	<u>\$ 86,885</u>	<u>\$ 86,885</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 55,075,299</u>	<u>\$ 55,366,517</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 7,977,656	\$ 7,977,656
Educational and General Space Support.		
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 2,672,584</u>	<u>\$ 2,527,192</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 10,650,240</u>	<u>\$ 10,504,848</u>
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC ENRICHMENT CENTER	\$ 93,515	\$ 93,802
Academic Enrichment Center/Advisement Center.		
C.2.1. Strategy: SAM HOUSTON MUSEUM	\$ 274,587	\$ 274,587
C.2.2. Strategy: BUSINESS & ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CTR	\$ 217,238	\$ 217,238
Center for Business and Economic Development.		
C.2.3. Strategy: LAW ENFORCEMENT MGT INSTITUTE	\$ 5,016,195	\$ 3,669,000
Bill Blackwood Law Enforcement Management Institute of Texas. Est.		
C.2.4. Strategy: CORRECTIONAL MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE	\$ 2,708,813	\$ 2,024,000
Criminal Justice Correctional Management Institute of Texas.		

SAM HOUSTON STATE UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

C.2.5. Strategy: CRIME VICTIMS' INSTITUTE	\$ 224,414	\$ 239,862
C.2.6. Strategy: FORENSIC SCIENCE COMMISSION	\$ 250,000	\$ 250,000
C.3.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 1,966,398	\$ 1,966,399
C.3.2. Strategy: ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES INSTITUTE	<u>\$ 109,250</u>	<u>\$ 109,250</u>
Institute of Environmental Studies.		
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 10,860,410</u>	<u>\$ 8,844,138</u>
D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS		
D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 248,172	\$ 248,172
Grand Total, SAM HOUSTON STATE UNIVERSITY	<u><u>\$ 76,834,121</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 74,963,675</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 25,732,604	\$ 25,794,584
Other Personnel Costs	1,422,336	1,507,113
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	33,218,706	33,709,748
Professional Fees and Services	324,394	481,128
Fuels and Lubricants	24,353	22,852
Consumable Supplies	174,264	172,415
Utilities	131,118	153,088
Travel	85,451	82,620
Rent - Building	274,514	420,709
Rent - Machine and Other	76,376	100,715
Debt Service	2,672,584	2,527,192
Other Operating Expense	8,779,115	6,326,678
Grants	3,623,953	3,636,848
Capital Expenditures	<u>294,353</u>	<u>27,985</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 76,834,121</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 74,963,675</u></u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 4,065,751	\$ 4,147,066
Group Insurance	5,741,813	6,162,688
Social Security	<u>4,077,977</u>	<u>4,159,536</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 13,885,541</u>	<u>\$ 14,469,290</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u><u>\$ 13,885,541</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 14,469,290</u></u>

1. Performance Measure Targets. The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Sam Houston State University. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Sam Houston State University. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Sam Houston State University shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	52%	54%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	30%	30%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	76%	76%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	92%	92%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	55%	55%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	66%	66%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	34%	34%

SAM HOUSTON STATE UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	54%	54%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	9	9
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	7.5%	7.5%
2. Appropriation for the Texas Forensic Science Commission. Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy C.2.6, Texas Forensic Science Commission, \$250,000 per year in General Revenue shall be used for the Texas Forensic Science Commission.		
3. Criminal Justice Correctional Management Institute of Texas Fund. Any unexpended balances from appropriations for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2013 in the Criminal Justice Correctional Management Institute of Texas Fund (GR Dedicated Fund 5083), estimated to be \$621,813, and included in amounts above, are appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2013. Any balances in Fund 5083 remaining as of August 31, 2014 are appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014. Fund 5083 revenues are estimated to be \$2,087,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$2,024,000 in fiscal year 2015.		
4. Law Enforcement Management Institute of Texas Fund. Any unexpended balances from appropriations for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2013 in the Law Enforcement Management Institute of Texas Fund (GR Dedicated Fund 581), estimated to be \$1,233,195, and included in the amounts above, are appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2013. Any balances in Fund 581 remaining as of August 31, 2014 are appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014. Fund 581 revenues are estimated to be \$3,783,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$3,669,000 in fiscal year 2015.		

TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY - SAN MARCOS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 89,135,432	\$ 89,005,349
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	3,712,000	3,712,000
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	42,757,437	42,920,791
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 46,469,437</u>	<u>\$ 46,632,791</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 135,604,869</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 135,638,140</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 23% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	1,740.0	1,740.0
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 86,132,091	\$ 86,132,090
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 2,717,242	\$ 2,717,242
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 6,857,345	\$ 7,430,619
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 505,666	\$ 505,666
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 6,128,234	\$ 6,149,215
A.1.6. Strategy: ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES	<u>\$ 1,044,708</u>	<u>\$ 1,044,708</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u><u>\$ 103,385,286</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 103,979,540</u></u>

TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY - SAN MARCOS
(Continued)

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

Provide Infrastructure Support.

B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 15,530,860	\$ 15,530,860
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 10,900,613</u>	<u>\$ 10,339,630</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 26,431,473</u>	<u>\$ 25,870,490</u>

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: GEOGRAPHY EDUCATION Improvement of Geography Education.	\$ 31,172	\$ 31,172
C.1.2. Strategy: ROUND ROCK HIGHER EDUCATION CENTER	\$ 249,375	\$ 249,375
C.1.3. Strategy: SCHOOL SAFETY CENTER	\$ 1,356,459	\$ 1,356,459
C.2.1. Strategy: EDWARDS AQUIFER RESEARCH CENTER Edwards Aquifer Research and Data Center.	\$ 154,090	\$ 154,090
C.2.2. Strategy: SEMICONDUCTOR INITIATIVE Semiconductor Manufacturing and Research Initiative.	\$ 62,344	\$ 62,344
C.3.1. Strategy: SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER	\$ 188,607	\$ 188,607
C.4.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 1,921,881</u>	<u>\$ 1,921,881</u>
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 3,963,928</u>	<u>\$ 3,963,928</u>

D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS

D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 1,824,182	\$ 1,824,182
---	--------------	--------------

Grand Total, TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY - SAN MARCOS	<u>\$ 135,604,869</u>	<u>\$ 135,638,140</u>
---	-----------------------	-----------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 29,463,787	\$ 29,630,334
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	77,923,754	77,881,849
Travel	73,970	33,000
Debt Service	10,900,613	10,339,630
Other Operating Expense	10,180,064	10,684,753
Grants	6,128,234	6,149,215
Capital Expenditures	<u>934,447</u>	<u>919,359</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 135,604,869</u>	<u>\$ 135,638,140</u>

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 9,259,986	\$ 9,445,186
Group Insurance	11,312,568	12,141,779
Social Security	<u>7,155,836</u>	<u>7,298,953</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 27,728,390</u>	<u>\$ 28,885,918</u>

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 27,728,390</u>	<u>\$ 28,885,918</u>
--	----------------------	----------------------

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas State University - San Marcos. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas State University - San Marcos. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas State University - San Marcos shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	57.2%	57.2%

TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY - SAN MARCOS
(Continued)

Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	30.6%	30.6%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	80%	80%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	92%	92%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	44%	44%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	68.9%	70.6%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two years	31.6%	32.3%
Percent of Lower Division Courses Taught by Tenured or Tenure - Track Faculty	30%	30%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Nursing Graduates	95%	95%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	25.8	25.8
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	6.79%	6.79%
2. Freeman Ranch. Out of the amounts appropriated above in informational item A.1.6, Organized Activities, \$115,089 in each year of the biennium shall be used for the Freeman Ranch.		

SUL ROSS STATE UNIVERSITY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 12,602,641	\$ 12,412,386
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	110,000	110,000
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	1,981,770	1,988,205
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 2,091,770</u>	<u>\$ 2,098,205</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 14,694,411</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 14,510,591</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 32.4% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds		
	327.4	327.4
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 4,721,589	\$ 4,721,588
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 170,910	\$ 170,910
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 535,721	\$ 580,507
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 27,597	\$ 27,597
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 306,445	\$ 307,415
A.1.6. Strategy: ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES	<u>\$ 130,360</u>	<u>\$ 130,360</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 5,892,622</u>	<u>\$ 5,938,377</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 1,649,759	\$ 1,649,759
Educational and General Space Support.		
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 2,671,198	\$ 2,441,623
B.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	<u>\$ 750,000</u>	<u>\$ 750,000</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 5,070,957</u>	<u>\$ 4,841,382</u>

SUL ROSS STATE UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: CHIHUAHUAN DESERT RESEARCH	\$	15,750	\$	15,750
C.1.2. Strategy: CENTER FOR BIG BEND STUDIES	\$	120,000	\$	120,000
C.2.1. Strategy: SUL ROSS MUSEUM Sul Ross State University Museum.	\$	82,500	\$	82,500
C.2.2. Strategy: BIG BEND SMALL BUSINESS DEVT CENTER Big Bend Region Minority and Small Business Development Center.	\$	133,866	\$	133,866
C.2.3. Strategy: CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACADEMY	\$	54,000	\$	54,000
C.2.4. Strategy: BIG BEND ARCHIVES Archives of the Big Bend.	\$	65,250	\$	65,250
C.2.5. Strategy: MUSEUM OF THE BIG BEND	\$	21,750	\$	21,750
C.3.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$	<u>3,110,176</u>	\$	<u>3,110,176</u>
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$	<u>3,603,292</u>	\$	<u>3,603,292</u>

D. Goal: RESEARCH FUNDS

D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$	127,540	\$	127,540
---	----	---------	----	---------

Grand Total, SUL ROSS STATE UNIVERSITY	\$	<u>14,694,411</u>	\$	<u>14,510,591</u>
---	----	-------------------	----	-------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$	3,038,745	\$	4,069,217
Other Personnel Costs		2,142,929		27,597
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)		1,502,064		5,127,191
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)		232,653		0
Professional Fees and Services		3,187		0
Fuels and Lubricants		49,383		0
Consumable Supplies		301,759		0
Utilities		758,133		251,645
Travel		241,428		0
Rent - Building		789		0
Rent - Machine and Other		164,731		0
Debt Service		2,671,198		2,441,623
Other Operating Expense		3,255,033		2,212,103
Client Services		25,934		73,800
Grants		<u>306,445</u>		<u>307,415</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	<u>14,694,411</u>	\$	<u>14,510,591</u>
---	----	-------------------	----	-------------------

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$	656,953	\$	670,092
Group Insurance		1,956,566		2,099,982
Social Security		<u>703,967</u>		<u>718,045</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	<u>3,317,486</u>	\$	<u>3,488,119</u>
-----------------------------	----	------------------	----	------------------

**Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee
Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made
Elsewhere in this Act**

\$	<u>3,317,486</u>	\$	<u>3,488,119</u>
----	------------------	----	------------------

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Sul Ross State University. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Sul Ross State University. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Sul Ross State University shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	28.3%	28.3%

SUL ROSS STATE UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	16%	16%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	52%	52%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	92%	92%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	45%	45%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	46%	46%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	23%	23%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	66%	66%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	2.2	2.2
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	12%	12%

SUL ROSS STATE UNIVERSITY RIO GRANDE COLLEGE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 4,631,785	\$ 4,637,277
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	60,000	60,000
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	865,055	865,671
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 925,055	\$ 925,671
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 5,556,840</u>	<u>\$ 5,562,948</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 62.5% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	78.6	78.6
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 1,969,156	\$ 1,969,156
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 141,172	\$ 141,172
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 72,067	\$ 78,092
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 7,500	\$ 7,500
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 128,076</u>	<u>\$ 128,159</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 2,317,971</u>	<u>\$ 2,324,079</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 184,389	\$ 184,389
Educational and General Space Support.		
B.1.2. Strategy: LEASE OF FACILITIES	\$ 228,016	\$ 228,016
B.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	<u>\$ 750,000</u>	<u>\$ 750,000</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 1,162,405</u>	<u>\$ 1,162,405</u>
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER	\$ 167,838	\$ 167,838

SUL ROSS STATE UNIVERSITY RIO GRANDE COLLEGE
(Continued)

C.2.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 1,908,626	\$ 1,908,626
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$ 2,076,464	\$ 2,076,464
Grand Total, SUL ROSS STATE UNIVERSITY RIO GRANDE COLLEGE	\$ 5,556,840	\$ 5,562,948
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,091,580	\$ 958,627
Other Personnel Costs	41,658	0
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	2,035,248	2,779,263
Fuels and Lubricants	5,967	0
Consumable Supplies	25,244	48,083
Utilities	9,747	148,762
Travel	9,103	31,541
Rent - Building	691,218	412,405
Other Operating Expense	1,518,619	1,045,804
Client Services	380	10,304
Grants	128,076	128,159
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 5,556,840	\$ 5,562,948
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
Employee Benefits		
Retirement	\$ 157,717	\$ 160,871
Group Insurance	303,612	325,866
Social Security	169,003	172,384
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 630,332	\$ 659,121
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 630,332	\$ 659,121

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2014	2015
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	78%	78%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	59%	60%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	57%	57%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	38%	38%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Transfer Students after One Academic Year (Upper-level Institutions Only)	80%	80%
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	9%	9%

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2014	2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 129,601,276	\$ 129,739,438

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER
(Continued)

General Revenue Fund - Dedicated

Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	409,700	409,700
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	6,062,788	6,062,787
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 6,472,488</u>	<u>\$ 6,472,487</u>

Other Funds

Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education, No. 810, estimated	2,742,759	2,742,759
Permanent Endowment Fund, UT Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas, No. 813, estimated	2,865,000	2,865,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 5,607,759</u>	<u>\$ 5,607,759</u>

Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 141,681,523</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 141,819,684</u></u>
-----------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------

**This bill pattern represents an estimated 6.8%
of this agency's estimated total available
funds for the biennium.**

**Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-
Appropriated Funds**

1,746.5 1,746.5

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAL EDUCATION	\$ 41,180,327	\$ 41,180,327
A.1.2. Strategy: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES TRAINING Graduate Training in Biomedical Sciences.	\$ 7,858,768	\$ 7,858,768
A.1.3. Strategy: ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS TRAINING	\$ 4,478,398	\$ 4,478,398
A.1.4. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION	\$ 7,528,131	\$ 7,528,131
A.2.1. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 1,632,832	\$ 1,769,337
A.3.1. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 1,172,908	\$ 1,172,908
A.3.2. Strategy: MEDICAL LOANS	<u>\$ 150,502</u>	<u>\$ 150,502</u>

Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 64,001,866</u>	<u>\$ 64,138,371</u>
--	----------------------	----------------------

B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT

B.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH ENHANCEMENT	\$ 6,071,651	\$ 6,071,651
--	--------------	--------------

C. Goal: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

C.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 24,276,279	\$ 24,276,279
C.2.1. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 12,328,747</u>	<u>\$ 12,330,403</u>

Total, Goal C: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 36,605,026</u>	<u>\$ 36,606,682</u>
--	----------------------	----------------------

D. Goal: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

D.1.1. Strategy: PRIMARY CARE RESIDENCY TRAINING Primary Care Residency Training Program.	\$ 1,183,694	\$ 1,183,694
D.2.1. Strategy: INSTITUTE FOR NOBEL/NA BIO RESEARCH Institute for Nobel/National-Academy Biomedical Research.	\$ 6,266,867	\$ 6,266,867
D.2.2. Strategy: INNOVATIONS IN MED TECHNOLOGY Institute for Innovations in Medical Technology.	\$ 6,839,708	\$ 6,839,708
D.2.3. Strategy: METROPLEX COMP MED IMAGING CENTER Metroplex Comprehensive Medical Imaging Center.	\$ 5,699,992	\$ 5,699,992
D.2.4. Strategy: CNTR OBESITY, DIABETES & METAB RSCH Center for Obesity, Diabetes and Metabolism Research.	\$ 6,839,992	\$ 6,839,992
D.2.5. Strategy: CENTER FOR TREATMENT OF SICKLE CELL Center for Treatment and Research on Sickle Cell Disease.	\$ 1,139,992	\$ 1,139,992
D.3.1. Strategy: REGIONAL BURN CARE CENTER	\$ 94,992	\$ 94,992

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER
(Continued)

D.4.1. Strategy: SCIENCE TEACHER ACCESS TO RESOURCES	\$	569,992	\$	569,992
Program for Science Teacher Access to Resources (STARS).				
D.5.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$	<u>759,992</u>	\$	<u>759,992</u>
Total, Goal D: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$	<u>29,395,221</u>	\$	<u>29,395,221</u>
E. Goal: TOBACCO FUNDS				
E.1.1. Strategy: TOBACCO EARNINGS - UT SWMC	\$	2,865,000	\$	2,865,000
Tobacco Earnings for UT Southwestern Medical Center.				
E.1.2. Strategy: TOBACCO - PERMANENT HEALTH FUND	\$	<u>2,742,759</u>	\$	<u>2,742,759</u>
Tobacco Earnings from the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Ed. No. 810.				
Total, Goal E: TOBACCO FUNDS	\$	<u>5,607,759</u>	\$	<u>5,607,759</u>
Grand Total, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER	\$	<u><u>141,681,523</u></u>	\$	<u><u>141,819,684</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:				
Salaries and Wages	\$	69,981,324	\$	70,938,649
Other Personnel Costs		1,821,840		1,336,395
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)		52,029,331		52,088,527
Professional Fees and Services		5,653		2,395
Consumable Supplies		24,558		51,152
Utilities		23,324		34,024
Rent - Machine and Other		1,657		3,171
Debt Service		12,328,747		12,330,403
Other Operating Expense		5,345,284		4,596,609
Capital Expenditures		<u>119,805</u>		<u>438,359</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	<u><u>141,681,523</u></u>	\$	<u><u>141,819,684</u></u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:				
<u>Employee Benefits</u>				
Retirement	\$	7,616,942	\$	7,769,281
Group Insurance		12,136,576		13,026,187
Social Security		<u>7,617,896</u>		<u>7,770,254</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	<u>27,371,414</u>	\$	<u>28,565,722</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$	<u>27,371,414</u>	\$	<u>28,565,722</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Medical School Students Passing Part 1 or Part 2 of the National Licensing Exam on the First Attempt	98%	98%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Practicing Primary Care in Texas	19%	19%
Percent of Medical Residency Completers Practicing in Texas	60%	60%
Percent of Allied Health Graduates Passing the Certification/Licensure Exam on the First Attempt	93%	93%
Percent of Allied Health Graduates Who Are Licensed or Certified in Texas	90%	90%

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER
(Continued)

Administrative (Institutional Support) Cost as a		
Percent of Total Expenditures	4%	4%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Practicing in Texas	53%	53%
A.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAL EDUCATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Combined MD/PhD Graduates	10	10
Explanatory:		
Minority Admissions as a Percent of Total First-year		
Admissions (All Schools)	14%	14%
Minority MD Admissions as a Percent of Total MD		
Admissions	20%	20%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Entering a		
Primary Care Residency	47%	47%
A.1.4. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of MD or DO Residents	1,510	1,510
Explanatory:		
Minority MD or DO Residents as a Percent of Total MD		
or DO Residents	12%	12%
B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Total External Research Expenditures	350,998,900	361,528,900
D. Goal: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
D.4.1. Strategy: SCIENCE TEACHER ACCESS TO RESOURCES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of High School and Middle School Teachers		
Completing a STARS Program	900	900
2. Estimated Appropriation and Unexpended Balance. Included in the amounts appropriated above are: (1) estimated appropriations of amounts available for distribution or investment returns out of the Permanent Endowment Fund for The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas No. 813 and (2) estimated appropriations of the institution's estimated allocation of amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810.		
a. Amounts available for distribution or investment returns in excess of the amounts estimated above are also appropriated to the institution. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts estimated above, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to make up the difference.		
b. All balances of estimated appropriations from the Permanent Endowment Fund for The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas No. 813 and of the institution's allocation from the amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810, except for any General Revenue, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, 2013, and the income to said fund during the fiscal years beginning September 1, 2013, are hereby appropriated. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated to the institution for the same purposes for fiscal year 2015.		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 245,515,382	\$ 245,564,737
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	1,153,099	1,153,099
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	8,203,660	8,203,659

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
(Continued)

Commission on State Emergency Communications Account No. 5007	53,438	53,438
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 9,410,197</u>	<u>\$ 9,410,196</u>
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Interagency Contracts	5,411,953	4,397,812
Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education, No. 810, estimated	4,671,669	2,168,899
Permanent Endowment Fund, UT Medical Branch at Galveston, No. 814, estimated	1,990,755	1,396,922
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 12,074,377</u>	<u>\$ 7,963,633</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 266,999,956</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 262,938,566</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 16.4% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds		
	2,008.2	2,008.2
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAL EDUCATION	\$ 42,190,184	\$ 42,190,184
A.1.2. Strategy: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES TRAINING Graduate Training in Biomedical Sciences.	\$ 2,851,241	\$ 2,851,241
A.1.3. Strategy: ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS TRAINING	\$ 8,888,649	\$ 8,888,649
A.1.4. Strategy: NURSING EDUCATION	\$ 9,379,055	\$ 9,379,055
A.1.5. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION	\$ 2,531,883	\$ 2,531,883
A.2.1. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 978,506	\$ 936,393
A.2.2. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 243,949	\$ 243,949
A.2.3. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	\$ 54,888	\$ 54,888
A.3.1. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 989,812	\$ 989,812
A.3.2. Strategy: MEDICAL LOANS	<u>\$ 85,123</u>	<u>\$ 85,123</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 68,193,290</u>	<u>\$ 68,151,177</u>
B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT		
B.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH ENHANCEMENT	\$ 3,251,260	\$ 3,251,260
C. Goal: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
C.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 13,389,600	\$ 13,389,600
C.2.1. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 17,086,741</u>	<u>\$ 17,178,208</u>
Total, Goal C: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 30,476,341</u>	<u>\$ 30,567,808</u>
D. Goal: PROVIDE HEALTH CARE SUPPORT		
D.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAL BRANCH HOSPITALS	\$ 147,786,556	\$ 146,772,415
E. Goal: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
E.1.1. Strategy: CHRONIC HOME DIALYSIS CENTER	\$ 1,400,159	\$ 1,400,159
E.1.2. Strategy: PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIAN SERVICES	\$ 4,843,714	\$ 4,843,714
E.1.3. Strategy: EAST TEXAS HEALTH EDUCATION CENTERS East Texas Area Health Education Centers.	\$ 1,520,881	\$ 1,520,881
E.1.4. Strategy: SUPPORT FOR INDIGENT CARE	\$ 2,666,658	\$ 2,666,658
E.2.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 198,673</u>	<u>\$ 198,673</u>
Total, Goal E: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 10,630,085</u>	<u>\$ 10,630,085</u>
F. Goal: TOBACCO FUNDS		
F.1.1. Strategy: TOBACCO EARNINGS - UTMB-GALVESTON Tobacco Earnings for the UT Medical Branch at Galveston.	\$ 1,990,755	\$ 1,396,922

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
(Continued)

F.1.2. Strategy: TOBACCO - PERMANENT HEALTH FUND Tobacco Earnings from the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Ed. No. 810.	\$ 4,671,669	\$ 2,168,899
Total, Goal F: TOBACCO FUNDS	\$ 6,662,424	\$ 3,565,821
Grand Total, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON	\$ 266,999,956	\$ 262,938,566
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 79,861,597	\$ 78,355,336
Other Personnel Costs	35,639,193	34,146,823
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	36,652,948	36,097,628
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	63,124	63,124
Professional Fees and Services	6,508,972	6,393,745
Fuels and Lubricants	73,362	73,059
Consumable Supplies	10,264,679	10,190,686
Utilities	7,420,490	7,398,901
Travel	19,871	10,134
Rent - Building	1,900,556	1,883,170
Rent - Machine and Other	1,024,569	1,008,558
Debt Service	17,086,741	17,178,208
Other Operating Expense	70,388,173	70,088,691
Grants	95,681	50,503
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 266,999,956	\$ 262,938,566
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 31,307,466	\$ 31,923,113
Group Insurance	47,491,019	51,039,081
Social Security	22,011,201	22,451,425
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 100,809,686	\$ 105,413,619
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 100,809,686	\$ 105,413,619

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2014	2015
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Medical School Students Passing Part 1 or Part 2 of the National Licensing Exam on the First Attempt	98%	98%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Practicing Primary Care in Texas	30%	30%
Percent of Allied Health Graduates Passing the Certification/Licensure Exam on the First Attempt	92.4%	94%
Percent of Allied Health Graduates Who Are Licensed or Certified in Texas	92%	92%
Percent of Bachelor of Science in Nursing Graduates Passing the National Licensing Exam on the First Attempt in Texas	94%	94%
Percent of Bachelor of Science in Nursing Graduates Who Are Licensed in Texas	98%	98%
Administrative (Institutional Support) Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	3.32%	3.32%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Practicing in Texas	65%	65%

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
(Continued)

A.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAL EDUCATION

Explanatory:

Minority Admissions as a Percent of Total First-year Admissions (All Schools)	27.5%	27.5%
Minority MD Admissions as a Percent of Total MD Admissions	28%	28%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Entering a Primary Care Residency	45%	45%

A.1.4. Strategy: NURSING EDUCATION

Explanatory:

Percent of Master of Science in Nursing Graduates Granted Advanced Practice Status in Texas	95%	95%
---	-----	-----

A.1.5. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION

Output (Volume):

Total Number of MD or DO Residents	562	566
------------------------------------	-----	-----

Explanatory:

Minority MD or DO Residents as a Percent of Total MD or DO Residents	15%	15%
--	-----	-----

B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Total External Research Expenditures	153,547,614	156,618,566
--------------------------------------	-------------	-------------

D. Goal: PROVIDE HEALTH CARE SUPPORT

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Percent of Medical Residency Completers Practicing in Texas	39%	39%
Total Uncompensated Care Provided by Faculty	53,790,733	55,404,455
Total Uncompensated Care Provided in State-owned Facilities	60,461,982	65,261,875

D.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAL BRANCH HOSPITALS

Output (Volume):

Total Number of Outpatient Visits	788,953	812,622
Total Number of Inpatient Days	128,418	132,271

2. **Appropriation of Charges and Fees.** There is hereby appropriated to The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston all charges and fees collected for the general expenses of the medical branch hospitals, including maintenance, support, and salaries of employees for the fiscal years ending August 31, 2014 and 2015.
3. **Rates, Donations and Gifts.** The Board of Regents of The University of Texas System shall fix reasonable rates to be charged and collected by hospitals, and may make and enter into contracts for the hospitalization of the indigent sick and accept donations and gifts for the support and maintenance of the hospitals and may utilize up to \$5 million per annum of local income to match any gift made to endowments provided, however, such match will not result in any reduction in the level of services for patients or any requirement for General Revenue replacement. Any project initiated under this authorization shall not be structured in such a manner that will require future specific appropriation of General Revenue. Provided, however, that this provision shall not be construed so as to authorize, without the prior and specific approval of the Legislature, the acceptance of real property which would require an appropriation by the Legislature for maintenance, repair, or construction of buildings.
4. **Helicopter Operation.** The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston is authorized to lease and operate a helicopter for the purpose of transporting critically ill or emergency patients to the medical branch hospitals. No state funds are to be used for the operation of this helicopter, except where the patient served is indigent or through an interagency contract with another state agency, or unless costs are reimbursed from insurance proceeds.
5. **Transfers of Appropriations - State Owned Hospitals.** The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston shall make intergovernmental transfers of funds of \$92,049,625 in fiscal year 2014 and \$92,049,625 in fiscal year 2015 to the Health and Human Services Commission. The timing and form of such transfers shall be determined by the Comptroller of Public Accounts in consultation with the Health and Human Services Commission. The Legislative Budget Board is authorized to adjust the amounts of such transfers as necessary to match available federal funds.
6. **Appropriation of Costs for Health Care to Inmates.** None of the funds appropriated above shall be expended to provide or support the provision of health care to inmates of the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ). It is the intent of the Legislature that all costs for providing health care to inmates of the TDCJ including costs of operating TDCJ hospital facilities in Galveston County and Lubbock County shall be paid from appropriations made to the TDCJ and from any financial reserves from contracts with TDCJ that are held by the University for the

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
(Continued)

- correctional health care services. Appropriations made to the TDCJ for the provision of inmate health care services shall be expended in accordance with Government Code, Chapter 501, Subchapter E.
7. **Support of Student and Resident Training Programs.** The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston may spend any revenue appropriated to the institution by this Act or from other available funds for the support and development of student and resident training programs in Austin, including the payment of compensation, travel costs, costs for leased premises, and other operating expenses.
8. **Estimated Appropriation and Unexpended Balance.** Included in the amounts appropriated above are: (1) estimated appropriations of amounts available for distribution or investment returns out of the Permanent Endowment Fund for The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston No. 814 and (2) estimated appropriations of the institution's estimated allocation of amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810.
- a. Amounts available for distribution or investment returns in excess of the amounts estimated above are also appropriated to the institution. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts estimated above, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to makeup the difference.
- b. All balances of estimated appropriations from the Permanent Endowment Fund for The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston No. 814 and of the institution's allocation from the amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810, except for any General Revenue, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, 2013, and the income to said fund during the fiscal years beginning September 1, 2013, are hereby appropriated. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated to the institution for the same purpose for fiscal year 2015.
9. **Regional Emergency Medical Dispatch Resource Center Pilot Program.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy E.1.3, East Texas Health Education Centers, \$53,438 from the Commission on State Emergency Communications Account No. 5007 shall be allocated, in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium, to support the regional emergency medical dispatch resource center pilot program to be carried out by the East Texas Area Health Education Center of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, which is also authorized to seek additional grant funding for the program.
10. **Health Care Services.** From funds appropriated above in Strategy D.1.1, Medical Branch Hospitals, The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston shall use at least \$712,500 for the 2014-15 biennium to operate and provide uncompensated care at the Cervical Dysplasia and Cancer Stop Clinic in McAllen.
11. **Informational Listing - University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston Patient Income.** The following is an informational listing of the estimated amount of patient income for the University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston during the 2014-15 biennium. The Full-Time Equivalents (FTEs) included in this informational listing shall be counted for purposes of calculating the limitations within Article IX, Section 6.10.

	2014	2015
Health Related Institutions Patient Income, estimated	\$351,222,893	\$381,461,634
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTEs) - Patient Income	2,799.3	2,799.3

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 151,774,607	\$ 152,118,751

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON
(Continued)

General Revenue Fund - Dedicated

Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	8,283,031	8,283,031
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	12,195,164	12,195,163
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 20,478,195</u>	<u>\$ 20,478,194</u>

Other Funds

Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education, No. 810, estimated	2,167,822	2,167,822
Permanent Endowment Fund, UTHSC Houston, No. 815, estimated	1,432,500	1,432,500
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 3,600,322</u>	<u>\$ 3,600,322</u>

Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 175,853,124</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 176,197,267</u></u>
-----------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------

This bill pattern represents an estimated 16.7% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	1,745.9	1,745.9
---	---------	---------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAL EDUCATION	\$ 50,225,977	\$ 50,225,977
A.1.2. Strategy: DENTAL EDUCATION	\$ 18,535,521	\$ 18,535,521
A.1.3. Strategy: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES TRAINING	\$ 6,178,619	\$ 6,178,619
Graduate Training in Biomedical Sciences.		
A.1.4. Strategy: ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS TRAINING	\$ 1,976,484	\$ 1,976,484
A.1.5. Strategy: NURSING EDUCATION	\$ 10,889,039	\$ 10,889,039
A.1.6. Strategy: GRADUATE TRAINING IN PUBLIC HEALTH	\$ 20,932,056	\$ 20,932,056
A.1.7. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION	\$ 4,166,756	\$ 4,166,756
A.2.1. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 4,164,293	\$ 4,512,428
A.2.2. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 395,153	\$ 395,153
A.2.3. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	\$ 38,525	\$ 38,525
A.3.1. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 1,914,951	\$ 1,914,951
A.3.2. Strategy: MEDICAL LOANS	<u>\$ 206,322</u>	<u>\$ 206,322</u>

Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 119,623,696</u>	<u>\$ 119,971,831</u>
--	-----------------------	-----------------------

B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT

B.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH ENHANCEMENT	\$ 4,418,635	\$ 4,418,635
--	--------------	--------------

C. Goal: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

C.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 18,232,443	\$ 18,232,443
C.2.1. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 12,562,560</u>	<u>\$ 12,558,568</u>

Total, Goal C: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 30,795,003</u>	<u>\$ 30,791,011</u>
--	----------------------	----------------------

D. Goal: PROVIDE HEALTH CARE SUPPORT

D.1.1. Strategy: DENTAL CLINIC OPERATIONS	\$ 664,149	\$ 664,149
--	------------	------------

E. Goal: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

E.1.1. Strategy: IMPROVING PUBLIC HEALTH IN TX COMM	\$ 3,500,000	\$ 3,500,000
Improving Public Health in Texas Communities.		
E.2.1. Strategy: REGIONAL ACADEMIC HLTH CTR-PUBHLTH	\$ 570,000	\$ 570,000
Regional Academic Health Center - Public Health.		
E.3.1. Strategy: HEART DISEASE/STROKE RESEARCH	\$ 4,180,000	\$ 4,180,000
Heart Disease and Stroke Research.		
E.3.2. Strategy: BIOTECHNOLOGY PROGRAM	\$ 760,000	\$ 760,000
E.3.3. Strategy: WORLD'S GREATEST SCIENTIST	\$ 1,900,000	\$ 1,900,000
E.3.4. Strategy: HEART INST - ADULT STEM CELL PGM	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000
Heart Institute - Adult Stem Cell Program.		
E.4.1. Strategy: HARRIS COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT	\$ 3,304,230	\$ 3,304,230

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON
(Continued)

E.4.2. Strategy: SERVICE DELIVERY VALLEY/BORDER Service Delivery in the Valley/Border Region.	\$ 430,491	\$ 430,491
E.4.3. Strategy: TRAUMA CARE	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
E.5.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 606,598</u>	<u>\$ 606,598</u>
Total, Goal E: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 16,751,319</u>	<u>\$ 16,751,319</u>
F. Goal: TOBACCO FUNDS		
F.1.1. Strategy: TOBACCO EARNINGS - UTHSC-HOUSTON Tobacco Earnings for the UT Health Science Center at Houston.	\$ 1,432,500	\$ 1,432,500
F.1.2. Strategy: TOBACCO - PERMANENT HEALTH FUND Tobacco Earnings from the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Ed. No. 810.	<u>\$ 2,167,822</u>	<u>\$ 2,167,822</u>
Total, Goal F: TOBACCO FUNDS	<u>\$ 3,600,322</u>	<u>\$ 3,600,322</u>
Grand Total, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON	<u><u>\$ 175,853,124</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 176,197,267</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 73,563,127	\$ 78,072,958
Other Personnel Costs	38,525	38,525
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	49,692,084	50,319,254
Professional Fees and Services	591	583
Consumable Supplies	5,620,419	4,545,270
Utilities	14,361,085	13,735,535
Travel	8,385	8,483
Debt Service	12,562,560	12,558,568
Other Operating Expense	18,360,300	16,193,552
Grants	429,147	52,000
Capital Expenditures	<u>1,216,901</u>	<u>672,539</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 175,853,124</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 176,197,267</u></u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 9,854,458	\$ 10,051,547
Group Insurance	17,404,277	18,680,010
Social Security	<u>9,274,873</u>	<u>9,460,371</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 36,533,608</u>	<u>\$ 38,191,928</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u><u>\$ 36,533,608</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 38,191,928</u></u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Medical School Students Passing Part 1 or Part 2 of the National Licensing Exam on the First Attempt	97%	97%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Practicing Primary Care in Texas	36%	36%
Percent of Medical Residency Completers Practicing in Texas	66%	66%
Percent of Dental School Graduates Admitted to an Advanced Education Program in General Dentistry	18%	18%

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON
(Continued)

Percent of Dental School Students Passing Part 1 or Part 2 of the National Licensing Exam on the First Attempt	98%	98%
Percent of Dental School Graduates Who Are Licensed in Texas	98%	98%
Percent of Allied Health Graduates Passing the Certification/Licensure Exam on the First Attempt	98%	98%
Percent of Allied Health Graduates Who Are Licensed or Certified in Texas	90%	90%
Percent of Public Health School Graduates Who Are Employed in Texas	74%	74%
Percent of Bachelor of Science in Nursing Graduates Passing the National Licensing Exam on the First Attempt in Texas	98%	98%
Percent of Bachelor of Science in Nursing Graduates Who Are Licensed in Texas	98%	98%
Administrative (Institutional Support) Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	6%	6%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Practicing in Texas	60%	60%

A.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAL EDUCATION

Explanatory:

Minority Admissions as a Percent of Total First-year Admissions (All Schools)	27.5%	28%
Minority MD Admissions as a Percent of Total MD Admissions	22%	22%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Entering a Primary Care Residency	37%	37%

A.1.2. Strategy: DENTAL EDUCATION

Explanatory:

Minority Admissions as a Percent of Total Dental School Admissions	20%	20%
--	-----	-----

A.1.5. Strategy: NURSING EDUCATION

Explanatory:

Percent of Master of Science in Nursing Graduates Granted Advanced Practice Status in Texas	98%	98%
---	-----	-----

A.1.7. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION

Output (Volume):

Total Number of MD or DO Residents	890	900
Explanatory: Minority MD or DO Residents as a Percent of Total MD or DO Residents	27%	27%

B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Total External Research Expenditures	187,250,000	189,257,850
--------------------------------------	-------------	-------------

D. Goal: PROVIDE HEALTH CARE SUPPORT

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Total Uncompensated Care Provided in State-Owned Facilities	1,589,915	1,605,814
Total Net Patient Revenue in State-Owned Facilities	5,428,972	5,537,551

2. **Texas Heart Institute.** Out of the funds appropriated above, The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston shall allocate up to \$894,133 in each year of the 2014-15 biennium to the Texas Heart Institute for gene therapy and up to \$399,086 in each year of the 2014-15 biennium to the Texas Heart Institute for cardiovascular research.

3. **Estimated Appropriation and Unexpended Balance.** Included in the amounts appropriated above are: (1) estimated appropriations of amounts available for distribution or investment returns out of the Permanent Endowment Fund for The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston No. 815 and (2) estimated appropriations of the institution's estimated allocation of amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810.

- a. Amounts available for distribution or investment returns in excess of the amounts estimated above are also appropriated to the institution. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts estimated above, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to makeup the difference.
- b. All balances of estimated appropriations from the Permanent Endowment Fund for The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston No. 815 and of the institution's allocation from the amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810, except for any General Revenue, at the close of the fiscal year

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON
(Continued)

ending August 31, 2013, and the income to said fund during the fiscal years beginning September 1, 2013, are hereby appropriated. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated to the institution for the same purposes for fiscal year 2015.

- 4. Unexpended Balances Between Fiscal Years: Regional Academic Health Center - Public Health.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014, from the appropriations identified in Strategy E.2.1, Regional Academic Health Center-Public Health, are hereby appropriated to The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.
- 5. Early Childhood School Readiness Program.** Funds appropriated to the Texas Education Agency in Strategy A.2.1, Statewide Educational Programs, and transferred to the University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston shall be used for the Early Childhood Readiness Program at the State Center for Early Childhood Development at the University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, for programs providing an educational component to public prekindergarten, Head Start, university early childhood programs, or private non-profit early childhood care programs that have entered into an integrated program with a public school.
- 6. Informational Listing - University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston Patient Income.** The following is an informational listing of the estimated amount of patient income for the University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston during the 2014-15 biennium. The Full-Time Equivalents (FTEs) included in this informational listing shall be counted for purposes of calculating the limitations within Article IX, Section 6.10.

	2014	2015
Health Related Institutions Patient Income, estimated	\$5,126,519	\$5,145,643
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTEs) - Patient Income	52.0	52.0

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 132,958,742	\$ 133,082,495
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	8,529,821	8,529,821
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education, No. 810, estimated	1,868,953	1,868,953
Permanent Endowment Fund, UTHSC San Antonio, No. 811, estimated	11,460,000	11,460,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 13,328,953</u>	<u>\$ 13,328,953</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 154,817,516</u>	<u>\$ 154,941,269</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 19.6% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	2,416.8	2,416.8
--	---------	---------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAL EDUCATION	\$	40,514,416	\$	40,514,416
A.1.2. Strategy: DENTAL EDUCATION	\$	21,440,226	\$	21,440,226

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
(Continued)

A.1.3. Strategy: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES TRAINING Graduate Training in Biomedical Sciences.	\$	3,673,414	\$	3,673,414
A.1.4. Strategy: ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS TRAINING	\$	7,962,311	\$	7,962,311
A.1.5. Strategy: NURSING EDUCATION	\$	8,645,946	\$	8,645,946
A.1.6. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION	\$	3,467,474	\$	3,467,474
A.2.1. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$	1,520,441	\$	1,647,549
A.2.2. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$	216,371	\$	216,371
A.2.3. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	\$	91,711	\$	91,711
A.3.1. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$	1,622,827	\$	1,622,827
A.3.2. Strategy: MEDICAL LOANS	\$	<u>176,034</u>	\$	<u>176,034</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	\$	<u>89,331,171</u>	\$	<u>89,458,279</u>
B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT				
B.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH ENHANCEMENT	\$	3,469,737	\$	3,469,737
C. Goal: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT				
C.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$	15,377,269	\$	15,377,269
C.2.1. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$	<u>9,710,410</u>	\$	<u>9,707,055</u>
Total, Goal C: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	\$	<u>25,087,679</u>	\$	<u>25,084,324</u>
D. Goal: PROVIDE HEALTH CARE SUPPORT				
D.1.1. Strategy: DENTAL CLINIC OPERATIONS	\$	1,727,195	\$	1,727,195
E. Goal: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT				
E.1.1. Strategy: REGIONAL ACADEMIC HEALTH CENTER	\$	10,296,261	\$	10,296,261
E.1.2. Strategy: REGIONAL CAMPUS - LAREDO	\$	4,223,289	\$	4,223,289
E.1.3. Strategy: OUTREACH SUPPORT-SOUTH TX PROGRAMS Institutional Support for South Texas Programs.	\$	1,345,406	\$	1,345,406
E.2.1. Strategy: FAMILY PRACTICE RESIDENCY TRAINING Family Practice Residency Training Program.	\$	402,689	\$	402,689
E.2.2. Strategy: PODIATRY RESIDENCY TRAINING Podiatry Residency Training Program.	\$	126,307	\$	126,307
E.3.1. Strategy: MYCOBACTERIAL-MYCOLOGY RESEARCH LAB	\$	136,805	\$	136,805
E.4.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$	<u>5,342,024</u>	\$	<u>5,342,024</u>
Total, Goal E: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$	<u>21,872,781</u>	\$	<u>21,872,781</u>
F. Goal: TOBACCO FUNDS				
F.1.1. Strategy: TOBACCO EARNINGS - UTHSC SA Tobacco Earnings for the UT Health Science Center at San Antonio.	\$	11,460,000	\$	11,460,000
F.1.2. Strategy: TOBACCO - PERMANENT HEALTH FUND Tobacco Earnings from the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Ed. No. 810.	\$	<u>1,868,953</u>	\$	<u>1,868,953</u>
Total, Goal F: TOBACCO FUNDS	\$	<u>13,328,953</u>	\$	<u>13,328,953</u>
Grand Total, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO	\$	<u><u>154,817,516</u></u>	\$	<u><u>154,941,269</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:				
Salaries and Wages	\$	46,141,087	\$	46,861,018
Other Personnel Costs		10,072,435		10,538,875
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)		50,789,593		51,069,260
Utilities		374,665		303,049
Travel		100,421		98,744
Debt Service		13,207,424		13,131,949
Other Operating Expense		33,881,253		32,704,356
Client Services		175,528		175,309
Grants		43,896		34,567
Capital Expenditures		<u>31,214</u>		<u>24,142</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	<u><u>154,817,516</u></u>	\$	<u><u>154,941,269</u></u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
(Continued)

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 7,813,478	\$ 7,969,748
Group Insurance	14,440,409	15,498,890
Social Security	<u>7,670,656</u>	<u>7,824,069</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 29,924,543</u>	<u>\$ 31,292,707</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act		
	<u>\$ 29,924,543</u>	<u>\$ 31,292,707</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Medical School Students Passing Part 1 or Part 2 of the National Licensing Exam on the First Attempt	92%	92%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Practicing Primary Care in Texas	25%	25%
Percent of Medical Residency Completers Practicing in Texas	60%	60%
Percent of Dental School Graduates Admitted to an Advanced Education Program in General Dentistry	24%	24%
Percent of Dental School Students Passing Part 1 or Part 2 of the National Licensing Exam on the First Attempt	94%	94%
Percent of Dental School Graduates Who Are Licensed in Texas	78%	78%
Percent of Allied Health Graduates Passing the Certification/Licensure Exam on the First Attempt	90%	90%
Percent of Allied Health Graduates Who Are Licensed or Certified in Texas	90%	90%
Percent of Bachelor of Science in Nursing Graduates Passing the National Licensing Exam on the First Attempt in Texas	90%	90%
Percent of Bachelor of Science in Nursing Graduates Who Are Licensed in Texas	90%	90%
Administrative (Institutional Support) Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	6%	6%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Practicing in Texas	60%	60%
A.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAL EDUCATION		
Explanatory:		
Minority Admissions as a Percent of Total First-year Admissions (All Schools)	43.17%	43.17%
Minority MD Admissions as a Percent of Total MD Admissions	26.58%	26.58%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Entering a Primary Care Residency	40%	40%
A.1.2. Strategy: DENTAL EDUCATION		
Explanatory:		
Minority Admissions as a Percent of Total Dental School Admissions	22%	22%
A.1.5. Strategy: NURSING EDUCATION		
Explanatory:		
Percent of Master of Science in Nursing Graduates Granted Advanced Practice Status in Texas	100%	100%
A.1.6. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of MD or DO Residents	700	700
Explanatory:		
Minority MD or DO Residents as a Percent of Total MD or DO Residents	23.7%	23.7%

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
(Continued)

B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Total External Research Expenditures	185,005,464	186,016,423
--------------------------------------	-------------	-------------

D. Goal: PROVIDE HEALTH CARE SUPPORT

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Total Uncompensated Care Provided in State-owned Facilities	100,500	101,000
Total Net Patient Revenue in State-owned Facilities	2,900,000	3,000,000

2. **Unexpended Balances Between Fiscal Years: Regional Academic Health Center (RAHC).** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014, from the appropriations identified in Strategy E.1.1, Regional Academic Health Center, are hereby appropriated to The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014. Funds expended from appropriations identified in this strategy may be used to cover student travel expenses associated with rotations between the San Antonio, Harlingen and Edinburg campuses.
3. **Unexpended Balances Between Fiscal Years: Regional Campus - Laredo.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014, from the appropriations identified in Strategy E.1.2, Regional Campus - Laredo, are hereby appropriated to The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014. Funds expended from appropriations identified in this strategy may be used to cover student travel expenses associated with rotations between the San Antonio, Harlingen and Edinburg campuses.
4. **Estimated Appropriation and Unexpended Balance.** Included in the amounts appropriated above are: (1) estimated appropriations of amounts available for distribution or investment returns out of the Permanent Endowment Fund for The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio No. 811 and (2) estimated appropriations of the institution's estimated allocation of amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for High Education No. 810.
- a. Amounts for distribution or investment returns in excess of the amounts estimated above are also appropriated to the institution. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts estimated above, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to make up the difference.
- b. All balances of estimated appropriations from the Permanent Endowment Fund for The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio No. 811 and of the institution's allocation from the amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810, except for any General Revenue, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, 2013, and the income to said fund during the fiscal years beginning September 1, 2013, are hereby appropriated. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated to the institution for the same purposes for fiscal year 2015.
5. **Informational Listing - University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Patient Income.** The following is an informational listing of the estimated amount of patient income for the University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio during the 2014-15 biennium. The Full-Time Equivalents (FTEs) included in this informational listing shall be counted for purposes of calculating the limitations within Article IX, Section 6.10.

	2014	2015
Health Related Institutions Patient Income, estimated	\$2,064,174	\$2,108,995
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTEs) - Patient Income	33.2	33.2

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 168,583,893	\$ 168,575,239

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER
(Continued)

GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	800,987	800,987
Other Funds		
Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education, No. 810, estimated	2,615,937	2,615,937
Permanent Endowment Fund, UT MD Anderson Cancer Center, No. 812, estimated	5,730,000	5,730,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 8,345,937</u>	<u>\$ 8,345,937</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 177,730,817</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 177,722,163</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 4.3% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	747.7	747.7
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS TRAINING	\$ 3,489,340	\$ 3,489,340
A.1.2. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION	\$ 626,942	\$ 626,942
A.2.1. Strategy: CANCER CENTER OPERATIONS	\$ 121,967,972	\$ 121,967,972
A.3.1. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 54,273	\$ 47,094
A.4.1. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 89,154</u>	<u>\$ 89,154</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 126,227,681</u>	<u>\$ 126,220,502</u>
B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT		
B.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH ENHANCEMENT	\$ 8,593,726	\$ 8,593,726
C. Goal: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
C.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 25,398,543	\$ 25,398,543
C.2.1. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 5,914,275</u>	<u>\$ 5,912,800</u>
Total, Goal C: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 31,312,818</u>	<u>\$ 31,311,343</u>
D. Goal: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH SUPPORT	\$ 1,158,857	\$ 1,158,857
D.1.2. Strategy: BREAST CANCER RESEARCH PROGRAM	\$ 1,600,000	\$ 1,600,000
D.2.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 491,798</u>	<u>\$ 491,798</u>
Total, Goal D: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 3,250,655</u>	<u>\$ 3,250,655</u>
E. Goal: TOBACCO FUNDS		
E.1.1. Strategy: TOBACCO EARNINGS - UT MD ANDERSON Tobacco Earnings for the University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center.	\$ 5,730,000	\$ 5,730,000
E.1.2. Strategy: TOBACCO - PERMANENT HEALTH FUND Tobacco Earnings from the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Ed. No. 810.	<u>\$ 2,615,937</u>	<u>\$ 2,615,937</u>
Total, Goal E: TOBACCO FUNDS	<u>\$ 8,345,937</u>	<u>\$ 8,345,937</u>
Grand Total, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER	<u><u>\$ 177,730,817</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 177,722,163</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 113,116,041	\$ 113,606,557
Other Personnel Costs	35,624,002	35,708,130
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	16,569,163	16,814,907
Consumable Supplies	82,580	99,501
Utilities	2,899	3,548
Travel	9,200	10,815
Debt Service	5,914,275	5,912,800

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER
(Continued)

Other Operating Expense	2,988,530	2,517,932
Grants	861,038	743,137
Capital Expenditures	<u>2,563,089</u>	<u>2,304,836</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 177,730,817</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 177,722,163</u></u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 54,834,958	\$ 55,931,657
Group Insurance	5,299,657	5,688,122
Social Security	<u>4,161,600</u>	<u>4,244,832</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u><u>\$ 64,296,215</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 65,864,611</u></u>
 Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act		
	<u><u>\$ 64,296,215</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 65,864,611</u></u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Allied Health Graduates Passing the Certification/Licensure Exam on the First Attempt	94%	94%
Percent of Allied Health Graduates Who Are Licensed or Certified in Texas	86%	86%
Percent of Medical Residency Completers Practicing in Texas	40%	40%
Total Uncompensated Care Provided by Faculty	72,187,663	77,240,800
Total Uncompensated Care Provided in State-owned Facilities	175,779,568	188,084,137
Administrative (Institutional Support) Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	7.5%	7.5%
A.1.1. Strategy: ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS TRAINING		
Explanatory:		
Minority Admissions As a Percent of Total First-Year Admissions (All Schools)	32%	33%
A.1.2. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of MD or DO Residents	150	150
Explanatory:		
Minority MD or DO Residents as a Percent of Total MD or DO Residents	9.66%	10%
A.2.1. Strategy: CANCER CENTER OPERATIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of Outpatient Visits	1,443,070	1,536,869
Total Number of Inpatient Days	205,425	211,587
B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Total External Research Expenditures	407,201,892	444,595,877

2. **Special Project Funding.** Notwithstanding other provisions of this article, the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System is hereby authorized, subject to approval by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board: (1) to expend such amounts of its Permanent University Fund No. 45 bond proceeds and/or other bond proceeds and such amounts of its other available moneys as may be necessary to fund the following project either in whole or in part; (2) to accept gifts, grants, and matching grants to fund such project either in whole or in part; and (3) to acquire, construct, alter, add to, repair, rehabilitate, equip and/or furnish such project for The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center: (a) research facilities and (b) administrative support facilities and related parking facilities.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER
(Continued)

- 3. Transfers of Appropriations - State Owned Hospitals.** The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center shall make intergovernmental transfers of funds of \$49,403,181 in fiscal year 2014 and \$49,403,181 in fiscal year 2015 to the Health and Human Services Commission. The timing and form of such transfers shall be determined by the Comptroller of Public Accounts in consultation with the Health and Human Services Commission. The Legislative Budget Board is authorized to adjust the amounts of such transfers as necessary to match available federal funds. The transfers, however, shall be made not less frequently than monthly.
- 4. Estimated Appropriation and Unexpended Balance.** Included in the amounts appropriated above are: (1) estimated appropriations of amounts available for distribution or investment returns out of the Permanent Endowment Fund for The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center No. 812 and (2) estimated appropriations of the institution's estimated allocation of amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810.
- a. Amounts available for distribution or investment returns in excess of the amounts estimated above are also appropriated to the institution. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts estimated above, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to makeup the difference.
- b. All balances of estimated appropriations from the Permanent Endowment Fund for The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center No. 812 and of the institution's allocation from the amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810, except for any General Revenue, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, 2013, and the income to said fund during the fiscal years beginning September 1, 2013, are hereby appropriated. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated to the institution for the same purposes for fiscal year 2015.
- 5. Best Business Practices.** It is the intent of the Legislature that The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center shall adopt appropriate measures to initiate the most cost-effective practices when delivering unreimbursed services to financially and medically indigent Texans. The intent of these practices is to allow for funds to be used in a manner, which would allow for greater benefits for the patients, the state, and the institution.
- 6. Animal Facilities and Programs.** The animal facilities and programs of the Department of Veterinary Sciences at The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center (UTMDACC) - Bastrop shall be regulated and inspected by the United States Department of Agriculture, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Services, pursuant to the Federal Animal Welfare Act. The UTMDACC - Bastrop Department of Veterinary Sciences shall comply with the regulations and is under the oversight of the United States Public Health Service/National Institutes of Health Office of Laboratory Animal Welfare. The UTMDACC - Bastrop Department of Veterinary Sciences shall be independently accredited for animal care programs and facilities by the Council on Accreditation of the Association for Assessment and Accreditation of Laboratory Animal Care (AAALAC International). The department shall be accredited by this body. It shall also be inspected regularly and its programs reviewed biannually by the UTMDACC Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee.
- 7. Rare and Aggressive Breast Cancer Research Program.** Of the amounts appropriated above in Strategy D.1.2, Breast Cancer Research Program, \$1,600,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,600,000 in fiscal year 2015 in General Revenue is for the rare and aggressive breast cancer research program. Its efforts will contribute to improving the diagnostics in patients with breast cancer.
- 8. Informational Listing - University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center Patient Income.** The following is an informational listing of the estimated amount of patient income for the University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center during the 2014-15 biennium. The Full-Time Equivalents (FTEs) included in this informational listing shall be counted for purposes of calculating the limitations within Article IX, Section 6.10.

	2014	2015
Health Related Institutions Patient Income, estimated	\$2,835,700,996	\$2,997,862,605
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTEs) - Patient Income	12,679.4	12,679

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT TYLER

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 34,950,887	\$ 34,955,462
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	5,502	5,502
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education, No. 810, estimated	1,453,000	1,453,000
Permanent Endowment Fund, UT HSC Tyler, No. 816, estimated	1,402,500	1,402,500
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 2,855,500	\$ 2,855,500
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 37,811,889</u>	<u>\$ 37,816,464</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 27.9% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	279.1	279.1
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: PROVIDE INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAL EDUCATION & RESEARCH ITEMS	\$ 64,264	\$ 64,264
Medical Education, Infectious Disease Control, and Research.		
A.1.2. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION	\$ 217,019	\$ 217,019
A.1.3. Strategy: CHEST DISEASE CENTER OPERATIONS	\$ 25,262,728	\$ 25,262,728
A.2.1. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 5,502	\$ 5,502
Total, Goal A: PROVIDE INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 25,549,513</u>	<u>\$ 25,549,513</u>
B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT		
B.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH ENHANCEMENT	\$ 1,566,023	\$ 1,566,023
C. Goal: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
C.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 1,059,088	\$ 1,059,088
C.2.1. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 2,575,975	\$ 2,580,550
Total, Goal C: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 3,635,063</u>	<u>\$ 3,639,638</u>
D. Goal: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
D.1.1. Strategy: NORTHEAST TEXAS INITIATIVE	\$ 1,292,478	\$ 1,292,478
D.2.1. Strategy: FAMILY PRACTICE RESIDENCY TRAINING	\$ 902,276	\$ 902,276
Family Practice Residency Training Program.		
D.3.1. Strategy: SUPPORT FOR INDIGENT CARE	\$ 984,375	\$ 984,375
D.4.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 1,026,661	\$ 1,026,661
Total, Goal D: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 4,205,790</u>	<u>\$ 4,205,790</u>
E. Goal: TOBACCO FUNDS		
E.1.1. Strategy: TOBACCO EARNINGS - UT HSC AT TYLER	\$ 1,402,500	\$ 1,402,500
Tobacco Earnings for University of Texas Health Science Center/Tyler.		
E.1.2. Strategy: TOBACCO - PERMANENT HEALTH FUND	\$ 1,453,000	\$ 1,453,000
Tobacco Earnings from the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Ed. No. 810.		
Total, Goal E: TOBACCO FUNDS	<u>\$ 2,855,500</u>	<u>\$ 2,855,500</u>
Grand Total, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT TYLER	<u>\$ 37,811,889</u>	<u>\$ 37,816,464</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT TYLER
(Continued)

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 13,175,732	\$ 11,956,230
Other Personnel Costs	4,863,184	2,702,452
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	4,585,190	5,531,740
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	1,167,245	929,636
Professional Fees and Services	2,193,107	2,245,316
Fuels and Lubricants	5,090	5,146
Consumable Supplies	272,277	193,758
Utilities	544,705	812,413
Travel	83,977	74,094
Rent - Building	56,772	45,914
Rent - Machine and Other	208,620	359,115
Debt Service	2,575,975	2,580,550
Other Operating Expense	7,946,160	10,214,072
Grants	69,591	101,764
Capital Expenditures	64,264	64,264

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 37,811,889	\$ 37,816,464
---	----------------------	----------------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 2,928,963	\$ 2,987,542
Group Insurance	2,900,500	3,113,106
Social Security	2,566,786	2,618,122

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 8,396,249	\$ 8,718,770
-----------------------------	--------------	--------------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act

\$ 8,396,249 \$ 8,718,770

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2014	2015
A. Goal: PROVIDE INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Medical Residency Completers Practicing in Texas	80%	80%
Total Uncompensated Care Provided by Faculty	142,199,787	142,199,787
Total Uncompensated Care Provided in State-owned Facilities	26,643,146	26,643,146
Administrative (Institutional Support) Cost As Percent of Total Expenditures	6.5%	6.5%
A.1.2. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of MD or DO Residents	63	63
Explanatory:		
Minority MD or DO Residents as a Percent of Total MD or DO Residents	15.56%	15.56%
A.1.3. Strategy: CHEST DISEASE CENTER OPERATIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of Outpatient Visits	112,805	112,805
Total Number of Inpatient Days	10,801	10,801
B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Total External Research Expenditures	13,900,000	13,900,000

- 2. Rates, Donations and Gifts.** The Board of Regents of The University of Texas System shall fix reasonable rates to be charged and collected from paying patients of the center, and may make and enter into contracts for the hospitalization of the indigent sick and accept donations and gifts for the support and maintenance of the center; provided, however, that this provision should not be

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT TYLER
(Continued)

construed so as to authorize, without prior and specific approval of the Legislature, acceptance of real property which would require an appropriation by the Legislature for maintenance, repair, or construction of buildings.

- 3. Transfers of Appropriations - State Owned Hospitals.** The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler shall make intergovernmental transfers of funds of \$9,427,965 in fiscal year 2014 and \$9,427,965 in fiscal year 2015 to the Health and Human Services Commission. The timing and form of such transfers shall be determined by the Comptroller of Public Accounts in consultation with the Health and Human Services Commission. The Legislative Budget Board is authorized to adjust the amounts of such transfers as necessary to match available federal funds.
- 4. Estimated Appropriation and Unexpended Balance.** Included in the amounts appropriated above are: (1) estimated appropriations of amounts available for distribution or investment returns out of the Permanent Endowment Fund for The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler No. 816 and (2) estimated appropriations of the institution's estimated allocation of amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810.
- a. Amounts available for distribution or investment returns in excess of the amounts estimated above are also appropriated to the institution. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts estimated above, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to makeup the difference.
- b. All balances of estimated appropriations from the Permanent Endowment Fund for The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler No. 816 and of the institution's allocation from the amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810, except for any General Revenue, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, 2013, and the income to said fund during the fiscal years beginning September 1, 2013, are hereby appropriated. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated to the institution for the same purposes for fiscal year 2015.
- 5. Informational Listing - University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler Patient Income.** The following is an informational listing of the estimated amount of patient income for the University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler during the 2014-15 biennium. The Full-Time Equivalents (FTEs) included in this informational listing shall be counted for purposes of calculating the limitations within Article IX, Section 6.10.

	2014	2015
Health Related Institutions Patient Income, estimated	\$59,066,911	\$59,066,911
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTEs) - Patient Income	445.7	445.7

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 116,669,945	\$ 116,776,559
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	4,573,107	4,573,107
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	7,635,610	7,635,607
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 12,208,717</u>	<u>\$ 12,208,714</u>
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education, No. 810, estimated	1,400,000	1,400,000

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER
(Continued)

Permanent Endowment Fund, Texas A&M University HSC, No. 818, estimated	1,400,000	1,400,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 2,800,000</u>	<u>\$ 2,800,000</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 131,678,662</u>	<u>\$ 131,785,273</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 59.1% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	1,051.1	1,051.1
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAL EDUCATION	\$ 38,761,372	\$ 38,761,372
A.1.2. Strategy: DENTAL EDUCATION	\$ 21,267,514	\$ 21,267,514
A.1.3. Strategy: DENTAL HYGIENE EDUCATION	\$ 1,495,735	\$ 1,495,735
A.1.4. Strategy: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES TRAINING Graduate Training in Biomedical Sciences.	\$ 3,583,365	\$ 3,583,365
A.1.5. Strategy: NURSING EDUCATION	\$ 3,511,577	\$ 3,511,577
A.1.6. Strategy: RURAL PUBLIC HEALTH TRAINING Graduate Training in Rural Public Health.	\$ 5,699,356	\$ 5,699,356
A.1.7. Strategy: PHARMACY EDUCATION	\$ 7,854,062	\$ 7,854,062
A.1.8. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION	\$ 2,797,128	\$ 2,797,128
A.2.1. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 1,277,464	\$ 1,384,260
A.2.2. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 57,802	\$ 57,802
A.2.3. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	\$ 27,623	\$ 27,623
A.3.1. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 1,168,915	\$ 1,168,915
A.3.2. Strategy: MEDICAL LOANS	<u>\$ 132,646</u>	<u>\$ 132,646</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 87,634,559</u>	<u>\$ 87,741,355</u>
B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT		
B.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH ENHANCEMENT	\$ 2,237,864	\$ 2,237,864
C. Goal: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
C.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 7,950,237	\$ 7,950,237
C.2.1. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 4,396,628	\$ 4,394,255
C.2.2. Strategy: DEBT SERVICE - ROUND ROCK Debt Service for the Round Rock Facility.	<u>\$ 3,879,265</u>	<u>\$ 3,881,453</u>
Total, Goal C: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 16,226,130</u>	<u>\$ 16,225,945</u>
D. Goal: PROVIDE HEALTH CARE SUPPORT		
D.1.1. Strategy: DENTAL CLINIC OPERATIONS	\$ 39,048	\$ 39,048
E. Goal: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
E.1.1. Strategy: COASTAL BEND HEALTH EDUCATION CTR Coastal Bend Health Education Center.	\$ 1,609,847	\$ 1,609,847
E.1.2. Strategy: SOUTH TEXAS HEALTH CENTER	\$ 694,124	\$ 694,124
E.1.3. Strategy: IRMA RANGEL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY	\$ 2,384,762	\$ 2,384,762
E.1.4. Strategy: COLL STN, TEMPLE, R ROCK - MEDICAL College Station, Temple, and Round Rock - Medical.	\$ 15,817,500	\$ 15,817,500
E.2.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 2,234,828</u>	<u>\$ 2,234,828</u>
Total, Goal E: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 22,741,061</u>	<u>\$ 22,741,061</u>
F. Goal: TOBACCO FUNDS		
F.1.1. Strategy: TOBACCO EARNINGS - TAMU SYSTEM HSC Tobacco Earnings for Texas A&M University System Health Science Center.	\$ 1,400,000	\$ 1,400,000

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER
(Continued)

F.1.2. Strategy: TOBACCO - PERMANENT HEALTH FUND Tobacco Earnings from the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Ed. No. 810.	\$	<u>1,400,000</u>	\$	<u>1,400,000</u>
Total, Goal F: TOBACCO FUNDS	\$	<u>2,800,000</u>	\$	<u>2,800,000</u>
Grand Total, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER	\$	<u>131,678,662</u>	\$	<u>131,785,273</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:				
Salaries and Wages	\$	48,815,132	\$	48,941,441
Other Personnel Costs		3,774,631		3,880,461
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)		37,378,821		36,140,742
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)		1,777,145		1,840,497
Professional Fees and Services		5,673,405		5,917,452
Fuels and Lubricants		29,393		30,995
Consumable Supplies		1,133,952		1,216,296
Utilities		2,625,735		4,253,959
Travel		269,609		286,092
Rent - Building		1,707,938		1,169,441
Rent - Machine and Other		313,992		330,606
Debt Service		8,275,893		8,275,708
Other Operating Expense		16,014,475		18,674,046
Client Services		1,190,618		334,153
Capital Expenditures		<u>2,697,923</u>		<u>493,384</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	<u>131,678,662</u>	\$	<u>131,785,273</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:				
<u>Employee Benefits</u>				
Retirement	\$	4,656,283	\$	4,749,409
Group Insurance		6,078,318		6,523,858
Social Security		<u>5,015,405</u>		<u>5,115,714</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	<u>15,750,006</u>	\$	<u>16,388,981</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$	<u>15,750,006</u>	\$	<u>16,388,981</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas A&M University System Health Science Center. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas A&M University System Health Science Center. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas A&M University System Health Science Center shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Medical School Students Passing Part 1 or Part 2 of the National Licensing Exam on the First Attempt	98%	98%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Practicing Primary Care in Texas	37%	37%
Percent of Medical Residency Completers Practicing in Texas	65%	65%
Percent of Dental School Graduates Admitted to an Advanced Education Program in General Dentistry	10%	10%
Percent of Dental School Students Passing Part 1 or Part 2 of the National Licensing Exam on the First Attempt	95%	95%
Percent of Dental School Graduates Who Are Licensed in Texas	93%	93%
Percent of Allied Health Graduates Passing the Certification/Licensure Exam on the First Attempt	98%	98%
Percent of Allied Health Graduates Who Are Licensed or Certified in Texas	97%	97%

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER
(Continued)

Percent of Rural Public Health School Graduates Who Are Employed in Texas	90%	90%
Administrative (Institutional Support) Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	8%	8%
Percent of Pharmacy School Graduates Who are Licensed in Texas	88%	88%
Percent of Pharmacy School Graduates Passing the National Licensing Exam on the first attempt	92%	92%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Practicing in Texas	64%	64%
Percent of Bachelor of Science in Nursing Graduates Passing the National Licensing Exam on the First Attempt in Texas	99%	99%
Percent of Bachelor of Science in Nursing Graduates who are Licensed in Texas	98%	98%
A.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAL EDUCATION		
Explanatory:		
Minority Admissions as a Percent of Total First-year Admissions (All Schools)	31%	31%
Minority MD Admissions as a Percent of Total MD Admissions	20%	20%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Entering a Primary Care Residency	55%	55%
A.1.2. Strategy: DENTAL EDUCATION		
Explanatory:		
Minority Admissions as a Percent of Total Dental School Admissions	40%	40%
A.1.8. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of MD or DO Residents	591	591
Explanatory:		
Minority MD or DO Residents as a Percent of Total MD or DO Residents	20%	20%
B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Total Research Expenditures	59,398,831	58,398,831
D. Goal: PROVIDE HEALTH CARE SUPPORT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Total Uncompensated Care Provided in State-owned Facilities	1,831,000	1,886,000
Total New Patient Revenue in State-owned Facilities	7,458,000	7,681,000
2. Cardiovascular Research Institute. Out of the amounts appropriated above, Texas A&M University System Health Science Center shall allocate funds for Cardiovascular Research Institute activities conducted primarily at the health science center facilities in Temple. It is the intent of the Legislature that these funds would be in addition to the amounts allocated to the Temple campus for the normal operation and maintenance of programs and facilities during the biennium.		
3. Coastal Bend Health Education Center. Out of funds appropriated above to Texas A&M University System Health Science Center in Strategy E.1.1, Coastal Bend Health Education Center, the institution shall allocate funds to operate a local area network among coastal distance education sites, provide electronic library access, and develop allied health programs with area general academic institutions.		
4. Medical Program. Texas A&M University System Health Science Center is hereby authorized to unite with Scott & White Clinic, Scott & White Memorial Hospital, and the Scott, Sherwood, and Brindley Foundation as its long-term primary partners for high quality clinical education and research for the benefit of the citizens of Texas. Texas A&M University System Health Science Center is additionally authorized to collaborate with the Central Texas Veterans' Health Care System, Darnall Army Community Hospital, and Driscoll Children's Hospital. Research conducted by Texas A&M University System Health Science Center faculty under the contract with its primary clinical partner to provide clinical education and research services shall be considered in the formula calculations for the Research Enhancement and E&G Space Support strategies.		
5. Estimated Appropriation and Unexpended Balance. Included in the amounts appropriated above are: (1) estimated appropriations of amounts available for distribution or investment returns out of the Permanent Endowment Fund for Texas A&M University System Health Science Center No. 818 and (2) estimated appropriations of the institution's estimated allocation of amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810.		

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER
(Continued)

- a. Amounts available for distribution or investment returns in excess of the amounts estimated above are also appropriated to the institution. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts estimated above, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to makeup the difference.
- b. All balances of estimated appropriations from the Permanent Endowment Fund for Texas A&M University System Health Science Center No. 818 and of the institution's allocation from the amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810, except for any General Revenue, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, 2013, and the income to said fund during the fiscal years beginning September 1, 2013, are hereby appropriated. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated to the institution for the same purposes for fiscal year 2015.
6. **Research on Acute Neurological Injuries.** Out of funds appropriated above, Texas A&M University System Health Science Center may allocate funds to conduct joint research endeavors with other scientists from Baylor College of Medicine, The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston to develop treatments to repair acute neurological injuries such as those caused by trauma and strokes.
7. **Medical School Expansion and Debt Service Round Rock Facility.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy E.1.4, College Station, Temple, Round Rock - Medical for the Medical School Expansion at the Texas A&M University System Health Science Center \$7,500,000 shall be used for the Temple campus and \$6,750,000 shall be used for the Round Rock campus. Any unexpended balance as of August 31, 2014 in Strategy E.1.4, College Station, Temple, Round Rock - Medical is hereby appropriated for the same purposes for fiscal year 2015.
- The funds appropriated above in Strategy C.2.2, Debt Service - Round Rock, are for debt service, and/or operations in the event that this Act does not pass by a two-thirds majority in each house, associated with clinical facilities at the Round Rock campus of the Texas A&M University System Health Science Center. The legislature hereby finds in accordance with Article 7, Section 18(i) of the Texas Constitution, that there is a demonstrated need for clinical facilities at the Round Rock campus of the Texas A&M University System Health Science Center and that such appropriation may be used for debt service of such facilities.
8. **Informational Listing - Texas A&M Health Science Center Patient Income.** The following is an informational listing of the estimated amount of patient income for the Texas A&M Health Science Center during the 2014-15 biennium. The Full-Time Equivalents (FTEs) included in this informational listing shall be counted for purposes of calculating the limitations within Article IX, Section 6.10.

	2014	2015
Health Related Institutions Patient Income, estimated	\$7,230,551	\$7,224,856
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTEs) - Patient Income	58.6	58.6

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT FORT WORTH

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 66,908,764	\$ 67,013,373
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	7,046,490	7,046,491
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Interagency Contracts	825,000	825,000
Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education, No. 810, estimated	1,155,420	1,155,420

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT FORT WORTH
(Continued)

Permanent Endowment Fund, UNTHSC at Fort Worth, No. 819, estimated	1,125,000	1,125,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 3,105,420</u>	<u>\$ 3,105,420</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 77,060,674</u>	<u>\$ 77,165,284</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 35.6% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	718.6	718.6
--	-------	-------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAL EDUCATION	\$ 37,210,253	\$ 37,210,253
A.1.2. Strategy: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES TRAINING Graduate Training in Biomedical Sciences.	\$ 5,054,210	\$ 5,054,210
A.1.3. Strategy: GRADUATE TRAINING IN PUBLIC HEALTH	\$ 4,656,403	\$ 4,656,403
A.1.4. Strategy: PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT PROGRAM	\$ 4,808,907	\$ 4,808,907
A.1.5. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION	\$ 1,065,802	\$ 1,065,802
A.2.1. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 683,141	\$ 740,251
A.2.2. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 157,884	\$ 157,884
A.2.3. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	\$ 52,596	\$ 52,596
A.3.1. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 978,735	\$ 978,735
A.3.2. Strategy: MEDICAL LOANS	<u>\$ 113,502</u>	<u>\$ 113,502</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 54,781,433</u>	<u>\$ 54,838,543</u>

B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT

B.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH ENHANCEMENT	\$ 1,890,739	\$ 1,890,739
--	--------------	--------------

C. Goal: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

C.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 4,814,447	\$ 4,814,447
C.2.1. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 7,249,513	\$ 7,297,013
C.2.2. Strategy: LEASE OF FACILITIES	<u>\$ 92,605</u>	<u>\$ 92,605</u>
Total, Goal C: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 12,156,565</u>	<u>\$ 12,204,065</u>

D. Goal: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

D.1.1. Strategy: ALZHEIMER'S DIAG &TREATMENT CENTER Alzheimer's Diagnostic and Treatment Center.	\$ 606,807	\$ 606,807
D.2.1. Strategy: DNA LABORATORY	\$ 3,066,686	\$ 3,066,686
D.2.2. Strategy: ECON DEV & TECH COMMERCIALIZATION Economic Development & Technology Commercialization.	\$ 1,550,000	\$ 1,550,000
D.3.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 728,024</u>	<u>\$ 728,024</u>
Total, Goal D: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 5,951,517</u>	<u>\$ 5,951,517</u>

E. Goal: TOBACCO FUNDS

E.1.1. Strategy: TOBACCO EARNINGS - UNT HSC FT WORTH Tobacco Earnings for the UNT Health Science Center at Fort Worth.	\$ 1,125,000	\$ 1,125,000
E.1.2. Strategy: TOBACCO - PERMANENT HEALTH FUND Tobacco Earnings from the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Ed. No. 810.	<u>\$ 1,155,420</u>	<u>\$ 1,155,420</u>
Total, Goal E: TOBACCO FUNDS	<u>\$ 2,280,420</u>	<u>\$ 2,280,420</u>

Grand Total, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT FORT WORTH	<u>\$ 77,060,674</u>	<u>\$ 77,165,284</u>
---	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 30,597,497	\$ 30,597,542
Other Personnel Costs	1,563,913	1,563,910

Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	24,506,932	24,506,886
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	1,179,278	1,179,277
Professional Fees and Services	1,021,727	1,021,729
Fuels and Lubricants	24,953	24,954
Consumable Supplies	428,976	428,977
Utilities	3,119,340	3,119,340
Rent - Building	184,063	184,063
Rent - Machine and Other	310,171	310,170
Debt Service	7,249,513	7,297,013
Other Operating Expense	6,361,186	6,418,294
Capital Expenditures	<u>513,125</u>	<u>513,129</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Retirement	\$	3,000,190	\$	3,060,193
Group Insurance		4,638,270		4,978,255
Social Security		<u>3,197,827</u>		<u>3,261,783</u>

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 10,836,287	\$ 11,300,231
--	----------------------	----------------------

- | | 2014 | 2015 |
|---|-------|-------|
| A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS | | |
| Outcome (Results/Impact): | | |
| Percent of Medical School Students Passing Part 1 or Part 2 of the National Licensing Exam on the First Attempt | 99% | 99% |
| Percent of Medical School Graduates Practicing Primary Care in Texas | 45% | 45% |
| Percent of Medical Residency Completers Practicing in Texas | 75% | 75% |
| Percent of Graduates in Family Practice in Texas | 25% | 25% |
| Percent of Graduates Entering a Family Practice Residency | 30% | 30% |
| Percent of Allied Health Graduates Passing the Certification/Licensure Exam on the First Attempt | 95% | 95% |
| Percent of Allied Health Graduates Who Are Licensed or Certified in Texas | 95% | 95% |
| Percent of Public Health School Graduates Who Are Employed in Texas | 70.8% | 70.8% |
| Administrative (Institutional Support) Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures | 7% | 7% |
| Percent of Medical School Graduates Practicing in Texas | 65% | 65% |
| A.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAL EDUCATION | | |
| Output (Volume): | | |
| Total Number of Postdoctoral Research Trainees (All Schools) | 35 | 35 |
| Explanatory: | | |
| Minority Admissions as a Percent of Total First-year Admissions (All Schools) | 25% | 25% |
| Minority Admissions as a Percent of Total DO Admissions | 13% | 13% |
| Percent of Medical School Graduates Entering a Primary Care Residency | 65% | 65% |

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT FORT WORTH
(Continued)

A.1.5. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION

Output (Volume):

Total Number of MD or DO Residents	200	200
------------------------------------	-----	-----

Explanatory:

Minority MD or DO Residents as a Percent of Total MD or DO Residents	15%	15%
--	-----	-----

B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Total External Research Expenditures	32,679,349	32,679,347
--------------------------------------	------------	------------

2. **Forensic Laboratory.** The University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth is authorized to conduct all blood and DNA tests associated with paternity testing for the Office of the Attorney General at a monetary rate not to exceed the monetary rate at which the Attorney General could obtain the service elsewhere to the extent permitted under federal law and regulations. The income derived from this testing is to be spent only on the Forensic Laboratory. In addition, the services of the Forensic Laboratory are available to other entities or interested parties approved by the University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth.
3. **Parking Garage Debt Service.** Funds appropriated in Strategy C.2.1, Tuition Revenue Bond Retirement, may be used to retire bonds authorized by the Seventy-sixth Legislature to construct a campus parking garage. Parking fee revenue generated by this facility will be accounted for and reported to the Legislative Budget Board. The fee revenue, minus operational and maintenance costs, will be counted in the appropriations process to offset the costs of servicing debt associated with this facility.
4. **Estimated Appropriation and Unexpended Balance.** Included in the amounts appropriated above are: (1) estimated appropriations of amounts available for distribution or investment returns out of the Permanent Endowment Fund for the University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth No. 819 and (2) estimated appropriations of the institution's estimated allocation of amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810.
- a. Amounts available for distribution or investment returns in excess of the amounts estimated above are also appropriated to the institution. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts estimated above, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to makeup the difference.
- b. All balances of estimated appropriations from the Permanent Endowment Fund for the University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth No. 819 and of the institution's allocation from the amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810, except for any General Revenue, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, 2013, and the income to said fund during the fiscal years beginning September 1, 2013, are hereby appropriated. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated to the institution for the same purposes for fiscal year 2015.
5. **Contingency Appropriations: Economic Development & Technology Commercialization.** Of the amounts appropriated above in Strategy D.2.2, Economic Development & Technology Commercialization, \$3,100,000 for the University of North Texas Health Science Center is contingent upon the certification by the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the joint activities of the collaboration of the University of North Texas Health Science Center and the City of Fort Worth will generate revenue to the General Revenue Fund sufficient to offset the appropriation. The Comptroller shall specify the supporting information to be provided by the collaboration and may require independent verification of the information. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingency appropriation up to the amount certified, not to exceed \$3,100,000 for the 2014-15 biennium, shall be made available for the intended purpose.
6. **College of Pharmacy.** From amounts appropriated for the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2015, to the University of North Texas, the University of North Texas at Dallas, and the University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth , an amount not to exceed \$300,000 may be spent to support the College of Pharmacy offering the standard pharmacy curriculum leading to a doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm. D) degree on the campuses of the University

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT FORT WORTH
(Continued)

of North Texas, the University of North Texas at Dallas, and the University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth. The appropriated funds may not be spent on costs associated with constructing or maintaining the pharmacy school buildings.

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 165,829,218	\$ 165,785,823
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	4,043,106	4,043,106
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	9,694,877	9,694,877
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 13,737,983</u>	<u>\$ 13,737,983</u>
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education, No. 810, estimated	1,700,000	1,700,000
Permanent Endowment Fund, Texas Tech University HSC El Paso No. 820, estimated	1,400,000	1,400,000
Permanent Endowment Fund, Texas Tech University HSC (Other than El Paso) No. 821, estimated	1,400,000	1,400,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 4,500,000</u>	<u>\$ 4,500,000</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 184,067,201</u>	<u>\$ 184,023,806</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 24.6% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds		
	1,834.7	1,834.7
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAL EDUCATION	\$ 44,384,516	\$ 44,384,516
A.1.2. Strategy: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES TRAINING	\$ 2,923,715	\$ 2,923,715
Graduate Training in Biomedical Sciences.		
A.1.3. Strategy: ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS TRAINING	\$ 14,262,951	\$ 14,262,951
A.1.4. Strategy: NURSING EDUCATION	\$ 19,632,541	\$ 19,632,541
A.1.5. Strategy: PHARMACY EDUCATION	\$ 16,358,140	\$ 16,358,140
A.1.6. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION	\$ 2,898,403	\$ 2,898,403
A.2.1. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 1,182,277	\$ 1,281,115
A.2.2. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 462,366	\$ 462,366
A.3.1. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 1,661,922	\$ 1,661,922
A.3.2. Strategy: MEDICAL LOANS	<u>\$ 97,975</u>	<u>\$ 97,975</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 103,864,806</u>	<u>\$ 103,963,644</u>
B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT		
B.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH ENHANCEMENT	\$ 2,082,427	\$ 2,082,427
C. Goal: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
C.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 10,715,124	\$ 10,715,124
C.2.1. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 12,512,387</u>	<u>\$ 12,370,154</u>
Total, Goal C: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 23,227,511</u>	<u>\$ 23,085,278</u>

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER
(Continued)

D. Goal: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
D.1.1. Strategy: SOUTH TEXAS PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION South Texas Border Region Health Professional Education.	\$ 688,734	\$ 688,734
D.1.2. Strategy: BORDER SUPPORT - ACADEMIC EXPANSION Border Health Care Support - Academic Expansion.	\$ 2,955,557	\$ 2,955,557
D.1.3. Strategy: ACADEMIC SUPPORT-BORDER DEVELOPMENT Academic Operations Support - Border Region Development.	\$ 299,037	\$ 299,037
D.1.4. Strategy: INTEGRATED HEALTH NETWORK	\$ 1,006,920	\$ 1,006,920
D.1.5. Strategy: MEDICAL EDUCATION - ODESSA	\$ 1,185,573	\$ 1,185,573
D.1.6. Strategy: PAUL L. FOSTER SCHOOL OF MEDICINE	\$ 28,044,000	\$ 28,044,000
D.1.7. Strategy: PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT PROGRAM	\$ 386,270	\$ 386,270
D.2.1. Strategy: FAMILY/COMMUNITY MEDICINE RESIDENCY Family and Community Medicine Residency Training Program.	\$ 456,695	\$ 456,695
D.2.2. Strategy: BORDER HEALTH - RESIDENT SUPPORT Border Health Care Support - Resident Support.	\$ 294,707	\$ 294,707
D.2.3. Strategy: MIDLAND MEDICAL RESIDENCY Midland Medical Residency.	\$ 1,475,767	\$ 1,475,767
D.3.1. Strategy: DIABETES RESEARCH CENTER	\$ 219,746	\$ 219,746
D.3.2. Strategy: CANCER RESEARCH	\$ 1,824,000	\$ 1,824,000
D.4.1. Strategy: RURAL HEALTH CARE	\$ 776,845	\$ 776,845
D.4.2. Strategy: WEST TX AREA HLTH ED CTR (AHEC) West Texas Area Health Education Center (AHEC).	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 2,000,000
D.5.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 8,778,606</u>	<u>\$ 8,778,606</u>
Total, Goal D: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 50,392,457</u>	<u>\$ 50,392,457</u>
E. Goal: TOBACCO FUNDS		
E.1.1. Strategy: TOBACCO EARNINGS TX TECH HSC ELPASO Tobacco Earnings - Texas Tech Univ Health Sciences Center (El Paso).	\$ 1,400,000	\$ 1,400,000
E.1.2. Strategy: TOBACCO EARNINGS TX TECH UNIV HSC Tobacco Earnings for Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center.	\$ 1,400,000	\$ 1,400,000
E.1.3. Strategy: TOBACCO - PERMANENT HEALTH FUND Tobacco Earnings from the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Ed. No. 810.	<u>\$ 1,700,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,700,000</u>
Total, Goal E: TOBACCO FUNDS	<u>\$ 4,500,000</u>	<u>\$ 4,500,000</u>
Grand Total, TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER	<u><u>\$ 184,067,201</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 184,023,806</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 64,577,330	\$ 68,502,317
Other Personnel Costs	4,814,979	5,418,725
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	63,343,745	66,247,717
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	1,573,726	1,484,390
Professional Fees and Services	2,045,819	1,699,646
Fuels and Lubricants	8,692	6,185
Consumable Supplies	1,507,207	1,618,272
Utilities	5,266,379	4,153,785
Travel	562,949	567,495
Rent - Building	411,251	426,483
Rent - Machine and Other	134,811	85,850
Debt Service	12,512,387	12,370,154
Other Operating Expense	22,828,137	18,830,272
Client Services	1,572	0

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER
(Continued)

Grants	253,900	25,115
Capital Expenditures	<u>4,224,317</u>	<u>2,587,400</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 184,067,201</u>	<u>\$ 184,023,806</u>

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 7,717,457	\$ 7,871,806
Group Insurance	16,871,183	18,107,841
Social Security	<u>9,579,779</u>	<u>9,771,375</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 <u>\$ 34,168,419</u>	 <u>\$ 35,751,022</u>
 Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	 <u>\$ 34,168,419</u>	 <u>\$ 35,751,022</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Medical School Students Passing Part 1 or Part 2 of the National Licensing Exam on the First Attempt	97%	97%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Practicing Primary Care in Texas	30%	30%
Percent of Medical Residency Completers Practicing in Texas	49%	49%
Percent of Allied Health Graduates Passing the Certification/Licensure Exam on the First Attempt	93%	93%
Percent of Allied Health Graduates Who Are Licensed or Certified in Texas	87%	87%
Percent of Bachelor of Science in Nursing Graduates Passing the National Licensing Exam on the First Attempt in Texas	91%	91%
Percent of Bachelor of Science in Nursing Graduates Who Are Licensed in Texas	95%	95%
Percent of Pharmacy School Graduates Passing the National Licensing Exam on the First Attempt	99%	99%
Percent of Pharmacy School Graduates Who Are Licensed in Texas	91%	91%
Administrative (Institutional Support) Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	4.5%	4.5%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Practicing in Texas	67%	67%
A.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAL EDUCATION		
Explanatory:		
Minority Admissions as a Percent of Total First-year Admissions (All Schools)	25%	25%
Minority MD Admissions as a Percent of Total MD Admissions	16%	16%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Entering a Primary Care Residency	45%	45%
A.1.4. Strategy: NURSING EDUCATION		
Explanatory:		
Percent of Master of Science in Nursing Graduates Granted Advanced Practice Status in Texas	67%	67%
A.1.6. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of MD or DO Residents	601	601
Explanatory:		
Minority MD or DO Residents as a Percent of Total MD or DO Residents	29%	29%

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER
(Continued)

B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Total External Research Expenditures	20,000,000	21,000,000
D. Goal: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
D.1.4. Strategy: INTEGRATED HEALTH NETWORK		
Output (Volume):		
Annual Event Hours of Distance Education	900,000	900,000

2. **Appropriation of Costs for Health Care to Inmates.** None of the funds appropriated above shall be expended to provide or support the provision of health care to inmates of the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ). It is the intent of the Legislature that all costs for providing health care to inmates of the TDCJ including costs of operating TDCJ hospital facilities in Galveston County and Lubbock County shall be paid from appropriations made to the TDCJ and from any financial reserves from contracts with TDCJ that are held by the university for the correctional health care services. Appropriations made to the TDCJ for the provision of inmate health care services shall be expended in accordance with Government Code, Chapter 501, Subchapter E.
3. **El Paso Center for Border Health Research.** Funds appropriated above provide funding for Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center's collaboration with the University of Texas at El Paso and the El Paso Center for Border Health Research, a component of the Paso del Norte Regional Health Institute located in the City of El Paso. Funding included above is for research, in areas not limited to, but focusing on and including, infectious diseases such as tuberculosis, Hispanic health issues such as diabetes and hypertension, border environmental health issues such as those associated with water and air quality, and children's health.
4. **Estimated Appropriation and Unexpended Balance.** Included in the amounts appropriated above are: (1) estimated appropriations of amounts available for distribution or investment returns out of the Permanent Endowment Fund for the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at El Paso No. 820, (2) estimated appropriations of amounts available for distribution or investment returns out of the Permanent Endowment Fund for the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at locations other than El Paso No. 821 and (3) estimated appropriations of the institution's estimated allocation of amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810.
- a. Amounts available for distribution or investment returns in excess of the amounts estimated are also appropriated to the institution. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts estimated above, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to makeup the difference.
- b. All balances of estimated appropriations from the Permanent Endowment Fund for the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at El Paso No. 820, Permanent Endowment Fund for the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at locations other than El Paso No. 821, and of the institution's allocation from the amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810, except for any General Revenue, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, 2013, and the income to said fund during the fiscal years beginning September 1, 2013 are hereby appropriated. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated to the institution for the same purposes for fiscal year 2015.
5. **Abilene Pharmacy School.** The Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center School of Pharmacy at Abilene shall be recognized as a separate campus for the purposes of calculating the small class supplement component of the instruction and operations formula and the multi-campus adjustment component of the space projection model.
6. **Cancer Research.** Funds appropriated above in Strategy D.3.2, Cancer Research, to the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center for cancer research is for new research opportunities for clinical trials in rural and underserved areas of Texas. These services shall be delivered in partnership with an established research entity conducting peer-reviewed research in cancer therapy and control. The amount of funds expended by Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center shall be limited to the amounts appropriated in the strategy. The appropriation of the funds

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER
(Continued)

is contingent upon the execution of a memorandum of understanding between the health sciences center and an established research entity that conduct peer-reviewed, audited research in cancer therapy and control. Any unexpended balance as of August 31, 2014 is hereby appropriated for the same purposes for fiscal year 2015.

PUBLIC COMMUNITY/JUNIOR COLLEGES

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 849,426,541	\$ 849,426,543
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 849,426,541</u>	<u>\$ 849,426,543</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 21% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: ALAMO COMMUNITY COLLEGE		
A.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 46,358,135	\$ 46,358,135
A.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	<u>\$ 14,528,984</u>	<u>\$ 14,528,984</u>
Total, Goal A: ALAMO COMMUNITY COLLEGE	<u>\$ 60,887,119</u>	<u>\$ 60,887,119</u>
B. Goal: ALVIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE		
B.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 3,719,670	\$ 3,719,671
B.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 3,153,047	\$ 3,153,047
B.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENTAL	<u>\$ 250,000</u>	<u>\$ 250,000</u>
Total, Goal B: ALVIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE	<u>\$ 7,122,717</u>	<u>\$ 7,122,718</u>
C. Goal: AMARILLO COLLEGE		
C.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 7,976,486	\$ 7,976,486
C.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	<u>\$ 6,747,859</u>	<u>\$ 6,747,859</u>
Total, Goal C: AMARILLO COLLEGE	<u>\$ 14,724,345</u>	<u>\$ 14,724,345</u>
D. Goal: ANGELINA COLLEGE		
D.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 4,036,331	\$ 4,036,331
D.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	<u>\$ 2,999,839</u>	<u>\$ 2,999,839</u>
Total, Goal D: ANGELINA COLLEGE	<u>\$ 7,036,170</u>	<u>\$ 7,036,170</u>
E. Goal: AUSTIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE		
E.1.1. Strategy: VIRTUAL COLLEGE OF TEXAS	\$ 356,250	\$ 356,250
E.1.2. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 32,178,049	\$ 32,178,050
E.1.3. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	<u>\$ 12,098,768</u>	<u>\$ 12,098,768</u>
Total, Goal E: AUSTIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE	<u>\$ 44,633,067</u>	<u>\$ 44,633,068</u>
F. Goal: BLINN COLLEGE		
F.1.1. Strategy: STAR OF THE REPUBLIC MUSEUM	\$ 253,827	\$ 253,827
F.2.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 18,290,851	\$ 18,290,852
F.2.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	<u>\$ 3,150,126</u>	<u>\$ 3,150,126</u>
Total, Goal F: BLINN COLLEGE	<u>\$ 21,694,804</u>	<u>\$ 21,694,805</u>
G. Goal: BRAZOSPORT COLLEGE		
G.1.1. Strategy: BACHELOR OF APPLIED TECHNOLOGY	\$ 94,977	\$ 94,977
G.2.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 2,642,827	\$ 2,642,827
G.2.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	<u>\$ 1,959,340</u>	<u>\$ 1,959,340</u>
Total, Goal G: BRAZOSPORT COLLEGE	<u>\$ 4,697,144</u>	<u>\$ 4,697,144</u>
H. Goal: CENTRAL TEXAS COLLEGE		
H.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 11,996,434	\$ 11,996,435
H.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	<u>\$ 7,544,473</u>	<u>\$ 7,544,473</u>
Total, Goal H: CENTRAL TEXAS COLLEGE	<u>\$ 19,540,907</u>	<u>\$ 19,540,908</u>
I. Goal: CISCO JUNIOR COLLEGE		
I.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 3,403,026	\$ 3,403,026
I.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	<u>\$ 1,427,830</u>	<u>\$ 1,427,830</u>
Total, Goal I: CISCO JUNIOR COLLEGE	<u>\$ 4,830,856</u>	<u>\$ 4,830,856</u>

PUBLIC COMMUNITY/JUNIOR COLLEGES
(Continued)

J. Goal: CLARENDON COLLEGE		
J.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 1,252,163	\$ 1,252,163
J.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 740,271	\$ 740,271
J.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	<u>\$ 250,000</u>	<u>\$ 250,000</u>
Total, Goal J: CLARENDON COLLEGE	<u>\$ 2,242,434</u>	<u>\$ 2,242,434</u>
K. Goal: COASTAL BEND COLLEGE		
K.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 2,758,238	\$ 2,758,238
K.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 3,058,517	\$ 3,058,517
K.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	<u>\$ 250,000</u>	<u>\$ 250,000</u>
Total, Goal K: COASTAL BEND COLLEGE	<u>\$ 6,066,755</u>	<u>\$ 6,066,755</u>
L. Goal: COLLEGE OF THE MAINLAND		
L.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 3,310,505	\$ 3,310,506
L.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	<u>\$ 2,201,696</u>	<u>\$ 2,201,696</u>
Total, Goal L: COLLEGE OF THE MAINLAND	<u>\$ 5,512,201</u>	<u>\$ 5,512,202</u>
M. Goal: COLLIN COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE		
M.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 25,459,375	\$ 25,459,376
M.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	<u>\$ 6,037,303</u>	<u>\$ 6,037,303</u>
Total, Goal M: COLLIN COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE	<u>\$ 31,496,678</u>	<u>\$ 31,496,679</u>
N. Goal: DALLAS COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE		
N.1.1. Strategy: SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER	\$ 1,651,904	\$ 1,651,904
N.1.2. Strategy: STARLINK	\$ 280,834	\$ 280,834
N.2.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 58,469,220	\$ 58,469,220
N.2.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	<u>\$ 28,107,078</u>	<u>\$ 28,107,078</u>
Total, Goal N: DALLAS COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE	<u>\$ 88,509,036</u>	<u>\$ 88,509,036</u>
O. Goal: DEL MAR COLLEGE		
O.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 8,570,147	\$ 8,570,147
O.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	<u>\$ 6,581,617</u>	<u>\$ 6,581,617</u>
Total, Goal O: DEL MAR COLLEGE	<u>\$ 15,151,764</u>	<u>\$ 15,151,764</u>
P. Goal: EL PASO COMMUNITY COLLEGE		
P.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 24,113,426	\$ 24,113,426
P.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	<u>\$ 8,036,554</u>	<u>\$ 8,036,554</u>
Total, Goal P: EL PASO COMMUNITY COLLEGE	<u>\$ 32,149,980</u>	<u>\$ 32,149,980</u>
Q. Goal: FRANK PHILLIPS COLLEGE		
Q.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 848,690	\$ 848,690
Q.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 848,432	\$ 848,432
Q.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	<u>\$ 250,000</u>	<u>\$ 250,000</u>
Total, Goal Q: FRANK PHILLIPS COLLEGE	<u>\$ 1,947,122</u>	<u>\$ 1,947,122</u>
R. Goal: GALVESTON COLLEGE		
R.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 1,853,829	\$ 1,853,829
R.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	<u>\$ 1,285,369</u>	<u>\$ 1,285,369</u>
Total, Goal R: GALVESTON COLLEGE	<u>\$ 3,139,198</u>	<u>\$ 3,139,198</u>
S. Goal: GRAYSON COUNTY COLLEGE		
S.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 3,724,100	\$ 3,724,100
S.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	<u>\$ 3,304,180</u>	<u>\$ 3,304,180</u>
Total, Goal S: GRAYSON COUNTY COLLEGE	<u>\$ 7,028,280</u>	<u>\$ 7,028,280</u>
T. Goal: HILL COLLEGE		
T.1.1. Strategy: HERITAGE MUSEUM/GENEALOGY CENTER	\$ 256,500	\$ 256,500
Heritage Museum and Genealogy Center.		

PUBLIC COMMUNITY/JUNIOR COLLEGES

(Continued)

T.2.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 4,102,485	\$ 4,102,485
T.2.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	<u>\$ 2,339,892</u>	<u>\$ 2,339,892</u>
Total, Goal T: HILL COLLEGE	<u>\$ 6,698,877</u>	<u>\$ 6,698,877</u>
U. Goal: HOUSTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE		
U.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 45,142,042	\$ 45,142,042
U.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	<u>\$ 23,334,551</u>	<u>\$ 23,334,551</u>
Total, Goal U: HOUSTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE	<u>\$ 68,476,593</u>	<u>\$ 68,476,593</u>
V. Goal: HOWARD COLLEGE		
V.1.1. Strategy: SOUTHWEST INSTITUTE FOR THE DEAF Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf.	\$ 2,651,293	\$ 2,651,293
V.2.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 3,075,812	\$ 3,075,812
V.2.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 3,427,239	\$ 3,427,239
V.2.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	<u>\$ 250,000</u>	<u>\$ 250,000</u>
Total, Goal V: HOWARD COLLEGE	<u>\$ 9,404,344</u>	<u>\$ 9,404,344</u>
W. Goal: KILGORE COLLEGE		
W.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 5,113,941	\$ 5,113,940
W.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	<u>\$ 4,998,517</u>	<u>\$ 4,998,517</u>
Total, Goal W: KILGORE COLLEGE	<u>\$ 10,112,458</u>	<u>\$ 10,112,457</u>
X. Goal: LAREDO COMMUNITY COLLEGE		
X.1.1. Strategy: IMPORT/EXPORT TRNG CTR Regional Import/Export Training Center.	\$ 161,195	\$ 161,195
X.2.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 7,190,858	\$ 7,190,858
X.2.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	<u>\$ 3,075,187</u>	<u>\$ 3,075,187</u>
Total, Goal X: LAREDO COMMUNITY COLLEGE	<u>\$ 10,427,240</u>	<u>\$ 10,427,240</u>
Y. Goal: LEE COLLEGE		
Y.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 3,880,474	\$ 3,880,474
Y.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	<u>\$ 4,328,921</u>	<u>\$ 4,328,921</u>
Total, Goal Y: LEE COLLEGE	<u>\$ 8,209,395</u>	<u>\$ 8,209,395</u>
Z. Goal: LONE STAR COLLEGE SYSTEM		
Z.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 54,747,834	\$ 54,747,834
Z.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	<u>\$ 14,762,585</u>	<u>\$ 14,762,585</u>
Total, Goal Z: LONE STAR COLLEGE SYSTEM	<u>\$ 69,510,419</u>	<u>\$ 69,510,419</u>
AA. Goal: MCLENNAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE		
AA.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 8,395,388	\$ 8,395,388
AA.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	<u>\$ 4,638,441</u>	<u>\$ 4,638,441</u>
Total, Goal AA: MCLENNAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE	<u>\$ 13,033,829</u>	<u>\$ 13,033,829</u>
AB. Goal: MIDLAND COLLEGE		
AB.1.1. Strategy: AMERICAN AIRPOWER HERITAGE MUSEUM	\$ 355,325	\$ 355,325
AB.2.1. Strategy: BACHELOR OF APPLIED TECHNOLOGY	\$ 89,457	\$ 89,457
AB.3.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 4,803,732	\$ 4,803,732
AB.3.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	<u>\$ 3,021,725</u>	<u>\$ 3,021,725</u>
Total, Goal AB: MIDLAND COLLEGE	<u>\$ 8,270,239</u>	<u>\$ 8,270,239</u>
AC. Goal: NAVARRO COLLEGE		
AC.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 9,901,854	\$ 9,901,854
AC.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	<u>\$ 5,522,848</u>	<u>\$ 5,522,848</u>
Total, Goal AC: NAVARRO COLLEGE	<u>\$ 15,424,702</u>	<u>\$ 15,424,702</u>

PUBLIC COMMUNITY/JUNIOR COLLEGES

(Continued)

AD. Goal: NORTH CENTRAL TEXAS COLLEGE		
AD.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 7,613,051	\$ 7,613,050
AD.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	<u>\$ 2,693,790</u>	<u>\$ 2,693,790</u>
Total, Goal AD: NORTH CENTRAL TEXAS COLLEGE	<u>\$ 10,306,841</u>	<u>\$ 10,306,840</u>
AE. Goal: NORTHEAST TEXAS COMMUNITY COLLEGE		
AE.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 2,709,858	\$ 2,709,858
AE.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	<u>\$ 1,643,489</u>	<u>\$ 1,643,489</u>
Total, Goal AE: NORTHEAST TEXAS COMMUNITY COLLEGE	<u>\$ 4,353,347</u>	<u>\$ 4,353,347</u>
AF. Goal: ODESSA COLLEGE		
AF.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 3,507,507	\$ 3,507,507
AF.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	<u>\$ 3,276,806</u>	<u>\$ 3,276,806</u>
Total, Goal AF: ODESSA COLLEGE	<u>\$ 6,784,313</u>	<u>\$ 6,784,313</u>
AG. Goal: PANOLA COLLEGE		
AG.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 1,998,405	\$ 1,998,405
AG.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	<u>\$ 1,701,432</u>	<u>\$ 1,701,432</u>
Total, Goal AG: PANOLA COLLEGE	<u>\$ 3,699,837</u>	<u>\$ 3,699,837</u>
AH. Goal: PARIS JUNIOR COLLEGE		
AH.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 5,316,955	\$ 5,316,956
AH.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	<u>\$ 2,954,458</u>	<u>\$ 2,954,458</u>
Total, Goal AH: PARIS JUNIOR COLLEGE	<u>\$ 8,271,413</u>	<u>\$ 8,271,414</u>
AI. Goal: RANGER COLLEGE		
AI.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 1,761,509	\$ 1,761,508
AI.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 931,682	\$ 931,682
AI.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	<u>\$ 250,000</u>	<u>\$ 250,000</u>
Total, Goal AI: RANGER COLLEGE	<u>\$ 2,943,191</u>	<u>\$ 2,943,190</u>
AJ. Goal: SAN JACINTO COLLEGE		
AJ.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 22,678,140	\$ 22,678,140
AJ.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	<u>\$ 13,496,405</u>	<u>\$ 13,496,405</u>
Total, Goal AJ: SAN JACINTO COLLEGE	<u>\$ 36,174,545</u>	<u>\$ 36,174,545</u>
AK. Goal: SOUTH PLAINS COLLEGE		
AK.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 8,277,190	\$ 8,277,190
AK.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	<u>\$ 4,476,779</u>	<u>\$ 4,476,779</u>
Total, Goal AK: SOUTH PLAINS COLLEGE	<u>\$ 12,753,969</u>	<u>\$ 12,753,969</u>
AL. Goal: SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE		
AL.1.1. Strategy: BACHELOR OF APPLIED TECHNOLOGY	\$ 530,141	\$ 530,141
AL.2.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 22,020,968	\$ 22,020,969
AL.2.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	<u>\$ 10,769,065</u>	<u>\$ 10,769,065</u>
Total, Goal AL: SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE	<u>\$ 33,320,174</u>	<u>\$ 33,320,175</u>
AM. Goal: SOUTHWEST TEXAS JUNIOR COLLEGE		
AM.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 4,525,735	\$ 4,525,735
AM.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	<u>\$ 1,931,476</u>	<u>\$ 1,931,476</u>
Total, Goal AM: SOUTHWEST TEXAS JUNIOR COLLEGE	<u>\$ 6,457,211</u>	<u>\$ 6,457,211</u>
AN. Goal: TARRANT COUNTY COLLEGE		
AN.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 42,741,498	\$ 42,741,497
AN.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	<u>\$ 10,381,651</u>	<u>\$ 10,381,651</u>
Total, Goal AN: TARRANT COUNTY COLLEGE	<u>\$ 53,123,149</u>	<u>\$ 53,123,148</u>
AO. Goal: TEMPLE COLLEGE		
AO.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 4,491,890	\$ 4,491,890
AO.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 2,733,911	\$ 2,733,911

PUBLIC COMMUNITY/JUNIOR COLLEGES

(Continued)

AO.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	\$ 250,000	\$ 250,000
Total, Goal AO: TEMPLE COLLEGE	\$ 7,475,801	\$ 7,475,801
AP. Goal: TEXARKANA COLLEGE		
AP.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 3,075,297	\$ 3,075,296
AP.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 3,411,550	\$ 3,411,550
Total, Goal AP: TEXARKANA COLLEGE	\$ 6,486,847	\$ 6,486,846
AQ. Goal: TEXAS SOUTHMOST COLLEGE		
AQ.1.1. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 2,453,616	\$ 2,453,616
AR. Goal: TRINITY VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE		
AR.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 6,204,680	\$ 6,204,679
AR.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 4,438,317	\$ 4,438,317
Total, Goal AR: TRINITY VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE	\$ 10,642,997	\$ 10,642,996
AS. Goal: TYLER JUNIOR COLLEGE		
AS.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 9,973,406	\$ 9,973,407
AS.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 6,000,258	\$ 6,000,258
Total, Goal AS: TYLER JUNIOR COLLEGE	\$ 15,973,664	\$ 15,973,665
AT. Goal: VERNON COLLEGE		
AT.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 2,295,958	\$ 2,295,957
AT.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 2,619,666	\$ 2,619,666
AT.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	\$ 250,000	\$ 250,000
Total, Goal AT: VERNON COLLEGE	\$ 5,165,624	\$ 5,165,623
AU. Goal: VICTORIA COLLEGE		
AU.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 3,091,233	\$ 3,091,233
AU.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 2,491,055	\$ 2,491,055
Total, Goal AU: VICTORIA COLLEGE	\$ 5,582,288	\$ 5,582,288
AV. Goal: WEATHERFORD COLLEGE		
AV.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 4,521,454	\$ 4,521,454
AV.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 3,017,717	\$ 3,017,717
Total, Goal AV: WEATHERFORD COLLEGE	\$ 7,539,171	\$ 7,539,171
AW. Goal: WESTERN TEXAS COLLEGE		
AW.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 2,253,783	\$ 2,253,783
AW.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 1,075,614	\$ 1,075,614
AW.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	\$ 250,000	\$ 250,000
Total, Goal AW: WESTERN TEXAS COLLEGE	\$ 3,579,397	\$ 3,579,397
AX. Goal: WHARTON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE		
AX.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 5,794,874	\$ 5,794,874
AX.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 2,565,599	\$ 2,565,599
Total, Goal AX: WHARTON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE	\$ 8,360,473	\$ 8,360,473
Grand Total, PUBLIC COMMUNITY/JUNIOR COLLEGES	\$ 849,426,541	\$ 849,426,543
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 848,259,351	\$ 848,259,353
Other Personnel Costs	68,052	68,052
Professional Fees and Services	25,000	25,000
Utilities	30,000	30,000
Travel	5,000	5,000
Other Operating Expense	682,888	682,888
Client Services	356,250	356,250
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 849,426,541	\$ 849,426,543

PUBLIC COMMUNITY/JUNIOR COLLEGES
(Continued)

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 48,029,385	\$ 47,926,991
Group Insurance	<u>116,036,369</u>	<u>124,541,835</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 164,065,754</u>	<u>\$ 172,468,826</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act		
	<u>\$ 164,065,754</u>	<u>\$ 172,468,826</u>

- 1. Administration of Appropriated Funds.** Funds appropriated above shall be administered by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board.

To ensure the efficient allocation of state appropriations, the Coordinating Board shall reallocate the formula funds appropriated in this bill pattern in the second year of the biennium using certified contact hour data from the previous academic year. The Higher Education Coordinating Board shall exclude contact hours related to physical education courses for students who are registered to receive both high school and college credit from the contact hours used to reallocate formula funds in the second year of the biennium.

- 2. Appropriation Eligibility.** To be eligible for and to receive an appropriation a public community/junior college must be certified as required by Education Code, Chapter 61, §61.063, and comply with the following provisions:
- a. The Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board shall 1) determine whether each eligible public community/junior college has complied with all the provisions of this section; 2) determine each college's list of approved courses; and 3) certify its findings and such lists to the State Auditor not later than October 1 of each fiscal year. Each public community/junior college shall make such reports to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board as may be required, classified in accordance with the rules and regulations issued by the Board.
 - b. On or before the dates for reporting official enrollments each semester to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, each college will collect in full from each student that is to be counted for state aid purposes the amounts set as tuition by the respective governing boards. Valid contracts with the United States government for instruction of eligible military personnel, and valid contracts with private business and public service-type organizations or institutions such as hospitals, may be considered as collections thereunder, but subject to adjustments after final payment thereof. Financial aid awards processed by the financial aid office but not yet issued to the student shall be considered as collections thereunder but subject to adjustments after final payment thereof.
 - c. Each community/junior college must use a registration and financial reporting system which is sufficient to satisfy the audit requirements of the State Auditor and furnish any reports and information as the auditor may require.
 - d. Each community/junior college must file by December 1 of each fiscal year directly with the Governor, Legislative Budget Board, the Legislative Reference Library, and the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, a copy of an annual operating budget, and subsequent amendments thereto, approved by the community/junior college governing board. The operating budget shall be in such form and manner as may be prescribed by the board and/or agency with the advice of the State Auditor providing, however, that each report include departmental operating budgets by function.
- 3. Audit of Compliance.** The compliance of each public community/junior college with the requirements set forth in the paragraphs above shall be ascertained by the State Auditor who shall also audit the pertinent books and records of each college as necessary.
- 4. Vouchers for Disbursement of Appropriated Funds.** Vouchers for disbursement of the sums appropriated hereinabove shall be prepared by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board on the basis of the provisions in the paragraphs above and the warrants issued in payment thereof shall be issued in compliance with Education Code, §130.0031.

PUBLIC COMMUNITY/JUNIOR COLLEGES

(Continued)

Funds appropriated above to Howard County College for the operation of the Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf shall be distributed in accordance with the installment schedule for Category 1 junior colleges.

The total amount of funds appropriated above in each year of the biennium to Midland College in Strategy AB.1.1, American Airpower Heritage Museum, should be distributed on September 1 of the year funds are appropriated.

In submitting vouchers for disbursement of the funds herein appropriated, the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, shall certify to the State Comptroller of Public Accounts that each school listed has qualified and is entitled to receive such funds under the provisions set forth in this Act under the heading "Public Community/Junior Colleges."

5. **Unobligated Balances.** At the close of each fiscal year each community/junior college shall report to the Coordinating Board the amount of state allocations which have not been obligated within each line item and shall return that amount to the State Treasury for deposit in the General Revenue Fund.
6. **Adjustment of Contact Hours.** Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board is authorized to review the accuracy of the contact hour data reported to the Coordinating Board by community college districts. In the event of data reporting errors, the Coordinating Board is authorized to adjust the fiscal year's formula appropriations as necessary to reflect the corrected data elements.
7. **Separation of Funds.** The funds appropriated by the State shall be maintained separately by community/junior colleges from other sources of income.
8. **Supplanting of Federal Funds Prohibited.** State funds shall not be used to supplant federal funds for the Workforce Investment Act programs conducted by community/junior colleges.
9. **Residency of Texas Department of Criminal Justice Inmates.** All inmates of the Texas Department of Criminal Justice are, for educational funding purposes in this Act only, residents of the State of Texas.
10. **Regional Import/Export Training Center.** Appropriations of \$43,750 each year made above are contingent upon certification by the Comptroller of Public Accounts that increased economic activity associated with the Regional Import/Export Training Center and the Laredo Community College will generate at least \$87,500 for the biennium in additional revenue to the General Revenue Fund. It is the intent of the Legislature that state funds provided to the Regional Import/Export Training Center be used by the Center to attract federal funds on a dollar-for-dollar basis.
11. **Informational Listing of Other Appropriations.** In addition to the funds appropriated above, general revenue is appropriated elsewhere in this Act for the use of the Public Community/Junior Colleges as follows:
 - a. Out of the General Revenue funds appropriated to the Higher Education Employees Group Insurance Contributions, \$240,455,262 is intended for the use of public community colleges, subject to the provisions associated with that appropriation.
 - b. Out of the General Revenue funds appropriated to the Teacher Retirement System, an estimated \$79,021,081 is appropriated for the state matching contribution for public community college employees.
 - c. Out of the General Revenue funds appropriated to the Optional Retirement Program, an estimated \$33,866,178 is appropriated for the state matching contribution for public community college employees.
12. **Financial Information Reporting Requirement.** Each community college shall provide to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board financial data related to the operation of each community college using the specific content and format prescribed by the Coordinating Board. Each community college shall provide the report no later than January 1st of each year.

The Coordinating Board shall provide an annual report due on May 1 to the Legislative Budget Board and Governor's Office about the financial condition of the state's community college districts.

PUBLIC COMMUNITY/JUNIOR COLLEGES

(Continued)

13. **Limitations of Formula Funding Contact Hours.** To control costs and limit General Revenue formula appropriations contact hours related to a course for which a student is generating formula funding for the third time shall be excluded from being counted in the hours reported by the Higher Education Coordinating Board to the Legislative Budget Board for formula funding.
14. **Approved Elements of Expenditure and Special Item Expenditures.** The expenditures by a public community/junior college of any funds received by it under these provisions headed "Public Community/Junior Colleges" shall be limited to the payment of the following elements of cost: instruction, academic support, student services, institutional support, organized activities, and staff benefits associated with salaries paid from general revenue. It is specifically provided, however, that in addition to the purposes enumerated herein, the funds appropriated above for special items may be expended for salaries, wages, travel, capital outlay and other necessary operating expenses. It is specifically provided that funds appropriated above may not be used for the operation of intercollegiate athletics.
15. **Funding for StarLink at Dallas Community College.** Funds identified above in Strategy N.1.2, StarLink, are to be used for the sole purpose of supporting the StarLink program and are subject to the provisions of Rider 2 and Rider 14 in this bill pattern.
16. **Funding for the Virtual College of Texas at Austin Community College.** Funds identified above in Strategy E.1.1, Virtual College of Texas, are to be used for the sole purpose of supporting the Virtual College of Texas and are subject to the provisions of Rider 2 and Rider 14 in this bill pattern.
17. **Texas Revolution.** Out of the funds appropriated above for Strategy F.1.1, Star of the Republic Museum, \$50,000 in General Revenue funds in each year of the 2014-15 biennium may be used for the purpose of supporting a web-based tool on the Texas Revolution.
18. **Appropriations for the Bachelor's of Applied Technology Program.** The amounts appropriated above in Strategies G.1.1, AB.2.1, and AL.1.1, are exclusively for the purpose of providing state contributions to each affected district's Bachelor of Applied Technology program.
19. **Developmental Education Intervention Formulas.** It is the intent of the Legislature that during fiscal years 2014 and 2015 the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board use the funds appropriated by this act to be in a position to implement funding formula recommendations on a weighted contact hour basis, under Sec. 61.059, Education Code, for semester length and non-semester length developmental education interventions (including course-based, non-course based, alternative-entry/exit, modules, paired courses, and competency based courses, and other intensive developmental education activities) based on existing developmental education cost studies, ongoing research studies, and survey data.
20. **Higher Education Coordinating Board Contingent Appropriations, Formula Funding for Texas Southmost College.** Appropriations made to the Higher Education Coordinating Board in Strategy F.1.4, UTB TSC Transition Funding in the amount of \$9,308,740 in fiscal year 2014 and \$9,308,739 in fiscal year 2015 are contingent on:
 - a) The University of Texas at Brownsville and Texas Southmost College providing the Higher Education Coordinating Board with updated 2014-15 base period semester data for lower level undergraduate semester credit hours at The University of Texas at Brownsville and academic contact hours at Texas Southmost College;
 - b) The Legislative Budget Board calculating the lower level undergraduate formula funding amounts for The University of Texas at Brownsville and the academic contact hour formula amounts for Texas Southmost College for fiscal years 2014 and 2015 using the data provided in subsection a; and
 - c) The Legislative Budget Board not issuing a written disapproval before the 15th day after the date the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the new lower level undergraduate semester credit hours at the University of Texas at Brownsville and academic contact hours at Texas Southmost College and forwards the staff's recommendations to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.

PUBLIC COMMUNITY/JUNIOR COLLEGES
(Continued)

The new formula funding allocations for lower level undergraduate semester credit hours at the University of Texas at Brownsville and the academic contact hours at Texas Southmost College will be provided by the Legislative Budget Board staff to the Higher Education Coordinating Board to distribute the lower level undergraduate formula funding allocations to the University of Texas at Brownsville and academic contact hour formula funding allocations to Texas Southmost College for fiscal years 2014 and 2015.

Should the total amount of formula funding allocations provided to the Higher Education Coordinating Board by the Legislative Budget Board for formula funding purposes described in this rider for fiscal year 2014 and fiscal year 2015 exceed the amounts appropriated above in F.1.4, UTB TSC Transition Funding for the 2014-15 biennium, the formula funding allocations provided to the Higher Education Coordinating Board by the Legislative Budget Board for formula funding purposes described in this rider for fiscal year 2014 and fiscal year 2015 shall be prorated and shall not exceed the total amount appropriated in the 2014-15 biennium in F.1.4, UTB TSC Transition Funding.

If the total amount of formula funding allocations provided to the Higher Education Coordinating Board by the Legislative Budget Board for formula funding purposes described in this rider for fiscal year 2014 and fiscal year 2015 are less than the amounts appropriated above in F.1.4, UTB TSC Transition Funding for the 2014-15 biennium, the remaining appropriation amount shall lapse.

21. Contingent Appropriations for Public Community and Junior Colleges Retirement Payments for 2012-13. The Public Community and Junior Colleges total retirement contributions for the Teacher Retirement System and Optional Retirement Program are an estimated \$86,654,557 for the 2012-13 biennium.

For each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium, an amount from each community college district's formula allocation above equal to the amount due and payable to the state by each community college district for retirement benefits for the 2012-13 biennium, as determined by the Legislative Budget Board, is contingent on the community college district paying the Teacher Retirement System and Optional Retirement Program in full for the community college district's retirement contributions for fiscal years 2012 and 2013. Any formula allocation amounts not appropriated to the community college districts because of nonpayment of its retirement benefits are hereby appropriated to the Teacher Retirement System to pay for 2012-13 biennial benefits contributions on behalf of the community college districts.

The Legislative Budget Board will coordinate with the Comptroller of Public Accounts, the Teacher Retirement System, and the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board to determine balances due and payable to the state from each community college district.

TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,301,722	\$ 2,301,722
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	40,619	41,434
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 2,342,341</u>	<u>\$ 2,343,156</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 72.3% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	44.1	44.1

TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: FORECASTING & CURRICULUM DVLPMENT	\$ 178,175	\$ 178,175
Forecasting and Curriculum Development.		
A.1.2. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 9,753	\$ 10,568
A.1.3. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 15,675	\$ 15,675
A.1.4. Strategy: SYSTEM OFFICE OPERATIONS	\$ 1,842,605	\$ 1,842,605
A.1.5. Strategy: TECHNICAL TRAINING PARTNERSHIP	\$ 296,133	\$ 296,133
Technical Training Partnerships with Community Colleges.		

Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 2,342,341</u>	<u>\$ 2,343,156</u>
--	---------------------	---------------------

Grand Total, TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 2,342,341</u>	<u>\$ 2,343,156</u>
---	---------------------	---------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 2,006,870	\$ 2,006,870
Other Personnel Costs	49,935	49,935
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	147,600	147,600
Professional Fees and Services	3,500	3,600
Consumable Supplies	1,750	1,800
Utilities	10,000	10,200
Travel	7,500	7,500
Rent - Machine and Other	23,000	25,000
Other Operating Expense	<u>92,186</u>	<u>90,651</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 2,342,341</u>	<u>\$ 2,343,156</u>
---	---------------------	---------------------

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 130,986	\$ 133,605
Group Insurance	3,510,265	3,767,567
Social Security	<u>141,729</u>	<u>144,563</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 3,782,980</u>	<u>\$ 4,045,735</u>
-----------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 3,782,980</u>	<u>\$ 4,045,735</u>
--	---------------------	---------------------

- 1. Coordination with Community/Junior Colleges.** In accordance with Education Code Chapter 135, prior to establishing a program in an area which is within a community/junior college district, the Texas State Technical College must receive authorization to offer such educational, technical or vocational programs from the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board.
- 2. Governing Board.** Out of the funds appropriated above, an amount not to exceed \$49,000 in each year of the biennium shall be for all expenses associated with the governing board's duties including, but not limited to: travel, entertainment, lodging and expenses of state employees who provide services for the governing board.

A separate record of the board's expenditures shall be kept and retained in the same manner as the fiscal records of the institution(s) the board governs. No funds may be used for the governing board's expenses except for the specific amounts designated above. Funds appropriated for the governing board's expenses may be used for any other purpose covered by this Act.

- 3. Expenditure Reporting for System Administration and Extension Centers.** Prior to each legislative session the Texas State Technical College System Administration shall file with the House Appropriations Committee, the Senate Finance Committee, the Legislative Budget Board, and the Governor a report detailing expenditures for system administration and the extension centers at Abilene, Brownwood, and Breckenridge. The report shall compare actual expenditures to funds appropriated for those purposes and shall cover the current and previous two biennia.

TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE - HARLINGEN

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 18,436,855	\$ 18,427,871
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	8,514,473	8,722,603
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 26,951,328</u>	<u>\$ 27,150,474</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 55.7% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds		
	415.1	415.1
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 9,337,350	\$ 9,367,879
A.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 10,872,310	\$ 10,907,857
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 1,249,631	\$ 1,354,101
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 30,634	\$ 30,634
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 1,332,203	\$ 1,362,444
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 22,822,128</u>	<u>\$ 23,022,915</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 2,631,705	\$ 2,631,705
Educational and General Space Support.		
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 243,829	\$ 242,188
B.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	\$ 336,825	\$ 336,825
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 3,212,359</u>	<u>\$ 3,210,718</u>
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 916,841	\$ 916,841
Grand Total, TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE - HARLINGEN	<u>\$ 26,951,328</u>	<u>\$ 27,150,474</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 9,438,375	\$ 9,884,969
Other Personnel Costs	398,704	294,919
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	8,944,530	9,283,429
Professional Fees and Services	28,732	26,830
Fuels and Lubricants	51,916	49,298
Consumable Supplies	342,958	350,805
Utilities	1,430,507	893,888
Rent - Building	429	487
Rent - Machine and Other	192,215	167,525
Debt Service	243,829	242,188
Other Operating Expense	4,370,694	4,485,767
Grants	1,332,203	1,362,444
Capital Expenditures	176,236	107,925
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 26,951,328</u>	<u>\$ 27,150,474</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 1,227,362	\$ 1,251,909
Group Insurance	1,860,855	1,997,256

TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE - HARLINGEN
(Continued)

Social Security	<u>1,328,029</u>	<u>1,354,589</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 4,416,246</u>	<u>\$ 4,603,754</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 4,416,246</u>	<u>\$ 4,603,754</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas State Technical College - Harlingen. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas State Technical College - Harlingen. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas State Technical College - Harlingen shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree or Certificate-seeking Students Graduated within Three Years with Either an Associate of Applied Science Degree or a Certificate	25%	25%
Annual Headcount Enrollment	9,000	9,200
Number of Associate Degrees and Certificates Awarded Annually	807	807
Number of Minority Students Graduated Annually	660	660
A.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	7.1%	7.1%

TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE - WEST TEXAS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2014</u>	August 31, <u>2015</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 9,834,179	\$ 9,833,462
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	<u>1,759,058</u>	<u>1,777,960</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 11,593,237</u>	<u>\$ 11,611,422</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 44.6% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	211.5	211.5
---	-------	-------

Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 197,288	\$ 197,208
A.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 8,433,571	\$ 8,430,134
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 240,281	\$ 260,368
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 43,050	\$ 43,050
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 272,151</u>	<u>\$ 274,873</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 9,186,341</u>	<u>\$ 9,205,633</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 767,381	\$ 767,381
Educational and General Space Support.		
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 164,584	\$ 163,477

TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE - WEST TEXAS
(Continued)

B.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	\$ 375,000	\$ 375,000
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	\$ 1,306,965	\$ 1,305,858
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 1,099,931	\$ 1,099,931
Grand Total, TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE - WEST TEXAS	<u>\$ 11,593,237</u>	<u>\$ 11,611,422</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 6,716,666	\$ 5,943,359
Other Personnel Costs	287,676	245,989
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	2,738,171	2,831,762
Fuels and Lubricants	27,869	25,192
Consumable Supplies	46,128	92,454
Utilities	216,741	193,517
Rent - Machine and Other	2,215	1,992
Debt Service	164,584	163,477
Other Operating Expense	1,121,036	1,838,807
Grants	<u>272,151</u>	<u>274,873</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 11,593,237</u>	<u>\$ 11,611,422</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 648,128	\$ 661,090
Group Insurance	1,264,611	1,357,307
Social Security	<u>701,286</u>	<u>715,312</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 2,614,025</u>	<u>\$ 2,733,709</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 2,614,025</u>	<u>\$ 2,733,709</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas State Technical College - West Texas. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas State Technical College - West Texas. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas State Technical College - West Texas shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree or Certificate-seeking Students Graduated within Three Years with Either an Associate of Applied Science Degree or a Certificate	42%	42%
Annual Headcount Enrollment	2,150	2,260
Number of Associate Degrees and Certificates Awarded Annually	400	400
Number of Minority Students Graduated Annually	105	105
A.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	8.5%	8.5%

TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE - MARSHALL

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 5,112,651	\$ 5,112,258
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	<u>1,386,666</u>	<u>1,401,697</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 6,499,317</u>	<u>\$ 6,513,955</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 58.3% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	102.0	102.0
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 834,841	\$ 834,051
A.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 3,616,929	\$ 3,613,507
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 213,067	\$ 230,878
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 3,244	\$ 3,244
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 190,056</u>	<u>\$ 191,956</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 4,858,137</u>	<u>\$ 4,873,636</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 355,162	\$ 355,162
Educational and General Space Support.		
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 128,010	\$ 127,149
B.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	<u>\$ 375,000</u>	<u>\$ 375,000</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 858,172</u>	<u>\$ 857,311</u>
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 783,008	\$ 783,008
Grand Total, TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE - MARSHALL	<u>\$ 6,499,317</u>	<u>\$ 6,513,955</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 2,558,071	\$ 2,685,902
Other Personnel Costs	90,635	62,879
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	2,107,679	2,136,180
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	2,000	2,000
Professional Fees and Services	1,221	1,350
Fuels and Lubricants	15,936	10,895
Consumable Supplies	22,435	19,202
Utilities	94,636	67,276
Debt Service	128,010	127,149
Other Operating Expense	1,288,638	1,209,166
Grants	<u>190,056</u>	<u>191,956</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 6,499,317</u>	<u>\$ 6,513,955</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 301,592	\$ 307,624
Group Insurance	498,083	534,593

TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE - MARSHALL
(Continued)

Social Security	<u>326,328</u>	<u>332,855</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 1,126,003</u>	<u>\$ 1,175,072</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 1,126,003</u>	<u>\$ 1,175,072</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas State Technical College - Marshall. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas State Technical College - Marshall. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas State Technical College - Marshall shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree or Certificate-seeking Students Graduated within Three Years with Either an Associate of Applied Science Degree or a Certificate	40%	40%
Annual Headcount Enrollment	1,500	1,500
Number of Associate Degrees and Certificates Awarded Annually	201	201
Number of Minority Students Graduated Annually	70	70
A.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	10.5%	10.5%

TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE - WACO

	<u>For the Years Ending August 31, 2014</u>	<u>August 31, 2015</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 23,551,813	\$ 23,544,011
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	<u>11,243,714</u>	<u>11,484,476</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 34,795,527</u>	<u>\$ 35,028,487</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 50.3% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	566.2	566.2
---	-------	-------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 4,564,157	\$ 4,575,822
A.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 21,530,504	\$ 21,585,535
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 1,578,122	\$ 1,710,054
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 99,425	\$ 99,425
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 1,736,111</u>	<u>\$ 1,770,834</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 29,508,319</u>	<u>\$ 29,741,670</u>
B. Goal: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 3,401,767	\$ 3,401,767
Educational and General Space Support.		
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 523,216	\$ 522,825

(Continued)

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing

Employee Benefits

Subtotal, Employee Benefits

\$ 6,225,085 \$ 6,495,602

- | | <u>2014</u> | <u>2015</u> |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS | | |
| Outcome (Results/Impact): | | |
| Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree or Certificate-seeking Students Graduated within Three Years with Either an Associate of Applied Science Degree or a Certificate | 31% | 32% |
| Annual Headcount Enrollment | 7,050 | 7,250 |
| Number of Associate Degrees and Certificates Awarded Annually | 1,270 | 1,270 |
| Number of Minority Students Graduated Annually | 380 | 380 |
| A.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION | | |
| Efficiencies: | | |
| Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures | 6.7% | 6.7% |

1. Expenditure of Educational and General Funds. Recognizing that Texas State Technical College may have the opportunity and should be encouraged to attract private contributions,

SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO COMPONENTS OF TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE

(Continued)

grants, or contracts, and to enter into agreements with private businesses and other agencies of government for purposes not specifically contained in the strategy items above that might require matching funds from TSTC, the Board of Regents of Texas State Technical College is hereby authorized to expend its remaining educational and general funds to meet contribution, contract, or grant-matching requirements only for the following purposes:

- a. planning and implementing a large-scale job-training program in conjunction with private business and other state agencies;
 - b. acquiring facilities and equipment to carry out a large-scale industrial training program in conjunction with a major employer; and
 - c. additional space and mechanical systems or renovation of existing buildings in accordance with the Campus Master Plans and subject to approval by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board.
- 2. Financial Records.** The financial records and reports of the Texas State Technical College shall classify accounts in accordance with the recommendation of the National Committee on the Preparation of a Manual on College and University Business Administration, as set forth in Volume I of "College and University Business Administration," published by the American Council on Education with a copyright date of 1952, and subsequent published revisions with such modifications as may be developed and provided by the Comptroller of Public Accounts, or as may be required to conform with specific provisions of the Appropriation Acts of the Legislature. The accounts of the Texas State Technical College shall be maintained and audited in accordance with the approved reporting system. The Texas State Technical College shall deliver to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, any such program reports as it may deem necessary in accordance with its rules and regulations.
- 3. Enrollment Records and Reports.** To be eligible to receive the appropriations herein above, the Texas State Technical College shall maintain separately for each campus and each extension center such enrollment records and report such enrollment data as required by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board. These enrollment reports shall be submitted in the form and on the date required.

The above reports shall be certified to the Comptroller of Public Accounts no later than the date required by the Coordinating Board, and each term copies of the above certified enrollment reports shall be sent to the Coordinating Board, Legislative Budget Board, Governor, State Auditor and Legislative Reference Library.

The State Auditor shall verify the certified enrollment data submitted to the agencies listed above as part of the audit of the Texas State Technical College.

The Texas State Technical College shall offer only such courses as are economically justified in the considered judgment of the Board of Regents. The Board of Regents shall adopt policies specifying the conditions under which classes of less than 10 students by headcount are to be considered necessary and justifiable. The Board of Regents shall direct the chancellor or other officials to review enrollment data prior to the designated Coordinating Board census date and take all necessary actions to ensure that the small classes offered on each campus are only those that conform with established policies on small classes.
- 4. Certification of Compliance.** Expenditure of the funds appropriated herein above is contingent upon annual certification by the chancellor of the Texas State Technical College to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the Texas State Technical College is in compliance with these provisions regarding budgets, accounting procedures and enrollment.
- 5. Approved Geographic Locations.** None of the funds appropriated above to the Texas State Technical College shall be expended in promoting, developing or creating a campus or extension center at any other location in the state except as specified in Education Code §135.02.
- 6. Temporary Special Courses.** Out of funds appropriated by contact hour generation herein above to the Texas State Technical College in pre-apprenticeship, related training for apprentices and specialized training for journeymen and compensatory training for pre-apprenticeship and

SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO COMPONENTS OF TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE

(Continued)

apprenticeship enrollees, and plant expansion and new plant start-up training program no more than \$50,000 per year may be spent wherever the need exists within the state in conjunction with curriculum approval by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board. Such expenditure of funds for these special courses are temporary in nature and outside the provision of Education Code §135.04.

7. **Aircraft Pilot Training Programs.** Funds may be used for the operation, maintenance or lease of aircraft for use in the Aircraft Pilot Training programs subject to the requirement that excess costs of flight instruction be recovered by an assessment of charge to student pilots. This income shall be separately accounted for and credited as a reduction in expenditure in the Aircraft Pilot Training Program.
8. **Approval of Plans by Foundations.** Any use of the Texas State Technical College's assets or facilities including, but not limited to, buildings, equipment or employees by existing foundations or for the promotion of foundations shall require prior approval of the Board of Regents. Approval is contingent upon receipt by the Board of Regents of a satisfactory annual plan of operation. At a minimum, this plan must specify the proposed use of any Texas State Technical College facilities, equipment, and personnel; payments made directly to Texas State Technical College personnel for services provided or expenses incurred; and donations of funds to the Texas State Technical College for designated purposes. All funds donated by foundations to the Texas State Technical College shall be received and accounted for in the same manner as all other Texas State Technical College funds. After Board of Regents approval, the plan shall be filed with the Legislative Budget Board.
9. **Audit of Base Contact Hours.** The hours used in the contact hour base period to fund Texas State Technical College are subject to audit for accuracy by the State Auditor according to an audit plan developed in consultation with the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, the Legislative Budget Board, and community, technical, and state colleges and the appropriation amounts adjusted accordingly by the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The total amount appropriated to the two-year institutions' contact hour formula shall be redistributed to all institutions funded by the formula based on certified contact hours. The calculation of revised appropriation amounts shall allow each institution an error rate of up to 2 percent of the total contact hour formula appropriations to that institution for the biennium. Adjustments shall be made to appropriated amounts in accordance with adjustments of estimated contact hours to actual certified contact hours, even if the total error rate is less than 2 percent of the total contact hour formula amount appropriated to that institution for the biennium.
10. **Campus President Salaries.** Out of the funds appropriated to each campus of Texas State Technical College, an amount not to exceed \$63,654 in 2014 and \$63,654 in 2015 may be expended for the salary of a president. All presidents may receive in addition to the above amounts a house, utilities, and/or supplement from private sources. If an institutionally owned house is not available an amount not to exceed \$7,200 per year from the appropriations above, and additional funds from gifts and grants where required, may be provided in lieu of house and utilities.
11. **Chancellor Salary.** Out of the funds appropriated, transferred, or contracted to the system office, an amount not to exceed \$70,231 in 2014 and \$70,231 in 2015 may be expended for the salary of a chancellor. The chancellor may receive in addition to the above amount a house, utilities, and/or supplement from private sources. If a system owned house is not available an amount not to exceed \$7,200 per year from the system office appropriation and additional funds from gifts and grants where required, may be provided in lieu of house and utilities.
12. **Returned Value Funding Model for Texas State Technical Colleges.** Funding is recommended for and allocated among Texas State Technical Colleges (TSTCs) based on the additional direct and indirect state tax revenues generated as a result of the education provided to students by the TSTCs. The funding methodology is based on the following components:
 - * The model includes the cohort of TSTC graduates (earning an associate's degrees or certificate), transfers, and leavers (students who were not found in Texas higher education for two years following the last time they were enrolled in the TSTC) from 2005 and 2006.
 - * The cohorts were matched with UI wage records for employment and wage information for five years after the students graduated from or left the TSTC to establish annual wages

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO COMPONENTS OF TEXAS STATE
TECHNICAL COLLEGE**
(Continued)

for each student. Direct value-added was defined as the incremental state tax revenue attributable to former TSTC students' jobs, based on the difference between former TSTC students' annual wages and a base wage representing a full-time employee earning minimum wage (7 percent of the wage delta). Indirect value-added was defined as the direct value-added multiplied by 1.5, an economic multiplier derived from a U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis study. Total direct and indirect values-added were summed for each group of students by campus across five years.

- * Values-added were reduced by 70 percent, based on the assumption that the benefits would accrue both to the state and TSTCs but with only 30 percent of the added value included in the formula calculations.

- * Values-added by campus were divided into the total TSTC value-added to define each institution's proportional share of overall formula funding.

The Texas State Technical College System shall continue to work with the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, the Legislative Budget Board and other relevant agencies to refine the new Returned Value Funding Formula for the TSTCs. It is the intent of the Legislature that recommended adjustments to the formula shall be ready for implementation in the 2016-17 biennium and shall further the goal of rewarding job placement and graduate earnings projections, not time in training or contact hours.

TEXAS A&M AGRILIFE RESEARCH

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 51,092,716	\$ 51,092,716
GR Dedicated - Clean Air Account No. 151	468,750	468,750
Federal Funds	8,908,502	8,908,502
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Sales Funds - Agrilife Research, estimated	852,503	852,503
Fertilizer Control Fund, Locally Held, estimated	1,225,000	1,225,000
Indirect Cost Recovery, Locally Held, estimated	288,750	288,750
Feed Control Fund - Local No. 058	4,185,000	4,185,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 6,551,253	\$ 6,551,253
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 67,021,221</u>	<u>\$ 67,021,221</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 38.2% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	985.9	985.9
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: AGRICULTURAL/LIFE SCIENCES RESEARCH		
Agricultural and Life Sciences Research.		
A.1.1. Strategy: AGRICULTURAL/LIFE SCIENCES RESEARCH	\$ 47,564,639	\$ 47,564,639
Conduct Agricultural and Life Sciences Research.		
A.1.2. Strategy: FEEDYARD BEEF CATTLE PRODUCTION	<u>\$ 363,374</u>	<u>\$ 363,374</u>
Total, Goal A: AGRICULTURAL/LIFE SCIENCES RESEARCH	<u>\$ 47,928,013</u>	<u>\$ 47,928,013</u>

TEXAS A&M AGRILIFE RESEARCH
(Continued)

B. Goal: REGULATORY SERVICES

Provide Regulatory Services.

B.1.1. Strategy: HONEY BEE REGULATION Control Diseases/Pest of EHB & Reduce Impact of AHB thru Regulation.	\$ 251,646	\$ 251,646
B.2.1. Strategy: FEED AND FERTILIZER PROGRAM Monitor and Evaluate Products Distributed in the State.	<u>\$ 4,620,703</u>	<u>\$ 4,620,703</u>
Total, Goal B: REGULATORY SERVICES	<u>\$ 4,872,349</u>	<u>\$ 4,872,349</u>

C. Goal: STAFF BENEFITS

Maintain Staff Benefits Program for Eligible Employees and
Retirees.

C.1.1. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE Provide Funding for Staff Group Insurance Premiums.	\$ 781,000	\$ 781,000
C.1.2. Strategy: WORKERS' COMP INSURANCE Provide Funding for Workers' Compensation Insurance.	\$ 76,295	\$ 76,295
C.1.3. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE Provide Funding for Unemployment Insurance.	\$ 24,363	\$ 24,363
C.1.4. Strategy: OASI Provide Funding for OASI.	<u>\$ 596,056</u>	<u>\$ 596,056</u>
Total, Goal C: STAFF BENEFITS	<u>\$ 1,477,714</u>	<u>\$ 1,477,714</u>

D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION

D.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 4,264,996	\$ 4,264,996
D.1.2. Strategy: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT IN BRAZOS CO Infrastructure Support - In Brazos County.	\$ 5,362,186	\$ 5,362,186
D.1.3. Strategy: INFRASTRUCT SUPP OUTSIDE BRAZOS CO Infrastructure Support - Outside Brazos County.	<u>\$ 3,115,963</u>	<u>\$ 3,115,963</u>
Total, Goal D: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 12,743,145</u>	<u>\$ 12,743,145</u>
Grand Total, TEXAS A&M AGRILIFE RESEARCH	<u><u>\$ 67,021,221</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 67,021,221</u></u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 28,896,004	\$ 28,933,452
Other Personnel Costs	2,723,439	2,723,439
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	19,564,800	19,567,911
Professional Fees and Services	55,250	55,250
Fuels and Lubricants	468,500	468,500
Consumable Supplies	486,700	486,700
Utilities	5,402,547	5,403,547
Travel	264,750	264,750
Rent - Building	27,100	27,100
Rent - Machine and Other	171,270	171,270
Other Operating Expense	7,403,361	7,361,802
Grants	775,000	775,000
Capital Expenditures	<u>782,500</u>	<u>782,500</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 67,021,221</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 67,021,221</u></u>

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 3,051,877	\$ 3,112,914
Group Insurance	7,799,824	8,371,551
Social Security	<u>2,683,989</u>	<u>2,737,669</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 13,535,690</u>	<u>\$ 14,222,134</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u><u>\$ 13,535,690</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 14,222,134</u></u>

1. Performance Measure Targets. The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas A&M AgriLife Research. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas A&M AgriLife Research. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas A&M AgriLife Research shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

2. **Limited Waiver from Proportionality Provision.** Texas A&M AgriLife Research is specifically exempt from implementation of proportionality for Higher Education Retirement Programs, but only in regard to the retirement match limit that is imposed under the federal Hatch Act and the McIntire-Stennis Act.
3. **Equine Research Account.** Included in the appropriations above are fees collected in each year of the biennium beginning September 1, 2013, pursuant to Revised Texas Civil Statutes Annotated, Art. 179e, §6.08(h), for the Equine Research Account in support of the Equine Research Program.
4. **Agriculture Registration Fees.** Included in the appropriations above are fees collected in each year of the biennium beginning September 1, 2013, pursuant to §131.046, Texas Agriculture Code, from the General Revenue Fund (Revenue Object Code 3410) to Texas A&M AgriLife Research for the Honey Bee Disease Program.
5. **Cotton, Wool, and Mohair Research.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Agricultural/Life Sciences Research, \$500,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$500,000 in fiscal year 2015 in General Revenue shall be used for cotton, wool, and mohair research.

	For the Years Ending August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 42,160,502	\$ 42,160,502
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Texas State Rifle Association License Plates No. 5130	13,000	13,000
Master Gardener License Plates Account No. 5131, estimated	8,000	8,000
Texas 4-H Plate Account No. 5132, estimated	1,000	1,000
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 22,000</u>	<u>\$ 22,000</u>
Federal Funds	12,669,278	12,669,278

TEXAS A&M AGRILIFE EXTENSION SERVICE
(Continued)

Other Funds

County Funds - Extension Programs Fund, Locally Held, estimated	8,925,154	8,925,154
Interagency Contracts	485,621	485,621

Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 9,410,775</u>	<u>\$ 9,410,775</u>
-----------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 64,262,555</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 64,262,555</u></u>
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

This bill pattern represents an estimated 52.2% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	1,028.1	1,028.1
--	---------	---------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION

Educate Texans for Improving Their Health, Safety, and Well-Being.

A.1.1. Strategy: HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION Conduct Education Programs: Nutrition, Safety and Dependent Care.	\$ 11,178,297	\$ 11,178,297
---	---------------	---------------

B. Goal: AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Agriculture, Natural Resources, Economic and Environmental Education.

B.1.1. Strategy: EXTEND ED ON AG, NAT RES & ECON DEV Extend Education on Agriculture, Natural Resources & Economic Develop.	\$ 33,208,468	\$ 33,208,468
--	---------------	---------------

C. Goal: LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT

Foster Development of Responsible, Productive & Motivated Youth/Adults.

C.1.1. Strategy: LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT Teach Leadership, Life, and Career Skills to Both Youth and Adults.	\$ 11,753,024	\$ 11,753,024
--	---------------	---------------

D. Goal: WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT

Protect Resources and Property from Wildlife-related Damages.

D.1.1. Strategy: WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT Provide Direct Control and Technical Assistance.	\$ 2,793,859	\$ 2,793,859
---	--------------	--------------

E. Goal: STAFF BENEFITS

Maintain Staff Benefits Program for Eligible Employees and Retirees.

E.1.1. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE Staff Group Insurance Premiums.	\$ 1,209,293	\$ 1,209,293
E.1.2. Strategy: WORKERS' COMP INSURANCE Provide Funding for Workers' Compensation Insurance.	\$ 153,986	\$ 153,986
E.1.3. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE Provide Funding for Unemployment Insurance.	\$ 48,244	\$ 48,244
E.1.4. Strategy: OASI Provide Funding for OASI.	<u>\$ 289,237</u>	<u>\$ 289,237</u>

Total, Goal E: STAFF BENEFITS	<u>\$ 1,700,760</u>	<u>\$ 1,700,760</u>
--------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

F. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION

F.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 2,270,061	\$ 2,270,061
---	--------------	--------------

F.1.2. Strategy: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT IN BRAZOS CO Infrastructure Support - In Brazos County.	\$ 606,786	\$ 606,786
---	------------	------------

F.1.3. Strategy: INFRASTRUCT SUPP OUTSIDE BRAZOS CO Infrastructure Support - Outside Brazos County.	<u>\$ 751,300</u>	<u>\$ 751,300</u>
---	-------------------	-------------------

Total, Goal F: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 3,628,147</u>	<u>\$ 3,628,147</u>
---	---------------------	---------------------

Grand Total, TEXAS A&M AGRILIFE EXTENSION SERVICE	<u><u>\$ 64,262,555</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 64,262,555</u></u>
--	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

TEXAS A&M AGRILIFE EXTENSION SERVICE
(Continued)

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 16,892,670	\$ 16,892,670
Other Personnel Costs	2,715,271	2,715,271
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	9,544,893	9,544,893
Professional Salaries - Extension (Texas AgriLife Extension Svc)	25,596,928	25,596,928
Professional Fees and Services	85,781	85,781
Fuels and Lubricants	163,521	163,521
Consumable Supplies	140,560	140,560
Utilities	932,542	932,542
Travel	412,566	412,566
Rent - Building	173,920	173,920
Rent - Machine and Other	395,163	395,163
Other Operating Expense	7,052,846	7,052,846
Client Services	5,894	5,894
Capital Expenditures	<u>150,000</u>	<u>150,000</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 64,262,555</u>	<u>\$ 64,262,555</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 3,366,981	\$ 3,434,321
Group Insurance	11,925,988	12,800,163
Social Security	<u>2,468,987</u>	<u>2,518,367</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 <u>\$ 17,761,956</u>	 <u>\$ 18,752,851</u>

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act

\$ 17,761,956 \$ 18,752,851

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Educational Program Index Attainment	92	92
A.1.1. Strategy: HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION		
Output (Volume):		
Direct Teaching Exposures	3,500,000	3,500,000
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Educational Contact	2.32	2.32
Percentage of Direct Teaching Exposures Obtained through Distance Education	25%	25%
B. Goal: AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Educational Program Index Attainment	90	90
B.1.1. Strategy: EXTEND ED ON AG, NAT RES & ECON DEV		
Output (Volume):		
Direct Teaching Exposures	14,000,000	14,000,000
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Educational Contact	2.13	2.13
Percentage of Direct Teaching Exposures Obtained through Distance Education	65%	65%
C. Goal: LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Educational Program Index Attainment	94	94
C.1.1. Strategy: LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Direct Teaching Exposures	5,800,000	5,800,000

TEXAS A&M AGRILIFE EXTENSION SERVICE
(Continued)

Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Educational Contact	1.7	1.7
Percentage of Direct Teaching Exposures Obtained through Distance Education	8%	8%
D. Goal: WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Counties Receiving Direct Control Assistance	87%	87%
D.1.1. Strategy: WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Properties Provided Wildlife Damage Management Assistance	4,750	4,750
Number of Technical Assistance Projects	10,037	10,037
2. Integrated Pest Management. Out of the funds appropriated above, \$49,365 in each year of the biennium is for contracting with the Texas Pest Management Association for pest management. No more than 10 percent of these funds shall be used by the Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service for administering the program.		
3. Limited Waiver from Proportionality Provision. For the purpose of determining proportional payments of retirement and group insurance benefits for the Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service, as required in this Act, County Funds paid directly by County Commissioners Courts shall be considered as General Revenue Funds. The Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service is specifically exempt from implementation of proportionality for Higher Education Retirement Programs, but only in regard to the retirement match limit that is imposed under the federal Smith-Lever Act and the Hatch Act.		
4. Youth Development Programs in Urban Areas. The Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service, in addition to providing ongoing programs for rural residents, shall use the appropriations above to place greater emphasis on providing community leadership development education programming, targeting (but not limited to) youth residing in urban areas.		
5. Appropriation of License Plate Receipts. Included in the amounts appropriated above is all revenue collected on or after September 1, 2013, for the license plates contained herein.		
A. Texas Master Gardener License Plates - Included in Strategy B.1.1, Extend Education on Agriculture, \$8,000 each fiscal year out of the General Revenue - Dedicated Master Gardener Plate Account No. 5131 in collected revenue is to be spent in accordance with Transportation Code §504.652.		
B. 4-H License Plates - Included in Strategy C.1.1, Leadership Development, \$1,000 each fiscal year out of the General Revenue Dedicated Texas 4-H Plates Account No. 5132 in collected revenue is to be spent in accordance with Transportation Code §504.645.		
C. The funds provided to Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service are appropriated in accordance with Transportation Code §504.631 to supplement existing and future scholarship programs supported by the Texas State Rifle Association and to support the 4-H Shooting Sports Program for youth. All receipts received during the biennium in the General Revenue-Dedicated Texas State Rifle Association License Plates, Account No. 5130 beginning September 1, 2013 (estimated to be \$13,000 per year), are hereby appropriated to the Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013.		
Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014, out of the appropriations made herein are hereby appropriated to the Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014, for the same purposes.		

TEXAS A&M ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 16,320,046	\$ 16,320,046

TEXAS A&M ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION
(Continued)

GR Dedicated - Texas Emissions Reduction Plan Account No. 5071	452,258	452,258
Federal Funds	53,142,982	53,142,982
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Interagency Contracts	2,342,409	2,342,409
Industry, Municipal, and/or Foundation Grants, estimated	42,570,476	42,570,476
Indirect Cost Recovery, Locally Held, estimated	4,381,070	4,381,070
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 49,293,955</u>	<u>\$ 49,293,955</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 119,209,241</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 119,209,241</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 88.9% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	925.8	925.8
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: ENGINEERING RESEARCH		
Conduct engineering & related research to enhance higher ed & eco dev.		
A.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DIVISIONS Develop/support research programs, centers, institutes & initiatives.	\$ 76,938,992	\$ 76,938,992
A.1.2. Strategy: MULTI-INSTITUTIONAL OUTREACH Work with institutions in research & development and provide outreach.	\$ 25,800,054	\$ 25,800,054
A.2.1. Strategy: TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER	\$ 400,000	\$ 400,000
A.3.1. Strategy: EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS Provide programs for student participation in eng research & education.	<u>\$ 2,525,211</u>	<u>\$ 2,525,211</u>
Total, Goal A: ENGINEERING RESEARCH	<u>\$ 105,664,257</u>	<u>\$ 105,664,257</u>
B. Goal: STAFF BENEFITS		
Maintain staff benefits program for eligible employees and retirees.		
B.1.1. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE Provide funding for staff group insurance premiums.	\$ 2,953,088	\$ 2,953,088
B.1.2. Strategy: WORKERS' COMP INSURANCE Provide funding for workers' compensation insurance.	\$ 30,643	\$ 30,643
B.1.3. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE Provide funding for unemployment insurance.	\$ 36,380	\$ 36,380
B.1.4. Strategy: OASI Provide funding for OASI.	\$ 1,817,660	\$ 1,817,660
B.1.5. Strategy: OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM Optional Retirement Program Differential.	<u>\$ 62,576</u>	<u>\$ 62,576</u>
Total, Goal B: STAFF BENEFITS	<u>\$ 4,900,347</u>	<u>\$ 4,900,347</u>
C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
C.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 3,571,832	\$ 3,571,832
C.1.2. Strategy: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 5,072,805</u>	<u>\$ 5,072,805</u>
Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 8,644,637</u>	<u>\$ 8,644,637</u>
Grand Total, TEXAS A&M ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION	<u><u>\$ 119,209,241</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 119,209,241</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 43,238,636	\$ 43,238,636
Other Personnel Costs	3,786,200	3,786,200
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	17,745,408	17,845,408
Professional Fees and Services	12,881,814	12,881,814

TEXAS A&M ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION
(Continued)

Fuels and Lubricants	47,170	47,170
Consumable Supplies	1,209,560	1,209,560
Utilities	668,706	659,466
Travel	4,671,994	4,771,994
Rent - Building	818,837	792,761
Rent - Machine and Other	427,731	427,731
Other Operating Expense	29,085,685	29,321,001
Capital Expenditures	4,627,500	4,227,500
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 119,209,241	\$ 119,209,241

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 1,599,304	\$ 1,631,290
Group Insurance	1,950,824	2,093,820
Social Security	878,989	896,569
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 \$ 4,429,117	 \$ 4,621,679
 Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	 \$ 4,429,117	 \$ 4,621,679

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas A&M Engineering Experiment Station. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas A&M Engineering Experiment Station. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas A&M Engineering Experiment Station shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: ENGINEERING RESEARCH		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Leverage Ratio of General Revenue Appropriations to		
Total Funds (Excluding Infrastructure Funds)	16	16
Total Dollar Volume of Research (Millions)	150.9	150.9
Number of Formal License Agreements	10	10
A.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DIVISIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Dollar Volume of Research (Millions)	117	117
Number of Research Projects	4,500	4,500
A.1.2. Strategy: MULTI-INSTITUTIONAL OUTREACH		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Collaborative Initiatives	920	920
Dollar Volume of Activities (Millions)	32.9	33
A.2.1. Strategy: TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Patent Applications	39	40
A.3.1. Strategy: EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Students from Underrepresented Groups		
Participating in Agency Activities	13,000	13,000

2. **Offshore Technology Research Center.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Research Divisions, \$203,861 in fiscal year 2014 and \$203,861 in fiscal year 2015 is for the purpose of supporting the Offshore Technology Research Center.
3. **Nuclear Power Institute.** Out of the funds appropriated above, the Texas A&M Engineering Experiment Station shall allocate \$1,000,000 in General Revenue each year of the 2014-15 biennium to the Nuclear Power Institute to develop the necessary workforce for the new nuclear power plants developed in Texas and to sustain a new clean industry in Texas.
4. **Prevention of Wildfires Caused By Power Lines.** Out of the funds appropriated above, \$2,000,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$2,000,000 in fiscal year 2015 in General Revenue shall be used for a two-year large scale pilot demonstration project that alerts utilities and firefighters of failing power devices and conditions that could lead to a wildfire before a failure or fire occurs.

TEXAS A&M TRANSPORTATION INSTITUTE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 641,989	\$ 641,989
Federal Funds	9,004,185	9,161,759
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	6,586,557	6,701,821
Interagency Contracts	20,551,504	20,904,851
Indirect Cost Recovery, Locally Held, estimated	6,300,543	6,410,803
State Highway Fund No. 006	6,772,253	6,772,253
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 40,210,857</u>	<u>\$ 40,789,728</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 49,857,031</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 50,593,476</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 88.6% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds		
	428.7	428.7
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH		
Transportation Research, Dissemination & Transportation Education.		
A.1.1. Strategy: SPONSORED RESEARCH	\$ 36,861,003	\$ 37,463,569
Sponsored Transportation Research.		
A.1.2. Strategy: NATIONAL CENTERS	<u>\$ 3,836,053</u>	<u>\$ 3,877,720</u>
Research/Education within the National Centers.		
Total, Goal A: TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH	<u>\$ 40,697,056</u>	<u>\$ 41,341,289</u>
B. Goal: STAFF BENEFITS		
Maintain Staff Benefits Program for Eligible Employees and Retirees.		
B.1.1. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE	\$ 1,960,230	\$ 1,991,593
Provide Funding for Staff Group Insurance Premiums.		
B.1.2. Strategy: WORKERS' COMP INSURANCE	\$ 31,694	\$ 32,137
Provide Funding for Workers' Compensation Insurance.		
B.1.3. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	\$ 27,552	\$ 27,938
Provide Funding for Unemployment Insurance.		
B.1.4. Strategy: OASI	<u>\$ 1,733,063</u>	<u>\$ 1,759,059</u>
Provide Funding for OASI.		
Total, Goal B: STAFF BENEFITS	<u>\$ 3,752,539</u>	<u>\$ 3,810,727</u>
C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
C.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 3,402,381	\$ 3,436,405
C.1.2. Strategy: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 2,005,055</u>	<u>\$ 2,005,055</u>
Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 5,407,436</u>	<u>\$ 5,441,460</u>
Grand Total, TEXAS A&M TRANSPORTATION INSTITUTE	<u><u>\$ 49,857,031</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 50,593,476</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 31,121,938	\$ 31,598,199
Other Personnel Costs	3,910,686	3,971,600
Professional Fees and Services	89,194	90,652
Fuels and Lubricants	5,484	5,570
Consumable Supplies	430,663	437,501
Utilities	1,292,671	1,298,745
Travel	1,103,995	1,121,814
Rent - Building	991,237	1,007,777
Rent - Machine and Other	395,914	401,830
Other Operating Expense	10,135,832	10,274,084

TEXAS A&M TRANSPORTATION INSTITUTE
(Continued)

Capital Expenditures	379,417	385,704
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 49,857,031	\$ 50,593,476
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 368,318	\$ 375,685
Group Insurance	672,660	721,966
Social Security	199,674	203,667
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 1,240,652	\$ 1,301,318
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 1,240,652	\$ 1,301,318

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas A&M Transportation Institute. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas A&M Transportation Institute. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas A&M Transportation Institute shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2014	2015
A. Goal: TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Total Dollar Volume of Research	50,583,785	51,342,541
Leverage Ratio of Direct State Funding to Total Funds (Excluding Infrastructure Funds)	12.02	12.02
A.1.1. Strategy: SPONSORED RESEARCH		
Output (Volume):		
Number of TTI Patented Safety Devices Installed	787,537	797,537
Number of Students Involved in TTI Education and Research Activities	190	190
Dollar Volume of Research	44,212,833	44,876,025
A.1.2. Strategy: NATIONAL CENTERS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Students Involved in TTI Education and Research Activities	41	41
Dollar Volume of Research	6,391,253	6,487,122

2. **Transportation Safety Center.** Out of funds appropriated above, \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2015 out of State Highway Fund No. 006 shall be used to fund the Transportation Safety Center to conduct research, education, and technology transfer to improve the safety of Texas' roads and highways.
3. **Center for International Intelligent Transportation.** Out of State Highway Fund No. 006, \$850,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$850,000 in fiscal year 2015 shall be used to fund the Center for International Intelligent Transportation in El Paso to conduct research, education, and technology transfer to improve the safety of Texas' roads and highways for secure international transportation and other issues specific to the El Paso region, international and border settings.

TEXAS A&M ENGINEERING EXTENSION SERVICE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 7,481,070	\$ 7,481,070
Federal Funds	19,743,237	19,743,237
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	42,445,772	42,445,772
Interagency Contracts	887,767	887,767

TEXAS A&M ENGINEERING EXTENSION SERVICE
(Continued)

Indirect Cost Recovery, Locally Held, estimated	4,542,056	4,542,056
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 47,875,595</u>	<u>\$ 47,875,595</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 75,099,902</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 75,099,902</u></u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 97.1% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	570.0	570.0
---	-------	-------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: PROVIDE TRAINING

Provide Training and Technical Assistance.

A.1.1. Strategy: PUBLIC SECTOR TRAINING	\$ 35,807,016	\$ 35,807,016
Provide Public Sector Training.		
A.1.2. Strategy: PRIVATE SECTOR TRAINING	<u>\$ 13,410,389</u>	<u>\$ 13,410,389</u>
Provide Private Sector Training.		

Total, Goal A: PROVIDE TRAINING	<u>\$ 49,217,405</u>	<u>\$ 49,217,405</u>
--	----------------------	----------------------

B. Goal: PROVIDE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

B.1.1. Strategy: PROVIDE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	\$ 4,029,314	\$ 4,029,314
--	--------------	--------------

C. Goal: PROVIDE EMERGENCY RESPONSE

C.1.1. Strategy: PROVIDE TX TASK FORCE 1 CAPABILITY	\$ 4,194,038	\$ 4,194,038
Provide Texas Task Force One Capabilities.		

D. Goal: STAFF BENEFITS

Maintain Staff Benefits Program for Eligible Employees and Retirees.

D.1.1. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE	\$ 2,270,876	\$ 2,270,876
Provide Funding for Staff Group Insurance Premiums.		
D.1.2. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 16,869	\$ 16,869
Provide Funding for Workers' Compensation Insurance.		
D.1.3. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	\$ 93,198	\$ 93,198
Provide Funding for Unemployment Insurance.		
D.1.4. Strategy: OASI	<u>\$ 2,230,001</u>	<u>\$ 2,230,001</u>
Provide funding for OASI.		

Total, Goal D: STAFF BENEFITS	<u>\$ 4,610,944</u>	<u>\$ 4,610,944</u>
--------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

E. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION

E.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 10,457,636	\$ 10,457,636
E.1.2. Strategy: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 2,590,565</u>	<u>\$ 2,590,565</u>

Total, Goal E: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 13,048,201</u>	<u>\$ 13,048,201</u>
---	----------------------	----------------------

Grand Total, TEXAS A&M ENGINEERING EXTENSION SERVICE	<u><u>\$ 75,099,902</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 75,099,902</u></u>
---	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 33,100,333	\$ 33,100,333
Other Personnel Costs	4,260,219	4,260,219
Professional Fees and Services	1,448,903	1,448,903
Fuels and Lubricants	34,170	34,170
Consumable Supplies	1,235,512	1,235,512
Utilities	1,768,695	1,768,695
Travel	6,852,983	6,852,983
Rent - Building	937,139	937,139
Rent - Machine and Other	535,140	535,140
Other Operating Expense	<u>24,926,808</u>	<u>24,926,808</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 75,099,902</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 75,099,902</u></u>
---	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

TEXAS A&M ENGINEERING EXTENSION SERVICE
(Continued)

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 1,251,929	\$ 1,276,967
Group Insurance	301,193	323,271
Social Security	<u>184,150</u>	<u>187,833</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 1,737,272</u>	<u>\$ 1,788,071</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act		
	<u>\$ 1,737,272</u>	<u>\$ 1,788,071</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas A&M Engineering Extension Service. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas A&M Engineering Extension Service. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas A&M Engineering Extension Service shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: PROVIDE TRAINING		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Leverage Ratio of General Revenue Appropriations to Total Funds (Excluding Infrastructure Funds)	0.07	0.07
A.1.1. Strategy: PUBLIC SECTOR TRAINING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Student Contact Hours	1,626,969	1,620,502
B. Goal: PROVIDE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE		
B.1.1. Strategy: PROVIDE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Service Contact Hours	87,423	87,947
C. Goal: PROVIDE EMERGENCY RESPONSE		
C.1.1. Strategy: PROVIDE TX TASK FORCE 1 CAPABILITY		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Emergency Response Teams Operationally Ready	27	27
Number of Hours Spent on Emergency Response	59,107	59,107

2. **Pay for Regular Compensatory Time.** The Texas A&M Engineering Extension Service may use the appropriations above to pay its Fair Labor Standards Act exempt employees on a straight-time basis for work on a holiday or for regular compensatory time hours when such time is worked in connection with a state or federal activation and when the taking of regular compensatory time off would be disruptive to normal business functions.
3. **Ensuring Task Force 1 Operational Readiness.** Out of the funds appropriated above, \$506,375 in fiscal year 2014 and \$506,375 in fiscal year 2015 in General Revenue shall be used to support the operational readiness of Texas Task Force 1.
4. **Underserved/Rural Firefighter Training Support.** Out of the funds appropriated above, \$750,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$750,000 in fiscal year 2015 in General Revenue shall be used to provide training to underserved firefighters through extension area schools.

TEXAS A&M FOREST SERVICE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 10,734,306	\$ 10,734,306

TEXAS A&M FOREST SERVICE
(Continued)

Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees	13,251,870	13,251,870
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 23,986,176</u>	<u>\$ 23,986,176</u>
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Volunteer Fire Department Assistance Account No. 5064	18,500,000	18,500,000
Rural Volunteer Fire Department Insurance Account No. 5066, estimated	980,000	1,013,000
Urban Forestry Plates, Account No. 5133, estimated	5,000	5,000
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 19,485,000</u>	<u>\$ 19,518,000</u>
Federal Funds	3,426,168	3,426,168
Appropriated Receipts	<u>508,802</u>	<u>508,802</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 47,406,146</u>	<u>\$ 47,439,146</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 80.9% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	495.2	495.2
---	-------	-------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: DEVELOP FOREST RESOURCES

Develop Forest/Tree Resources to Protect Life, Environment & Property.

A.1.1. Strategy: WILDFIRE AND EMERGENCY PROGRAM Wildfire Prevention, Detection, and Suppression and Emergency Response.	\$ 35,155,351	\$ 35,188,351
A.1.2. Strategy: FOREST INSECTS AND DISEASES Provide Detection/Notification/Control of Forest/Tree Insect & Disease.	\$ 774,538	\$ 774,538
A.2.1. Strategy: FORESTRY LEADERSHIP Provide Professional Forestry Leadership & Resource Marketing.	\$ 5,459,802	\$ 5,459,802
A.2.2. Strategy: ENVIRONMENTAL ENHANCEMENT Provide Leadership in Enhancement of Tree and Forest Resources.	<u>\$ 1,551,542</u>	<u>\$ 1,551,542</u>

Total, Goal A: DEVELOP FOREST RESOURCES	<u>\$ 42,941,233</u>	<u>\$ 42,974,233</u>
--	----------------------	----------------------

B. Goal: STAFF BENEFITS

Maintain Staff Benefits Program for Eligible Employees and Retirees.

B.1.1. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE Provide Funding for Staff Group Insurance Premiums.	\$ 1,460,081	\$ 1,460,081
B.1.2. Strategy: WORKERS' COMP INSURANCE Provide Funding for Workers' Compensation Insurance.	\$ 123,134	\$ 123,134
B.1.3. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE Provide Funding for Unemployment Insurance.	\$ 2,596	\$ 2,596
B.1.4. Strategy: OASI Provide Funding for OASI.	\$ 229,982	\$ 229,982
B.1.5. Strategy: HAZARDOUS DUTY PAY Provide Funding for Hazardous Duty Pay.	<u>\$ 15,730</u>	<u>\$ 15,730</u>

Total, Goal B: STAFF BENEFITS	<u>\$ 1,831,523</u>	<u>\$ 1,831,523</u>
--------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION

C.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 1,790,302	\$ 1,790,302
C.1.2. Strategy: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT IN BRAZOS CO Infrastructure Support - In Brazos County.	\$ 110,181	\$ 110,181

TEXAS A&M FOREST SERVICE
(Continued)

C.1.3. Strategy: INFRASTRUCT SUPP OUTSIDE BRAZOS CO Infrastructure Support - Outside Brazos County.	\$ 732,907	\$ 732,907
Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 2,633,390	\$ 2,633,390
Grand Total, TEXAS A&M FOREST SERVICE	\$ 47,406,146	\$ 47,439,146
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 19,308,246	\$ 19,308,246
Other Personnel Costs	906,326	906,326
Professional Fees and Services	11,750	11,750
Fuels and Lubricants	1,050,714	1,050,714
Consumable Supplies	574,692	574,692
Utilities	1,003,557	1,003,557
Travel	597,099	597,099
Rent - Building	538,967	538,967
Rent - Machine and Other	585,578	585,578
Other Operating Expense	11,203,102	11,236,102
Grants	8,186,294	8,186,294
Capital Expenditures	3,439,821	3,439,821
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 47,406,146	\$ 47,439,146
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 1,171,274	\$ 1,194,699
Group Insurance	2,444,183	2,623,342
Social Security	1,138,196	1,160,960
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 4,753,653	\$ 4,979,001
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	\$ 8,128	\$ 8,224
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 4,761,781	\$ 4,987,225

1. Performance Measure Targets. The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas A&M Forest Service. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas A&M Forest Service. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas A&M Forest Service shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2014	2015
A. Goal: DEVELOP FOREST RESOURCES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Saved-to-lost Ratio of Resource and Property Values from Wildfire	5.1	5.1
Number of Trees Saved from Spread of Oak Wilt Disease	15,000	15,000
Number of Acres Impacted through Windbreak and Wildlife Habitat Seedlings Sold	20,000	20,000
A.1.1. Strategy: WILDFIRE AND EMERGENCY PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Contact Hours of Firefighter and Emergency Responder Training	36,547	36,547
Number of Hours Spent for Emergency Response	58,242	58,242
Market Value of Assistance Provided to Fire Departments	11,000,000	11,000,000
A.1.2. Strategy: FOREST INSECTS AND DISEASES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Property Owners Provided with Oak Wilt Information	50,000	50,000
A.2.1. Strategy: FORESTRY LEADERSHIP		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Acres of Reforestation on Nonindustrial Private Forestland in East Texas	44,000	44,000

TEXAS A&M FOREST SERVICE
(Continued)

Number of Resource Development Assists	20,000	20,000
A.2.2. Strategy: ENVIRONMENTAL ENHANCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Community Assists	500	500
Number of Windbreak and Wildlife Habitat Seedlings Sold	120,000	120,000
2. Overtime Payments, Contingency. Included in the appropriation above, \$335,223 for each year of the biennium is for the sole purpose of paying overtime expenses of employees of the Texas A&M Forest Service when such overtime is incurred in emergency response activities. It is further provided that payments from this appropriation shall be made only upon overtime payroll vouchers submitted to the State Comptroller. Any balances remaining as of August 31, 2013 are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013, and balances remaining as of August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated for fiscal year 2015.		
3. Texas Wildfire Protection Plan. Out of the funds appropriated above, \$6,825,000 from the Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and \$5,000,000 in General Revenue in each year of the biennium shall be used for the Texas Wildfire Protection Plan.		
4. Pay for Regular Compensatory Time. The Texas A&M Forest Service may use the appropriations above to pay its Fair Labor Standards Act exempt employees on a straight-time basis for work on a holiday or for regular compensatory time hours when such time is worked in connection with an emergency and when the taking of regular compensatory time off would be disruptive to normal business functions.		
5. Urban Forestry License Plate Fund. Appropriation of License Plate Receipts. Included in the amounts appropriated above is all revenue collected on or after September 1, 2013, for the license plates contained herein.		
Urban Forestry License Plates - Included in Strategy A.2.2, Environmental Enhancement, an estimated \$5,000 each fiscal year out of the General Revenue Dedicated Urban Forestry License Plate Account No. 5133 in collected revenue shall be spent in accordance with Transportation Code §504.632.		
6. Texas Intrastate Fire Mutual Aid System (TIFMAS) Grants. Out of the funds appropriated above, \$1,000,000 from the Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax in each year of the biennium shall be used for Texas Intrastate Fire Mutual Aid System Grants. In accordance with Government Code Section 614.105, these funds shall be transferred to a separate account within the Volunteer Fire Department Assistance Account No. 5064 and expended in accordance with the provisions contained in the same statute.		

TEXAS A&M VETERINARY MEDICAL DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 8,756,619	\$ 8,756,619
Federal Funds	182,000	182,000
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Drug Testing Laboratory Fee Revenue, estimated	650,000	650,000
Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory Fee Revenue, estimated	8,518,626	8,518,626
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 9,168,626	\$ 9,168,626
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 18,107,245</u>	<u>\$ 18,107,245</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 96.2% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

TEXAS A&M VETERINARY MEDICAL DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY
(Continued)

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	150.0	150.0
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: DIAGNOSTIC AND DRUG TESTING		
Provide Diagnostic Services Drug/Export Tests, & Disease Surveillance.		
A.1.1. Strategy: DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES Provide Diagnostic Service and Disease Surveillance.	\$ 14,085,566	\$ 14,085,566
A.2.1. Strategy: DRUG TESTING SERVICE Provide Drug Testing Service.	\$ 570,271	\$ 570,271
Total, Goal A: DIAGNOSTIC AND DRUG TESTING	\$ 14,655,837	\$ 14,655,837
B. Goal: STAFF BENEFITS		
Maintain Staff Benefits Program for Eligible Employees and Retirees.		
B.1.1. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE Provide Funding for Staff Group Insurance Premiums.	\$ 529,798	\$ 529,798
B.1.2. Strategy: WORKERS' COMP INSURANCE Provide Funding for Workers' Compensation Insurance.	\$ 9,024	\$ 9,024
B.1.3. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE Provide Funding for Unemployment Insurance.	\$ 19,534	\$ 19,534
B.1.4. Strategy: OASI Provide Funding for OASI.	\$ 368,800	\$ 368,800
B.1.5. Strategy: OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM Optional Retirement Program Differential.	\$ 17,244	\$ 17,244
Total, Goal B: STAFF BENEFITS	\$ 944,400	\$ 944,400
C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
C.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 1,532,012	\$ 1,532,012
C.1.2. Strategy: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT IN BRAZOS CO Infrastructure Support - In Brazos Country.	\$ 824,879	\$ 824,879
C.1.3. Strategy: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPP OUTSIDE BRAZOS CO Infrastructure Support - Outside Brazos County.	\$ 150,117	\$ 150,117
Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 2,507,008	\$ 2,507,008
Grand Total, TEXAS A&M VETERINARY MEDICAL DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY	\$ 18,107,245	\$ 18,107,245
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 8,385,904	\$ 8,385,904
Other Personnel Costs	781,841	781,841
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	31,000	31,000
Professional Fees and Services	146,772	146,772
Fuels and Lubricants	38,500	38,500
Consumable Supplies	2,229,094	2,229,094
Utilities	377,015	377,015
Travel	105,500	105,500
Rent - Building	15,700	15,700
Rent - Machine and Other	44,000	44,000
Other Operating Expense	5,510,783	5,510,783
Grants	150,000	150,000
Capital Expenditures	291,136	291,136
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 18,107,245	\$ 18,107,245
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 386,558	\$ 394,289
Group Insurance	391,239	419,917

TEXAS A&M VETERINARY MEDICAL DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY
(Continued)

Social Security	<u>217,988</u>	<u>222,348</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 995,785</u>	<u>\$ 1,036,554</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 995,785</u>	<u>\$ 1,036,554</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas A&M Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas A&M Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas A&M Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: DIAGNOSTIC AND DRUG TESTING		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Number of Diagnostic Services Rendered	800,000	800,000
Percent of Animals Testing Drug Free	99.5%	99.5%
A.1.1. Strategy: DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Cases Submitted and Examined	170,000	170,000
Number of Surveillance Tests Performed for Agents of Bio- or Eco-terrorism	250,000	250,000
A.2.1. Strategy: DRUG TESTING SERVICE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Animals Tested	9,800	9,800

2. **College Station Laboratory.** Out of the funds appropriated above, \$3,000,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$3,000,000 in fiscal year 2015 in General Revenue shall be used for the College Station Laboratory.

RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE

	For the Years Ending	
	<u>August 31, 2014</u>	<u>August 31, 2015</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 28,829,976	\$ 31,033,099
Federal Funds, estimated	4,679,411	5,010,275
Other Special State Funds, estimated	<u>804,821</u>	<u>849,269</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 34,314,208</u>	<u>\$ 36,892,643</u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM		
A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT - PUBLIC EDUCATION	\$ 5,424,593	\$ 5,424,593
Retirement - Public Education. Estimated.		
A.1.2. Strategy: RETIREMENT- HIGHER EDUCATION	\$ 1,407,654	\$ 1,407,654
Retirement - Higher Education. Estimated.		
A.1.3. Strategy: GROUP INSURANCE - PUBLIC EDUCATION	\$ 18,478,538	\$ 20,268,620
Group Insurance - Public Education Contributions. Estimated.		
A.1.4. Strategy: GROUP INSURANCE - HIGHER EDUCATION	<u>\$ 9,003,423</u>	<u>\$ 9,791,776</u>
Group Insurance - Higher Education Contributions. Estimated.		
Total, Goal A: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	<u>\$ 34,314,208</u>	<u>\$ 36,892,643</u>
Grand Total, RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE	<u>\$ 34,314,208</u>	<u>\$ 36,892,643</u>

SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 207,890,949	\$ 211,927,873
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	46,572,713	47,504,167
Federal Funds, estimated	1,633,805	1,631,364
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Other Special State Funds, estimated	9,332,949	9,449,778
State Highway Fund No. 006, estimated	199,674	203,667
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 9,532,623</u>	<u>\$ 9,653,445</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 265,630,090</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 270,716,849</u></u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT		
Comptroller - Social Security.		
A.1.1. Strategy: STATE MATCH - EMPLOYER - PUBLIC ED	\$ 9,303,824	\$ 9,303,824
State Match — Employer — Public Education. Estimated.		
A.1.2. Strategy: STATE MATCH-EMPLOYER-HIGHER ED	\$ 255,858,417	\$ 260,975,585
State Match — Employer — Higher Education. Estimated.		
A.1.3. Strategy: BRP -- PUBLIC EDUCATION	\$ 407,943	\$ 381,428
Benefit Replacement Pay — Public Education. Estimated.		
A.1.4. Strategy: BRP - HIGHER EDUCATION	<u>\$ 59,906</u>	<u>\$ 56,012</u>
Benefit Replacement Pay — Higher Education. Estimated.		
Total, Goal A: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT	<u>\$ 265,630,090</u>	<u>\$ 270,716,849</u>
Grand Total, SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	<u><u>\$ 265,630,090</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 270,716,849</u></u>

BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 10,300,203	\$ 12,088,700
Federal Funds	<u>159,242</u>	<u>159,242</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 10,459,445</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 12,247,942</u></u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS		
A.1.1. Strategy: BOND DEBT SERVICE	\$ 10,459,445	\$ 12,247,942
To Texas Public Finance Authority for Payment of Bond Debt Service.		& UB
Grand Total, BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS	<u><u>\$ 10,459,445</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 12,247,942</u></u>

LEASE PAYMENTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,463,527	\$ 2,595,069
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 2,463,527	\$ 2,595,069
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS		
A.1.1. Strategy: LEASE PAYMENTS - PUBLIC EDUCATION	\$ 2,331,981	\$ 2,491,764 & UB
To TFC for Payment to TPFA - Public Education.		
A.1.2. Strategy: LEASE PAYMENTS - HIGHER EDUCATION	\$ 131,546	\$ 103,305 & UB
To TFC for Payment to TPFA - Higher Education.		
Total, Goal A: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$ 2,463,527	\$ 2,595,069
Grand Total, LEASE PAYMENTS	\$ 2,463,527	\$ 2,595,069

SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION

Sec. 2. Local Funds Appropriated. All balances of local funds except for any identifiable general revenue in the local funds of the state institutions of higher education named in this Article, as those funds are defined in Education Code §51.009(a) at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, 2013, including balances in their local revolving funds at that time, and the income to said funds during the fiscal years beginning September 1, 2013 and 2014, are hereby appropriated for the operation, maintenance, and improvement of the respective state institutions. Institutional funds, as those funds are defined in Education Code §51.009(b), shall be expended as authorized by the laws governing the use of the funds, and unless specifically included or identified, are exempt from the Article III and IX Special Provisions of this Act.

All local funds shall be subject to the special and general provisions of Articles III and IX except where certain local funds are specifically exempted from these provisions by a provision herein or by specific statutory authority.

Sec. 3. Definition of Terms.

1. As used in this Act, the term "general academic institutions" shall mean only the following institutions:

- The University of Texas at Arlington
- The University of Texas at Austin
- The University of Texas at Dallas
- The University of Texas at El Paso
- The University of Texas - Pan American
- The University of Texas at Brownsville
- The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
- The University of Texas at San Antonio
- The University of Texas at Tyler
- Texas A&M University
- Texas A&M University at Galveston
- Prairie View A&M University
- Tarleton State University
- Texas A&M University - Central Texas
- Texas A&M University - Corpus Christi
- Texas A&M University - Kingsville
- Texas A&M University - San Antonio
- Texas A&M International University
- West Texas A&M University
- Texas A&M University - Commerce

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

Texas A&M University - Texarkana
University of Houston
University of Houston - Clear Lake
University of Houston - Downtown
University of Houston - Victoria
Midwestern State University
University of North Texas
University of North Texas at Dallas
Stephen F. Austin State University
Texas Southern University
Texas Tech University
Texas Woman's University
Angelo State University
Lamar University
Lamar Institute of Technology
Lamar State College - Orange
Lamar State College - Port Arthur
Sam Houston State University
Texas State University - San Marcos
Sul Ross State University, including:
Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College

2. "Educational and General Funds" are those funds defined in Education Code §51.009(c) and General Revenue Fund appropriations.

Sec. 4. Transfer Provisions.

1. **Intercomponent Transfers.** With the approval of the respective governing board, appropriation transfers may be made among medically-related components and their associated system administration, among academic component institutions and their associated system administration, and among component technical colleges controlled by the board, and within each institution, transfers may be made between informational items of appropriation for the general academic institutions, health centers, health science centers, medical education programs, and technical colleges regardless of whether the informational items are general revenue or local funds in character. Transfers may not be made from medically-related components to academic components or from academic components to medically-related components except that transfers may be made from schools of nursing, pharmacy, and allied health in academic components to medically-related components and from medically-related components into the health-related programs listed above in academic components. Transfers may not be made into the informational items setting the salary rate for the president, chancellor, or for any other line-item salary shown. Nothing in this section shall authorize the transfer of appropriations from Texas A&M University System Agencies to Texas A&M University.
2. **Health to Academic Intercomponent Transfers with LBB Prior Approval.** As an exception to the provisions in Subsection 1, transfers may be made with prior approval of the Governor and Legislative Budget Board from medically-related components to general academic institutions if it does not diminish the academic programs of the medically-related component or result in increased fees to patients at the component. The systems shall furnish whatever documentation may be required by the Governor and Legislative Budget Board to assure these conditions are met.
3. **Revenue Enhancement and Transfer Notification.** The University of Texas System shall enhance local funds revenue to reduce the need for general revenue funds. The University of Texas System shall give 30 days notice to the Legislative Budget Board and Governor prior to transferring local funds from any System hospital. Furthermore, notwithstanding the provisions of subsections 1 and 2 above, The University of Texas System Board of Regents shall not transfer funds from health institutions delivering patient care if such a transfer would result in a decrease in the quality or amount of indigent patient care offered by the affected institution.
4. **Reporting of Transfers.** Any transfers made pursuant to Subsections 1, 2, and 3, whether general revenue or local funds in nature, shall be reported in the Legislative Appropriations Request for the biennium beginning September 1, 2015.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

5. **Tuition Revenue Bond and Revenue Bond Transfers.** Notwithstanding the other provisions of this act, transfers are not prohibited to the extent they are required to comply with proceedings authorizing bonds or other obligations now outstanding or hereafter issued pursuant to law.

Sec. 5. Salary and Benefit Provisions.

1. **Prorated Salaries Authorized.** Any employees who distribute their time and duties between general administration, instruction, organized activities related to instruction, and the management of auxiliary enterprises may receive their total salary payments in proportionate parts from such activities and from the appropriated or available funds therefore.
2. **President Salaries.** Out of the educational and general funds appropriated to the general academic institutions, community colleges, health centers, health science centers, and medical education programs, an amount not to exceed \$65,945 in 2014 and \$65,945 in 2015 may be expended for the salary of a president. All presidents may receive in addition to the above amounts a house, utilities, and/or supplement from institutional funds. If a house owned by the institution, center, or program is not available, an amount not to exceed \$7,200 per year from the appropriation to the institution, center, or program, and additional amounts from institutional funds where required, may be provided in lieu of house and utilities.
3. **Chancellor Salaries.** Out of the funds appropriated, transferred, or contracted to the system offices and community colleges, an amount not to exceed \$70,231 in 2014 and \$70,231 in 2015 may be expended for the salary for a chancellor. All chancellors may receive in addition to the above amounts a house, utilities, and/or supplement from institutional funds. If a system owned house is not available, an amount not to exceed \$7,200 per year from the system office appropriation and additional amounts from private and institutional funds where required may be provided in lieu of house and utilities.
4. **Merit Authorization.** It is expressly provided that institutional administrators may grant merit salary increases to employees whose job performance and productivity is consistently above that normally expected or required.
5. **Merit Requirement for Faculty and Faculty Equivalent Employees of Institutions and Agencies of Higher Education.** Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, salary increases for faculty or faculty equivalent employees of institutions of higher education shall be awarded on the basis of merit and performance in accepted activities. This shall not be interpreted so as to preclude salary adjustment designed to avoid salary inequities.
6. **Group Insurance Premiums.** For the biennium ending August 31, 2015, there is hereby appropriated such amounts, from local funds or educational and general income available to institutions of higher education, as may be necessary to pay the proportional share of the State's contributions for Staff Group Health Insurance Premiums. Funds appropriated by this subsection may be transferred by those institutions not retaining separate insurance programs to the Employees Retirement System at appropriate intervals to pay the proportional share of the group insurance premiums.
7. **Administrative Accountability**
 - a. In each state fiscal year of the biennium, an institution of higher education, including a system office, may not spend funds appropriated to the institution by this Act unless, not later than December 1, the institution submits to the Legislative Budget Board, the chair of the House Appropriations Committee, and the chair of the Senate Finance Committee a report that includes the total number of persons holding high-ranking administrative positions at the institution.
 - b. For purposes of subsection (a), "high-ranking administrative position" includes the following positions:
 - (1) chancellor;
 - (2) vice chancellor;
 - (3) associate chancellor;
 - (4) assistant chancellor;
 - (5) president;

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

- (6) vice president;
 - (7) associate vice president;
 - (8) assistant vice president;
 - (9) dean;
 - (10) associate dean;
 - (11) assistant dean; and
 - (12) any other administrative position having similar responsibilities to the other positions listed in this subsection.
- c. A report submitted under subsection (a) must:
- (1) be in a form prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board;
 - (2) include the name, salary, and total value of nonsalary benefits for each person holding a high administrative position at the institution; and
 - (3) include the percentage salary increase for each person holding a high-ranking administrative position at the institution who occupies the same position during the current fiscal year as during the preceding fiscal year.
- d. Not later than the seventh day after the date an institution of higher education submits the report required by subsection (a), the institution shall make a copy of the report available for public inspection in the library of the institution.

Sec. 6. Expenditure Provisions. The expenditure of the appropriations made in this Article or authorized in law for institutions of higher education, except bequests and gifts specifically designated to be in some manner handled otherwise, shall be subject to the provisions of this section which follow and with exceptions only as specifically noted:

1. **Annual Operating Budgets Required.** It is expressly provided that the governing board of each of the institutions of higher education named herein shall approve on or before September 1, 2013 and 2014, an itemized budget covering the operation of the ensuing fiscal year, which budget shall be prepared within the limits of the revenue available. Each institution's operating budget shall contain a section(s) which provides budget amounts and the method of finance for each listed informational item of appropriated funds contained in this Act. A copy of each budget, and any subsequent amendments thereto, shall be filed with the Legislative Reference Library and the institution's general library to be available for public inspection. Copies of each budget shall also be filed with the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, and the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board by December 1 of each fiscal year.
2. **Clearing Accounts.** At their option, the institutions may use their local depository bank account in lieu of the special clearing account, authorized by Education Code, §51.008(b), provided that the general requirements set out in therein, for deposits and transfers to the state treasury, are complied with.
3. **Revolving Funds.**
 - a. Each institution affected by this section, at its option, is hereby authorized to maintain a revolving fund to facilitate the payment of nominal expenses and to pay bills within cash discount periods. The institutions may use the revolving fund for regular monthly payrolls as well as for weekly and special payrolls. Disbursements from the revolving funds are to be reimbursed from respective items of educational and general appropriation made herein, the Comptroller of Public Accounts being hereby authorized to make such reimbursements on claims filed with her by the institutions under her regularly prescribed procedures except that one voucher and one warrant may cover any number of claims for this purpose. These reimbursement claims shall meet the same requirements as other claims against state appropriations, and each institution shall prepare such a reimbursement claim as at the close of business on the last day of each month and as many times during the month as may be expedient in order to make unnecessary the maintaining of an unreasonably large revolving fund.
 - b. The respective governing board shall determine the amounts of the revolving funds to be set up for each institution, and may increase or decrease the amounts if necessary. Such

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

governing board shall designate a depository bank for each revolving fund, and shall specify the officers and/or employees to sign checks drawn on each such fund. The depository bank for each revolving fund shall be required to secure the deposit as provided by law.

- c. Appropriations to all institutions of higher education and systems, except funds identified exclusively for salaries, may be used to reimburse any revolving fund operated for the benefit of one or more parts or component units of an institution or system, such as a motor pool for managing automotive vehicles authorized by this Act, a feed supply center, an office supply or laboratory supply center, a computer center, or any other operations of a similar nature established by authority of the governing board of said institution or system.
4. **Local Depositories.** The governing boards of the respective institutions for which appropriations are made in this Article are hereby authorized to select depository banks for the safekeeping of funds which are authorized, by statute, to be maintained outside the state treasury. The boards shall require depository banks to furnish adequate surety bonds or securities to be posted for the assurance of safety of such deposits. The depository bank or banks so selected are hereby authorized to pledge their securities for assurance of safety for such funds. All such local funds shall be deposited in these depositories within seven (7) days from date of collection. The governing boards may require the depository so designated and selected to pay interest on deposits at a rate to be agreed upon by said depositories and said boards.
5. **Investment Reports.**
- a. The governing board of each of the educational institutions named in this Article shall file with the State Auditor, Comptroller of Public Accounts, Legislative Budget Board, and the Governor an annual report of all investment transactions involving endowment funds, short-term and long-term investment funds, and all other securities transactions, in a method prescribed by the State Auditor's Office. Copies of such reports shall be available for public inspection. In addition to the annual report, each institution shall publish on its website quarterly investment reports in any format it deems appropriate.
 - b. The governing boards of each educational institution named in this Article must adopt formal investment policies. Each governing board shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board and State Auditor's Office a copy of their investment policy by December 31 of each year.
6. **Central Services Accounts.**
- a. Out of funds appropriated in this Article, the governing boards of the university systems and their component units, and institutions of higher education may employ persons to serve two or more parts or component units of the system or institution and may pay their salaries in whole or in part from the informational items of appropriation made herein to any component unit. The governing boards are authorized to establish accounts from which salaries and expenses for the administration and supervision of the units of the system or institution may be paid and to require the units, including any other agency the administration of which it may be charged with by law, to pay into this account from any general revenue, local, or institutional funds their proportionate share as determined by the board for the expense of such administration and supervision. The Comptroller of Public Accounts is authorized to set up an account for each of the systems or institutions and to deposit in the account funds to the amount authorized by the governing boards and executive heads of the respective units, from funds appropriated by the Legislature to the units for noninstructional salaries and general operating expenses. The Comptroller is authorized to draw warrants against such accounts based on vouchers submitted by the systems or institutions in payment of salaries, maintenance, equipment, or travel incidental to the administration and supervision of the respective units.
 - b. The systems and institutions whose governing boards and component units are subject to the above are authorized to establish the following accounts:
 - Texas A&M University System Central Services Account
 - The University of Texas System Central Services Account
 - University of Houston System Central Services Account
 - Texas Tech University System Central Services Account

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

University of North Texas System Central Services Account
Texas State University System Central Services Account

- c. Travel expense incurred by a person employed by one unit of an above system or institution in connection with service to the other units may be reimbursed by the unit for which such services are performed or proportionately if more than one such unit is involved.
- 7. **Utility Revolving Funds.** The governing boards of Texas Woman's University, West Texas A&M University, all components of the University of Houston System, Texas State University System, Texas Tech University System, University of North Texas System, and The University of Texas System are authorized to use appropriated funds, except funds expressly identified for salaries, to make payments of debt service and other payments in connection with utility plant revenue bonds and utility plant operation and maintenance expenses, and/or to reimburse any revolving fund now or hereafter established in connection with providing utility services to any building or facility of the college or university, in accordance with the general principles established in Education Code, §55.11, and the creation and maintenance of any such revolving fund is hereby authorized.
- 8. **Appropriation Expenditure Authorization.**
 - a. The educational and general appropriations made in this Act to the general academic teaching institutions, health related institutions, and Texas State Technical College may be expended for the following purposes, including, but not limited to: Instruction; Research; Public Service; Academic Support; Student Services; Institutional Support; Operation and Maintenance of Plant; Scholarships; Staff Benefits; Organized Activities; and Patient Care. Major repairs and rehabilitation of buildings and facilities may be purchased from appropriated funds, but may not be purchased from general revenue funds that are not expressly identified or allocated for such purposes.
 - b. No educational and general funds appropriated to any institution or agency named in this article may be expended on auxiliary enterprises, unless specifically authorized in this Act.
- 9. **Tuition Revenue Bonds and Revenue Bonds.** Funds clearly identified in separate informational strategies to the general academic teaching institutions and health sciences centers for revenue or tuition revenue bond retirement may be expended only to reimburse institutions or centers for debt retirement authorized by Education Code §55.17 through §55.17721 and §55.19 and any additional authorization enacted by the Eighty-third Legislature. Any funds in excess of the amount expended for regular or scheduled principal and interest for debt service payments due each year shall be lapsed to the General Revenue Fund at the end of each fiscal year. Funds may be used for bond and commercial paper debt service payments, which can include principal, interest and fees.

Sec. 7. Recruitment of Students. No funds appropriated by this Act may be expended for travel expenses incurred outside the boundaries of the State of Texas for the purpose of direct recruitment of students.

Sec. 8. Television Stations Prohibited. None of the educational and general funds appropriated in this Article may be expended for the acquisition, construction, or operation of television transmitter stations; provided, however, this prohibition shall not be construed so as to prevent the institutions of higher education named in this Article from using closed-circuit television for purely instructional purposes, or to prevent institutions with existing public broadcasting or transmitter stations to use them for educational purposes, or to prevent the continuance of operating arrangements with existing transmitter stations for purely educational purposes; or to prevent cooperative arrangements with public broadcast stations.

Sec. 9. Intercollegiate Athletics. The special and general provisions of Articles III and IX of this Act shall not apply to intercollegiate athletics. The governing boards of the respective institutions of higher education shall use the appropriations in this Act to make such necessary rules and adjustments as may be deemed advisable for the management and operation of such activities; however, no funds under control of intercollegiate athletics may be used to purchase alcoholic beverages; no educational and general funds appropriated may be used for the operation of intercollegiate athletics; such rules and adjustments shall be designed to complement the rules applicable to other departments of the respective

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

institution; and finally, such rules and adjustments shall specifically prohibit violation of National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) or other governing body rules with respect to recruitment of athletes.

Sec. 10. Prohibition Against Additional Museums. None of the educational and general funds appropriated in this Article shall be used for establishing additional museums or for the maintenance and operation of museums unless the language of this Act or of other acts and resolutions of the Legislature specifically authorizes such use of educational and general funds. As an exception to this provision, in order to encourage and promote gifts, grants, or donations to institutions of higher education, it is specifically provided that an institution which receives such gifts, grants, or donations for the construction or establishment of a museum, which is added to an institution's building inventory after September 1, 1997, may use educational and general funds appropriated by this Article for the maintenance and operation of such a museum. This exception applies only to the authority to spend appropriated funds for these purposes; such museum space shall not be included in formula calculations for purposes of determining the amounts of appropriations due for maintenance or operations of institutional facilities.

Sec. 11. Method of Financing Scholarships.

1. Out of the funds identified by this Article in the informational items described as "Other Educational and General Income," the respective governing boards of the general academic teaching institutions and of the health centers, health science centers, or technical colleges may allocate and expend the actual receipts in such informational item for student scholarships pursuant to the provisions of Education Code §56.031 to §56.039, cited as the Texas Public Educational Grants Program.
2. Copies of such approved allocations together with copies of rules and regulations adopted by the respective governing boards concerning the award of such scholarships shall be filed with the Coordinating Board and with the Comptroller prior to the disbursement of any moneys for scholarships. Copies of any subsequent changes in such allocations or rules shall be similarly filed with the Coordinating Board and with the Comptroller.
3. No educational and general funds appropriated in this Act for scholarships to institutions of higher education may be used to provide athletic scholarships.
4. Out of the additional funds appropriated for the 2014-15 biennium for the informational strategy described as "Scholarships," the respective governing boards shall allocate and expend such funds for need-based student scholarships regardless of the race, sex, color, or ethnicity of the student recipient.

Sec. 12. Use of Educational and General Funds for Alumni Activities Prohibited. None of the educational and general funds appropriated by this Article may be expended by institutions of higher education for the support or maintenance of alumni organizations or activities.

Sec. 13. Limitation of Nonresident Enrollment in Certain State-supported Professional Schools.

1. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be expended for the establishment, operation, or maintenance, or for the payment of any salaries to the employees in, any wholly or partially state-supported medical, dental, or law school which: (a) imposes a limitation on the number of students that it admits, (b) in an academic semester denies admission to one or more Texas residents who apply for admission and who reasonably demonstrate that they are probably capable of doing the quality of work that is necessary to obtain the usual degree awarded by such school, and (c) in the same academic semester admits, as either class, nonresidents of the State of Texas in a number greater than 10 percent of the class of which such nonresidents are a part. Limitation of nonresident enrollment at The University of Texas Law School, Texas Tech University School of Law, and the University of Houston Law Center may be increased to 35 percent of the class of which nonresidents are a part provided that the admission of such nonresident students is on the basis of academic merit alone. By the provisions of this paragraph it is intended to withhold funds appropriated by this Act from state-supported medical, dental, and law schools which limit their enrollments and which fill more than 10 percent of their classes with non-resident students in the case of medical and dental schools, and 35 percent in the case of The University of Texas Law School, Texas Tech University Law School, and the University of Houston Law Center, when the result of admitting a nonresident denies admission to a qualified Texas applicant. This provision

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

shall not apply to the funds appropriated to the Coordinating Board for the funding of Baylor College of Medicine or to funds appropriated for tuition equalization grants for students attending private colleges.

2. In addition, The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas may admit up to 25 competitively recruited medical students in each entering class for a specialized six-year program of clinical and research training designed to lead to the MD and PhD degrees irrespective of whether those students are Texas residents.
3. Texas medical schools may enroll up to 6 competitively recruited medical students, who already possess the DDS degree, in each second year medical school class for a specialized six year program in oral and maxillofacial surgery comprised of the last three years of medical school and a three year residency program irrespective of whether those students are Texas residents.

Sec. 14. Off-campus Instruction. General academic institutions may use the funds appropriated in this Act to teach courses off campus with the following restrictions:

1. At the conclusion of each fiscal year, the Coordinating Board shall file a report with the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board on all general academic institutions concerning off-campus semester credit hours for that fiscal year.
2. Semester credit hours generated at upper level centers authorized by the Legislature or by the Coordinating Board, as well as at Prairie View A&M University's Houston nursing program and Texas Woman's University nursing programs in Dallas and Houston, are not considered to be off-campus.
3. All courses taught off campus must be taught by a regular faculty member or administrator who is employed at least half-time on the main campus of the institution. The Commissioner of Higher Education may waive this requirement in special cases where institutions can justify the use of a uniquely qualified individual. Allied health and vocational instructors are exempted from this requirement.

Sec. 15. Medical School Enrollment. None of the funds appropriated above to The University of Texas System medical colleges, the University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth, or the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center College of Medicine may be used for the education of first year medical students unless the first year class enrollment of undergraduate medical students in the fiscal years ending August 31, 2014, and August 31, 2015, is no less than 200 students at The University of Texas System medical colleges and 100 students at the University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth and the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center College of Medicine. This provision shall not be construed as requiring any school of medicine to accept an unqualified applicant. In the event that a school of medicine falls below the required first year class enrollment of undergraduate medical students by more than 5 percent for fiscal years 2014 and 2015, the school shall report to the Legislative Budget Board the reasons for failing to meet the required enrollment. This information should be taken into account when preparing the appropriation recommendations for the Eighty-fourth Legislature.

Sec. 16. Tuition and Other Educational and General Local Fee Collection. No institution of higher education shall receive appropriations through formula funding in this Act unless it collects from each student whose semester credit hours are to be included in formula funding calculations all tuition and all fees in accordance with the installment tuition and fee payment plan provided for by the Education Code, (Chapter 54, as amended) on or before the end of the 20th class day for each regular semester and the 15th class day for each summer session. Valid contracts with the United States Government for instruction of eligible military personnel and valid contracts with private business and public service-type organizations or institutions such as hospitals may be considered as collections thereunder but subject to adjustments after final payment thereof. Financial aid awards processed by the financial aid office but not yet issued to the student may be considered as collections thereunder but subject to adjustments after final payment thereof.

Sec. 17. Compliance with Uniform Recruitment and Retention Strategy. Institutions of higher education shall use the appropriations in this Act to give top priority and consideration to compliance with the spirit and mandates of the Uniform Recruitment and Retention Strategy.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION

(Continued)

Sec. 18. Formula Variable and Educational and General Income Audits. The Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board in consultation with the State Auditor's Office and the Legislative Budget Board shall clearly define all variables used by the Eighty-third Legislature in arriving at formula appropriations for fiscal years 2014 and 2015. According to an audit plan developed in consultation with the Coordinating Board and Legislative Budget Board, all variables of selected formulas used in making fiscal years 2014 and 2015 formula appropriations are subject to audit by the State Auditor. The State Auditor shall report any differences from data submitted by the institutions to the Coordinating Board, the Legislative Budget Board, and the Governor. The Coordinating Board shall then calculate a new appropriations amount for each institution that reported data in conflict with that verified by the Auditor. These calculations shall then be reported to the Legislative Budget Board, Governor, and the Comptroller of Public Accounts and may be used to revise appropriation authority accordingly. The calculation of revised appropriation amounts shall allow each institution an error rate of up to 2 percent of the biennial appropriations related to the variables audited at that institution.

In addition, components of educational and general income reported in the institutional requests for legislative appropriations for fiscal years 2014 and 2015 are subject to audit by the State Auditor.

The State Auditor may request the assistance of an institution's internal auditor in performing the audits described in this section.

Sec. 19. System Offices Funding Authorized. Educational and general funds appropriated to components of The University of Texas, Texas A&M University, University of Houston, Texas Tech University, University of North Texas, Texas State University System, and Texas State Technical College Systems may be transferred or contracted to system offices to provide support for coordination, administration, and other related services.

Sec. 20. Annual Reports of Health Related Institutions Practice Plans. As a limitation and restriction upon appropriations made by this Act, all agencies that have a public health related institution covered under Article III shall not expend funds after a period of 120 days following the close of the fiscal year, unless there has been filed with the Governor, the State Auditor, the Legislative Budget Board, the Legislative Reference Library, and the Comptroller of Public Accounts an annual report as of August 31 of the preceding fiscal year showing the use of practice plan funds. The annual report shall conform to a uniform reporting system developed by the State Auditor's Office for all financial data concerning the health related institutions practice plans.

Sec. 21. Self-insurance Funds. Any funds of an institution of higher education used for or allocated to a self-insurance fund authorized by Government Code §2259.001 for a risk otherwise insurable by the institution of higher education shall be treated by the Comptroller of Public Accounts as an expenditure of the respective funds. The self-insurance funds so created shall be considered designated funds as that term is used in §51.008(b) of the Education Code. Any self-insurance fund reserves so created shall not exceed in amount the maximum value determined to be actuarially sound for each such self-insurance program.

Sec. 22. Uncompensated Care Reporting Requirement. The public health-related institutions shall use the appropriations in this Act to include in their biennial legislative appropriations request information including the actual amount of uncompensated care provided through each institution's respective physician practice plan, and if applicable, hospital or clinic using the uncompensated care reporting requirement established by the Health and Human Services Commission.

Uncompensated care includes the unreimbursed costs for the uninsured (those with no source of third party insurance) and the underinsured (those with insurance who after contractual adjustment and third party payments have a responsibility to pay for an amount they are unable to pay). Uncompensated care also includes the unreimbursed cost from governmental sponsored health programs. To calculate uncompensated care, charges will be converted to costs by application of a standard, auditable ratio of cost to charge and providers will recognize appropriate patient specific funding and lump sum funding available to offset costs. Any amounts received by the Physician Practice Plan from Upper Payment Limit shall be counted as payments received for uncompensated care.

Sec. 23. County Indigent Care Contracts.

1. **Contracts Required.** It is the intent of the Legislature that all institutions of higher education providing indigent health care contract with relevant counties in their service area to recover the costs associated with treating those counties' indigent patients.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

2. **County Indigent Care Contracts Reporting.** The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center, and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor at the end of each fiscal year a list of counties whose indigent residents have been served by each institution; the total amount of reimbursement received by each institution from each county pursuant to the Indigent Health Care and Treatment Act; and the total cost, by county, of services provided by each institution for which counties are liable pursuant to the Indigent Health Care and Treatment Act. In addition, each institution shall report annually (no later than December 1st) to the Legislative Budget Board and Governor on the status of contract agreements or negotiations with each county whose indigent residents have been served by the institution.

Sec. 24. Ethics Policy.

1. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be expended by an institution of higher education until its governing board has filed with the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board an ethics policy which has been adopted by the board of regents. The ethics policy shall apply to the board of regents and its staff, the administration, staff, and faculty of the institutions under the board's governance.
2. The ethics policy adopted by each board of regents shall include specific provisions regarding sexual harassment.

Sec. 25. Driscoll Children's Hospital. No funds appropriated to a health-related institution of higher education shall be used to replace or duplicate the Driscoll Children's Hospital in caring for children with special health-care needs, including pediatric cardiovascular diseases, or in assuming the direct care of those children. This rider language shall not restrict the traditional referral patterns utilized by physicians to refer patients to health-related institutions.

Sec. 26. Participation in Drug Development Research Projects. A public university may not expend funds appropriated by this Act, including appropriations of grants or gifts, to conduct a drug development research protocol involving a person who is receiving mental health services under a protective custody order, pursuant to Chapter 574, Health and Safety Code. This rider is not intended to limit or prohibit provisions for treatment established under §576.022, Health and Safety Code.

Sec. 27. Post Tenure Review. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be expended by an institution of higher education until its governing board has filed with the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board policies and procedures regarding post tenure review which have been adopted by the board of regents. Post tenure policies shall include review procedures to determine that a tenured faculty member is performing consistently at an acceptable, professional level and a mechanism whereby a faculty member is informed of any deficiencies and provided opportunities to effectively improve his or her performance.

Sec. 28. General Academic Funding. Appropriations made in this Act for formula funding for general academic institutions will consist of four formulas and supplemental items.

1. **Instruction and Operation Formula.** The Instruction and Operations Formula shall provide funding for faculty salaries, including nursing, departmental operating expense, library, instructional administration, research enhancement, student services, and institutional support. These funds are distributed on a weighted semester credit hour basis. The rate per weighted semester credit hour for the 2014-15 biennium is \$54.83.

Weighting is determined by the following matrix:

	Lower Div.	Upper Div.	Masters	Doctoral	Special Professional
Liberal Arts	1.00	1.69	3.87	9.33	15.3
Science	1.76	2.95	7.70	21.78	2.95
Fine Arts	1.43	2.37	5.48	7.44	
Teacher Ed	1.45	1.79	2.30	7.70	
Agriculture	2.09	2.65	7.33	10.12	
Engineering	2.43	3.59	7.58	16.75	

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

Home Economics	1.02	1.64	3.02	7.77	
Law					4.48
Social Services	1.70	2.04	2.89	15.32	
Library Science	1.50	1.20	2.83	11.95	
Vocational Training	1.37	1.98			
Physical Training	1.36	1.11			
Health Services	1.14	1.76	3.08	9.93	2.67
Pharmacy	1.60	5.28	23.10	36.07	4.03
Business Admin	1.13	1.75	3.19	23.05	4.96
Optometry			41.14	51.63	5.98
Teacher Ed Practice	1.83	1.79			
Technology	2.27	2.52	3.87	4.19	
Nursing	1.92	2.06	3.75	8.55	
Developmental Ed	1.00				
Veterinary Medicine					20.27

2. **Teaching Experience Supplement.** For the 2014-15 biennium, an additional weight of 10 percent is added to lower division and upper division semester credit hours taught by tenured and tenure-track faculty. Furthermore, it is the intent of the Legislature that the weight shall increase by 10 percent per biennium, up to 50 percent.

3. **Infrastructure Support.** Funding associated with plant-related formulas and utilities shall be distributed by the infrastructure support formula which is driven by the predicted square feet for universities' educational and general activities produced by the Space Projection Model developed by the Coordinating Board. The portion of the formula related to utilities is adjusted to reflect differences in unit costs for purchased utilities, including electricity, natural gas, water and wastewater, and thermal energy. The average rate per square foot is \$5.45.

4. **Supplemental Non-formula Items.** Institutions shall receive a direct reimbursement as applicable for staff group insurance (other educational and general income portion), workers' compensation insurance, unemployment compensation insurance, public education grants, organized activities, scholarships, tuition revenue bond payments, Skiles Act bond payments, and facility lease charges. Institutions may receive an appropriation for special items. Revenue derived from board authorized tuition would still be appropriated to the institutions levying the additional charges.

5. The General Academic Instruction and Operations and Infrastructure formulas shall incorporate the Higher Education Coordinating Board's October 2006 recommendations for mission-specific formula funding for Texas A&M University at Galveston.

These formulas and supplemental items shall be reviewed and updated by study committees appointed by the Higher Education Coordinating Board and recommended changes forwarded to the Legislature, Legislative Budget Board, and Governor by June 1, 2014.

Sec. 29. Health Related Institutions Funding. Appropriations made in this Act for formula funding for health related institutions shall consist of three formulas plus supplemental non-formula items.

1. **Instruction and Operations Support Formula.** The Instruction and Operations Support Formula shall provide funding on a per student or full time equivalent basis. Funding for each instructional program is based on the following funding weights per student, with a base value per weighted student of \$9,135:

<u>Program</u>	<u>Weight Per Student</u>
Allied Health	1.000
Biomedical Science	1.018
Nursing	1.138
Pharmacy	1.670
Public Health	1.721
Dental	4.601
Medical	4.753

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

Instructional programs with enrollments of less than 200 students at individual campuses shall receive additional funding to compensate for the diseconomies of scale. The minimum formula shall generate additional funding per student, on a sliding scale, with programs with small enrollments receiving more additional funding per student.

2. **Infrastructure Support Formula.** Funding to the health-related institutions for plant support and utilities shall be distributed by the infrastructure support formula which is driven by the predicted square feet for the health related institutions produced by the Space Projection Model developed by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board. The rate per square foot is \$6.55 for all health related institutions, excluding The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler. For these two institutions, per square foot rate is \$6.31.

Because the Space Projection Model does not account for hospital space, separate infrastructure funding for hospital space at The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center, and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler shall be included in the total funding for hospital and center operations.

3. **Research Funding.** The health-related institutions shall retain 100 percent of indirect research costs recovered on grants. Each institution also receives research enhancement funding of \$1,412,500 plus 1.15 percent of its research expenditures as reported to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board.
4. **Graduate Medical Education Faculty Reimbursement Formula.** The Graduate Medical Education Faculty Reimbursement Formulas shall provide funding on a per medical resident basis. Funding is based on a base value of \$9,546 per medical resident in an accredited program. Appropriations for Graduate Medical Education for fiscal year 2014 are \$4,823 per resident and appropriations for fiscal year 2015 are \$4,823 per resident.
5. **Health Related Institution Graduate Medical Education.** The funds appropriated above in each of the health-related institutions bill pattern titled Graduate Medical Education (GME) shall be spent to increase the number of resident slots in the State of Texas as well as faculty costs relating to GME. In addition, each health-related institution shall work with the Higher Education Coordinating Board to develop new performance measures relating to increasing the number of resident slots in the State of Texas.
6. **Supplemental Non-formula Items.** Institutions shall receive a direct reimbursement as applicable for staff group insurance, workers' compensation insurance, unemployment insurance, public education grants, medical loans, tuition revenue bond payments, and facility lease charges. Institutions may receive an appropriation for special items. Hospital and clinic operations shall be funded through a combination of hospital and clinic revenue and general revenue.
7. **Formula Study Committees.** These formulas shall be reviewed and updated by study committees appointed by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board and recommended changes forwarded to the Legislature, Legislative Budget Board, and Governor by June 1, 2014.
8. **Mission Specific Support.** The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler do not provide formal medical education which qualifies for instruction support under subsection 1 above. Therefore, funding allocated to these institutions shall be based on the following criteria:
 - a. The General Revenue Operations formula funding provided to The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center in Strategy A.2.1, Cancer Center Operations, shall be based on the total number of Texas cancer patients served at The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center. General Revenue appropriations for fiscal years 2014 and 2015 shall be based on the number of total Texas cancer patients served in 2012. The rate per patient shall be \$1,904 in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,904 in fiscal year 2015 for Strategy A.2.1, Cancer Center Operations. For formula funding purposes, the amount of growth in total funding from one biennium to another may not exceed the average growth in funding for Health Related Institutions in the Instruction and Operations formula for the current biennium.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

- b. The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler has a statutory mission to conduct research, develop diagnostic and treatment techniques, provide training and teaching programs, and provide diagnosis and treatment of inpatients and outpatients with pulmonary, respiratory and other diseases of the chest. General Revenue funds appropriated to The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler in Strategy A.1.2, Chest Disease Center Operations, shall be based on the number of cases in which disease diagnoses are treated by The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler. General Revenue appropriations for fiscal years 2014 and 2015 shall be based on the number of such cases treated in fiscal year 2012. The rate per case for fiscal years 2014 and 2015 shall be \$350.
- c. The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board, Governor, and Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board a copy of the appropriate reports discussed above and supporting documentation which provides the necessary information to calculate the formula allocations in subsections (a) and (b) above.

Sec. 30. Optional Retirement Program Differential. Included in the appropriation to institutions of higher education in this act are general revenue amounts to offset local funds used for the optional retirement program employer contributions of 6 percent of salaries for employees who were on the state payroll or who were employed by a Public Community or Junior College as of August 31, 1995. These general revenue amounts are included in the funding formulas for general academic institutions and two-year institutions and in the base funding for other institutions of higher education.

Sec. 31. Indirect Cost Recovery Earned by Texas A&M System Agencies. The Texas A&M University System agencies shall report to the Legislative Budget Board in their Legislative Appropriations Requests for the 2016-17 biennium all indirect cost recovery revenue earned on research grants and contracts including amounts collected by the Research Foundation.

Sec. 32. Fire Safety Projects at Institutions of Higher Education. Because of the urgent nature of these projects, it is the intent of the Legislature that institutions of higher education that have major fire safety projects, identified by the State Fire Marshal's Office as not meeting the requirements of the National Fire Protection Association, Life Safety Code 101, Edition, remedy the fire safety issues and complete any related construction and renovation projects as soon as practical. Institutions shall consult with the State Fire Marshal's Office and develop a time line for completion of the projects. Institutions shall implement the interim safety precautions recommended by the State Fire Marshal's Office. The State Fire Marshal shall submit periodic reports to the House Appropriations Committee and Senate Finance Committee on the progress of institutions in remedying the fire safety issues.

Institutions of higher education shall notify parents of students living in dormitories identified by the State Fire Marshal's Office. The notice shall contain information about the actions needed to rectify noncompliance and the time frame in which the institution plans to make improvements in order to comply.

Sec. 33. Funding for Physical Education Courses. No funds appropriated under this act shall be used for contact hours or semester credit hours for students who are registered solely for physical education, weight lifting, group exercises, aerobics, or related courses; have registered for the same such course more than once; and are not seeking a degree plan or certificate of completion of a course of study.

Furthermore, it is the intent of the Legislature that the Higher Education Coordinating Board shall, during fiscal years 2014 and 2015, use the funds appropriated by this act to be in a position to recommend to the 84th Legislature a funding methodology that excludes semester credit hours related to physical education courses for students who are registered to receive both high school and college credit.

Sec. 34. Faculty Salary Increase Report. The Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board shall report the average salary increase provided to faculty at each general academic institution to the Legislative Budget Board and Governor by January 31 of each fiscal year on a form prescribed by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board.

Sec. 35. Endowed Chairs. Out of funds appropriated to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board for Baylor College of Medicine, Houston; University of Texas Health Science Center at

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

Houston; and University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, each may expend up to \$1,000,000 out of funds appropriated in this Act to fund one endowed chair or professorship for spinal cord injury research.

Sec. 36. Nursing School Enrollment. The Legislature encourages institutions of higher education who receive state appropriations not to reduce the number of student full-time equivalents enrolled in programs preparing students for licensure as registered nurses in state fiscal years ending August 31, 2014, and August 31, 2015, below the number of student full-time equivalents enrolled for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2013. This provision shall not be construed as requiring any school to accept an unqualified applicant to its professional nursing program. In the event that a school falls below the required number of students enrolled in professional nursing program by more than 5 percent for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2014, and the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2015, the school shall report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board the reasons for failing to meet the required enrollment.

Sec. 37. Endowed Programs. A state university that, within five years of receiving a donation, diminishes its financial support from local funds for a program created or endowed by the donor shall notify the donor in accordance with the donor agreement. If the agreement so provides, then upon application by the donor, the university shall return the donation or endowment.

Sec. 38. Student Travel Policy. Each governing board of an institution of higher education shall use the appropriations above to adopt a policy regulating travel that is undertaken by one or more students presently enrolled at the institution to reach an activity or event that is located more than 25 miles from the institution that is organized and sponsored by the institution and that is funded by the institution, and the travel is undertaken using a vehicle owned or leased by the institution or required by a student organization registered at the institution.

Sec. 39. Special Item Support. Any appropriations made to special item support strategies throughout this article are intended to supplement existing programs and may not be used to supplant funds.

Sec. 40. Informational Listing - Permanent Funds and Endowments. The following is an informational list of the amounts used to capitalize Permanent Funds and Endowments created by House Bills 1676 and 1945, Seventy-sixth Legislature, and does not make appropriations.

Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education, Fund No. 810	\$ 350,000,000
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Endowment, Fund No. 811	\$ 200,000,000
The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center Endowment, Fund No. 812	\$ 100,000,000
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center Endowment (El Paso), Fund No. 820	\$ 25,000,000
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas Endowment, Fund No. 813	\$ 50,000,000
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center Endowment (Other Than El Paso), Fund No. 821	\$ 25,000,000
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston Endowment, Fund No. 814	\$ 25,000,000
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston Endowment, Fund No. 815	\$ 25,000,000
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler Endowment, Fund No. 816	\$ 25,000,000

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

Texas A&M University System Health Science Center Endowment, Fund No. 818	\$ 25,000,000
University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth Endowment, Fund No. 819	\$ 25,000,000
Permanent Endowment Fund for The University of Texas Regional Academic Health Center, Fund No. 822	\$ 20,000,000
The University of Texas at El Paso Endowment, Fund No. 817	\$ 25,000,000
Permanent Endowment Fund for the Baylor College of Medicine, Fund No. 823	\$ 25,000,000
Permanent Fund For Higher Education Nursing, Allied Health and Other Health Related Programs, Fund No. 824	\$ 45,000,000
Permanent Fund for Minority Health Research and Education, Fund No. 825	\$ 25,000,000

Sec. 41. Appropriation of Funds from the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education.

Included in the amounts appropriated to health related institutions of higher education is an estimated appropriation based on the institution's allocation of the estimated earnings out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education for each fiscal year of the biennium. Amounts available for distribution from this fund are estimated to be \$15,750,000 each fiscal year of the biennium. The funds appropriated out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education shall be distributed to the institutions of higher education in accordance with Education Code §63.003 for the purpose of medical research, health education, or treatment programs.

Sec. 42. Limitation on Formula Funding Contact and Semester Credit Hours. In order to control costs and limit General Revenue formula appropriations, contact hours or semester credit hours related to a course for which a student is generating formula funding for the third time shall be excluded from being counted in the hours reported by the Higher Education Coordinating Board to the Legislative Budget Board for formula funding.

Sec. 43. Report on Real Property. Institutions of higher education shall use the appropriations above to submit to the Asset Management Division in the General Land Office the following information, as the General Land Office may require, in accordance with general law:

1. a description of each item of property by reference to a volume number and page or image number or numbers of the official public records of real property in a particular county, or if not applicable, by a legal description;
2. the date of purchase of the property, if applicable;
3. the purchase price of the property, if applicable;
4. the name of the institution holding title to the property for the state;
5. a description of the current uses of the property and of the projected future uses of the property during the next 15 years; and
6. a description of each building or other improvement located on the property.
7. If the description of real property required by this section is excessively voluminous, as in the case of parkland, the division may direct the institution in possession of the real property to furnish the description only in summary form, as agreed to by the division and the institution involved.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

8. In addition, if the institution of higher education has done an appraisal on the property, the date of the appraisal and the value broken out by land and improvements should be submitted.

Sec. 44. Limitation on Use of Funds.

1. State agencies and institutions of higher education that are appropriated funds from the receipts collected pursuant to the Comprehensive Tobacco Settlement Agreement and Release in this Article shall submit a budget by November 1 of each year of the biennium to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. This budget shall describe the purposes and amounts for which such funds will be expended by the state agency or institution of higher education. No funds described in this budget may be expended by the state agency or institution of higher education until the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor receive the budget.
2. Authorized managers of permanent funds and endowments whose earnings are appropriated in this article shall provide a copy of year-end financial reports to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by November 1 of each year of the biennium. These reports should include, at a minimum, an income statement and balance sheet for each fund, and a summary of the investment return of the fund during the preceding fiscal year.

Sec. 45. Financial Information Reporting Requirement. In addition to the financial information required to be reported in accordance with §2101.011, Government Code, each university system, general academic institution, and health-related institution receiving appropriations in this Act shall continue to provide to the Higher Education Coordinating Board financial data related to the operation of each system office and institution as was reported in the 2001 annual financial report. Each system office and institution of higher education shall provide the report no later than January 1st of each year using the specific content and format prescribed by the Coordinating Board.

Sec. 46. Program to Encourage Certification to Teach Bilingual Education, English as a Second Language, or Spanish. Of the funds appropriated by this Act to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, the Coordinating Board may use an amount that is not less than \$150,000 for each year of the 2014-15 biennium to develop and operate a program at the University of North Texas at Dallas, in consultation with the university, to provide financial incentives, such as tuition assistance and loan forgiveness, to encourage students who enroll in an educator preparation program at the university to become certified to teach bilingual education, English as a Second Language, or Spanish.

Sec. 47. Texas A&M University System Cost Efficiencies. The Texas A&M University System research and service agencies including Texas A&M AgriLife Research, Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service, Engineering Experiment Station, Transportation Institute, Engineering Extension Service, Forest Service, and Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory shall use the appropriations in this Act to contract or out-source administrative functions within the research and service agencies, Texas A&M University, and/or the Texas A&M University System to use the appropriations in this Act in the most cost-effective extent with the goals of reducing administrative costs, increasing efficiencies, and capitalizing on economies of scale.

Sec. 48. Contingent Appropriations for Small Business Development Centers. Of the appropriations identified elsewhere in this Article for individual institutions' Small Business Development Center(s), the amounts listed below are contingent upon certification by the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the activities of each network of Small Business Development Centers will generate additional revenue of at least the listed amount for the network to the general revenue fund. If the amount that can be certified is less than the maximum amount appropriated, the amounts appropriated shall be reduced to be within the amounts certified.

- a. An amount not to exceed \$1,651,904 in each year of the biennium is appropriated to the network of Small Business Development Centers affiliated with the lead center hosted by the Dallas County Community College.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Dallas County Community College	\$1,651,904	\$1,651,904

- b. An amount not to exceed \$1,800,511 in each year of the biennium is appropriated to the network of Small Business Development Centers affiliated with the lead center hosted by Texas Tech University in the amounts listed below.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

Lead Center:	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Texas Tech University	\$1,227,706	\$1,227,706
Affiliated Institutions		
Midwestern University	\$135,739	\$135,739
West Texas A&M University	\$187,109	\$187,109
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	\$139,957	\$139,957
Tarleton State University	\$110,000	\$110,000

- c. An amount not to exceed \$3,617,853 in each year of the biennium is appropriated to the network of Small Business Development Centers affiliated with the lead center hosted by the University of Houston in the amounts listed below.

Lead Center:	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
University of Houston	\$3,070,697	\$3,070,697
Affiliated Institutions		
Lamar University	\$119,918	\$119,918
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	\$210,000	\$210,000
Sam Houston State University	\$217,238	\$217,238

- d. An amount not to exceed \$5,040,746 in each year of the biennium is appropriated to the network of Small Business Development Centers affiliated with the lead center hosted by The University of Texas at San Antonio in the amounts listed below.

Lead Center:	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
University of Texas - San Antonio	\$3,791,138	\$3,791,138
Affiliated Institutions		
Angelo State University	\$134,270	\$134,270
Sul Ross State University	\$133,866	\$133,866
Sul Ross State University - Rio Grande College	\$167,838	\$167,838
Texas State University - San Marcos	\$188,607	\$188,607
The University of Texas - Pan American	\$244,977	\$244,977
University of Houston - Victoria	\$215,050	\$215,050
Texas A&M International University	\$165,000	\$165,000

Sec. 49. Display and Availability of Health Information. The Legislature intends that an institution of higher education, as defined by §61.003, Education Code, that spends appropriated money to support a student health center or similar facility that displays or makes available to students pamphlets, brochures, or similar printed material relating to health issues will make available to female students copies of the current edition of the brochure published by the Department of State Health Services entitled "A Woman's Right to Know."

Sec. 50. Report Concerning Designated Tuition.

- (a) Not later than January 1, 2014, the governing board of each public institution of higher education that charges students designated tuition under §54.0513, Education Code, shall use the appropriations in the Act to report to the legislature, for the 2012-2013 and 2013-2014 academic years:
- (1) the amount the institution has collected in designated tuition;
 - (2) the purposes for which the institution spent the money derived from designated tuition and the amount of that money spent for each of those purposes; and
 - (3) the amount set aside from designated tuition for resident undergraduate and graduate student assistance under §§56.011 and 56.012, Education Code and how these amounts are allocated under the following categories.
 - (a) grants
 - (b) scholarships,
 - (c) work-study programs,
 - (d) students loans,
 - (e) and student loan repayment assistance.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

- (b) Reports required by this section shall be delivered to the Lieutenant Governor, the Speaker of the House, the chair of the Senate Finance Committee, the chair of the House Appropriations Committee, and the members of the Legislative Oversight Committee on Higher Education.

Sec. 51. Texas A&M System Agencies' Infrastructure Support Inside Brazos County. General Revenue funding associated with infrastructure expenses and utilities for the Texas A&M System Agencies inside Brazos County shall be determined by the infrastructure support formula as outlined in Section 28 (3). Infrastructure support for the A&M System Agencies shall be determined by multiplying the Texas A&M University rate as determined under Section 28 (3) (estimated to be \$5.45) times the square footage provided by the Space Projection Model developed by the Coordinating Board.

Sec. 52. Hold Harmless. It is the intent of the legislature that any amounts appropriated to general academic institutions, Lamar State Colleges, and Texas State Technical Colleges in hold harmless funding not be included in the 2016-17 Instruction and Operations and Infrastructure formula funding.

Sec. 53. Cancer Prevention & Research Institute of Texas Awards for 2012-13. The following awards were made by the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute in the 2012-13 biennium:

	<u>2012</u>
Baylor College of Medicine	\$ 32,831,914
Baylor University Medical Center at Dallas	\$ 2,500,000
Rice University	\$ 7,395,844
Texas A&M University	\$ 4,427,883
Texas A&M University System Health Science Center	\$ 1,455,000
Agrilife Extension Service	\$ 2,698,705
Texas Tech University	\$ 2,699,994
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center	\$ 6,693,296
University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort	\$ 2,068,621
The University of Texas at Arlington	\$ 1,295,905
The University of Texas at Austin	\$ 13,917,877
The University of Texas at Dallas	\$ 2,575,575
University of Texas at San Antonio	\$ 706,957
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	\$ 5,305,413
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	\$ 12,876,160
The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center	\$ 59,942,980
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	\$ 1,802,229
University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center	\$ 69,400,201
The University of Texas System	\$ 5,000,000
University of Houston	\$ 990,286
Total	\$ 237,705,665

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

Sec. 54. Appropriations for the Research Development Fund. The amounts listed below for informational purposes are appropriated in each affected institution's "Research Development Fund" strategy and shall be expended only for the purpose defined in Education Code 62.091. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
UT Arlington	\$2,938,996	\$2,938,996
UT Dallas	4,049,902	4,049,902
UT El Paso	3,770,154	3,770,154
UT Pan American	492,235	492,235
UT Brownsville	498,663	498,663
UT Permian Basin	98,205	98,205
UT San Antonio	2,827,882	2,827,882
UT Tyler	206,424	206,424
Texas A&M Univ. at Galveston	308,867	308,867
Tarleton State University	613,650	613,650
Texas A&M University - Corpus Christi	940,736	940,736
Texas A&M University - Kingsville	906,644	906,644
Texas A&M International University	220,998	220,998
West Texas A&M University	268,379	268,379
Texas A&M - Commerce	165,295	165,295
Texas A&M - Texarkana	12,310	12,310
University of Houston	5,020,479	5,020,479
UH-Clear Lake	107,767	107,767
UH-Downtown	119,142	119,142
UH-Victoria	932	932
Midwestern State University	33,421	33,421
University of North Texas	1,379,446	1,379,446
University of North Texas - Dallas	891	891
Stephen F. Austin State University	285,744	285,744
Texas Southern University	148,522	148,522
Texas Tech University	4,555,414	4,555,414
Texas Woman's University	131,104	131,104
Angelo State University	34,659	34,659
Lamar University	311,614	311,614
Sam Houston State University	248,172	248,172
Texas State University - San Marcos	1,824,182	1,824,182
Sul Ross State University	127,540	127,540
Total	\$32,648,369	\$32,648,369

Sec. 55. Community College Transfer Student Reporting Requirement. All General Academic Institutions shall use their respective Education and General funds appropriated in this Act to develop and submit an annual report to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (THECB) that details the institution's goals to increase the number, success, and persistence of community college transfer students as measured by THECB. The report shall assess each institution's existing academic and technical transfer pathways, identify each institution's barriers to transfer, and define emerging issues. The report shall detail institution actions to serve current and future transfer students through local and regional articulation agreements with faculty collaboration, community college program enhancements, student outreach and advising, website information development, targeted financial aid, university student success programs, and degree program alignment.

The THECB shall provide performance data by institution (application rates, admission rates, financial aid awarded, time-to-degree, and baccalaureate graduation rates) of transfer and native students by program completion at community colleges and universities during the preceding fiscal year. The THECB shall conduct a comparative analysis of the institutional reports and the performance data. The THECB shall submit an annual report to the Legislature that evaluates actions to increase the number, success, and persistence of community college transfer students and make recommendations to meet state goals.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

The report shall be delivered to the House Appropriations Committee, the Senate Finance Committee, the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by November 1 of each year.

Sec. 56. Appropriations for the Texas Competitive Knowledge Fund. The amounts listed below in Subsection A and Subsection B for informational purposes are appropriated out of the General Revenue fund elsewhere in this Act in each affected institution's "Texas Competitive Knowledge" strategy and shall be expended to support faculty for the purpose of instructional excellence and research. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014 elsewhere in this Act, are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.

- A. Institutions with total research expenditures over \$500,000,000 are listed below for informational purposes with the funds appropriated in each affected institution's "Texas Competitive Knowledge" strategy:

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
The University of Texas at Austin	\$26,700,083	\$26,700,083
Texas A&M University	\$29,335,091	\$29,335,091
Total	\$56,035,174	\$56,035,174

- B. Institutions with total research expenditures over \$50,000,000 are listed below for informational purposes with the funds appropriated in each affected institution's "Texas Competitive Knowledge" strategy:

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
University of Houston	\$4,381,990	\$4,381,990
Texas Tech University	\$6,222,770	\$6,222,770
The University of Texas at Dallas	\$4,126,158	\$4,126,158
The University of Texas at Arlington	\$3,117,118	\$3,117,118
The University of Texas at El Paso	\$3,218,636	\$3,218,636
The University of Texas at San Antonio	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000
Total	\$23,566,672	\$23,566,672

- C. It is the intent of the Legislature that institutions receive funding provided in the "Texas Competitive Knowledge" strategy after an institution reaches a three year average of total research expenditure level of \$50,000,000 and that special items at institutions who reach this level must be reduced by \$5,000,000 for an institution to receive funding provided in the "Texas Competitive Knowledge" strategy. It is the intent of the Legislature that institutions receive at least \$5,000,000 in the "Texas Competitive Knowledge" strategy upon first receiving appropriations for this purpose.
- D. It is the intent of the Legislature that funding in future biennia above the current level of appropriations provided in the "Texas Competitive Knowledge" strategies will be split between institutions under Subsection A and institutions under Subsection B with at least half of the new funding provided to institutions under Subsection A.

Sec. 57. Mexican American Studies Program or Other Course Work. It is the intent of the Legislature that the governing board of each general academic institution located in one or more counties with a substantial and growing Mexican American population may establish a Mexican American studies program or other course work in Mexican American studies at the institution. For that purpose, the governing board of an institution described by this section may use a portion of the available General Revenue funds otherwise appropriated to the institution by this Act for the purpose of evaluating the demand for and feasibility of establishing a Mexican American studies program or other course work in Mexican American studies in connection with establishing and operating such a program of other course work at the institution.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

Sec. 58. State Two Year Institution Funding. Instruction and Administration Formula. The Instruction and Administration Formula for the 2014-15 biennium provides funding for Community Colleges at an annual rate of \$2.85 per contact hour and funding for Lamar State Colleges at an annual rate of \$3.39 per contact hour.

Sec. 59. Designated Tuition. Informational Listing-Designated Tuition. The following is an informational list of estimated gross designated tuition amounts for fiscal years 2014 and 2015 as reported in Section 2: Selected Educational, General and Other Funds of the Legislative Appropriations Request for Institutions of Higher Education.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
University of Texas at Arlington	\$137,486,164	\$138,173,595
University of Texas at Austin	336,332,113	336,332,113
University of Texas at Dallas	153,641,000	165,930,000
University of Texas at El Paso	75,806,217	76,943,310
University of Texas-Pan American	62,248,926	63,493,810
University of Texas at Brownsville	20,037,035	20,037,035
University of Texas-Permian Basin	9,899,000	10,196,000
University of Texas at San Antonio	106,000,000	106,000,000
University of Texas at Tyler	23,000,000	23,000,000
Texas A&M University	179,421,570	183,010,001
Texas A&M University at Galveston	8,098,068	8,341,010
Prairie View A&M University	28,959,313	29,828,093
Tarleton State University	26,406,143	27,198,327
Texas A&M University-Central Texas	4,456,156	4,589,841
Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	28,681,184	29,254,808
Texas A&M University-Kingsville	17,750,000	17,750,000
Texas A&M University-San Antonio	7,213,984	7,778,117
Texas A&M International University	13,640,000	13,640,000
West Texas A&M University	22,333,556	22,333,556
Texas A&M University-Commerce	24,500,000	24,500,000
Texas A&M University-Texarkana	4,972,478	5,071,927
University of Houston	194,221,857	194,221,857
University of Houston-Clear Lake	24,420,085	24,420,085
University of Houston-Downtown	33,371,071	34,038,493
University of Houston-Victoria	11,335,849	11,449,208
Midwestern State University	17,000,000	17,000,000
University of North Texas System	0	498,032
University of North Texas	148,839,722	148,839,722
University of North Texas at Dallas	7,515,992	7,741,472
Stephen F. Austin University	48,000,000	48,000,000
Texas Southern University	39,785,775	39,785,775
Texas Tech University	137,842,114	137,842,114
Angelo State University	20,519,116	20,519,116
Texas Woman's University	43,587,400	43,587,400
Lamar University	46,000,000	46,000,000
Lamar Institute of Technology	2,700,000	2,700,000
Lamar State College-Orange	2,625,800	2,625,800
Lamar State College-Port Arthur	2,980,000	2,980,000
Sam Houston State University	67,382,600	69,404,078
Texas State University-San Marcos	143,948,000	152,903,000
Sul Ross State University	3,085,000	3,085,000
Sul Ross State University-Rio Grande	945,000	945,000
University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas	11,681,845	12,442,181
University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	19,981,558	19,981,558
University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	11,414,643	11,850,363
University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	16,998,414	16,998,414
University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center	520,000	530,000
University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler	0	0
Texas A&M University System Health Science Center	6,262,000	6,387,240

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth	7,585,569	7,737,280
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center	20,192,245	20,649,745
Texas State Technical College-Harlingen	4,610,400	4,702,608
Texas State Technical College-West Texas	1,062,462	1,073,087
Texas State Technical College-Marshall	707,000	714,070
Texas State Technical College-Waco	5,100,000	5,202,000
Total	\$2,393,104,424	\$2,430,256,241

Sec. 60. Transfer of Appropriations for Participation in the Healthcare Transformation and Quality Improvement Waiver. Institutions of higher education are authorized to make intergovernmental transfers of funds to the Health and Human Services Commission to provide the non-federal share of uncompensated care or delivery system reform incentive payments under the Healthcare Transformation and Quality Improvement Waiver.

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE III
AGENCIES OF EDUCATION
(General Revenue)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Texas Education Agency	\$ 16,235,892,910	\$ 17,068,202,872
School for the Blind and Visually Impaired	15,358,920	14,566,688
School for the Deaf	23,538,534	18,324,533
Teacher Retirement System	1,769,112,268	1,771,276,001
Optional Retirement Program	100,881,247	102,544,545
Higher Education Employees Group Insurance Contributions	533,711,799	572,832,879
Higher Education Coordinating Board	691,348,067	567,870,452
Contingency Appropriations	<u>5,000,000</u>	<u>5,000,000</u>
Total	696,348,067	572,870,452
Higher Education Fund	262,500,000	262,500,000
The University of Texas System Administration	13,196,225	7,965,600
The University of Texas at Arlington	92,815,502	92,806,885
The University of Texas at Austin	253,177,493	251,938,181
The University of Texas at Dallas	81,716,755	81,316,371
The University of Texas at El Paso	71,106,397	70,861,457
The University of Texas - Pan American	56,805,436	56,921,918
The University of Texas at Brownsville	20,015,785	20,004,665
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	23,620,588	23,604,841
The University of Texas at San Antonio	92,854,633	93,059,811
The University of Texas at Tyler	27,795,623	27,809,404
Texas A&M University System Administrative and General Offices	2,236,934	2,236,934
Texas A&M University	244,759,679	244,016,434
Texas A&M University at Galveston	15,862,560	15,860,851
Prairie View A&M University	39,791,739	39,703,986
Tarleton State University	32,055,671	32,085,129
Texas A&M University - Central Texas	12,887,749	12,857,266
Texas A&M University - Corpus Christi	41,527,821	40,940,914
Texas A&M University - Kingsville	28,859,403	28,821,751
Texas A&M University - San Antonio	16,507,705	16,526,309
Texas A&M International University	28,862,474	28,242,863
West Texas A&M University	25,404,374	25,297,339
Texas A&M University - Commerce	31,357,798	31,449,144
Texas A&M University - Texarkana	15,607,369	15,581,121
University of Houston System Administration	24,479,133	24,485,656
University of Houston	137,012,562	136,608,081
University of Houston - Clear Lake	23,226,241	23,154,520
University of Houston - Downtown	19,519,212	19,544,184
University of Houston - Victoria	14,261,812	14,281,846
Midwestern State University	16,800,172	16,768,003
University of North Texas System Administration	3,366,113	3,366,113
University of North Texas	96,867,460	96,996,929
University of North Texas at Dallas	12,601,778	12,603,554
Stephen F. Austin State University	37,989,740	38,131,193
Texas Southern University	47,676,236	47,093,817
Texas Tech University System Administration	1,425,000	1,425,000
Texas Tech University	139,592,416	139,308,214
Angelo State University	23,929,612	22,768,183
Texas Woman's University	47,207,210	47,267,448
Texas State University System	1,425,000	1,425,000
Lamar University	36,087,794	36,063,360
Lamar Institute of Technology	7,743,677	7,746,427
Lamar State College - Orange	6,376,974	6,376,720
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	9,380,205	9,380,362
Sam Houston State University	40,917,050	40,976,054
Texas State University - San Marcos	89,135,432	89,005,349
Sul Ross State University	12,602,641	12,412,386
Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College	4,631,785	4,637,277
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center	129,601,276	129,739,438

RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE III
AGENCIES OF EDUCATION
(General Revenue)
(Continued)

The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	245,515,382	245,564,737
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	151,774,607	152,118,751
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	132,958,742	133,082,495
The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center	168,583,893	168,575,239
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler	34,950,887	34,955,462
Texas A&M University System Health Science Center	116,669,945	116,776,559
University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth	66,908,764	67,013,373
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center	165,829,218	165,785,823
Public Community/Junior Colleges	849,426,541	849,426,543
Texas State Technical College System Administration	2,301,722	2,301,722
Texas State Technical College - Harlingen	18,436,855	18,427,871
Texas State Technical College - West Texas	9,834,179	9,833,462
Texas State Technical College - Marshall	5,112,651	5,112,258
Texas State Technical College - Waco	23,551,813	23,544,011
Texas A&M AgriLife Research	51,092,716	51,092,716
Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service	42,160,502	42,160,502
Texas A&M Engineering Experiment Station	16,320,046	16,320,046
Texas A&M Transportation Institute	641,989	641,989
Texas A&M Engineering Extension Service	7,481,070	7,481,070
Texas A&M Forest Service	23,986,176	23,986,176
Texas A&M Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory	<u>8,756,619</u>	<u>8,756,619</u>
Subtotal, Agencies of Education	<u>\$ 24,032,320,306</u>	<u>\$ 24,767,549,682</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	28,829,976	31,033,099
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>207,890,949</u>	<u>211,927,873</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 236,720,925</u>	<u>\$ 242,960,972</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	10,300,203	12,088,700
Lease Payments	<u>2,463,527</u>	<u>2,595,069</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 12,763,730</u>	<u>\$ 14,683,769</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE III - AGENCIES OF EDUCATION	<u><u>\$ 24,281,804,961</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 25,025,194,423</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE III
AGENCIES OF EDUCATION
(General Revenue - Dedicated)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Texas Education Agency	\$ 356,906	\$ 358,496
Teacher Retirement System	110,344,561	112,551,452
Optional Retirement Program	27,017,440	27,557,788
Higher Education Coordinating Board	45,137,340	70,340,999
The University of Texas at Arlington	59,918,197	60,518,456
The University of Texas at Austin	118,344,845	120,724,908
The University of Texas at Dallas	47,829,736	48,715,232
The University of Texas at El Paso	29,773,515	30,344,767
The University of Texas - Pan American	26,484,517	26,703,885
The University of Texas at Brownsville	8,193,143	8,280,184
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	5,735,055	5,781,371
The University of Texas at San Antonio	44,685,207	44,924,195
The University of Texas at Tyler	8,581,983	8,631,966
Texas A&M University	101,696,527	103,503,860
Texas A&M University at Galveston	3,723,685	3,764,829
Prairie View A&M University	25,189,252	17,692,844
Tarleton State University	13,706,673	13,815,506
Texas A&M University - Central Texas	2,762,182	2,814,447
Texas A&M University - Corpus Christi	15,091,604	15,344,031
Texas A&M University - Kingsville	10,563,654	10,731,660
Texas A&M University - San Antonio	4,829,890	4,837,759
Texas A&M International University	8,244,207	8,328,809
West Texas A&M University	12,461,487	12,716,970
Texas A&M University - Commerce	17,154,511	17,270,383
Texas A&M University - Texarkana	2,078,664	2,142,476
University of Houston	75,297,257	76,368,483
University of Houston - Clear Lake	12,940,158	13,144,248
University of Houston - Downtown	17,000,134	17,131,025
University of Houston - Victoria	5,903,016	5,941,384
Midwestern State University	6,813,336	6,951,830
University of North Texas	53,532,701	54,278,071
University of North Texas at Dallas	2,674,952	2,683,261
Stephen F. Austin State University	17,764,703	17,887,079
Texas Southern University	26,325,095	26,693,850
Texas Tech University	55,435,237	56,318,212
Angelo State University	9,392,907	9,437,918
Texas Woman's University	21,255,657	21,424,689
Lamar University	17,861,845	18,104,746
Lamar Institute of Technology	2,789,233	2,810,986
Lamar State College - Orange	2,576,184	2,646,001
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	3,139,728	3,156,654
Sam Houston State University	35,917,071	33,987,621
Texas State University - San Marcos	46,469,437	46,632,791
Sul Ross State University	2,091,770	2,098,205
Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College	925,055	925,671
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center	6,472,488	6,472,487
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	9,410,197	9,410,196
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	20,478,195	20,478,194
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	8,529,821	8,529,821
The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center	800,987	800,987
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler	5,502	5,502
Texas A&M University System Health Science Center	12,208,717	12,208,714
University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth	7,046,490	7,046,491
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center	13,737,983	13,737,983
Texas State Technical College System Administration	40,619	41,434

RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE III
AGENCIES OF EDUCATION
(General Revenue - Dedicated)
(Continued)

Texas State Technical College - Harlingen	8,514,473	8,722,603
Texas State Technical College - West Texas	1,759,058	1,777,960
Texas State Technical College - Marshall	1,386,666	1,401,697
Texas State Technical College - Waco	11,243,714	11,484,476
Texas A&M AgriLife Research	468,750	468,750
Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service	22,000	22,000
Texas A&M Engineering Experiment Station	452,258	452,258
Texas A&M Forest Service	<u>19,485,000</u>	<u>19,518,000</u>
Subtotal, Agencies of Education	<u>\$ 1,288,073,175</u>	<u>\$ 1,319,599,551</u>
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>46,572,713</u>	<u>47,504,167</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 46,572,713</u>	<u>\$ 47,504,167</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE III - AGENCIES OF EDUCATION	<u>\$ 1,334,645,888</u>	<u>\$ 1,367,103,718</u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE III
AGENCIES OF EDUCATION
(Federal Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Texas Education Agency	\$ 5,153,401,853	\$ 5,302,010,974
School for the Blind and Visually Impaired	4,295,081	4,295,081
School for the Deaf	1,817,088	1,817,088
Higher Education Coordinating Board	29,887,000	24,659,000
Texas A&M AgriLife Research	8,908,502	8,908,502
Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service	12,669,278	12,669,278
Texas A&M Engineering Experiment Station	53,142,982	53,142,982
Texas A&M Transportation Institute	9,004,185	9,161,759
Texas A&M Engineering Extension Service	19,743,237	19,743,237
Texas A&M Forest Service	3,426,168	3,426,168
Texas A&M Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory	<u>182,000</u>	<u>182,000</u>
Subtotal, Agencies of Education	<u>\$ 5,296,477,374</u>	<u>\$ 5,440,016,069</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	4,679,411	5,010,275
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>1,633,805</u>	<u>1,631,364</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 6,313,216</u>	<u>\$ 6,641,639</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	<u>159,242</u>	<u>159,242</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 159,242</u>	<u>\$ 159,242</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE III - AGENCIES OF EDUCATION	<u>\$ 5,302,949,832</u>	<u>\$ 5,446,816,950</u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE III
AGENCIES OF EDUCATION
(Other Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Texas Education Agency	\$ 3,882,040,823	\$ 4,004,917,823
School for the Blind and Visually Impaired	3,226,181	3,143,413
School for the Deaf	7,270,653	7,337,320
Teacher Retirement System	107,970,490	67,168,028
Higher Education Employees Group Insurance Contributions	672,660	721,966
Higher Education Coordinating Board	36,406,390	19,806,391
The University of Texas System Administration	1,175,000	1,175,000
Available University Fund	663,152,688	657,354,731
Available National Research University Fund	27,613,421	28,283,125
The University of Texas at El Paso	1,432,500	1,432,500
The University of Texas - Pan American	228,713	228,713
Texas A&M University	4,365,774	4,584,063
Texas A&M International University	137,887	137,887
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center	5,607,759	5,607,759
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	12,074,377	7,963,633
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	3,600,322	3,600,322
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	13,328,953	13,328,953
The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center	8,345,937	8,345,937
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler	2,855,500	2,855,500
Texas A&M University System Health Science Center	2,800,000	2,800,000
University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth	3,105,420	3,105,420
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center	4,500,000	4,500,000
Texas A&M AgriLife Research	6,551,253	6,551,253
Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service	9,410,775	9,410,775
Texas A&M Engineering Experiment Station	49,293,955	49,293,955
Texas A&M Transportation Institute	40,210,857	40,789,728
Texas A&M Engineering Extension Service	47,875,595	47,875,595
Texas A&M Forest Service	508,802	508,802
Texas A&M Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory	<u>9,168,626</u>	<u>9,168,626</u>
Subtotal, Agencies of Education	<u>\$ 4,954,931,311</u>	<u>\$ 5,011,997,218</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	804,821	849,269
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>9,532,623</u>	<u>9,653,445</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 10,337,444</u>	<u>\$ 10,502,714</u>
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 45,700,798</u>	<u>\$ 45,040,004</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE III - AGENCIES OF EDUCATION	<u>\$ 4,919,567,957</u>	<u>\$ 4,977,459,928</u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE III
AGENCIES OF EDUCATION
(All Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Texas Education Agency	\$ 25,271,692,492	\$ 26,375,490,165
School for the Blind and Visually Impaired	22,880,182	22,005,182
School for the Deaf	32,626,275	27,478,941
Teacher Retirement System	1,987,427,319	1,950,995,481
Optional Retirement Program	127,898,687	130,102,333
Higher Education Employees Group Insurance Contributions	534,384,459	573,554,845
Higher Education Coordinating Board	802,778,797	682,676,842
Contingency Appropriations	<u>5,000,000</u>	<u>5,000,000</u>
Total	807,778,797	687,676,842
Higher Education Fund	262,500,000	262,500,000
The University of Texas System Administration	14,371,225	9,140,600
Available University Fund	663,152,688	657,354,731
Available National Research University Fund	27,613,421	28,283,125
The University of Texas at Arlington	152,733,699	153,325,341
The University of Texas at Austin	371,522,338	372,663,089
The University of Texas at Dallas	129,546,491	130,031,603
The University of Texas at El Paso	102,312,412	102,638,724
The University of Texas - Pan American	83,518,666	83,854,516
The University of Texas at Brownsville	28,208,928	28,284,849
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	29,355,643	29,386,212
The University of Texas at San Antonio	137,539,840	137,984,006
The University of Texas at Tyler	36,377,606	36,441,370
Texas A&M University System Administrative and General Offices	2,236,934	2,236,934
Texas A&M University	350,821,980	352,104,357
Texas A&M University at Galveston	19,586,245	19,625,680
Prairie View A&M University	64,980,991	57,396,830
Tarleton State University	45,762,344	45,900,635
Texas A&M University - Central Texas	15,649,931	15,671,713
Texas A&M University - Corpus Christi	56,619,425	56,284,945
Texas A&M University - Kingsville	39,423,057	39,553,411
Texas A&M University - San Antonio	21,337,595	21,364,068
Texas A&M International University	37,244,568	36,709,559
West Texas A&M University	37,865,861	38,014,309
Texas A&M University - Commerce	48,512,309	48,719,527
Texas A&M University - Texarkana	17,686,033	17,723,597
University of Houston System Administration	24,479,133	24,485,656
University of Houston	212,309,819	212,976,564
University of Houston - Clear Lake	36,166,399	36,298,768
University of Houston - Downtown	36,519,346	36,675,209
University of Houston - Victoria	20,164,828	20,223,230
Midwestern State University	23,613,508	23,719,833
University of North Texas System Administration	3,366,113	3,366,113
University of North Texas	150,400,161	151,275,000
University of North Texas at Dallas	15,276,730	15,286,815
Stephen F. Austin State University	55,754,443	56,018,272
Texas Southern University	74,001,331	73,787,667
Texas Tech University System Administration	1,425,000	1,425,000
Texas Tech University	195,027,653	195,626,426
Angelo State University	33,322,519	32,206,101
Texas Woman's University	68,462,867	68,692,137
Texas State University System	1,425,000	1,425,000
Lamar University	53,949,639	54,168,106
Lamar Institute of Technology	10,532,910	10,557,413
Lamar State College - Orange	8,953,158	9,022,721
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	12,519,933	12,537,016
Sam Houston State University	76,834,121	74,963,675
Texas State University - San Marcos	135,604,869	135,638,140
Sul Ross State University	14,694,411	14,510,591
Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College	5,556,840	5,562,948

RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE III
AGENCIES OF EDUCATION
(All Funds)
(Continued)

The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center	141,681,523	141,819,684
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	266,999,956	262,938,566
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	175,853,124	176,197,267
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	154,817,516	154,941,269
The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center	177,730,817	177,722,163
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler	37,811,889	37,816,464
Texas A&M University System Health Science Center	131,678,662	131,785,273
University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth	77,060,674	77,165,284
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center	184,067,201	184,023,806
Public Community/Junior Colleges	849,426,541	849,426,543
Texas State Technical College System Administration	2,342,341	2,343,156
Texas State Technical College - Harlingen	26,951,328	27,150,474
Texas State Technical College - West Texas	11,593,237	11,611,422
Texas State Technical College - Marshall	6,499,317	6,513,955
Texas State Technical College - Waco	34,795,527	35,028,487
Texas A&M AgriLife Research	67,021,221	67,021,221
Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service	64,262,555	64,262,555
Texas A&M Engineering Experiment Station	119,209,241	119,209,241
Texas A&M Transportation Institute	49,857,031	50,593,476
Texas A&M Engineering Extension Service	75,099,902	75,099,902
Texas A&M Forest Service	47,406,146	47,439,146
Texas A&M Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory	<u>18,107,245</u>	<u>18,107,245</u>
Subtotal, Agencies of Education	<u>\$ 35,571,802,166</u>	<u>\$ 36,539,162,520</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	34,314,208	36,892,643
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>265,630,090</u>	<u>270,716,849</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 299,944,298</u>	<u>\$ 307,609,492</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	10,459,445	12,247,942
Lease Payments	<u>2,463,527</u>	<u>2,595,069</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 12,922,972</u>	<u>\$ 14,843,011</u>
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 45,700,798</u>	<u>\$ 45,040,004</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE III - AGENCIES OF EDUCATION	<u><u>\$ 35,838,968,638</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 36,816,575,019</u></u>
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	67,596.7	67,596.9

ARTICLE IV
THE JUDICIARY

Sec. 1. The several sums of money herein specified, or so much thereby as may be necessary, are appropriated out of any funds in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated, or out of special funds as indicated, for the support, maintenance, or improvement of the judiciary and other judicial service units of the state.

SUPREME COURT OF TEXAS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 13,834,749	\$ 13,834,747
Federal Funds	1,800,000	1,800,000
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Judicial Fund No. 573	14,206,090	14,206,090
Appropriated Receipts	49,800	49,800
Interagency Contracts	2,500,000	2,500,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 16,755,890</u>	<u>\$ 16,755,890</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 32,390,639</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 32,390,637</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 73.5% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	76.0	76.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Chief Justice	\$152,500	\$152,500
Justice	(8) 150,000	(8) 150,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$ 5,518,705	\$ 5,518,705 & UB
B. Goal: COURT PROGRAMS		
B.1.1. Strategy: BASIC CIVIL LEGAL SERVICES	\$ 24,956,623	\$ 24,956,622 & UB
B.1.2. Strategy: COURT IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS	\$ 1,800,000	\$ 1,800,000
B.1.3. Strategy: MULTI-DISTRICT LITIGATION	<u>\$ 115,311</u>	<u>\$ 115,310</u>
Total, Goal B: COURT PROGRAMS	<u>\$ 26,871,934</u>	<u>\$ 26,871,932</u>
Grand Total, SUPREME COURT OF TEXAS	<u><u>\$ 32,390,639</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 32,390,637</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 5,292,760	\$ 5,292,760
Other Personnel Costs	123,000	123,000
Professional Fees and Services	1,000	1,000
Consumable Supplies	45,000	45,000
Utilities	27,000	27,000
Travel	77,000	77,000
Rent - Building	19,000	19,000
Rent - Machine and Other	55,000	55,000
Other Operating Expense	435,695	435,695
Grants	<u>26,315,184</u>	<u>26,315,182</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 32,390,639</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 32,390,637</u></u>

SUPREME COURT OF TEXAS
(Continued)

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 201,275	\$ 201,275
Group Insurance	624,424	681,781
Social Security	369,900	369,900
Benefits Replacement	<u>7,074</u>	<u>6,614</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ <u>1,202,673</u>	\$ <u>1,259,570</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	\$ <u>903,414</u>	\$ <u>0</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ <u>2,106,087</u>	\$ <u>1,259,570</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Supreme Court of Texas. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Supreme Court of Texas. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Supreme Court of Texas shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Disposition Rate	102%	102%
Average Number of Days since Filing of All Matters Pending in the Supreme Court	175	175

2. **Appropriation: Basic Civil Legal Services.** All fees deposited into the Basic Civil Legal Services Account of the Judicial Fund are appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Basic Civil Legal Services. Any fees deposited in excess of \$13,672,839 in fiscal year 2014 and \$13,672,839 in fiscal year 2015 are hereby appropriated to the Supreme Court for the same purpose (estimated to be \$0). Any unexpended balances in the Basic Civil Legal Services Account at the end of fiscal year 2013 are hereby appropriated to the Supreme Court in fiscal year 2014 for the same purpose (estimated to be \$0 and included in amounts appropriated above).

The Supreme Court of Texas shall file a report with the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor within 90 days following February 28 and August 31 of each fiscal year showing disbursements from all funding sources for Basic Civil Legal Services, the purpose for each disbursement, and compliance with grant conditions.

3. **Equalization.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Supreme Court use funds appropriated above to equalize the dockets of the 14 Courts of Appeals. For the purposes of this rider equalization shall be considered achieved if the new cases filed each year per justice are equalized by 10 percent or less among all the courts of appeals. Multi-district litigation cases are exempted from this provision.
4. **Special Masters: State Commission on Judicial Conduct.** The appropriations to the State Commission on Judicial Conduct reflect the intent of the Legislature to encourage the Supreme Court of Texas to appoint active judges rather than retired judges as special masters in formal proceedings initiated by the State Commission on Judicial Conduct under Rule 10 of the Procedural Rules for the Removal or Retirement of Judges.
5. **Court Improvement Projects.** Included in amounts appropriated above are federal funds awarded to the State of Texas, State Court Improvement Program (CFDA 93.586) of \$1,800,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,800,000 in fiscal year 2015. Out of these funds, the Supreme Court is allocated an amount estimated to be \$600,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$600,000 in fiscal year 2015 to administer the grant. Additionally, the Supreme Court shall file a report with the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor within 90 days following August 31 of each fiscal year showing disbursements, the purpose of each disbursement, and compliance with grant conditions.
6. **Texas Young Lawyers License Plate Receipts.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Basic Civil Legal Services, is all revenue collected on or after September 1, 2013

SUPREME COURT OF TEXAS
(Continued)

(estimated to be \$16,000 in fiscal year 2014 and estimated to be \$16,000 in fiscal year 2015), from the sale of license plates as provided by Transportation Code §504.604 and deposited to the credit of the Judicial Fund No. 573.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014, out of the appropriations made herein are hereby appropriated to the Supreme Court for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014 for this same purpose.

7. **Supreme Court Performance Measures.** The Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Texas shall file a report with the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor compiling data on each Justice's compliance with the Court's internal deadlines. The report shall be due no later than December 1 of each year and compile data from the prior fiscal year.
8. **Appropriation: Supreme Court Support Fee, Unexpended Balance Authority Between Biennia.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Appellate Court Operations, is an amount estimated to be \$200,000 in each fiscal year from the Supreme Court Support Account in the Judicial Fund No. 573. Any unexpended balances of funds appropriated to Strategy A.1.1., Appellate Court Operations out of the Supreme Court Support Account in the Judicial Fund No. 573 at the end of fiscal year 2013 (estimated to be \$0) are hereby appropriated to the Supreme Court for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2013 for the same purpose.

COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEALS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 4,904,120	\$ 4,905,669
GR Dedicated - Judicial and Court Personnel Training Fund No. 540	9,213,684	8,546,184
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Judicial Fund No. 573	333,251	333,251
Appropriated Receipts	4,500	672,000
Interagency Contracts	30,000	30,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 367,751	\$ 1,035,251
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 14,485,555</u>	<u>\$ 14,487,104</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	70.0	70.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Presiding Judge	\$152,500	\$152,500
Judge	(8) 150,000	(8) 150,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$ 5,271,871	\$ 5,273,420 & UB
B. Goal: JUDICIAL EDUCATION		
B.1.1. Strategy: JUDICIAL EDUCATION	\$ 9,213,684	\$ 9,213,684
Grand Total, COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEALS	<u>\$ 14,485,555</u>	<u>\$ 14,487,104</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 5,196,132	\$ 5,197,681
Other Personnel Costs	89,627	89,627
Professional Fees and Services	5,470	5,470
Consumable Supplies	20,500	20,500

COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEALS

(Continued)

Utilities	5,500	5,500
Travel	38,570	38,570
Rent - Building	7,500	7,500
Rent - Machine and Other	25,074	25,074
Other Operating Expense	139,359	139,359
Grants	<u>8,957,823</u>	<u>8,957,823</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 14,485,555</u>	<u>\$ 14,487,104</u>
---	----------------------	----------------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 217,369	\$ 217,369
Group Insurance	611,746	667,276
Social Security	346,994	346,994
Benefits Replacement	<u>12,344</u>	<u>11,541</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 1,188,453</u>	<u>\$ 1,243,180</u>
-----------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 721,268</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 1,909,721</u>	<u>\$ 1,243,180</u>
--	---------------------	---------------------

- Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Court of Criminal Appeals. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Court of Criminal Appeals. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Court of Criminal Appeals shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Disposition Rate for Petitions for Discretionary Review Which Are Granted	100%	100%
Disposition Rate for Death Penalty Cases	175%	175%
Average Time (in Days) from the Time Petitions for Discretionary Review Are Granted until Disposition	309	309
Average Time from Time Filed to Disposition in Death Penalty Cases	683	683
B. Goal: JUDICIAL EDUCATION		
B.1.1. Strategy: JUDICIAL EDUCATION		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of Participants Trained in Judicial Education Courses	18,963	18,963

2. Judicial Education.

- The Court of Criminal Appeals may assign to the Office of Court Administration or to any other agency of the Judicial Branch the necessary administrative and accounting functions for the General Revenue-Dedicated Judicial and Court Personnel Training Account No. 540 appropriation included in this Act to be performed under the direction of the Court of Criminal Appeals in compliance with Government Code, Chapter 56. To implement this provision, the Comptroller is authorized to transfer the appropriation from the Court of Criminal Appeals to the Office of Court Administration, or to any other agency of the Judicial Branch, as directed by order of the Court of Criminal Appeals. Of the amount appropriated for Strategy B.1.1, Judicial Education, \$403,750 in fiscal year 2014 and \$403,750 in fiscal year 2015 shall be expended for the continuing legal education of judges of county courts performing judicial functions.
- Funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Judicial Education include a 3 percent administrative allocation estimated to be \$276,411 in fiscal year 2014 and \$276,411 in fiscal year 2015, subject to amounts of refunds of unexpended balances from training entities, other funds that may be provided for judicial and court personnel training or unexpended balances in the administrative allocation in the current or prior biennia. In addition to these

COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEALS

(Continued)

amounts, \$200,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$200,000 in fiscal year 2015 of the amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Judicial Education are allocated for administrative purposes. For the purposes of this provision, the term administration shall include, but not be limited to, administrative oversight functions, accounting and auditing functions, management studies, performance audits, and other studies initiated by the Court of Criminal Appeals or the Office of Court Administration.

- c. Funds expended by either the Court of Criminal Appeals or the Office of Court Administration, out of the appropriation made above out of the General Revenue-Dedicated Judicial and Court Personnel Training Account No. 540, for the purpose of conducting management studies, performance audits, or other studies, shall be expended only in accordance with a competitive bidding process.
- 3. Continuing Education and Technical Assistance for Prosecutors and Criminal Defense Attorneys.** a. The Court of Criminal Appeals is appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Judicial Education an amount not to exceed \$1,253,750 in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,253,750 in fiscal year 2015 to contract with a statewide professional association of prosecuting attorneys and other entities to provide continuing legal education courses, programs, and technical assistance projects for prosecutors and prosecutor office personnel.
- b. The Court of Criminal Appeals is appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Judicial Education an amount not to exceed \$1,105,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,105,000 in fiscal year 2015 to contract with a statewide professional association of criminal defense attorneys and other entities to provide continuing legal education courses, programs and technical assistance projects for criminal defense attorneys who regularly represent indigent defendants in criminal matters.
- c. Funds may be expended pursuant to this provision only out of the appropriation made above out of the General Revenue-Dedicated Judicial and Court Personnel Training Account No. 540.
- 4. Judicial Education: Reimbursement for Travel Expenses.** Funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Judicial Education, for the purposes established in §56.003(b) of the Government Code, may be granted only pursuant to a grant contract which provides for the reimbursement of expenses of judges pursuant to the provisions of §74.062 of the Government Code. This provision shall not apply to funds granted for the purpose of providing continuing legal education for judges of county courts performing judicial functions.
- 5. Judicial and Court Personnel Training Report.** The Court of Criminal Appeals shall file a report with the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor within 90 days following February 28 and August 31 of each fiscal year showing the allocation of grants and expenditures from General Revenue-Dedicated Judicial and Court Personnel Training Account No. 540, and the results of grant audits.
- 6. Appropriation: Refunds of Unexpended Balances from Training Entities.** The Court of Criminal Appeals shall maintain procedures to ensure that the state is refunded all unexpended and unencumbered state funds held at the close of fiscal year 2013 and fiscal year 2014 by training entities receiving grants to conduct judicial and court personnel training. Refunds received by the Court of Criminal Appeals in fiscal year 2014 from training entities are appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Judicial Education (not to exceed \$667,500 in fiscal year 2014 out of General Revenue-Dedicated Judicial and Court Personnel Training Account No. 540.) In addition, under Article IX, §8.03 of this Act, the Court of Criminal Appeals is authorized to spend an amount not to exceed \$667,500 from refunds received from training entities in fiscal year 2015 for grants awarded in fiscal year 2014.
- 7. Judicial and Court Personnel Training.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Judicial Education, a minimum of \$850,000 per fiscal year is designated for the Court of Criminal Appeals to contract with training entities providing for the training and continuing legal education of the clerks and other court personnel of the appellate courts, district courts, county courts at law, county courts, justice courts, and municipal courts of this State in accordance with Government Code §74.025.
- 8. Actual Innocence Training.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Judicial Education, an amount not to exceed \$350,000 in fiscal year 2014 and an amount not to exceed \$350,000 in fiscal year 2015 shall be used by the Court of Criminal Appeals to contract with

COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEALS
(Continued)

- statewide professional associations and other entities whose purposes include providing continuing legal education courses, programs, and technical assistance projects on actual innocence for criminal defense attorneys, prosecuting attorneys, judges, bailiffs, constables, warrant officers, or other persons as provided by statute. Any unexpended balances of these funds remaining as of August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated to the Court of Criminal Appeals for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014 for the same purpose.
9. **Appropriation: Unexpended Balance Authority Between Biennia and Within the Biennium for Judicial Education, Administrative Allocation.** All unexpended balances of funds appropriated to Strategy B.1.1, Judicial Education and allocated for administrative purposes at the end of fiscal year 2013 are appropriated to Strategy B.1.1, Judicial Education in fiscal year 2014 (not to exceed \$150,000 in General Revenue-Dedicated Judicial and Court Personnel Training Account No. 540, and included in amounts appropriated above). Further, all unexpended balances of funds appropriated to Strategy B.1.1, Judicial Education and allocated for administrative purposes at the end of fiscal year 2014 are appropriated to Strategy B.1.1, Judicial Education in fiscal year 2015 (not to exceed \$150,000 in General Revenue-Dedicated Judicial and Court Personnel Training Account No. 540).
10. **Public Defender Training.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Judicial Education, an amount not to exceed \$42,500 in fiscal year 2014 and an amount not to exceed \$42,500 in fiscal year 2015 shall be used by the Court of Criminal Appeals to contract with statewide professional associations and other entities whose purposes include providing continuing legal education, courses, and programs for public defenders.
11. **Judicial Education: Alternatives to Inpatient Mental Health Treatment for Forensic Cases.** Funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1., Judicial Education, may be used to educate judges, prosecuting attorneys, and criminal defense attorneys on alternatives to inpatient mental health treatment that may be appropriate for certain individuals under forensic commitment, including individuals charged with a misdemeanor or felony offense that involved dangerous conduct because a judge or jury has determined them to be not guilty by reason of insanity, but who are ordered by a court to receive mental health treatment. Alternatives to inpatient mental health treatment for individuals under forensic commitment may include outpatient competency restoration, jail-based competency restoration, residential rehabilitation units, and conditional release. The Court of Criminal Appeals shall also take steps to make judges, prosecuting attorneys, and criminal defense attorneys involved with forensic commitment cases aware of these educational opportunities.

FIRST COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, HOUSTON

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 3,660,177	\$ 3,660,175
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Judicial Fund No. 573	273,350	273,350
Appropriated Receipts	8,700	8,700
Interagency Contracts	42,500	42,500
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 324,550	\$ 324,550
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 3,984,727</u>	<u>\$ 3,984,725</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 92.9% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	52.0	52.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Chief Justice	\$140,000	\$140,000
Justice	(8) 137,500	(8) 137,500

FIRST COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, HOUSTON
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS			
A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$	3,984,727	\$ 3,984,725 & UB
Grand Total, FIRST COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, HOUSTON	<u>\$</u>	<u>3,984,727</u>	<u>\$ 3,984,725</u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$	3,739,565	\$ 3,739,563
Other Personnel Costs		76,393	76,393
Consumable Supplies		16,500	16,500
Utilities		2,000	2,000
Travel		4,500	4,500
Rent - Building		41,625	41,625
Rent - Machine and Other		5,988	5,988
Other Operating Expense		<u>98,156</u>	<u>98,156</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$</u>	<u>3,984,727</u>	<u>\$ 3,984,725</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>			
Retirement	\$	140,054	\$ 140,054
Group Insurance		391,234	425,990
Social Security		242,442	242,442
Benefits Replacement		<u>3,591</u>	<u>3,357</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 <u>\$</u>	 <u>777,321</u>	 <u>\$ 811,843</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$</u>	<u>777,321</u>	<u>\$ 811,843</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the First Court of Appeals District, Houston. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the First Court of Appeals District, Houston. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the First Court of Appeals District, Houston shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Clearance Rate	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	100%	100%

SECOND COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, FORT WORTH

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2014</u>	August 31, <u>2015</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,772,198	\$ 2,772,197
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Judicial Fund No. 573	213,050	213,050
Appropriated Receipts	10,000	10,000
Interagency Contracts	54,000	54,000
 Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 277,050</u>	<u>\$ 277,050</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 3,049,248</u>	<u>\$ 3,049,247</u>

SECOND COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, FORT WORTH
(Continued)

This bill pattern represents an estimated 95.9% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE): 40.0 40.0

Schedule of Exempt Positions:

Chief Justice \$140,000 \$140,000
Justice (6) 137,500 (6) 137,500

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS
A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS \$ 3,049,248 \$ 3,049,247 & UB

Grand Total, SECOND COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, FORT WORTH \$ 3,049,248 \$ 3,049,247

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages \$ 2,860,614 \$ 2,860,614
Other Personnel Costs 46,349 49,709
Professional Fees and Services 500 500
Consumable Supplies 20,000 20,000
Utilities 2,500 2,500
Travel 10,000 10,000
Rent - Building 100 100
Rent - Machine and Other 13,200 13,200
Other Operating Expense 95,985 92,624

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing \$ 3,049,248 \$ 3,049,247

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits
Retirement \$ 106,475 \$ 106,475
Group Insurance 346,571 377,545
Social Security 187,234 187,234
Benefits Replacement 5,611 5,246

Subtotal, Employee Benefits \$ 645,891 \$ 676,500

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act \$ 645,891 \$ 676,500

1. Performance Measure Targets. The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Second Court of Appeals District, Fort Worth. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Second Court of Appeals District, Fort Worth. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Second Court of Appeals District, Fort Worth shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2014	2015
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Clearance Rate	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	100%	100%

THIRD COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, AUSTIN

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,391,278	\$ 2,391,277
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Judicial Fund No. 573	182,900	182,900
Appropriated Receipts	16,000	16,000
Interagency Contracts	36,000	36,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 234,900	\$ 234,900
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 2,626,178</u>	<u>\$ 2,626,177</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 91.1% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	34.0	34.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Chief Justice	\$140,000	\$140,000
Justice	(5) 137,500	(5) 137,500
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$ 2,626,178	\$ 2,626,177 & UB
Grand Total, THIRD COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, AUSTIN	<u>\$ 2,626,178</u>	<u>\$ 2,626,177</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 2,511,516	\$ 2,511,515
Other Personnel Costs	27,380	27,380
Consumable Supplies	10,000	10,000
Rent - Building	8,000	8,000
Other Operating Expense	<u>69,282</u>	<u>69,282</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 2,626,178</u>	<u>\$ 2,626,177</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 92,197	\$ 92,197
Group Insurance	331,818	363,471
Social Security	167,759	167,759
Benefits Replacement	<u>2,415</u>	<u>2,258</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 594,189	\$ 625,685
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	\$ 467,555	\$ 0
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 1,061,744</u>	<u>\$ 625,685</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Third Court of Appeals District, Austin. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Third Court of Appeals District, Austin. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Third Court of Appeals District, Austin shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2014	2015
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Clearance Rate	100%	100%

THIRD COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, AUSTIN
(Continued)

Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	100%	100%

FOURTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, SAN ANTONIO

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,800,104	\$ 2,800,101
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Judicial Fund No. 573	213,050	213,050
Appropriated Receipts	11,000	11,000
Interagency Contracts	42,000	42,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 266,050	\$ 266,050
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 3,066,154</u>	<u>\$ 3,066,151</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 90.7% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	36.0	36.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Chief Justice	\$140,000	\$140,000
Justice	(6) 137,500	(6) 137,500
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$ 3,066,154	\$ 3,066,151 & UB
Grand Total, FOURTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, SAN ANTONIO	<u>\$ 3,066,154</u>	<u>\$ 3,066,151</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 2,904,028	\$ 2,904,025
Other Personnel Costs	26,999	26,999
Professional Fees and Services	1,000	1,000
Consumable Supplies	10,000	10,000
Utilities	191	191
Travel	301	301
Rent - Building	9,000	9,000
Rent - Machine and Other	1,000	1,000
Other Operating Expense	113,635	113,635
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 3,066,154</u>	<u>\$ 3,066,151</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 121,809	\$ 121,809
Group Insurance	306,115	333,765
Social Security	184,214	184,214
Benefits Replacement	4,263	3,986
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 616,401	\$ 643,774
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 616,401</u>	<u>\$ 643,774</u>

FOURTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, SAN ANTONIO
(Continued)

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Fourth Court of Appeals District, San Antonio. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Fourth Court of Appeals District, San Antonio. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Fourth Court of Appeals District, San Antonio shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2014	2015
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Clearance Rate	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	100%	100%

FIFTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, DALLAS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 5,022,726	\$ 5,022,725
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Judicial Fund No. 573	393,950	393,950
Appropriated Receipts	32,000	32,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 425,950	\$ 425,950
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 5,448,676</u>	<u>\$ 5,448,675</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 94.6% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	60.3	60.3
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Chief Justice	\$140,000	\$140,000
Justice	(12) 137,500	(12) 137,500
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$ 5,448,676	\$ 5,448,675 & UB
Grand Total, FIFTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, DALLAS	<u>\$ 5,448,676</u>	<u>\$ 5,448,675</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 4,931,015	\$ 4,931,015
Other Personnel Costs	278,771	278,771
Consumable Supplies	31,000	31,000
Travel	15,000	15,000
Rent - Building	45,000	45,000
Rent - Machine and Other	27,000	27,000
Other Operating Expense	120,890	120,889
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 5,448,676</u>	<u>\$ 5,448,675</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 185,669	\$ 185,669
Group Insurance	519,556	565,251

FIFTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, DALLAS
(Continued)

Social Security	329,074	329,074
Benefits Replacement	<u>13,017</u>	<u>12,171</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 1,047,316</u>	<u>\$ 1,092,165</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 1,047,316</u>	<u>\$ 1,092,165</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Fifth Court of Appeals District, Dallas. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Fifth Court of Appeals District, Dallas. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Fifth Court of Appeals District, Dallas shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Clearance Rate	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	100%	100%

SIXTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, TEXARKANA

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,329,396	\$ 1,329,394
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Judicial Fund No. 573	92,450	92,450
Appropriated Receipts	4,000	4,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 96,450</u>	<u>\$ 96,450</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 1,425,846</u>	<u>\$ 1,425,844</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 93.4% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	15.5	15.5
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Chief Justice	\$140,000	\$140,000
Justice	(2) 137,500	(2) 137,500
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$ 1,425,846	\$ 1,425,844 & UB
Grand Total, SIXTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, TEXARKANA	<u>\$ 1,425,846</u>	<u>\$ 1,425,844</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,287,979	\$ 1,287,978
Other Personnel Costs	24,102	25,000
Consumable Supplies	7,800	7,800
Utilities	3,500	3,500
Travel	12,000	12,000

SIXTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, TEXARKANA
(Continued)

Rent - Machine and Other	800	800
Other Operating Expense	<u>89,665</u>	<u>88,766</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 1,425,846</u>	<u>\$ 1,425,844</u>

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 53,095	\$ 53,095
Group Insurance	156,511	170,741
Social Security	86,534	86,534
Benefits Replacement	<u>3,591</u>	<u>3,357</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 <u>\$ 299,731</u>	 <u>\$ 313,727</u>
 Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	 <u>\$ 299,731</u>	 <u>\$ 313,727</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Sixth Court of Appeals District, Texarkana. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Sixth Court of Appeals District, Texarkana. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Sixth Court of Appeals District, Texarkana shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Clearance Rate	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	100%	100%

SEVENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, AMARILLO

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,637,748	\$ 1,637,747
 <u>Other Funds</u>		
Judicial Fund No. 573	122,600	122,600
Appropriated Receipts	8,000	8,000
 Subtotal, Other Funds	 <u>\$ 130,600</u>	 <u>\$ 130,600</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 1,768,348</u>	<u>\$ 1,768,347</u>

**This bill pattern represents an estimated 94%
of this agency's estimated total available
funds for the biennium.**

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	22.0	22.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Chief Justice	\$140,000	\$140,000
Justice	(3) 137,500	(3) 137,500

Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$ 1,768,348	\$ 1,768,347
		& UB
 Grand Total, SEVENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, AMARILLO	 <u>\$ 1,768,348</u>	 <u>\$ 1,768,347</u>

SEVENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, AMARILLO
(Continued)

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,600,896	\$ 1,600,895
Other Personnel Costs	73,085	73,265
Consumable Supplies	13,000	13,000
Utilities	3,000	3,000
Travel	13,000	13,000
Rent - Building	20	20
Rent - Machine and Other	1,440	1,440
Other Operating Expense	<u>63,907</u>	<u>63,727</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 1,768,348</u>	<u>\$ 1,768,347</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 54,576	\$ 54,576
Group Insurance	193,641	210,222
Social Security	108,370	108,370
Benefits Replacement	<u>5,386</u>	<u>5,036</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 <u>\$ 361,973</u>	 <u>\$ 378,204</u>

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act

\$ 361,973 \$ 378,204

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Seventh Court of Appeals District, Amarillo. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Seventh Court of Appeals District, Amarillo. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Seventh Court of Appeals District, Amarillo shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Clearance Rate	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	100%	100%

EIGHTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, EL PASO

For the Years Ending
August 31, August 31,
2014 2015

Method of Financing:

General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,329,732	\$ 1,329,732
 <u>Other Funds</u>		
Judicial Fund No. 573	92,450	92,450
Appropriated Receipts	6,000	6,000
Interagency Contracts	27,000	27,000
 Subtotal, Other Funds	 <u>\$ 125,450</u>	 <u>\$ 125,450</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 1,455,182</u>	<u>\$ 1,455,182</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 94.2% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE): 19.0 19.0

EIGHTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, EL PASO
(Continued)

Schedule of Exempt Positions:

Chief Justice	\$140,000	\$140,000
Justice	(2) 137,500	(2) 137,500

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$ 1,455,182	\$ 1,455,182 & UB

Grand Total, EIGHTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, EL PASO	\$ 1,455,182	\$ 1,455,182
---	--------------	--------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,331,762	\$ 1,331,762
Other Personnel Costs	30,000	33,000
Consumable Supplies	6,500	6,500
Utilities	4,500	4,500
Travel	11,000	12,000
Rent - Building	12,000	10,000
Rent - Machine and Other	450	450
Other Operating Expense	58,970	56,970

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 1,455,182	\$ 1,455,182
--	--------------	--------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits		
Retirement	\$ 44,816	\$ 44,816
Group Insurance	190,153	208,228
Social Security	88,716	88,716
Benefits Replacement	5,835	5,456

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 329,520	\$ 347,216
-----------------------------	------------	------------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 329,520	\$ 347,216
---	------------	------------

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Eighth Court of Appeals District, El Paso. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Eighth Court of Appeals District, El Paso. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Eighth Court of Appeals District, El Paso shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2014	2015
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Clearance Rate	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	100%	100%

NINTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, BEAUMONT

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,634,612	\$ 1,634,611
Other Funds		
Judicial Fund No. 573	122,600	122,600

NINTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, BEAUMONT
(Continued)

Appropriated Receipts	8,000	8,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 130,600	\$ 130,600
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 1,765,212</u>	<u>\$ 1,765,211</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 95.1% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	21.0	21.0
---	------	------

Schedule of Exempt Positions:

Chief Justice	\$140,000	\$140,000
Justice	(3) 137,500	(3) 137,500

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$ 1,765,212	\$ 1,765,211 & UB

Grand Total, NINTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, BEAUMONT	<u>\$ 1,765,212</u>	<u>\$ 1,765,211</u>
---	---------------------	---------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,708,054	\$ 1,708,054
Other Personnel Costs	31,000	32,000
Other Operating Expense	<u>26,158</u>	<u>25,157</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 1,765,212</u>	<u>\$ 1,765,211</u>
---	---------------------	---------------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 70,490	\$ 70,490
Group Insurance	208,257	226,974
Social Security	113,929	113,929
Benefits Replacement	<u>8,304</u>	<u>7,764</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 400,980</u>	<u>\$ 419,157</u>
-----------------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 400,980</u>	<u>\$ 419,157</u>
--	-------------------	-------------------

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Ninth Court of Appeals District, Beaumont. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Ninth Court of Appeals District, Beaumont. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Ninth Court of Appeals District, Beaumont shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Clearance Rate	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	100%	100%

TENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, WACO

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,317,743	\$ 1,317,742
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Judicial Fund No. 573	92,450	92,450
Appropriated Receipts	8,000	8,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 100,450	\$ 100,450
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 1,418,193	\$ 1,418,192
This bill pattern represents an estimated 98.1% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	16.5	16.5
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Chief Justice	\$140,000	\$140,000
Justice	(2) 137,500	(2) 137,500
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$ 1,418,193	\$ 1,418,192 & UB
Grand Total, TENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, WACO	\$ 1,418,193	\$ 1,418,192
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,301,373	\$ 1,301,372
Other Personnel Costs	23,143	24,623
Professional Fees and Services	1,000	1,000
Consumable Supplies	12,000	12,000
Utilities	2,500	2,500
Travel	11,500	10,000
Rent - Machine and Other	800	800
Other Operating Expense	65,877	65,897
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 1,418,193	\$ 1,418,192
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 51,608	\$ 51,608
Group Insurance	174,640	190,780
Social Security	84,987	84,987
Benefits Replacement	1,795	1,679
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 313,030	\$ 329,054
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 313,030	\$ 329,054

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Tenth Court of Appeals District, Waco. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Tenth Court of Appeals District, Waco. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Tenth Court of Appeals District, Waco shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

TENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, WACO
(Continued)

A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Clearance Rate	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	100%	100%

ELEVENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, EASTLAND

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,326,710	\$ 1,326,708
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Judicial Fund No. 573	92,450	92,450
Appropriated Receipts	8,000	8,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 100,450	\$ 100,450
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 1,427,160</u>	<u>\$ 1,427,158</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 95.1% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	18.0	18.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Chief Justice	\$140,000	\$140,000
Justice	(2) 137,500	(2) 137,500

Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$ 1,427,160	\$ 1,427,158 & UB
Grand Total, ELEVENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, EASTLAND	<u>\$ 1,427,160</u>	<u>\$ 1,427,158</u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,281,523	\$ 1,281,521
Other Personnel Costs	32,000	32,000
Consumable Supplies	10,000	10,000
Utilities	26,000	26,000
Travel	10,000	10,000
Rent - Machine and Other	3,500	3,500
Other Operating Expense	64,137	64,137
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 1,427,160</u>	<u>\$ 1,427,158</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 41,111	\$ 41,111
Group Insurance	158,207	172,120
Social Security	81,720	81,720
Benefits Replacement	6,230	5,825
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 287,268	\$ 300,776
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 287,268</u>	<u>\$ 300,776</u>

ELEVENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, EASTLAND
(Continued)

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Eleventh Court of Appeals District, Eastland. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Eleventh Court of Appeals District, Eastland. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Eleventh Court of Appeals District, Eastland shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2014	2015
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Clearance Rate	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	100%	100%

TWELFTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, TYLER

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,344,786	\$ 1,344,785
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Judicial Fund No. 573	92,450	92,450
Appropriated Receipts	3,500	3,500
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 95,950	\$ 95,950
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 1,440,736</u>	<u>\$ 1,440,735</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 93.9% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	17.0	17.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Chief Justice	\$140,000	\$140,000
Justice	(2) 137,500	(2) 137,500
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$ 1,440,736	\$ 1,440,735 & UB
Grand Total, TWELFTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, TYLER	<u>\$ 1,440,736</u>	<u>\$ 1,440,735</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,379,873	\$ 1,379,872
Other Personnel Costs	18,040	18,040
Consumable Supplies	5,000	5,000
Utilities	5,000	5,000
Travel	2,000	2,000
Rent - Machine and Other	6,500	6,500
Other Operating Expense	24,323	24,323
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 1,440,736</u>	<u>\$ 1,440,735</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 51,923	\$ 51,923
Group Insurance	170,635	187,489

TWELFTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, TYLER
(Continued)

Social Security	90,687	90,687
Benefits Replacement	<u>2,693</u>	<u>2,518</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 315,938</u>	<u>\$ 332,617</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 315,938</u>	<u>\$ 332,617</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Twelfth Court of Appeals District, Tyler. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Twelfth Court of Appeals District, Tyler. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Twelfth Court of Appeals District, Tyler shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Clearance Rate	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	100%	100%

THIRTEENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, CORPUS CHRISTI-EDINBURG

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2014</u>	August 31, <u>2015</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,396,250	\$ 2,396,248
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Judicial Fund No. 573	182,900	182,900
Appropriated Receipts	18,000	18,000
Interagency Contracts	36,000	36,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 236,900</u>	<u>\$ 236,900</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 2,633,150</u>	<u>\$ 2,633,148</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 98.8% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	35.0	35.0
---	------	------

Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Chief Justice	\$140,000	\$140,000
Justice	(5) 137,500	(5) 137,500

Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$ 2,633,150	\$ 2,633,148 & UB

Grand Total, THIRTEENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, CORPUS CHRISTI-EDINBURG	<u>\$ 2,633,150</u>	<u>\$ 2,633,148</u>
---	----------------------------	----------------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 2,485,065	\$ 2,485,064
Other Personnel Costs	41,000	41,000
Consumable Supplies	15,000	15,000
Travel	12,000	12,000
Rent - Building	50	50

THIRTEENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, CORPUS CHRISTI-EDINBURG
(Continued)

Rent - Machine and Other	13,948	13,949
Other Operating Expense	<u>66,087</u>	<u>66,085</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ <u>2,633,150</u>	\$ <u>2,633,148</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>			
Retirement	\$	98,663	\$ 98,663
Group Insurance		298,299	323,417
Social Security		164,254	164,254
Benefits Replacement		<u>6,284</u>	<u>5,875</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	<u>567,500</u>	\$ 592,209
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act			
	\$	567,500	\$ 592,209

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Thirteenth Court of Appeals District, Corpus Christi-Edinburg. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Thirteenth Court of Appeals District, Corpus Christi-Edinburg. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Thirteenth Court of Appeals District, Corpus Christi-Edinburg shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2014	2015
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Clearance Rate	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	100%	100%

FOURTEENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, HOUSTON

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 3,669,698	\$ 3,669,697
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Judicial Fund No. 573	273,350	273,350
Appropriated Receipts	11,539	11,539
Interagency Contracts	42,500	42,500
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 327,389</u>	<u>\$ 327,389</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 3,997,087</u>	<u>\$ 3,997,086</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 91.2% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	45.0	45.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Chief Justice	\$140,000	\$140,000
Justice	(8) 137,500	(8) 137,500

FOURTEENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, HOUSTON
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS			
A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$	3,997,087	\$ 3,997,086 & UB
Grand Total, FOURTEENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, HOUSTON	<u>\$</u>	<u>3,997,087</u>	<u>\$ 3,997,086</u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$	3,715,256	\$ 3,715,255
Other Personnel Costs		67,730	67,730
Professional Fees and Services		1,362	1,362
Consumable Supplies		16,637	16,637
Travel		8,451	8,451
Rent - Building		45,388	45,388
Other Operating Expense		<u>142,263</u>	<u>142,263</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$</u>	<u>3,997,087</u>	<u>\$ 3,997,086</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>			
Retirement	\$	136,476	\$ 136,476
Group Insurance		453,333	493,987
Social Security		235,830	235,830
Benefits Replacement		<u>6,284</u>	<u>5,875</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$</u>	<u>831,923</u>	<u>\$ 872,168</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$</u>	<u>831,923</u>	<u>\$ 872,168</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Fourteenth Court of Appeals District, Houston. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Fourteenth Court of Appeals District, Houston. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Fourteenth Court of Appeals District, Houston shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Clearance Rate	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	100%	100%

OFFICE OF COURT ADMINISTRATION, TEXAS JUDICIAL COUNCIL

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2014</u>	August 31, <u>2015</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 12,709,825	\$ 10,858,149
GR Dedicated - Fair Defense Account No. 5073	48,449,904	30,546,228
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	52,140	52,240
Interagency Contracts	4,853,077	4,844,750
 Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 4,905,217</u>	<u>\$ 4,896,990</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 66,064,946</u>	<u>\$ 46,301,367</u>

OFFICE OF COURT ADMINISTRATION, TEXAS JUDICIAL COUNCIL
(Continued)

Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 84,237	\$ 87,049
---	-----------	-----------

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	207.6	207.6
Number of FTEs in Riders:	3.0	3.0

Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Administrative Director, Group 4	\$141,000	\$141,000
Executive Director, Indigent Defense Commission, Group 2	105,151	105,151

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: PROCESSES AND INFORMATION

Improve Processes and Report Information.

A.1.1. Strategy: COURT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 2,926,448	\$ 2,914,850 & UB
A.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	\$ 4,856,475	\$ 2,974,045 & UB
A.1.3. Strategy: DOCKET EQUALIZATION	\$ 16,875	\$ 16,875 & UB

Equalization of the Courts of Appeals Dockets.

A.1.4. Strategy: ASSIST ADMIN JUDICIAL REGIONS Assistance to the Administrative Judicial Regions.	\$ 205,851	\$ 205,951
---	------------	------------

Total, Goal A: PROCESSES AND INFORMATION	\$ 8,005,649	\$ 6,111,721
--	--------------	--------------

B. Goal: SPECIALTY COURT PROGRAMS

Complete Specialty Court Program Cases.

B.1.1. Strategy: CHILD SUPPORT COURTS PROGRAM	\$ 6,515,930	\$ 6,534,627 & UB
B.1.2. Strategy: CHILD PROTECTION COURTS PROGRAM	\$ 2,544,013	\$ 2,569,170 & UB

Total, Goal B: SPECIALTY COURT PROGRAMS	\$ 9,059,943	\$ 9,103,797
---	--------------	--------------

C. Goal: CERTIFY INDIVIDUALS AND BUSINESSES

Certify Qualified Individuals and Businesses.

C.1.1. Strategy: COURT REPORTERS CERT BOARD	\$ 165,703	\$ 165,703 & UB
Court Reporters Certification Board.		
C.1.2. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV	\$ 10,290	\$ 12,571
Texas.Gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.		
C.1.3. Strategy: GUARDIANS AND PROCESS SERVERS	\$ 373,457	\$ 361,347 & UB

Total, Goal C: CERTIFY INDIVIDUALS AND BUSINESSES	\$ 549,450	\$ 539,621
---	------------	------------

D. Goal: INDIGENT DEFENSE

Improve Indigent Defense Practices and Procedures.

D.1.1. Strategy: TX INDIGENT DEFENSE COMM	\$ 48,449,904	\$ 30,546,228 & UB
---	---------------	-----------------------

Improve Indigent Defense Practices and Procedures.

Grand Total, OFFICE OF COURT ADMINISTRATION, TEXAS JUDICIAL COUNCIL	\$ 66,064,946	\$ 46,301,367
---	---------------	---------------

Supplemental Appropriations Made in Riders:	\$ 882,424	\$ 263,090
---	------------	------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 13,659,226	\$ 13,689,234
Other Personnel Costs	362,860	380,560
Professional Fees and Services	760,362	66,288
Consumable Supplies	67,714	67,563
Utilities	29,790	30,360
Travel	633,464	631,651

OFFICE OF COURT ADMINISTRATION, TEXAS JUDICIAL COUNCIL
(Continued)

Rent - Building	38,696	38,816
Rent - Machine and Other	18,024	18,024
Other Operating Expense	4,014,330	2,366,233
Grants	47,179,404	29,275,728
Capital Expenditures	<u>183,500</u>	<u>0</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 66,947,370</u>	<u>\$ 46,564,457</u>
---	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 838,637	\$ 838,637
Group Insurance	1,437,287	1,555,166
Social Security	991,484	991,484
Benefits Replacement	<u>58,611</u>	<u>54,801</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 3,326,019</u>	<u>\$ 3,440,088</u>
-----------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Debt Service

Lease Payments	<u>\$ 15,516</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
----------------	------------------	-------------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 3,341,535</u>	<u>\$ 3,440,088</u>
--	----------------------------	----------------------------

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Office of Court Administration, Texas Judicial Council. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Office of Court Administration, Texas Judicial Council. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Office of Court Administration, Texas Judicial Council shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: PROCESSES AND INFORMATION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Entities Reporting Case Statistics Electronically	98%	98%
B. Goal: SPECIALTY COURT PROGRAMS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Child Support Courts Case Disposition Rate	100%	100%
B.1.2. Strategy: CHILD PROTECTION COURTS PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Children Who Have Received a Final Order	5,000	5,000
C. Goal: CERTIFY INDIVIDUALS AND BUSINESSES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Individual Licensees with No Recent Violations	99.8%	99.8%
C.1.1. Strategy: COURT REPORTERS CERT BOARD		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	52	52
D. Goal: INDIGENT DEFENSE		
D.1.1. Strategy: TX INDIGENT DEFENSE COMM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Fiscal and Policy Monitoring Visits, Technical Support Visits, and Trainings Conducted Yearly	105	105
Percentage of Counties Receiving State Funds	94%	94%

- 2. Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103.

OFFICE OF COURT ADMINISTRATION, TEXAS JUDICIAL COUNCIL
(Continued)

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) FY14-15 Computer Equipment and Software	\$ 1,816,835	\$ 50,000
Total, Capital Budget	<u>\$ 1,816,835</u>	<u>\$ 50,000</u>
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,816,835	\$ 50,000
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 1,816,835</u>	<u>\$ 50,000</u>
<p>3. Information Services for the Trial Courts. Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.2, Information Technology, the Office of Court Administration shall provide information services for the Trial Courts. In accordance with Government Code § 2175.307 that exempts the Office of Court Administration from certain requirements relating to the disposition of computer equipment, the agency is directed to give preference to a local or state governmental entity in the judicial branch of local or state government when disposing of surplus or salvage computer equipment.</p>		
<p>4. Information Technology Equipment and Services. From funds appropriated, Office of Court Administration shall provide staff and information technology equipment and services for the Judicial Committee on Information Technology and information technology equipment and services for the appellate courts, Court Reporters Certification Board, Guardianship Certification Board, Process Server Review Board, State Law Library, Office of the State Prosecuting Attorney, State Commission on Judicial Conduct and the Office of Capital Writs subject to funds available within amounts appropriated above for Strategy A.1.2, Information Technology.</p>		
<p>5. District Court Performance Measures. From funds appropriated, Office of Court Administration shall report data for the district courts on a countywide basis and that the data measure countywide clearance rates for criminal, civil, and juvenile cases and measure age of cases disposed and the backlog index for criminal and civil cases. Further, the Office of Court Administration should revise its reporting system for the trial courts to simplify reporting, improve data collection and compliance, and streamline its annual report of the Texas judicial system.</p>		
<p>6. Appellate Court Performance Measures. The current performance measures for the appellate courts should continue to be used for caseload management by each court in accordance with uniform data reporting standards approved by the courts of appeals. Further, the appellate courts should continuously find ways to operate efficiently without sacrificing the quality of justice while remaining true to the rule of law. Finally, from funds appropriated, the Office of Court Administration should continue to study whether the statistical data currently reported for appellate court performance measures is presented in a clear, understandable format and what, if any, additional data should be collected.</p>		
<p>7. Interagency Contract for Assigned Judges for Child Protection Courts. Out of funds appropriated above to Strategy B.1.2, Child Protection Courts Program, the Office of Court Administration may enter into a contract with the Office of the Comptroller for fiscal years 2014 and 2015, for the purpose of reimbursing the Comptroller for amounts expended for judges assigned under Chapter 74, Government Code to hear cases of the Child Protection Courts established pursuant to Subchapter C, Chapter 201, Family Code. It is the intent of the Legislature that any amounts reimbursed under this contract for judges assigned to the Child Protection Courts are in addition to amounts appropriated for the use of assigned judges in Strategy A.1.2, Visiting Judges - Regions in the Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department.</p>		
<p>8. Texas Indigent Defense Commission. Included above in Strategy D.1.1, Texas Indigent Defense Commission, is \$950,500 including 12.0 FTEs in fiscal year 2014 and \$950,500 including 12.0 FTEs in fiscal year 2015 for the administration of the Commission. Except as otherwise provided relating to appropriations for the Office of Capital Writs, balances and amounts deposited into the General Revenue-Dedicated Fair Defense Account No. 5073 are appropriated above in Strategy D.1.1, Texas Indigent Defense Commission (TIDC). Any balances and amounts deposited in excess of \$48,449,904 in fiscal year 2014 and \$30,546,228 in fiscal year 2015 are appropriated to the TIDC for the same purpose. Included in these estimates are amounts collected from court costs pursuant to Code of Criminal Procedure, Art. 102.0045, Fee for Jury Reimbursement to Counties (estimated to be \$7,000,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$7,000,000 in fiscal year 2015). Any unexpended balances in the Fair Defense Account at the end of fiscal year 2014 are appropriated for fiscal year 2015 to the TIDC for the same purpose.</p>		

OFFICE OF COURT ADMINISTRATION, TEXAS JUDICIAL COUNCIL
(Continued)

- 9. Performance Reporting for the Collection Improvement Program.** The Office of Court Administration shall report on an annual basis the following information to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor: (1) the number of mandatory programs in operation; (2) the number of mandatory programs not in compliance; (3) the number of voluntary programs in operation; (4) the number of new voluntary programs in operation; and (5) information on program revenue that indicates the impact of the collections program on revenue collections in participating programs. The Office of Court Administration should seek to increase the number of voluntary programs by five each fiscal year.
- 10. Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections.** It is the intent of the Legislature that fees, fines and other miscellaneous revenues as authorized and generated by the Court Reporters Certification Board cover, at a minimum, the cost of the appropriations made above in Strategy C.1.1, Court Reporters Certification Board, and Strategy C.1.2, Texas.gov, as well as an amount equal to the amount identified above in the informational item "Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act" and estimated to be \$43,406 in fiscal year 2014 and \$44,857 in fiscal year 2015. In addition, fees, fines and other miscellaneous revenues as authorized by the Process Servers Review Board and the Guardianship Certification Board shall cover, at a minimum, the cost of appropriations made above in Strategy C.1.3, Guardians and Process Servers, as well as, an amount equal to the amount identified above in the informational item "Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act" and estimated to be \$40,831 in fiscal year 2014 and \$42,192 in fiscal year 2015. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.
- 11. Innocence Projects.** Out of amounts appropriated above in Strategy D.1.1, Texas Indigent Defense Commission, \$400,000 in each year of the biennium from the General Revenue-Dedicated Fair Defense Account No. 5073 shall be used by the Commission to contract with law schools at the University of Houston, the University of Texas, Texas Tech University, and Texas Southern University for innocence projects. It is the intent of the Legislature that the amount of each contract with each university shall be \$100,000. Any unexpended balances in the \$400,000 in funds designated for innocence projects as of August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated to Strategy D.1.1, Texas Indigent Defense Commission for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2015.
- 12. Lump Sum Payments for Child Support Courts Program.** Included in amounts appropriated above for Strategy B.1.1, Child Support Courts Program, is \$30,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$30,000 in fiscal year 2015 shall be used only for the purpose of paying lump sum termination payments for child support court employees in the event of the employee's separation from state employment in accordance with existing statutes and rules governing these payments. Any unexpended balances in appropriations made for this purpose for fiscal year 2014 are appropriated to the Office of Court Administration in fiscal year 2015 for the same purposes.
- 13. Children's Justice Grants to States.** From funds appropriated, the Office of Court Administration shall collaborate with the Texas Center for the Judiciary, the grant administrator designated by the Governor for the Children's Justice Grant to States (CFDA 93.643), in filing a report with the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor within 90 days following August 31 of each fiscal year showing disbursements, the purpose of each disbursement, and compliance with grant conditions.
- 14. Guardianship Examination Fees.** Any exam fees established by the Guardianship Certification Board, pursuant to Government Code, Sec. 111.016(b)(3), (estimated to be \$7,500 in fiscal year 2014 and \$7,500 in fiscal year 2015) are hereby appropriated to the Office of Court Administration for the purpose of offsetting costs associated with developing and administering the guardianship certification exam.
- 15. Appropriation of Process Server Fees.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy C.1.3, Guardians and Process Servers, all fees collected pursuant to § 51.008, Government Code, Fees for Process Server Certification, estimated to be \$224,338 in fiscal year 2014 and \$212,118 in fiscal year 2015, are appropriated to the Office of Court Administration for the purposes authorized by §51.008, Government Code. In addition, the number of Full-Time Equivalent Positions indicated above includes 3.0 FTEs in fiscal year 2014 and fiscal year 2015 for this purpose.

OFFICE OF COURT ADMINISTRATION, TEXAS JUDICIAL COUNCIL
(Continued)

- 16. Contingency for HB 990 or SB___ : Sentencing Commission.** Contingent on enactment of HB 990 or SB___, or similar legislation relating to the establishment of a permanent Sentencing Commission to review the Penal Code comprehensively and study statewide sentencing laws and trends, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, in addition to amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Court Administration is \$882,424 for fiscal year 2014 and \$263,090 for fiscal year 2015 from General Revenue Funds. Out of these appropriations, the Office of Court Administration shall use funds to operate the Sentencing Commission and to implement the provisions of the legislation should it be transferred to an appropriations account for the Sentencing Commission as deemed necessary but not to exceed an aggregate \$882,424 for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2013 and \$263,090 for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.

OFFICE OF CAPITAL WRITS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
GR Dedicated - Fair Defense Account No. 5073	\$ 995,096	\$ 1,091,772
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 995,096</u>	<u>\$ 1,091,772</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	11.0	13.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 3	\$130,000	\$130,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: DEATH PENALTY REPRESENTATION		
Death Penalty Habeas Representation.		
A.1.1. Strategy: DEATH PENALTY REPRESENTATION	\$ 995,096	\$ 1,091,772
Death Penalty Habeas Representation.		& UB
Grand Total, OFFICE OF CAPITAL WRITS	<u>\$ 995,096</u>	<u>\$ 1,091,772</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 705,088	\$ 801,763
Other Personnel Costs	5,000	5,000
Professional Fees and Services	208,000	208,000
Consumable Supplies	5,000	5,000
Utilities	2,100	2,100
Travel	40,000	40,000
Rent - Machine and Other	3,714	3,714
Other Operating Expense	<u>26,194</u>	<u>26,195</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 995,096</u>	<u>\$ 1,091,772</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 35,318	\$ 35,318
Group Insurance	57,964	62,213
Social Security	<u>42,527</u>	<u>42,527</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 135,809</u>	<u>\$ 140,058</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 135,809</u>	<u>\$ 140,058</u>

OFFICE OF CAPITAL WRITS
(Continued)

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Office of Capital Writs. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Office of Capital Writs. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Office of Capital Writs shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: DEATH PENALTY REPRESENTATION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Number of Writ Applications for Which Evidentiary		
Hearings are Granted by the Trial Court	3	3
Percentage of Writs Filed on a Timely Basis	100%	100%
A.1.1. Strategy: DEATH PENALTY REPRESENTATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Writ Applications Filed	9	9

OFFICE OF THE STATE PROSECUTING ATTORNEY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2014</u>	August 31, <u>2015</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 359,290	\$ 360,229
Interagency Contracts	<u>22,500</u>	<u>22,500</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 381,790</u>	<u>\$ 382,729</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	4.0	4.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
State Prosecuting Attorney	\$125,000	\$125,000

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: REPRESENTATION BEFORE CCA		
Representation of the State before the Court of Criminal Appeals.		
A.1.1. Strategy: REPRESENTATION BEFORE CCA	\$ 381,790	\$ 382,729
		& UB
Representation of the State before the Court of Criminal Appeals.		

Grand Total, OFFICE OF THE STATE PROSECUTING ATTORNEY	<u>\$ 381,790</u>	<u>\$ 382,729</u>
--	-------------------	-------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 352,700	\$ 352,700
Other Personnel Costs	5,200	6,140
Consumable Supplies	2,500	2,500
Travel	2,200	2,200
Rent - Machine and Other	960	960
Other Operating Expense	<u>18,230</u>	<u>18,229</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 381,790</u>	<u>\$ 382,729</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 21,115	\$ 21,115
Group Insurance	43,863	48,508

OFFICE OF THE STATE PROSECUTING ATTORNEY
(Continued)

Social Security	24,400	24,400
Benefits Replacement	<u>898</u>	<u>839</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 90,276</u>	<u>\$ 94,862</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 86,169</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 176,445</u>	<u>\$ 94,862</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Office of the State Prosecuting Attorney. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Office of the State Prosecuting Attorney. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Office of the State Prosecuting Attorney shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: REPRESENTATION BEFORE CCA		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Petitions for Discretionary Review Granted by the Court of Criminal Appeals	17	17

STATE LAW LIBRARY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2014</u>	August 31, <u>2015</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 839,056	\$ 839,056
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	18,750	18,750
Interagency Contracts	500	500
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 19,250</u>	<u>\$ 19,250</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 858,306</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 858,306</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	10.5	10.5
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Director, Group 1	\$70,180	\$70,180
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: ADMINISTRATION AND OPERATIONS		
A.1.1. Strategy: ADMINISTRATION AND OPERATIONS	\$ 858,306	\$ 858,306
Grand Total, STATE LAW LIBRARY	<u><u>\$ 858,306</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 858,306</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 515,720	\$ 515,720
Other Personnel Costs	11,000	11,000
Consumable Supplies	5,100	5,200
Rent - Building	240	340
Rent - Machine and Other	12,500	13,000
Other Operating Expense	218,746	218,046
Capital Expenditures	<u>95,000</u>	<u>95,000</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 858,306</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 858,306</u></u>

STATE LAW LIBRARY
(Continued)

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>			
Retirement	\$	29,105	\$ 29,105
Group Insurance		70,560	76,447
Social Security		32,829	32,829
Benefits Replacement		<u>898</u>	<u>839</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	<u>133,392</u>	\$ <u>139,220</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>			
Lease Payments	\$	<u>38,723</u>	\$ <u>0</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$	<u>172,115</u>	\$ <u>139,220</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the State Law Library. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the State Law Library. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the State Law Library shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: ADMINISTRATION AND OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Positive Evaluations of Library Service by Library Users	90%	90%

2. **Appropriation of Receipts: Fees and Service Charges.** Appropriations above in Strategy A.1.1, Administration and Operations, include \$18,750 in fiscal year 2014 and \$18,750 in fiscal year 2015 from collection of fees and service charges. All receipts collected by the State Law Library as fees and service charges, as authorized pursuant to Government Code §91.011, in excess of such amounts appropriated above, are hereby appropriated to the State Law Library for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013.
3. **Interagency Document Delivery and Library Services.** The State Law Library is hereby authorized to enter into interagency contracts with other state agencies and the courts for providing document delivery and library service. Appropriations above in Strategy A.1.1, Administration and Operations, includes \$500 in fiscal year 2014 and \$500 in fiscal year 2015 in interagency contracts for document delivery and library services. The State Law Library shall charge an amount for this service equal to the cost to the library for providing this service.
4. **Fee Schedule, Duplication Services.** The State Law Library shall set a fee schedule for duplication services to the inmates of the Texas Department of Criminal Justice at the same amount per page as charged to the general public.
5. **Unexpended Balances.** Any unexpended and unobligated balances remaining in Strategy A.1.1, Administration and Operations, as of August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated in fiscal year 2015, in an amount not to exceed \$50,000, to the State Law Library for the purpose of acquiring legal reference materials.

STATE COMMISSION ON JUDICIAL CONDUCT

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ <u>947,156</u>	\$ <u>947,156</u>
Total, Method of Financing	\$ <u>947,156</u>	\$ <u>947,156</u>

STATE COMMISSION ON JUDICIAL CONDUCT
(Continued)

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	14.0	14.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 3	\$110,000	\$110,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT		
A.1.1. Strategy: ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT	\$ 947,156	\$ 947,156 & UB
Grand Total, STATE COMMISSION ON JUDICIAL CONDUCT	\$ 947,156	\$ 947,156

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 812,683	\$ 812,683
Other Personnel Costs	17,040	17,040
Professional Fees and Services	1,200	1,200
Consumable Supplies	5,000	5,000
Utilities	750	750
Travel	57,500	57,500
Rent - Building	3,000	3,000
Rent - Machine and Other	2,600	2,600
Other Operating Expense	47,383	47,383
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 947,156	\$ 947,156

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits		
Retirement	\$ 52,067	\$ 52,067
Group Insurance	150,585	164,787
Social Security	59,424	59,424
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 262,076	\$ 276,278
Debt Service		
Lease Payments	\$ 57,530	\$ 0
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 319,606	\$ 276,278

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the State Commission on Judicial Conduct. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the State Commission on Judicial Conduct. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the State Commission on Judicial Conduct shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2014	2015
A. Goal: ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Cases Disposed	95%	95%

2. **Unexpended Balances.** The State Commission on Judicial Conduct is hereby authorized to carry forward unexpended balances from fiscal year 2014 into fiscal year 2015.

3. **Formal Proceedings and Appeals.** Out of the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Administration and Enforcement, \$21,375 in fiscal year 2014 and \$21,375 in fiscal year 2015 is authorized for the expenses of formal proceedings and appeals initiated under the *Procedural Rules for the Removal or Retirement of Judges* promulgated under Texas Constitution, Article V, Section 1-a, notwithstanding other funds expended by the Commission for that purpose. Any

STATE COMMISSION ON JUDICIAL CONDUCT
(Continued)

- unexpended balance of funds authorized under this provision on August 31, 2014 may be allocated for the same purpose and for purposes other than formal proceedings and appeals for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.
4. **Investigator Travel.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1. Administration and Enforcement, \$5,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$5,000 in fiscal year 2015 shall be used only for the purpose of conducting investigator travel within the State of Texas to investigate possible cases of judicial misconduct.

JUDICIARY SECTION, COMPTROLLER'S DEPARTMENT

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 72,183,412	\$ 72,171,226
General Revenue - Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees	1,192,250	1,228,995
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 73,375,662</u>	<u>\$ 73,400,221</u>
<u>Other Funds</u>		
State Highway Fund No. 006	987,418	987,418
Assistant Prosecutor Supplement Fund No. 303	4,044,000	4,044,000
Interagency Contracts - Criminal Justice Grants	1,467,834	1,468,453
Judicial Fund No. 573	61,299,136	61,299,136
Interagency Contracts	207,000	207,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 68,005,388</u>	<u>\$ 68,006,007</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 141,381,050</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 141,406,228</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	612.0	612.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
District Judges and Criminal District Judges (Strategy A.1.1.)	(456) \$125,000	(456) \$125,000
District Attorneys, Criminal District Attorneys and County Attorneys (Strategies B.1.1. and B.1.3.)	(7) 100,000	(7) 100,000
County Attorney Performing the Duties of a District Attorney (B.1.3.)	71,500	71,500
District Attorneys, Criminal District Attorneys and County Attorneys (B.1.2.)	(148) 125,000	(148) 125,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: JUDICIAL SALARIES AND PAYMENTS		
A.1.1. Strategy: DISTRICT JUDGES	\$ 57,933,268	\$ 57,933,268
District Judge Salaries. Estimated.		
A.1.2. Strategy: VISITING JUDGES - REGIONS	\$ 4,722,190	\$ 4,722,190
		& UB
Per Gov. Code 74.061(c)(d)(h)(i); 24.006(f); and 32.302.		
A.1.3. Strategy: VISITING JUDGES - APPELLATE	\$ 325,428	\$ 325,428
		& UB
Per Gov. Code 74.061(c)(d).		
A.1.4. Strategy: LOCAL ADMIN. JUDGE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 80,745	\$ 80,745
Per Gov. Code 659.012(d). Estimated.		
A.1.5. Strategy: DISTRICT JUDGES: TRAVEL	\$ 338,200	\$ 338,200
Per Gov. Code 24.019.		

JUDICIARY SECTION, COMPTROLLER'S DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

A.1.6. Strategy: JUDICIAL SALARY PER DIEM Per Gov. Code 74.003(c), 74.061 & Assigned District Judges.	\$	191,900	\$	191,900
A.1.7. Strategy: MDL SALARY AND BENEFITS Per Gov. Code 659.0125. Estimated.	\$	<u>159,502</u>	\$	<u>159,502</u>
Total, Goal A: JUDICIAL SALARIES AND PAYMENTS	\$	<u>63,751,233</u>	\$	<u>63,751,233</u>
B. Goal: PROSECUTOR SALARIES AND PAYMENTS				
B.1.1. Strategy: DISTRICT ATTORNEYS: SALARIES Per Gov. Code 41.013. Estimated.	\$	556,727	\$	556,727
B.1.2. Strategy: PROFESSIONAL PROSECUTORS: SALARIES Per Gov. Code 46.002; 46.003; and 46.005. Estimated.	\$	18,801,057	\$	18,801,057
B.1.3. Strategy: FELONY PROSECUTORS: SALARIES Per Gov. Code 44.220; 45.175; and 45.280. Estimated.	\$	274,215	\$	274,215
B.1.4. Strategy: PROSECUTORS: SUBCHAPTER C Per Gov. Code 43.180 (Harris) and 41.201(1).	\$	136,023	\$	136,023
B.1.5. Strategy: FELONY PROSECUTORS: TRAVEL Per Gov. Code 43.004.	\$	178,500	\$	178,500
B.1.6. Strategy: FELONY PROSECUTORS: EXPENSES Felony Prosecutors: Reimbursements for Expenses of Office.	\$	<u>3,973,583</u>	\$	<u>3,973,583</u>
Total, Goal B: PROSECUTOR SALARIES AND PAYMENTS	\$	<u>23,920,105</u>	\$	<u>23,920,105</u>
C. Goal: CO.-LEVEL JUDGES SALARY SUPPLEMENTS County-Level Judges Salary Supplement Programs.				
C.1.1. Strategy: CONST. CO. JUDGE GR/573 SUPPLEMENT Salary Supplement per Gov. Code 26.006. Estimated.	\$	2,155,000	\$	2,155,000
C.1.2. Strategy: CONST. CO. JUDGE 573 SUPPLEMENT Per Gov. Code 26.006 from Receipts per Gov. Code 51.703(d). Estimated.	\$	1,349,397	\$	1,349,397
C.1.3. Strategy: STATUTORY CO. JUDGE 573 SUPPLEMENT Per Gov. Code 25.0015 from Receipts per Gov. Code 51.702(d). Estimated.	\$	17,625,421	\$	17,625,421
C.1.4. Strategy: STATUTORY PROBATE JUDGE SUPPLEMENT Per Gov. Code 25.00211 from Receipts per Gov Code 51.704(c). Estimated.	\$	<u>1,349,702</u>	\$	<u>1,349,702</u>
Total, Goal C: CO.-LEVEL JUDGES SALARY SUPPLEMENTS	\$	<u>22,479,520</u>	\$	<u>22,479,520</u>
D. Goal: SPECIAL PROGRAMS				
D.1.1. Strategy: ASST. PROSECUTOR LONGEVITY PAY Per Gov. Code 41.255(d). Estimated.	\$	4,044,000	\$	4,044,000
D.1.2. Strategy: COUNTY ATTORNEY SUPPLEMENT Per Gov. Code 46.0031.	\$	5,427,083	\$	5,427,083
D.1.3. Strategy: WITNESS EXPENSES Per Code of Criminal Procedure 24.28 and 35.27.	\$	1,401,250	\$	1,401,250
D.1.4. Strategy: PUBLIC INTEGRITY UNIT, TRAVIS CO Public Integrity Unit, 53rd Judicial District.	\$	3,742,829	\$	3,830,597 & UB
D.1.5. Strategy: SPECIAL PROSECUTION UNIT, WALKER CO Special Prosecution Unit, Walker County.	\$	5,018,893	\$	4,948,252
D.1.6. Strategy: DEATH PENALTY REPRESENTATION Death Penalty Habeas Representation. Estimated.	\$	25,000	\$	25,000 & UB
D.1.7. Strategy: NATIONAL CENTER FOR STATE COURTS	\$	436,372	\$	436,372 & UB
D.1.8. Strategy: JUROR PAY Juror Pay. Estimated.	\$	10,881,700	\$	10,881,700

JUDICIARY SECTION, COMPTROLLER'S DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

D.1.9. Strategy: INDIGENT INMATE DEFENSE	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000 & UB
Per Code of Criminal Procedure 26.051(i).		
D.1.10. Strategy: MONTGOMERY CO - 435TH DIST CT STAFF	\$ 228,065	\$ 236,116
Per Gov. Code 24.579(c).		
Total, Goal D: SPECIAL PROGRAMS	\$ 31,230,192	\$ 31,255,370
Grand Total, JUDICIARY SECTION, COMPTROLLER'S DEPARTMENT	\$ 141,381,050	\$ 141,406,228
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 88,006,735	\$ 88,072,110
Other Personnel Costs	2,393,111	2,416,163
Professional Fees and Services	985,030	913,030
Fuels and Lubricants	38,400	38,550
Consumable Supplies	56,500	57,000
Utilities	46,276	46,401
Travel	592,137	592,637
Rent - Building	11,970	11,970
Rent - Machine and Other	22,100	22,100
Other Operating Expense	2,136,882	2,144,358
Grants	47,091,909	47,091,909
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 141,381,050	\$ 141,406,228
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
Employee Benefits		
Retirement	\$ 1,267,018	\$ 1,267,018
Group Insurance	8,917,695	9,819,262
Social Security	5,502,530	5,502,530
Benefits Replacement	197,312	184,486
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 15,884,555	\$ 16,773,296
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 15,884,555	\$ 16,773,296
1. Appropriation Source. Pursuant to Government Code §21.006, all revenues to, and fund balances in, the Judicial Fund No. 573, which are not deposited into the Basic Civil Legal Services Account or the Supreme Court Support Account, are hereby appropriated to the Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department for payment of judicial and prosecutor salaries. In the event that revenues into Fund No. 573 during a fiscal year exceed the amount identified in the Method of Financing as being appropriated out of Fund No. 573 in this Act for that fiscal year the difference shall be appropriated to the Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department and the General Revenue Fund appropriation for that fiscal year shall be reduced by a like amount (estimated to be \$0).		
2. Salary Limitation, District Judges. Funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, District Judges shall be expended for the payment of the state salary for each district judge. Unless otherwise provided by law, in no event shall the aggregate, excluding any county supplement, of the state paid salary and any service retirement annuity paid pursuant to Government Code, Chapter 834 exceed the base salary for any district court judge during any twelve month period. If a district judge draws a salary as a district judge and a retirement annuity pursuant to Government Code, Chapter 834, and the combined amounts exceed the annual base salary for a district judge, the amount expended out of Strategy A.1.1, District Judges for the state salary of that district judge shall be reduced by an amount which will bring the total amount received by the judge to the base salary paid a district judge for a 12 month period. This provision does not apply to either retired or former judges or justices called to duty as visiting judges pursuant to Government Code, Chapters 74 and 75 and §24.604 of the Government Code.		
3. Public Integrity Unit: Appropriation Source, Unexpended Balances, and Performance Reporting. Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy D.1.4, Public Integrity Unit, Travis County, the following amounts are appropriated specifically to the Public Integrity Unit for the following purposes:		

JUDICIARY SECTION, COMPTROLLER'S DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2014	2015
Motor Fuel Tax Fraud Investigations	\$ 987,418	\$ 987,418
Method of Financing, State Highway Fund No. 006		& UB
Insurance Fraud Investigations	1,192,250	1,228,995
Method of Financing, General Revenue Fund - Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees		& UB
General State Government Investigations	1,563,161	1,614,184
Method of Financing, General Revenue Fund		& UB
Total, Method of Financing	\$3,742,829	\$3,830,597
		& UB

In no event shall the funds granted to the Public Integrity Unit exceed the amounts specified, nor shall funds appropriated be expended to pay Travis County for costs of housing the Public Integrity Unit in a county-owned building. In no event shall any funds appropriated above out of Judicial Fund No. 573 be allocated to the Public Integrity Unit. Included in amounts appropriated above is \$5,616 each fiscal year authorized under Government Code §43.132 from the General Revenue Fund (\$2,149), the General Revenue - Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees (\$1,824), and the State Highway Fund No. 6 (\$1,643) to pay two annual salary supplements to Travis County Assistant District Attorneys employed by the Public Integrity Unit at \$2,808 each. Any unexpended balances from appropriations made to the Public Integrity Unit for fiscal year 2014 are appropriated to the Public Integrity Unit for fiscal year 2015 for the same purposes.

The Public Integrity Unit shall submit a report each January 1 to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor for the preceding fiscal year ending August 31. The report must be in a format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor and must include annual statistical information on fraud investigations of the Public Integrity Unit.

In Strategy D.1.4, Public Integrity Unit, Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department, warrants shall be drawn as necessary to reimburse the District Attorney of the 53rd Judicial District for salary and expenses previously incurred. The District Attorney shall submit a voucher containing an itemized statement of expenses to substantiate each claim. This appropriation shall be allocated in three equal installments over the fiscal year. Any unencumbered, unexpended balance existing in a previous allocation period may be used in a subsequent period provided that period occurs within the same biennium.

4. **Special Prosecution Unit: Appropriation Source, Unexpended Balances and Performance Reporting.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy D.1.5, Special Prosecution Unit, Walker County and under the authority of Article 104.003, Code of Criminal Procedure, and Article V, §21 of the Texas Constitution, Walker County, the following amounts are appropriated to the Special Prosecution Unit for the payment of salaries and other necessary expenses for the operation of the Special Prosecution Unit for the following purposes:

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2014	2015
Criminal Division	\$ 1,743,274	\$ 1,743,893
Civil Division	2,470,423	2,398,897
Juvenile Division	805,196	805,462
	\$ 5,018,893	\$ 4,948,252

JUDICIARY SECTION, COMPTROLLER'S DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

Method of Financing			
General Revenue	\$	3,551,059	\$ 3,479,799
			&UB
Criminal Justice Division Grants	\$	1,467,834	\$ 1,468,453
Total, Method of Financing	\$	5,018,893	\$ 4,948,252

Funds for the Criminal Division are to be used for the investigation and prosecution of felony offenses committed by prisoners of the Texas Department of Criminal Justice; and, for the investigation and prosecution of other felonies and misdemeanors committed by agency employees and others when criminal conduct affects the operation of the agency in the various counties of the State where Texas Department of Criminal Justice facilities are located. Funds for the Civil Division are to be used for the civil commitment of sexually violent predators. Funds for the Juvenile Division are to be used for the prosecution of criminal offenses or delinquent conduct committed in facilities of the Texas Juvenile Justice Department.

The funds appropriated above in Strategy D.1.5, Special Prosecution Unit, Walker County shall be used to employ the services of legal and support staff plus the payment of their necessary capital and operating expenses in carrying out the purposes of the Special Prosecution Unit as established by its Board of Directors. Funds shall not be used to pay any county for costs of housing the Special Prosecution Unit in a county-owned building.

Walker County is the designated agency to administer the funds provided for the support of the Special Prosecution Unit. Walker County shall submit a voucher containing an itemized statement of expenses to include salaries, fringe benefits and authorized expenses incurred to the Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department each month of the fiscal year. Such vouchers shall be reviewed by the Walker County Auditor's Office to ensure compliance with applicable state and county regulation concerning the expenditures of public funds. Upon receipt of said vouchers, the Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department shall issue warrants each month to reimburse Walker County. The total reimbursement each year shall not exceed the amount appropriated, and in no event shall amounts appropriated be expended to reimburse Walker County or other counties for lease space in county-owned buildings.

Any unexpended balances from appropriations out of the General Revenue Fund made to the Special Prosecution Unit for fiscal year 2014 are appropriated to the Special Prosecution Unit in fiscal year 2015 for the same purposes.

At the discretion of the Executive Director of the Special Prosecution Unit, any General Revenue funds appropriated above in Strategy D.1.5, Special Prosecution Unit, may be transferred between divisions in an amount not to exceed 20 percent of the appropriation item from which the transfer is made for the fiscal year.

After obtaining written approval from the Legislative Budget Board, the Special Prosecution Unit may exceed the 20 percent discretionary transfer authority provided to the Executive Director of the Special Prosecution Unit.

The Special Prosecution Unit shall submit a report each January 1 to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor for the preceding fiscal year ending August 31. The report must be in a format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor and must include annual statistical information on activities of the Special Prosecution Unit.

5. **Witness Expenses.** The appropriation made above to the Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department for the payment of witness expenses under the Code of Criminal Procedure is based on legislative intent that such expenses are not paid at rates that exceed the maximum rates provided by law for state employees.
6. **Felony Prosecutors: Expenses.** For the payment of salaries of assistant district attorneys, investigators and/or secretarial help and expenses, including travel for these personnel as determined by the prosecutors designated in Strategies B.1.1, B.1.2, B.1.3, and B.1.4. Reimbursement shall be limited to expenses for supplies or items that would normally be consumed or utilized within the fiscal year for which the funds in this item are designated. Payments shall not exceed \$11,083 per year in single-county districts with populations over 50,000 in Strategy B.1.4; \$22,500 per year in districts with populations over 50,000; or, \$27,500 per year in districts with populations under 50,000 for those district attorneys, criminal district

JUDICIARY SECTION, COMPTROLLER'S DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

- attorneys and county attorneys performing the duties of a district attorney both prohibited and not prohibited from the private practice of law per Government Code, Chapter 46; and shall be made available in three equal installments issued on the first day of September, January and May of each fiscal year. These payments shall be made directly to the district attorney, criminal district attorney, or county attorney for the purposes of disbursement as required by the attorney. The attorney receiving these payments shall be responsible to the Comptroller for accounting for all expenditures of these funds.
7. **Administration of Visiting Judge Strategies.** From funds appropriated, the Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department shall maintain a system to account for all expenditures in each fiscal year made for the services of 1) visiting former judges serving in the judicial regions, 2) visiting former judges serving in the appellate courts, 3) visiting retired judges serving in the judicial regions, and 4) visiting retired judges serving in the appellate courts.
8. **Longevity Pay.** Out of the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, District Judge Salaries, an estimated \$366,502 in fiscal year 2014 and an estimated \$366,502 in fiscal year 2015 is provided to fund longevity pay for district judges under the provisions of Government Code §659.0445.
9. **Appropriation Transfers.** Pursuant to provisions in Article IX, Section 14.01, Appropriation Transfers, the Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department may initiate transfers between strategies not to exceed 20 percent of the appropriation item from which the transfer is made. The Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department shall submit notification to the Legislative Budget Board of the purpose, the method of financing and amount of funds to be transferred. Also, the Legislative Budget Board may request that the Judiciary Section initiate an Article IX transfer between strategies, subject to the Judiciary Section's determination that funds are available for the proposed transfer.

RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 48,749,239	\$ 50,249,799
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	235,219	246,987
Other Special State Funds, estimated	<u>1,755,897</u>	<u>1,755,897</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 50,740,355</u>	<u>\$ 52,252,683</u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM		
A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS Retirement Contributions. Estimated.	\$ 3,971,033	\$ 3,971,033
A.1.2. Strategy: GROUP INSURANCE Group Insurance Contributions. Estimated.	\$ 15,813,093	\$ 17,325,421
A.1.3. Strategy: JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM - PLAN 2 Judicial Retirement System - Plan 2. Estimated.	\$ 4,389,743	\$ 4,389,743
A.1.4. Strategy: JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM - PLAN 1 Judicial Retirement System - Plan 1. Estimated.	<u>\$ 26,566,486</u>	<u>\$ 26,566,486</u>
Total, Goal A: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	<u>\$ 50,740,355</u>	<u>\$ 52,252,683</u>
Grand Total, RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE	<u>\$ 50,740,355</u>	<u>\$ 52,252,683</u>

SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 7,595,479	\$ 7,576,508
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	110,349	110,233
Other Special State Funds, estimated	<u>2,182,444</u>	<u>2,178,624</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 9,888,272</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 9,865,365</u></u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT		
Comptroller - Social Security.		
A.1.1. Strategy: STATE MATCH -- EMPLOYER State Match — Employer. Estimated.	\$ 9,535,839	\$ 9,535,839
A.1.2. Strategy: BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY Benefit Replacement Pay. Estimated.	<u>\$ 352,433</u>	<u>\$ 329,526</u>
Total, Goal A: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT	<u>\$ 9,888,272</u>	<u>\$ 9,865,365</u>
Grand Total, SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	<u><u>\$ 9,888,272</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 9,865,365</u></u>

LEASE PAYMENTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,290,175	\$ UB
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 2,290,175</u>	<u>\$ UB</u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS		
A.1.1. Strategy: LEASE PAYMENTS To TFC for Payment to TPFA.	\$ 2,290,175	\$ UB
Grand Total, LEASE PAYMENTS	<u><u>\$ 2,290,175</u></u>	<u><u>\$ UB</u></u>

SPECIAL PROVISIONS - JUDICIARY

Sec.2. Systems Compatibility. No funds appropriated in the article by this Act shall be utilized to purchase information technology unless it interfaces with other courts and with the Office of Court Administration and complies with the plans filed with the Legislative Budget Board.

Sec.3. Judicial Internship Program. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Judicial Branch cooperate with law schools to establish a judicial internship program for Texas appellate and trial courts. All of the employees and officials of the Judicial Branch of government are encouraged to work with the Texas Judicial Council in the development of the judicial internship program.

Sec.4. Appellate Court Exemptions. The following provisions of Article IX of this Act do not apply to the appellate courts:

a.

Article IX, §6.10, Limitation on State Employment Levels

b.

Article IX, §6.13, Performance Rewards and Penalties

c.

Article IX, §14.03, Limit on Expenditures - Capital Budget

Sec.5. Appropriation: Unexpended Balances Between Fiscal Years within the Biennium. Any unexpended balances from appropriations made to the appellate courts for fiscal year 2014 are hereby appropriated to the same court for fiscal year 2015 for the same purposes.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS - JUDICIARY

(Continued)

Sec.6. Intermediate Appellate Court Local Funding Information. The Office of Court Administration shall assist the appellate courts in the submission of a report for local funding information each January 1 to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor for the preceding fiscal year ending August 31. The report must be in a format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

Sec.7. Appellate Court Salary Limits. It is the intent of the Legislature that no intermediate appellate court may pay more than one chief staff attorney promoted or hired after September 1, 2013, more than \$94,100 annually under this provision. Further, it is the intent of the Legislature that no intermediate appellate court may pay other permanent legal staff hired or promoted after September 1, 2013 more than \$82,700 annually. This provision does not apply to law clerk positions at any appellate court.

Sec.8. Interagency Contracts for Assigned Judges for Appellate Courts. Out of funds appropriated in this Article to Strategies A.1.1, Appellate Court Operations, the Supreme Court of Texas, the Court of Criminal Appeals, or any of the 14 Courts of Appeals may enter into a contract with the Office of the Comptroller for fiscal years 2014 and 2015, for the purpose of reimbursing the Comptroller for amounts expended for judges assigned under Chapter 74, Government Code to hear cases of the appellate courts. It is the intent of the Legislature that any amounts reimbursed under this contract for judges assigned to the appellate courts are in addition to amounts appropriated for the use of assigned judges in Strategy A.1.3, Visiting Judges - Appellate in the Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department.

Sec.9. Appellate Court Transfer Authority. The Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Texas, the Presiding Judge of the Court of Criminal Appeals, or the Chair of the Council of Chief Justices is authorized to transfer funds between appellate courts, notwithstanding any other provision in this Act and subject to prior approval of any transfer of funds by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. Any such transfer shall be made for the purpose of efficient and effective appellate court operations and management of court caseloads.

Sec.10. Schedule of Exempt Positions. Notwithstanding other provisions of this bill, including Article IX, §3.05 setting maximum salaries for exempt positions, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Texas may set the rate of compensation for the Administrative Director of the Office of Court Administration in an amount not to exceed the Maximum Salary but no less than the Minimum Salary for the appropriate salary group for the Administrative Director as listed in the bill pattern for the Office of Court Administration, Schedule of Exempt Positions. Any salary increase from appropriated funds within the limits provided by this provision must be in writing; signed by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Texas; and submitted to the Governor, the Legislative Budget Board and the Comptroller.

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE IV
THE JUDICIARY
(General Revenue)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Supreme Court of Texas	\$ 13,834,749	\$ 13,834,747
Court of Criminal Appeals	4,904,120	4,905,669
First Court of Appeals District, Houston	3,660,177	3,660,175
Second Court of Appeals District, Fort Worth	2,772,198	2,772,197
Third Court of Appeals District, Austin	2,391,278	2,391,277
Fourth Court of Appeals District, San Antonio	2,800,104	2,800,101
Fifth Court of Appeals District, Dallas	5,022,726	5,022,725
Sixth Court of Appeals District, Texarkana	1,329,396	1,329,394
Seventh Court of Appeals District, Amarillo	1,637,748	1,637,747
Eighth Court of Appeals District, El Paso	1,329,732	1,329,732
Ninth Court of Appeals District, Beaumont	1,634,612	1,634,611
Tenth Court of Appeals District, Waco	1,317,743	1,317,742
Eleventh Court of Appeals District, Eastland	1,326,710	1,326,708
Twelfth Court of Appeals District, Tyler	1,344,786	1,344,785
Thirteenth Court of Appeals District, Corpus Christi-Edinburg	2,396,250	2,396,248
Fourteenth Court of Appeals District, Houston	3,669,698	3,669,697
Office of Court Administration, Texas Judicial Council	12,709,825	10,858,149
Contingency Appropriations	<u>882,424</u>	<u>263,090</u>
Total	13,592,249	11,121,239
Office of the State Prosecuting Attorney	359,290	360,229
State Law Library	839,056	839,056
State Commission on Judicial Conduct	947,156	947,156
Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department	<u>73,375,662</u>	<u>73,400,221</u>
Subtotal, Judiciary	\$ 140,485,440	\$ 138,041,456
Retirement and Group Insurance	48,749,239	50,249,799
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>7,595,479</u>	<u>7,576,508</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 56,344,718	\$ 57,826,307
Lease Payments	2,290,175	0
TOTAL, ARTICLE IV - THE JUDICIARY	<u>\$ 199,120,333</u>	<u>\$ 195,867,763</u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE IV
THE JUDICIARY
(General Revenue - Dedicated)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Court of Criminal Appeals	\$ 9,213,684	\$ 8,546,184
Office of Court Administration, Texas Judicial Council	48,449,904	30,546,228
Office of Capital Writs	<u>995,096</u>	<u>1,091,772</u>
Subtotal, Judiciary	<u>\$ 58,658,684</u>	<u>\$ 40,184,184</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	235,219	246,987
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>110,349</u>	<u>110,233</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 345,568</u>	<u>\$ 357,220</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE IV - THE JUDICIARY	<u><u>\$ 59,004,252</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 40,541,404</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE IV
THE JUDICIARY
(Federal Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Supreme Court of Texas	\$ <u>1,800,000</u>	\$ <u>1,800,000</u>
Subtotal, Judiciary	\$ <u>1,800,000</u>	\$ <u>1,800,000</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE IV - THE JUDICIARY	\$ <u><u>1,800,000</u></u>	\$ <u><u>1,800,000</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE IV
THE JUDICIARY
(Other Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Supreme Court of Texas	\$ 16,755,890	\$ 16,755,890
Court of Criminal Appeals	367,751	1,035,251
First Court of Appeals District, Houston	324,550	324,550
Second Court of Appeals District, Fort Worth	277,050	277,050
Third Court of Appeals District, Austin	234,900	234,900
Fourth Court of Appeals District, San Antonio	266,050	266,050
Fifth Court of Appeals District, Dallas	425,950	425,950
Sixth Court of Appeals District, Texarkana	96,450	96,450
Seventh Court of Appeals District, Amarillo	130,600	130,600
Eighth Court of Appeals District, El Paso	125,450	125,450
Ninth Court of Appeals District, Beaumont	130,600	130,600
Tenth Court of Appeals District, Waco	100,450	100,450
Eleventh Court of Appeals District, Eastland	100,450	100,450
Twelfth Court of Appeals District, Tyler	95,950	95,950
Thirteenth Court of Appeals District, Corpus Christi-Edinburg	236,900	236,900
Fourteenth Court of Appeals District, Houston	327,389	327,389
Office of Court Administration, Texas Judicial Council	4,905,217	4,896,990
Office of the State Prosecuting Attorney	22,500	22,500
State Law Library	19,250	19,250
Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department	<u>68,005,388</u>	<u>68,006,007</u>
Subtotal, Judiciary	<u>\$ 92,948,735</u>	<u>\$ 93,608,627</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	1,755,897	1,755,897
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>2,182,444</u>	<u>2,178,624</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 3,938,341</u>	<u>\$ 3,934,521</u>
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 9,360,911</u>	<u>\$ 9,353,203</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE IV - THE JUDICIARY	<u><u>\$ 87,526,165</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 88,189,945</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE IV
THE JUDICIARY
(All Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Supreme Court of Texas	\$ 32,390,639	\$ 32,390,637
Court of Criminal Appeals	14,485,555	14,487,104
First Court of Appeals District, Houston	3,984,727	3,984,725
Second Court of Appeals District, Fort Worth	3,049,248	3,049,247
Third Court of Appeals District, Austin	2,626,178	2,626,177
Fourth Court of Appeals District, San Antonio	3,066,154	3,066,151
Fifth Court of Appeals District, Dallas	5,448,676	5,448,675
Sixth Court of Appeals District, Texarkana	1,425,846	1,425,844
Seventh Court of Appeals District, Amarillo	1,768,348	1,768,347
Eighth Court of Appeals District, El Paso	1,455,182	1,455,182
Ninth Court of Appeals District, Beaumont	1,765,212	1,765,211
Tenth Court of Appeals District, Waco	1,418,193	1,418,192
Eleventh Court of Appeals District, Eastland	1,427,160	1,427,158
Twelfth Court of Appeals District, Tyler	1,440,736	1,440,735
Thirteenth Court of Appeals District, Corpus Christi-Edinburg	2,633,150	2,633,148
Fourteenth Court of Appeals District, Houston	3,997,087	3,997,086
Office of Court Administration, Texas Judicial Council	66,064,946	46,301,367
Contingency Appropriations	<u>882,424</u>	<u>263,090</u>
Total	66,947,370	46,564,457
Office of Capital Writs	995,096	1,091,772
Office of the State Prosecuting Attorney	381,790	382,729
State Law Library	858,306	858,306
State Commission on Judicial Conduct	947,156	947,156
Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department	<u>141,381,050</u>	<u>141,406,228</u>
Subtotal, Judiciary	<u>\$ 293,892,859</u>	<u>\$ 273,634,267</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	50,740,355	52,252,683
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>9,888,272</u>	<u>9,865,365</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 60,628,627</u>	<u>\$ 62,118,048</u>
Lease Payments	2,290,175	0
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 9,360,911</u>	<u>\$ 9,353,203</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE IV - THE JUDICIARY	<u><u>\$ 347,450,750</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 326,399,112</u></u>
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)	1,439.4	1,441.4

ARTICLE V

PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Sec. 1. The several sums of money herein specified, or so much thereby as may be necessary, are appropriated out of any funds in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated, or out of special funds as indicated, for the support, maintenance, or improvement of the designated public safety and criminal justice agencies.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 14,897,125	\$ 14,297,125
Adjutant General Federal Fund No. 449	51,107,087	49,742,418
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	258,000	258,000
Current Fund Balance	5,000,000	5,000,000
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	2,500,000	UB
Interagency Contracts - Transfer from Foundation School Fund No. 193	175,000	175,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 7,933,000</u>	<u>\$ 5,433,000</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 73,937,212</u>	<u>\$ 69,472,543</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	622.1	656.1
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Adjutant General, Group 5	\$139,140	\$139,140
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: OPERATIONS RESPONSE		
Provide a Professional Force Capable of Response.		
A.1.1. Strategy: STATE ACTIVE DUTY - DISASTER Respond to Disaster Relief/Emergency Missions.	\$ 600,000	\$ 400,000
A.1.2. Strategy: STATE MISSIONS AND TRAINING Homeland Security, Humanitarian, and Preparedness Training/Response.	\$ 639,354	\$ 639,354
A.1.3. Strategy: TEXAS STATE GUARD	<u>\$ 495,000</u>	<u>\$ 495,000</u>
Total, Goal A: OPERATIONS RESPONSE	<u>\$ 1,734,354</u>	<u>\$ 1,534,354</u>
B. Goal: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Provide Adequate Facilities for Operations, Training, and Maintenance.		
B.1.1. Strategy: FACILITIES MAINTENANCE	\$ 41,407,945	\$ 36,842,930
B.1.2. Strategy: DEBT SERVICE	\$ 1,973,754	\$ 1,674,100
B.2.1. Strategy: TRUCK REBUILD PROGRAM	\$ 14,138,878	\$ 14,138,878
B.2.2. Strategy: FIREFIGHTERS - ELLINGTON AFB	<u>\$ 1,616,183</u>	<u>\$ 1,616,183</u>
Total, Goal B: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	<u>\$ 59,136,760</u>	<u>\$ 54,272,091</u>
C. Goal: COMMUNITY SUPPORT		
Community Support and Involvement.		
C.1.1. Strategy: YOUTH EDUCATION PROGRAMS Train Youth in Specialized Education Programs.	\$ 6,576,254	\$ 7,176,254

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

C.1.2. Strategy: ENVIRONMENTAL CLEAN-UP Conduct Clean-up and Compliance Activities.	\$ 2,346,143	\$ 2,346,143
C.1.3. Strategy: STATE MILITARY TUITION ASSISTANCE	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 1,500,000
Total, Goal C: COMMUNITY SUPPORT	\$ 10,422,397	\$ 11,022,397
D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
D.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 2,643,701	\$ 2,643,701
Grand Total, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT	<u>\$ 73,937,212</u>	<u>\$ 69,472,543</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 25,738,163	\$ 26,988,162
Other Personnel Costs	1,005,308	1,005,308
Professional Fees and Services	4,919,099	4,944,099
Fuels and Lubricants	43,000	43,000
Consumable Supplies	626,617	606,617
Utilities	8,895,296	8,894,296
Travel	588,368	543,368
Rent - Building	667,000	667,000
Rent - Machine and Other	823,953	813,953
Debt Service	1,973,754	1,674,100
Other Operating Expense	16,731,964	16,267,950
Client Services	1,500,000	1,500,000
Food for Persons - Wards of State	230,020	230,020
Capital Expenditures	<u>10,194,670</u>	<u>5,294,670</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 73,937,212</u>	<u>\$ 69,472,543</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 1,585,354	\$ 1,585,354
Group Insurance	4,823,337	5,239,563
Social Security	2,156,354	2,156,354
Benefits Replacement	<u>69,056</u>	<u>64,567</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 8,634,101	\$ 9,045,838
<u>Debt Service</u>		
TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 2,040,595	\$ 2,189,085
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 10,674,696</u>	<u>\$ 11,234,923</u>

1. Performance Measure Targets. The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Adjutant General's Department. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Adjutant General's Department. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Adjutant General's Department shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: OPERATIONS RESPONSE		
A.1.1. Strategy: STATE ACTIVE DUTY - DISASTER Output (Volume):		
Number Texas National Guard Members	22,000	22,000
A.1.2. Strategy: STATE MISSIONS AND TRAINING Output (Volume):		
Number of Workdays Texas National Guard, Air Guard, and State Guard Members Train or Respond to Manmade or National Disasters	30,000	30,000
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Mission or Training Performed by the Texas Military Forces to Prepare for or Respond to Manmade or Natural Disasters	65,000	65,000

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

B. Goal: OPERATIONS SUPPORT

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Percent of Facilities That Comply with Texas Accessibility Standards	35%	37%
--	-----	-----

B.1.1. Strategy: FACILITIES MAINTENANCE

Efficiencies:

Average Maintenance Cost Per Square Foot of All Buildings	2.95	2.95
Utilities Cost Per Square Foot for All Buildings	0.9	0.9

C. Goal: COMMUNITY SUPPORT

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Percent of Students Completing Specialized Education Programs	92%	92%
---	-----	-----

- 2. Capital Budget.** None of the general revenue funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103. This rider does not limit the use of federal funds obtained by the department.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Roof Replacement/Maintenance Projects	\$ 1,591,794	\$ 1,591,794
(2) Texas ChalleNGe Academy Building Renovation	600,000	0
(3) Facilities Maintenance and Repair	5,000,000	UB
Total, Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities	<u>\$ 7,191,794</u>	<u>\$ 1,591,794</u>
b. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Information Technology Equipment Investment/ Technology Refresh	100,000	100,000
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	<u>\$ 100,000</u>	<u>\$ 100,000</u>
c. Transportation Items		
(1) Camp Mabry Vehicle Replacement	108,000	108,000
Total, Transportation Items	<u>\$ 108,000</u>	<u>\$ 108,000</u>
Total, Capital Budget	<u><u>\$ 7,399,794</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,799,794</u></u>
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,603,897	\$ 1,003,897
Adjutant General Federal Fund No. 449	3,295,897	795,897
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	2,500,000	UB
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 7,399,794</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,799,794</u></u>

- 3. Transferability.** Notwithstanding the General Provisions of this act, the Adjutant General's Department is hereby authorized to transfer such amounts as may be necessary from one strategy to another strategy. No transfers shall be made into Strategy B.1.2, Debt Service. No transfer of federal reimbursements for state active duty shall be made out of Strategy A.1.1, State Active Duty - Disaster.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

(Continued)

4. **Travel Limitations.** Subject to the travel limitations set out in the General Provisions of this Act, the Adjutant General's Department shall pay the travel expenses of members of the National Guard when said members are acting as official representatives of the Adjutant General's Department on behalf of the Texas National Guard.
5. **Armory Closure.** The Adjutant General shall not close any armories due solely to insufficient funds to pay for utilities without providing 30 days prior written notification to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor's Office.
6. **Armory Utilities.** The Adjutant General's Department shall study each armory to ensure utility costs are kept to a minimum and the Adjutant General's Department shall charge rental fees for armories that are comparable to fees charged for similar facilities in the area where the armory is located. In any case, the rent charged must be adequate to recover any additional utility costs associated with the rental of the armory.
7. **Quarters and Utilities Allowance.** The Adjutant General, Assistant Adjutant General-Air, and the Assistant Adjutant General-Army are authorized to live in state-owned housing and are exempt from paying housing costs. The Adjutant General's Department may also allocate existing department housing to other department employees with a demonstrated need based on location and job description. Fees for employee housing are hereby appropriated to be used for maintaining employee housing.
8. **Federally Funded Projects.** Notwithstanding Article IX, §8.02, federal funds for any 100 percent federally funded project are hereby appropriated, and related additional travel expenditures are authorized.
9. **Appropriation - Billet Receipts.** Any billet receipts in excess of \$258,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$258,000 in fiscal year 2015 (included in Appropriated Receipts above) are hereby appropriated for use in Strategy B.1.1, Facilities Maintenance (estimated to be \$0).
10. **Unexpended Balances, Payments to National Guard for State Active Duty.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014, in Strategy A.1.1, State Active Duty - Disaster, for payments to the National Guard for State Active Duty, are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.
11. **Cash Flow Contingency.** Contingent upon the receipt of federal funds and the approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor's Office, the Adjutant General's Department may temporarily utilize additional general revenue funds, pending receipt of federal reimbursement, in an amount not to exceed \$10,000,000 in each fiscal year of the biennium. The request to access the additional funds by the Adjutant General's Department shall include justification for the additional funds. The general revenue amounts utilized above the department's general revenue method of finance must be repaid upon receipt of federal reimbursement and shall be utilized only for the purpose of temporary cash flow needs. At the end of each fiscal year, the \$10,000,000 must be repaid by November 30 of the following fiscal year. These transfers and repayments shall be credited to the fiscal year being reimbursed and shall be in accordance with procedures established by the Comptroller of Public Accounts.

The Adjutant's General's Department will submit a report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Office of the Governor, not later than November 30 of each fiscal year, detailing for the prior fiscal year the receipt of federal reimbursements, the amount of each reimbursement, the purpose of each reimbursement, and the General Revenue Fund expenditures associated with each reimbursement.

12. **Unexpended Balances Bond Proceeds.** Included in the amounts appropriated above are unexpended and unobligated balances of general obligation bond proceeds for projects that have been approved under the provisions of Article IX, Section 17.11 of Senate Bill 1, Eighty-first Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, remaining as of August 31, 2013, (estimated to be \$0), for repair and rehabilitation of existing facilities, for the 2014-15 biennium in Strategy B.1.1 Facilities Maintenance.

Also included in the amounts appropriated above are unexpended and unobligated balances of general obligation bond proceeds for projects that have been approved under the provisions of Article IX, Section 19.70 and 19.71 of House Bill 1, Eightieth Legislature, Regular Session, 2007, remaining as of August 31, 2013 (estimated to be \$0), for repair and rehabilitation of existing facilities, for the 2014-15 biennium.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

All projects funded herein with general obligation bond proceeds are subject to approval by the Legislative Budget Board prior to issuance of the bond proceeds by the Texas Public Finance Authority. Any unexpended balances in general obligation bond proceeds described herein and remaining as of August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.

- 13. Appropriation of Refunded Money.** There is hereby appropriated to the Adjutant General's Department all money refunded to the Adjutant General's Department from any source when such money was originally expended for any of the purposes in B.1.1, Facilities Maintenance, above. Such appropriated funds may be expended for any of the purposes enumerated in B.1.1. above.
- 14. Local Fund Authorization.** The Adjutant General's Department is hereby authorized to spend, and there is hereby made available to it, any or all local funds which the Adjutant General's Department now has or which it may hereinafter acquire, in accordance with the provisions of its bond indenture dated October 1, 1979, and subsequently amended.
- 15. Bond Indenture Revenues.** There is hereby appropriated to the Adjutant General's Department all revenues that the Adjutant General's Department has pledged, assigned, and set over and does pledge, assign, and set over unto its trustee and its successors in trust, and all revenues it has received or may hereinafter receive in accordance with the provisions of its bond indenture dated October 1, 1979, and subsequently amended.
- 16. Superseding Bond Covenants.** None of the appropriations or provisions herein shall supersede the covenants under which bonds are issued by or on behalf of the Adjutant General's Department, regarding the agency's obligations as a public bonding authority, body politic and corporate.
- 17. Disposition of State-owned Property.** Contingent upon sufficient funds from the sale of state-owned properties, appropriations above include \$5,000,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$5,000,000 in fiscal year 2015 from the Current Fund Balance to the Adjutant General's Department in funds derived from sales, in previous biennia and in the current biennium, of State-owned National Guard camps and other property owned by the Adjutant General's Department and of land, improvements, buildings, facilities, installations, and personal property in connection therewith as authorized by Government Code, Chapter 431. Such funds shall be expended by the Adjutant General's Department in one or more of the following ways: (1) as a participating fund in the construction and maintenance of facilities financed in part by the United States Government; or (2) as a construction fund to be used by the Adjutant General's Department; or (3) as a debt-servicing fund as provided in Government Code, Chapter 431, provided, however, that all such funds that are not actually used for the purposes specified in this rider shall remain on deposit in the state treasury to the credit of the Adjutant General's Department for the use and benefit of the Texas National Guard, their successors or components, as provided in Government Code, Chapter 431. The Adjutant General's Department is hereby authorized to carry forward unexpended balances from fiscal year 2014 into fiscal year 2015 for the same purpose.
- 18. Master Plan for Military Facilities.** Funds appropriated to the Adjutant General's Department for capital construction projects are intended to be expended for those projects which are part of the agency's Master Plan. The Adjutant General's Department shall revise the plan at least biennially and submit the plan to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor every even-numbered year as an appendix to the agency's Strategic Plan.
- 19. Reallocation of Unexpended Bond Proceeds.** The Adjutant General's Department is authorized to reallocate the unexpended bond proceeds of canceled projects only to other projects listed in its current Master Plan and only after notifying the Texas Public Finance Authority, the Texas Bond Review Board, the Governor, and the Legislative Budget Board.
- 20. Renovation Priorities.** The Adjutant General's Department shall give priority in the use of funds appropriated by this Act to renovations which: (1) insure the structural integrity of the facilities; (2) bring such facilities into compliance with current building and safety codes and accessibility standards; (3) increase the economic efficiency of the facilities; and (4) simplify future maintenance of the facilities.
- 21. Projects Funded with Bond Proceeds.** In addition to the number of FTEs authorized in the bill pattern for the Adjutant General's Department, the Adjutant General's Department is authorized to employ one additional person for the purpose of managing any project(s) that are funded 100% with bond proceeds. The Adjutant General's Department is authorized to employ the additional

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

- person only for the duration of the project(s) the personnel are hired to manage. All salaries, benefits, and other expenses incurred (including a fair allocation of agency indirect expenses related to the additional personnel) are to be paid out of the bond proceeds.
- 22. Internal Audit.** The Adjutant General's Department shall use funds appropriated above for the following purposes:
- a. To report to the Governor's Office, Legislative Budget Board, and State Auditor's Office every 30 days on all internal audit work performed. Each month the director of Internal Audit of the Adjutant General's Department shall report to the State Auditor's Office to brief an individual designated by the State Auditor; and
 - b. To hold meetings by the internal audit committee at the Adjutant General's Department at least once each fiscal quarter and to provide minutes of these meetings to the Governor's Office and the State Auditor's Office.
- 23. Support and Maintenance Expenditures.** It is hereby provided that all monies currently appropriated to the Adjutant General's Department for support and maintenance of the Texas National Guard are authorized for like expenditures for the support and maintenance, including organization, of units of the Texas State Guard supplementing the Texas National Guard or replacing National Guard units inducted into federal service.
- 24. Unexpended Balances, State Military Tuition Assistance Program.** All unexpended balances of the State Military Tuition Assistance Program as of August 31, 2014, are appropriated for the same purpose for use during the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.
- 25. Travel Limitations - State Guard.** Subject to the travel limitations set out in the General Provisions of this Act, the Adjutant General's Department may pay the travel expenses of members of the Texas State Guard when said members are acting as official representatives of the Adjutant General's Department on behalf of the Texas State Guard.
- 26. Seaborne/ChalleNGe Youth Education Program.** In addition to funds appropriated above in Strategy C.1.1, Youth Education Programs, funds are appropriated from the Foundation School Fund No. 193 (estimated to be \$0) for each fiscal year of the biennium. In the event the available amount from the Foundation School Fund No. 193 is greater than \$175,000 in either fiscal year, general revenue funds equal to the difference between the Foundation School Funds No. 193 and \$175,000 shall lapse to the unobligated portion of the General Revenue Fund.
- 27. Interagency Contract with the Texas A&M Forest Service.** Funds appropriated above shall not be used for the purchase of fire suppression equipment. The Adjutant General's Department shall enter into an Interagency Contract with the Texas A&M Forest Service if the Adjutant General's Department determines that fire suppression training is necessary.
- 28. Appropriation Authority for General Obligation Bond Proceeds.** Appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Facilities Maintenance, in fiscal year 2014 is \$2,500,000 in General Obligation Bond Proceeds for projects for the Adjutant General's Department as described in Article IX, Sec. 17.02, Appropriation For Proposition 4 General Obligation Bond Proceeds.

All projects funded herein with General Obligation Bond Proceeds are subject to approval by the Legislative Budget Board prior to issuance of the bond proceeds by the Texas Public Finance Authority. Any unexpended and unobligated balances in General Obligation Bond Proceeds described herein and remaining as of August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014 for the same purpose(s).

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE COMMISSION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 44,167,280	\$ 43,341,807

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE COMMISSION
(Continued)

Appropriated Receipts	<u>5,000</u>	<u>5,000</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 44,172,280</u>	<u>\$ 43,346,807</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 12,015,564	\$ 12,619,536
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	646.8	646.8
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Administrator, Group 5	\$122,500	\$122,500
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: REGULATE DISTRIBUTION		
Promote the Health, Safety, and Welfare of the Public.		
A.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT	\$ 23,130,798	\$ 22,365,523
B. Goal: LICENSING AND INVESTIGATION		
Process Applications and Issue Alcoholic Beverage Licenses & Permits.		
B.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING AND INVESTIGATION	\$ 4,219,201	\$ 4,265,076
C. Goal: COLLECT FEES AND TAXES		
Ensure Compliance with Fees & Taxes.		
C.1.1. Strategy: COMPLIANCE MONITORING	\$ 6,063,400	\$ 6,152,052
Conduct Inspections and Monitor Compliance.		
C.2.1. Strategy: PORTS OF ENTRY	<u>\$ 5,443,544</u>	<u>\$ 5,232,792</u>
Nontransferable.		
Total, Goal C: COLLECT FEES AND TAXES	<u>\$ 11,506,944</u>	<u>\$ 11,384,844</u>
D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
D.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 2,241,545	\$ 2,244,974
D.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$ 2,444,612	\$ 2,456,530
D.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	<u>\$ 629,180</u>	<u>\$ 629,860</u>
Total, Goal D: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 5,315,337</u>	<u>\$ 5,331,364</u>
Grand Total, ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE COMMISSION	<u>\$ 44,172,280</u>	<u>\$ 43,346,807</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 31,924,593	\$ 32,282,085
Other Personnel Costs	1,175,617	1,226,671
Professional Fees and Services	885,826	874,761
Fuels and Lubricants	812,218	812,218
Consumable Supplies	325,456	325,456
Utilities	455,314	453,074
Travel	718,897	718,897
Rent - Building	1,910,354	1,908,745
Rent - Machine and Other	435,945	435,945
Other Operating Expense	3,680,387	3,472,638
Capital Expenditures	<u>1,847,673</u>	<u>836,317</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 44,172,280</u>	<u>\$ 43,346,807</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 1,794,725	\$ 1,794,725
Group Insurance	7,294,322	8,006,545
Social Security	2,132,481	2,132,481
Benefits Replacement	<u>107,975</u>	<u>100,957</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 11,329,503</u>	<u>\$ 12,034,708</u>

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE COMMISSION
(Continued)

Debt Service		
Lease Payments	\$ 54,849	\$ 56,159
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 11,384,352	\$ 12,090,867

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Alcoholic Beverage Commission. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Alcoholic Beverage Commission. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Alcoholic Beverage Commission shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2014	2015
A. Goal: REGULATE DISTRIBUTION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Licensed Establishments Inspected Annually	80%	80%
A.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Inspections Conducted by Enforcement Agents	75,200	75,200
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Enforcement Inspection	295.29	285.52
B. Goal: LICENSING AND INVESTIGATION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Average Number of Days to approve an Original Primary License/Permit Application Processed through a TABC Field Office	44	42
B.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING AND INVESTIGATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Licenses/Permits Issued	72,517	61,396
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per License/Permit Processed	58.18	69.47
C. Goal: COLLECT FEES AND TAXES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
The Percent of Audits and Analysis Conducted by Field Auditors During which Licensees were found to be in full Compliance with the Requirements of the Alcoholic Beverage Code and TABC Rules	80%	80%
C.1.1. Strategy: COMPLIANCE MONITORING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Audits and Other Analyses Conducted by Field Auditors	1,450	1,450
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost of Audits and Analyses Conducted	373.48	378.94
C.2.1. Strategy: PORTS OF ENTRY		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Alcoholic Beverage Containers Stamped	1,272,500	1,272,500
Number of Cigarette Packages Stamped	503,000	503,000

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103.

	2014	2015
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Agencywide PC Replacements and Mobile Data Computers - Leased	\$ 446,890	\$ 446,890
(2) Hardware/Software Acquisitions	422,148	427,148
(3) Ports of Entry Equipment Replacement	\$ 201,865	\$ 0
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 1,070,903	\$ 874,038

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE COMMISSION
(Continued)

b. Transportation Items			
(1) Fleet Acquisition-Replacement Vehicles	\$	737,460	\$ 630,197
c. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items			
(1) Public Safety Equipment - Replacement	\$	1,083,512	\$ 179,419
d. Data Center Consolidation			
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$	595,396	\$ 584,331
Total, Capital Budget	\$	<u>3,487,271</u>	\$ <u>2,267,985</u>

Method of Financing (Capital Budget):

General Revenue Fund	\$	3,487,271	\$ 2,267,985
Total, Method of Financing	\$	<u>3,487,271</u>	\$ <u>2,267,985</u>

3. **Hazardous Duty Pay Authorized.** The Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission is authorized to pay hazardous duty pay to any commissioned law enforcement personnel as prescribed by law. It is further provided that individuals who had received hazardous duty pay as of August 31, 1981, shall continue to receive hazardous duty pay for the biennium beginning with the effective date of this Act. Individuals hired after August 31, 1981, shall not receive hazardous duty pay unless so authorized by Government Code, Chapter 659.
4. **Witness Expenses Authorized.** No other provisions of this Act shall prevent payment by the State of Texas of salaries and expenses incurred by representatives of the Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission in attendance on state or federal grand jury proceedings, and who may be called as witnesses in the trial of criminal or civil cases in state or federal courts involving offenses complained of against state or federal liquor regulatory or revenue laws. It is further provided that any fees collected by such representatives in performing such duties shall be deposited in the State Treasury to the credit of the appropriations made above.
5. **Revolving Fund.** The revolving change fund created by prior legislatures in the amount of \$25,000 for use at several International Bridges is hereby appropriated out of the funds above for the biennium beginning with the effective date of this Act for the same purposes.
6. **Purchase of Evidence Authorized.** From the amounts authorized above, the Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission is hereby authorized to establish a cash fund not to exceed \$50,000 for the purchase of evidence and/or information and surveillance expenses deemed necessary by the Commission.
7. **Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections.** Fees, fines and other miscellaneous revenues as authorized and generated by the agency shall cover, at a minimum, the cost of the appropriations made above as well as an amount equal to the amount identified above in the informational item "Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act." In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.
8. **Fleet of Motor Vehicles Authorized.** From funds appropriated above, the Alcoholic Beverage Commission may purchase and maintain a fleet of vehicles. If these vehicles are unmarked for law enforcement purposes, these vehicles shall be utilized only by personnel who are commissioned peace officers or those persons responsible for the maintenance and repair of these vehicles. Vehicles which are properly marked pursuant to state requirements may be utilized for other legitimate agency purposes as needed by personnel employed by the agency.
9. **Appropriation Transfers Between Fiscal Years - Gasoline Contingency.** In addition to the transfer authority provided elsewhere in this Act, the Alcoholic Beverage Commission may transfer appropriations for fiscal year 2015 to fiscal year 2014, subject to the following conditions provided by this section:
- a. Transfers under this section may be requested only if the average price per gallon of gasoline paid by the agency during the first six months of fiscal year 2014 exceeds \$3.96 per gallon;

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE COMMISSION

(Continued)

- b. A request to transfer appropriations for fiscal year 2015 to fiscal year 2014 shall be submitted in writing to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board. The request shall include a justification for the amount of funds to be transferred based on an estimate of the total gallons of gasoline consumed by the agency in a year and the average price per gallon paid over \$3.96 per gallon during the first six months of fiscal year 2014; and
 - c. A transfer authorized by this section must receive the prior approval of the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board.
 - d. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall cooperate as necessary to assist the completion of a transfer and spending made under this section.
- 10. Appropriation: Seized Assets.** All funds received under Chapter 59, Code of Criminal Procedure, and Chapter 71, Property Code, by the Alcoholic Beverage Commission are hereby appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Enforcement, to be used for law enforcement purposes. Any funds unexpended at the close of each fiscal year are appropriated for the following year (fiscal year 2013 unexpended balance estimated to be \$0).
- 11. Clothing Provisions.**
- a. A commissioned officer who received a \$1,200 clothing allowance pursuant to the General Appropriations Act during the 2012-13 biennium shall receive a \$1,200 clothing allowance in the 2014-15 biennium.
 - b. No person shall receive a \$1,200 clothing allowance unless eligible in subsection (a).
 - c. An individual who is newly hired or newly commissioned after September 1, 1997, is eligible to receive a \$500 cleaning allowance. No rank other than that of agent is entitled to a \$500 cleaning allowance.
 - d. The Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission may purchase uniforms for Tax Collectors at International Bridges.
- 12. Texas Wine Marketing Assistance Program.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy D.1.1, Central Administration, is \$250,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$250,000 in fiscal year 2015 in General Revenue Funds for the Texas Wine Marketing Assistance Program. The Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission shall transfer these funds to the Department of Agriculture pursuant to §5.56, Alcoholic Beverage Code.
- 13. Capital Budget Expenditures from Federal and Other Funding Sources.** The Alcoholic Beverage Commission is hereby exempted from the capital budget rider provisions contained in Article IX, Section 14.03 of this Act, when grants, inter-local funds, and federal funds are received in excess of the amounts identified in the agency's capital budget rider and such funds are designated by the donor, grantor, or federal agency for the purchase of specific capital items, limited to projects related to law enforcement or the regulation of the Alcoholic Beverage Code.
- Amounts expended from these funding sources shall not count against the limitation imposed by capital budget provisions elsewhere in this Act. The Alcoholic Beverage Commission shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Office of the Governor of the amount received and the planned expenditures upon receipt of such funds.
- 14. Informational and Educational Purposes.** Pursuant to Section 5.31 of the Alcoholic Beverage Code and out of funds appropriated in Strategy C.1.1, Compliance Monitoring, the Alcoholic Beverage Commission shall develop, create, or purchase public service announcements or advertisements for informational and educational purposes via written, audio, audio-visual, digital, or other electronic median to communicate to the alcoholic beverage industry and the public, the legal responsibilities of the Commission's code and rules to ensure voluntary compliance.

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,971,044,498	\$ 2,982,785,227
Education and Recreation Program Receipts	105,380,254	105,380,255
Texas Correctional Industries Receipts	5,048,978	5,048,977
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 3,081,473,730</u>	<u>\$ 3,093,214,459</u>
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Private Sector Prison Industry Expansion Account No. 5060	292,950	292,949
Operators and Chauffeurs License Account No. 099	225,000	225,000
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 517,950</u>	<u>\$ 517,949</u>
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Federal Grant for State Criminal Alien Assistance Program	12,080,450	12,080,450
Appropriated Receipts	24,455,059	11,455,059
Interagency Contracts	823,971	823,971
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	50,000,000	UB
Interagency Contracts - Texas Correctional Industries	44,251,487	44,251,487
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 131,610,967</u>	<u>\$ 68,610,967</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 3,213,602,647</u>	<u>\$ 3,162,343,375</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	40,295.4	40,306.4
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 8	\$186,300	\$186,300
Presiding Officer, Board of Pardons and Paroles, Group 4	126,500	126,500
Parole Board Member, Group 3	(6) 95,619	(6) 95,619
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: PROVIDE PRISON DIVERSIONS		
Provide Prison Diversions through Probation & Community-based Programs.		
A.1.1. Strategy: BASIC SUPERVISION	\$ 75,020,875	\$ 74,796,333
A.1.2. Strategy: DIVERSION PROGRAMS	\$ 117,458,318	\$ 117,458,317
A.1.3. Strategy: COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS	\$ 43,032,508	\$ 43,032,508
A.1.4. Strategy: TRMT ALTERNATIVES TO INCARCERATION	\$ 10,911,413	\$ 10,911,413
Treatment Alternatives to Incarceration Program.		
A.1.5. Strategy: CSCD HEALTH INSURANCE	<u>\$ 51,378,746</u>	<u>\$ 55,129,394</u>
Community Supervision and Corrections Departments Health Insurance.		
Total, Goal A: PROVIDE PRISON DIVERSIONS	<u>\$ 297,801,860</u>	<u>\$ 301,327,965</u>
B. Goal: SPECIAL NEEDS OFFENDERS		
B.1.1. Strategy: SPECIAL NEEDS PROGRAMS AND SERVICES	\$ 21,928,745	\$ 21,928,745
C. Goal: INCARCERATE FELONS		
C.1.1. Strategy: CORRECTIONAL SECURITY OPERATIONS	\$ 1,108,803,205	\$ 1,108,803,204
C.1.2. Strategy: CORRECTIONAL SUPPORT OPERATIONS	\$ 83,644,356	\$ 83,644,356
C.1.3. Strategy: OFFENDER SERVICES	\$ 13,614,251	\$ 13,614,250
C.1.4. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL GOODS	\$ 159,414,886	\$ 159,414,886
C.1.5. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES	\$ 194,338,391	\$ 186,070,174
C.1.6. Strategy: INST'L OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE	\$ 194,768,932	\$ 194,768,931
Institutional Operations and Maintenance.		
C.1.7. Strategy: UNIT AND PSYCHIATRIC CARE	\$ 241,127,835	\$ 242,024,299
Managed Health Care - Unit and Psychiatric Care.		

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(Continued)

C.1.8. Strategy: HOSPITAL AND CLINICAL CARE Managed Health Care-Hospital and Clinical Care.	\$ 169,248,692	\$ 175,717,080
C.1.9. Strategy: MANAGED HEALTH CARE-PHARMACY	\$ 59,614,150	\$ 62,019,843
C.1.10. Strategy: HEALTH SERVICES	\$ 4,794,726	\$ 4,794,725
C.1.11. Strategy: CONTRACT PRISONS/PRIVATE ST JAILS Contract Prisons and Privately Operated State Jails.	\$ 123,715,487	\$ 126,426,087
C.1.12. Strategy: RESIDENTIAL PRE-PAROLE FACILITIES	\$ 35,677,071	\$ 36,427,880
C.2.1. Strategy: TEXAS CORRECTIONAL INDUSTRIES	\$ 64,984,440	\$ 64,984,439
C.2.2. Strategy: ACADEMIC/VOCATIONAL TRAINING Academic and Vocational Training.	\$ 1,919,044	\$ 1,919,044
C.2.3. Strategy: TREATMENT SERVICES	\$ 22,934,830	\$ 22,934,829
C.2.4. Strategy: SUBSTANCE ABUSE FELONY PUNISHMENT Substance Abuse Treatmt - Substance Abuse Felony Punishment Facilities.	\$ 57,397,363	\$ 57,397,362
C.2.5. Strategy: IN-PRISON SA TREATMT & COORDINATION Substance Abuse Treatment - In-Prison Treatment and Coordination.	<u>\$ 34,834,274</u>	<u>\$ 34,834,274</u>
Total, Goal C: INCARCERATE FELONS	<u>\$ 2,570,831,933</u>	<u>\$ 2,575,795,663</u>
D. Goal: ENSURE ADEQUATE FACILITIES Ensure and Maintain Adequate Facilities.		
D.1.1. Strategy: FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION Construction and Repair of Facilities.	\$ 50,000,000	\$ UB
D.1.2. Strategy: LEASE-PURCHASE OF FACILITIES Provide for Lease-purchase of Facilities.	<u>\$ 4,669,975</u>	<u>\$ 321,300</u>
Total, Goal D: ENSURE ADEQUATE FACILITIES	<u>\$ 54,669,975</u>	<u>\$ 321,300</u>
E. Goal: BOARD OF PARDONS AND PAROLES		
E.1.1. Strategy: BOARD OF PARDONS AND PAROLES	\$ 19,103,398	\$ 19,103,396
E.1.2. Strategy: REVOCATION PROCESSING	<u>\$ 7,116,158</u>	<u>\$ 7,116,158</u>
Total, Goal E: BOARD OF PARDONS AND PAROLES	<u>\$ 26,219,556</u>	<u>\$ 26,219,554</u>
F. Goal: OPERATE PAROLE SYSTEM		
F.1.1. Strategy: PAROLE RELEASE PROCESSING	\$ 6,594,089	\$ 6,594,090
F.2.1. Strategy: PAROLE SUPERVISION	\$ 107,742,767	\$ 108,370,603
F.2.2. Strategy: HALFWAY HOUSE FACILITIES	\$ 23,536,097	\$ 23,536,097
F.2.3. Strategy: INTERMEDIATE SANCTION FACILITIES	<u>\$ 27,258,580</u>	<u>\$ 27,892,496</u>
Total, Goal F: OPERATE PAROLE SYSTEM	<u>\$ 165,131,533</u>	<u>\$ 166,393,286</u>
G. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
G.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 27,087,163	\$ 27,087,163
G.1.2. Strategy: CORRECTIONAL TRAINING	\$ 5,242,351	\$ 5,242,351
G.1.3. Strategy: INSPECTOR GENERAL	\$ 9,840,493	\$ 9,840,493
G.1.4. Strategy: VICTIM SERVICES	\$ 1,780,518	\$ 1,780,518
G.1.5. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	<u>\$ 33,068,520</u>	<u>\$ 26,406,337</u>
Total, Goal G: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 77,019,045</u>	<u>\$ 70,356,862</u>
Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE	<u>\$ 3,213,602,647</u>	<u>\$ 3,162,343,375</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,455,815,393	\$ 1,456,443,258
Other Personnel Costs	57,005,104	57,005,118
Professional Fees and Services	514,090,172	524,128,936
Fuels and Lubricants	13,675,847	13,675,842
Consumable Supplies	17,230,821	17,230,834
Utilities	118,606,726	118,606,708
Travel	7,594,848	7,594,853
Rent - Building	13,766,405	13,766,390
Rent - Machine and Other	5,980,848	5,980,828
Other Operating Expense	535,634,489	536,550,046

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(Continued)

Client Services	59,667,026	59,667,031
Food for Persons - Wards of State	94,035,694	94,035,694
Grants	245,341,805	245,117,262
Capital Expenditures	<u>75,157,469</u>	<u>12,540,575</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 3,213,602,647</u>	<u>\$ 3,162,343,375</u>
---	--------------------------------	--------------------------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 84,789,509	\$ 84,789,509
Group Insurance	345,772,516	376,100,330
Social Security	105,018,386	105,018,386
Benefits Replacement	<u>6,385,491</u>	<u>5,970,434</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 541,965,902</u>	<u>\$ 571,878,659</u>
-----------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

<u>Debt Service</u>		
TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 137,402,986	\$ 135,906,177
Lease Payments	<u>608,483</u>	<u>2,219</u>

Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 138,011,469</u>	<u>\$ 135,908,396</u>
------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 679,977,371</u>	<u>\$ 707,787,055</u>
--	------------------------------	------------------------------

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Department of Criminal Justice. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Department of Criminal Justice. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Department of Criminal Justice shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: PROVIDE PRISON DIVERSIONS		
A.1.1. Strategy: BASIC SUPERVISION		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Felony Offenders under Direct Supervision	165,378	165,225
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Caseload	76	76
A.1.2. Strategy: DIVERSION PROGRAMS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Residential Facility Beds Grant-funded	2,879	2,879
A.1.3. Strategy: COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Residential Facility Beds Funded through Community Corrections	241	241
B. Goal: SPECIAL NEEDS OFFENDERS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Offenders with Special Needs Three-year Reincarceration Rate	23%	23%
B.1.1. Strategy: SPECIAL NEEDS PROGRAMS AND SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Special Needs Offenders Served Through the Continuity of Care Programs	27,990	27,990
C. Goal: INCARCERATE FELONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Three-year Recidivism Rate	23%	23%
Number of Offenders Who Have Escaped from Incarceration	0	0
Turnover Rate of Correctional Officers	25%	25%
Average Number of Offenders Receiving Medical Services from Health Care Providers	149,484	150,669
Medical Care Cost Per Offender Day	8.61	8.72

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(Continued)

C.1.1. Strategy: CORRECTIONAL SECURITY OPERATIONS			
Output (Volume):			
Average Number of Offenders Incarcerated	137,622		138,807
C.1.7. Strategy: UNIT AND PSYCHIATRIC CARE			
Output (Volume):			
Psychiatric Inpatient Average Daily Census	1,803		1,803
C.1.11. Strategy: CONTRACT PRISONS/PRIVATE ST JAILS			
Output (Volume):			
Average Number of Offenders in Contract Prisons and Privately Operated State Jails	11,890		11,890
C.1.12. Strategy: RESIDENTIAL PRE-PAROLE FACILITIES			
Output (Volume):			
Average Number of Pre-parole Transferees in Pre-parole Transfer Facilities	2,277		2,277
Average Number of Offenders in Work Program Facilities	500		500
C.2.1. Strategy: TEXAS CORRECTIONAL INDUSTRIES			
Output (Volume):			
Number of Offenders Assigned to the Texas Correctional Industries Program	5,100		5,100
C.2.3. Strategy: TREATMENT SERVICES			
Output (Volume):			
Number of Sex Offenders Receiving Subsidized Psychological Counseling While on Parole/Mandatory Supervision	3,500		3,500
C.2.4. Strategy: SUBSTANCE ABUSE FELONY PUNISHMENT			
Output (Volume):			
Number of Offenders Completing Treatment in Substance Abuse Felony Punishment Facilities	6,906		6,906
E. Goal: BOARD OF PARDONS AND PAROLES			
E.1.1. Strategy: BOARD OF PARDONS AND PAROLES			
Output (Volume):			
Number of Parole Cases Considered	99,332		99,332
F. Goal: OPERATE PAROLE SYSTEM			
Outcome (Results/Impact):			
Releasee Annual Revocation Rate	7.4		7.4
F.1.1. Strategy: PAROLE RELEASE PROCESSING			
Output (Volume):			
Number of Parole Cases Processed	47,389		47,389
F.2.1. Strategy: PAROLE SUPERVISION			
Output (Volume):			
Average Number of Offenders Under Active Parole Supervision	88,378		88,893
Efficiencies:			
Average Monthly Caseload	62		62
F.2.2. Strategy: HALFWAY HOUSE FACILITIES			
Output (Volume):			
Average Number of Releasees in Halfway Houses	1,639		1,639
F.2.3. Strategy: INTERMEDIATE SANCTION FACILITIES			
Output (Volume):			
Average Number of Parolees and Probationers in Intermediate Sanction Facilities	2,133		2,133
2. Capital Budget. None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103.			
	<u>2014</u>		<u>2015</u>
a. Acquisition of Land and Other Real Property			
(1) Lease-Purchase of Facilities	\$	4,669,975	\$ 321,300

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(Continued)

b. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Repair and Rehabilitation of Facilities	50,000,000	UB
c. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Computer and Software Acquisitions	6,930,400	UB
d. Transportation Items		
(1) Vehicles, Scheduled Replacements	11,040,894	2,772,677
e. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items		
(1) Agricultural Operations	502,740	502,739
(2) Correctional Security Equipment	5,000,000	5,000,000
(3) Replacement of Operational Support Equipment	2,530,614	2,530,613
(4) Equipment Replacements for Industrial Operations	917,210	917,210
Total, Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items	<u>\$ 8,950,564</u>	<u>\$ 8,950,562</u>
f. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	<u>13,769,682</u>	<u>14,037,899</u>
Total, Capital Budget	<u><u>\$ 95,361,515</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 26,082,438</u></u>

Method of Financing (Capital Budget):

<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 44,444,305	\$ 25,165,228
Texas Correctional Industries Receipts	163,415	163,414
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 44,607,720</u>	<u>\$ 25,328,642</u>
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Interagency Contracts - Texas Correctional Industries	753,795	753,796
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	50,000,000	UB
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 50,753,795</u>	<u>\$ 753,796</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 95,361,515</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 26,082,438</u></u>

- 3. Disposition of Construction Appropriation.** Construction appropriations may be used to pay salaries of engineers, architects, superintendents, supervisors and administrative expenses and support personnel of construction projects; architectural fees and the actual and necessary travel expenses incurred by them or their representatives in making special trips of inspection at the instance of the Board of Criminal Justice or the Department of Criminal Justice's Executive Director or designee during construction or repair of buildings or installation of fixed equipment in such buildings. The State Auditor's Office may recommend job titles and rates of pay for such salaried positions.
- 4. Temporary Loan of Construction Resources.** The Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) may temporarily utilize materials and equipment acquired and personnel paid from one project appropriated for construction, repairs, and renovation, including construction of additional capacity and building maintenance, to construct any other similar project for which funds have been appropriated. The receiving project must reimburse the providing project within twelve months with funds and/or a like amount of materials, equipment, equipment usage, or personnel of equivalent value. Reimbursement with funds may be accomplished by transfer in a manner which records appropriate expenditures to the borrowing project and negative expenditures to the lending project. These transfers may be summary amounts in a manner approved by the Comptroller of Public Accounts. However, the TDCJ must maintain adequate detailed records to support such summary transfer amounts.
- 5. Architectural Fees.** Notwithstanding other provisions of this Act, in those instances where inmate labor is used on construction projects, the Department of Criminal Justice is authorized to pay architectural fees based on the estimated total cost of a project as if it were to be done by a

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(Continued)

private contractor. The department shall employ an independent firm, separate from the architect, to estimate the total cost of a project. Architectural fees based on the estimated cost shall be governed by other provisions of this Act.

6. **Construction Encumbrances.** Any funds legally encumbered for construction contracts for projects which are in effect as of August 31, 2013, are considered encumbered and may be carried forward to fiscal year 2014.
7. **Utilization of Existing Correctional Facilities.** The department shall give full consideration to utilizing existing correctional facilities located in the State of Texas and currently owned or operated by federal or local governments. Appropriations to the department may be used for the purposes of leasing, purchasing, or contracting for operations of such facilities if agreements can be reached which are beneficial to the State.
8. **Review of Construction Change Orders.** From funds appropriated above, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ), upon the review of any change order, shall develop a procedure whereby cause of such change order shall be determined and documented in the project file. If it is determined that the change was necessitated by the error or omission of any contracted party, the TDCJ shall hold such party financially responsible.
9. **Salary Adjustment Authorized.** Notwithstanding other provisions of this Act, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice is authorized to adjust salaries of the following position series to rates within the designated salary group for the purpose of recruiting, employing, and retaining career correctional personnel:
 - a. Correctional Officer;
 - b. Sergeant, Lieutenant, Captain, and Major of Correctional Officers;
 - c. Food Service Manager;
 - d. Laundry Manager; and
 - e. Parole Officer.

Merit raises are prohibited for all employees who are receiving or are eligible to receive step adjustments in the career ladder system. No compression raise may be granted as a result of the salary adjustment authorized in this article.

10. **Appropriation: Meals Authorized.** The department may charge an amount necessary to recover the cost of a meal provided to an employee as described herein. Department employees assigned to work inside correctional facilities or on travel status may receive up to two free meals per shift and employees residing in employee dormitories may receive three free meals per day. None of the funds appropriated above shall be utilized to provide meals to other employees for a charge of less than \$1.00 per meal or to grow, purchase, prepare, or provide food products for employees to use at their homes. All meal fees received are appropriated above in Strategy C.1.4, Institutional Goods. Any fees collected in excess of \$3,030 in fiscal year 2014 and \$3,031 in fiscal year 2015 are hereby appropriated to the department for the same purpose.
11. **Benefit Policy Required.** The Board of Criminal Justice shall maintain a written policy relating to benefits provided in Riders 10 and 13 specifying the criteria used to award these benefits to employees, and shall maintain a system to account for all costs related to these benefits and all revenues from collection of fees.
12. **Appropriation: State-owned Housing Authorized.**
 - a. The department's Regional Directors, Chief Wardens, Assistant Wardens, Majors of Correctional Officers, Captain of Correctional Officers, Lieutenant of Correctional Officers, Kennel Sergeants, Maintenance Supervisors, and Fire/Safety Managers at each facility are authorized to live in state-owned housing at rental rates determined by the department.
 - b. Other department employees may live in available state-owned housing as set forth in Article IX, §11.04, State Owned Housing - Recover Housing Costs of this Act.
 - c. All fees received for employee housing are appropriated above in Strategy C.1.6, Institutional Operations and Maintenance, to be used for maintaining employee housing. Any fees collected in excess of \$1,452,934 in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,452,933 in fiscal year 2015 are hereby appropriated to the department for the same purpose.

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(Continued)

- d. The state-owned housing, excluding Bachelor's Officers Quarters, at the Department of Criminal Justice shall be a cost recovery program. The total fees charged to employees shall at least cover the cost of maintenance and utilities.
- 13. Appropriation: Laundry Service.** The department may charge an amount necessary to recover the cost for the provision of laundry services as described herein. The department may launder or dry clean the uniforms of correctional officers at no charge. None of the funds appropriated above may be used to launder or dry clean other employee clothing or to provide other services unless fees are charged to recover the cost of providing the services. All fees collected for laundry and other related services are appropriated above in Strategy C.1.4, Institutional Goods. Any fees collected in excess of \$1,097,138 in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,097,138 in fiscal year 2015 are hereby appropriated to the department for the same purpose.
- 14. Employee Medical Care.** Appropriations made in this Act not otherwise restricted in use may also be expended to provide medical attention and hospitalization by correctional medical staff and the correctional hospital facilities, or to pay necessary medical expenses for employees injured while performing the duties of any hazardous position which is not reimbursed by workers' compensation and/or employees' state insurance. For the purpose of this section, "hazardous position" shall mean one for which the regular and normal duties inherently involve the risk or peril of bodily injury or harm. Appropriations made in this Act not otherwise restricted in use may also be expended for medical tests and procedures on employees that are required by federal or state law or regulations when the tests or procedures are required as a result of the employee's job assignment or when considered necessary due to potential or existing litigation.
- 15. Compensatory Time.** Exceptions to the prohibition against substituting other days for holidays may be authorized by the Director of the Texas Department of Criminal Justice for employees who are required to work on holidays due to the continuing operation of the department. Any employee who is required to work on any of the holidays authorized in the general provisions of this Act, and who does work on any of the said holidays, shall be entitled to compensating time off to be taken on such day as may be mutually agreed upon by the employee and supervisor.
- 16. Hazardous Duty Pay.** Employees hired after August 31, 1985, must occupy positions approved by the Texas Board of Criminal Justice and meet statutory criteria to receive hazardous duty pay.
- 17. Transfer Authority within and between Goals.** Subject to capital budget provisions contained in this Act, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice is authorized to transfer such amounts as may be necessary within appropriations made for each goal.
- Funds may be transferred between goals, provided that before any transfer between goals which will have the cumulative effect of changing expenditures for any goal by more than 20 percent of the amount appropriated for that goal for the fiscal year, written notification of intent to transfer be provided the Governor, the Legislative Budget Board, the Senate Finance Committee, and the House Appropriations Committee.
- 18. Employment Limitation.** None of the funds appropriated above shall be expended by the Department of Criminal Justice to employ anyone who, in the course of his official duties, conducts business with individuals or firms with which the employee has either a direct or indirect financial interest.
- 19. Petty Cash Fund Authorized.** The local Petty Cash Revolving Fund in the amount of \$10,000 is continued for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013, and may be used to advance or reimburse transfer agents and for the care and maintenance of convicted felons while en route to the department from points in Texas and elsewhere in the United States; and for the payment of C.O.D. freight and express charges and similar items requiring immediate cash disbursements. The funds shall be reimbursed by warrants drawn and approved by the Comptroller out of appropriated funds to the Texas Department of Criminal Justice.
- 20. Revolving Fund Authorized.** The local Inmate Release Revolving Fund of \$500,000 is continued for each year of the biennium beginning September 1, 2013, and is deposited in a bank or banks in Texas; and all inmates released on parole, mandatory supervision, discharge, or conditional pardon shall be paid out of this fund. The fund shall be reimbursed by warrants drawn and approved by the Comptroller out of appropriated funds to the Texas Department of Criminal Justice.
- 21. Appropriation: Agriculture Receipts.** Each year of the biennium the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) may exchange agricultural products for other agricultural products and

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(Continued)

finished goods, and all revenue accruing from the sale of agricultural commodities or livestock and other revenues as they apply to sales of equipment, salvage, refunds and to recover damage claims are appropriated above in Strategy C.1.5, Institutional Services. Any revenues collected in excess of \$5,707,232 in fiscal year 2014 and \$5,707,231 in fiscal year 2015 are hereby appropriated to the department for agricultural operations. Any unexpended balance up to \$2,000,000 remaining from revenues on August 31, 2013, and August 31, 2014, is appropriated to allow for continuity of agricultural production and sales cycles which do not conform to fiscal years (fiscal year 2013 unexpended balance estimated to be \$0).

22. **Appropriation: Acceptance of Grants, Gifts.** The Board of Criminal Justice is authorized to accept federal grants, donations, and gifts, including those of real property, for the programs and projects of the agency. All such gifts, donations, and grants are appropriated above in Strategy C.1.1, Correctional Security Operations, for the purposes for which they are made available, provided, however, that in taking advantage of or accepting such funds, the Board shall not incur any indebtedness which would necessitate a supplemental or additional appropriation out of any funds of this State nor deplete any of the funds herein appropriated to an amount which would necessitate a supplemental or additional appropriation out of any funds of this State to replenish said fund or funds.
23. **Appropriation: Controlled Substance Receipts.** In addition to the amounts appropriated above, all funds received under Chapter 59, Code of Criminal Procedure, and Chapter 71, Property Code, by the Texas Department of Criminal Justice are appropriated in Strategy G.1.3, Inspector General, to be used for law enforcement purposes. Any funds unexpended at the close of each fiscal year are appropriated for the following year (fiscal year 2013 unexpended balance estimated to be \$0).
24. **Appropriation: Texas Correctional Industries Receipts.** Receipts collected from the sales of products produced by Texas Correctional Industries (TCI) are appropriated above in Strategy C.2.1, Texas Correctional Industries. Any receipts collected in excess of \$49,300,465 in fiscal year 2014 and \$49,300,464 in fiscal year 2015 are hereby appropriated to the department for the continued production of TCI goods and services (estimated to be \$0). Any unexpended and unobligated balance up to \$5,000,000 remaining from TCI revenues on August 31, 2013, and August 31, 2014, is appropriated to the department for the same purpose. The State Comptroller shall transfer any unobligated fund balances from Texas Correctional Industries receipts in excess of \$5,000,000 to the General Revenue Fund at the end of each fiscal year (fiscal year 2013 unexpended balance estimated to be \$0).
25. **Appropriation: Unexpended Balances for Increased Offender Populations.** In order to operate new correctional facilities or programs necessary for increased offender populations under the department's supervision, unexpended balances from appropriations made to the Department of Criminal Justice for fiscal year 2014 are hereby appropriated to the Department for fiscal year 2015 contingent upon written notification to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board by the Texas Board of Criminal Justice, not less than 45 days prior to encumbrance, which details the amount and purpose of expenditures of funds carried into fiscal year 2015 under authority of this provision.
26. **Transfer Limitation.** Upon any order from a federal court that requires the Texas Department of Criminal Justice to transfer funds from any appropriation made hereinabove, those funds which were attempted to be transferred shall lapse and the Comptroller shall return the amount appropriated to its respective source.
27. **Appropriation: Recreational Facility Fees.** The department may charge an amount necessary to recover the cost for the use of recreation facilities. Fees charged for recreation facilities owned and operated by the department are to be deposited in a special account with the Comptroller of Public Accounts. All recreational facility fees received are appropriated above in Strategy C.1.6, Institutional Operations and Maintenance. Any fees collected in excess of \$30,545 in fiscal year 2014 and \$30,545 in fiscal year 2015 are hereby appropriated to the department for continued operation and maintenance of the department's recreational facilities.
28. **Aircraft Authorization.** The Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) is authorized to own or lease, operate, and maintain one aircraft and to replace it if necessary. In the event that a temporary need arises, the TDCJ is authorized to expend funds for the lease or rental of aircraft on an as-needed basis.
29. **Expenditure Limitation - Windham School District.** None of the funds provided to the Windham School District through the Texas Education Agency shall be expended unless the

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(Continued)

Board of Criminal Justice has approved an annual operating budget for the school district prior to the expenditure of any funds. The Department of Criminal Justice shall file a copy of that operating budget of the Windham School District with the Governor, the Legislative Budget Board, and the appropriate legislative oversight committees at the beginning of each fiscal year.

30. Appropriation: Education and Recreation Program Receipts. All receipts collected from the operation of facility commissaries and all gifts and other income for inmate welfare accruing together with Education and Recreation Program account balances at the beginning of each year of the biennium beginning September 1, 2013, are hereby appropriated above in Strategy C.1.5, Institutional Services, to the Department of Criminal Justice subject to the following provisions:

- a. All receipts collected shall be deposited in accordance with applicable statutes: (1) in the General Revenue Fund of the State Treasury; (2) in trust with the State Comptroller; or (3) in a local bank account on approval by the State Comptroller.
- b. Salaries of personnel employed by the Education and Recreation Program shall conform with the provisions of the Classification Plan except as otherwise provided by this Act.
- c. Funds deposited in Education and Recreation Program accounts shall be expended only with the advance, written approval of the Board of Criminal Justice.
- d. The department shall expend Education and Recreation Program receipts first for the construction, maintenance, equipment and operations of recreational facilities and for the income producing operations of the program. Any remaining balances may be expended for other programs benefiting the welfare of department confinees.

Any Education and Recreation Program receipts collected in excess of \$105,380,254 in fiscal year 2014 and \$105,380,255 in fiscal year 2015 are hereby appropriated to the department subject to the above-cited provisions.

31. Appropriation: Parole Supervision Fees. All parole supervision fees collected from offenders in accordance with Government Code §508.182, are appropriated above in Strategy F.2.1, Parole Supervision. Any fees collected in excess of \$8,399,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$8,502,000 in fiscal year 2015 are hereby appropriated to the department for parole supervision.

32. Postsecondary Education Programs. Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy C.2.2, Academic and Vocational Training, the Department of Criminal Justice may provide postsecondary education courses only to inmates who have:

- a. demonstrated a clear and convincing record of rehabilitation while incarcerated, and
- b. demonstrated an interest in a field of study that lends itself to performing specific and beneficial tasks while incarcerated, and
- c. demonstrated the aptitude and capabilities to do college-level study.

The costs of such postsecondary education programs shall be reimbursed by the inmate as a condition of parole.

The Department of Criminal Justice shall not provide in-cell tutoring for inmates who are in administrative segregation.

The Department of Criminal Justice may not transfer appropriations out of Strategy C.2.2, Academic and Vocational Training.

33. Appropriation Transfers Between Fiscal Years. In addition to the transfer authority provided elsewhere in this Act, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice may transfer appropriations in an amount not to exceed \$150,000,000 made for fiscal year 2015 to fiscal year 2014, subject to the following conditions provided by this section:

- a. Transfers under this section may be made only:
 - (1) if correctional populations exceed the capacity of the department, or

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE

(Continued)

- (2) if Federal Funds for Incarcerated Aliens appropriated in fiscal year 2014 to the department are not received in the amount identified in the method of finance for that year, or
 - (3) for any other emergency expenditure requirements, including expenditures necessitated by public calamity.
 - b. The transfer authority provided above is exclusive of expenditure needs for Strategy C.1.7, Managed Health Care - Unit and Psychiatric Care, C.1.8, Managed Health Care - Hospital and Clinical Care, and C.1.9, Managed Health Care - Pharmacy.
 - c. A transfer authorized by this section above must receive the prior approval of the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board.
 - d. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall cooperate as necessary to assist the completion of a transfer and spending made under this section.
- 34. Computer Refurbishing Program.** The Texas Department of Criminal Justice shall use funds appropriated above in Strategy C.2.1, Texas Correctional Industries, to develop and implement an inmate work program in which donated, second-hand computers are refurbished in prisons for use by public schools.
- 35. Capital Expenditures Authorized.** Notwithstanding the limitations placed on the expenditure of funds for capital budget items contained in the general provisions of this Act, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice is hereby authorized to expend funds appropriated to the Texas Department of Criminal Justice for the acquisition of capital budget items and unforeseen building maintenance as approved by the Texas Board of Criminal Justice.
- 36. Correctional Officer Training.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice shall provide at least 284 hours of training for new correctional officers.
- 37. Ombudsman Activity.** From funds appropriated above, the Ombudsman for the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) shall respond to all agency and legislatively referred complaints in a timely manner. The TDCJ shall develop performance measures, trend analysis, and a method of resolution for issues presented. The TDCJ shall provide summary reports regarding this activity to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on an annual basis.
- 38. Safe Prisons Program.** From funds appropriated above, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) shall maintain a Safe Prisons Program for the purpose of preventing and limiting the number of sexual assaults by inmates on inmates. Strategies to prevent sexual assaults that may be used in the Safe Prisons Program include, but are not limited to, use of protective custody; use of an inmate's assault history in making cell assignments; use of an inmate's likelihood of victimization in cell assignments; education of correctional officers on the importance of preventing sexual assault; education of new prisoners on the risks of sexual assault, including prosecution; and use of surveillance cameras. TDCJ shall report annually to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor the number of sexual assaults by inmates on inmates and the actions taken on each assault. Additional reporting elements may be established by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. TDCJ shall designate a Safe Prisons Program coordinator who reports directly to the TDCJ Executive Director.
- 39. Appropriation: Unexpended Balances Bonds Proceeds.** In addition to the amounts appropriated above are unexpended and unobligated balances of general obligation bond proceeds for projects that have been approved under the provisions of Article IX, Section 18.01 of House Bill 1, Eighty-second Legislature, Regular Session, 2011, remaining as of August 31, 2013, (estimated to be \$0), for repair and rehabilitation of existing facilities, for the 2014-15 biennium. Also in addition to the amounts appropriated above are unexpended and unobligated balances of general obligation bond proceeds for projects that have been approved under the provisions of Article IX, Section 17.11 of Senate Bill 1, Eighty-first Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, remaining as of August 31, 2013, (estimated to be \$0) for repair and rehabilitation of existing facilities, for the 2014-15 biennium.

All projects funded herein with general obligation bond proceeds are subject to approval by the Legislative Budget Board prior to the issuance of the bond proceeds by the Texas Public Finance

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(Continued)

Authority. Any unexpended balances in general obligation bond proceeds described herein and remaining as of August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.

- 40. Appropriation: Refunds of Unexpended Balances from CSCDs.** The Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) shall maintain procedures to ensure that the state is refunded all unexpended and unencumbered balances of state funds held as of the close of this biennium by local community supervision and corrections departments (CSCDs). All estimated fiscal years 2012-13 refunds received from CSCDs by TDCJ are appropriated above in Strategies A.1.1, Basic Supervision, A.1.2, Diversion Programs, A.1.3, Community Corrections, and A.1.4, Treatment Alternatives to Incarceration. All refunds received by TDCJ in excess of \$13,000,000 shall be redistributed by TDCJ for the benefit of the community supervision and corrections system and to implement one or more commitment reduction plans authorized by Senate Bill 1055 enacted during the Eighty-second Legislature, Regular Session, 2011 (estimated to be \$0). TDCJ shall review, at least quarterly, CSCDs' use of state funding from Strategies A.1.2, Diversion Programs, and A.1.4, Treatment Alternatives to Incarceration Program, and deobligate and reallocate CSCDs' unexpended and unencumbered state funds within the biennium in a timely manner.
- 41. Transportation - Substance Abuse.** From funds appropriated above, the Department of Criminal Justice shall provide transportation for inmates who are released from Substance Abuse Felony Punishment Facilities (SAFPF) or In-Prison Therapeutic Community (IPTC) facilities and transferred to a residential setting.
- 42. Interagency Contract for Legal Services.** Out of funds appropriated above, \$1.3 million for each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium is for an interagency contract with the Office of the Attorney General for legal services provided by the Office of the Attorney General to the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ). Any interagency contract funded by appropriated funds may not exceed reasonable attorney fees for similar legal services in the private sector, shall not jeopardize the ability of TDCJ to carry out its legislative mandates, and shall not affect the budget for TDCJ such that employees must be terminated in order to pay the amount of the interagency contract.
- 43. Continuity of Care.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Special Needs Programs and Services, the Texas Correctional Office on Offenders with Medical or Mental Impairments (TCOOMMI) shall coordinate with the Texas Department of State Health Services, county and municipal jails, and community centers as defined in the Texas Health and Safety Code §534.001(b) on establishing methods for the continuity of care for pre- and post-release activities of defendants who are returned to the county of conviction after the defendant's competency has been restored. TCOOMMI shall coordinate in the same manner it performs continuity of care activities for offenders with special needs.
- 44. Texas State Council for Interstate Adult Supervision Authority.** Out of funds appropriated above, TDCJ shall provide reimbursement of travel expenses incurred by members of the Texas State Council for Interstate Adult Offender Supervision while conducting the business of the council in accordance with Government Code, Chapters 510 and 2110, and provisions of this Act related to the per diem of board or commission members.
- 45. Advisory Committee on Offenders with Medical or Mental Impairments.** Out of the funds appropriated above, TDCJ shall provide reimbursement of travel expenses incurred by members of the Advisory Committee on Offenders with Medical or Mental Impairments incurred while conducting business of the committee in accordance with Government Code, Chapters 614 and 2110, and provisions of this Act related to the per diem of board or commission members.
- 46. Medically Recommended Intensive Supervision.** From funds appropriated above, the Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) shall maintain an automated report to assist in identifying offenders eligible for medically recommended intensive supervision (MRIS). TDCJ shall maintain uniform diagnosis codes to signal offenders eligible for release on MRIS. TDCJ shall expedite its screening process for MRIS by requesting an offender's board file at the same time it assigns a caseworker to complete an interview of the offender.
- 47. Unexpended Balance Authority for Special Needs Programs and Services.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014, for the Texas Department of Criminal Justice in appropriations made above in Strategy B.1.1, Special Needs Programs and Services, are hereby appropriated to the department for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014, for the same purpose.

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(Continued)

- 48. Monitoring of Community Supervision Diversion Funds.** From funds appropriated above, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) shall maintain a specific accountability system for tracking community supervision funds targeted at making a positive impact on the criminal justice system.

In addition to continuing the recommendations made by the State Auditor's Office in the September 2004 report (Report No. 05-002) to the Texas Department of Criminal Justice to increase the accuracy and completeness of information used to allocate funds for adult probation services and to improve the monitoring agreements made with the community supervision and corrections departments (CSCDs), the agency shall implement a monitoring system so that the use of funds appropriated in Strategies A.1.2, A.1.3, and A.1.4. can be specifically identified.

The agency shall produce, on an annual basis, detailed monitoring, tracking, utilization, and effectiveness information on the above mentioned funds. This information shall include information on the impact of any new initiatives. Examples include, but are not limited to, number of offenders served, number of residential beds funded, number of community supervision officers hired, and caseload sizes. The agency shall provide documentation regarding the methodology used to distribute the funds. In addition to any other requests for information, the agency shall report the above information for the previous fiscal year to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor's Office by December 1st of each year.

- 49. Withholding of Funds.** The Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) may withhold the distribution of funds allocated in Goal A, Provide Prison Diversions, to community supervision and corrections departments (CSCDs) that fail to comply with TDCJ data reporting requirements that include, but are not limited to, data required for the Community Supervision Tracking System, Quarterly Financial Reports, Monthly Community Supervision and Correction Reports, Caseload Reports, Program Output reports and other data required by TDCJ for accountability purposes.

- 50. Correctional Managed Health Care.** The use of appropriated funds to the Department of Criminal Justice for managed health care (CMHC) for offenders in custody shall be governed by the specific limitations included in this rider.

a. Managed Health Care Staff Loan Repayment

1. None of the funds appropriated above shall be used for loan repayment assistance for medical and mental health care staff without prior approval of the Legislative Budget Board.

b. Correctional Managed Health Care Committee

1. From funds appropriated above in Strategy C.1.7, Managed Health Care - Unit and Psychiatric Care, the Department of Criminal Justice shall pay salaries, operating expenses, and travel expenses for staff of the Correctional Managed Health Care Committee.
2. From funds appropriated above, the Department of Criminal Justice may provide reimbursement of travel expenses incurred by the members of the Correctional Managed Health Care Committee with prior approval of the Legislative Budget Board.

c. Strategy C.1.7, Managed Health Care - Unit and Psychiatric Care

1. Together with the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center, the University of Texas Medical Branch, and any other contracted CMHC health care providers, the Department of Criminal Justice shall approve a staffing model and services by unit that conforms to the available annual appropriation in Strategy C.1.7, Managed Health Care - Unit and Psychiatric Care, before the beginning of each fiscal year.
2. The Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center, the University of Texas Medical Branch, and any other contracted CMHC health care providers shall provide unit medical and psychiatric care based on the jointly developed staffing model and services approved by the Department of Criminal Justice.
3. To the extent possible, the Department of Criminal Justice shall maintain at least one Correctional Officer or other staff that is a licensed health care professional on duty per unit at all times.

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE

(Continued)

4. Receipts from inmate health care fees collected from offenders in accordance with Government Code, Section 501.063, are appropriated above in Strategy C.1.7, Managed Health Care - Unit and Psychiatric Care, estimated to be \$2,500,000 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2014 and estimated to be \$2,500,000 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2015. Any receipts collected in excess of \$2,500,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$2,500,000 in fiscal year 2015 are hereby appropriated to the department to pay the cost of correctional health care.

d. Strategy C.1.8, Managed Health Care - Hospital and Clinical Care

1. The University of Texas Medical Branch shall provide inpatient and outpatient hospital services and physician services at the University of Texas Medical Branch Hospital Galveston for offenders in the custody of the Department of Criminal Justice. Inpatient and applicable hospital outpatient services shall be reimbursed at an amount no greater than the University of Texas Medical Branch's Medicaid Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act (TEFRA) rates. Hospital outpatient services not subject to Medicaid TEFRA reimbursements shall be reimbursed at an amount not to exceed the published Medicaid fee schedules for such services. Physician services shall be reimbursed at a rate not to exceed cost.
2. The Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center, the University of Texas Medical Branch, and any other contracted CMHC health care providers shall provide inpatient and outpatient hospital services through contract hospital providers for offenders in the custody of the Department of Criminal Justice at a rate not to exceed 100% of what would be paid for similar services according to the Medicare reimbursement methodology. The Department of Criminal Justice may pay a rate in excess of Medicare reimbursement rates only after receiving prior written approval from the Legislative Budget Board.
3. The Department of Criminal Justice may provide for a medical review of the appropriateness of non-emergency medical procedures provided by the University of Texas Medical Branch Hospital Galveston.

e. Transferability

1. The Department of Criminal Justice shall not transfer any funds between Strategies C.1.7, Managed Health Care - Unit and Psychiatric Care; C.1.8, Managed Health Care - Hospital and Clinical Care, and C.1.9, Managed Health Care - Pharmacy, without prior approval of the Legislative Budget Board. The request shall be considered approved unless the Legislative Budget Board issues a written disapproval within thirty calendar days of receipt of the recommendation prepared by Legislative Budget Board staff.
2. This transferability limitation extends to the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center, the University of Texas Medical Branch, and any other contracted CMHC health care providers upon receipt of funding from the Department of Criminal Justice.

f. Reimbursement to Contracted Health Care Providers

1. At the beginning of each quarter, the Department of Criminal Justice shall prepay the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center, the University of Texas Medical Branch, and any other contracted CMHC health care providers one quarter of the annual appropriation for services to be rendered under contract.
2. The Department of Criminal Justice shall reimburse the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center, the University of Texas Medical Branch, and any other contracted CMHC health care providers for actual costs, including indirect administrative services based on generally accepted accounting principles. The total reimbursements shall not exceed amounts appropriated above in Strategies C.1.7, Managed Health Care - Unit and Psychiatric Care, C.1.8, Managed Health Care - Hospital and Clinical Care, and C.1.9, Managed Health Care - Pharmacy, unless prior approval is provided by the Legislative Budget Board.
3. The Department of Criminal Justice may enter into a contract with the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center, the University of Texas Medical Branch, and/or other entities to provide CMHC services, including public medical schools, governmental entities, and any other health care provider as appropriate.

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(Continued)

4. Informational Item - In addition to the CMHC appropriations made above in TDCJ, other CMHC-related appropriations are made elsewhere in the General Appropriations Act. Certain University of Texas Medical Branch (UTMB) and Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center (TTUHSC) employees deliver TDCJ-contracted CMHC services. UTMB and TTUHSC receive General Revenue Funds in state reimbursements for a portion of the benefits provided to these university employees. This funding is provided through the various state agencies/systems that administer benefits for higher education employees.

g. Reporting Requirements

1. The Department of Criminal Justice is required to submit quarterly to the Legislative Budget Board and the Office of the Governor a report detailing:
 - i. correctional managed health care actual and projected expenditures for unit and psychiatric care, hospital and clinical care, and pharmacy;
 - ii. health care utilization and acuity data; and
 - iii. other health care information determined by the Office of the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board.
2. The Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center, the University of Texas Medical Branch, and any other contracted CMHC health care providers shall provide the Department of Criminal Justice with necessary documentation to fulfill the reporting requirements contained in this section.

h. Managed Health Care Operational Shortfalls

1. If deemed necessary by the Department of Criminal Justice, appropriations may be transferred into Strategies C.1.7, Managed Health Care - Unit and Psychiatric Care, C.1.8, Managed Health Care - Hospital and Clinical Care, and C.1.9, Managed Health Care - Pharmacy, with prior approval of the Legislative Budget Board. The request shall be considered approved unless the Legislative Budget Board issues a written disapproval within thirty calendar days of receipt of the recommendation prepared by Legislative Budget Board staff.
2. In addition to transfer authority provided elsewhere in this Act, the Department of Criminal Justice may transfer appropriations made in Strategies C.1.7, Managed Health Care - Unit and Psychiatric Care, C.1.8, Managed Health Care - Hospital and Clinical Care, and C.1.9, Managed Health Care - Pharmacy, for fiscal year 2015 to fiscal year 2014 with prior approval of the Legislative Budget Board. The request shall be considered approved unless the Legislative Budget Board issues a written disapproval within thirty calendar days of receipt of the recommendation prepared by Legislative Budget Board staff.

- 51. Battering Intervention and Prevention Program.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.2, Diversion Programs, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) shall allocate \$1,250,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,250,000 in fiscal year 2015 for funding the Battering Intervention and Prevention Program (BIPP) in the manner required by Article 42.141 of the Code of Criminal Procedure. The BIPP shall be administered using a statewide allocation of direct grants from TDCJ to local non-profit organizations in the manner described in Government Code §509.011. Funds subject to this provision shall be allocated at the local level and designated for use only for these programs. Funds subject to this provision may not be utilized for administrative expenses of local community supervision and corrections departments nor may they be used to supplant local funding.

Out of funds appropriated above in Goal G, Indirect Administration, TDCJ shall conduct an evaluation of the effectiveness of programs and services provided through BIPP grants during the 2012-13 biennium. The evaluation shall include a progress report on the programs and services provided through BIPP grants during fiscal year 2014. TDCJ shall report the findings of the evaluation to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor no later than September 1, 2014.

- 52. Harris County Community Corrections Facility.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.2, Diversion Programs, \$6,000,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$6,000,000 in fiscal year 2015 in

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(Continued)

discretionary grants shall be made to the Harris County Community Supervision and Corrections Department for the continued operations of the Harris County Community Corrections Facility.

- 53. Misdemeanor Funding.** The Texas Department of Criminal Justice shall distribute funds at a rate not to exceed \$0.70 per day for each misdemeanor defendant directly supervised by a community supervision and corrections department. Funding for each misdemeanor defendant may not exceed the period of time authorized by statute.
- 54. Study on Housing Alternatives for Offenders Released on Medically Recommended Intensive Supervision.** From funds appropriated above, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice shall conduct a study and submit a report examining the option of contracting with a private entity to house offenders in need of skilled nursing, or 24-hour care. The Texas Department of Criminal Justice shall coordinate with the Texas Department of Aging and Disability Services and Health and Human Services Commission to conduct the study. The study should assess the cost effectiveness of contracting with a private entity and consider options for using Medicaid to pay for eligible offenders' medical care. A report including the results of the study shall be submitted to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor's Office not later than September 1, 2014.
- 55. Sunset Contingency.** Funds appropriated above for fiscal year 2015 are made contingent on the continuation of the Texas Department of Criminal Justice by the Eighty-third Legislature. In the event that the agency is not continued, the funds appropriated in fiscal year 2014, or as much thereof as may be necessary, are to be used to provide for the phase out of agency operations.
- 56. Improve Ombudsman Reporting.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice's (TDCJ) Ombudsman shall provide annual reports to the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Speaker of the House, and the legislative committees tasked with criminal justice and appropriations on the number and types of inquiries made, the resolution of each inquiry, and how each inquiry was resolved. These reports shall also be made available to the public. TDCJ's Ombudsman shall submit the annual reports no later than December 1st of each fiscal year for the preceding fiscal year's activity.
- 57. Improve Parole and Reentry Reporting.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice's (TDCJ) Reentry and Integration Division and Parole Division shall submit an annual joint report to the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Speaker of the House, and the legislative committees tasked with criminal justice and appropriations, capturing:
- a. the number of referrals given by parole officers for specific needs, such as housing, medical care, treatment for substance abuse or mental illness, veterans services, basic needs, etc.;
 - b. the outcomes of these referrals and identified areas where referrals are not possible due to unavailable resources or providers;
 - c. the outcomes of programs and services that are available to releasees, with outcomes based on reentry coordinator follow-up inquiries evaluating offenders' progress after release;
 - d. the common reentry barriers identified during releasees' individual assessments, including in areas of housing, medical care, treatment for substance abuse or mental illness, veterans services, or other basic needs;
 - e. the common reentry benefits and services that reentry coordinators help releasees obtain or apply for;
 - f. information on available community resources; and
 - g. data regarding parole officer and reentry coordinator training.

These annual joint reports shall also be made available to the public. TDCJ shall submit the annual joint report no later than December 1st of each fiscal year for the preceding fiscal year's activity.

- 58. Payments to District Clerks.** Out of funds appropriated above, the district clerks in counties with more than four Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) operational correctional facilities are to be allocated, during each fiscal year of the biennium, an amount not to exceed \$12,000 to be allocated in equal monthly installments. The allocation must be used for the purpose of covering costs incurred in the filing of TDCJ inmate correspondence.

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(Continued)

- 59. Study Visitation Procedures.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) shall perform or commission a study that seeks ways to improve TDCJ's visitation policies. The study may result in policies implemented by TDCJ that strengthen family ties, including expanding areas that are child-friendly during visitation periods, while also notifying individuals who are eligible to visit incarcerated offenders that visitation has been cancelled or rescheduled if that occurs. TDCJ shall report the findings of the study to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor no later than September 1, 2014.
- 60. Track Substance Abuse Felony Punishment Facilities Completion Rates.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) shall track program completion rates of offenders in Substance Abuse Felony Punishment Facilities to determine where improvements can be made and where resources should be allocated. TDCJ shall report the findings to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor no later than September 1st of each even-numbered year.
- 61. Provide Incarcerated Offenders With Useful Information.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) shall ensure information is always available to incarcerated offenders on various topics, including but not limited to innocence and wrongful convictions, inmate transfers, the health care services fee, prisoners' civil rights, filing a grievance, requesting medical care, veterans services (pre- and post-release), child support, and reentry-related issues, including information on community-based programs and services available in the areas in which an offender plans to be released. TDCJ shall utilize available resources to accomplish these objectives, and may work with faith-based, nonprofit, and civil rights organizations, among others, to compile and provide this type of information to offenders, which should be available in TDCJ unit libraries and any other TDCJ areas that may increase offenders' knowledge of this information.
- 62. Appropriation Authority for General Obligation Bond Proceeds.** Appropriated above in Strategy D.1.1, Facilities Construction, in fiscal year 2014 is \$50,000,000 in General Obligation Bond Proceeds for projects for the Texas Department of Criminal Justice as described in Article IX, Sec. 17.02, Appropriation For Proposition 4 General Obligation Bond Proceeds.

All projects funded herein with General Obligation Bond Proceeds are subject to approval by the Legislative Budget Board prior to issuance of the bond proceeds by the Texas Public Finance Authority. Any unexpended and unobligated balances in General Obligation Bond Proceeds described herein and remaining as of August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014 for the same purpose(s).

COMMISSION ON FIRE PROTECTION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 0	\$ 0
GR Dedicated - Specialty License Plates General	0	0
Appropriated Receipts	0	0
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 0% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: EDUCATION & ASSISTANCE

Provide Fire-related Information and Resources.

A.1.1. Strategy: FIRE SAFETY INFO & EDUC PROGRAMS

Fire Safety Information & Educational Programs.

\$	0	\$	0
----	---	----	---

COMMISSION ON FIRE PROTECTION
(Continued)

B. Goal: FIRE DEPARTMENT STANDARDS

Enforce Fire Department Standards.

B.1.1. Strategy: CERTIFY & REGULATE FIRE SERVICE	\$	0	\$	0
Certify and Regulate Fire Departments and Personnel.				

C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION

C.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$	0	\$	0
---	----	---	----	---

Grand Total, COMMISSION ON FIRE PROTECTION	\$	<u>0</u>	\$	<u>0</u>
---	----	----------	----	----------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	<u>0</u>	\$	<u>0</u>
---	----	----------	----	----------

1. Contingency Requiring Statutory Change: Texas Commission on Fire Protection Administration.

- a. The following provisions are effective contingent on the enactment of legislation by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, relating to the modification of Government Code, Chapter 419, transferring the functions of the Texas Commission on Fire Protection to the Department of Insurance:

(1) Contingency Appropriation for Fire Protection. In addition to the revenue generation requirements for the Department of Insurance in Section 2, Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections and Section 8, Self-Leveling Agency Fee Change Notification Requirements, of the Special Provisions Relating to All Regulatory Agencies, appropriations to the Department of Insurance in Strategy C.1.2, Fire Protection, in the amounts of \$1,733,559 in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,733,559 in fiscal year 2015 from General Revenue and 28.0 Full-Time-Equivalent (FTE) positions each year are contingent upon the amount of \$3,000,000 being generated in addition to \$4,336,259 from fees, fines, and other miscellaneous revenues under the authority of the operations funded in Strategy C.1.2. Fire Protection, during the 2014-15 biennium. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available above \$3,000,000.

(2) Appropriations: License Plate Receipts. Included in the amounts appropriated to the Department of Insurance in Strategy C.1.2, Fire Protection, is an amount estimated to be \$17,500 in fiscal year 2014 and \$17,500 in fiscal year 2015 from available balances and revenue collected on or after September 1, 2013 from the sale of license plates as provided by Texas Transportation Code Sec. 504.414. Any unexpended balance as of August 31, 2014 are appropriated to the Department of Insurance for fiscal year 2015.

(3) Training Restriction. None of the funds appropriated to the Texas Department of Insurance in Strategy C.1.2, Fire Protection, may be expended for fire protection training or fire management training except through contract with the Department of Insurance approved training programs external to the department in order to avoid duplication of service.

- b. In the event that legislation is not enacted by the Eighty-third Legislature, 2013, providing for the transfer of the Texas Commission on Fire Protection to the Department of Insurance, \$150,000 each fiscal year in General Revenue and 3.0 FTEs in each fiscal year are appropriated to the Texas Commission on Fire Protection in addition to the funds appropriated above in Strategy C.1.2, Fire Protection. Also, amounts reflected in the informational listing for "Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act" for the Department of Insurance shall be reduced by \$728,091 in fiscal year 2014 and \$754,194 in fiscal year 2015.

COMMISSION ON JAIL STANDARDS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 905,990	\$ 905,988
Appropriated Receipts	4,500	4,500
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 910,490</u>	<u>\$ 910,488</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	16.0	16.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 1	\$75,350	\$75,350
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: EFFECTIVE JAIL STANDARDS		
Assist Local Govts through Effective Standards & Technical Assistance.		
A.1.1. Strategy: INSPECTION AND ENFORCEMENT	\$ 330,687	\$ 330,686
Perform Inspections of Facilities and Enforce Standards.		
A.2.1. Strategy: CONSTRUCTION PLAN REVIEW	\$ 74,532	\$ 74,532
Assist with Facility Need Analysis and Construction Document Review.		
A.2.2. Strategy: MANAGEMENT CONSULTATION	\$ 134,501	\$ 134,501
Assist with Staffing Analysis, Operating Plans, & Program Development.		
A.3.1. Strategy: AUDITING POPULATION AND COSTS	\$ 48,400	\$ 48,399
Collect and Analyze Data Concerning Inmate Population/Backlogs/Costs.		
Total, Goal A: EFFECTIVE JAIL STANDARDS	<u>\$ 588,120</u>	<u>\$ 588,118</u>
B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
B.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 322,370	\$ 322,370
Grand Total, COMMISSION ON JAIL STANDARDS	<u>\$ 910,490</u>	<u>\$ 910,488</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 678,558	\$ 678,557
Other Personnel Costs	18,200	18,200
Professional Fees and Services	550	550
Consumable Supplies	2,500	2,500
Utilities	8,500	8,500
Travel	115,812	115,811
Rent - Building	840	840
Rent - Machine and Other	31,200	31,200
Other Operating Expense	54,330	54,330
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 910,490</u>	<u>\$ 910,488</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 43,615	\$ 43,615
Group Insurance	144,841	157,880
Social Security	52,491	52,491
Benefits Replacement	1,981	1,853
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 242,928</u>	<u>\$ 255,839</u>

COMMISSION ON JAIL STANDARDS
(Continued)

Debt Service		
Lease Payments	\$ 50,480	\$ 1
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 293,408	\$ 255,840

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Commission on Jail Standards. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Commission on Jail Standards. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Commission on Jail Standards shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2014	2015
A. Goal: EFFECTIVE JAIL STANDARDS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Number of Jails Achieving Compliance with Standards	233	232
Percent of Jails with Management-related Deficiencies	3.69%	4.1%
A.1.1. Strategy: INSPECTION AND ENFORCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Annual Inspections Conducted	244	244
A.2.1. Strategy: CONSTRUCTION PLAN REVIEW		
Output (Volume):		
Number of On-site Planning and Construction Consultations with Jail Representatives	120	120
A.2.2. Strategy: MANAGEMENT CONSULTATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of On-site Operation and Management Consultations with Jail Representatives	270	270
A.3.1. Strategy: AUDITING POPULATION AND COSTS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Paper-ready Reports Analyzed	6,600	6,600
2. Appropriation: Inspection Fees. The Commission on Jail Standards is hereby appropriated in Strategy A.1.1, Inspection and Enforcement, fees collected to pay only the cost incurred by the commission in performing inspections pursuant to Government Code, §511.0091 (estimated to be \$13,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$13,000 in fiscal year 2015 from the General Revenue Fund and included in the amounts appropriated above).		

TEXAS JUVENILE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 293,746,407	\$ 287,963,671
Federal Funds	13,234,161	13,196,661
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	1,628,913	1,628,913
Interagency Contracts	691,000	691,000
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	5,500,000	UB
Interagency Contracts - Transfer from Foundation School Fund No. 193	13,351,583	13,154,802
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 21,171,496	\$ 15,474,715
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 328,152,064	\$ 316,635,047
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	2,855.1	2,855.1

TEXAS JUVENILE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

Schedule of Exempt Positions:

Executive Director, Group 6	\$172,000	\$172,000
-----------------------------	-----------	-----------

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: COMMUNITY JUVENILE JUSTICE		
A.1.1. Strategy: PREVENTION AND INTERVENTION	\$ 3,092,556	\$ 3,092,556
A.1.2. Strategy: BASIC SUPERVISION	\$ 46,437,285	\$ 45,844,595
A.1.3. Strategy: COMMUNITY PROGRAMS	\$ 14,446,634	\$ 13,096,891
A.1.4. Strategy: PRE & POST ADJUDICATION FACILITIES	\$ 58,984,173	\$ 59,733,847
Pre and Post Adjudication Facilities.		
A.1.5. Strategy: COMMITMENT DIVERSION INITIATIVES	\$ 19,846,054	\$ 19,846,054
A.1.6. Strategy: JUV JUSTICE ALTERNATIVE ED PROGRAMS	\$ 8,614,302	\$ 8,614,302
Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Programs.		
A.1.7. Strategy: MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES	<u>\$ 12,804,748</u>	<u>\$ 12,804,748</u>
Total, Goal A: COMMUNITY JUVENILE JUSTICE	<u>\$ 164,225,752</u>	<u>\$ 163,032,993</u>

B. Goal: STATE SERVICES AND FACILITIES		
B.1.1. Strategy: ASSESSMENT, ORIENTATION, PLACEMENT	\$ 2,281,197	\$ 2,281,181
Assessment, Orientation, and Placement.		
B.1.2. Strategy: STATE-OPERATED SECURE OPERATIONS	\$ 77,310,059	\$ 73,650,065
B.1.3. Strategy: EDUCATION	\$ 17,149,827	\$ 16,953,047
B.1.4. Strategy: HALFWAY HOUSE OPERATIONS	\$ 9,423,608	\$ 9,423,608
B.1.5. Strategy: HEALTH CARE	\$ 10,007,986	\$ 9,645,738
B.1.6. Strategy: MENTAL HEALTH (PSYCHIATRIC) CARE	\$ 1,028,570	\$ 989,150
B.1.7. Strategy: GENERAL REHABILITATION TREATMENT	\$ 7,115,014	\$ 6,802,468
B.1.8. Strategy: SPECIALIZED REHAB TREATMENT	\$ 5,724,350	\$ 5,724,350
Specialized Rehabilitation Treatment.		
B.1.9. Strategy: CONTRACT CAPACITY	\$ 4,070,237	\$ 4,039,750
B.1.10. Strategy: PAROLE SERVICES	\$ 4,055,926	\$ 3,889,053
B.2.1. Strategy: OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL	\$ 2,022,196	\$ 2,022,196
B.2.2. Strategy: HEALTH CARE OVERSIGHT	\$ 1,124,604	\$ 1,124,604
B.3.1. Strategy: CONSTRUCT AND RENOVATE FACILITIES	<u>\$ 5,500,000</u>	<u>\$ UB</u>
Total, Goal B: STATE SERVICES AND FACILITIES	<u>\$ 146,813,574</u>	<u>\$ 136,545,210</u>

C. Goal: OFFICE OF THE INDEPENDENT OMBUDSMAN		
C.1.1. Strategy: OFFICE OF THE INDEPENDENT OMBUDSMAN	\$ 438,831	\$ 438,831

D. Goal: JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM		
D.1.1. Strategy: TRAINING AND CERTIFICATION	\$ 963,585	\$ 963,585
D.1.2. Strategy: MONITORING AND INSPECTIONS	\$ 3,335,906	\$ 3,335,906
D.1.3. Strategy: INTERSTATE AGREEMENT	<u>\$ 283,998</u>	<u>\$ 283,998</u>
Total, Goal D: JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM	<u>\$ 4,583,489</u>	<u>\$ 4,583,489</u>

E. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
E.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 6,729,842	\$ 6,735,362
E.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	<u>\$ 5,360,576</u>	<u>\$ 5,299,162</u>
Total, Goal E: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 12,090,418</u>	<u>\$ 12,034,524</u>

Grand Total, TEXAS JUVENILE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT	<u><u>\$ 328,152,064</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 316,635,047</u></u>
---	------------------------------	------------------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 102,419,330	\$ 98,697,966
Other Personnel Costs	5,328,004	5,305,706
Professional Fees and Services	14,209,877	13,827,847
Fuels and Lubricants	773,546	770,870
Consumable Supplies	1,585,660	1,571,740
Utilities	5,988,645	5,847,120
Travel	1,260,632	1,255,310

TEXAS JUVENILE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

Rent - Building	1,386,839	1,390,430
Rent - Machine and Other	583,951	581,654
Other Operating Expense	19,328,128	18,779,176
Client Services	2,142,039	2,133,343
Food for Persons - Wards of State	2,851,475	2,835,972
Grants	164,470,150	163,314,125
Capital Expenditures	5,823,788	323,788
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 328,152,064	\$ 316,635,047
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 6,847,168	\$ 6,847,168
Group Insurance	26,939,689	29,396,317
Social Security	8,669,748	8,669,748
Benefits Replacement	303,659	283,921
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 42,760,264	\$ 45,197,154
<u>Debt Service</u>		
TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 11,467,971	\$ 10,755,958
Lease Payments	1,048,728	0
Subtotal, Debt Service	\$ 12,516,699	\$ 10,755,958
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 55,276,963	\$ 55,953,112

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas Juvenile Justice Department. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas Juvenile Justice Department. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas Juvenile Justice Department shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2014	2015
A. Goal: COMMUNITY JUVENILE JUSTICE		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Rate of Successful Completion of Deferred Prosecution	85%	85%
Rate of Successful Completion of Court-ordered Probation	85%	85%
Re-Referral Rate	21%	21%
A.1.2. Strategy: BASIC SUPERVISION		
Output (Volume):		
Average Daily Population of Juveniles Under Conditional Release	3,041	3,076
Average Daily Population of Juveniles Supervised under Deferred Prosecution	6,983	6,758
Average Daily Population of Juveniles Supervised under Court-ordered Probation	13,591	13,442
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Day Per Juvenile Receiving Basic Supervision	5.39	5.4
Explanatory:		
Total Number of Referrals	75,422	76,150
Total Number of Felony Referrals	15,462	15,611
A.1.4. Strategy: PRE & POST ADJUDICATION FACILITIES		
Output (Volume):		
Average Daily Population of Residential Placements	2,762	2,800
Efficiencies:		
State Cost Per Day Per Youth for Residential Placement	54.05	54.05
A.1.5. Strategy: COMMITMENT DIVERSION INITIATIVES		
Output (Volume):		
Average Daily Population in Commitment Diversion Initiatives	2,800	2,800
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Day Per Juvenile in Commitment Diversion Initiatives	19.42	19.42

TEXAS JUVENILE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

A.1.6. Strategy: JUV JUSTICE ALTERNATIVE ED PROGRAMS

Output (Volume):

Number of Mandatory Students Entering Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Programs	2,036	2,000
Mandatory Student Attendance Days in JJAEP During the Regular School Year	90,315	92,000

B. Goal: STATE SERVICES AND FACILITIES

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Total Number of New Admissions to the Juvenile Justice Department	925	925
Diploma or GED Rate (JJD-operated Schools)	50%	50%
Percent Reading at Grade Level at Release	25%	25%
Turnover Rate of Juvenile Correctional Officers	30%	30%
Rearrest/Re-referral Rate	48%	48%
One-year Rearrest/Re-referral Rate for Violent Felony Offenses	11%	11%
Reincarceration Rate: Within One Year	24.7%	24.7%
Reincarceration Rate: Within Three Years	46%	46%

B.1.1. Strategy: ASSESSMENT, ORIENTATION, PLACEMENT

Output (Volume):

Average Daily Population: Assessment and Orientation	100	100
--	-----	-----

B.1.2. Strategy: STATE-OPERATED SECURE OPERATIONS

Output (Volume):

Average Daily Population: State Operated Secure Correctional Facilities	1,036	1,045
---	-------	-------

Efficiencies:

Average Cost Per Day Per Juvenile in State-Operated Correctional Facilities	204.45	193.09
---	--------	--------

B.1.3. Strategy: EDUCATION

Output (Volume):

Average Daily Attendance in JJD-operated Schools	1,079	1,030
--	-------	-------

B.1.4. Strategy: HALFWAY HOUSE OPERATIONS

Output (Volume):

Average Daily Population: Halfway House Programs	196	196
--	-----	-----

Efficiencies:

Halfway House Cost Per Juvenile Day	131.73	131.73
-------------------------------------	--------	--------

B.1.5. Strategy: HEALTH CARE

Efficiencies:

Cost of Health Care Services Per Juvenile Day	19.46	19.46
---	-------	-------

B.1.6. Strategy: MENTAL HEALTH (PSYCHIATRIC) CARE

Efficiencies:

Cost of Mental Health (Psychiatric) Services Per Juvenile Day	2	2
---	---	---

B.1.7. Strategy: GENERAL REHABILITATION TREATMENT

Output (Volume):

Average Daily Population: General Rehabilitation Treatment	1,161	1,110
--	-------	-------

Efficiencies:

General Rehabilitation Treatment Cost Per Juvenile Day	16.79	16.79
--	-------	-------

B.1.8. Strategy: SPECIALIZED REHAB TREATMENT

Output (Volume):

Average Daily Population: Specialized Treatment	1,000	1,000
---	-------	-------

Efficiencies:

Specialized Treatment Cost Per Juvenile Day	15.68	15.68
---	-------	-------

B.1.9. Strategy: CONTRACT CAPACITY

Output (Volume):

Average Daily Population: Contract Programs	77	78
---	----	----

Efficiencies:

Capacity Cost in Contract Programs Per Juvenile Day	144.82	141.89
---	--------	--------

B.1.10. Strategy: PAROLE SERVICES

Output (Volume):

Average Daily Population: Parole	608	581
----------------------------------	-----	-----

Efficiencies:

Parole Cost Per Juvenile Day	18.28	18.34
------------------------------	-------	-------

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease payments to the Master Lease

TEXAS JUVENILE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Repair & Rehabilitation of Existing Facilities - 83rd - Exceptional Request	\$ 5,500,000	\$ UB
b. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies - Education	838,000	838,000
(2) Automated Risk Assessment and Data Sharing Systems	99,950	99,934
(3) Juvenile Case Management System	300,000	300,000
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	<u>\$ 1,237,950</u>	<u>\$ 1,237,934</u>
c. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	1,697,190	1,753,466
(2) Data Center Consolidation - Exceptional	192,000	192,000
Total, Data Center Consolidation	<u>\$ 1,889,190</u>	<u>\$ 1,945,466</u>
Total, Capital Budget	<u><u>\$ 8,627,140</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,183,400</u></u>
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,289,140	\$ 2,345,400
Federal Funds	838,000	838,000
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	5,500,000	UB
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 8,627,140</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,183,400</u></u>
3. Appropriation of Other Agency Funds. Any unexpended balances remaining in Independent School District Funds (not to exceed \$155,000 and included in the amounts above), the Student Benefit Fund (not to exceed \$140,000 and included in the amounts above), the Canteen Revolving Funds (not to exceed \$7,500 and included in the amounts above), any gifts, grants, and donations as of August 31, 2013, and August 31, 2014 (estimated to be \$0), and any revenues accruing to those funds are appropriated to those funds for the succeeding fiscal years. Funds collected by vocational training shops at Juvenile Justice Department institutions, including unexpended balances as of August 31, 2013 (not to exceed \$21,000 and included in the amounts above), are hereby appropriated for the purpose of purchasing and maintaining parts, tools, and other supplies necessary for the operation of those shops.		
4. Restrictions, State Aid. None of the funds appropriated above and allocated to local juvenile probation boards shall be expended for salaries or expenses of juvenile board members. None of the funds appropriated above and allocated to local juvenile probation boards shall be expended for salaries of personnel that exceed 112% of the previous year.		
5. Revolving Funds. The Juvenile Justice Department may establish out of any funds appropriated herein a revolving fund not to exceed \$10,000 in the Central Office, and \$10,000 in each institution, field office, or facility under its direction. Payments from these revolving funds may be made as directed by the department. Reimbursement to such revolving funds shall be made out of appropriations provided for in this Article.		
6. Student Employment. Subject to the approval of the Juvenile Justice Department, students residing in any Juvenile Justice Department facility may be assigned necessary duties in the		

TEXAS JUVENILE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

operations of the facility and be paid on a limited basis out of any funds available to the respective institutions or facility not to exceed \$50,000 a year for each institution and \$10,000 a year for any other facility.

- 7. Appropriation and Tracking of Title IV-E Receipts.** The provisions of Title IV-E of the Social Security Act shall be used in order to increase funds available for juvenile justice services. The Juvenile Justice Department (JJD) shall certify to the Texas Department of Family and Protective Services that federal financial participation can be claimed for Title IV-E services provided by counties. JJD shall direct necessary general revenue funding to ensure that the federal match for the Title IV-E Social Security Act is maximized for use by participating counties. Such federal receipts are appropriated to JJD for the purpose of reimbursing counties for services provided to eligible children. In accordance with Article IX, Section 8.03(a) of this Act, when reporting Federal Funds to the Legislative Budget Board, JJD must report funds expended in the fiscal year that funds are disbursed to counties, regardless of the year in which the claim was made by the county, received by JJD, or certified by JJD.
- 8. Federal Foster Care Claims.** Within the appropriations made above, the Texas Department of Family and Protective Services and the Juvenile Justice Department shall document possible foster care claims for children in juvenile justice programs and maintain an interagency agreement to implement strategies and responsibilities necessary to claim additional federal foster care funding; and consult with juvenile officials from other states and national experts in designing better foster care funding initiatives.
- 9. Support Payment Collections.** The Juvenile Justice Department shall annually report to the Governor and to the Legislative Budget Board the number of active accounts, including the amounts owed to the state pursuant to the Texas Family Code, §54.06 (a) court orders, and the total amount of funds collected.
- 10. Employee Medical Care.** Appropriations made in this Act for the Juvenile Justice Department not otherwise restricted in use may also be expended to provide medical attention by medical staff and infirmaries at Juvenile Justice Department facilities, or to pay necessary medical expenses, including the cost of broken eyeglasses and other health aids, for employees injured while performing the duties of any hazardous position which is not reimbursed by workers' compensation and/or employees' state insurance. For the purpose of this section, "hazardous position" shall mean one for which the regular and normal duties inherently involve the risk or peril of bodily injury or harm. Appropriations made in this Act not otherwise restricted in use may also be expended for medical tests and procedures on employees that are required by federal or state law or regulations when the tests or procedures are required as a result of the employee's job assignment or when considered necessary due to potential or existing litigation.
- 11. Safety.** In instances in which regular employees of facilities operated by the Juvenile Justice Department are assigned extra duties on special tactics and response teams, supplementary payments, not to exceed \$125 per month for team leaders and \$100 per month for team members, are authorized in addition to the salary rates stipulated by the provisions of Article IX of this Act relating to the position classifications and assigned salary ranges.
- 12. Charges to Employees and Guests.**

 - a. Collections for services rendered Juvenile Justice Department employees and guests shall be made by a deduction from the recipient's salary or by cash payment in advance. Such deductions and other receipts for these services from employees and guests are hereby appropriated to the facility. Refunds of excess collections shall be made from the appropriation to which the collection was deposited.
 - b. As compensation for services rendered and notwithstanding any other provision in this Act, any facility under the jurisdiction of the Juvenile Justice Department may provide free meals for food service personnel and volunteer workers and may furnish housing facilities, meals, and laundry service in exchange for services rendered by interns, chaplains in training, and student nurses.
- 13. Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP).** Funds transferred to the Juvenile Justice Department (JJD) pursuant to Texas Education Agency (TEA) Rider 28 and appropriated above in Strategy A.1.6, Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Programs, shall be allocated as follows: \$1,500,000 at the beginning of each fiscal year to be distributed on the basis of juvenile age population among the mandated counties identified in Chapter 37, Texas Education Code, and those counties with populations between 72,000 and 125,000 which choose to participate under the requirements of Chapter 37.

TEXAS JUVENILE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

The remaining funds shall be allocated for distribution to the counties mandated by §37.011(a) Texas Education Code, at the rate of \$86 per student per day of attendance in the JJAEP for students who are required to be expelled as provided under § 37.007, Texas Education Code. Counties are not eligible to receive these funds until the funds initially allocated at the beginning of each fiscal year have been expended at the rate of \$86 per student per day of attendance. Counties in which populations exceed 72,000 but are 125,000 or less, may participate in the JJAEP and are eligible for state reimbursement at the rate of \$86 per student per day.

JJD may expend any remaining funds for summer school programs. Funds may be used for any student assigned to a JJAEP. Summer school expenditures may not exceed \$3.0 million in any fiscal year.

Unspent balances in fiscal year 2014 shall be appropriated to fiscal year 2015 for the same purposes in Strategy A.1.6.

The amount of \$86 per student day for the JJAEP is an estimated amount and not intended to be an entitlement. Appropriations for JJAEP are limited to the amounts transferred from the Foundation School Program pursuant to TEA Rider 28. The amount of \$86 per student per day may vary depending on the total number of students actually attending the JJAEPs. Any unexpended or unobligated appropriations shall lapse at the end of fiscal year 2015 to the Foundation School Fund No. 193.

JJD may reduce, suspend, or withhold Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program funds to counties that do not comply with standards, accountability measures, or Texas Education Code Chapter 37.

- 14. Funding for Additional Eligible Students in JJAEPs.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.6, Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Programs, a maximum of \$500,000 in each fiscal year (for a maximum of 90 attendance days per child), is allocated for counties with a population of at least 72,000 which operate a JJAEP under the standards of Chapter 37, Texas Education Code. The county is eligible to receive funding from the Juvenile Justice Department at the rate of \$86 per day per student for students who are required to be expelled under §37.007, Texas Education Code, and who are expelled from a school district in a county that does not operate a JJAEP.
- 15. JJAEP Accountability.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.6, Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Programs (JJAEP), the Juvenile Justice Department (JJD) shall ensure that JJAEPs are held accountable for student academic and behavioral success. JJD shall submit a performance assessment report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by May 1, 2014. The report shall include, but is not limited to, the following:
 - a. an assessment of the degree to which each JJAEP enhanced the academic performance and behavioral improvement of attending students;
 - b. a detailed discussion on the use of standard measures used to compare program formats and to identify those JJAEPs most successful with attending students;
 - c. student passage rates on the State of Texas Assessments of Academic Readiness (STAAR) in the areas of reading and math for students enrolled in the JJAEP for a period of 90 days or longer;
 - d. standardized cost reports from each JJAEP and their contracting independent school district(s) to determine differing cost factors and actual costs per each JJAEP program by school year;
 - e. average cost per student attendance day for JJAEP students. The cost per day information shall include an itemization of the costs of providing educational services mandated in the Texas Education Code §37.011. This itemization shall separate the costs of mandated educational services from the cost of all other services provided in JJAEPs. Mandated educational services include facilities, staff, and instructional materials specifically related to the services mandated in Texas Education Code, §37.011. All other services include, but are

TEXAS JUVENILE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

not limited to, programs such as family, group, and individual counseling, military-style training, substance abuse counseling, and parenting programs for parents of program youth; and

- f. inclusion of a comprehensive five-year strategic plan for the continuing evaluation of JJAEPs which shall include oversight guidelines to improve: school district compliance with minimum program and accountability standards, attendance reporting, consistent collection of costs and program data, training, and technical assistance needs.

16. Appropriation Transfers between Fiscal Years. In addition to the transfer authority provided elsewhere in this Act, the Juvenile Justice Department may transfer appropriations in an amount not to exceed \$20,000,000 made for fiscal year 2015 to fiscal year 2014 subject to the following conditions provided by this section:

- a. Transfers under this section may be made only if (1) juvenile correctional populations exceed appropriated areas of daily population targets or (2) for any other emergency expenditure, including expenditures necessitated by public calamity.
- b. A transfer authorized by this section must receive prior approval from the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board.
- c. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall cooperate as necessary to assist the completion of a transfer and spending under this section.

17. State-owned Housing Authorized. The chief superintendent, assistant superintendent, and the director of security are authorized to live in state-owned housing at a rate determined by the department. Other Juvenile Justice Department employees may live in state-owned housing as set forth in Article IX, §11.04, State Owned Housing - Recover Housing Costs, of this Act. Fees for employee housing are hereby appropriated to be used for maintaining employee housing and shall at least cover the agency cost of maintenance and utilities for the housing provided.

18. Unexpended Balances - Hold Harmless Provision. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014, in Strategy A.1.2, Basic Supervision (estimated to be \$400,000), above are hereby appropriated to the Juvenile Justice Department in fiscal year 2015 for the purpose of providing funding for juvenile probation departments whose allocation would otherwise be affected as a result of reallocations related to population shifts.

19. Appropriation: Refunds of Unexpended Balances from Local Juvenile Probation Departments. The Juvenile Justice Department (JJD) shall maintain procedures to ensure that the state is refunded all unexpended and unencumbered balances of state funds held as of the close of each fiscal year by local juvenile probation departments. All fiscal year 2014 and fiscal year 2015 refunds received from local juvenile probation departments by JJD are appropriated above in Strategy A.1.3, Community Programs. Any juvenile probation department refunds received in excess of \$1,150,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,150,000 in fiscal year 2015 shall lapse to the General Revenue Fund.

20. Salaries, Education Professionals.

- a. Each principal, supervisor, and classroom teacher employed in an institution operated by the Juvenile Justice Department (JJD) shall receive a monthly salary to be computed as follows: The applicable monthly salary rate specified in §21.402, Texas Education Code, as amended, shall be multiplied by ten to arrive at a ten month salary rate. Such rate shall be divided by the number of days required in §21.401, Texas Education Code, for 10-month employees, and the resulting daily rate shall be multiplied by the number of on-duty days required of JJD educators, resulting in the adjusted annual salary. The adjusted annual salary is to be divided by 12 to arrive at the monthly rate. Salary rates for educational aides commencing employment before September 1, 1999, shall be calculated in the same manner, using 60 percent of the salary rate specified in §21.402, Texas Education Code.
- b. JJD may authorize salary rates at amounts above the adjusted annual salary determined in the preceding formula, but such rates, including longevity for persons commencing employment on September 1, 1983, or thereafter, and excluding hazardous duty pay, shall never exceed the rates of pay for like positions paid in the public schools of the city in which the JJD institution is located. Any authorized local increments will be in addition to adjusted annual

TEXAS JUVENILE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

salaries. When no similar position exists in the public schools of the city in which the JJD facility is located, the JJD may authorize a salary rate above the adjusted annual salary determined in the formula provided by Section a.

- c. There is hereby appropriated to JJD from any unexpended balances on hand as of August 31, 2012, funds necessary to meet the requirements of this section in fiscal year 2013 in the event adjustments are made in the salary rates specified in the Texas Education Code or in salary rates paid by the public schools where JJD facilities are located.
- 21. Training for GED and Reading Skills.** From the funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.3, Education, the Juvenile Justice Department shall prioritize reading at grade level and preparation for the GED in its educational program. A report containing statistical information regarding student performance on the Test of Adult Basic Education (TABE) shall be submitted to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on or before December 1, 2014.
- 22. Salary Adjustment Authorized.** Notwithstanding other provisions of this Act, the Juvenile Justice Department is authorized to adjust salaries and pay an additional evening, night, or weekend shift differential not to exceed 15 percent of the monthly pay rate of Juvenile Correctional Officers I, Juvenile Correctional Officers II, Juvenile Correctional Officers III, Juvenile Correctional Officers IV, Juvenile Correctional Officers V, and Juvenile Correctional Officers VI to rates within the designated salary group for the purpose of recruiting, employing, and retaining career juvenile correctional personnel. Merit raises are permitted for all Juvenile Correctional Officers who are not receiving or are no longer eligible to receive step adjustments in the career ladder system.
- 23. Appropriations Prohibited for Purposes of Payment to Certain Employees.** None of the appropriations made by this Act to the Juvenile Justice Department (JJD) may be distributed to or used to pay an employee of JJD who is required to register as a sex offender under Chapter 62, Code of Criminal Procedure, or has been convicted of an offense described in Article 42.12, Section 3g, Code of Criminal Procedure.
- 24. Appropriation: Unexpended Balances of General Obligation Bond Proceeds.** In addition to the amounts appropriated above are unexpended and unobligated balances of general obligation bond proceeds for projects that have been approved under the provisions of Article IX, Section 17.11 of Senate Bill 1, Eighty-first Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, remaining as of August 31, 2011, (estimated to be \$0), for repair and rehabilitation of existing facilities, for the 2012-13 biennium.
- In addition to the amounts appropriated above are unexpended and unobligated balances of general obligation bond proceeds for projects that have been approved under the provisions of Article IX, Sections 19.70 and 19.71 of House Bill 1, Eightieth Legislature, Regular Session, 2007, remaining as of August 31, 2011, (estimated to be \$0), for repair and rehabilitation of existing facilities, for the 2012-13 biennium.
- Any unexpended balances in General Obligation Bond Proceeds described herein and remaining as of August 31, 2012, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.
- 25. Managed Health Care and Mental Health Services Contract(s).** From funds appropriated above, the Juvenile Justice Department (JJD) shall develop and manage a provider contract, or contracts, to deliver the most effective managed health care and mental health (psychiatric) services for the best value. Potential service providers shall not be entitled to pass-through funding from JJD appropriations.
- 26. JJAEP Disaster Compensation.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.6, the Juvenile Justice Department may compensate a mandatory JJAEP for missed mandatory student attendance days in which disaster, flood, extreme weather condition, or other calamity has a significant effect on the program's attendance.
- 27. Specialized Treatment Report.** The Juvenile Justice Department shall, in its annual report, provide an assessment of the effectiveness of specialized treatment, emphasizing re-arrest rates of offenders receiving treatment.
- 28. Reporting Requirements to the Legislative Budget Board.** From funds appropriated above, the Juvenile Justice Department shall maintain a specific accountability system for tracking funds targeted at making a positive impact on youth. The Juvenile Justice Department shall implement a

TEXAS JUVENILE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

tracking and monitoring system so that the use of all funds appropriated can be specifically identified and reported to the Legislative Budget Board. In addition to any other requests for information, the agency shall produce an annual report on the following information for the previous fiscal year to the Legislative Budget Board by December 1st of each year:

- a. The report shall include detailed monitoring, tracking, utilization, and effectiveness information on all funds appropriated in Goal A. The report shall include information on the impact of any new initiatives and all programs tracked by the Juvenile Justice Department. Required elements include, but are not limited to prevention and intervention programs, residential placements, enhanced community-based services for serious and chronic felons such as sex offender treatment, intensive supervision, and specialized supervision, community-based services for misdemeanants no longer eligible for commitment to the Juvenile Justice Department, and the Commitment Diversion Initiatives.
- b. The report shall include information on all training, inspection, monitoring, investigation, and technical assistance activities conducted using funds appropriated in Goal A. Required elements include, but are not limited to training conferences held, practitioners trained, facilities inspected, and investigations conducted.
- c. The annual report submitted to the Legislative Budget Board pursuant to this provision must be accompanied by supporting documentation detailing the sources and methodologies utilized to assess program effectiveness and any other supporting material specified by the Legislative Budget Board.
- d. The annual report submitted to the Legislative Budget Board pursuant to this provision must contain a certification by the person submitting the report that the information provided is true and correct based upon information and belief together with supporting documentation.
- e. The annual report submitted to the Legislative Budget Board pursuant to this provision must contain information on each program receiving funds from Strategy A.1.1, Prevention and Intervention, including all outcome measures reported by each program and information on how funds were expended by each program.

In addition to the annual report described above, the Juvenile Justice Department shall report juvenile probation population data as requested by the Legislative Budget Board on a monthly basis for the most recent month available. The Juvenile Justice Department shall report to the Legislative Budget Board on all populations specified by the Legislative Budget Board, including, but not limited to, additions, releases, and end-of-month populations. End of fiscal year data shall be submitted indicating each reporting county to the Legislative Budget Board no later than two months after the close of each fiscal year. The Juvenile Justice Department will use Legislative Budget Board population projections for probation supervision and state correctional populations when developing its legislative appropriations request for the 2016-17 biennium.

Upon the request of the Legislative Budget Board, the Juvenile Justice Department shall report expenditure data by strategy, program, or in any other format requested.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the expenditure of funds appropriated by this Act to the Juvenile Justice Department in Goal E, Indirect Administration, if the Legislative Budget Board certifies to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the Juvenile Justice Department is not in compliance with any of the provisions of this Section.

- 29. Special Needs Diversionary Program.** Funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.3, Community Programs, may be used for specialized mental health caseloads or to provide mental health services to youth being served on specialized mental health caseloads.
- 30. Harris County Leadership Academy.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.4, Pre and Post Adjudication Facilities, \$1,000,000 in General Revenue Funds in each fiscal year shall be expended for the Harris County Leadership Academy.
- 31. Commitment Diversion Initiatives.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.5, Commitment Diversion Initiatives, \$19,492,500 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2014 and \$19,492,500 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2015, may be expended only for the purposes of providing programs for the diversion of youth from the Juvenile Justice Department. The programs may include, but are not limited to, residential, community-based, family, and aftercare programs. The allocation of State funding for the program is not to exceed the rate of

TEXAS JUVENILE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

\$140 per juvenile per day. The Juvenile Justice Department shall maintain procedures to ensure that the State is refunded all unexpended and unencumbered balances of State funds at the end of each fiscal year.

These funds shall not be used by local juvenile probation departments for salary increases or costs associated with the employment of staff hired prior to September 1, 2009.

The juvenile probation departments participating in the diversion program shall report to the Juvenile Justice Department regarding the use of funds within thirty days after the end of each quarter. The Juvenile Justice Department shall report to the Legislative Budget Board regarding the use of the funds within thirty days after receipt of each county's quarterly report. Items to be included in the report include, but are not limited to, the amount of funds expended, the number of youth served by the program, the percent of youth successfully completing the program, the types of programming for which the funds were used, the types of services provided to youth served by the program, the average actual cost per youth participating in the program, the rates of recidivism of program participants, the number of youth committed to the Juvenile Justice Department, any consecutive length of time over six months a juvenile served by the diversion program resides in a secure corrections facility, and the number of juveniles transferred to criminal court under Family Code, §54.02.

The Juvenile Justice Department shall maintain a mechanism for tracking youth served by the diversion program to determine the long-term success for diverting youth from state juvenile correctional incarceration and the adult criminal justice system. A report on the program's results shall be included in the report that is required under Juvenile Justice Department Rider 28 to be submitted to the Legislative Budget Board by December 1st of each year. In the report, the Juvenile Justice Department shall report the cost per day and average daily population of all programs funded by Strategy A.1.5, Commitment Diversion Initiatives, for the previous fiscal year.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the expenditure of funds appropriated by this Act to the Juvenile Justice Department in Goal E, Indirect Administration, if the Legislative Budget Board certifies to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the Juvenile Justice Department is not in compliance with any of the provisions of this Section.

- 32. Juvenile Justice Department Institutional Capacity.** Funds appropriated by this Act may be used for the operation of a maximum of 1,356 Juvenile Justice Department (JJD) institutional beds beginning September 1, 2013. For the purposes of this rider, the institutional capacity of 1,356 beds shall not include halfway house-facilities operated by JJD or contract facilities.
- 33. Executive Salaries and Administrative Accountability.** The Juvenile Justice Department executive administration full-time equivalent positions may not be compensated at a base rate of compensation that is higher than that at which they were compensated on August 31, 2010.
- a. In each state fiscal year of the biennium, the Juvenile Justice Department, may not spend funds appropriated to the agency by this Act in Goal E, Indirect Administration, unless, not later than December 1, the agency submits to the Legislative Budget Board, the chair of the House Appropriations Committee, and the chair of the Senate Finance Committee a report that includes the total number of persons holding high-ranking administrative positions at the institution.
 - b. For purposes of subsection (a), "high-ranking administrative position" includes the following positions:
 - (1) Chief Information Officer;
 - (2) Director of Human Resources;
 - (3) Director of Intergovernmental Relations;
 - (4) Planning and Communications;
 - (5) Director of Youth Services;
 - (6) General Counsel;
 - (7) Chief of Staff;
 - (8) Medical Director;
 - (9) Superintendent of Education;
 - (10) Senior Director of Education Services;
 - (11) Senior Director of Probation & Community Services;
 - (12) Senior Director of State Programs & Facilities;

TEXAS JUVENILE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

- (13) Senior Director of Finance & Technology;
- (14) Senior Director of Administration & Training;
- (15) Director of Accounting & Construction;
- (16) Director of Human Resources;
- (17) Manager of Information Systems; and
- (18) any other administrative position having similar responsibilities to the other positions listed in this subsection.

c. A report submitted under subsection (a) must:

- (1) be in a form prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board;
- (2) include the name, salary, and total value of non-salary benefits for each person holding a high-ranking administrative position at the institution;
- (3) include the percentage salary increase for each person holding a high-ranking administrative position at the department who occupies the same position during the current fiscal year as during the preceding fiscal year; and,
- (4) include any position at the department that held one of the titles listed in the previous or current year and what the new title name is, if changed.

d. Not later than the seventh day after the date that the Juvenile Justice Department submits the report required by subsection (a), the Juvenile Justice Department shall make a copy of the report available for public inspection on the department's website.

e. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the expenditure of funds appropriated by this Act to the Juvenile Justice Department in Goal E, Indirect Administration, if the Legislative Budget Board certifies to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the Juvenile Justice Department is not in compliance with any of the provisions of this Section.

34. Local Assistance. From funds appropriated above in Strategy E.1.1, Central Administration, \$150,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$144,000 in fiscal year 2015 in General Revenue Funds and two full-time equivalent positions in each fiscal year shall be used to increase technical assistance on program design and evaluation for programs operated by juvenile probation departments. This shall include, but not be limited to:

- a. providing in-depth consultative technical assistance on program design, implementation, and evaluation to local juvenile probation departments;
- b. assisting juvenile probation departments in developing logic models for all programs;
- c. developing recommended performance measures by program type;
- d. facilitating partnerships with universities, community colleges, or larger probation departments to assist departments with statistical program evaluations where feasible;
- e. following current research on juvenile justice program design, implementation, and evaluation; and,
- f. disseminating best practices to juvenile probation departments.

Staff who perform these duties shall be included in the agency's research function and shall not be responsible for monitoring departments' compliance with standards.

35. Aggressive Youth Programs. Notwithstanding other provisions of this Act and included in the amounts above, the Juvenile Justice Department shall not expend \$470,579 in General Revenue Funds in each fiscal year in Strategy B.1.2, State-Operated Secure Operations, for administrative purposes. General Revenue Funds in the amount of \$470,579 in each fiscal year in Strategy B.1.2, State-Operated Secure Operations, shall be expended only for the purpose of aggressive youth programs.

36. Appropriation Authority for General Obligation Bond Proceeds. Appropriated above in Strategy B.3.1, Construct and Renovate Facilities, in fiscal year 2014 is \$5,500,000 in General Obligation Bond Proceeds for projects for the Juvenile Justice Department as described in Article IX, Sec. 17.02, Appropriation For Proposition 4 General Obligation Bond Proceeds.

TEXAS JUVENILE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

All projects funded herein with General Obligation Bond Proceeds are subject to approval by the Legislative Budget Board prior to issuance of the bond proceeds by the Texas Public Finance Authority. Any unexpended and unobligated balances in General Obligation Bond Proceeds described herein and remaining as of August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014 for the same purpose(s).

COMMISSION ON LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER
STANDARDS AND EDUCATION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education Account No. 116	\$ 2,524,985	\$ 2,511,663
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts	47,000	47,000
Texas Peace Officer Flag Account No. 5059	1,000	1,000
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 2,572,985	\$ 2,559,663
Appropriated Receipts	558,300	605,300
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 3,131,285</u>	<u>\$ 3,164,963</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	43.6	43.6
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 2	\$88,000	\$88,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: LICENSE AND DEVELOP STANDARDS		
Licensing and Standards Development.		
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING	\$ 991,361	\$ 982,874
A.1.2. Strategy: STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT	\$ 248,837	\$ 251,382
Standards Development and Academy Evaluations.		
Total, Goal A: LICENSE AND DEVELOP STANDARDS	<u>\$ 1,240,198</u>	<u>\$ 1,234,256</u>
B. Goal: REGULATION		
Regulate Licensed Law Enforcement Population.		
B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT	\$ 705,304	\$ 719,277
Enforce through License Revoc, Suspension, Reprimand, or Cancellation.		
B.1.2. Strategy: TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	\$ 910,386	\$ 920,804
Total, Goal B: REGULATION	<u>\$ 1,615,690</u>	<u>\$ 1,640,081</u>
C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
C.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 275,397	\$ 290,626
Grand Total, COMMISSION ON LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER STANDARDS AND EDUCATION	<u>\$ 3,131,285</u>	<u>\$ 3,164,963</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 2,062,565	\$ 2,069,819
Other Personnel Costs	55,616	56,738
Professional Fees and Services	177,114	170,035
Consumable Supplies	27,808	28,370
Utilities	38,808	44,252
Travel	206,846	210,218

**COMMISSION ON LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER
STANDARDS AND EDUCATION**
(Continued)

Rent - Building	208,559	212,772
Other Operating Expense	278,969	297,759
Capital Expenditures	<u>75,000</u>	<u>75,000</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ <u>3,131,285</u>	\$ <u>3,164,963</u>
---	----------------------------	----------------------------

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 106,546	\$ 106,546
Group Insurance	495,102	547,078
Social Security	139,411	139,411
Benefits Replacement	<u>3,008</u>	<u>2,812</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ <u>744,067</u>	\$ <u>795,847</u>
-----------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

**Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee
Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made
Elsewhere in this Act**

	\$ <u>744,067</u>	\$ <u>795,847</u>
--	--------------------------	--------------------------

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: LICENSE AND DEVELOP STANDARDS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Appointed Peace Officers Obtaining Proficiency Certificates	17%	17%
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	22,000	22,500
A.1.2. Strategy: STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of On-site Training Provider Evaluations	155	155
Explanatory:		
Number of Licensees with Criminal Misconduct Dispositions	500	500
B. Goal: REGULATION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Number of Disciplinary Actions Taken	500	500
The Percentage of All Open Complaints Resolved within One Fiscal Year	96%	96%
B.1.2. Strategy: TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Administrative Violations	400	400

- 2. Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Distance Learning Program	\$ 240,000	\$ 245,000
Total, Capital Budget	\$ <u>240,000</u>	\$ <u>245,000</u>

**COMMISSION ON LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER
STANDARDS AND EDUCATION**
(Continued)

Method of Financing (Capital Budget):

Appropriated Receipts	\$	240,000	\$	245,000
Total, Method of Financing	\$	<u>240,000</u>	\$	<u>245,000</u>

3. **Appropriation: Proficiency Certificate Fees.** The Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education is hereby appropriated revenues collected for the processing of proficiency certificates pursuant to Occupations Code §1701.154 (estimated to be \$180,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$170,000 in fiscal year 2015 from Appropriated Receipts and included in the amounts appropriated above).
4. **Appropriation: Reinstatement Fees.** The Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education is hereby appropriated fees collected to establish a person's eligibility to reinstate a license that has lapsed (estimated to be \$125,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$125,000 in fiscal year 2015 from the GR-Dedicated Account No. 116 and included in the amounts appropriated above).
5. **Appropriation: State Flag Fund for Deceased Texas Peace Officers.** The Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education is hereby appropriated all contributions and earned interest collected during the 2014-15 biennium and any unexpended and unencumbered balances from the biennium ending August 31, 2013, from the Texas Peace Officer Flag Account No. 5059 as provided by Occupations Code §1701.161 and Government Code §615.105 (estimated to be \$1,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,000 in fiscal year 2015 and included in the amounts appropriated above). These appropriations are to be deposited in the state treasury to the credit of the GR-Dedicated Texas Peace Officer Flag Account No. 5059. These appropriations shall be used to provide state flags to families of deceased Texas peace officers pursuant to Occupations Code §1701.161 and Government Code §615.105. None of these appropriations shall be used by the commission for administration and support costs.
6. **Distance Learning Program.** From funds appropriated above, the Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education shall continue to maintain, update, and upgrade the Distance Learning Program.
7. **Limitation on Employment.** None of the funds appropriated above shall be expended by the Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education to employ anyone who, in the course of his official duties, conducts business with individuals, firms or educational institutions with which the employee has either a direct or indirect financial interest.
8. **Appropriation of Receipts.** Included in the amounts appropriated above to the Texas Commission on Law Enforcement Officers Standards and Education is revenue collected from intermediate, advanced, and master peace officer and jailer certifications estimated to be \$240,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$245,000 in fiscal year 2015 for the purpose of operating and maintaining the Police Officer Standards Education Internet Training (POSEIT).

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 139,519,881	\$ 139,485,779
Federal Funds	630,516,641	541,928,578
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Interagency Contracts - Criminal Justice Grants	5,933,431	5,933,431
State Highway Fund No. 006	536,369,542	531,288,761
Appropriated Receipts	23,923,922	23,923,922
Interagency Contracts	11,846,417	11,846,417

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
(Continued)

Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	24,429,860	UB
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 602,503,172</u>	<u>\$ 572,992,531</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 1,372,539,694</u>	<u>\$ 1,254,406,888</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 1,488,309	\$ 1,556,974
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	8,927.3	8,927.3
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Director, Group 6	\$162,000	\$162,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: COMBAT CRIME AND TERRORISM		
A.1.1. Strategy: ORGANIZED CRIME	\$ 56,328,435	\$ 56,394,899
A.1.2. Strategy: CRIMINAL INTERDICTION	\$ 12,628,833	\$ 12,700,138
A.1.3. Strategy: BORDER SECURITY	\$ 16,975,803	\$ 18,497,676
A.1.4. Strategy: LOCAL BORDER SECURITY	\$ 23,142,015	\$ 23,177,742
A.2.1. Strategy: COUNTERTERRORISM	\$ 533,927	\$ 533,984
A.2.2. Strategy: SECURITY PROGRAMS	\$ 19,756,434	\$ 19,764,516
A.3.1. Strategy: SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS	<u>\$ 20,903,003</u>	<u>\$ 20,916,765</u>
Special Investigations.		
Total, Goal A: COMBAT CRIME AND TERRORISM	<u>\$ 150,268,450</u>	<u>\$ 151,985,720</u>
B. Goal: ENHANCE PUBLIC SAFETY		
B.1.1. Strategy: TRAFFIC ENFORCEMENT	\$ 166,937,700	\$ 164,511,537
B.1.2. Strategy: COMMERCIAL VEHICLE ENFORCEMENT	\$ 58,871,109	\$ 59,354,233
B.2.1. Strategy: PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATIONS	<u>\$ 15,859,455</u>	<u>\$ 15,869,644</u>
Total, Goal B: ENHANCE PUBLIC SAFETY	<u>\$ 241,668,264</u>	<u>\$ 239,735,414</u>
C. Goal: EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT		
C.1.1. Strategy: EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS	\$ 101,335,105	\$ 63,887,226
Emergency Management Training and Preparedness.		
C.1.2. Strategy: RESPONSE COORDINATION	\$ 5,830,837	\$ 5,614,396
Emergency and Disaster Response Coordination.		
C.1.3. Strategy: RECOVERY AND MITIGATION	\$ 490,848,008	\$ 440,306,161
Disaster Recovery and Hazard Mitigation.		
C.1.4. Strategy: STATE OPERATIONS CENTER	<u>\$ 5,516,614</u>	<u>\$ 5,518,876</u>
Total, Goal C: EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT	<u>\$ 603,530,564</u>	<u>\$ 515,326,659</u>
D. Goal: REGULATORY SERVICES		
D.1.1. Strategy: CRIME LABORATORY SERVICES	\$ 38,553,980	\$ 36,300,554
D.1.2. Strategy: CRIME RECORDS SERVICES	\$ 35,827,140	\$ 35,662,723
D.1.3. Strategy: VICTIM SERVICES	\$ 838,760	\$ 839,130
D.2.1. Strategy: DRIVER LICENSE SERVICES	\$ 22,863,326	\$ 22,086,891
D.2.2. Strategy: DRIVING AND MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY	\$ 93,392,741	\$ 95,095,856
D.3.1. Strategy: REGULATORY SERVICES ISSUANCE	\$ 9,662,655	\$ 9,662,655
D.3.2. Strategy: REGULATORY SERVICES COMPLIANCE	\$ 15,432,799	\$ 15,442,678
D.3.3. Strategy: REGULATORY SERVICES MODERNIZATION	<u>\$ 4,966,795</u>	<u>\$ 4,966,829</u>
Total, Goal D: REGULATORY SERVICES	<u>\$ 221,538,196</u>	<u>\$ 220,057,316</u>
E. Goal: AGENCY SERVICES AND SUPPORT		
E.1.1. Strategy: HEADQUARTERS ADMINISTRATION	\$ 17,138,615	\$ 17,104,594
E.1.2. Strategy: REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 12,611,853	\$ 12,615,146
E.1.3. Strategy: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	\$ 47,347,500	\$ 47,326,198
E.1.4. Strategy: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	\$ 5,710,427	\$ 5,710,498
E.1.5. Strategy: HUMAN CAPITAL MANAGEMENT	\$ 2,192,285	\$ 2,192,555
E.1.6. Strategy: TRAINING ACADEMY AND DEVELOPMENT	\$ 13,406,211	\$ 10,407,805

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
(Continued)

E.1.7. Strategy: FLEET OPERATIONS	\$ 2,056,763	\$ 2,057,303
E.1.8. Strategy: FACILITIES MANAGEMENT	\$ 55,070,566	\$ 29,887,680
Total, Goal E: AGENCY SERVICES AND SUPPORT	\$ 155,534,220	\$ 127,301,779
Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY	\$ 1,372,539,694	\$ 1,254,406,888
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 479,939,040	\$ 479,372,003
Other Personnel Costs	17,980,654	18,006,205
Professional Fees and Services	37,341,441	36,445,128
Fuels and Lubricants	24,315,504	24,434,651
Consumable Supplies	8,828,448	9,645,347
Utilities	16,530,767	17,199,319
Travel	8,944,617	8,700,147
Rent - Building	7,744,108	7,756,812
Rent - Machine and Other	1,761,155	1,761,155
Other Operating Expense	96,615,537	94,653,216
Grants	582,334,800	495,232,312
Capital Expenditures	90,203,623	61,200,593
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 1,372,539,694	\$ 1,254,406,888
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 24,876,704	\$ 24,876,704
Group Insurance	92,281,034	100,896,090
Social Security	33,215,216	33,215,216
Benefits Replacement	1,795,702	1,678,981
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 152,168,656	\$ 160,666,991
<u>Debt Service</u>		
TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 20,124,076	\$ 25,484,412
Lease Payments	136,873	136,126
Subtotal, Debt Service	\$ 20,260,949	\$ 25,620,538
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 172,429,605	\$ 186,287,529

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Department of Public Safety. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Department of Public Safety. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Department of Public Safety shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2014	2015
A. Goal: COMBAT CRIME AND TERRORISM		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Annual Texas Index Crime Rate	3,880	3,880
A.1.1. Strategy: ORGANIZED CRIME		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Arrests for Narcotics Violations	1,500	1,500
Number of Arrests for Motor Vehicle Theft	300	300
Number of CID Arrests-Not Narcotics/Vehicle Theft	2,000	2,000
A.1.4. Strategy: LOCAL BORDER SECURITY		
Explanatory:		
Amount of Funds Provided for Local Border Security Operations	8,694,876	8,694,876
A.3.1. Strategy: SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Arrests by Texas Rangers	1,800	1,800

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
(Continued)

B. Goal: ENHANCE PUBLIC SAFETY

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Annual Texas Highway Traffic Death Rate	1	1
---	---	---

B.1.1. Strategy: TRAFFIC ENFORCEMENT

Output (Volume):

Number of Highway Patrol Service Hours on Routine		
---	--	--

Patrol	2,242,000	2,242,000
--------	-----------	-----------

Number of Traffic Law Violator Contacts	3,400,000	3,400,000
---	-----------	-----------

B.1.2. Strategy: COMMERCIAL VEHICLE ENFORCEMENT

Output (Volume):

# of Commercial Vehicle Enforcement Hours on Routine		
--	--	--

Patrol	907,000	907,000
--------	---------	---------

Efficiencies:

Number of Commercial Vehicle Traffic Law Violator		
---	--	--

Contacts	1,500,000	1,500,000
----------	-----------	-----------

C. Goal: EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Number of Public Entities with Open Disaster Recovery		
---	--	--

Grants	1,346	1,346
--------	-------	-------

C.1.2. Strategy: RESPONSE COORDINATION

Output (Volume):

Number of Emergency Incidents Coordinated	5,294	5,294
---	-------	-------

C.1.3. Strategy: RECOVERY AND MITIGATION

Efficiencies:

% of the State Population Covered by Hazard		
---	--	--

Mitigation Plans	78%	80%
------------------	-----	-----

D. Goal: REGULATORY SERVICES

Outcome (Results/Impact):

% Driver License/ID Applications Completed within 45		
--	--	--

Minutes	75%	75%
---------	-----	-----

Concealed Handguns: Percentage of Original Licenses		
---	--	--

Issued within 60 Days	100%	100%
-----------------------	------	------

Concealed Handguns: Percentage of Renewal Licenses		
--	--	--

Issued within 40 Days	100%	100%
-----------------------	------	------

D.1.1. Strategy: CRIME LABORATORY SERVICES

Output (Volume):

Number of Breath Alcohol Tests Supervised	47,000	47,000
---	--------	--------

Number of Drug Cases Completed	42,000	42,000
--------------------------------	--------	--------

Number of Offender DNA Profiles Completed	65,000	65,000
---	--------	--------

Efficiencies:

Average Cost of Supervising a Breath Alcohol Test	80	80
---	----	----

D.2.1. Strategy: DRIVER LICENSE SERVICES

Output (Volume):

Number of Total Examinations Administered	4,900,000	4,900,000
---	-----------	-----------

D.3.1. Strategy: REGULATORY SERVICES ISSUANCE

Output (Volume):

Concealed Handguns - Number of Original and Renewal		
---	--	--

Handgun Licenses Issued	199,443	219,443
-------------------------	---------	---------

D.3.2. Strategy: REGULATORY SERVICES COMPLIANCE

Output (Volume):

Regulatory Services Division - Number of Criminal		
---	--	--

Investigations Resolved	60	60
-------------------------	----	----

Controlled Substance - Number of Controlled		
---	--	--

Substance Prescriptions Reported	45,500,000	45,750,000
----------------------------------	------------	------------

2. **Capital Budget.** The capital budget authority provided below in paragraphs a, b, c, d, e and h is specific to the Department of Public Safety and exclusive of the Texas Division of Emergency Management. The capital budget authority provided below in paragraphs f and g is specific to the Texas Division of Emergency Management and exclusive of the remainder of the Department of Public Safety. None of the funds appropriated above to the Department of Public Safety and the Texas Division of Emergency Management may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The transfer authority provided under Article IX, §14.03 of this Act for the Department of Public Safety shall be limited to paragraphs a, b, c, d, e and h, listed below. The transfer authority provided under Article IX, §14.03 of this Act for the Texas Division of Emergency Management shall be limited to paragraphs f and g listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to Government Code §1232.103.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
(Continued)

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Construction of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Regional Offices with Crime Labs; Rio Grande City Office; Crime Lab Expansions; and Emergency Vehicle Operations Course	\$ 8,780,719	\$ UB
(2) Laredo Crime Lab	649,141	UB
Total, Construction of Buildings and Facilities	<u>\$ 9,429,860</u>	<u>\$ UB</u>
b. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Copier Capital Lease	1,553,325	1,553,325
(2) CVE Information Technology Purchases	934,350	934,350
(3) IT & Crime Records Projects	11,768,707	11,768,708
(4) Case Management IT Tool	2,000,000	2,000,000
(5) IT Link Analysis	708,500	708,500
(6) Joint Operations & Intelligence Centers	1,958,500	1,958,500
(7) Technical Unit Intercept System	450,000	450,000
(8) Self-Service Kiosks	1,600,000	3,400,000
(9) Equip Dallas, Houston DL Offices	570,200	0
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	<u>\$ 21,543,582</u>	<u>\$ 22,773,383</u>
c. Transportation Items		
(1) Vehicles (approximately 880)	12,974,241	12,974,239
(2) Border Security Vehicles (approximately 326)	5,700,444	5,700,444
(3) Patrol Vehicles (estimated 182)	6,000,000	4,000,000
(4) Interoperable Comm. Vehicle (1)	20,961	0
(5) Crime Lab Vehicle (1)	20,961	0
Total, Transportation Items	<u>\$ 24,716,607</u>	<u>\$ 22,674,683</u>
d. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items		
(1) Light Bars	352,638	352,637
(2) Radios	1,569,474	1,569,470
(3) DNA/CODIS Analysis Project	786,000	0
(4) Hand-Held Radio Replacement	2,674,170	2,674,170
(5) Interoperable Mobile Radios	8,651	0
(6) Crime Lab Equipment	2,041,000	0
Total, Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items	<u>\$ 7,431,933</u>	<u>\$ 4,596,277</u>
e. Other Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP)		
(1) NCIC/TLETS Upgrade - Lease Payments (MLPP) 1998-99	96,349	73,200
Total, Other Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP)	<u>\$ 96,349</u>	<u>\$ 73,200</u>
f. Emergency Management: Acquisition of Information Resource Tech		
(1) SOC Enhancement	400,000	0
(2) Disaster District EOC Refresh	1,050,000	1,050,000
(3) SNETS Computer Refresh	310,000	0
(4) SNETS Replacement Parts	300,000	0
(5) Land Mobile Satellite Units	155,000	0
Total, Emergency Management: Acquisition of Information Resource Tech	<u>\$ 2,215,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,050,000</u>

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
(Continued)

g. Emergency Management: Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items		
(1) TDEM Warehouse Equipment	123,066	0
Total, Emergency Management: Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items	\$ 123,066	\$ 0
h. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Deferred Maintenance and Repair	24,266,148	8,512,729
Total, Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities	\$ 24,266,148	\$ 8,512,729
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 89,822,545	\$ 59,680,272
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 14,759,427	\$ 13,893,775
Federal Funds	8,187,586	6,113,520
Other Funds		
State Highway Fund No. 006	42,445,672	39,672,977
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	24,429,860	UB
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 66,875,532	\$ 39,672,977
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 89,822,545	\$ 59,680,272

3. **Marked Vehicles.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for the salaries of personnel operating motor vehicles used to stop and actually arrest offenders of highway speed laws unless such vehicles are black, white, or a combination thereof and plainly marked with the department's insignia.
4. **Disposition of Seized Funds.** The Department of Public Safety is hereby directed to deposit all funds currently held, or obtained in the future pursuant to seizure actions or judicial forfeiture, according to rules and procedures developed by the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The Department of Public Safety shall cooperate with the Comptroller of Public Accounts in developing agreements and procedures for the deposit of seized state funds in accounts in the State Treasury.
5. **Controlled Substances.** Included in the amounts appropriated above is \$3,642,870 in fiscal year 2014 and \$3,642,870 in fiscal year 2015 from Federal Funds. All revenues in excess of these amounts collected under federal forfeiture programs are hereby appropriated to the Department of Public Safety to be used for law enforcement purposes (estimated to be \$0). Any funds unexpended at the close of each fiscal year are appropriated for the following year. Funding priority shall be given to the purchase of new equipment for field employees.
6. **Witness Fees.** From the appropriations made herein, the Department of Public Safety may pay the witness fees and travel expenses of out-of-state witnesses, subject to the advance, written approval of the District Attorney for the county having venue over the law violation under investigation.
7. **Purchase of Evidence.** From the amounts appropriated above to the Department of Public Safety, an amount not to exceed one million dollars (\$1,000,000) each fiscal year of the biennium, exclusive of amounts forfeited to the Department of Public Safety by any court of competent jurisdiction and amounts received from the United States government derived from the forfeiture of monies and property, is hereby designated for the purchase of evidence and/or information and surveillance expenses deemed necessary by the Department of Public Safety; and accountability for expenditures as set forth above shall be governed by such rules and regulations as the director of the Department of Public Safety may recommend and are subject to audit by the State Auditor. Such amounts may be maintained in cash to facilitate the purchase of evidence, information, and/or surveillance expense.
8. **Seized Assets Report.** The Department of Public Safety shall file with the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board, no later than October 30 of each year, a report disclosing information on seized/forfeited assets. The report shall contain a summary of receipts, disbursements, and fund

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
(Continued)

balances for the fiscal year derived from both federal and state sources and supporting detail. The detail information shall, at a minimum, include the following:

- a. Regarding receipts: the court in which the case was adjudicated, the nature of the assets, the value of the assets, and the specific, intended use of the assets; and
 - b. Regarding disbursements: the departmental control number, the departmental category, the division making the request, the specific item and amount requested, the amount the department approved, and the actual amount expended per item.
- 9. Medical and Funeral Costs.** Funds appropriated above may be expended for drugs, medical, hospital, laboratory, and funeral costs of law enforcement employees or other employees performing duties involving unusual risk when injury or death occurs in the performance of such duties. Funds appropriated above shall not be expended for drugs, medical, hospital, laboratory, or funeral costs of employees who are not actively engaged in the performance of law enforcement or other hazardous duties or for law enforcement employees when injury or death occurs in the performance of clerical or office duties as distinguished from law enforcement or other duties involving unusual risk. Funds appropriated above may also be expended for physical examinations and testing when such examinations and tests are a condition of employment or exposure to infectious diseases or hazardous materials occurs in the line of duty.
- 10. Authorization of Funeral Travel Reimbursement.** The Department of Public Safety may reimburse a commissioned peace officer or communications officer in its employ the costs for lodging, transportation, and meals, in accordance with Article IX travel regulations of this Act, when such travel is for the purpose of representing the Department of Public Safety at the funeral of a fallen peace officer. The reimbursement authorized by this provision applies to out-of-state, as well as, in-state travel. The Department of Public Safety may provide reimbursement for only a small delegation to any single out-of-state funeral.
- 11. Moving Expenses.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, and with the approval of the Director, the Department of Public Safety may use appropriated funds to pay the reasonable, necessary, and resulting costs of moving the household goods and effects of a commissioned peace officer employed by the Department of Public Safety who is transferred from one designated headquarters to another so long as the Department of Public Safety determines that the best interests of the State will be served by such transfer.
- 12. Travel for Security Personnel.** Notwithstanding other provisions of this Act, commissioned Department of Public Safety personnel when transporting and providing security for the Governor or Governor-elect and his or her spouse and immediate family; other members of the executive, legislative, and judicial branches of state government; and visiting government officials travelling in Texas when assigned, shall be reimbursed for their actual meals, lodging, and incidental expenses when on official travel in or out of the state.
- 13. Historical Museum.** The Department of Public Safety is authorized to allow the Department of Public Safety Historical Museum to utilize department property for the purpose of a historical museum. No state funds are appropriated for this purpose.
- 14. Polygraph Examinations.** None of the funds appropriated to the Department of Public Safety may be expended for polygraph testing of commissioned law enforcement officers of the Department of Public Safety, unless requested by the officer.
- 15. Supply and Inventory Cost Allocation.** The Department of Public Safety is hereby authorized to establish a supply and inventory cost pool to which appropriations may be transferred from any strategy item. These transfers shall be restricted to the purchase of supplies and inventory items. Expenditures from the cost pool shall be allocated back to the applicable strategies of the Department of Public Safety within 30 days following the close of each fiscal quarter.
- 16. Stranded Motorist Assistance.** The Department of Public Safety shall use funds appropriated by this Act to obtain the cooperation of all relevant state agencies, especially the Texas Department of Transportation, and coordinate its efforts with all local law enforcement agencies and interested private businesses. As part of this initiative, the Department of Public Safety shall establish and publicize a toll free number and a universal distress signal for motorists that are in need of assistance.
- 17. Parking Violation Revenues.** All revenue received from parking violations under Government Code §411.067 shall be deposited to the General Revenue Fund.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
(Continued)

- 18. Contingency Appropriation Reduction.** The funds appropriated above to the Department of Public Safety are hereby reduced by an equal amount from the General Revenue Fund, State Highway Fund 006, or a combination of the two funds in the event the Department of Public Safety expends any funds not authorized by the General Appropriations Act, any provision within this Act which places a limitation on expenditures, or an affirmative action by the Legislature.
- 19. Appropriation Transfers.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this bill, the Department of Public Safety may not transfer funds between items of appropriation in excess of 25 percent and shall provide 45-days notification to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board any time the Department of Public Safety plans to transfer an amount of \$100,000 or more between items of appropriation. No later than the first Friday of October of each year, the Department of Public Safety shall report to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board the total number and amount of transfers during the previous fiscal year. The report shall include the amount transferred, the strategies involved, and justification for the transfer.
- 20. Appropriation: Automobile Emission Inspections.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy D.3.2, Regulatory Services Compliance, is \$7,353,749 in fiscal year 2014 (General Revenue Fund) and \$7,353,749 in fiscal year 2015 (General Revenue Fund) for the operation of the vehicle emissions inspection and maintenance program pursuant to §382.202, Health and Safety Code.

If additional counties are brought into the vehicle emissions inspection and maintenance program, 80 percent of revenues generated from the vehicle emissions and inspections fee in excess of the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate in fiscal years 2014 and 2015 and deposited into the General Revenue Fund are hereby appropriated to the agency for the purpose of developing, administering, evaluating, and maintaining the vehicle emissions inspection and maintenance program in the additional counties.

- 21. Recruit Schools.** Recruits participating in the recruit school of the Department of Public Safety shall not be counted toward the limit on the number of full-time equivalent positions (FTEs) for the agency until their graduation. Upon graduation, the additional officers shall not cause the Department of Public Safety to exceed the department's limit on FTEs. The number of participants in the recruit schools shall be included in all required reports concerning FTEs and vacancies, but the recruits shall be reported as a separate total from the agency's other FTEs.
- 22. Reporting Procedure for Land Acquisition and Construction Projects.** The Department of Public Safety shall report to the Governor, the House Appropriations Committee, the Senate Finance Committee, and the Legislative Budget Board if a Department of Public Safety project managed by the Texas Facilities Commission and funded through appropriations by the Legislature lags six months or more behind the project's original timeline and/or exceeds the original budget by more than 25 percent. Reports should not include delays or cost overruns caused by acts of nature or other factors outside the control of the Texas Facilities Commission.
- 23. Hardship Stations.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Department of Public Safety is authorized to designate 40 hardship stations across the state based on excessive vacancies in the Texas Highway Patrol Division. The Department of Public Safety shall provide incentives to commissioned peace officers accepting positions at these posts.
- 24. Contingency Personnel, DNA Analyses.** Contingent on the receipt of federal funds for DNA analyses or DNA backlog elimination purposes in an amount sufficient to cover the costs related to the additional personnel authorized by this rider, the Department of Public Safety is authorized an additional 12 full-time equivalent positions. These additional full-time equivalent positions are included in the "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" figure indicated above, is hereby increased by 12 each fiscal year. Seven of these authorized FTEs are to be assigned to the department's primary DNA facility, while the remaining five are to be assigned to field laboratories.
- 25. Authorized Trooper Strength.** From funds appropriated, the Department of Public Safety shall maintain the number of highway patrol trooper positions at no less than 2,357.
- 26. Interagency Contract for Legal Services.** Out of funds appropriated above, \$1.3 million for the 2014-15 biennium is for an interagency contract with the Office of the Attorney General for legal services provided by the Office of the Attorney General to the Department of Public Safety. Any interagency contract funded by appropriated funds may not exceed reasonable attorney fees for similar legal services in the private sector, shall not jeopardize the ability of the Department of

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
(Continued)

Public Safety to carry out its legislative mandates, and shall not affect the budget for the Department of Public Safety such that employees must be terminated in order to pay the amount of the interagency contract.

- 27. Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections.** Fees and other miscellaneous revenues as authorized and generated by the Private Security Bureau of the Department of Public Safety shall cover, at a minimum, the cost of the biennial appropriations for the 2014-15 biennium made above in Strategies D.3.1, (\$2,210,218), D.3.2, (\$4,826,528), and D.3.3, (\$398,269), as well as the "other direct and indirect costs" indicated above (the amounts are solely related to the Private Security Bureau). In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided above in Strategies D.3.1, D.3.2, and D.3.3, to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.
- 28. Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections: Driver Responsibility Program.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy E.1.3, Information Technology, (pursuant to §780.002, Health and Safety Code) is \$932,028 in fiscal year 2014 and \$932,028 in fiscal year 2015 from State Highway Fund No. 006 for the administration of the driver responsibility program.
- Also included in the amounts appropriated above (pursuant to §708.155, Transportation Code), are amounts collected in excess of surcharge amounts of the driver responsibility program as vendor base compensation and related costs for the collection of the surcharges. These amounts are estimated to be \$11,433,587 in fiscal year 2014 and \$11,433,587 in fiscal year 2015 from the General Revenue Fund. All funds collected for vendor base compensation and related costs shall be processed in accordance with procedures established by the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The amount of vendor compensation shall not exceed rates specified in statute.
- 29. Staffing Patterns - Private Security Bureau.** From funds appropriated above, the Private Security Bureau of the Department of Public Safety shall achieve greater compliance with the Private Security Act by strategically locating its investigators across the state to maximize the use of Department of Public Safety regional offices, minimize travel related costs, and support/represent a significant number of companies and persons regulated in the region. None of the funds appropriated above shall be expended to maintain or support offices that are located in the homes of any employees.
- 30. Appropriation Transfers Between Fiscal Years - Gasoline Contingency.** In addition to the transfer authority provided elsewhere in this Act, the Department of Public Safety may transfer appropriations from the State Highway Fund No. 006 for fiscal year 2015 to fiscal year 2014, subject to the following conditions provided by this section:
- a. Transfers under this section may be requested only if the average price per gallon of gasoline paid by the agency during the first six months of fiscal year 2014 exceeds \$3.96 per gallon.
 - b. A request to transfer appropriations for fiscal year 2015 to fiscal year 2014 shall be submitted in writing to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board. The request shall include a justification for the amount of funds to be transferred based on an estimate of the total gallons of gasoline consumed by the agency in a year and the average price per gallon paid over \$3.96 per gallon during the first six months of fiscal year 2014.
 - c. A transfer authorized by this section must receive the prior approval of the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board.
 - d. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall cooperate as necessary to assist the completion of a transfer and spending made under this section.
- 31. Estimates of Future Federal Funds.** The Department of Public Safety shall include estimates of future federal funding and 100 percent federally funded full-time equivalents in the agency's Legislative Appropriations Request based on historical amounts for all non-disaster related federal funds unless there is a specific indication that a federally funded project will be added, eliminated, or changed significantly. As part of the agency submission of the LAR, DPS shall notify the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board in writing of any such indication of federal funding changes including the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance number, the anticipated amount of the change, and the cause of the change.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
(Continued)

- 32. Appropriation: Unexpended Balances Bond Proceeds.** Included in amounts appropriated above are unexpended and unobligated balances of general obligation bond proceeds for projects that have been approved under the provisions of Article IX, Sections 19.70 and 19.71 of House Bill 1, Eightieth Legislature, Regular Session, 2007, remaining as of August 31, 2011, (estimated to be \$9,429,860) for previously approved construction of additional facilities and shall not be used for new construction of additional facilities, for the 2014-15 biennium in Strategy E.1.8, Facilities Management.

Any unexpended balances in General Obligation Bond Proceeds described herein and remaining as of August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.

- 33. Estimates of Future Criminal Justice Grants.** The Department of Public Safety shall include estimates of future criminal justice grants in the agency's Legislative Appropriations Request based on historical amounts unless there is a specific indication that the amount of criminal justice grants will change significantly.
- 34. Databases and Clearinghouses Related to Missing Persons and Children.** From funds appropriated above in Strategy A.3.1, Special Investigations, the Department of Public Safety shall use \$1,096,628 in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,096,628 in fiscal year 2015 for the administration and support of the University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth Missing Persons DNA Database and the Missing Children and Missing Persons Information Clearinghouse established under the Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 63. The "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents" indicated above includes 3 FTEs in both fiscal years for the administration and support of the programs. The Department of Public Safety shall use \$825,000 per fiscal year to make interagency contract payments to the University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth to administer the Missing Persons DNA Database. DPS shall use \$271,628 per fiscal year to pay department expenses associated with the Missing Persons DNA Database and the administration of the Missing Children and Missing Persons Information Clearinghouse.
- 35. Local Border Security.** From funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.4, Local Border Security, the Texas Rangers Division within the Department of Public Safety shall use \$18,184,252 in fiscal year 2014 and \$18,219,979 in fiscal year 2015 (excluding grants of \$4,957,763 for each fiscal year which shall be administered by a division within the Department of Public Safety other than the Texas Ranger Division) for the following border security expenditures:
- a. fund DPS troopers along the border;
 - b. fund Texas Ranger positions;
 - c. overtime and operational costs for increased patrol and investigative capacity for certified peace officers and law enforcement support personnel (DPS, Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, and local) following the DPS overtime policy; and operational costs, per diem, and travel expenses for Texas Military Forces;
 - d. the operations of the Border Operations Center and the Joint Operations and Intelligence Centers; and
 - e. the operations of the Rio Grande Valley Border Security and Technology Training Center.

Out of funds appropriated, on or before December 15th of each year, the Department of Public Safety shall submit a report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor's Office on the expenditure of funds provided to local law enforcement agencies.

Prior to the execution of a significant border security or homeland security operation, the Director of the Department of Public Safety, the Director of the Division of Emergency Management, and the Director of Homeland Security shall be notified. As soon as possible after the execution of a significant border security or homeland security operation, the Director of the Department of Public Safety, the Director of the Division of Emergency Management, and the Director of Homeland Security shall receive written notification on the operational plans.

Any unexpended balances from appropriations listed above that are remaining as of August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014 for the same purpose(s).

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

(Continued)

- 36. State Disaster Resource Support and Staging Sites.** From funds appropriated above in Goal C, Emergency Management, the Texas Division of Emergency Management is authorized to spend no more than \$1,008,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,008,000 in fiscal year 2015 for the operation of no more than two state disaster resource support and staging sites. Funds used under this provision may be expended for capital budget purposes notwithstanding limitations on capital budget expenditures elsewhere in this Act.
- 37. TexasOnline.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy E.1.3, Information Technology, is \$356,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$356,000 in fiscal year 2015 out of Appropriated Receipts generated by TexasOnline for the 2014-15 biennium for the continued operation of TexasOnline.
- 38. Estimates of Future Appropriated Receipts.** The Department of Public Safety shall include estimates of future appropriated receipts in the agency's Legislative Appropriations Request based on historical amounts unless there is a specific indication that the amount of appropriated receipts will change significantly.
- 39. Border Auto Theft Information Center.** From funds appropriated above, the Department of Public Safety shall: (1) apply for Federal Funds to administer the Border Auto Theft Information Center; (2) before December 31 of each fiscal year provide a report to the Legislative Budget Board regarding the current status of the federal grant application and use of funds. Federal Funds received for the purpose of administering and operating the Border Auto Theft Information Center are hereby appropriated to the Department of Public Safety.
- 40. Capital Budget Expenditures from Federal Awards.** To maximize the use of federal funds and to fulfill grant requirements for the receipt and expenditure of federal funds, the Department of Public Safety is hereby exempt from the capital budget rider provisions contained in Article IX of this Act when gifts, grants, inter-local funds and federal funds are received in excess of the amount identified in the agency's capital rider and such funds are designated by the donor, grantee, state entity or federal agency solely for constructions and repairs or purchase of specific capital items. Amounts expended from these funding sources shall not count towards the limitations imposed by capital budget provisions elsewhere in this Act. Upon receipt of such funds, the Department of Public Safety shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor of the amount received and the items to be purchased as approved by the donor, grantee, state entity or federal agency. The expenditure of funds pursuant to this rider shall not create any ongoing operating cost.
- 41. Cash Flow Contingency for Federal Funds.**
- a. Contingent upon the receipt of federal funds and the approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor's Office, the Department of Public Safety is appropriated on a temporary basis additional General Revenue funds in an amount not to exceed \$20,000,000 in each fiscal year of the biennium. The request to access the additional funds by the Department of Public Safety shall include justification for the additional funds. The additional general revenue amounts authorized in excess of the Department's of Public Safety's general revenue method of finance must be repaid upon receipt of federal reimbursement and shall be used only for the purpose of temporary cash flow needs. All the additional general revenue funds authorized by this rider within a fiscal year must be repaid by November 30 of the following fiscal year. These transfers and repayments shall be credited to the fiscal year being reimbursed and shall be in accordance with procedures established by the Comptroller of Public Accounts.
 - b. Out of funds in subsection (a) the Department of Public Safety may use General Revenue in the amount of \$519,199 in fiscal year 2014 and \$519,199 in fiscal year 2015 for costs related to the Department of Public Safety's interoperability operations contingent on federal interoperability funds being available during the 2014-15 biennium. Any general revenue funds must be drawn and administered in accordance with the specifications in subsection (a).
- 42. Unexpended Balances Within the Biennium.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014, in appropriations made to the Department of Public Safety are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.
- 43. Contingency Appropriation for Concealed Handgun Applications.** Included in the General Revenue amounts appropriated above in Strategy D.3.1, Regulatory Services Issuance, is an amount not to exceed \$499,176 in fiscal year 2014 and an amount not to exceed \$499,176 in fiscal year 2015, contingent upon certification by the Comptroller of Public Accounts of the number of concealed handgun applications received by the Department of Public Safety and the additional

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
(Continued)

revenue generated above the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for the 2014-15 biennium. The Comptroller shall base the contingency appropriation on \$47.80 for each concealed handgun application received each fiscal year above 98,398 applications to cover operating costs created by an increase in the number of applications received.

44. Clothing Provisions.

- a. A commissioned officer who received a \$1,200 clothing allowance pursuant to the General Appropriation Act during the 2010-11 biennium shall receive a \$1,200 clothing allowance in the 2014-15 biennium.
- b. A commissioned officer who received a \$500 cleaning allowance pursuant to the General Appropriations Act for the 2010-11 biennium shall receive a \$500 cleaning allowance in the 2014-15 biennium irrespective of promotion to any rank.
- c. No person shall receive a \$1,200 clothing allowance unless eligible in subsection (a).
- d. An individual who is newly hired or newly commissioned after September 1, 1997, is eligible to receive a \$500 cleaning allowance.
- e. All noncommissioned personnel required to wear uniforms are entitled to a \$500 cleaning allowance.

45. Funding for Deferred Maintenance. Included in Strategy E.1.8, Facilities Management, is \$5,611,239 in General Revenue and \$3,654,909 in State Highway Fund 06 in fiscal year 2014 and \$5,607,361 in General Revenue and \$2,905,368 in State Highway Fund 06 in fiscal year 2015 for the purpose of funding priority health and safety deferred maintenance needs of the Department of Public Safety. Prior to expending the funds and by October 1 of each fiscal year, the Department of Public Safety shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board a written request to expend the funds for specific deferred maintenance projects. The agency shall not expend the funds identified in this rider without prior Legislative Budget Board approval.

46. Transfer of Vehicles to Walker County. The Department of Public Safety shall transfer five vehicles to Walker County for use by the Criminal Division of the Special Prosecution Unit. None of the transferred vehicles shall have mileage in excess of 50,000.

47. Texas Task Force II. Included in Strategy C.1.2, Response Coordination, is \$1,000,000 in General Revenue in each year of the 2014-15 biennium to assist the City of Dallas in supporting Texas Task Force II.

48. Appropriation Authority for General Obligation Bond Proceeds. Appropriated above in Strategy E.1.8, Facilities Management, in fiscal year 2014 is \$15,000,000 in General Obligation Bond Proceeds for projects for the Department of Public Safety as described in Article IX, Sec. 17.02, Appropriation For Proposition 4 General Obligation Bond Proceeds.

All projects funded herein with General Obligation Bond Proceeds are subject to approval by the Legislative Budget Board prior to issuance of the bond proceeds by the Texas Public Finance Authority. Any unexpended and unobligated balances in General Obligation Bond Proceeds described herein and remaining as of August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014 for the same purpose(s)

RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 522,626,029	\$ 559,962,342
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	6,880,875	7,244,803
Federal Funds, estimated	11,899,335	12,329,628

RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE
(Continued)

State Highway Fund No. 006, estimated	<u>75,634,425</u>	<u>80,142,999</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 617,040,664</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 659,679,772</u></u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM		
A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS Retirement Contributions. Estimated.	\$ 125,577,918	\$ 125,577,919
A.1.2. Strategy: GROUP INSURANCE Group Insurance Contributions. Estimated.	\$ 478,194,080	\$ 520,833,186
A.1.3. Strategy: PUBLIC SAFETY BENEFITS Public Safety Benefits. Estimated.	\$ 5,471,850	\$ 5,471,851
A.1.4. Strategy: LECOS RETIREMENT PROGRAM LECOS Retirement Program Contributions. Estimated.	<u>\$ 7,796,816</u>	<u>\$ 7,796,816</u>
Total, Goal A: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	<u>\$ 617,040,664</u>	<u>\$ 659,679,772</u>
Grand Total, RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE	<u><u>\$ 617,040,664</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 659,679,772</u></u>

SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2014</u>	August 31, <u>2015</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 129,275,569	\$ 128,930,147
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	1,832,546	1,822,316
Federal Funds, estimated	3,879,155	3,771,869
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Other Special State Funds, estimated	94,908	94,908
State Highway Fund No. 006, estimated	29,323,998	29,223,298
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 29,418,906</u>	<u>\$ 29,318,206</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 164,406,176</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 163,842,538</u></u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT Comptroller - Social Security.		
A.1.1. Strategy: STATE MATCH -- EMPLOYER State Match — Employer. Estimated.	\$ 155,734,816	\$ 155,734,816
A.1.2. Strategy: BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY Benefit Replacement Pay. Estimated.	<u>\$ 8,671,360</u>	<u>\$ 8,107,722</u>
Total, Goal A: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT	<u>\$ 164,406,176</u>	<u>\$ 163,842,538</u>
Grand Total, SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	<u><u>\$ 164,406,176</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 163,842,538</u></u>

BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2014</u>	August 31, <u>2015</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 176,663,115	\$ 172,751,733
Federal Funds	<u>1,583,899</u>	<u>1,583,899</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 178,247,014</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 174,335,632</u></u>

BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS			
A.1.1. Strategy: BOND DEBT SERVICE	\$	178,247,014	\$ 174,335,632 & UB
To Texas Public Finance Authority for Payment of Bond Debt Service.			
Grand Total, BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS	\$	<u>178,247,014</u>	\$ <u>174,335,632</u>

LEASE PAYMENTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ <u>1,918,938</u>	\$ <u>211,430</u>
Total, Method of Financing	\$ <u>1,918,938</u>	\$ <u>211,430</u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS		
A.1.1. Strategy: LEASE PAYMENTS	\$ 1,918,938	\$ 211,430 & UB
To TFC for Payment to TPFA.		
Grand Total, LEASE PAYMENTS	\$ <u>1,918,938</u>	\$ <u>211,430</u>

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCIES**

Sec. 2. Federally Funded Projects. Consistent with the provisions in Article IX, §6.10, state public safety and criminal justice agencies may exceed the limitations on full-time equivalent employees (FTEs) indicated in their appropriations only if the number of FTEs whose salaries, benefits, and other expenses related to employment that are 100 percent federally funded exceed the numbers indicated below which are included in the agencies' appropriations.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Adjutant General's Department	391.0	391.0
b. Alcoholic Beverage Commission	0.0	0.0
c. Department of Criminal Justice	0.0	0.0
d. Commission on Fire Protection	0.0	0.0
e. Commission on Jail Standards	0.0	0.0
f. Texas Juvenile Justice Department	29.5	29.5
g. Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education	0.0	0.0
h. Department of Public Safety	521.0	521.0

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE V
PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(General Revenue)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Adjutant General's Department	\$ 14,897,125	\$ 14,297,125
Alcoholic Beverage Commission	44,167,280	43,341,807
Department of Criminal Justice	3,081,473,730	3,093,214,459
Commission on Jail Standards	905,990	905,988
Texas Juvenile Justice Department	293,746,407	287,963,671
Department of Public Safety	<u>139,519,881</u>	<u>139,485,779</u>
Subtotal, Public Safety and Criminal Justice	<u>\$ 3,574,710,413</u>	<u>\$ 3,579,208,829</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	522,626,029	559,962,342
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>129,275,569</u>	<u>128,930,147</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 651,901,598</u>	<u>\$ 688,892,489</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	176,663,115	172,751,733
Lease Payments	<u>1,918,938</u>	<u>211,430</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 178,582,053</u>	<u>\$ 172,963,163</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE V - PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE	<u><u>\$ 4,405,194,064</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 4,441,064,481</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE V
PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(General Revenue - Dedicated)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Department of Criminal Justice	\$ 517,950	\$ 517,949
Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education	<u>2,572,985</u>	<u>2,559,663</u>
Subtotal, Public Safety and Criminal Justice	<u>\$ 3,090,935</u>	<u>\$ 3,077,612</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	6,880,875	7,244,803
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>1,832,546</u>	<u>1,822,316</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 8,713,421</u>	<u>\$ 9,067,119</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE V - PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE	<u><u>\$ 11,804,356</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 12,144,731</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE V
PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(Federal Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Adjutant General's Department	\$ 51,107,087	\$ 49,742,418
Texas Juvenile Justice Department	13,234,161	13,196,661
Department of Public Safety	<u>630,516,641</u>	<u>541,928,578</u>
Subtotal, Public Safety and Criminal Justice	<u>\$ 694,857,889</u>	<u>\$ 604,867,657</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	11,899,335	12,329,628
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>3,879,155</u>	<u>3,771,869</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 15,778,490</u>	<u>\$ 16,101,497</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	<u>1,583,899</u>	<u>1,583,899</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 1,583,899</u>	<u>\$ 1,583,899</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE V - PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE	<u><u>\$ 712,220,278</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 622,553,053</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE V
PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(Other Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Adjutant General's Department	\$ 7,933,000	\$ 5,433,000
Alcoholic Beverage Commission	5,000	5,000
Department of Criminal Justice	131,610,967	68,610,967
Commission on Jail Standards	4,500	4,500
Texas Juvenile Justice Department	21,171,496	15,474,715
Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education	558,300	605,300
Department of Public Safety	<u>602,503,172</u>	<u>572,992,531</u>
Subtotal, Public Safety and Criminal Justice	<u>\$ 763,786,435</u>	<u>\$ 663,126,013</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	75,634,425	80,142,999
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>29,418,906</u>	<u>29,318,206</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 105,053,331</u>	<u>\$ 109,461,205</u>
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 89,153,339</u>	<u>\$ 88,956,558</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE V - PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE	<u><u>\$ 779,686,427</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 683,630,660</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE V
PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(All Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Adjutant General's Department	\$ 73,937,212	\$ 69,472,543
Alcoholic Beverage Commission	44,172,280	43,346,807
Department of Criminal Justice	3,213,602,647	3,162,343,375
Commission on Jail Standards	910,490	910,488
Texas Juvenile Justice Department	328,152,064	316,635,047
Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education	3,131,285	3,164,963
Department of Public Safety	<u>1,372,539,694</u>	<u>1,254,406,888</u>
Subtotal, Public Safety and Criminal Justice	<u>\$ 5,036,445,672</u>	<u>\$ 4,850,280,111</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	617,040,664	659,679,772
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>164,406,176</u>	<u>163,842,538</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 781,446,840</u>	<u>\$ 823,522,310</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	178,247,014	174,335,632
Lease Payments	<u>1,918,938</u>	<u>211,430</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 180,165,952</u>	<u>\$ 174,547,062</u>
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 89,153,339</u>	<u>\$ 88,956,558</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE V - PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE	<u>\$ 5,908,905,125</u>	<u>\$ 5,759,392,925</u>
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)	53,406.3	53,451.3

ARTICLE VI
NATURAL RESOURCES

Sec. 1. The several sums of money herein specified, or so much thereby as may be necessary, are appropriated out of any funds in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated, or out of special funds as indicated, for the support, maintenance, or improvement of the designated natural resources agencies.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 51,122,384	\$ 44,626,973
GR Match for Community Development Block Grants	1,790,615	1,790,615
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 52,912,999</u>	<u>\$ 46,417,588</u>
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Permanent Fund Rural Health Facility Capital Improvement		
Account No. 5047	2,303,549	2,303,549
GO TEXAN Partner Program Account No. 5051	1,100,000	0
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 3,403,549</u>	<u>\$ 2,303,549</u>
<u>Federal Funds</u>		
Texas Department of Rural Affairs Federal Fund No. 5091	59,292,588	59,292,588
Federal Funds	433,882,260	436,327,735
Subtotal, Federal Funds	<u>\$ 493,174,848</u>	<u>\$ 495,620,323</u>
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Farm and Ranch Finance Program Fund Account No. 575	104,669	82,669
Appropriated Receipts	1,840,461	973,654
Texas Agricultural Fund No. 683	1,383,956	416,044
Interagency Contracts	974,582	974,582
Permanent Endowment Fund for Rural Communities Health Care		
Investment Program No. 364	154,000	154,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 4,457,668</u>	<u>\$ 2,600,949</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 553,949,064</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 546,942,409</u></u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 4,242,917	\$ 4,469,075
This bill pattern represents an estimated 99.8% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	704.3	704.3
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Commissioner of Agriculture, Group 5	\$137,500	\$137,500
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: MARKETS & PUBLIC HEALTH		
Expand Markets While Protecting Public Health & Natural Resources.		
A.1.1. Strategy: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	\$ 8,422,133	\$ 5,215,498
A.1.2. Strategy: REGULATE PESTICIDE USE	\$ 5,789,882	\$ 5,789,881
A.1.3. Strategy: INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT	\$ 11,635,151	\$ 11,621,968
Reduce Pesticide Use through Integrated Pest Management Practices.		

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
(Continued)

A.1.4. Strategy: CERTIFY PRODUCE Certify Fruits, Vegetables and Peanuts to Enhance Their Marketability.	\$	182,279	\$	178,184
A.1.5. Strategy: AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION DEVELOPMENT	\$	<u>4,906,368</u>	\$	<u>3,716,754</u>
Total, Goal A: MARKETS & PUBLIC HEALTH	\$	<u>30,935,813</u>	\$	<u>26,522,285</u>
B. Goal: ENFORCE STANDARDS Protect Consumers by Establishing and Enforcing Standards.				
B.1.1. Strategy: SURVEILLANCE/BIOSECURITY EFFORTS Implement Surveillance and Biosecurity Efforts for Pests/Diseases.	\$	2,708,949	\$	2,559,981
B.1.2. Strategy: VERIFY SEED QUALITY Verify the Quality and Type of Seed Desired.	\$	2,297,264	\$	2,385,980
B.1.3. Strategy: AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY REGULATION Regulate Commodity through Verification, Licensing, Inspect, & Enfmnt.	\$	1,043,582	\$	1,062,208
B.1.4. Strategy: STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL	\$	<u>1,828,081</u>	\$	<u>1,828,081</u>
Total, Goal B: ENFORCE STANDARDS	\$	<u>7,877,876</u>	\$	<u>7,836,250</u>
C. Goal: ENSURE PROPER MEASUREMENT Increase Likelihood That Goods Offered for Sale Are Properly Measured.				
C.1.1. Strategy: INSPECT MEASURING DEVICES Inspect Weighing and Measuring Devices/Reduce Violations.	\$	5,041,896	\$	5,028,906
D. Goal: FOOD AND NUTRITION Provide Funding and Assistance on Food and Nutrition Programs.				
D.1.1. Strategy: SUPPORT NUTRITION PROGRAMS Support Nutrition Programs in Schools.	\$	29,624,310	\$	32,054,073
D.2.1. Strategy: NUTRITION ASSISTANCE	\$	<u>412,610,806</u>	\$	<u>408,633,122</u>
Total, Goal D: FOOD AND NUTRITION	\$	<u>442,235,116</u>	\$	<u>440,687,195</u>
E. Goal: FOOD AND FIBERS RESEARCH Support and Coordinate Fibers and Food Protein Research.				
E.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT Review, Coordinate, and Fund Research and Development Programs.	\$	1,301,884	\$	318,967
F. Goal: RURAL AFFAIRS				
F.1.1. Strategy: RURAL COMMUNITY AND ECO DEVELOPMENT Provide Grants for community and Economic Development in Rural Areas.	\$	61,108,203	\$	61,108,203
F.1.2. Strategy: RURAL HEALTH	\$	5,048,112	\$	5,043,243
F.1.3. Strategy: RURAL ADMINISTRATION AND RESEARCH	\$	<u>400,164</u>	\$	<u>397,360</u>
Total, Goal F: RURAL AFFAIRS	\$	<u>66,556,479</u>	\$	<u>66,548,806</u>
Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE	\$	<u>553,949,064</u>	\$	<u>546,942,409</u>
Supplemental Appropriations Made in Riders:	\$	3,325,000	\$	11,355,059
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:				
Salaries and Wages	\$	30,926,924	\$	30,926,924
Other Personnel Costs		949,247		949,249
Professional Fees and Services		3,438,960		5,037,844
Fuels and Lubricants		31,027		27,809
Consumable Supplies		277,869		266,614
Utilities		203,392		191,244
Travel		1,393,735		1,551,353
Rent - Building		441,329		433,766
Rent - Machine and Other		134,363		126,824
Other Operating Expense		19,258,446		16,358,957

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
(Continued)

Client Services	395,424,258	413,998,750
Grants	104,640,536	88,275,059
Capital Expenditures	<u>153,978</u>	<u>153,075</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 557,274,064</u>	<u>\$ 558,297,468</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 1,733,108	\$ 1,733,108
Group Insurance	6,706,495	7,352,856
Social Security	2,113,762	2,113,762
Benefits Replacement	<u>122,892</u>	<u>114,904</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 10,676,257</u>	<u>\$ 11,314,630</u>
-----------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

<u>Debt Service</u>		
TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 1,834	\$ 2,414
Lease Payments	<u>167,653</u>	<u>143,767</u>

Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 169,487</u>	<u>\$ 146,181</u>
------------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 10,845,744</u>	<u>\$ 11,460,811</u>
--	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Department of Agriculture. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Department of Agriculture. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Department of Agriculture shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: MARKETS & PUBLIC HEALTH		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent Increase in the Number of Business Assists Facilitated	2.5%	2.5%
Percent of Ag Pesticide Inspections in Compliance with Pesticide Laws and Regulations	92%	92%
Percent of Rural Communities Assisted	20.8%	20.8%
A.1.1. Strategy: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Rural Community Projects in Which TDA Provided Assistance	300	300
Rural Development Activities and Events in Which TDA Participated	175	175
A.1.2. Strategy: REGULATE PESTICIDE USE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Agricultural Pesticide Complaint Investigations Conducted	225	225
A.1.3. Strategy: INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Inspections to Verify Compliance for Organic or Other Crop Production Certification Programs	352	352
A.1.4. Strategy: CERTIFY PRODUCE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Pounds of Fruits, Vegetables, Peanuts and Nuts Inspected (In Billions)	2.67	2.67
B. Goal: ENFORCE STANDARDS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Seed Samples Found to Be in Full Compliance with State and Federal Standards	97%	97%
Percent of Licensees, Individuals, and Businesses Who Renew Online	50%	50%
Percent of New Individual and Business Licenses Applied for Online	50%	50%
Percent of Complaints Resolved Within Six Months	75%	75%
Percent of Independent School Districts Inspected Found to be in Compliance	90%	90%

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
(Continued)

B.1.1. Strategy: SURVEILLANCE/BIOSECURITY EFFORTS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Nursery and Floral Establishment Inspections Conducted	9,500	9,500
Number of Hours Spent at Inspections of Plant Shipments and Regulated Articles	9,100	9,100
B.1.2. Strategy: VERIFY SEED QUALITY		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Official Seed Inspection Samples Drawn & Submitted for Analysis	5,000	5,000
B.1.3. Strategy: AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY REGULATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Egg Packer, Dealer, Wholesaler, and Retailer Inspections Conducted	2,100	2,100
Number of Grain Warehouse Inspections, Re-inspections, and Audits Conducted	275	275
B.1.4. Strategy: STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Individual and Business Licenses Issued	5,000	5,000
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals and Businesses)	14,100	14,100
Number of Complaints Resolved	210	210
Number of Structural Business License Inspections Conducted	950	950
Number of School Inspections Performed	250	250
Efficiencies:		
Average Licensing Cost Per Individual and Business License Issued	17	17
C. Goal: ENSURE PROPER MEASUREMENT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Total Weights and Measures Device Routine Inspections Found in Full Compliance with State and Federal Standards	96%	96%
C.1.1. Strategy: INSPECT MEASURING DEVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Weights and Measures Device Inspections Conducted	132,982	132,982
D. Goal: FOOD AND NUTRITION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of School Districts in Compliance with Nutrition Regulations	85%	85%
D.1.1. Strategy: SUPPORT NUTRITION PROGRAMS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Individuals Trained on School Meal Regulations and Policies	24,172	24,172
D.2.1. Strategy: NUTRITION ASSISTANCE		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Children and Adults Served Meals through Child and Adult Care Food Program Per Day	355,437	362,546
E. Goal: FOOD AND FIBERS RESEARCH		
E.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Formal Published Research Reports	2	2
F. Goal: RURAL AFFAIRS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of the Small Communities' Population Benefiting from Public Facility, Economic Development, Housing Assistance and Planning Projects	31%	31%
F.1.1. Strategy: RURAL COMMUNITY AND ECO DEVELOPMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Community/Economic Development Contracts Awarded	267	267
Number of Projected Beneficiaries from New Community/Economic Development Contracts Awarded	456,000	456,000
Number of Programmatic Monitoring Activities Performed	397	392
F.1.2. Strategy: RURAL HEALTH		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Low Interest Loans and Grants Awarded	40	40

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
(Continued)

- 2. Capital Budget.** Funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items as listed below. The amounts identified for each item may be adjusted or expended on other capital expenditures, subject to the aggregate dollar restrictions on capital budget expenditures provided in the General Provisions of this Act.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Computer Equipment & Software	\$ 454,883	\$ 362,175
b. Transportation Items		
(1) Fleet Vehicles	\$ 440,000	\$ 680,000
c. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items		
(1) Chromatographs, Provers, Octane Analyzers, and Washers	\$ 345,700	\$ 89,000
d. Other Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP)		
(1) Lease Payments - Metrology Laboratory	\$ 151,478	\$ 150,575
e. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 63,023	\$ 65,117
Total, Capital Budget	<u>\$ 1,455,084</u>	<u>\$ 1,346,867</u>

Method of Financing (Capital Budget):

<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,406,348	\$ 1,300,228
GR Match for Community Development Block Grants	48,736	46,639
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 1,455,084</u>	<u>\$ 1,346,867</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 1,455,084</u>	<u>\$ 1,346,867</u>

- 3. Appropriation: Land Donations.** In connection with the performance of its various responsibilities and programs the Texas Department of Agriculture is hereby authorized to use funds appropriated by this Act to lease and/or accept the donation of land or the use of land from: (1) governmental agencies; (2) private firms; (3) corporations; (4) individuals; (5) or other persons.
- 4. Transfer Authority.** Notwithstanding limitations on appropriation transfers contained in the General Provisions of this Act, the Texas Department of Agriculture is hereby authorized to direct agency resources, and transfer such amounts appropriated above between strategy line items.
- 5. Appropriation: Texas Agricultural Fund.** Out of the Texas Agricultural Fund No. 683, the Texas Agricultural Finance Authority is hereby appropriated for fiscal years 2014 and 2015, all necessary amounts required to cover any defaults on loans referenced under Chapter 5, Subchapter E, Texas Agriculture Code, or for payments for the purpose of providing reduced interest rates on loans guaranteed to borrowers as authorized by § 58.052(e), Texas Agriculture Code.
- 6. Unexpended Balances Within the Biennium.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014, in the appropriations made herein to the Texas Department of Agriculture are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.
- 7. Interagency Contract: Oyster Promotions and Education.** Contingent upon sufficient funds being available in the Oyster Sales Account No. 5022, the Texas Department of Agriculture shall enter into an interagency contract with the Texas Department of State Health Services for oyster industry advertising and promotion efforts and to provide information, education and/or training to wholesalers, retailers, and consumers on the safe and proper handling of oysters, in accordance with Texas Agriculture Code Chapter 47.
- 8. Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP) Payments for the Metrology Laboratory.** Included in the amounts appropriated above to the Texas Department of Agriculture in Strategy C.1.1, Inspect Measuring Devices, out of the General Revenue Fund, are amounts required in fiscal years 2014 and 2015 to make lease payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority for the revenue bonds issued to finance construction of the metrology laboratory. The amount of the required lease payments are estimated to be \$151,478 in fiscal year 2014 and \$150,575 in fiscal year 2015.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE (Continued)

The Texas Department of Agriculture shall set fees for the metrology program to recover an amount equal to the amount of the appropriations made herein for lease payments, and maintain the fee rate in such an amount during the term of any revenue obligations authorized herein.

9. Contingency to Increase the Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE) Cap for New Initiatives.

Contingent upon the receipt of federal funds above those appropriated herein for programs related to surveying, controlling or eradicating invasive pests or disease, the Texas Department of Agriculture is hereby authorized to increase its number of FTEs to the extent that federal funds are allocated for salary costs. These FTEs shall not be counted in the agency's "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" cap.

The Texas Department of Agriculture shall report all additional FTEs authorized by this provision to the Comptroller of Public Accounts, Legislative Budget Board and the Governor prior to filling such positions.

10. Appropriation of Receipts: Yardage Fees. Included in the amounts appropriated above pursuant to Agriculture Code §146.021 and included above in Strategy A.1.1, Economic Development, and identified above in the method of finance as General Revenue in an amount not to exceed \$150,000 for each fiscal year is yardage fee revenue collected by the Texas Department of Agriculture for maintenance and operating expenses for livestock export pens.

11. Food and Nutrition Programs. Included in the amounts appropriated above to the Texas Department of Agriculture for the 2014-15 biennium is \$61,161,474 out of Federal Funds and \$516,909 out of the General Revenue Fund in Strategy D.1.1, Support Nutrition Programs, to administer the Food and Nutrition Programs.

In Strategy D.2.1, Nutrition Assistance, \$794,356,871 in Federal Funds and \$273,990 in General Revenue Funds are used to administer the Child and Adult Care Food Program audit funds, the Summer Food Service Program, the Emergency Food Assistance Program, and to make payments to providers participating in the Child and Adult Care Food Program, the Commodity Distribution Programs, the Summer Food Service Program, the Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program and private and nonprofit institutions participating in the Special Milk Program, National School Lunch Program, and the School Breakfast Program.

The Child Nutrition Program (CNP) payments to independent school districts shall be budgeted at the Texas Education Agency and the CNP shall be administered by the Texas Department of Agriculture pursuant to a waiver from the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA). Included in the amounts appropriated elsewhere in this Act to the Texas Education Agency for the 2014-15 biennium is \$4,121,606,737 out of Federal Funds and \$29,236,682 out of the General Revenue Fund to provide reimbursement for the National School Lunch Program, the After School Care Program, the Seamless Summer Option, and the School Breakfast Program.

12. Texas Shrimp Marketing Assistance Program. Included in the amounts appropriated above out of Interagency Contracts in Strategy A.1.1, Economic Development, is fee revenue transferred from the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department pursuant to Parks and Wildlife Code §77.002(c) for the purpose of administering the Texas Shrimp Marketing program, estimated to be \$156,867 each fiscal year.

13. Appropriation: Surplus Agricultural Product Grant Program. Included in the amounts appropriated above out of the General Revenue Fund in Strategy D.2.1, Nutrition Assistance, is \$2,900,000 in fiscal year 2014 to be used to fund the Surplus Agricultural Product Grant Program to offset the costs of harvesting, gleaning and transporting agricultural products to Texas food banks.

14. Texas.gov Authority Appropriation. The Texas Department of Agriculture (TDA) is authorized in accordance with §2054.252 of the Government Code to increase the occupational license, permit, and registration fees imposed on licensees by an amount sufficient to cover the cost of the subscription fee charged by the Texas.gov Authority.

15. Appropriation: Marketing. Included in amounts appropriated above, in Strategy A.1.1, Economic Development is \$3,729,304 out of the General Revenue Fund in fiscal year 2014 and \$3,468,054 in fiscal year 2015 for the direct costs of supporting the marketing programs of the Department of Agriculture. The appropriation is contingent on the department generating revenue from the marketing programs of the Department of Agriculture of at least \$3,729,304 in fiscal year 2014 and \$3,468,054 in fiscal year 2015 to cover these direct costs as well as collecting revenue sufficient to cover any other direct and indirect costs appropriated elsewhere in this Act for the

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
(Continued)

operation of the Department of Agriculture's marketing programs (estimated to be \$370,388 in fiscal year 2014 and \$387,748 in fiscal year 2015). Additionally, these appropriations are contingent on the agency generating sufficient revenues to support other appropriations that are limited to revenues collected. The Legislative Budget Board in cooperation with the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall review the other direct and indirect costs and adjust the revenue requirement accordingly to reflect actual direct costs, in addition to actual other direct and indirect costs in each fiscal year of the biennium. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision and other provisions making appropriations limited to revenues collected, the Legislative Budget Board shall direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce the appropriation out of the General Revenue Fund provided by this Act to be within the amount of fee revenue expected to be available from an appropriation strategy specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

Also, contingent on the generation of such revenue required above to fund the Department of Agriculture's marketing programs and any other direct and indirect costs appropriated elsewhere in this Act for the operation of these programs, the Department of Agriculture's "Number of Full-Time Equivalents" includes 17.3 FTEs in each fiscal year. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may reduce the FTE cap provided by this Act to reflect the amount of revenue expected to be available.

16. Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections: Regulatory. Included in amounts appropriated above to the Department of Agriculture, is funding for the programs listed below in the following amounts:

			2014		2015	
Strategy	Program Name	FTEs	General Revenue	ODIC	General Revenue	ODIC
A.1.2	Regulate Pesticide Use	47.0	\$3,828,822	\$1,009,510	\$3,828,822	\$1,056,212
A.1.3	Integrated Pest Management (except Boll Weevil, Mediterranean and Mexican fruit fly programs and Obliqua programs)	6.7	\$609,394	\$140,130	\$659,497	\$148,094
A.1.4	Certify Produce	1.3	\$182,279	\$37,150	\$178,184	\$38,535
B.1.2	Verify Seed Quality	12.9	\$1,991,630	\$270,695	\$2,068,988	\$287,710
B.1.3	Agricultural Commodity Regulation	15.9	\$1,043,582	\$281,357	\$1,062,208	\$296,937
B.1.4	Structural Pest Control	29.8	\$1,678,081	\$ 542,765	\$1,678,081	\$570,455
Total		113.6	\$9,333,788	\$2,281,607	\$9,475,780	\$2,397,943

These appropriations and full-time equivalents are contingent on the Department of Agriculture assessing fees from all the programs named above sufficient to generate during the 2014-15 biennium, revenue to cover all costs related to all programs, at a minimum \$9,333,788 in fiscal year 2014 and \$9,475,780 in fiscal year 2015 as well as "Other direct and indirect costs" for the programs estimated to be \$2,281,607 in fiscal year 2014 and \$2,397,943 in fiscal year 2015, appropriated elsewhere in this Act. Additionally, these appropriations are contingent on the agency generating sufficient revenues to support other appropriations that are limited to revenue collections. The Legislative Budget Board in cooperation with the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall review the other direct and indirect costs and adjust the revenue requirement accordingly to reflect actual direct costs, in addition to actual other direct and indirect costs in each fiscal year of the biennium.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
(Continued)

In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision and other provisions making appropriations limited to revenues collected, the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall reduce the appropriation authority by this Act to be within the amount of fee revenue expected to be available.

Also, contingent on the generation of such revenue required above to fund the Department of Agriculture's programs listed above and any other direct and indirect costs appropriated elsewhere in this Act for the operation of these programs, all 113.6 FTEs in each fiscal year included in the Department of Agriculture's "Number of Full-Time Equivalents (FTE)" cap. In the event that actual and/or projected total revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may reduce the FTE cap provided by this Act to reflect the amount of revenue expected to be available.

- 17. Appropriation: Feral Hog Abatement Program.** Included in the amounts appropriated above out of the General Revenue Fund in Strategy A.1.5, Agricultural Production Development, is \$900,000 in fiscal year 2014 to be used to implement feral hog abatement technologies.

The Texas Department of Agriculture shall submit a report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor no later than September 1, 2014 providing information on the number of feral hogs abated and the cost per abatement using certain technologies.

- 18. Boll Weevil Eradication.** Included in amounts appropriated above out of the General Revenue Fund in Strategy A.1.3, Integrated Pest Management, is \$7,500,000 in each fiscal year, to be transferred to the Boll Weevil Eradication Foundation for efforts to eradicate the boll weevil.

- 19. Additional Appropriation Authority: Selected Regulatory Programs.** Included in amounts appropriated above to the Department of Agriculture, is funding for the programs listed below in the following amounts:

			2014		2015	
Strategy	Program Name	FTEs	General Revenue	ODIC	General Revenue	ODIC
A.1.5	Seed Certification	11.1	\$677,704	\$208,466	\$787,226	\$221,348
B.1.2	Seed Testing	0.1	\$305,634	\$7,816	\$316,992	\$8,949
C.1.1	Inspect Measuring Devices	86.4	\$4,191,595	\$1,374,690	\$4,189,939	\$1,453,087
Total		97.6	\$5,174,933	\$1,590,972	\$5,294,157	\$1,683,384

- a. These appropriations are contingent upon the Department of Agriculture assessing fees sufficient to generate during the 2014-15 biennium, revenue to cover, at a minimum the General Revenue Appropriations of these programs as well as "Other direct and indirect costs" for the programs appropriated elsewhere in this Act. Additionally, these appropriations are contingent on the agency generating sufficient revenues to support other appropriations that are limited to revenues collected. The Legislative Budget Board in cooperation with the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall review the other direct and indirect costs and adjust the revenue requirement accordingly to reflect actual direct costs, in addition to actual other direct and indirect costs in each fiscal year of the biennium.
- b. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified to individual programs by this provision and other provisions making appropriations limited to revenues collected, the Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce the appropriation authority made by this Act to be within the amount of fee revenue expected to be available.
- c. In addition to amounts appropriated above, the Department of Agriculture is hereby appropriated any receipts in the Seed Certification, Seed Testing, and Inspect Measuring Devices programs in excess of \$37,405,700 (Object Codes 3175, 3400, 3402, 3404, 3410, 3414, 3420, 3422, 3428, 3435, 3770, 3795, and 3839), contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for fiscal years 2014 and 2015, for the entire revenue collections deposited into the General Revenue Fund by the Department of Agriculture. Also, contingent on the generation of revenue required to be generated in Subsection (a) of this

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
(Continued)

rider, and in order to meet the demand of the above named programs, the Department of Agriculture may temporarily exceed the agency FTE limit ("Number of Full-Time-Equivalents" listed in the agency bill pattern) by notifying the Legislative Budget Board of the number of temporary FTEs to be hired, the expected length of employment, and the related salary costs.

- d. Also, contingent on the generation of such revenue required above to fund the Department of Agriculture's programs listed above and any other direct and indirect costs appropriated elsewhere in this Act for the operation of these programs, the Department of Agriculture's "Number of Full-Time Equivalents" includes 97.6 FTEs in each fiscal year. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may reduce the FTE cap provided by this Act to reflect the amount of revenue expected to be available.
- 20. Equine Incentive Program.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Economic Development, are any fees collected in accordance with Section 12.044 of the Agriculture Code in fiscal year 2014 and fiscal year 2015 (estimated to be \$25,000 in each fiscal year).
- 21. Appropriations: Hostable Cotton Fee.** In addition to the amounts appropriated above, any fees collected in accordance §74.0032, Texas Agriculture Code, in excess of amounts for the applicable object code contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate in fiscal year 2014 and fiscal year 2015 are hereby appropriated from General Revenue to Strategy A.1.3, Integrated Pest Management, for the purpose of cotton stalk destruction regulatory activities.
- 22. Zebra Chip Research.** Included in amounts appropriated above to the Department of Agriculture is \$800,000 out of the General Revenue Fund in Strategy E.1.1, Research and Development, in fiscal year 2014 to fund research of the Zebra Chip Disease affecting potatoes in Texas. The Texas Department of Agriculture and the Texas Agricultural Experiment Station shall enter into an interagency contract for the funds appropriated above to be used for this research. Any unexpended balances remaining on August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.
- 23. Administrative Allocation: Councils of Governments.** From the federal administrative monies made available to the Texas Department of Agriculture under the Community Development Block Grant Program, an amount up to 19 percent of such monies shall be allocated for the councils of government, based upon agreements between the Texas Department of Agriculture and each council of government, to continue staff support to the 24 Regional Review Committees of local elected officials appointed by the Governor and/or for other technical assistance services so long as the staff support activities comply with the rules, policies, and standards established by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.
- 24. Estimated Appropriation and Unexpended Balance.**
- a. The estimated amounts appropriated above out of the Permanent Endowment Fund for Rural Communities Healthcare Investment Program, are out of the amounts available for distribution or investment returns of the funds. Amounts available for distribution or investment returns in excess of the amounts estimated above are also appropriated to the Texas Department of Agriculture. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts estimated above, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to make up the difference. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for fiscal year 2015.
 - b. The estimated amounts appropriated above out of the Permanent Fund for Rural Health Facility Capital Improvement are out of the available earnings of the fund. Available earnings in excess of the amounts estimated above are appropriated to the Texas Department of Agriculture. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts estimated above, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to make up the difference. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for fiscal year 2015.
- 25. Limitation on Use of Funds.**
- a. State agencies that are appropriated funds from the receipts collected pursuant to the Comprehensive Tobacco Settlement Agreement and Release, including distributions from

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
(Continued)

funds, shall submit a budget by November 1 of each year of the biennium to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. This budget shall describe the purposes and amounts for which such funds will be expended by the state agency. No funds described in this budget may be expended by the state agency or institution of higher education until the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor receive the budget.

- b. Authorized managers of permanent funds and endowments whose earnings are appropriated to the Texas Department of Agriculture shall provide a copy of year end financial reports to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by November 1 of each year of the biennium. These reports should include, at a minimum, an income statement and balance sheet for each fund, and a summary of the investment return of the fund during the preceding fiscal year.
- 26. **Coordination with Texas Water Development Board.** The Texas Department of Agriculture (TDA) and the Texas Water Development Board (TWDB) shall continue to coordinate funds as outlined in a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) so as to assure that none of the funds appropriated above are expended in a manner that aids the proliferation of colonias or are otherwise used in a manner inconsistent with the intent of the Economically Distressed Areas Program (EDAP) operated by the Texas Water Development Board (TWDB), and maximize delivery of the funds and minimize administrative delay in their expenditure. The MOU shall be amended, if necessary, prior to the distribution of the Colonia Fund in fiscal years 2014 and 2015. None of the funds appropriated above for Strategy F.1.1, Rural Community and Eco Development, may be expended in EDAP-eligible counties that have not adopted, or are not enforcing, the Model Subdivision Rules established pursuant to §16.343 of the Water Code. No later than September 15, 2014, TDA and the TWDB shall submit a joint report to the Legislative Budget Board that describes and analyzes the effectiveness of projects funded as a result of coordinated Colonia Fund/EDAP efforts including an estimate of the amount each agency has saved by reduced duplication of efforts. If there are an insufficient number of TWDB EDAP projects ready for Colonia Economically Distressed Areas Program (CEDAP) connection funding, the CEDAP funds may be transferred at TDA's discretion as stated within the current Community Development Block Grant action plan.
- 27. **Colonia Set-Aside Program Allocation.** The Texas Department of Agriculture (TDA) shall continue the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Colonia Set-Aside Program by allocating not less than 10 percent of the yearly allocation of CDBG funds for eligible activities to assist in providing for the housing, planning, and infrastructure needs in colonias. From this 10 percent yearly allocation, \$2,000,000 shall be reserved to provide financial assistance to units of general local government located in economically distressed areas as defined by § 17.921, Water Code, to pay for residential service lines, hookups, and plumbing improvements associated with being connected to a water supply or sewer service system, any part of which is financed under the economically distressed areas program established under Subchapter J, Chapter 16, Water Code and Subchapter K, Chapter 17, Water Code.

In addition, TDA shall allocate 2.5 percent of the CDBG monies to support the operation of the Colonia Self-Help Centers and shall transfer such funds to the Department of Housing and Community Affairs.

- 28. **Administration of Public Health Funds.** Funds are appropriated above out of the Permanent Fund for Rural Health Facility Capital Improvement for the purpose of implementing House Bill 1676, Seventy-sixth Legislature, 1999. In no event shall the administrative costs to implement the provisions of the bill exceed three percent. Grants and program costs must compose at least 97 percent of the expenditures to implement the provisions of the bill.
- 29. **Informational Listing - Permanent Funds and Endowments.** The following is an informational list of the amounts used to capitalize certain Permanent Funds and Endowments created by House Bill 1676, Seventy-sixth Legislature and by Senate Bill 126, Seventy-seventh Legislature, and does not make appropriations.

Permanent Fund for Rural Health Facility Capital Improvement (Rural Hospital Infrastructure)	\$ 50,000,000
Permanent Endowment Fund for the Rural Communities Healthcare Investment Program	\$ 2,500,000

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
(Continued)

- 30. Appropriation of Loan Repayments.** Loan repayments, interest, and reimbursements of expenses received by the Texas Department of Agriculture pursuant to Government Code, Chapter 487, are hereby appropriated to the agency as Appropriated Receipts in the 2014-15 biennium for the same purpose. The Texas Department of Agriculture may also expend these funds for the purpose of reimbursing community matching fund contributions for forgivable educational loans made pursuant to Government Code, Section 487.154.
- 31. Affordable Housing Research and Information Program.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Texas Department of Agriculture shall assist the Department of Housing and Community Affairs in conducting the Affordable Housing Research and Information Program, to the extent allowed by state law, in order to avoid any duplication of effort. It is the intent of the Legislature that no funds shall be transferred between the Department of Housing and Community Affairs and the Texas Department of Agriculture for this purpose.
- 32. Texas Wine Marketing Assistance Program.** Included in the amounts appropriated above out of Interagency Contracts is \$250,000 each fiscal year in Strategy A.1.1, Economic Development, from fee revenue transferred from the Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission pursuant to Texas Alcoholic Beverage Code §5.56 for the purpose of administering the Texas Wine Marketing Program.
- 33. Contingency for Legislation Relating to Jobs for Texas Program Fund at Texas Department of Agriculture.** Contingent on passage of legislation relating to the establishment of a Jobs for Texas Program Fund, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, the Texas Department of Agriculture is appropriated estimated revenues for fiscal years 2014 and 2015 (estimated to be \$3,325,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$11,355,059 in fiscal year 2015) from the Jobs for Texas Fund to implement the provisions of the legislation.

ANIMAL HEALTH COMMISSION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 8,437,510	\$ 8,485,240
Federal Funds	<u>1,924,942</u>	<u>1,942,303</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 10,362,452</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 10,427,543</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	161.0	161.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 4	\$120,000	\$120,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: PROTECT/ENHANCE TEXAS ANIMAL HEALTH Protect/Enhance Health of Texas Animal Populations.		
A.1.1. Strategy: FIELD OPERATIONS Field Operations for Animal Health Management and Assurance Programs.	\$ 7,257,209	\$ 7,320,438
A.1.2. Strategy: DIAGNOSTIC/EPIDEMIOLOGICAL SUPPORT Diagnostic/Epidemiological Support Services.	\$ 947,599	\$ 948,349
A.1.3. Strategy: PROMOTE COMPLIANCE Promote Compliance and Resolve Violations.	<u>\$ 405,909</u>	<u>\$ 406,909</u>
Total, Goal A: PROTECT/ENHANCE TEXAS ANIMAL HEALTH	<u>\$ 8,610,717</u>	<u>\$ 8,675,696</u>
B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
B.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 1,015,865	\$ 1,015,977
B.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$ 479,310	\$ 479,310

ANIMAL HEALTH COMMISSION
(Continued)

B.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	\$ 256,560	\$ 256,560
Total, Goal B: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 1,751,735	\$ 1,751,847
Grand Total, ANIMAL HEALTH COMMISSION	<u>\$ 10,362,452</u>	<u>\$ 10,427,543</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 7,146,135	\$ 7,193,865
Other Personnel Costs	320,989	320,989
Professional Fees and Services	48,763	48,763
Fuels and Lubricants	393,019	406,519
Consumable Supplies	131,409	131,409
Utilities	170,156	176,818
Travel	575,402	575,402
Rent - Building	358,095	358,095
Rent - Machine and Other	56,764	56,764
Other Operating Expense	1,011,720	1,008,919
Capital Expenditures	<u>150,000</u>	<u>150,000</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 10,362,452</u>	<u>\$ 10,427,543</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 384,571	\$ 384,571
Group Insurance	2,383,348	2,631,517
Social Security	457,412	457,412
Benefits Replacement	<u>46,281</u>	<u>43,273</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 3,271,612</u>	<u>\$ 3,516,773</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 3,271,612</u>	<u>\$ 3,516,773</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Animal Health Commission. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Animal Health Commission. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Animal Health Commission shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: PROTECT/ENHANCE TEXAS ANIMAL HEALTH		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent Change in the Number of Fever Tick-Infested Premises from the 2007 Level	(50)%	(50)%
A.1.1. Strategy: FIELD OPERATIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Livestock Shipments Inspected	5,000	5,000
A.1.2. Strategy: DIAGNOSTIC/EPIDEMIOLOGICAL SUPPORT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Specimens Processed through the State/Federal Cooperative Laboratory System	2,000,000	2,000,000
A.1.3. Strategy: PROMOTE COMPLIANCE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Compliance Actions Completed	1,540	1,540

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000

ANIMAL HEALTH COMMISSION
(Continued)

b. Transportation Items			
(1) Fleet Vehicles	\$	150,000	\$ 150,000
Total, Capital Budget	\$	<u>300,000</u>	\$ <u>300,000</u>
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):			
General Revenue Fund	\$	300,000	\$ 300,000
Total, Method of Financing	\$	<u>300,000</u>	\$ <u>300,000</u>

- 3. Unexpended Balance Authority: Within the Biennium.** The Texas Animal Health Commission is hereby authorized to carry forward and is hereby appropriated any unexpended balances from fiscal year 2014 to fiscal year 2015.
- 4. Laboratory Testing.** It is the intent of the Legislature that laboratory testing for animal diseases be performed at the Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Lab (TVMDL) to the extent of its capabilities, unless the Texas Animal Health Commission (TAHC) State-Federal Laboratory can perform the testing for TAHC programs more cost effectively. Furthermore, the TAHC will use funds appropriated by this Act to enter into an interagency memorandum of understanding to work with TVMDL to reduce duplication and ensure that all testing is performed in Texas to the extent possible.
- 5. Testing and Immunization of Employees.** Funds appropriated above may be expended for any immunization or testing, which is required of employees at risk in the performance of their duties.
- 6. Contingency to Increase the Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE) Cap for Federally Funded Programs.** Contingent upon the receipt of federal funds above those appropriated in this Act for programs related to animal identification or surveillance, control, or eradication of animal health pests or diseases, the Texas Animal Health Commission is hereby authorized to increase its number of FTEs to the extent that federal funds are allocated for salary costs. These FTEs shall not be counted against the agency's "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" cap.

The Texas Animal Health Commission shall report all additional FTEs authorized by this provision to the Comptroller of Public Accounts, the Legislative Budget Board, and the Governor prior to filling a position described by this rider.

- 7. Allowance for Personally-Owned Horses.** Funds appropriated above may be expended to provide an allowance not to exceed seventy-five dollars (\$75) per employee per day for each Commission employee whose duties require the use of a personally-owned horse.
- 8. Collection of Revenue from Laboratory Testing Fees Applied to Out-of-State Clients.** Any fees collected by the Texas Animal Health Commission for the purpose of reimbursing the state-federal laboratory system for laboratory tests performed on samples from other states are hereby appropriated to the Texas Animal Health Commission for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013 and ending August 31, 2015 (estimated to be \$0).
- 9. Cost Recovery for Animal Health Programs.** Included in amounts appropriated above to the Texas Animal Health Commission (TAHC), out of the General Revenue Fund to Strategy A.1.1, Field Operations, is \$379,705 in fiscal year 2014 and \$379,705 in fiscal year 2015. These funds are appropriated contingent upon the Texas Animal Health Commission assessing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2014-15 biennium, revenue to cover the General Revenue appropriations funded by this Strategy in an amount equal to \$379,705 per fiscal year.

In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available. Further, in the event that actual receipts or revenue collections are in excess of \$644,960 (Object Code 3420) contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for fiscal years 2014 and 2015, the Texas Animal Health Commission is authorized to expend these funds. However, such expenditures must comply with limitations established for salary and capital expenditures, employment levels, and other provisions contained in Article IX of this Act.

COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 12,936,438	\$ 6,436,437
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Low Level Waste Account No. 088	1,446,591	1,446,591
Used Oil Recycling Account No. 146	841,575	841,574
Clean Air Account No. 151	56,865,833	49,695,309
Water Resource Management Account No. 153	55,849,225	55,711,488
Watermaster Administration No. 158	1,350,495	1,266,469
TCEQ Occupational Licensing Account No. 468	1,683,132	1,683,132
Waste Management Account No. 549	28,497,023	28,429,144
Hazardous and Solid Waste Remediation Fee Account No. 550	24,433,231	24,433,232
Solid Waste Disposal Account No. 5000	5,493,162	5,493,162
Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation Account No. 5065	706,842	706,842
Texas Emissions Reduction Plan Account No. 5071	63,700,876	65,163,876
Dry Cleaning Facility Release Account No. 5093	3,718,166	3,718,166
Operating Permit Fees Account No. 5094	31,078,223	30,999,838
Petroleum Storage Tank Remediation Account No. 655	22,029,230	21,931,165
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 297,693,604	\$ 291,519,988
Federal Funds	39,162,828	38,849,371
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	1,145,348	1,145,348
Interagency Contracts	4,919,758	4,919,758
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 6,065,106	\$ 6,065,106
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 355,857,976</u>	<u>\$ 342,870,902</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 265,602	\$ 273,619
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	2,761.2	2,761.2
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 6	\$145,200	\$145,200
Commissioner, (Chair), Group 6	150,000	150,000
Commissioner, Group 6	(2) 150,000	(2) 150,000
Red River Compact Commissioner	24,225	24,225
Rio Grande Compact Commissioner	41,195	41,195
Sabine River Compact Commissioner	(2) 8,787	(2) 8,787
Canadian River Compact Commissioner	10,767	10,767
Pecos River Compact Commissioner	32,247	32,247
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: ASSESSMENT, PLANNING AND PERMITTING		
A.1.1. Strategy: AIR QUALITY ASSESSMENT AND PLANNING		
	\$ 113,778,128	\$ 108,052,405
A.1.2. Strategy: WATER ASSESSMENT AND PLANNING	\$ 29,264,557	\$ 28,951,097
Water Resource Assessment and Planning.		
A.1.3. Strategy: WASTE ASSESSMENT AND PLANNING	\$ 7,812,840	\$ 7,812,839
Waste Management Assessment and Planning.		
A.2.1. Strategy: AIR QUALITY PERMITTING	\$ 14,024,663	\$ 14,021,162
A.2.2. Strategy: WATER RESOURCE PERMITTING	\$ 13,472,728	\$ 13,250,967
A.2.3. Strategy: WASTE MANAGEMENT AND PERMITTING	\$ 10,528,585	\$ 10,460,706
A.2.4. Strategy: OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING	\$ 1,253,173	\$ 1,253,173
A.3.1. Strategy: RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS MGMT	\$ 2,935,261	\$ 2,935,261
Radioactive Materials Management.		
Total, Goal A: ASSESSMENT, PLANNING AND PERMITTING	<u>\$ 193,069,935</u>	<u>\$ 186,737,610</u>

COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
(Continued)

B. Goal: DRINKING WATER AND WATER UTILITIES		
B.1.1. Strategy: SAFE DRINKING WATER Safe Drinking Water Oversight.	\$ 8,443,040	\$ 8,443,040
B.1.2. Strategy: WATER UTILITIES OVERSIGHT	\$ 2,902,008	\$ 2,902,008
Total, Goal B: DRINKING WATER AND WATER UTILITIES	\$ 11,345,048	\$ 11,345,048
C. Goal: ENFORCEMENT AND COMPLIANCE SUPPORT Enforcement and Compliance Assistance.		
C.1.1. Strategy: FIELD INSPECTIONS & COMPLAINTS Field Inspections and Complaint Response.	\$ 41,927,865	\$ 41,888,529
C.1.2. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT & COMPLIANCE SUPPORT Enforcement and Compliance Support.	\$ 11,160,073	\$ 11,160,072
C.1.3. Strategy: POLLUTION PREVENTION RECYCLING Pollution Prevention, Recycling and Innovative Programs.	\$ 2,262,755	\$ 2,262,755
Total, Goal C: ENFORCEMENT AND COMPLIANCE SUPPORT	\$ 55,350,693	\$ 55,311,356
D. Goal: POLLUTION CLEANUP Pollution Cleanup Programs to Protect Public Health & the Environment.		
D.1.1. Strategy: STORAGE TANK ADMIN & CLEANUP Storage Tank Administration and Cleanup.	\$ 20,626,599	\$ 20,528,534
D.1.2. Strategy: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CLEANUP	\$ 25,238,875	\$ 23,738,875
Total, Goal D: POLLUTION CLEANUP	\$ 45,865,474	\$ 44,267,409
E. Goal: RIVER COMPACT COMMISSIONS Ensure Delivery of Texas' Equitable Share of Water.		
E.1.1. Strategy: CANADIAN RIVER COMPACT	\$ 18,622	\$ 18,622
E.1.2. Strategy: PECOS RIVER COMPACT	\$ 126,366	\$ 126,366
E.1.3. Strategy: RED RIVER COMPACT	\$ 32,667	\$ 32,667
E.1.4. Strategy: RIO GRANDE RIVER COMPACT	\$ 5,162,811	\$ 162,811
E.1.5. Strategy: SABINE RIVER COMPACT	\$ 62,011	\$ 62,011
Total, Goal E: RIVER COMPACT COMMISSIONS	\$ 5,402,477	\$ 402,477
F. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
F.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 18,069,364	\$ 18,063,983
F.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$ 16,764,052	\$ 16,755,903
F.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	\$ 9,990,933	\$ 9,987,116
Total, Goal F: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 44,824,349	\$ 44,807,002
Grand Total, COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY	<u>\$ 355,857,976</u>	<u>\$ 342,870,902</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 148,226,871	\$ 148,226,871
Other Personnel Costs	7,053,369	7,053,369
Professional Fees and Services	55,116,550	47,867,612
Fuels and Lubricants	734,449	734,449
Consumable Supplies	917,443	917,443
Utilities	2,289,196	2,289,196
Travel	2,051,794	2,051,794
Rent - Building	5,390,725	5,390,725
Rent - Machine and Other	909,382	909,382
Other Operating Expense	83,902,766	83,900,777
Grants	46,559,604	41,407,583
Capital Expenditures	2,705,827	2,121,701
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 355,857,976</u>	<u>\$ 342,870,902</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 9,262,047	\$ 9,262,047
Group Insurance	25,698,736	28,003,337

COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
(Continued)

Social Security	10,990,484	10,990,484
Benefits Replacement	<u>750,809</u>	<u>702,006</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 46,702,076</u>	<u>\$ 48,957,874</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 2,143,477</u>	<u>\$ 2,153,040</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 48,845,553</u>	<u>\$ 51,110,914</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Commission on Environmental Quality. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Commission on Environmental Quality. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Commission on Environmental Quality shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: ASSESSMENT, PLANNING AND PERMITTING		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Annual Percent of Stationary and Mobile Source Pollution Reductions in Nonattainment Areas	3%	3%
Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Emissions Reduced through the Texas Emissions Reduction Plan (TERP)	58.2	53.9
Percent of Texans Living Where the Air Meets Federal Air Quality Standards	47%	46%
Percent of Classified Texas Surface Water Meeting or Exceeding Water Quality Standards	63.8%	63.8%
Annual Percent Decrease in the Toxic Releases in Texas	2%	2%
A.1.1. Strategy: AIR QUALITY ASSESSMENT AND PLANNING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Point Source Air Quality Assessments	1,967	1,967
Number of Area Source Air Quality Assessments	2,250	2,250
Number of Mobile Source On-road Air Quality Assessments	1,013	1,013
Number of Tons of Nitrogen Oxides Reduced Per Year through Texas Emissions Reduction Plan Expenditures	4,980	4,980
Number of Vehicles Repaired and/or Replaced through LIRAP Assistance	2,189	2,189
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost of Low Income Repair Assistance Program (LIRAP) Vehicle Emissions Repairs/Retrofits	525	525
Average Cost Per Ton of Nitrous Oxides Reduced through Texas Emissions Reduction Plan Expenditures	7,500	7,500
A.1.2. Strategy: WATER ASSESSMENT AND PLANNING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Surface Water Assessments	62	68
Number of Groundwater Assessments	54	54
Number of Dam Safety Assessments	1,030	1,030
A.1.3. Strategy: WASTE ASSESSMENT AND PLANNING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Active Municipal Solid Waste Facility Capacity Assessments	190	190
A.2.1. Strategy: AIR QUALITY PERMITTING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of State and Federal New Source Review Air Quality Permit Applications Reviewed	5,600	5,600
Number of Federal Air Quality Operating Permits Reviewed	800	800
A.2.2. Strategy: WATER RESOURCE PERMITTING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Applications to Address Water Quality Impacts Reviewed	8,348	8,824
Number of Concentrated Animal Feeding Operation (CAFO) Authorizations Reviewed	108	600
A.2.3. Strategy: WASTE MANAGEMENT AND PERMITTING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Nonhazardous Waste Permit Applications Reviewed	275	275
Number of Hazardous Waste Permit Applications Reviewed	215	215

COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
(Continued)

A.2.4. Strategy: OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Examinations Processed	12,000	12,000
B. Goal: DRINKING WATER AND WATER UTILITIES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Texas Population Served by Public Water		
Systems Which Meet Drinking Water Standards	93%	93%
B.1.1. Strategy: SAFE DRINKING WATER		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Public Drinking Water Systems Which Meet		
Primary Drinking Water Standards	6,595	6,625
Number of Drinking Water Samples Collected	43,670	43,670
B.1.2. Strategy: WATER UTILITIES OVERSIGHT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Utility Rate Reviews Performed	80	80
C. Goal: ENFORCEMENT AND COMPLIANCE SUPPORT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Inspected or Investigated Air Sites in		
Compliance	98%	98%
Percent of Inspected or Investigated Water Sites and		
Facilities in Compliance	97%	97%
Percent of Inspected or Investigated Waste Sites in		
Compliance	97%	97%
Percent of Identified Noncompliant Sites and Facilities		
for Which Timely and Appropriate Enforcement Action Is		
Taken	85%	85%
Percent of Administrative Penalties Collected	82%	82%
C.1.1. Strategy: FIELD INSPECTIONS & COMPLAINTS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Inspections and Investigations of Air Sites	11,177	11,177
Number of Inspections and Investigations of Water		
Rights Sites	28,600	28,600
Number of Inspections and Investigations of Water		
Sites and Facilities	11,865	11,865
C.1.2. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT & COMPLIANCE		
SUPPORT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Environmental Laboratories Accredited	285	285
Number of Small Businesses and Local Governments		
Assisted	66,000	66,000
C.1.3. Strategy: POLLUTION PREVENTION RECYCLING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Presentations, Booths, and Workshops		
Conducted on Pollution Prevention/Waste Minimization		
and Voluntary Program Participation	125	125
D. Goal: POLLUTION CLEANUP		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Leaking Petroleum Storage Tank Sites Cleaned		
up	93%	93%
Total Number of Superfund Remedial Actions Completed	116	119
Percent of Voluntary and Brownfield Cleanup Properties		
Made Available for Commercial, Industrial and Community		
Redevelopment, or Other Economic Reuse	70%	70%
D.1.1. Strategy: STORAGE TANK ADMIN & CLEANUP		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Petroleum Storage Tank Cleanups Completed	200	200
Efficiencies:		
Average Time (days) to Authorize a State Lead		
Contractor to Perform Corrective Action Activities	60	60
D.1.2. Strategy: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CLEANUP		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Voluntary and Brownfield Cleanups Completed	61	61
Number of Superfund Sites in Texas Undergoing		
Evaluation and Cleanup	43	42
Number of Superfund Remedial Actions Completed	3	3
Number of Dry Cleaner Remediation Program Site		
Cleanups Completed	2	2
Explanatory:		
Total Number of Superfund Sites in Post - Closure		
Care (O+M) Phase	36	38

COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
(Continued)

E. Goal: RIVER COMPACT COMMISSIONS

Outcome (Results/Impact):

The Percentage Received of Texas' Equitable Share of Quality Water Annually as Apportioned by the Canadian River Compact	100%	100%
The Percentage Received of Texas' Equitable Share of Quality Water Annually as Apportioned by the Pecos River Compact	100%	100%
The Percentage Received of Texas' Equitable Share of Quality Water Annually as Apportioned by the Red River Compact	100%	100%
The Percentage Received of Texas' Equitable Share of Quality Water Annually as Apportioned by the Rio Grande River Compact	100%	100%
The Percentage Received of Texas' Equitable Share of Quality Water Annually as Apportioned by the Sabine River Compact	100%	100%

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code, §1232.103.

	2014	2015
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Personal Computer and Printer Replacement	\$ 500,434	\$ 500,434
(2) Technology Operations and Security Infrastructure	772,050	437,924
(3) State Implementation Plan (SIP), Life Cycle Refresh	250,000	0
(4) TCEQ Records Management Project	500,000	300,000
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	<u>\$ 2,022,484</u>	<u>\$ 1,238,358</u>
b. Transportation Items		
(1) Replacement Vehicles for Agency Fleet	504,000	504,000
Total, Transportation Items	<u>\$ 504,000</u>	<u>\$ 504,000</u>
c. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items		
(1) Water Monitoring and Analysis Equipment	318,750	318,750
(2) Air Monitoring & Analysis Equipment	579,034	579,034
Total, Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items	<u>\$ 897,784</u>	<u>\$ 897,784</u>
d. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	10,786,698	10,786,696
Total, Data Center Consolidation	<u>\$ 10,786,698</u>	<u>\$ 10,786,696</u>
Total, Capital Budget	<u><u>\$ 14,210,966</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 13,426,838</u></u>
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 3,429,940	\$ 3,429,940
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Used Oil Recycling Account No. 146	6,016	6,016
Clean Air Account No. 151	3,576,440	3,257,416
Water Resource Management Account No. 153	2,111,169	1,973,431
Watermaster Administration No. 158	84,000	0
TCEQ Occupational Licensing Account No. 468	46,160	46,160
Waste Management Account No. 549	2,105,819	2,038,939
Hazardous and Solid Waste Remediation Fee Account No. 550	2,062,808	2,062,809

COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
(Continued)

Petroleum Storage Tank Remediation Account No.		
655	448,901	350,837
Operating Permit Fees Account No. 5094	339,713	261,290
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 10,781,026</u>	<u>\$ 9,996,898</u>
 Total, Method of Financing	 <u>\$ 14,210,966</u>	 <u>\$ 13,426,838</u>

3. **Contingency Cash Flow.** If the Legislative Budget Board (LBB) and Governor determine after review of relevant information that cash flow difficulties will occur as a result of the appropriations made above, the LBB and Governor may authorize the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) to temporarily expend General Revenue funds for the purpose of meeting the temporary cash flow needs of the TCEQ, limited to the amounts appropriated above. The transfer of funds shall be repaid to the General Revenue Fund by the end of the biennium in which the funds were transferred under procedures and standards established by the Comptroller of Public Accounts.
4. **Authorization: Aircraft Chartering.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality is authorized to spend appropriated funds for the chartering of aircraft for the purposes of monitoring environmental quality and the enforcement of environmental and water rights laws of the State.
5. **Local Air Pollution Grants Allocation.** Out of the amounts appropriated above out of the Clean Air Account No. 151 in Strategy A.1.1, Air Quality Assessment and Planning, an amount not less than \$2,658,228 in each year of the biennium beginning on September 1, 2013, shall be utilized to fund grants or cooperative agreements with eligible local air pollution programs under Health and Safety Code, §382.0622. It is provided, however, that the combined federal and state share of the funding for any such local air pollution programs shall not exceed 67 percent of the total allocation to the programs, with the local share being based on the local dollars allocated pursuant to maintenance-of-effort requirements for federal air pollution grants.
6. **Fee Revenue: Pollution Control Equipment Exemptions.** Pursuant to Tax Code, §11.31, included in amounts appropriated above out of the General Revenue Fund in Strategy C.1.3, Pollution Prevention, Recycling, and Innovative Programs, is \$221,000 each fiscal year from fee revenue collected beginning with the effective date of this Act for the purpose of determining whether pollution control equipment is exempt from taxation.

In addition to amounts appropriated above, any amounts collected by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality pursuant to Tax Code, §11.31 on or after September 1, 2013, in excess of \$221,000 in each fiscal year of the biennium are hereby appropriated to the agency.

7. **Authorization: Operating Fund.** The Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) is hereby authorized to make transfers from any appropriation made to TCEQ into a single account in the General Revenue Fund known as the "Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Operating Fund" for the purpose of making expenditures for which appropriations were made in this Act. After the expenditures have been made from the fund and as soon as the proper strategies have been identified, TCEQ shall process adjustments to the Comptroller in summary accounts to facilitate accurate cost allocations; provided, however, that each special account and fund shall be used for the purposes as now described by law and nothing shall be done to jeopardize or divert the special accounts and funds or any portion thereof including federal aid.
8. **Appropriation: Air Quality Planning.** Included in amounts appropriated above out of the Clean Air Account No. 151 in Strategy A.1.1, Air Quality Assessment and Planning, is \$5,000,500 for the biennium beginning on September 1, 2013 for air quality planning activities to reduce ozone in areas not designated as nonattainment areas during the 2012-13 biennium and as approved by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ). These areas may include Waco, El Paso, Beaumont, Austin, Corpus Christi, Granbury, Longview-Tyler-Marshall, San Antonio, and Victoria. These activities may be carried out through interlocal agreements or contracts and may include: identifying, inventorying, and monitoring of pollution levels; modeling pollution levels; and the identification, quantification, and implementation of appropriate locally enforceable pollution reduction controls. The TCEQ shall allocate these funds in such a way as to channel the funds to those projects most useful for the State Implementation Plan (SIP). The areas receiving funds shall submit work plans for TCEQ approval describing the work they will complete with those funds.

COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
(Continued)

9. **Contract with the State Office of Administrative Hearings.** Included in the amounts appropriated above is \$1,000,000 in each fiscal year of the biennium beginning on September 1, 2013 to cover the cost of contracting with the State Office of Administrative Hearings for funding the Natural Resources Division for the purpose of conducting administrative hearings and for related expenses. The Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) and the State Office of Administrative Hearings may not enter into a contract for an amount less than the amounts specified herein. If the State Office of Administrative Hearings determines, at the end of each fiscal year, that the amount paid under the contract exceeds the necessary funding, it shall refund the difference to TCEQ. If the State Office of Administrative Hearings determines that the amounts are insufficient to fund the Natural Resources Division, the State Office of Administrative Hearings may enter into negotiations with TCEQ in order to renegotiate the interagency contract to provide additional funds for administrative hearings. The State Office of Administrative Hearings is not appropriated any state funds from such renegotiated contracts until it gives written notice to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor, together with written permission of the agency.
10. **Texas Parks and Wildlife Environmental Special Investigations Unit.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy C.1.2, Enforcement and Compliance Support, is \$225,000 out of Waste Management Account No. 549 for each fiscal year of the biennium for the purpose of supporting the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department's Environmental Special Investigations Unit to enforce state and federal laws on illegal dumping. This appropriation is contingent on a memorandum of understanding and an interagency transfer of the funds between the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department and the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality to jointly administer the program. Any unexpended balance of this appropriation from fiscal year 2014 is appropriated for the same purpose for fiscal year 2015.
11. **Federal Funds and Capital Budget Expenditures.** To comply with the legislative intent to maximize the use of federal funds and to fulfill grant requirements required for the receipt and expenditure of federal funds, the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) is hereby exempted from the Capital Budget Rider Provisions contained in Article IX of this Act, "Limitations on Expenditures - Capital Budget", when federal funds are received in excess of amounts identified in the agency's Capital Budget Rider and such funds are federally designated solely for the purchase of specific capital items. In addition, TCEQ also is hereby exempted from the Capital Budget Rider provisions within Article IX of this Act when funds are received in the form of gifts to the agency in excess of amounts identified in the agency's Capital Budget Rider and such funds are designated solely for the purchase of specific capital items. The TCEQ shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor upon receipt of such federal funds or gift proceeds, of the amount received and items to be purchased.
12. **Appropriation: Refinement and Enhancement of Modeling to Demonstrate Attainment with the Clean Air Act.** Included in amounts appropriated above out of the Clean Air Account No. 151 in Strategy A.1.1, Air Quality Assessment and Planning, is \$750,000 in fiscal year 2014 for research to obtain the data and information to refine and enhance any model used to demonstrate attainment with the National Ambient Air Quality Standard (NAAQS) and to assess air quality associated with other pollutants under the Federal Clean Air Act during the biennium beginning on September 1, 2013. These funds may also be used to collect and analyze data and procure appropriate computing tools for modeling to demonstrate attainment with the National Ambient Air Quality Standard for Ozone and other pollutants. The Commission on Environmental Quality may contract as necessary to carry out these activities.
13. **Reallocation of Revenue and Balances for Certain Accounts.** Pursuant to Water Code, §5.707, and notwithstanding provisions relating to Appropriation Transfers within the General Appropriations Act, the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality is hereby authorized to reallocate not more than 7 percent of the All Funds amount identified in the Method of Finance above from the following accounts (consisting of revenues and balances) to be used for purposes identified in the above strategies.

Used Oil Recycling Account No. 146
Clean Air Account No. 151
Water Resource Management Account No. 153
Watermasters Administration Account No. 158
Occupational Licensing Account No. 468
Waste Management Account No. 549
Hazardous and Solid Waste Remediation Fee Account No. 550
Petroleum Storage Tank Remediation Account No. 655

COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
(Continued)

Solid Waste Disposal Account No. 5000
Dry Cleaning Facility Release Account No. 5093
Operating Permit Fee Account No. 5094

The Commission shall notify the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board of any decision to reallocate funds between accounts prior to any such reallocations.

- 14. Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections: Automobile Emission Inspections.** Included in amounts appropriated above out of the Clean Air Account No. 151 in Strategy A.1.1, Air Quality Assessment and Planning, is \$1,971,828 in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium for the operation of the vehicle emissions inspection and maintenance program pursuant to §382.202, Health and Safety Code. These funds are for the purpose of developing, administering, evaluating, and maintaining the vehicle emissions inspection and maintenance program, including federally required reporting measures to demonstrate compliance with applicable federal and state laws.

In addition, if additional counties enter the vehicle emissions inspection and maintenance program during fiscal years 2014-15, 20 percent of revenues generated from the vehicle emissions and inspections fee in the additional counties in each fiscal year are hereby appropriated to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality for the same purposes.

It is the intent of the Legislature that 20 percent of the fees authorized and generated by the operation of the vehicle emissions inspection and maintenance program cover, at a minimum, the costs of the appropriations made above, as well as the "Other direct and indirect costs" associated with the program, appropriated elsewhere in this Act. "Other direct and indirect costs" for the vehicle emissions inspection and maintenance program are estimated to be \$265,602 for fiscal year 2014 and \$273,619 for fiscal year 2015. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.

- 15. Appropriation: Administration Costs for the Texas River Compact Commissions.** Out of the amounts appropriated above, and in addition to amounts appropriated above in Goal E, River Compact Commissions, the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality shall allocate at least \$43,750 for fiscal year 2014 and \$49,750 for fiscal year 2015 to provide for operating costs for the Texas River Compact Commissions. In addition, out of amounts appropriated above, \$10,700 each fiscal year shall be used for support and administrative services for the commissions.
- 16. Appropriation: Perpetual Care Account.** In the event of an incident involving the release of radioactive material at a disposal, source material recovery, processing, or storage facility licensed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ), the TCEQ is hereby appropriated any revenues from the TCEQ licensee, including the proceeds of securities and interest earned, deposited to the credit of the Perpetual Care Account pursuant to Health and Safety Code, §401.305 (b) and §401.301 (d) during the biennium beginning September 1, 2013 (estimated to be \$0). The funds shall be used in Strategy A.3.1, Radioactive Materials Management, to mitigate radioactive pollution resulting from activities of a TCEQ licensee as provided in Health and Safety Code, §401.305 (c)-(d), and pursuant to a memorandum of understanding with the Department of State Health Services relating to the regulations for the control of radiation as applicable.
- 17. Environmental Health Institute.** Out of amounts appropriated above, the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) shall use up to \$500,000 out of the Hazardous and Solid Waste Remediation Fee Account No. 550 during the biennium beginning on September 1, 2013 for the support of the Texas Environmental Health Institute (TEHI) established in conjunction with the Department of State Health Services in Health and Safety Code, Chapter 427.
- Any penalty amounts generated during the biennium beginning on September 1, 2013 from the TCEQ's administrative or civil enforcement actions that are invested in a Supplemental Environmental Project conducted by the TEHI or by any other organization in association with the TEHI, shall be considered an expenditure of the TCEQ for the purpose of supporting the TEHI.
- 18. Unexpended Balance Authority within the Biennium.** Any unexpended balances on August 31, 2014 in the appropriations made above to the Commission on Environmental Quality are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning on September 1, 2014.
- 19. Nuisance Surveys for the Economically Distressed Areas Program.** Out of amounts appropriated above out of the General Revenue Fund in Strategy A.1.2, Water Resource

COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
(Continued)

Assessment and Planning, the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality shall reimburse the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) for costs incurred by DSHS in conducting nuisance surveys for applicants for financial assistance through the Economically Distressed Areas program administered by the Water Development Board. The Commission shall reimburse such costs through Interagency Contracts with (DSHS) in an amount not to exceed a total of \$250,000 for the biennium beginning on September 1, 2013.

- 20. Reimbursement of Advisory Committees.** Pursuant to Government Code, §2110.004, reimbursement of expenses for advisory committee members out of funds appropriated above is limited to the following advisory committees:

Irrigators Advisory Council
Small Business Compliance Advisory Panel
Municipal Solid Waste Management and Resource Recovery Advisory Council
Pollution Prevention Advisory Committee
Dry Cleaners Advisory Committee
Tax Relief for Pollution Control Property Advisory Committee

- 21. Authorization: Water and Air Program Fee Rates.** To provide for the recovery of costs of processing certain water and air applications, the following fee rates are established pursuant to Government Code, Chapter 316, Subchapter E, to be effective during the biennium beginning on September 1, 2013.

The maximum rate for the fees authorized in Water Code, §§5.701 (b-c), shall be \$2,000.

The maximum rate for fees authorized in Health and Safety Code, §382.062, shall be \$80,000.

- 22. Texas Emissions Reduction Plan (TERP): Grants and Administration.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Air Quality Assessment and Planning, is \$63,700,876 in fiscal year 2014 and \$65,163,876 in fiscal year 2015 biennium out of the Texas Emissions Reduction Plan (TERP) Account No. 5071. Pursuant to Health and Safety Code §386.252, the table below provides an estimated allocation for the TERP Account No. 5071 appropriations for each authorized use of the funds for the 2014-15 biennium.

PROGRAM	FY 2014	FY 2015
TCEQ Administration	\$ 3,200,000	\$ 3,200,000
Regional Air Monitoring Program	\$ 2,268,500	\$ 3,000,000
Emissions Reduction Incentive Grants	\$36,615,574	\$37,347,074
Texas Clean Fleet Program	\$ 3,258,194	\$ 3,258,194
Texas Clean School Bus (maximum)	\$ 2,606,555	\$ 2,606,555
Texas Natural Gas Vehicle Grant Program (maximum)	\$10,426,220	\$10,426,220
Clean Transportation Triangle Program (maximum)	\$ 2,606,555	\$ 2,606,555
Alternative Fueling Facilities Program (maximum)	\$ 1,303,278	\$ 1,303,278
Health Effects Study (maximum)	\$ 200,000	\$ 200,000
Research	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000
Energy Systems Laboratory Contract (maximum)	\$ 216,000	\$ 216,000
TOTAL	\$63,700,876	\$65,163,876

The TCEQ is hereby authorized to reallocate unexpended balances between programs to meet the objectives of the TERP program, provided such reallocations are within the statutory limitations on the use of TERP Account No. 5071 as set forth in Health and Safety Code §386.252.

- 23. Contingency Appropriation: Revenue from Increased Fee Rates at Watermaster Offices.** In addition to amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.2.2, Water Resource Permitting, there is hereby appropriated to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) for the biennium beginning on September 1, 2013 fee revenues collected and deposited to the credit of the Watermaster Administration Account No. 158 from additional fees generated pursuant to Water Code, §11.329 due to the implementation of increased fee rates at the watermaster offices. The appropriation shall be limited to amounts received in excess of the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate for 2014-15 (estimated to be \$0). These funds shall be used for operating costs of the watermaster offices.

This appropriation is contingent upon the TCEQ and the watermaster offices assessing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2014-15 biennium, revenue to cover the appropriations out of the Watermaster Administration Account No. 158. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Comptroller of

COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
(Continued)

Public Accounts shall reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available. The TCEQ and the watermaster offices, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase additional fees, shall furnish copies of minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2014-15 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues in excess of those estimated in the Biennial Revenue Estimate for 2014-15, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purpose.

- 24. Aggregate Operations along the San Jacinto River.** Out of amounts appropriated above in Strategy C.1.1, Field Inspections and Complaint Response, the Commission on Environmental Quality shall conduct aerial observations at least twice per fiscal year to ensure enforcement of existing statutes and rules relating to aggregate operations along the San Jacinto River.
- 25. Petroleum Storage Tank Administration: Temporary and Contract Worker Exemption from the Limitation on Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Positions.** For the purposes of implementing Petroleum Storage Tank activities identified in Water Code, §26.3573 (d), the TCEQ is exempt from provisions of Article IX relating to the inclusion of temporary or contract workers in the calculation of the number of Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) positions by a state agency.
- 26. Low-Income Vehicle Repair Assistance, Retrofit, and Accelerated Vehicle Retirement Program (LIRAP).** Included in the amounts appropriated above out of the Clean Air Account No. 151 in Strategy A.1.1, Air Quality Assessment and Planning, is \$7,039,640 in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium in estimated fee revenues from vehicle inspection and maintenance fees generated pursuant to Health and Safety Code, §§382.202 and 382.302, to fund the Low-income Vehicle Repair Assistance, Retrofit, and Accelerated Vehicle Retirement Program (LIRAP). Of the amounts, not more than \$40,375 in each fiscal year shall be used by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) for costs associated with administering the LIRAP as authorized in Health and Safety Code, §382.202, and all remaining funds shall be used as LIRAP grants to local governments.

Also included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Air Quality Assessment and Planning, is \$625,000 in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium out of the Clean Air Account No. 151 to be used only for purposes authorized in Chapter 382 of the Health and Safety Code for county-implemented local initiatives projects to reduce air emissions, including but not limited to the following: the expansion of AirCheck Texas Repair and Replacement Assistance Program; development and implementation of remote emissions-sensing systems, the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality's (TCEQ) Smoking Vehicle program, and the enhancement of transportation system improvements; and coordination with local law enforcement to reduce counterfeit inspection stickers.

Of the amounts appropriated above for LIRAP grants and local initiative projects is an estimated \$1,196,172 each fiscal year in estimated fee revenue generated from Travis County and \$483,736 each fiscal year in estimated LIRAP fee revenue generated from Williamson County. The TCEQ shall allocate, at a minimum, the estimated revenue amounts collected in each of the counties during the 2014-15 biennium to provide LIRAP grants and local initiatives projects in those counties.

In addition to the amounts appropriated above, there is hereby appropriated to the TCEQ for the biennium beginning on September 1, 2013 any additional revenues from vehicle inspection and maintenance fees generated from additional counties participating in the LIRAP beginning on or after September 1, 2013. Such funds shall be used to provide grants to local governments and to cover administrative costs of the TCEQ in administering the LIRAP.

- 27. Petroleum Storage Tank Responsible Party Remediation.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Commission on Environmental Quality prioritize the use of funds appropriated above out of the Petroleum Storage Tank Remediation Account No. 655 to address the continued remediation and monitoring of sites transferred from the responsible party remediation program to the state lead program pursuant to Water Code, §26.3573, Subsection (r-1). Notwithstanding this provision, in prioritizing sites the TCEQ shall consider the risks associated with all sites requiring remediation and monitoring, as well as the availability of funds. In selecting contractors to perform remediation services at these transferred sites, the Executive Director of the TCEQ may make direct awards to existing contractors who are otherwise eligible for award to ensure that the continued remediation of these sites progresses in the most efficient and cost-effective manner which presents the least risk of disrupting ongoing remediation and monitoring activities.

COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
(Continued)

- 28. Barnett Shale Permit By Rule Study.** The Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) is not authorized to expend any funds appropriated in this Act to implement a rule that would extend 30 Texas Administrative Code, §106.352, Oil and Gas Handling Production Facilities, Rule Project No. 2010-018-106-PR ("Barnett Shale permit by rule") to oil and gas sources located outside the 23-county area of the Barnett Shale identified in subsection (a)(1) of the Barnett Shale permit by rule region ("Barnett Shale Region") until after August 31, 2015 and until after the agency conducts a study and files a report with the Legislature on the economic impact of extending the provisions of the Barnett Shale permit by rule to other areas of the state. Such a study may be funded through (1) grants, awards, or other gifts made to the TCEQ for that purpose; (2) funds directed to this study through supplemental environmental projects; or (3) by the use of the Texas Emissions Reduction Plan funds, as available. The study shall:
- (a) Be based on data collected during the 18-month period following initial implementation of the Barnett Shale permit by rule in the Barnett Shale Region;
 - (b) Assess the technical feasibility and economic reasonableness of the implementation of the Barnett Shale permit by rule in geographic areas outside of the Barnett Shale Region, including an assessment of the economic impacts on the oil and gas industry and the Texas economy; and
 - (c) Assess any other factors the TCEQ deems relevant.

Nothing herein shall be construed to limit the TCEQ's authority to develop a permit by rule or other authorization for planned maintenance, startup, and shutdown emissions from oil and gas sources located outside the Barnett Shale Region.

- 29. Appropriation: Litigation Expenses for the Rio Grande Compact Commission.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy E.1.4, Rio Grande River Compact, is \$5,000,000 in fiscal year 2014 to be used to cover expenses incurred by the Rio Grande Compact Commission relating to investigations and legal expenses resulting from litigation between the State of Texas and the State of New Mexico over the equitable distribution of water according to the Rio Grande Compact.

Any unexpended balances remaining in this appropriation on August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated for the fiscal year beginning on September 1, 2014.

- 30. Appropriation: Fee Revenues for Newly-Created Watermaster Programs.** Contingent upon the creation of a watermaster office that was not in existence as of January 1, 2013, and in addition to amounts appropriated above, there is hereby appropriated to the Commission on Environmental Quality for the biennium beginning on September 1, 2013, all fee revenues collected and deposited to the Watermaster Administration Account No. 158 resulting from the establishment of any such newly created watermaster programs and in excess of the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate for 2014-15 (estimated to be \$0). The funds shall be used to cover costs related to the new watermaster program. In addition, the agency's Capital Budget authority is hereby increased by the amount necessary to cover the purchase of Capital Budget items needed to support the new program, including vehicles and water monitoring equipment.

The Commission on Environmental Quality is hereby exempt from limitations on the Number of Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) positions contained in the General Provisions of this Act to the extent that that the additional FTEs are necessary to implement any newly-created watermaster program.

- 31. Appropriation: Unexpended Balances from Cost Recovery for Site Remediation and Cleanups.** In addition to amounts appropriated above, there is hereby appropriated to the Commission on Environmental Quality for the biennium beginning on September 1, 2013, any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2013 (estimated to be \$0), remaining in the Hazardous and Solid Waste Remediation Fee Account No. 550 which were received from responsible parties as cost recovery payments for site remediations and cleanups undertaken by the agency. The funds shall be used to pay the cost of site cleanups and remediations during the biennium beginning on September 1, 2013.
- 32. Appropriation: Environmental Remediation of a Closed Battery Recycling Facility.** Included in the amounts appropriated above out of the General Revenue Fund in Strategy D.1.2, Hazardous Materials Cleanup, is \$1,500,000 in fiscal year 2014. The funds shall be used for environmental remediation at a site of a closed battery recycling facility in a city with a population in excess of

COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
(Continued)

120,000 which has within its limits a closed battery recycling facility, and which has submitted to the Commission on Environmental Quality a Voluntary Cleanup Plan related to the site.

Any unexpended balances remaining in this appropriation on August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated for the fiscal year beginning on September 1, 2014.

GENERAL LAND OFFICE AND VETERANS' LAND BOARD

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 14,374,022	\$ 14,374,022
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Coastal Public Lands Management Fee Account No. 450	202,510	202,510
Coastal Protection Account No. 027	10,264,927	10,206,877
Alamo Complex Account No. 5152	5,931,343	5,931,343
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 16,398,780	\$ 16,340,730
Federal Funds	794,581,125	501,077,676
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	7,056,520	7,556,520
Interagency Contracts	77,282	77,282
Veterans Land Program Administration Fund No. 522	17,690,438	17,690,927
Texas Veterans Homes Administration Fund No. 374	3,055,357	3,055,357
Permanent School Fund No. 044	13,464,988	13,464,988
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 41,344,585	\$ 41,845,074
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 866,698,512</u>	<u>\$ 573,637,502</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 57.1% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	658.2	658.2
---	-------	-------

Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Land Commissioner, Group 5	\$137,500	\$137,500

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: ENHANCE STATE ASSETS

Enhance State Assets and Revenues by Managing State-owned Lands.

A.1.1. Strategy: ENERGY LEASE MANAGEMENT & REV		
AUDIT	\$ 3,911,032	\$ 3,910,832
Assess State Lands' Revenue Potential & Manage Energy Leases/Revenues.		
A.1.2. Strategy: ENERGY MARKETING	\$ 917,467	\$ 909,267
A.1.3. Strategy: DEFENSE AND PROSECUTION	\$ 3,346,450	\$ 3,346,206
Royalty and Mineral Lease Defense and Prosecution.		
A.1.4. Strategy: UPLANDS LEASING	\$ 909,488	\$ 909,488
Uplands Leasing and Inspection.		
A.1.5. Strategy: COASTAL LEASING	\$ 2,598,036	\$ 2,598,036
Coastal Leasing and Inspection.		
A.2.1. Strategy: ASSET MANAGEMENT	\$ 5,828,795	\$ 5,829,195
PSF & State Agency Real Property Evaluation/Acquisition/Disposition.		
A.2.2. Strategy: SURVEYING AND APPRAISAL	\$ 912,968	\$ 912,968
PSF & State Agency Surveying and Appraisal.		

GENERAL LAND OFFICE AND VETERANS' LAND BOARD
(Continued)

A.3.1. Strategy: PRESERVE & MAINTAIN ALAMO COMPLEX Preserve and Maintain the Alamo and Alamo Complex.	\$ 6,681,343	\$ 6,681,343
Total, Goal A: ENHANCE STATE ASSETS	\$ 25,105,579	\$ 25,097,335
B. Goal: PROTECT THE COASTAL ENVIRONMENT Protect the Environment, Promote Wise Resource Use, and Create Jobs.		
B.1.1. Strategy: COASTAL MANAGEMENT	\$ 20,484,590	\$ 17,899,204
B.1.2. Strategy: COASTAL EROSION CONTROL GRANTS	\$ 13,009,248	\$ 13,583,248
B.2.1. Strategy: OIL SPILL RESPONSE	\$ 5,859,158	\$ 5,859,158
B.2.2. Strategy: OIL SPILL PREVENTION	\$ 4,118,045	\$ 4,118,045
Total, Goal B: PROTECT THE COASTAL ENVIRONMENT	\$ 43,471,041	\$ 41,459,655
C. Goal: VETERANS' LAND BOARD (VLB) Provide Benefit Programs to Texas Veterans.		
C.1.1. Strategy: VETERANS' LOAN PROGRAMS	\$ 11,623,237	\$ 11,623,926
C.1.2. Strategy: VETERANS' HOMES State Veterans' Homes.	\$ 3,429,945	\$ 3,429,745
C.1.3. Strategy: VETERANS' CEMETERIES State Veterans' Cemeteries.	\$ 6,029,869	\$ 6,029,869
Total, Goal C: VETERANS' LAND BOARD (VLB)	\$ 21,083,051	\$ 21,083,540
D. Goal: DISASTER RECOVERY Oversee Long-Term Disaster Recov thru Comm Econo Dev & Housing Proj.		
D.1.1. Strategy: REBUILD HOUSING Rebuild or repair Damaged Homes.	\$ 405,958,752	\$ 382,908,022
D.1.2. Strategy: REBUILD INFRASTRUCTURE	\$ 371,080,089	\$ 103,088,950
Total, Goal D: DISASTER RECOVERY	\$ 777,038,841	\$ 485,996,972
Grand Total, GENERAL LAND OFFICE AND VETERANS' LAND BOARD	\$ 866,698,512	\$ 573,637,502
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 40,860,966	\$ 40,816,152
Other Personnel Costs	1,159,440	1,159,440
Professional Fees and Services	65,677,601	37,599,693
Fuels and Lubricants	154,730	154,730
Consumable Supplies	316,264	316,261
Utilities	571,565	571,581
Travel	847,280	844,609
Rent - Building	1,032,501	1,032,501
Rent - Machine and Other	285,749	285,749
Other Operating Expense	13,070,745	12,520,241
Grants	738,878,711	476,363,585
Capital Expenditures	3,842,960	1,972,960
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 866,698,512	\$ 573,637,502
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 2,507,552	\$ 2,507,552
Group Insurance	6,090,383	6,649,568
Social Security	2,988,228	2,988,228
Benefits Replacement	157,500	147,262
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 11,743,663	\$ 12,292,610

GENERAL LAND OFFICE AND VETERANS' LAND BOARD
(Continued)

Debt Service		
Lease Payments	\$ 311,991	\$ 241,850
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 12,055,654	\$ 12,534,460

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2014	2015
A. Goal: ENHANCE STATE ASSETS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Permanent School Fund Uplands Acreage Leased	88%	88%
Annual Rate of Return on Real Estate Special Fund Account (RESFA) Real Property Investments Made by the GLO on Behalf of the PSF	6%	6%
A.1.1. Strategy: ENERGY LEASE MANAGEMENT & REV AUDIT		
Output (Volume):		
Amount of Revenue from Audits/Lease Reconciliations	10,200,000	10,200,000
A.1.2. Strategy: ENERGY MARKETING		
Output (Volume):		
Average Monthly Volume of Gas Sold in Million British Thermal Units	1,090,000	1,090,000
A.1.4. Strategy: UPLANDS LEASING		
Output (Volume):		
Annual Revenue from Uplands Surface Leases	6,500,000	6,500,000
A.1.5. Strategy: COASTAL LEASING		
Output (Volume):		
Annual Revenue from Coastal Leases	5,500,000	5,500,000
A.2.1. Strategy: ASSET MANAGEMENT		
Explanatory:		
Percent of Receipts Being Released to the State Board of Education / Texas Education Agency	5	5
A.3.1. Strategy: PRESERVE & MAINTAIN ALAMO COMPLEX		
Efficiencies:		
Alamo Operational Costs Per Visitor (In Dollars)	1.96	2
Alamo Gift Shop Revenue Per Visitor (In Dollars)	3.21	3.38
B. Goal: PROTECT THE COASTAL ENVIRONMENT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Eroding Shorelines Maintained, Protected or Restored for Gulf Beaches and Other Shorelines	10%	15%
B.1.1. Strategy: COASTAL MANAGEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Coastal Management Program Grants Awarded	24	24
B.1.2. Strategy: COASTAL EROSION CONTROL GRANTS		
Explanatory:		
Cost/Benefit Ratio for Coastal Erosion Planning and Response Act Projects	2.5	2.5
B.2.1. Strategy: OIL SPILL RESPONSE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Oil Spill Responses	700	700
B.2.2. Strategy: OIL SPILL PREVENTION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Prevention Activities - Vessels	1,603	1,603
C. Goal: VETERANS' LAND BOARD (VLB)		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Texas Veterans Reached through Direct Outreach Efforts	18%	18%
Percent of Total Loan Income Used for Administrative Purposes	15%	15%
C.1.1. Strategy: VETERANS' LOAN PROGRAMS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Loans Originated by Veterans Land Board	1,017	1,200

GENERAL LAND OFFICE AND VETERANS' LAND BOARD
(Continued)

C.1.2. Strategy: VETERANS' HOMES		
Output (Volume):		
Occupancy Rate at Veterans Homes	92%	95%

D. Goal: DISASTER RECOVERY		
D.1.1. Strategy: REBUILD HOUSING		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of QA/QC Onsite Reviews Conducted	36	36
Total Number of QA/QC Desk Reviews Conducted	48	48

2. **Capital Budget.** Funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items listed below. The amounts identified for each item may be adjusted or expended on other capital expenditures, subject to the aggregate dollar restrictions on capital budget expenditures provided in the General Provisions of this Act.

	2014	2015
a. Construction of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Oil Bilge Reclamation System	\$ 123,500	\$ 123,500
(2) Coastal Erosion Response Construction	8,519,367	8,519,367
(3) Texas State Veterans' Cemetery Construction	268,630	268,630
(4) Alamo Complex Construction and Renovation	\$ 459,200	\$ 459,200
Total, Construction of Buildings and Facilities	\$ 9,370,697	\$ 9,370,697
b. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) PC/Server Rotation & Resiliency Project	485,000	485,000
(2) Combined Systems Upgrade	109,812	109,812
(3) Archives & Records Management System	300,000	0
(4) Disaster Recovery Management System	1,750,000	0
(5) Automated Field Operations System (AFOS)	250,000	250,000
(6) Alamo Complex Inormation Technology	\$ 114,800	\$ 114,800
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 3,009,612	\$ 959,612
c. Transportation Items		
(1) Vehicles - Replacement	122,449	122,250
(2) Replacement Boats	\$ 240,000	\$ 120,000
Total, Transportation Items	\$ 362,449	\$ 242,250
d. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items		
(1) Equipment - Replacement	\$ 289,000	\$ 289,000
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 13,031,758	\$ 10,861,559

Method of Financing (Capital Budget):

General Revenue Fund	\$ 574,000	\$ 574,000
GR Dedicated - Coastal Protection Account No. 027	921,833	801,833
Federal Funds	2,018,630	268,630
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Permanent School Fund No. 044	663,116	362,917
Veterans Land Program Administration Fund No. 522	334,812	334,812
Interagency Contracts	8,519,367	8,519,367
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 9,517,295	\$ 9,217,096
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 13,031,758	\$ 10,861,559

3. **Per Diem: Boards, Commissions, and Councils.** Citizen members of the School Land Board, Veterans' Land Board, Boards for Lease, and the Coastal Coordination Advisory Committee may be paid per diem at a rate not to exceed the amount established elsewhere in this Act and actual expenses from funds appropriated above.

GENERAL LAND OFFICE AND VETERANS' LAND BOARD

(Continued)

4. **Appropriation Source: Veterans' Land Program.** In addition to amounts appropriated above, there is hereby appropriated from the Veterans' Land Administration Fund No. 522 and the Veterans' Home Administration Fund No. 374 all amounts necessary to administer the Veterans' Land Program, Veterans' Housing Assistance Program, State Veterans' Homes, and Veterans' Cemeteries, including the amounts incurred in issuing bonds, in compensating a Housing Program Administrator, and in paying contracts for services rendered in administering the land and housing programs, as created and authorized by Article III, § 49b of the Texas Constitution, as amended and Chapter 164 of the Natural Resources Code.
5. **Appropriation of Receipts: Land Sales Expenses.** Pursuant to §§ 31.1571, 31.158 and 32.112, Natural Resources Code, there is hereby appropriated to the General Land Office all Appropriated Receipts from land sales sufficient to cover the usual and customary costs of conducting real estate transactions as authorized to be retained by the General Land Office and the School Land Board (estimated to be \$0 during the 2014-15 biennium).
6. **Transfer Authority.** Notwithstanding limitations on appropriation transfers contained in the General Provisions of this Act, the General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board, is hereby authorized to direct agency resources within the General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board, and transfer such amounts appropriated above between strategy line items.
7. **Appropriation: Defense of Title to Permanent School Fund Real Property and Prosecution of Mineral Lease Claims or Cases.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.3, Defense and Prosecution, is \$2,070,000 in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium in Appropriated Receipts from funds recovered for the Permanent School Fund by the General Land Office from the prosecution of Relinquishment Act, royalty deficiency and other mineral lease claims or cases. Such funds are to be used for the defense of title to Permanent School Fund real property, and the prosecution of Relinquishment Act, royalty deficiency and other mineral lease claims or cases.
8. **Unexpended Balances Within the Biennium.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014 in the appropriations made herein to the General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.
9. **Appropriation: Easement Fees for Use of State-owned Riverbeds.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.4, Uplands Leasing, are all unencumbered balances on hand as of August 31, 2013 (not to exceed \$100,000 in Appropriated Receipts). In addition to amounts appropriated above, all amounts collected in Appropriated Receipts as easement fees for use of state-owned riverbeds pursuant to § 51.297, Natural Resources Code, or agency rules, during the biennium beginning September 1, 2013 (estimated to be \$0) are hereby appropriated for the biennium beginning on September 1, 2013 for the removal or improvement of unauthorized structures on Permanent School Fund real property.
10. **Reporting Requirements: Veterans' Land Board Loan Programs.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board submit the following information on the Veterans' Land Board Housing and Land Loan Programs to the Bond Review Board on a semi-annual basis: the current and historical program cash flows for the last five fiscal years; a comparison of the net revenues of the programs to the debt service on the bonds; a comparison of actual to forecasted loan and investment income; and the number and dollar amount of foreclosures as a percentage of all active loans in the programs.
11. **Real Property Investment Reporting.** In addition to the reporting requirements prescribed in Natural Resources Code, § 51.412 (a) and (b), on or before January 1 of each year, the General Land Office shall submit to the Governor and Legislature a report on investment activity and fund performance of the Real Estate Special Fund Account (RESFA) of the Permanent School Fund (PSF) No. 44 of the most recently completed fiscal year. The report shall include the amount of funds invested each year in the acquisition of real property, as well as the amount the GLO expects to invest on real property acquisitions in the following fiscal year. The report shall include the amount of funds expended from the RESFA of the PSF No. 44 as well as the amount of funds deposited to the RESFA of the PSF No. 44 as a result of real property sales, leases, or other investment income. The report required by January 1 of an odd-numbered year may be submitted in conjunction with the report required in Natural Resources Code § 51.412 (b) that assesses the return and economic impact of investments.
12. **Appropriation: Shared Project Funds.** Included in amounts appropriated above out of Appropriated Receipts in Strategy B.1.2, Coastal Erosion Control Grants, are estimated receipts

GENERAL LAND OFFICE AND VETERANS' LAND BOARD
(Continued)

for shared project funds received in accordance with Natural Resources Code, Chapter 33, Subchapter H, § 33.603(c)(1) and § 33.604 (estimated to be \$2,625,000 for fiscal year 2014 and \$3,125,000 for fiscal year 2015).

- 13. Appropriation of Receipts: Real Property Sales and Mineral Royalties.** In addition to the amounts appropriated above, the General Land Office is hereby appropriated all additional receipts from real property sales of the Real Estate Special Fund Account of the Permanent School Fund (PSF) No. 44 conducted by the General Land Office and all receipts from the lease of PSF land for mineral development mineral or royalty interests, real asset investments, or other interests, including revenue received from these sources, mineral estate in riverbeds, channels, and the tidelands, including islands, that are necessary to purchase fee or lesser interests in real property for the use and benefit of the PSF or for the purpose of purchasing easements for access to PSF land as authorized by Natural Resources Code § 11.07, and for all purposes pursuant to Natural Resources Code § 51.402.
- 14. Appropriation: Receipts and Account Balances for Surface Damages.** Included in the amounts appropriated above out of the Permanent School Fund No. 44 in Strategy A.2.1, Asset Management, is \$475,000 in each fiscal year of the biennium beginning on September 1, 2013 in receipts collected as surface damages pursuant to Natural Resources Code §§ 52.297, 53.115, 31.051, 51.291, 51.295, and 51.296. Such funds are appropriated for the purpose of funding conservation or reclamation projects, making permanent improvements on Permanent School Fund (PSF) real property, and making grants to a lessee of PSF real property for these purposes and for the purpose of purchasing easements for access to PSF land, as authorized by Natural Resources Code § 11.079, and for maintaining and removing debris from a public beach within threatened areas included in a declared natural disaster, as authorized in Natural Resources Code § 61.067. In addition to the amounts appropriated above, additional revenues received from surface damage receipts during the biennium beginning on September 1, (estimated to be \$0) are hereby appropriated to the General Land Office for the same purposes.
- 15. Marketing, Acquisition, Disposition, and Management of Real Property Purchased by the Permanent School Fund.** Included in the amounts appropriated above out of the Permanent School Fund (PSF) No. 44 in Strategy A.2.1, Asset Management, are funds generated by the leasing of (PSF) real property surface interests to pay reasonable and necessary costs incurred by the General Land Office for the marketing, acquisition, disposition, and management of real property purchased with proceeds of the PSF (estimated to be \$1,520,000 in each fiscal year of the biennium beginning on September 1, 2013).
- 16. Appropriation Authority of Coastal Protection Account Funds.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.2, Coastal Erosion Control Grants, is an estimated \$95,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$169,000 in fiscal year 2015 in interest earnings out of the Coastal Protection Account No. 27. In addition to amounts appropriated above, any interest earnings from the Coastal Protection Account No. 27 in excess of the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate for 2014-15 (estimated to be \$0) are hereby appropriated to the General Land Office for the biennium beginning on September 1, 2013, for coastal erosion response.
- 17. State Energy Marketing Program.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the General Land Office use a portion of the revenue from real property sales of the Permanent School Fund (PSF) and all receipts from the lease of PSF real property for mineral development, including royalties from existing and future active mineral leases of PSF land, to manage the State Energy Marketing Program as authorized by Natural Resources Code § 31.401 and Utilities Code §§ 35.102 and 104.2545.
- 18. Interagency Contract with the Texas Veterans Commission.** Included in the amounts appropriated above to the General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board out of Interagency Contracts in Strategy C.1.1, Veterans' Loan Programs, is \$68,626 in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium derived from a contract between the General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board and the Texas Veterans Commission (TVC) to fund operations of the TVC Call Center. Pursuant to Natural Resources Code § 161.076, the General Land Office and Veterans Land Board and the Texas Veterans Commission shall enter into a memorandum of understanding regarding the funding and operations of the Veterans Commission Call Center.
- 19. CDBG Disaster Reporting Requirement.** The General Land Office (GLO) shall provide a quarterly report to the Governor, the Legislative Budget Board, the House Appropriations Committee, the Senate Finance Committee, and to those members of the Legislature representing counties eligible for Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Disaster funding, detailing the receipt and expenditures of CDBG disaster funds received by the GLO.

GENERAL LAND OFFICE AND VETERANS' LAND BOARD
(Continued)

20. Appropriation: Preservation and Maintenance of the Alamo. Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.3.1, Preserve and Maintain Alamo Complex, is \$750,000 out of the General Revenue Fund in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium. Also included is \$5,931,342 in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium out of the Alamo Complex Account No. 5152 from revenues derived to the account pursuant to Natural Resources Code § 31.454. In addition to amounts appropriated above, there is hereby appropriated to the General Land Office in Strategy A.3.1, Preserve and Maintain Alamo Complex, any revenues received to the Alamo Complex Account in excess of the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate (BRE) for 2014-15. The funds shall be used during the 2014-15 biennium for the administration, preservation, repair, renovation, improvement, expansion, equipping, operation, and maintenance of the Alamo Complex or to acquire historical items appropriate to the Complex, as authorized in Natural Resources Code, Chapter 31, Subchapter I.

LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL COMPACT COMMISSION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
Texas Low Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Compact Commission Account No. 5151	\$ 583,289	\$ 583,289
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 583,289</u>	<u>\$ 583,289</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	2.5	2.5
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: COMPACT ADMINISTRATION & OPERATIONS		
Low-level Radioactive Waste Disposal Compact Commission Administration.		
A.1.1. Strategy: COMPACT ADMINISTRATION & OPERATIONS	\$ 583,289	\$ 583,289
Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Compact Commission Administration.		
Grand Total, LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL COMPACT COMMISSION	<u>\$ 583,289</u>	<u>\$ 583,289</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000
Professional Fees and Services	203,000	203,000
Consumable Supplies	16,400	16,400
Utilities	4,800	4,800
Travel	115,000	115,000
Other Operating Expense	84,100	84,100
Capital Expenditures	<u>9,989</u>	<u>9,989</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 583,289</u>	<u>\$ 583,289</u>

1. Performance Measure Targets. The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Low-level Radioactive Waste Disposal Compact Commission. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Low-level Radioactive Waste Disposal Compact Commission. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Low-level Radioactive Waste Disposal Compact Commission shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL COMPACT COMMISSION
(Continued)

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: COMPACT ADMINISTATION & OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Low-Level Radioactive Waste (by Volume)		
Accepted for Disposal at the Compact Facility That is		
From Non-Compact States	5%	5%

PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2014</u>	August 31, <u>2015</u>
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 12,493,184	\$ 11,937,192
Sporting Goods Sales Tax - Transfer To:		
State Parks Account No. 64	45,882,082	41,129,572
Texas Recreation and Parks Account No. 467	420,937	420,937
Large County and Municipality Recreation and Parks Account No. 5150	302,085	302,085
Unclaimed Refunds of Motorboat Fuel Tax	15,154,457	15,154,457
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 74,252,745</u>	<u>\$ 68,944,243</u>
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Game, Fish and Water Safety Account No. 009	98,816,280	101,309,509
State Parks Account No. 064	32,219,457	32,219,249
Operators and Chauffeurs License Account No. 099	825,000	825,000
Non-Game and Endangered Species Conservation Account No. 506	42,981	42,981
Lifetime License Endowment Account No. 544	503,625	503,625
Texas Parks and Wildlife Conservation and Capital Account No. 5004	552,000	552,000
Big Bend National Park Account No. 5030	56,000	56,000
Waterfowl/Wetland Conservation License Plate Account No. 5057	49,000	50,000
Texas Lions Camp License Plate Account No. 5116	10,000	10,000
Marine Mammal Recovery License Plate Account No. 5120	12,000	12,000
Marine Conservation License Plate Account No. 5142	24,000	24,000
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 133,110,343</u>	<u>\$ 135,604,364</u>
Federal Funds	38,519,078	38,319,684
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	4,992,631	3,297,687
Interagency Contracts	225,000	225,000
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	56,826,504	0
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 62,044,135</u>	<u>\$ 3,522,687</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 307,926,301</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 246,390,978</u></u>

**This bill pattern represents an estimated 99.9%
of this agency's estimated total available
funds for the biennium.**

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	3,109.2	3,109.2
---	---------	---------

Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 5	\$143,000	\$143,000

Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: CONSERVE NATURAL RESOURCES		
Conserve Fish, Wildlife, and Natural Resources.		
A.1.1. Strategy: WILDLIFE CONSERVATION	\$ 22,090,334	\$ 22,435,495
Wildlife Conservation, Habitat Management, and Research.		
A.1.2. Strategy: TECHNICAL GUIDANCE	\$ 2,577,237	\$ 2,577,237
Technical Guidance to Private Landowners and the General Public.		

PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

A.1.3. Strategy: HUNTING AND WILDLIFE RECREATION Enhanced Hunting and Wildlife-related Recreational Opportunities.	\$	2,651,717	\$	2,651,717
A.2.1. Strategy: INLAND FISHERIES MANAGEMENT Inland Fisheries Management, Habitat Conservation, and Research.	\$	12,710,117	\$	12,833,017
A.2.2. Strategy: INLAND HATCHERIES OPERATIONS	\$	4,720,938	\$	4,696,304
A.2.3. Strategy: COASTAL FISHERIES MANAGEMENT Coastal Fisheries Management, Habitat Conservation and Research.	\$	10,495,391	\$	10,559,458
A.2.4. Strategy: COASTAL HATCHERIES OPERATIONS	\$	<u>3,625,082</u>	\$	<u>3,625,082</u>
Total, Goal A: CONSERVE NATURAL RESOURCES	\$	<u>58,870,816</u>	\$	<u>59,378,310</u>
B. Goal: ACCESS TO STATE AND LOCAL PARKS				
B.1.1. Strategy: STATE PARK OPERATIONS State Parks, Historic Sites and State Natural Area Operations.	\$	69,974,283	\$	69,338,337
B.1.2. Strategy: PARKS MINOR REPAIR PROGRAM	\$	3,706,887	\$	3,706,887
B.1.3. Strategy: PARKS SUPPORT	\$	3,908,300	\$	3,908,300
B.2.1. Strategy: LOCAL PARK GRANTS Provide Local Park Grants.	\$	934,480	\$	934,480
B.2.2. Strategy: BOATING ACCESS AND OTHER GRANTS Provide Boating Access, Trails and Other Grants.	\$	<u>6,096,610</u>	\$	<u>6,096,610</u>
Total, Goal B: ACCESS TO STATE AND LOCAL PARKS	\$	<u>84,620,560</u>	\$	<u>83,984,614</u>
C. Goal: INCREASE AWARENESS AND COMPLIANCE				
C.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT PROGRAMS Wildlife, Fisheries and Water Safety Enforcement.	\$	44,791,370	\$	45,949,359
C.1.2. Strategy: TEXAS GAME WARDEN TRAINING CENTER	\$	1,369,724	\$	1,369,724
C.1.3. Strategy: LAW ENFORCEMENT SUPPORT Provide Law Enforcement Oversight, Management and Support.	\$	2,261,649	\$	2,261,649
C.2.1. Strategy: OUTREACH AND EDUCATION Provide Outreach and Education Programs.	\$	2,396,665	\$	2,396,665
C.2.2. Strategy: PROMOTE TPWD EFFORTS Promote TPWD Efforts and Provide Communication Products and Services.	\$	5,137,547	\$	5,146,473
C.3.1. Strategy: LICENSE ISSUANCE Hunting and Fishing License Issuance.	\$	7,381,487	\$	7,381,487
C.3.2. Strategy: BOAT REGISTRATION AND TITLING	\$	<u>1,346,474</u>	\$	<u>1,346,474</u>
Total, Goal C: INCREASE AWARENESS AND COMPLIANCE	\$	<u>64,684,916</u>	\$	<u>65,851,831</u>
D. Goal: MANAGE CAPITAL PROGRAMS				
D.1.1. Strategy: IMPROVEMENTS AND MAJOR REPAIRS Implement Capital Improvements and Major Repairs.	\$	66,787,902	\$	4,566,564
D.1.2. Strategy: LAND ACQUISITION	\$	373,098	\$	373,098
D.1.3. Strategy: INFRASTRUCTURE ADMINISTRATION Infrastructure Program Administration.	\$	4,556,416	\$	4,671,742
D.1.4. Strategy: DEBT SERVICE Meet Debt Service Requirements.	\$	<u>3,450,296</u>	\$	<u>3,388,932</u>
Total, Goal D: MANAGE CAPITAL PROGRAMS	\$	<u>75,167,712</u>	\$	<u>13,000,336</u>
E. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION				
E.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$	9,068,412	\$	9,068,413
E.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$	12,665,733	\$	12,259,322
E.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	\$	<u>2,848,152</u>	\$	<u>2,848,152</u>
Total, Goal E: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$	<u>24,582,297</u>	\$	<u>24,175,887</u>
Grand Total, PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT	\$	<u><u>307,926,301</u></u>	\$	<u><u>246,390,978</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:				
Salaries and Wages	\$	138,130,805	\$	138,130,805
Other Personnel Costs		4,486,216		4,487,456

PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

Professional Fees and Services	10,552,722	10,637,054
Fuels and Lubricants	6,674,322	6,688,020
Consumable Supplies	2,228,878	2,265,577
Utilities	10,855,401	10,731,186
Travel	2,518,841	2,591,928
Rent - Building	2,010,396	2,010,896
Rent - Machine and Other	1,657,083	1,657,333
Debt Service	3,450,296	3,388,932
Other Operating Expense	44,938,508	44,667,507
Food for Persons - Wards of State	4,950	4,950
Grants	7,829,927	7,829,927
Capital Expenditures	<u>72,587,956</u>	<u>11,299,407</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ <u>307,926,301</u>	\$ <u>246,390,978</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 8,589,444	\$ 8,589,444
Group Insurance	32,973,186	36,070,354
Social Security	9,991,557	9,991,557
Benefits Replacement	<u>647,987</u>	<u>605,867</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 52,202,174</u>	<u>\$ 55,257,222</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 14,270,755	\$ 16,085,500
Lease Payments	<u>49,172</u>	<u>46,206</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 14,319,927</u>	<u>\$ 16,131,706</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ <u>66,522,101</u>	\$ <u>71,388,928</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Parks and Wildlife Department. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Parks and Wildlife Department. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Parks and Wildlife Department shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: CONSERVE NATURAL RESOURCES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Total Land Acreage in Texas Managed to Enhance Wildlife through TPWD Approved Wildlife Management Plans	18.2%	19.1%
Percent of Fish and Wildlife Kills or Pollution Cases Resolved Successfully	75%	75%
A.1.1. Strategy: WILDLIFE CONSERVATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Wildlife Population Surveys Conducted	4,238	4,238
A.1.2. Strategy: TECHNICAL GUIDANCE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Active TPWD-Approved Wildlife Management Plans with Private Landowners	8,377	8,791
A.2.2. Strategy: INLAND HATCHERIES OPERATIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Fingerlings Stocked - Inland Fisheries (in millions)	17.5	17.5
A.2.3. Strategy: COASTAL FISHERIES MANAGEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Commercial Fishing Licenses Bought Back	5	5
A.2.4. Strategy: COASTAL HATCHERIES OPERATIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Fingerlings Stocked - Coastal Fisheries (in millions)	16	16

PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

B. Goal: ACCESS TO STATE AND LOCAL PARKS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Funded State Park Minor Repair Projects Completed	75%	75%
B.1.1. Strategy: STATE PARK OPERATIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of State Parks in Operation	91	91
B.2.1. Strategy: LOCAL PARK GRANTS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Grant Assisted Projects Completed	28	25
C. Goal: INCREASE AWARENESS AND COMPLIANCE		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Public Compliance with Agency Rules and Regulations	97%	97%
C.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT PROGRAMS		
Output (Volume):		
Miles Patrolled in Vehicles (in millions)	10.5	10.5
Hours Patrolled in Boats	132,080	132,080
C.2.1. Strategy: OUTREACH AND EDUCATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Students Trained in Hunter Education	33,000	33,000
Number of Students Trained in Boater Education	11,500	11,500
C.3.1. Strategy: LICENSE ISSUANCE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Combination Licenses Sold	535,000	535,000
D. Goal: MANAGE CAPITAL PROGRAMS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Major Repair/Construction Projects Completed	62%	62%
D.1.1. Strategy: IMPROVEMENTS AND MAJOR REPAIRS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Major Repair/Construction Projects Completed	45	8

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103.

	2014	2015
a. Construction of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Construction and Major Repairs	\$ 66,220,842	\$ 4,000,000
b. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Parks Minor Repair Program	\$ 3,019,602	\$ 3,019,602
c. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Mainframe upgrades, microcomputers, and other equipment	\$ 1,411,534	\$ 920,792
d. Transportation Items		
(1) Purchase of Vehicles and Other Transportation Items	\$ 4,708,232	\$ 5,468,649
e. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items		
(1) Office, field, marine and lab equipment	\$ 1,344,482	\$ 1,736,852
f. Other Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP)		
(1) Lease Payments to Master Lease Purchase Program	\$ 73,971	\$ 73,475
g. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 4,646,194	\$ 4,730,526
Total, Capital Budget	<u>\$ 81,424,857</u>	<u>\$ 19,949,896</u>

PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

Method of Financing (Capital Budget):

<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,945,228	\$ 2,450,600
Sporting Goods Sales Tax - Transfer to State		
Parks Account No. 64	6,753,234	2,011,272
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 9,698,462</u>	<u>\$ 4,461,872</u>
 <u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
GR Dedicated - Game, Fish and Water Safety		
Account No. 009	8,941,132	11,434,361
GR Dedicated - State Parks Account No. 064	3,814,421	3,803,663
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 12,755,553</u>	<u>\$ 15,238,024</u>
 Federal Funds	 199,394	 0
 <u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	1,944,944	250,000
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	56,826,504	0
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 58,771,448</u>	<u>\$ 250,000</u>
 Total, Method of Financing	 <u>\$ 81,424,857</u>	 <u>\$ 19,949,896</u>

3. **Authorization: Purchase of Evidence.** From the amounts appropriated above, the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department is hereby authorized to establish a cash fund, for the purchase of evidence and/or information and surveillance deemed necessary by the department for enforcement of laws under the Parks and Wildlife Code, the Water Code and other statutes enforced by the department.
4. **Appropriation: Unexpended Balance for Construction Projects.** Included in amounts appropriated above in strategy D.1.1, Improvements and Major Repairs are unexpended balances from appropriations made for construction, repair, acquisition, and renovation projects and listed in the capital budget riders of Senate Bill No. 1, Acts of the Eighty-first Legislature, Regular Session and House Bill 1, Acts of the Eighty-second Legislature, Regular Session. These unexpended balances are estimated to be \$47,720,842 out of the following funds as of August 31, 2013.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
<u>General Revenue-Dedicated Accounts</u>		
Game, Fish, and Water Safety		
Account No. 9	\$ 0	\$ 0
 Federal Funds	 \$ 199,394	 \$ 0
 Other Funds		
Appropriated Receipts	\$ 1,694,944	\$ 0
Bond Proceeds - General		
Obligation Bonds	\$ 45,826,504	\$ 0
Total	\$ 47,720,842	\$ 0

Unexpended balances remaining in such appropriation items at August 31, 2013, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2013. Amounts appropriated above for fiscal year 2014 include estimated unexpended balances as of August 31, 2013 from general obligation bond proceeds for the Battleship TEXAS (\$19,691,051), Mother Neff State Park (\$198,013) and Palo Duro Canyon State Park (\$2,166,658). TPWD shall file a report with the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor and the Battleship TEXAS Foundation within 30 days following November 30, February 28, May 31, and August 31 of each fiscal year showing the progress and costs of the Battleship TEXAS project, including a repair schedule and the purpose for each expenditure. Unexpended balances in General Revenue-Related accounts may not be carried forward from fiscal year 2013 to fiscal year 2014 without 45 days prior notification to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. Unexpended balances of General Revenue-Related appropriations under this provision are subject to the provisions of Government Code §403.071 for the purposes of determining the life of an appropriation; therefore, the agency is not authorized to carry forward unexpended balances in General Revenue-Related accounts from fiscal year 2013 to fiscal year 2014 if the original appropriation for the project was made during or before fiscal year 2009. Any appropriation made in this Act to TPWD for construction

PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT (Continued)

and improvement projects shall include labor and all necessary costs involved in the project. The Texas Parks and Wildlife Department shall provide the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, and the Comptroller of Public Accounts a report by no later than December 1 of each fiscal year showing the progress and costs of all projects funded by General Revenue-Related appropriations made by the Eightieth and the Eighty-first Legislatures.

5. **Fund Transfer Authority.** The Texas Parks and Wildlife Department is hereby authorized to transfer funds between any funds/accounts authorized by the Parks and Wildlife Code in order to alleviate cash flow problems during the biennium. All funds transferred must be returned to the original fund/account before the end of the biennium.
6. **Authorization: Acceptance of Payment with Goods and Services.** The Texas Parks and Wildlife Department is hereby authorized to accept goods and/or services in lieu of cash for sales of products or rights on the department's public land areas. These goods and services may be on the same public land area as the product or right sold or any other public land area. In order to procure the goods and services in the amounts needed that equal the value of products or rights sold, an escrow bank account may be utilized.
7. **Lease Payments.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy D.1.4, Debt Service are lease payments of \$3,450,296 in fiscal year 2014 and \$3,388,932 in fiscal year 2015 out of the General Revenue Fund which shall be transferred to the Texas Public Finance Authority for debt service payments on revenue bonds or other revenue obligations as authorized by §13.0045, Parks and Wildlife Code.
8. **Construction and Landowner Incentive Grants.** Any funds appropriated in prior years and within the current biennium in Strategies B.2.1, Local Park Grants and B.2.2, Boating Access and Other Grants that are utilized for grants awarded for local park construction projects in excess of \$20,000 and in Strategy A.1.2, Technical Guidance to Private Landowners and the General Public that are utilized for landowner incentive grants shall be treated as construction appropriations for the purpose of determining the life of the appropriation under the provisions of §403.071, Government Code.
9. **Appropriation: State-owned Housing Authorized.** The Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (TPWD) shall recover at least 20 percent of the established fair market rental value of housing from persons residing in state-owned housing first employed before September 1, 2005 and 100 percent of the established fair market rental value of housing from persons residing in state-owned housing employed on or after September 1, 2005. If the TPWD requires an employee to live on-site in state-owned housing as a condition of employment, then the TPWD shall recover at least 20 percent of the established market rental value of housing regardless of the date of employment.

Included in the amounts appropriated above is rental income collected from employee housing (estimated to be \$25,000 in Appropriated Receipts each fiscal year in Strategy A.1.1, Wildlife Conservation; estimated to be \$21,000 in Appropriated Receipts each fiscal year in Strategy A.2.2, Inland Hatcheries Operations; estimated to be \$5,500 in Appropriated Receipts each fiscal year in Strategy A.2.4, Coastal Hatcheries Operations; and, estimated to be \$250,000 in Appropriated Receipts each fiscal year in Strategy B.1.2, Parks Minor Repair Program, and estimated to be \$3,200 in Appropriated Receipts each fiscal year in Strategy C.1.2, Texas Game Warden Training Center). The recovered funds are appropriated to the TPWD for maintenance or replacement of employee housing.

Additionally, notwithstanding the provisions in Article IX of this Act, the TPWD is authorized to expend amounts in excess of \$100,000 per residence for the biennium as necessary to purchase, remodel, repair or replace state-owned housing, provided that the agency submits advanced notification to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

10. **Appropriation: License Plate Receipts.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategies A.1.1, Wildlife Conservation, A.2.1, Inland Fisheries Management, A.2.3, Coastal Fisheries Management, B.1.1, State Park Operations and C.2.2, Promote TPWD Efforts, are all revenues collected on or after September 1, 2013 (estimated to be \$1,104,000 in the Texas Parks and Wildlife Conservation and Capital Account No. 5004; \$112,000 in Big Bend National Park Account No. 5030; \$99,000 in Waterfowl and Wetland Conservation License Plate Account No. 5057; \$20,000 in Texas Lions Camp License Plate Account No. 5116; \$24,000 in Marine Mammal Recovery License Plate Account No. 5120; and \$48,000 in Marine Conservation License Plate Account No. 5142 over the biennium) from the sale of license plates, including any new license plates that the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department agrees to administer on behalf of a

PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT

(Continued)

sponsoring organization, as provided by the Texas Transportation Code §504.606 (Big Bend), §504.627 (Waterfowl and Wetland), §504.644 (Marine Mammal Recovery), §504.656 (Texas Lions Camp), §504.660 (Coastal Conservation Association Texas) and §504.801 (other private nonprofit organizations).

License plate receipts in subaccounts of the Texas Parks and Wildlife Conservation and Capital Account No. 5004 are estimated to be \$548,535 for Horned Toad specialty plates; \$286,727 for Bluebonnet specialty plates; \$173,549 for Whitetail Deer specialty plates; and \$95,189 for Largemouth Bass specialty plates for a total of \$1,104,000 noted above.

11. **Appropriation of Certain Concession Receipts.** Concession receipts generated as a result of the efforts of volunteer groups in state parks or other agency facilities are included in amounts appropriated above to Strategy B.1.1, State Park Operations (estimated to be \$0 in Appropriated Receipts for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013), and Strategy A.2.4, Coastal Hatcheries Operations (estimated to be \$100,000 in Appropriated Receipts for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013). These concession receipts shall be credited for the benefit of the specific state park or other agency facility where the funds are generated by volunteer groups. Concession receipts generated as a result of the efforts of department employees or leased concession contracts with third parties are appropriated in the strategies above and are not subject to this rider.
12. **Payments to License Agents and Tax Assessor Collectors.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy C.3.1, License Issuance and C.3.2, Boat Registration and Titling, are amounts necessary for payments to license agents and tax assessor collectors (estimated to be \$3,657,000 in each fiscal year out of the Game, Fish and Water Safety Account No. 9). Such amounts shall be used for the sole purpose of payments to license agents and tax assessor collectors for the costs of issuing and collecting money associated with the sale of licenses, stamp endorsements, permits, tags boat registration and titling, and other similar items issued under the Parks and Wildlife Code.
13. **Capital Budget Expenditures from Federal and Other Funding Sources.** The Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (TPWD) is hereby exempted from the capital budget rider provisions contained in Article IX of this Act when gifts, grants, interagency funds, inter-local funds and federal funds are received in excess of the amounts identified in the agency's capital budget rider and such funds are designated by the donor, grantor or state/federal agency solely for construction and repairs, land acquisition, or purchase of specific capital items.

Additionally, the TPWD is hereby exempted from the capital budget rider provisions when pass through funds to local entities are received in excess of the amounts identified in the agency's capital budget rider and such funds are designated by the donor, grantor or federal agency solely for the acquisition of land.

Amounts expended from these funding sources shall not count towards the limitation imposed by capital budget provisions elsewhere in this Act. The TPWD shall annually report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor the amount received from these sources and the items to be purchased.

14. **Appropriation: Land Sale Proceeds.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy D.1.1, Improvements and Major Repairs, and D.1.2, Land Acquisition, are all balances as of August 31, 2013, and all proceeds collected on or after September 1, 2013 (balances and revenues estimated to be \$0 in Appropriated Receipts) from the sale of Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (TPWD) lands, including the sale of land identified as underutilized and sold by the General Land Office. In accordance with Parks and Wildlife Code §13.009, the balances and proceeds from the sale of these lands may be used only to improve or acquire other real property dedicated to the same purpose for which the land sold was dedicated. Any unexpended balances and revenue remaining as of August 31, 2014, are appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.
15. **Fish and Shellfish Consumption Advisories.** Out of the amounts appropriated above in Strategies A.2.1, Inland Fisheries Management and A.2.3, Coastal Fisheries Management the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department shall use \$20,000 each fiscal year from the General Revenue-Dedicated Game, Fish and Water Safety Account No. 9, to post signs at those water bodies for which the Seafood and Aquatic Life Group of the Texas Department of State Health Services has advisories and bans from consumption of contaminated fish or shellfish.
16. **Border Security.** Included in amounts appropriated above out of the General Revenue Fund is \$1,806,955 in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,227,996 in fiscal year 2015 and 15.0 FTEs and out of the

PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

General Revenue-Dedicated Operators and Chauffeurs License Account No.099 is \$825,000 and 15.0 FTEs each fiscal year in Strategy C.1.1, Enforcement Programs for the purposes of enhancing border security.

Employee fringe benefit costs estimated to be \$190,000 each fiscal year associated with salaries paid from the Operators and Chauffeurs License Account No.099 shall be transferred annually by the Texas Department of Public Safety to the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department. Any increases in employee benefit costs due to salary increases paid out of appropriations made from the Operators and Chauffeurs License Account No.099 shall also be transferred.

- 17. Informational Listing - Appropriation of Sporting Goods Sales Tax (SGST).** Included in amounts appropriated in this Act are \$58,427,939 in fiscal year 2014 and \$53,703,023 in fiscal year 2015, or \$112,130,962 for the 2014-15 biennium, in sales tax receipts deposited to the General Revenue Fund estimated to be generated by sales of sporting goods items.

The following is an informational listing of Sporting Goods Sales Tax (SGST) receipts appropriated in this Act by agency, account and strategy.

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2014	2015
Article I		
Texas Historical Commission (THC)		
General Revenue (Sporting Goods Sales Tax)		
A.1.4, Historic Sites	\$4,932,929	\$4,932,929
A.2.1, Development Assistance	<u>\$ 69,586</u>	<u>\$ 69,585</u>
Subtotal	\$5,002,515	\$5,002,514

Article VI
Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (TPWD)
SGST Transfer to the General Revenue-Dedicated State Parks Account No. 64

B.1.1, State Park Operations	\$41,283,088	\$40,636,592
B.1.2, Park Minor Repair	\$ 109,315	\$ 109,315
B.1.3, Parks Support	\$ 3,507	\$ 3,507
C.2.2, Promote TPWD Efforts	\$ 4,283	\$ 12,850
D.1.1, Improvements and Major Repairs	\$ 3,500,000	\$ 0
D.1.3, Infrastructure Administration	\$ 77,586	\$ 67,308
E.1.2, Information Resources	<u>\$ 904,303</u>	<u>\$ 300,000</u>
Subtotal	\$45,882,082	\$41,129,572

SGST Transfer to the Texas Recreation and Parks Account No. 467

B.2.1, Local Park Grants	\$260,688	\$260,688
B.2.2, Boating Access and Other Grants	<u>\$160,249</u>	<u>\$160,249</u>
Subtotal	\$420,937	\$420,937

SGST Transfer to the Large County and Municipality Recreation and Parks Account No. 5150

B.2.1, Local Park Grants	\$173,792	\$173,792
B.2.2, Boating Access and Other Grants	<u>\$128,293</u>	<u>\$128,293</u>
Subtotal	\$302,085	\$302,085

Texas Public Finance Authority
SGST Transfer to the General Revenue-Dedicated State Parks Account No. 64

A.1.1, Bond Debt Service Payments	\$6,820,320	\$6,847,915
-----------------------------------	-------------	-------------

- 18. Parks Minor Repair Program.** Notwithstanding capital budget provisions included elsewhere in this Act, appropriations for Strategy B.1.2, Parks Minor Repair Program which are included in the capital budget rider are limited to the appropriation year plus two years as provided under Government Code §403.071 and the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department is not authorized to carry forward any unexpended balances of such appropriations between biennia.

PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT

(Continued)

- 19. Game Warden Academy.** Cadets participating in the Texas Game Warden Academy of the Parks and Wildlife Department shall not be counted toward the limit on the number of full-time equivalent positions (FTEs) for the department until their graduation. On graduation, the additional officers shall not cause the department to exceed the department's limit on FTEs. The number of participants in the Game Warden Academy must be included in all required reports concerning FTEs and vacancies, but the cadets shall be reported as a separate total from the other FTEs of the department.
- 20. Reporting Requirement: Texas State Railroad.** From funds appropriated, the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (TPWD) shall collaborate with the Texas State Railroad Authority (TSRA) in filing a report with the Legislative Budget Board within 90 days following August 31 of each fiscal year showing disbursements, the purpose of each disbursement, and interest earnings on \$2 million in General Revenue in matching funds passed through to the TSRA by the Eightieth Legislature, Regular Session, for federal transportation enhancement funds and \$1 million in General Revenue passed through to the TSRA by the Eighty-first Legislature, Regular Session for a loan to support railroad operations, which is due to be repaid to the state through TPWD no later than September 30, 2015.
- 21. Appropriation: Development Revenue.** There is hereby appropriated to the department all revenue derived from fund-raising and partnership development activities including revenues from funds raised, contributed, donated, or collected through private sector partnerships; joint promotional campaigns; licensing of the department brand, logo, or intellectual property; and sale of state park passes in any entity's retail locations (estimated to be \$0 each fiscal year). Any related unexpended balance and revenue remaining as of August 31, 2014, are appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.
- 22. Appropriation: Donation Proceeds.** The Texas Parks and Wildlife Department is appropriated any donations generated from the vehicle registration and renewal processes and designated for use in funding the state park system (donation proceeds estimated to be \$592,500 out of State Parks Account No. 64 in fiscal years 2014 and 2015). Donation proceeds may be allocated to Strategy B.1.1 State Park Operations, Strategy B.1.2 Parks Minor Repair Program, and/or Strategy B.1.3. Parks Support as the agency deems appropriate. Any unexpended balance and donation proceeds remaining as of August 31, 2014, are appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014. In addition, consistent with Article IX, Sec. 8.01, Acceptance of Gifts of Money (d) and (e), any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2013 are appropriated for use during the 2014-15 biennium for the purposes provided by the grantor.
- 23. Unexpended Balances Bond Proceeds.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy D.1.1, Improvements and Major Repairs are unexpended and unobligated balances of general obligation bond proceeds for projects that have been approved under the following provisions: 1) Article IX, Sections 19.70 and 19.71 of House Bill 1, Eightieth Legislature, Regular Session, 2007, with amounts remaining as of August 31, 2011, estimated to be \$19,691,077; 2) Article IX, Sec. 17.11 of Senate Bill 1, Eighty-first Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, with amounts remaining as of August 31, 2011, estimated to be \$2,813,272; and, 3) Article IX, Sec. 18.01 of House Bill 1, Eighty-second Legislature, Regular Session, 2011, with amounts remaining as of August 31, 2013, estimated to be \$23,322,155.

These unexpended balances for construction and repairs total \$45,826,504 and are appropriated for the 2014-15 biennium. Any unexpended balances in General Obligation Bond Proceeds described herein and remaining as of August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.
- 24. Exemption from Article IX Transferability Provisions.** Notwithstanding provisions in Article IX, Sec.14.01, Appropriation Transfers, an appropriation to the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department contained in this Act may be transferred from any appropriation item to Strategies E.1.1. Central Administration and E.1.2. Information Resources in amounts not to exceed 20 percent of the appropriation item from which the transfer is made for the fiscal year. The Texas Parks and Wildlife Department shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and Governor of the purpose, the method of financing and amount of funds when such transfers are made.
- 25. Internship Program Full-Time-Equivalent Exemption.** Full-Time-Equivalent (FTE) positions associated with the Internship Program of the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (TPWD) shall be exempt from the Article IX, Sec. 6.10, Limitation on State Employment Levels. This provision will not change the cap on the Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE) for TPWD listed

PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT

(Continued)

elsewhere in this Act. TPWD shall provide a report of the number of FTEs associated with the Internship Program to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, and the State Auditor's Office each fiscal year.

- 26. Exception for Game Warden Cadet Meals.** Notwithstanding any restrictions on the purchase of food by a state agency, the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (TPWD) is authorized to provide meals to cadets at the Texas Game Warden Training Center. In addition, the TPWD may recover from cadets through payroll reductions the actual costs for providing meals at the training center. Such funds are hereby appropriated above in Strategy C.1.2, Texas Game Warden Training Center (estimated to be \$0 in Appropriated Receipts each fiscal year) to purchase meals or food services. Any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2014 are appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.
- 27. Appropriation of Receipts out of the General Revenue-Dedicated Accounts.** For the biennium beginning September 1, 2013, the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (TPWD) is hereby appropriated any additional revenues that are earned in excess of the amounts reflected in the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate for each year of the biennium from the General Revenue-Dedicated Game, Fish and Water Safety Account No. 9, and the General Revenue-Dedicated State Parks Account No. 64.

An analysis of actual revenues earned in excess of the amounts reflected in the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate will be submitted to the Comptroller, the Legislative Budget Board, and the Governor at the end of each fiscal year with the increase in appropriation being utilized in the following fiscal year. Any fiscal year 2013 revenue collections as of August 31, 2013 that are in excess of amounts certified by the Comptroller are appropriated for fiscal year 2014. Any fiscal year 2013 unexpended balances from additional revenue collections in excess of the Biennial Revenue Estimate (published January 2013) as of August 31, 2014 are appropriated for fiscal year 2015.

TPWD is authorized to expend these funds for purposes authorized by the Parks and Wildlife Code, including capital budget purposes. Such expenditures must comply with limitations established for salary and capital expenditures, employment levels, and other provisions contained in Article IX of this Act.

- 28. Texas Parks and Wildlife Department Volunteer Services.** From funds appropriated above, the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department may provide meals for volunteers when volunteers are on-site and providing labor and/or services for parks wildlife management areas and other agency programs.
- 29. Clothing Provision.** It is the intent of the Legislature that no funds may be expended to provide a clothing or cleaning allowance to any non-uniformed personnel. The Texas Parks and Wildlife Department may continue to expend funds for a cleaning allowance not to exceed \$500 per employee per year.
- 30. Unexpended Balance Authority within the Biennium.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014 in appropriations made to the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.
- 31. FTE Cap Flexibility.** Notwithstanding provisions in Article IX, Section 6.10 Limitation on State Employment Levels, the Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) cap for the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department shall be an average of the fiscal year 2014 and 2015 Number of Full Time Equivalents listed in the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department bill pattern. For the purpose of Article IX, Section 6.10(d), the number of FTEs employed by the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department shall be determined in accordance with the reports filed pursuant to Government Code, Section 2052.103 and based on an average of the eight quarterly reports filed for the 2014-15 biennium.
- 32. Appropriation of Receipts and Full Time Equivalent (FTE) Cap: Off-Highway Vehicle Trail and Recreational Area Program.** The Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (TPWD) is appropriated all receipts collected from the Off-Highway Vehicle decal fee, pursuant to Parks and Wildlife Code, Chapter 29, for the purpose of implementing and administering the program. Amounts appropriated from the fee are included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.2.2, Boating Access and Other Grants, in an estimated amount to be \$170,000 each fiscal year from the General Revenue Fund.
- 33. Receipts from the Sale of Eagle Mountain Lake.** The remainder of proceeds previously received by the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department from the sale of Eagle Mountain Lake State

PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

Park (\$2,678,899) shall be held in a dedicated subaccount within the General Revenue-Dedicated State Parks Account No. 64 for development of the Palo Pinto Mountain property are not appropriated for use during fiscal years 2014-15.

- 34. Unexpended Balance Authority: Seized Assets.** Any unexpended balances of forfeited money, proceeds from the sale of forfeited property, or similar monetary awards related to the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department's (TPWD) participation in the seizure of controlled substances or other contraband appropriated under Article IX, Sec. 8.03 of this Act that are remaining as of August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014. TPWD is authorized to expend these funds for purposes authorized by the Parks and Wildlife Code, including capital budget purposes. Such expenditures must comply with limitations established for salary, travel, and capital expenditures, employment levels, and other provisions contained in Article IX of this Act. TPWD shall provide the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor and the Comptroller of Accounts a report by no later than October 1, 2014 of amounts carried forward from August 31, 2014 to September 1, 2014 under this provision, and the purposes for which those amounts would be expended in fiscal year 2015.
- 35. Appropriation: Youth Sports Fitness and Recreation Programs.** Included in amounts appropriated above, in Strategy B.2.1, Local Park Grants, is \$500,000 out of the General Revenue Fund in each year of the 2014-15 biennium to be used to establish a grant program for statewide non-profit organizations. Such organizations shall provide facility-based, after-school and summer programs for young people and be staffed by full-time trained youth development professionals. The funds shall be for an expansion of professionally-managed athletic leagues; outdoor recreation and nutrition education programs; and tested, proven, and nationally-recognized character and leadership programs. The Texas Parks and Wildlife Department shall award the grants through a competitive process, which shall require grant applicants to provide 50 percent in matching funds.
- 36. Contingency for Park Related Fringe Benefits Costs.** In the event Senate Bill 446, House Bill 896, or similar legislation relating to allowable transfers to certain accounts managed by the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (TPWD) of proceeds from taxes on the sale, storage, or use of sporting goods, fails to be enacted by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, State Park Operations, are additional funds in amounts sufficient to cover the cost of state contributions for employee benefits of TPWD employees whose salaries or wages are paid from department accounts receiving the transfers. Such amounts shall not exceed \$1,184,189 each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium in additional transfers from the General Revenue Fund to the General Revenue-Dedicated State Parks Account No. 64. The estimates in this provision are subject to adjustment, as appropriate, by the Comptroller and the TPWD. In the event Senate Bill 446, House Bill 896 or similar legislation relating to sporting goods sales tax transfers to TPWD is enacted by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, the Legislative Budget Board shall direct the Comptroller of Accounts to reduce the appropriation authority provided above for this purpose.
- 37. Appropriation of Oyster Shell Recovery Receipts.** The Texas Parks and Wildlife Department is appropriated receipts from the sale of oyster shell recovery tags pursuant to Chapter 76 of the Parks and Wildlife Code (estimated to be \$159,446 in fiscal year 2014 and \$159,445 in fiscal year 2015) for the recovery and enhancement of public oyster reefs.
- 38. Northern Bobwhite Quail Interagency Contract.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Wildlife Conservation, the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department shall use \$1,000,000 each fiscal year from the General Revenue-Dedicated Game, Fish and Water Safety Account No. 9. to contract with the Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service for the following purposes: develop educational resources and programs to reestablish growth of quail populations based on research-proven best management practices; investigations into the impact of parasites and toxins on quail populations; diagnostic tests for diseases impacting quail populations, genomic sequencing and bioinformatics studies; field tests to study how health factors interact with environmental factors to impact quail populations; and develop a centralized data repository of research findings.
- 39. Franklin Mountains and Fort Boggy State Parks.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy D.1.1, Improvements and Major Repairs is \$3,500,000 in fiscal year 2014 from the Sporting Goods Sales Tax transfer to the State Parks Account No. 64 to construct a visitors center at Franklin Mountains State Parks (\$3,000,000) and to fund capital repairs at Fort Boggy State Park (\$500,000). Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014 in funds appropriated for this purpose are appropriated for the same purpose in the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.
- 40. Statewide Aquatic Vegetation Management.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Inland Fisheries Management, \$750,000 in each fiscal year from General Revenue,

PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

\$263,346 in each fiscal year from the General Revenue-Dedicated Game, Fish and Water Safety Account No. 9, and \$156,654 in each fiscal year from federal funds and 5.0 FTEs shall be used to maintain boat lanes, general access, and outdoor recreational activities, and to improve fish and wildlife habitat on water bodies statewide. Any unexpended balances of these amounts as of August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated for the same purpose in the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014. Use of the federal funds referenced above is contingent upon receipt of a federal boating access grant under the Sportfish Restoration Act by the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department.

- 41. Appropriation Authority for General Obligation Bond Proceeds.** Appropriated above in Strategy D.1.1, Improvements and Major Repairs, in fiscal year 2014 is \$11,000,000 in General Obligation Bond Proceeds for projects for the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department as described in Article IX, Sec. 17.02, Appropriation of Proposition 4 General Obligation Bond Proceeds.

All projects funded herein with general obligation bond proceeds are subject to approval by the Legislative Budget Board prior to issuance of the bond proceeds by the Texas Public Finance Authority. Any unexpended and unobligated balances in General Obligation Bond Proceeds described herein and remaining as of August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014 for the same purpose(s).

RAILROAD COMMISSION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 11,009,942	\$ 10,859,824
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Alternative Fuels Research and Education Account No. 101	931,688	931,688
Oil and Gas Regulation and Cleanup Account No. 5155	54,194,746	53,823,977
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 55,126,434	\$ 54,755,665
<u>Federal Funds</u>		
Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Fund	37,715	0
Land Reclamation Fund No. 454	246,545	0
Federal Funds	6,809,850	6,616,246
Subtotal, Federal Funds	\$ 7,094,110	\$ 6,616,246
Appropriated Receipts	2,072,158	2,072,158
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 75,302,644</u>	<u>\$ 74,303,893</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 1,385,658	\$ 1,438,826
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	792.1	792.1
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Railroad Commissioner, Group 6	(3) \$137,500	(3) \$137,500
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: ENERGY RESOURCES		
Support Lignite, Oil, and Gas Resource Development.		
A.1.1. Strategy: ENERGY RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT	\$ 9,434,101	\$ 9,496,302
Promote Energy Resource Development Opportunities.		
A.2.1. Strategy: GAS UTILITY COMPLIANCE	\$ 1,988,410	\$ 1,994,277
Ensure Fair Rates and Compliance to Rate Structures.		

RAILROAD COMMISSION
(Continued)

A.3.1. Strategy: PROMOTE ALTERNATIVE ENERGY RESOURCE	\$ 1,636,716	\$ 1,603,446
Promote Alternative Energy Resources.		
A.3.2. Strategy: DISTRIBUTE LP-GAS REBATES	\$ 465,844	\$ 465,844
Total, Goal A: ENERGY RESOURCES	\$ 13,525,071	\$ 13,559,869
B. Goal: SAFETY PROGRAMS		
Advance Safety Through Training, Monitoring, and Enforcement.		
B.1.1. Strategy: PIPELINE SAFETY	\$ 5,635,512	\$ 5,309,893
Ensure Pipeline Safety.		
B.1.2. Strategy: PIPELINE DAMAGE PREVENTION	\$ 1,144,667	\$ 1,097,657
B.2.1. Strategy: REGULATE ALT ENERGY RESOURCES	\$ 1,538,280	\$ 1,542,833
Regulate Alternative Energy Resources.		
Total, Goal B: SAFETY PROGRAMS	\$ 8,318,459	\$ 7,950,383
C. Goal: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION		
Minimize Harmful Effects of Fossil Fuel Production.		
C.1.1. Strategy: OIL/GAS MONITOR & INSPECTIONS	\$ 19,332,445	\$ 18,845,873
Oil and Gas Monitoring and Inspections.		
C.1.2. Strategy: SURFACE MINING MONITORING/INSPECT	\$ 3,454,224	\$ 3,463,964
Surface Mining Monitoring and Inspections.		
C.2.1. Strategy: OIL AND GAS REMEDIATION	\$ 5,766,026	\$ 5,780,046
C.2.2. Strategy: OIL AND GAS WELL PLUGGING	\$ 19,700,890	\$ 19,730,987
C.2.3. Strategy: SURFACE MINING RECLAMATION	\$ 2,349,225	\$ 2,104,114
Total, Goal C: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION	\$ 50,602,810	\$ 49,924,984
D. Goal: PUBLIC ACCESS TO INFO AND SERVICES		
Public Access to Information and Services.		
D.1.1. Strategy: GIS AND WELL MAPPING	\$ 819,661	\$ 822,529
Geographic Information Systems and Well Mapping.		
D.1.2. Strategy: PUBLIC INFORMATION AND SERVICES	\$ 2,036,643	\$ 2,046,128
Total, Goal D: PUBLIC ACCESS TO INFO AND SERVICES	\$ 2,856,304	\$ 2,868,657
Grand Total, RAILROAD COMMISSION	<u>\$ 75,302,644</u>	<u>\$ 74,303,893</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 41,204,958	\$ 40,395,001
Other Personnel Costs	999,429	999,429
Professional Fees and Services	6,852,552	7,058,544
Fuels and Lubricants	1,070,467	1,070,467
Consumable Supplies	239,956	239,956
Utilities	175,071	175,071
Travel	565,810	1,352,864
Rent - Building	394,905	394,905
Rent - Machine and Other	209,671	209,671
Other Operating Expense	21,199,898	21,149,793
Capital Expenditures	<u>2,389,927</u>	<u>1,258,192</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 75,302,644</u>	<u>\$ 74,303,893</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 2,066,395	\$ 2,066,395
Group Insurance	7,841,868	8,604,860
Social Security	2,537,854	2,537,854
Benefits Replacement	<u>183,355</u>	<u>171,437</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 12,629,472</u>	<u>\$ 13,380,546</u>

RAILROAD COMMISSION
(Continued)

<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	\$ 289,835	\$ 224,050
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 12,919,307	\$ 13,604,596

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Railroad Commission. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Railroad Commission. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Railroad Commission shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: ENERGY RESOURCES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Oil and Gas Wells That Are Active	75%	75%
A.1.1. Strategy: ENERGY RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Drilling Permit Applications Processed	28,800	28,800
Number of Wells Monitored	401,000	403,000
Efficiencies:		
Average Number of Wells Monitored Per Analyst	26,000	26,000
The Average Number of Staff Days Required to Review and Process a Drilling Permit Application During the Reporting Period	3	3
A.2.1. Strategy: GAS UTILITY COMPLIANCE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Gas Utility Dockets Filed	80	80
A.3.1. Strategy: PROMOTE ALTERNATIVE ENERGY RESOURCE		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Costs as a Percentage of Alternative Fuels Research and Education Account Fee Revenue	12.9	12.9
A.3.2. Strategy: DISTRIBUTE LP-GAS REBATES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Rebate and Incentive Applications Handled	1,295	1,295
B. Goal: SAFETY PROGRAMS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Average Number of Pipeline Safety Violations Per Equivalent 100 Miles of Pipe Identified through Inspections	3.16	3.16
B.1.1. Strategy: PIPELINE SAFETY		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Pipeline Safety Inspections Performed	2,300	3,900
Efficiencies:		
Average Number of Pipeline Field Inspections Per Field Inspector	100	100
B.1.2. Strategy: PIPELINE DAMAGE PREVENTION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Third Party Damage Enforcement Cases Completed	5,000	5,000
C. Goal: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Oil and Gas Facility Inspections That Identify Environmental Violations	16%	16%
Percentage of Known Orphaned Wells Plugged with the Use of State-Managed Funds	16%	16%
C.1.1. Strategy: OIL/GAS MONITOR & INSPECTIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Oil and Gas Facility Inspections Performed	116,100	116,100
Number of Oil and Gas Environmental Permit Applications and Reports Processed	98,500	98,500
Efficiencies:		
Average Number of Oil and Gas Facility Inspections Performed Per District Office Staff	900	900
Explanatory:		
Number of Oil and Gas Wells and Other Related Facilities Subject to Regulation	415,625	417,675

RAILROAD COMMISSION
(Continued)

C.1.2. Strategy: SURFACE MINING MONITORING/INSPECT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Coal Mining Inspections Performed	500	500
C.2.1. Strategy: OIL AND GAS REMEDIATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Abandoned Pollution Sites Investigated, Assessed, or Cleaned Up with the Use of State-Managed Funds	222	222
C.2.2. Strategy: OIL AND GAS WELL PLUGGING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Orphaned Wells Plugged with the Use of State-Managed Funds	1,200	1,200
Total Aggregate Plugging Depth of Orphaned Wells Plugged with the Use of State Managed Funds (in Linear Feet)	2,293,000	2,293,000

D. Goal: PUBLIC ACCESS TO INFO AND SERVICES		
D.1.2. Strategy: PUBLIC INFORMATION AND SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Documents Provided to Customers by Information Services	612,000	520,200

2. **Capital Budget.** Funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items listed below. The amounts identified for each item may be adjusted or expended on other capital expenditures, subject to the aggregate dollar restrictions on capital budget expenditures provided in the General Provisions of this Act.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Technology Replacement and Upgrade	\$ 199,755	\$ 0
(2) Personal Computing (PC) Leasing	147,455	147,455
(3) Toughbook Leasing	380,000	380,000
(4) Software Licenses and Services	<u>\$ 179,000</u>	<u>\$ 179,000</u>
 Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	 <u>\$ 906,210</u>	 <u>\$ 706,455</u>
b. Transportation Items		
(1) Vehicle Replacements	\$ 550,936	\$ 550,936
c. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items		
(1) Infrared Cameras	\$ 594,650	\$ 0
d. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Services (DCS)	\$ 3,822,182	\$ 4,224,033
 Total, Capital Budget	 <u><u>\$ 5,873,978</u></u>	 <u><u>\$ 5,481,424</u></u>
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,362,336	\$ 1,646,155
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Alternative Fuels Research and Education Account No. 101	19,043	18,208
Oil and Gas Regulation and Cleanup Account No. 5155	3,474,117	3,773,515
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 3,493,160</u>	<u>\$ 3,791,723</u>
 Appropriated Receipts	 18,482	 43,546
 Total, Method of Financing	 <u><u>\$ 5,873,978</u></u>	 <u><u>\$ 5,481,424</u></u>

3. **Transfer Authority.** Notwithstanding limitations on appropriation transfers contained in the General Provisions of this Act, the Texas Railroad Commission is hereby authorized to direct agency resources and transfer such amounts appropriated above between appropriation line items.

RAILROAD COMMISSION
(Continued)

4. **Appropriation: Unexpended Balances Between Fiscal Years within the Biennium.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014, in the appropriations made herein to the Railroad Commission are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.
5. **Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections and Contingent Revenue: LPG/CNG/LNG Fees.** It is the intent of the Legislature that revenues collected pursuant to Natural Resources Code §§113.082, 113.090, 113.093, 113.094, 113.131, 116.032, 116.034, and 116.072 and deposited to Revenue Object Codes 3035 and 3246 in the General Revenue Fund cover, at a minimum, the cost of the appropriations made above for the LP Gas Program and Alternative Fuels Licensing Program in Strategy B.2.1, Regulate Alternative Energy Resources (not to exceed \$1,117,681 in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,117,681 in fiscal year 2014).

This appropriation is contingent upon the Railroad Commission assessing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2014-15 biennium, revenue to cover these appropriations. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.

In addition to amounts appropriated above, there is hereby appropriated to the Railroad Commission for the biennium beginning on September 1, 2013 any revenues collected by the Commission and deposited to Revenue Object Codes 3035 and 3246 in the General Revenue Fund in excess of the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate for the 2014-15 biennium.

6. **Fee Appropriation: Liquid Propane (LP) Gas Training and Examination Renewal Fees.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.3.1, Promote Alternative Energy Resources, is \$502,436 in each fiscal year of the biennium beginning September 1, 2013, in Appropriated Receipts (Revenue Object Codes 3245 and 3722) from fees assessed and collected pursuant to Natural Resources Code, §§113.088 and 116.034. These amounts may only be used for the purpose of providing training and examinations to licensees and certificate holders. In addition to amounts appropriated above, any additional amounts collected by the Railroad Commission pursuant to Natural Resources Code, §§113.088 and 116.034, on or after September 1, 2013, are hereby appropriated to the Commission for the same purpose.
7. **Appropriation: Abandoned Mine Land Funds.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy C.2.3, Surface Mining Reclamation, is an amount estimated to be \$246,545 in unexpended balances remaining on August 31, 2013, in the Land Reclamation Fund Account No. 454 (Federal Funds). In addition to amounts appropriated above, the Railroad Commission is hereby appropriated any additional federal grant funds from the US Department of Interior for the purposes authorized by Natural Resources Code, Chapter 134, Subchapter G, Abandoned Mine Reclamation.
8. **Appropriation Limited to Revenue Collections: Surface Mining Permits and Contingency Appropriation for Fee Increase.** Included in the amounts appropriated above is \$1,833,378 in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,823,259 in fiscal year 2015 in Strategy C.1.2, Surface Mining Monitoring and Inspections, from surface mining fee revenues deposited to the General Revenue Fund to cover the cost of permitting and inspecting coal mining facilities.

This appropriation is contingent upon the Railroad Commission assessing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2014-15 biennium, revenue to cover the General Revenue appropriations for the Surface Mining Program as well as "Other direct and indirect costs" for the program appropriated elsewhere in this Act. "Other direct and indirect costs" are estimated to be \$505,673 in fiscal year 2014 and \$524,873 in fiscal year 2015. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.

The Railroad Commission, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase the surface mining permit fee, shall furnish copies of the minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2014-15 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues in excess of those estimated in the BRE for 2014-15, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purpose.

RAILROAD COMMISSION

(Continued)

In addition to amounts appropriated above, there is hereby appropriated for the biennium beginning on September 1, 2013, any revenues received from surface mining fee increases deposited to the credit of Revenue Object Code No. 3329 in excess of the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate for 2014-15.

- 9. Appropriation for Pipeline Safety Fees.** Included in the amounts appropriated above are revenues from fees assessed on pipelines and pipeline facilities and deposited to Revenue Object Code 3553 in the General Revenue Fund pursuant to Utilities Code, §121.211 in an amount not to exceed \$3,406,866 in fiscal year 2014 and \$3,218,262 in fiscal year 2015. These funds shall be used to operate programs in Strategy A.2.1, Gas Utility Compliance, Strategy B.1.1, Pipeline Safety, and Strategy B.1.2, Pipeline Damage Prevention, and Strategy D.1.1, Geographic Information Systems and Well Mapping. Of these amounts, \$754,759 in fiscal year 2014 and \$561,155 in fiscal year 2015 is contingent upon the Railroad Commission raising Pipeline Safety Fee rates and shall be limited to revenues deposited to the credit of Revenue Object Code 3553 in excess of the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate for 2014-15. In addition, contingent upon the Railroad Commission increasing Pipeline Safety Fee rates sufficient to support this additional appropriation, the Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE) indicated above is hereby increased by 20.0 in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium.

The Railroad Commission is hereby authorized to transfer appropriations made pursuant to this provision to the appropriate strategy items.

These appropriations are contingent upon the Railroad Commission assessing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2014-15 biennium, revenue to cover, at a minimum the General Revenue appropriations for the Pipeline Safety program and the underground pipeline damage prevention program as well as "Other direct and indirect costs" for the programs, appropriated elsewhere in this Act. "Other direct and indirect costs" are estimated to be \$817,198 in fiscal year 2014 and \$849,148 in fiscal year 2015. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.

In addition to amounts appropriated above, there is hereby appropriated for the biennium beginning on September 1, 2013, any revenues received from pipeline safety fee revenues deposited to the credit of Revenue Object Code No. 3553 in the General Revenue Fund in excess of the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate for 2014-15.

- 10. Capital Budget Expenditures: Federal Funds and Appropriated Receipts.** To comply with the legislative intent to maximize the use of federal funds and to fulfill grant requirements required for the receipt and expenditure of Federal Funds, the Railroad Commission (RRC) is hereby exempted from the Capital Budget Rider Provisions contained in Article IX, Sec. 14.03, of this Act, "Limitations on Expenditures - Capital Budget," when Federal Funds and Appropriated Receipts are received in excess of amounts identified in the agency's Capital Budget Rider. The RRC shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor upon receipt of such funds, of the amount received and items to be purchased.
- 11. Appropriation: Uranium Mining Regulatory Program.** Included in amounts appropriated above out of the General Revenue Fund in Strategy C.1.2, Surface Mining Monitoring and Inspections, is \$205,204 in fiscal year 2014 and \$204,139 in fiscal year 2015 for the uranium mining regulatory program. These appropriations are contingent upon the Railroad Commission assessing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2014-15 biennium, revenue to cover, at a minimum the General Revenue appropriations for the Uranium Mining Regulatory program as well as "Other direct and indirect costs" for the program, appropriated elsewhere in this Act.

"Other direct and indirect costs" are estimated to be \$62,787 in fiscal year 2014 and \$64,805 in fiscal year 2015. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.

- 12. Appropriation: Anthropogenic Carbon Dioxide Storage Trust Fund Revenues in Excess of the Biennial Revenue Estimate.** In addition to the amounts appropriated above, there is hereby appropriated to the Railroad Commission for the biennium beginning on September 1, 2013, any revenues received in the Anthropogenic Carbon Dioxide Storage Trust fund No. 827 (Other

RAILROAD COMMISSION
(Continued)

- Funds) (estimated to be \$0). In accordance with Water Code, Chapter 27, Subchapter C-1, these funds shall be used for the costs of: (1) permitting, monitoring, and inspecting anthropogenic carbon dioxide injection wells for geologic storage and geologic storage facilities; and (2) enforcing and implementing this subchapter and rules adopted by the Railroad Commission under this subchapter.
- 13. Sunset Contingency.** Funds appropriated above for the Railroad Commission for fiscal year 2015 are made contingent on the continuation of the Railroad Commission by the 83rd Legislature. In the event that the agency is not continued, funds appropriated for fiscal year 2014, or as much thereof as may be necessary, are to be used to provide for the phase out of agency operations.
- 14. Oil and Gas Division Permitting Efficiencies.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Railroad Commission shall maintain staffing levels in its Oil and Gas Division in both its Austin office and in each district office in a manner sufficient to be able to review and respond to all permits within 10 business days of receipt, except for disposal or injection well permits, which shall be responded to within 30 days of receipt. In addition, the Railroad Commission shall issue a final decision on contested case oil and gas permitting matters within 60 business days of the hearing date.
- 15. Enforcement and Compliance Data and Public Information.** Out of the monies appropriated to the Railroad Commission of Texas for Strategy D.1.2, Public Information and Services, the agency shall publish information about enforcement data on its website, including inspection and enforcement activity, violations and the amount of final enforcement penalties assessed to the operator. The agency shall also make available on its website quarterly trends of enforcement data, including the number of complaints received and how the complaints were resolved, the number and severity of violations sent for enforcement action, the number of violations sent for enforcement action for each Commission rule, and the number of repeat violations found for each operator.

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION BOARD

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 21,143,127	\$ 21,143,127
Federal Funds	<u>6,000,000</u>	<u>6,000,000</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 27,143,127</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 27,143,127</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	72.1	72.1
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 3	\$92,600	\$92,600
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: SOIL & WATER CONSERVATION ASSIST Soil and Water Conservation Assistance.		
A.1.1. Strategy: PROGRAM MANAGEMENT & ASSISTANCE Program Expertise, Financial & Conservation Implementation Assistance.	\$ 5,622,662	\$ 5,622,662
A.2.1. Strategy: FLOOD CONTROL DAMS Flood Control Dam Maintenance & Structural Repair.	<u>\$ 7,400,000</u>	<u>\$ 7,400,000</u>
Total, Goal A: SOIL & WATER CONSERVATION ASSIST	<u>\$ 13,022,662</u>	<u>\$ 13,022,662</u>
B. Goal: NONPOINT SOURCE POLLUTION ABATEMENT Administer a Program for Abatement of Agricul Nonpoint Source Pollution.		
B.1.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE MANAGEMENT PLAN Implement a Statewide Management Plan for Controlling NPS Pollution.	\$ 7,297,346	\$ 7,297,346

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION BOARD
(Continued)

B.1.2. Strategy: POLLUTION ABATEMENT PLAN Pollution Abatement Plans for Problem Agricultural Areas.	\$ 4,067,971	\$ 4,067,971
Total, Goal B: NONPOINT SOURCE POLLUTION ABATEMENT	\$ 11,365,317	\$ 11,365,317
C. Goal: WATER SUPPLY ENHANCEMENT Protect and Enhance Water Supplies. C.1.1. Strategy: WATER CONSERVATION AND ENHANCEMENT Provide Financial/Technical Assistance for Water Quantity Enhancement.	\$ 2,135,413	\$ 2,135,413
D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION D.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 619,735	\$ 619,735
Grand Total, SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION BOARD	<u>\$ 27,143,127</u>	<u>\$ 27,143,127</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 3,578,000	\$ 3,578,000
Other Personnel Costs	153,000	153,000
Professional Fees and Services	24,000	24,000
Fuels and Lubricants	67,500	67,500
Consumable Supplies	38,000	38,000
Utilities	71,500	71,500
Travel	389,000	389,000
Rent - Building	211,500	211,500
Rent - Machine and Other	39,500	39,500
Other Operating Expense	1,503,633	1,503,633
Grants	<u>21,067,494</u>	<u>21,067,494</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 27,143,127</u>	<u>\$ 27,143,127</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 221,323	\$ 221,323
Group Insurance	660,078	716,235
Social Security	262,075	262,075
Benefits Replacement	<u>11,670</u>	<u>10,912</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 1,155,146</u>	<u>\$ 1,210,545</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 1,155,146</u>	<u>\$ 1,210,545</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Soil and Water Conservation Board. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Soil and Water Conservation Board. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Soil and Water Conservation Board shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: SOIL & WATER CONSERVATION ASSIST		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of District Financial Needs Met by Soil and Water Conservation Board Grants	75%	75%
A.1.1. Strategy: PROGRAM MANAGEMENT & ASSISTANCE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Contacts with Districts to Provide Conservation Program Implementation and Education Assistance	17,250	17,250
A.2.1. Strategy: FLOOD CONTROL DAMS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Flood Control Dam Repair Grants Awarded	4	4

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION BOARD
(Continued)

B. Goal: NONPOINT SOURCE POLLUTION ABATEMENT

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Percent of Agricultural and Silvicultural Operations with a Potential to Cause Nonpoint Pollution in Problem Areas As Identified and Designated by the TSSWCB	70%	70%
---	-----	-----

B.1.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE MANAGEMENT PLAN

Output (Volume):

Number of Proposals for Federal Grant Funding Evaluated by TSSWCB Staff	25	25
---	----	----

B.1.2. Strategy: POLLUTION ABATEMENT PLAN

Output (Volume):

Number of Pollution Abatement Plans Certified	589	589
---	-----	-----

C. Goal: WATER SUPPLY ENHANCEMENT

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Predicted Number of Gallons of Water Yielded from Water Supply Enhancement Program	1,500,000,000	838,000,000
--	---------------	-------------

C.1.1. Strategy: WATER CONSERVATION AND ENHANCEMENT

Output (Volume):

Number of Acres of Brush Treated	23,138	23,138
----------------------------------	--------	--------

2. **Matching Requirements.** Funds appropriated above for conservation assistance grants for soil and water conservation districts may be expended only when matched by equal amounts from sources other than state funds or earnings from state funds, not to exceed \$7,500 in any district per fiscal year.
3. **Allocation of Grant Funds.** Out of the amounts appropriated above to the Soil and Water Conservation Board, any Conservation Implementation Assistance or Technical Assistance grant funds to the soil and water conservation districts shall be used for expenses occurring in the fiscal year in which the grant funds are allocated. Grant distributions are made contingent upon districts filing annual Conservation Implementation Assistance or Technical Assistance expenditure summary reports with the Soil and Water Conservation Board and are subject to a year-end reconciliation.
4. **Water Quality Management Plans.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.2, Pollution Abatement Plan, is \$406,818 out of the General Revenue Fund in fiscal years 2014 and 2015 for administrative costs associated with the preparation of water quality management plans for poultry operators and \$3,661,153 out of the General Revenue fund in fiscal years 2014 and 2015 for the planning and implementation of water quality management plans. Any unexpended balances from this appropriation as of August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.
5. **Conservation Assistance to the Soil and Water Conservation Districts.** Out of the amounts appropriated above to the Soil and Water Conservation Board, any conservation assistance grants awarded to soil and water conservation districts on a matching basis and requiring districts to raise funds from sources other than the Soil and Water Conservation Board prior to receiving such grants shall remain permanently with the soil and water conservation district granted the funds. The Soil and Water Conservation Board shall not require the soil and water conservation districts to return conservation assistance grant funds at the end of a fiscal year or at the end of a biennium.
6. **Water Supply Enhancement.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy C.1.1, Water Conservation and Enhancement, is \$2,135,413 in fiscal year 2014 and \$2,135,413 in fiscal year 2015 out of the General Revenue Fund for the water supply enhancement program. These funds shall be used for supporting existing and implementing new water supply enhancement projects designated by the Soil and Water Conservation Board. Any unexpended balances from this appropriation as of August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.
7. **Appropriation: Flood Control Dam Operation, Maintenance, and Structural Repair.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Flood Control Dam Maintenance & Structural Repair, is \$7,400,000 in each fiscal year out of the General Revenue Fund to provide for operations and maintenance, structural repair, and rehabilitation needs to flood control dams. Included in the amounts appropriated above are unexpended and unobligated balances remaining as of August 31, 2013, (estimated to be \$0) for Flood Control Dam Maintenance and Structural Repair. Any unexpended balances from this appropriation as of August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION BOARD
(Continued)

8. **Appropriation: Statewide Management Plan.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Statewide Management Plan, is \$1,297,346 in each fiscal year out of the General Revenue Fund for the nonpoint source water quality program. Any unexpended balances from this appropriation as of August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.

WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 22,567,991	\$ 20,609,319
Federal Funds	27,834,250	27,834,250
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	5,093,176	5,093,176
Interagency Contracts	504,497	504,497
Water Assistance Fund No. 480	1,295,861	1,295,861
Agricultural Water Conservation Fund No. 358	939,022	939,022
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 7,832,556</u>	<u>\$ 7,832,556</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 58,234,797</u>	<u>\$ 56,276,125</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 5.4% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	303.8	303.8
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Administrator, Group 5	\$135,000	\$135,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: WATER RESOURCE PLANNING		
Plan and Guide Conservation & Management of State's Water Resources.		
A.1.1. Strategy: ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT INFORMATION	\$ 721,045	\$ 721,045
Collection, Analysis and Reporting of Environmental Impact Information.		
A.1.2. Strategy: WATER RESOURCES DATA	\$ 2,776,214	\$ 2,776,214
A.1.3. Strategy: AUTO INFO COLLECT., MAINT. & DISSEM	\$ 2,298,890	\$ 2,298,890
Automated Information Collection, Maintenance, and Dissemination.		
A.2.1. Strategy: TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE & MODELING	\$ 2,066,636	\$ 2,066,636
Technical Assistance and Modeling.		
A.2.2. Strategy: WATER RESOURCES PLANNING	\$ 7,900,738	\$ 7,819,799
A.3.1. Strategy: WATER CONSERVATION EDUCATION & ASST	\$ 3,380,848	\$ 1,380,848
Water Conservation Education and Assistance.		
A.4.1. Strategy: PERFORM COMM ASSIST RELATED TO NFIP	<u>\$ 22,160,625</u>	<u>\$ 22,160,625</u>
Perform Community Assistance Pursuant to the NFIP.		
Total, Goal A: WATER RESOURCE PLANNING	<u>\$ 41,304,996</u>	<u>\$ 39,224,057</u>
B. Goal: WATER PROJECT FINANCING		
Provide Financing for the Development of Water-related Projects.		
B.1.1. Strategy: STATE & FEDERAL FIN ASSIST PROGRAM	\$ 9,191,606	\$ 9,191,606
State and Federal Financial Assistance Programs.		

WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD
(Continued)

B.1.2. Strategy: ECONOMICALLY DISTRESSED AREAS Economically Distressed Areas Program.	\$ 613,476	\$ 613,476
Total, Goal B: WATER PROJECT FINANCING	\$ 9,805,082	\$ 9,805,082
C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
C.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 3,172,192	\$ 3,172,192
C.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$ 3,339,791	\$ 3,462,058
C.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	\$ 612,736	\$ 612,736
Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 7,124,719	\$ 7,246,986
Grand Total, WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD	\$ 58,234,797	\$ 56,276,125
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 19,446,145	\$ 19,435,205
Other Personnel Costs	418,041	418,041
Professional Fees and Services	3,532,757	3,585,024
Fuels and Lubricants	118,350	118,350
Consumable Supplies	271,325	271,325
Utilities	32,034	32,034
Travel	389,790	389,790
Rent - Building	117,385	117,385
Rent - Machine and Other	152,950	152,950
Other Operating Expense	1,496,119	1,496,119
Grants	32,259,901	30,259,902
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 58,234,797	\$ 56,276,125
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 1,187,752	\$ 1,187,752
Group Insurance	3,448,212	3,779,743
Social Security	1,401,489	1,401,489
Benefits Replacement	69,078	64,588
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 6,106,531	\$ 6,433,572
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	\$ 139,280	\$ 108,564
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 6,245,811	\$ 6,542,136

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Water Development Board. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Water Development Board. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Water Development Board shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2014	2015
A. Goal: WATER RESOURCE PLANNING		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Information Available to Adequately Monitor the State's Water Supplies	66.5%	66.6%
Percent of Key Regional and Statewide Water Planning Activities Completed	90%	90%
Percent of Eligible Texas Communities and Other Entities Receiving Technical and/or Financial Assistance for Water Planning and Conservation	8.7%	8.7%
A.1.1. Strategy: ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT INFORMATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Bay and Estuary and Instream Study Elements Completed	7.5	7.5

WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD
(Continued)

A.1.3. Strategy: AUTO INFO COLLECT., MAINT. & DISSEM		
Explanatory:		
Number of Responses to Requests for TNRIS-related Information	313,184	331,693
A.2.1. Strategy: TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE & MODELING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Responses to Requests for Water Resources Information	2,551	2,551
A.2.2. Strategy: WATER RESOURCES PLANNING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Active Grants for Regional Water, Wastewater, Flood and Research Studies Funded from the Research and Planning Fund	112	112
A.3.1. Strategy: WATER CONSERVATION EDUCATION & ASST		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Responses to Requests for Water Conservation Information, Literature, Data, Technical Assistance and Educational Activities Provided by the Texas Water Development Board Staff	849	849
B. Goal: WATER PROJECT FINANCING		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Total Dollars Committed as a Percent of Total Financial Assistance Dollars Available	80%	80%
B.1.1. Strategy: STATE & FEDERAL FIN ASSIST PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Financial Assistance/Loan Commitments Provided to State Participation Projects	0	0
Total Dollars Committed to Projects to Implement the State Water Plan (SWP)	200,000,000	200,000,000
Number of Commitments to State Water Plan Projects	13	13
B.1.2. Strategy: ECONOMICALLY DISTRESSED AREAS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Completed Economically Distressed Areas Projects	92	92
2. Capital Budget. None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code, §1232.103.		

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) PC and Server Replacement	\$ 29,727	\$ 29,727
(2) Texas Water Information System Expansion (TxWISE)	156,160	156,160
(3) Water Information Integration and Dissemination Project	<u>\$ 139,762</u>	<u>\$ 139,762</u>
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	<u>\$ 325,649</u>	<u>\$ 325,649</u>
b. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 1,946,945	\$ 2,069,212
Total, Capital Budget	<u><u>\$ 2,272,594</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,394,861</u></u>
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,976,672	\$ 2,098,939
Appropriated Receipts	295,922	295,922
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 2,272,594</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,394,861</u></u>

WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD

(Continued)

3. **Transfer Authorized.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Technical Assistance and Modeling, and Strategy A.2.2, Water Resources Planning, is up to \$1,418,995 out of the General Revenue Fund in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium to be transferred to the Water Assistance Fund No. 480, for the sole purpose of making grants to regional planning groups pursuant to Water Code, §15.4061. The Texas Water Development Board is authorized to transfer these funds from the Water Assistance Fund to other accounts as authorized under Water Code, §15.011 as needed to support the regional planning process.

Also included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.2.2, Water Resources Planning, is \$2,591,722 out of the Water Assistance Fund No. 480 for the 2014-15 biennium. These amounts also shall be used for the purpose of making grants to regional planning groups pursuant to Water Code §15.4061.

4. **Safe Drinking Water Act State Revolving Fund.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, State and Federal Financial Assistance Programs, is up to \$2,336,171 out of the General Revenue Fund in each fiscal year of the biennium for the state match portion of the community/non-community water system and economically disadvantaged community accounts established under the Safe Drinking Water Act State Revolving Fund.
5. **Appropriation: Water Assistance Fund.** Included in the amounts appropriated above are balances in the Water Assistance Fund No. 480 (WAF) as of August 31, 2013 and revenues accruing to the WAF during the 2014-15 biennium, estimated to be \$2,591,722 during the 2014-15 biennium. In addition to the amounts appropriated above, there is hereby appropriated to the Water Development Board all revenues accruing to the Water Assistance Fund No. 480 during the biennium beginning on September 1, 2013, including receipts from the Water Resources Finance Authority. These funds shall be used as authorized in Chapter 15, Water Code.
6. **Appropriation: Water Resources Fund.** In addition to amounts appropriated above, any monies deposited into the Texas Water Resources Fund No. 591, including but not limited to proceeds from revenue bond sales, investment earnings, and loan repayments, are hereby appropriated to the Board for the biennium beginning with the effective date of this Act.
7. **Appropriation: Agricultural Water Conservation Fund.** Included in the amounts appropriated above out of the Agricultural Water Conservation Fund No. 358 is \$939,022 in fiscal year 2014 and \$939,022 in fiscal year 2015 for use pursuant to §50-d of Article III of the Texas Constitution and Water Code, Chapter 17, Subchapter J. In addition to amounts appropriated above, there are hereby appropriated such amounts as may be necessary to administer and disburse funds for loans and grants through the agricultural water conservation program and to pay the principal and interest on agricultural water conservation bonds that mature or become due during the biennium beginning with the effective date of this Act, pursuant to §50-d of Article III of the Texas Constitution and Water Code, Chapter 17, Subchapter J, to be transferred to the Agricultural Water Conservation Interest and Sinking Fund No. 359.
8. **Coordination with the Texas Department of Agriculture, Office of Rural Affairs.** The Texas Water Development Board (TWDB) and the Texas Department of Agriculture, Office of Rural Affairs (TDA) shall continue to coordinate funds out of the Economically Distressed Areas Program (EDAP) administered by the TWDB and the Colonia Fund administered by TDA as outlined in a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) to maximize delivery of the funds and minimize administrative delay in their expenditure. At the beginning of each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium, the TWDB shall provide TDA a list of EDAP-funded areas whose colonia residents cannot afford the cost of service lines, hook-ups, and plumbing improvements associated with being connected to an EDAP-funded system. No later than September 15, 2014, the TWDB and TDA shall submit a joint report to the Legislative Budget Board that describes and analyzes the effectiveness of projects funded as a result of coordinated Colonia Fund/EDAP efforts, including an estimate of the amount each agency has saved by reduced duplication of efforts.
9. **Fee Appropriation: State Revolving Fund Program Operation.** In addition to the amounts appropriated above, the Water Development Board is hereby appropriated any additional fee revenue collected for administration and operation of revolving fund programs for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013.

All fee revenue collected pursuant to the State Revolving Fund (SRF) program and additional state revolving funds may be deposited into an operating fund held in the Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company. Monies in the SRF or additional SRFs operating fund, including interest, may be used only for the purposes of reimbursing expenditures from appropriations in this Act. Such

WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD

(Continued)

reimbursement shall include both direct expenditures for salaries and other expenditures and fringe benefits. In addition, the Texas Water Development Board may transfer amounts from the operating fund to the SRF or additional SRFs for uses pursuant to the Water Code, Chapter 15, Subchapter J.

- 10. Use of Texas Water Resources Finance Authority (TWRFA) Funds.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.3, Automated Information Collection, Maintenance, and Dissemination, Strategy A.2.1, Technical Assistance and Modeling, Strategy A.2.2, Water Resources Planning, Strategy B.1.1, State and Federal Financial Assistance Programs, Strategy C.1.1, Central Administration, and Strategy C.1.2, Information Resources, is \$2,368,801 in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium in Appropriated Receipts derived from cash flows from the Texas Water Resources Finance Authority (TWRFA). Also included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, State and Federal Financial Assistance Programs, is \$5,773 in each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium in Appropriated Receipts derived from cash flows and reserved as operating costs of TWRFA and used to reimburse TWDB for administrative expenditures incurred by the Water Development Board in administering the TWRFA portfolio.
- 11. Appropriation: Unexpended Balances in the Groundwater District Loan Assistance Fund.** In addition to amounts appropriated above, the Texas Water Development Board is hereby appropriated any unexpended balances in the Groundwater District Loan Assistance Fund No. 363 as of August 31, 2013. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.
- 12. Appropriation: Cost Recovery for the State Participation Program.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, State and Federal Financial Assistance Program, are any additional revenues (estimated to be \$22,996 in each fiscal year in Appropriated Receipts) collected for the administration and operation of the State Participation Program for the same purposes.
- 13. Rural Water Assistance Fund.** In addition to the amounts appropriated above, there is hereby appropriated to the Texas Water Development Board (TWDB) available balances in the Rural Water Assistance Fund, money that TWDB may place into the Rural Water Assistance Fund from any sources legally available, including but not limited to proceeds from bonds issued by the Board, money transferred to the fund, and any revenues that may accrue to the Rural Water Assistance Fund (amounts estimated to be \$0 in each fiscal year).
- 14. Economically Disadvantaged Community Account.** Funds previously appropriated to the Texas Water Development Board for the Community/Noncommunity Water System Financial Assistance Account of the Safe Drinking Water Revolving Fund (SDWRF) and any interest earned on such funds may be transferred by the Board in whole or in part to the Economically Disadvantaged Community Account of the SDWRF for authorized use (amounts estimated to be \$0 in each fiscal year).
- 15. Capital Budget Expenditures: Federal Funds and Appropriated Receipts Exemption.** To comply with the legislative intent to maximize the use of federal funds, to maximize the use of state funds, and to fulfill grant requirements required for the receipt and expenditure of federal funds, the Water Development Board is hereby exempted from the Capital Budget Rider Provisions contained in Article IX of this Act, "Limitations on Expenditures - Capital Budget," when Federal Funds or Appropriated Receipts are received in excess of amounts identified in the agency's Capital Budget Rider. The Water Development Board shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor upon receipt of such Federal Funds or Appropriated Receipts, of the amount received and items to be purchased.
- 16. Nuisance Surveys for the Economically Distressed Areas Program.** Out of amounts appropriated above out of the General Revenue Fund in Strategy B.1.2, Economically Distressed Areas, the Water Development Board shall reimburse the Texas Department of State Health Services for costs incurred by the Department in conducting nuisance surveys for applicants for financial assistance through the Economically Distressed Areas program administered by the Board. The Board shall reimburse such costs through Interagency Contracts with the Texas Department of State Health Services in an amount not to exceed a total of \$250,000 for the biennium beginning on September 1, 2013.
- 17. Appropriation: Water Infrastructure Fund.** In addition to the amounts appropriated above, there is hereby appropriated to the Water Development Board for the biennium beginning on

WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD
(Continued)

September 1, 2013, all available funds in the Water Infrastructure Fund (WIF) No. 302, including, but not limited to fund balances, revenues, bonds issued by the Water Development Board, and funds transferred to the WIF.

- 18. Unexpended Balances Within the Biennium.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014 in appropriations made to the Water Development Board are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.
- 19. Reimbursement of Advisory Committees.** Pursuant to Government Code, §2110.004, reimbursement of expenses for advisory committee members out of funds appropriated above is limited to the following advisory committees: the Texas Environmental Flows Science Advisory Committee and the Basin and Bay Expert Science Teams.
- 20. Financing of Water and Wastewater Connections and Plumbing Improvements in Economically Distressed Areas.** It is the intent of the legislature that, to the extent permitted by law, a political subdivision be permitted to use money from financial assistance under Subchapter K, Chapter 17, Water Code to pay: (1) costs to connect a residence to a water distribution system constructed under the subchapter; (2) costs to provide yard service connections; (3) costs of connecting a residence to a sewer collection system constructed under that subchapter; (4) necessary connection fees and permit fees; and (5) necessary costs of design related to plumbing improvements described in subdivisions (1) through (4) of this section.
- 21. Water Conservation Education Grants.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.3.1, Water Conservation and Assistance is \$2,000,000 in fiscal year 2014 from General Revenue for the purpose of providing grants to water conservation education groups. The Water Development Board shall award the grants through a competitive process, which may require grant applicants to provide private matching funds. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014 in funds appropriated for this purpose are appropriated for the same purpose in the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.
- 22. Water Resources Planning.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.2.2., Water Resources Planning, is \$407,414 in fiscal year 2014 and \$326,474 in fiscal year 2015 from the General Revenue Fund to develop an online tool to consolidate reporting requirements related to the Water Use Survey, annual Water Loss Report, and annual Water Conservation Report. The agency shall also develop an online tool to quantify water conservation savings. The agency shall provide the ability for these reports to be completed, submitted and viewable by the public online. The agency's number of full-time equivalents is hereby increased by 4.8 in each year of the 2014-15 biennium.

DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS - NON-SELF SUPPORTING G.O. WATER BONDS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 51,532,166	\$ 52,347,816
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Water Infrastructure Fund No. 302	43,215,721	43,451,359
Economically Distressed Areas Bond Payment Account No. 357	2,111,435	2,140,045
State Participation Program Bond Payment Account	9,487,898	9,481,248
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 54,815,054	\$ 55,072,652
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 106,347,220</u>	<u>\$ 107,420,468</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 10.2% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS - NON-SELF SUPPORTING G.O. WATER BONDS
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: GEN OBLIGATION BOND DEBT SERVICE

Fulfill All General Obligation Bond Debt Service Commitments.

A.1.1. Strategy: EDAP DEBT SERVICE	\$ 26,471,409	\$ 28,386,913 & UB
---	---------------	-----------------------

General Obligation Bond Debt Service Payments
for EDAP.

A.1.2. Strategy: STATE PARTICIPATION DEBT SERVICE	\$ 9,487,898	\$ 9,481,248 & UB
---	--------------	----------------------

General Obligation Bond Debt Service Payments
for State Participation.

A.1.3. Strategy: WIF DEBT SERVICE	\$ 70,387,913	\$ 69,552,307 & UB
--	---------------	-----------------------

G.O. Bond Debt Service Payments for the Water
Infrastructure Fund Pgm.

Total, Goal A: GEN OBLIGATION BOND DEBT SERVICE	<u>\$ 106,347,220</u>	<u>\$ 107,420,468</u>
--	-----------------------	-----------------------

Grand Total, DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS - NON-SELF SUPPORTING G.O. WATER BONDS	<u>\$ 106,347,220</u>	<u>\$ 107,420,468</u>
---	-----------------------	-----------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Debt Service	<u>\$ 106,347,220</u>	<u>\$ 107,420,468</u>
--------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 106,347,220</u>	<u>\$ 107,420,468</u>
---	-----------------------	-----------------------

- 1. Payment of Debt Service: Economically Distressed Areas Bonds.** All monies received by the Texas Water Development Board and deposited to the Economically Distressed Areas Bond Payment Account No. 357 are hereby appropriated for the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to provide financial assistance for water and wastewater infrastructure through the Economically Distressed Areas Program that mature or become due during the biennium beginning with the effective date of this Act, pursuant to §§49-c, 49-d-7, 49-d-8, and 49-d-10 of Article III of the Texas Constitution and Water Code, Chapter 17, Subchapters C and L, including amounts issued prior to the effective date of this Act. The amounts identified above in the Method of Financing as the Economically Distressed Areas Bond Payment Account No. 357 are estimated amounts to be received from repayments of loan principal and interest on such bonds that mature or become due during the biennium.

The actual amount of funds to be paid from the General Revenue Fund shall be the total amount of debt service obligations due in each fiscal year less the amount available in the Economically Distressed Areas All monies received by the Texas Water Development Board and deposited to the Economically Distressed Areas Bond Payment Account No. 357 are hereby appropriated for the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to provide financial assistance for water and wastewater infrastructure through the Economically Distressed Areas Program that mature or become due during the biennium beginning with the effective date of this Act, pursuant to §§49-c, 49-d-7, 49-d-8, and 49-d-10 of Article III of the Texas Constitution and Water Code, Chapter 17, Subchapters C and L, including amounts issued prior to the effective date of this Act. The amounts identified above in the Method of Financing as the Economically Distressed Areas Bond Payment Account No. 357 are estimated amounts to be received from repayments of loan principal and interest on such bonds that mature or become due during the biennium.

Included in the amounts appropriated above, out of the General Revenue Fund, the Texas Water Development Board is also appropriated \$1,975,417 in fiscal year 2014 and \$4,066,092 in fiscal year 2015 for the payment of principal and interest on \$50,000,000 in Economically Distressed Areas Program Bonds hereby authorized to be issued and sold during the 2014-15 biennium to provide financial assistance for water and wastewater infrastructure through the Economically Distressed Areas Program pursuant to §§ 49-c, 49-d-7, 49-d-8, and 49-d-10 of Article III of the Texas Constitution and Water Code, Chapter 17, Subchapters C and L.

The actual amount of funds to be paid from the General Revenue Fund shall be the total amount of debt service obligations due in each fiscal year less the amount available in the Economically Distressed Areas Bond Payment Account No. 357 for Debt Service Payments for the Economically Distressed Areas Program. The provisions contained herein shall not be construed, however, to abrogate the obligation of the State under §§49-c, 49-d-7, 49-d-8, and 49-d-10 of Article III of the Texas Constitution to provide for the payment in full of the principal and interest on such bonds that mature or become due during the biennium.

DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS - NON-SELF SUPPORTING G.O. WATER BONDS
(Continued)

- 2. Payment of Debt Service: State Participation Bonds.** All monies received by the Texas Water Development Board and deposited to the State Participation Program Bond Payment Account No. 8432 are hereby appropriated for the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to provide financial assistance for State Participation projects that mature or become due during the biennium beginning with the effective date of this Act, pursuant to §§49-c, 49-d-7, 49-d-8, and 49-d-9 of Article III of the Texas Constitution and Water Code, Chapter 17, Subchapters C and L, including amounts issued prior to the effective date of this Act. The amounts identified above in the Method of Financing as the State Participation Program Bond Payment Account No. 8432 are estimated amounts of payments received from political subdivisions representing the purchase of the state's ownership interest in projects dedicated to the payment of principal and interest on such bonds that mature or become due during the biennium.

The actual amount of funds to be paid from the General Revenue Fund shall be the total amount of debt service obligations due in each fiscal year less the amount available in the State Participation Program Bond Payment Account No. 8432 for Debt Service Payments for the State Participation Program. The provisions contained herein shall not be construed, however, to abrogate the obligation of the State under §§49-c, 49-d-7, 49-d-8, and 49-d-9 of Article III of the Texas Constitution to provide for the payment in full of the principal and interest on such bonds that mature or become due during the biennium.

- 3. Payment of Debt Service: Water Infrastructure Fund Bonds.** All monies deposited or transferred to the Water Infrastructure Fund (WIF) No. 302, pursuant to Texas Water Code, Section 15.974 (a)(4), are hereby appropriated for the payment of principal and interest on Water Infrastructure Fund bonds issued pursuant to Texas Water Code, Section 17.952, Water Financial Assistance Bonds, to provide financial assistance for projects related to the implementation of the State Water Plan. The amounts identified above in the Method of Financing table as Water Infrastructure Fund No. 302 are estimated amounts to be received from repayments of loan principal and interest on such bonds that mature or become due during the biennium.

The actual amount of funds to be paid from the General Revenue Fund shall be the total amount of debt service obligations due in each fiscal year less amounts deposited to the Water Infrastructure Fund (WIF) No. 302 for loan repayments and interest earnings. The provisions contained herein shall not be construed, however, to abrogate the obligation of the State under §§49-c, 49-d-8 and 49-d-9, of Article III of the Texas Constitution to provide for the payment in full of the principal and interest on such bonds that mature or become due during the biennium.

- 4. Bond Issuance Authority by Program.** Based on demand in the various programs under the Non-Self Supporting G.O. Water Bonds, the authority to issue bonds may be transferred between programs provided: 1) debt service for such bonds does not exceed the General Revenue appropriation for debt service; 2) the issuance of the bonds is approved by the Bond Review Board; and 3) the Legislative Budget Board, upon receiving a request for bond issuance from the Water Development Board, does not issue a written disapproval not later than the 15th day after the date the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review and forwards those findings to the Board.

- 5. Bond Issuance and Payment of Debt Service.** Within the amounts appropriated above, the Texas Water Development Board is authorized to issue Non-Self Supporting G.O. Water Bonds for State Participation, Economically Distressed Areas Program and Water Infrastructure Fund purposes, provided: 1) debt service for such bonds does not exceed the General Revenue appropriation for debt service; 2) the issuance of the bonds is approved by the Bond Review Board; and 3) the Legislative Budget Board, upon receiving a request for bond issuance from the Water Development Board, does not issue a written disapproval not later than the 15th day after the date the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review and forwards those findings to the Board.

RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 64,535,884	\$ 69,291,365
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	29,285,692	31,506,938
Federal Funds, estimated	13,049,220	13,740,995
Other Special State Funds, estimated	<u>5,282,966</u>	<u>5,620,629</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 112,153,762</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 120,159,927</u></u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM		
A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS Retirement Contributions. Estimated.	\$ 26,351,456	\$ 26,351,457
A.1.2. Strategy: GROUP INSURANCE Group Insurance Contributions. Estimated.	<u>\$ 85,802,306</u>	<u>\$ 93,808,470</u>
Total, Goal A: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	<u>\$ 112,153,762</u>	<u>\$ 120,159,927</u>
Grand Total, RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE	<u><u>\$ 112,153,762</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 120,159,927</u></u>

SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 6,807,359	\$ 6,834,337
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	17,845,411	17,795,719
Federal Funds, estimated	5,708,461	5,609,426
Other Special State Funds, estimated	<u>2,371,201</u>	<u>2,363,628</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 32,732,432</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 32,603,110</u></u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT Comptroller - Social Security.		
A.1.1. Strategy: STATE MATCH -- EMPLOYER State Match — Employer. Estimated.	\$ 30,742,861	\$ 30,742,861
A.1.2. Strategy: BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY Benefit Replacement Pay. Estimated.	<u>\$ 1,989,571</u>	<u>\$ 1,860,249</u>
Total, Goal A: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT	<u>\$ 32,732,432</u>	<u>\$ 32,603,110</u>
Grand Total, SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	<u><u>\$ 32,732,432</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 32,603,110</u></u>

BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u> General Revenue Fund	\$ 6,745,634	\$ 8,399,630

BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS
(Continued)

Sporting Goods Sales Tax - Transfer to State Parks Account No. 64	6,820,320	6,847,915
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 13,565,954</u>	<u>\$ 15,247,545</u>
Federal Funds	108,994	108,994
Current Fund Balance	<u>732,875</u>	<u>731,375</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 14,407,823</u>	<u>\$ 16,087,914</u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS		
A.1.1. Strategy: BOND DEBT SERVICE	\$ 14,407,823	\$ 16,087,914 & UB
To Texas Public Finance Authority for Payment of Bond Debt Service.		
Grand Total, BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS	<u>\$ 14,407,823</u>	<u>\$ 16,087,914</u>

LEASE PAYMENTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 3,101,408</u>	<u>\$ 2,917,477</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 3,101,408</u>	<u>\$ 2,917,477</u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS		
A.1.1. Strategy: LEASE PAYMENTS	\$ 3,101,408	\$ 2,917,477 & UB
To TFC for Payment to TPFA.		
Grand Total, LEASE PAYMENTS	<u>\$ 3,101,408</u>	<u>\$ 2,917,477</u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE VI
NATURAL RESOURCES
(General Revenue)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2014	2015
Department of Agriculture	\$ 52,912,999	\$ 46,417,588
Animal Health Commission	8,437,510	8,485,240
Commission on Environmental Quality	12,936,438	6,436,437
General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board	14,374,022	14,374,022
Parks and Wildlife Department	74,252,745	68,944,243
Railroad Commission	11,009,942	10,859,824
Soil and Water Conservation Board	21,143,127	21,143,127
Water Development Board	22,567,991	20,609,319
Debt Service Payments - Non-Self Supporting G.O. Water Bonds	<u>51,532,166</u>	<u>52,347,816</u>
Subtotal, Natural Resources	<u>\$ 269,166,940</u>	<u>\$ 249,617,616</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	64,535,884	69,291,365
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>6,807,359</u>	<u>6,834,337</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 71,343,243</u>	<u>\$ 76,125,702</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	13,565,954	15,247,545
Lease Payments	<u>3,101,408</u>	<u>2,917,477</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 16,667,362</u>	<u>\$ 18,165,022</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VI - NATURAL RESOURCES	<u><u>\$ 357,177,545</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 343,908,340</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE VI
NATURAL RESOURCES
(General Revenue - Dedicated)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Department of Agriculture	\$ 3,403,549	\$ 2,303,549
Commission on Environmental Quality	297,693,604	291,519,988
General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board	16,398,780	16,340,730
Low-level Radioactive Waste Disposal Compact Commission	583,289	583,289
Parks and Wildlife Department	133,110,343	135,604,364
Railroad Commission	<u>55,126,434</u>	<u>54,755,665</u>
Subtotal, Natural Resources	<u>\$ 506,315,999</u>	<u>\$ 501,107,585</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	29,285,692	31,506,938
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>17,845,411</u>	<u>17,795,719</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 47,131,103</u>	<u>\$ 49,302,657</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VI - NATURAL RESOURCES	<u><u>\$ 553,447,102</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 550,410,242</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE VI
NATURAL RESOURCES
(Federal Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Department of Agriculture	\$ 493,174,848	\$ 495,620,323
Animal Health Commission	1,924,942	1,942,303
Commission on Environmental Quality	39,162,828	38,849,371
General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board	794,581,125	501,077,676
Parks and Wildlife Department	38,519,078	38,319,684
Railroad Commission	7,094,110	6,616,246
Soil and Water Conservation Board	6,000,000	6,000,000
Water Development Board	<u>27,834,250</u>	<u>27,834,250</u>
Subtotal, Natural Resources	<u>\$ 1,408,291,181</u>	<u>\$ 1,116,259,853</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	13,049,220	13,740,995
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>5,708,461</u>	<u>5,609,426</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 18,757,681</u>	<u>\$ 19,350,421</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	<u>108,994</u>	<u>108,994</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 108,994</u>	<u>\$ 108,994</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VI - NATURAL RESOURCES	<u><u>\$ 1,427,157,856</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,135,719,268</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE VI
NATURAL RESOURCES
(Other Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Department of Agriculture	\$ 4,457,668	\$ 2,600,949
Contingency Appropriations	<u>3,325,000</u>	<u>11,355,059</u>
Total	<u>7,782,668</u>	<u>13,956,008</u>
Commission on Environmental Quality	6,065,106	6,065,106
General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board	41,344,585	41,845,074
Parks and Wildlife Department	62,044,135	3,522,687
Railroad Commission	2,072,158	2,072,158
Water Development Board	7,832,556	7,832,556
Debt Service Payments - Non-Self Supporting G.O. Water Bonds	<u>54,815,054</u>	<u>55,072,652</u>
Subtotal, Natural Resources	<u>\$ 181,956,262</u>	<u>\$ 130,366,241</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	5,282,966	5,620,629
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>2,371,201</u>	<u>2,363,628</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 7,654,167</u>	<u>\$ 7,984,257</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	<u>732,875</u>	<u>731,375</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 732,875</u>	<u>\$ 731,375</u>
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 6,701,119</u>	<u>\$ 6,701,119</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VI - NATURAL RESOURCES	<u>\$ 183,642,185</u>	<u>\$ 132,380,754</u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE VI
NATURAL RESOURCES
(All Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Department of Agriculture	\$ 553,949,064	\$ 546,942,409
Contingency Appropriations	<u>3,325,000</u>	<u>11,355,059</u>
Total	557,274,064	558,297,468
Animal Health Commission	10,362,452	10,427,543
Commission on Environmental Quality	355,857,976	342,870,902
General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board	866,698,512	573,637,502
Low-level Radioactive Waste Disposal Compact Commission	583,289	583,289
Parks and Wildlife Department	307,926,301	246,390,978
Railroad Commission	75,302,644	74,303,893
Soil and Water Conservation Board	27,143,127	27,143,127
Water Development Board	58,234,797	56,276,125
Debt Service Payments - Non-Self Supporting G.O. Water Bonds	<u>106,347,220</u>	<u>107,420,468</u>
Subtotal, Natural Resources	\$ <u>2,365,730,382</u>	\$ <u>1,997,351,295</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	112,153,762	120,159,927
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>32,732,432</u>	<u>32,603,110</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ <u>144,886,194</u>	\$ <u>152,763,037</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	14,407,823	16,087,914
Lease Payments	<u>3,101,408</u>	<u>2,917,477</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	\$ <u>17,509,231</u>	\$ <u>19,005,391</u>
Less Interagency Contracts	\$ <u>6,701,119</u>	\$ <u>6,701,119</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VI - NATURAL RESOURCES	\$ <u>2,521,424,688</u>	\$ <u>2,162,418,604</u>
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)	8,564.4	8,564.4

ARTICLE VII

BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Sec. 1. The several sums of money herein specified, or so much thereby as may be necessary, are appropriated out of any funds in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated, or out of special funds as indicated, for the support, maintenance, or improvement of the designated business and economic development agencies.

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 12,881,783	\$ 12,860,627
Community Affairs Federal Fund No. 127	201,754,526	201,780,689
Other Funds		
Appropriated Receipts	17,544,107	17,803,718
Interagency Contracts	287,113	287,113
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 17,831,220	\$ 18,090,831
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 232,467,529</u>	<u>\$ 232,732,147</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 1,263,123	\$ 1,353,361
This bill pattern represents an estimated 12% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	313.0	313.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 5	\$129,250	\$129,250
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: AFFORDABLE HOUSING		
Increase Availability of Safe/Decent/Affordable Housing.		
A.1.1. Strategy: MRB PROGRAM - SINGLE FAMILY Mortgage Loans & MCCs through the SF MRB Program.	\$ 1,370,110	\$ 1,377,721
A.1.2. Strategy: HOME PROGRAM Provide Funding through the HOME Program for Affordable Housing.	\$ 24,153,405	\$ 24,192,839
A.1.3. Strategy: HOUSING TRUST FUND Provide Funding through the HTF for Affordable Housing.	\$ 5,688,027	\$ 5,718,496
A.1.4. Strategy: SECTION 8 RENTAL ASSISTANCE Federal Rental Assistance through Section 8 Vouchers.	\$ 5,982,502	\$ 5,982,502
A.1.5. Strategy: FEDERAL TAX CREDITS Provide Federal Tax Credits to Develop Rental Housing for VLI and LI.	\$ 1,573,505	\$ 1,580,091
A.1.6. Strategy: MRB PROGRAM - MULTIFAMILY Federal Mortgage Loans through the MF Mortgage Revenue Bond Program.	<u>\$ 447,106</u>	<u>\$ 449,610</u>
Total, Goal A: AFFORDABLE HOUSING	<u>\$ 39,214,655</u>	<u>\$ 39,301,259</u>

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS
(Continued)

B. Goal: INFORMATION & ASSISTANCE

Provide Information and Assistance.

B.1.1. Strategy: HOUSING RESOURCE CENTER Center for Housing Research, Planning, and Communications.	\$ 1,197,498	\$ 1,153,026
B.2.1. Strategy: COLONIA SERVICE CENTERS Assist Colonias, Border Communities, and Nonprofits.	<u>\$ 322,331</u>	<u>\$ 319,810</u>
Total, Goal B: INFORMATION & ASSISTANCE	<u>\$ 1,519,829</u>	<u>\$ 1,472,836</u>

C. Goal: POOR AND HOMELESS PROGRAMS

Improve Poor/Homeless Living Conditions & Reduce VLI Energy
Costs.

C.1.1. Strategy: POVERTY-RELATED FUNDS Administer Poverty-related Funds through a Network of Agencies.	\$ 42,580,345	\$ 42,578,051
C.2.1. Strategy: ENERGY ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS Administer State Energy Assistance Programs.	<u>\$ 133,200,000</u>	<u>\$ 133,200,000</u>
Total, Goal C: POOR AND HOMELESS PROGRAMS	<u>\$ 175,780,345</u>	<u>\$ 175,778,051</u>

D. Goal: ENSURE COMPLIANCE

Ensure Compliance with Program Mandates.

D.1.1. Strategy: MONITOR HOUSING REQUIREMENTS Monitor and Inspect for Federal & State Housing Program Requirements.	\$ 2,585,206	\$ 2,598,401
D.1.2. Strategy: MONITOR CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS Monitor Subrecipient Contracts.	<u>\$ 588,274</u>	<u>\$ 577,297</u>
Total, Goal D: ENSURE COMPLIANCE	<u>\$ 3,173,480</u>	<u>\$ 3,175,698</u>

E. Goal: MANUFACTURED HOUSING

Regulate Manufactured Housing Industry.

E.1.1. Strategy: TITLING & LICENSING Provide SOL and Licensing Services in a Timely Manner.	\$ 1,671,923	\$ 1,735,527
E.1.2. Strategy: INSPECTIONS Conduct Inspections of Manufactured Homes in a Timely Manner.	\$ 1,697,422	\$ 1,759,207
E.1.3. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT Process Complaints/Conduct Investigations/Take Administrative Actions.	\$ 1,520,682	\$ 1,577,016
E.1.4. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV Texas.gov fees. Estimated and Nontransferable.	<u>\$ 19,120</u>	<u>\$ 19,120</u>
Total, Goal E: MANUFACTURED HOUSING	<u>\$ 4,909,147</u>	<u>\$ 5,090,870</u>

F. Goal: INDIRECT ADMIN AND SUPPORT COSTS

Indirect Administration and Support Costs.

F.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 5,647,138	\$ 5,675,020
F.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCE TECHNOLOGIES	\$ 1,640,994	\$ 1,652,738
F.1.3. Strategy: OPERATING/SUPPORT Operations and Support Services.	<u>\$ 581,941</u>	<u>\$ 585,675</u>
Total, Goal F: INDIRECT ADMIN AND SUPPORT COSTS	<u>\$ 7,870,073</u>	<u>\$ 7,913,433</u>

**Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND
COMMUNITY AFFAIRS**

\$ 232,467,529 \$ 232,732,147

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 19,460,043	\$ 19,936,095
Other Personnel Costs	707,789	707,789
Professional Fees and Services	1,509,676	1,494,290
Consumable Supplies	585,816	570,433
Utilities	410,743	410,743
Travel	1,054,219	1,038,834
Rent - Building	296,464	296,464
Rent - Machine and Other	65,568	65,568
Other Operating Expense	2,539,733	2,599,237

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS
(Continued)

Client Services	4,939,999	4,939,198
Grants	200,187,479	200,573,496
Capital Expenditures	<u>710,000</u>	<u>100,000</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 232,467,529</u>	<u>\$ 232,732,147</u>

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 1,164,246	\$ 1,164,246
Group Insurance	2,854,227	3,107,488
Social Security	1,384,218	1,384,218
Benefits Replacement	<u>71,460</u>	<u>66,816</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 <u>\$ 5,474,151</u>	 <u>\$ 5,722,768</u>
 <u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 11,333</u>	<u>\$ 13,238</u>
 Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	 <u>\$ 5,485,484</u>	 <u>\$ 5,736,006</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Department of Housing and Community Affairs. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Department of Housing and Community Affairs. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Department of Housing and Community Affairs shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: AFFORDABLE HOUSING		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Households/Individuals of Very Low, Low, and Moderate Income Needing Affordable Housing That Subsequently Receive Housing or Housing-related Assistance	0.71%	0.71%
Percent of Households/Individuals of Very Low Income Needing Affordable Housing That Subsequently Receive Housing or Housing-related Assistance	0.4%	0.4%
Percent of Households/Individuals of Low Income Needing Affordable Housing That Subsequently Receive Housing or Housing-related Assistance	1.98%	1.97%
Percent of Households/Individuals of Moderate Income Needing Affordable Housing That Subsequently Receive Housing or Housing-related Assistance	1.13%	1.13%
A.1.1. Strategy: MRB PROGRAM - SINGLE FAMILY		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Households Assisted through First Time Homebuyer Program	2,144	2,117
A.1.2. Strategy: HOME PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Households Assisted with Single Family HOME Funds	433	433
Number of Households Assisted with Multifamily HOME Funds	260	260
A.1.3. Strategy: HOUSING TRUST FUND		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Single Family Households Assisted through the Single Family Housing Trust Fund Program	290	290
A.1.4. Strategy: SECTION 8 RENTAL ASSISTANCE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Households Assisted through Statewide Housing Assistance Payments Program	1,098	1,120
A.1.5. Strategy: FEDERAL TAX CREDITS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Households Assisted through the Housing Tax Credit Program	6,400	6,400
A.1.6. Strategy: MRB PROGRAM - MULTIFAMILY		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Households Assisted through the Multifamily Mortgage Revenue Bond Program	1,150	1,150

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS
(Continued)

B. Goal: INFORMATION & ASSISTANCE		
B.1.1. Strategy: HOUSING RESOURCE CENTER		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Information and Technical Assistance Requests Completed	7,000	7,000
B.2.1. Strategy: COLONIA SERVICE CENTERS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Technical Assistance Contacts and Visits Conducted Annually from the Border Field Offices	1,200	1,200
C. Goal: POOR AND HOMELESS PROGRAMS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent Eligible Population That Received Homeless and Poverty-Related Assistance	13.35%	13.35%
Percent of Very Low Income Households Receiving Energy Assistance	11.28%	11.28%
C.1.1. Strategy: POVERTY-RELATED FUNDS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Persons Assisted through Homeless and Poverty-related Funds	674,828	674,828
Number of Persons Assisted That Achieve Incomes above Poverty Level	1,100	1,100
C.2.1. Strategy: ENERGY ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Households Assisted through the Comprehensive Energy Assistance Program	146,545	146,545
Number of Dwelling Units Weatherized by the Department	2,822	2,822
D. Goal: ENSURE COMPLIANCE		
D.1.1. Strategy: MONITOR HOUSING REQUIREMENTS		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of Onsite Reviews Conducted	848	862
D.1.2. Strategy: MONITOR CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of Reviews of Local Administrators	183	183
E. Goal: MANUFACTURED HOUSING		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Consumer Complaint Inspections Conducted within 30 Days of Request	100%	100%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action	20%	20%
E.1.1. Strategy: TITLING & LICENSING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Manufactured Housing Statements of Ownership and Location (SOL) Issued	70,000	70,000
E.1.2. Strategy: INSPECTIONS		
Explanatory:		
Number of Installation Reports Received	10,000	10,000
E.1.3. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Complaints Resolved	500	500
Efficiencies:		
Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days)	180	180
Explanatory:		
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received	450	450

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to Government Code §1232.103. Upon approval from the Legislative Budget Board, capital budgeted funds listed below under "Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies" may be used to lease information resources hardware and/or software versus the purchase of information resources hardware and/or software, if determined by agency management to be in the best interest of the State of Texas.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Information Technology Hardware and Software Refresh	\$ 374,500	\$ 213,500

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS
(Continued)

(2) Texas Homeless Management Information System	\$ 500,000	\$ 110,000
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 874,500	\$ 323,500
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 874,500	\$ 323,500
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
Community Affairs Federal Fund No. 127	\$ 605,559	\$ 169,051
Appropriated Receipts	268,941	154,449
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 874,500	\$ 323,500
<p>3. Low/Moderate Income Housing Construction. Out of the funds appropriated above, no less than \$500,000 each year of the biennium shall be expended on low/moderate income housing construction in enterprise zone areas.</p>		
<p>4. Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections. Fees, fines, and other miscellaneous revenues as authorized and generated by the agency shall cover, at a minimum, the cost of the appropriations made above for the strategy items in Goal E, Manufactured Housing, the cost of the appropriations required for manufactured housing consumer claims payments according to the Occupations Code §1201, Manufactured Housing Standards Act, as well as the "other direct and indirect costs" associated with this goal, appropriated elsewhere in this Act. "Other direct and indirect costs" for Goal E, Manufactured Housing, are estimated to be \$1,263,123 for fiscal year 2014 and \$1,353,361 for fiscal year 2015. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.</p>		
<p>5. Housing Assistance. To the extent allowed by state and federal program guidelines the department shall adopt an annual goal to apply no less than \$30,000,000 of the funds available from the Housing Trust Fund, HOME Program, Section 8 Program, and Housing Tax-Credit Program's total housing funds toward housing assistance for individuals and families earning less than 30 percent of the Area Median Family Income (AMFI). No less than 20 percent of the funds available from the Housing Trust Fund, HOME Program, Section 8 Program, and Housing Tax-Credit Program shall be spent for individuals and families earning between 31 percent and 60 percent of the area median family income. To the extent allowed by state and federal program guidelines in those counties where the area median family income is lower than the state average median family income, the department shall use the average state median income in interpreting this rider. The department shall provide an annual report to the Legislative Budget Board documenting its expenditures in each income category.</p>		
<p>6. Conversions of Executory Contracts.</p> <p>a. Out of the funds appropriated above, the department shall spend not less than \$4,000,000 for the biennium for the sole purpose of contract for deed conversions for families that reside in a colonia and earn 60 percent or less of the applicable area median family income. It is the intent of the Legislature that the department shall make a good-faith effort to complete at least 200 contract for deed conversions by August 31, 2015.</p> <p>b. The Department of Housing and Community Affairs shall provide a quarterly report to the Legislative Budget Board detailing the number of, and cost for each, contract for deed conversions completed.</p>		
<p>7. Colonia Set-Aside Program Allocation. The Texas Department of Agriculture (TDA) shall allocate 2.5 percent of the yearly allocation of Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) monies to support the operation of the Colonia Self-Help Centers and shall transfer such funds to the Department of Housing and Community Affairs on September 1 each year of the biennium.</p>		

Consistent with federal rules and regulations, the funds provided from TDA to the Colonia Self-Help Center in El Paso county shall be used to provide internet access and training for parents and their children attending elementary schools in colonias, to establish technology centers within those elementary school libraries, to purchase wireless devices and laptop computers to loan out from the technology centers, and improve internet access for students and parents.

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

(Continued)

- 8. Appropriation: Housing Trust Fund Interest Earnings and Loan Repayments.** Interest earnings and loan repayments received from loans made through the Housing Trust Fund program from the General Revenue Fund are included above in Strategy A.1.3, Housing Trust Fund, estimated to be \$1,600,000 each year.
- 9. Housing Trust Fund Deposits to the Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company.**
- a. Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.3, Housing Trust Fund, all funds above those retained for administrative purposes in fiscal year 2014 and fiscal year 2015 shall be deposited in the Housing Trust Fund in the Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company established under Government Code, Chapter 2306, at the beginning of each fiscal year. The amounts to be transferred in fiscal years 2014 and 2015 include an estimated \$1,600,000 in each fiscal year from interest earnings and loan repayments received, identified above in Rider 8, Appropriation: Housing Trust Fund Interest Earnings and Loan Repayments.
 - b. Interest earnings and loan repayments received from loans made through the Housing Trust Fund program from the General Revenue Fund shall be deposited in the Housing Trust Fund in the Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company established under Government Code, Chapter 2306, for the same purpose.
 - c. The Department of Housing and Community Affairs shall provide an annual report to the Legislative Budget Board, the House Appropriations Committee, and the Senate Finance Committee no later than October 1 detailing the agency's plan to expend funds from the Housing Trust Fund during the current fiscal year.
 - d. Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.3, Housing Trust Fund, all funds above those retained for administrative purposes in fiscal year 2014 and fiscal year 2015 and above amounts required in Sections (a) of this rider, shall be deposited in the Housing Trust Fund in the Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company established under Government Code, Chapter 2306, no later than October 1 of each fiscal year.
 - e. At the end of each fiscal year, any unexpended administrative balances appropriated under Strategy A.1.3, Housing Trust Fund, shall be transferred to the Housing Trust Fund in the Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company established under Government Code, Chapter 2306.
- 10. Mortgage Revenue Bond Program.** The Department of Housing and Community Affairs shall operate the First-Time Homebuyer Mortgage Revenue Bond Program in a manner that maximizes the creation of very low-income single family housing by ensuring that at least 30 percent of the lendable bond proceeds are set aside for a period of one year for individuals and families at 80 percent and below the area median family income (AMFI), while assuring the highest reasonable bond rating. In an effort to facilitate the origination of single family mortgage loans to individuals and families at 80 percent and below the AMFI, the department shall utilize down payment and closing cost assistance or other assistance methods.
- 11. Additional Appropriated Receipts.**
- a. Except during an emergency as defined by the Governor, no appropriation of appropriated receipts in addition to the estimated amounts above may be expended by the Department of Housing and Community Affairs unless:
 - (1) the department's governing board files a finding of fact along with a written plan outlining the source, use, and projected impact of the funds on performance measures with the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor and indicating that additional appropriations are required to maintain adequate levels of program performance; and,
 - (2) the Legislative Budget Board nor the Governor issues a written disapproval not later than: the 10th day after the date the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the findings of fact and forwards those findings of fact along with the conclusions or comments of the Legislative Budget Board staff to the Chair of the Housing Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor; and within 10 business days of the receipt of the finding of fact by the Governor and the written plan, which would not prohibit the agency from responding in an emergency.

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS
(Continued)

- b. This provision does not apply to appropriated receipts included in the amounts appropriated above that are collected under Object Codes 3719 and 3802. Appropriated receipts collected under these revenue object codes are governed under provisions found in Article IX, Sec 8.03 and Article IX, Sec 12.02.
12. **Manufactured Homeowner Consumer Claims.** Included above in Goal E, Manufactured Housing, the Manufactured Housing Division of the Department of Housing and Community Affairs is appropriated an amount required for the purpose of paying manufactured housing consumer claims from Appropriated Receipts according to the Occupations Code Chapter 1201, Manufactured Housing Standards Act, from Statement of Ownership and Location (SOL) issuance fees involving manufactured housing that are collected during the 2014-15 biennium. No General Revenue is appropriated for the payment of these claims.
13. **Affordable Housing Research and Information Program.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Housing Resource Center, the Department of Housing and Community Affairs shall conduct the Affordable Housing Research and Information Program with the assistance of the Texas Department Agriculture, to the extent allowed by state law, in order to avoid a duplication of effort. It is the intent of the Legislature that no funds shall be transferred between the Department of Housing and Community Affairs and the Texas Department of Agriculture for this purpose.
14. **Reporting on Weatherization Efforts.** As part of its efforts to help low-income Texans eligible for weatherization to conserve energy and lower bills, Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs (TDHCA) shall use funds appropriated above to coordinate with investor-owned utilities, from which TDHCA receives funds, and that offer energy efficiency programs for Texans meeting low-income eligibility criteria to make sure the monies available for low-income energy efficiency programs spent both through the agency and through utility programs are effectively and adequately spent. The TDHCA shall use funds appropriated above to produce an annual report with information about the number of low-income household benefiting from energy efficiency monies through state, federal and utility-funded programs, the total amount of federal, utility and state funds expended on the programs, the average amount spent per unit weatherized in each program, as well as the peak electricity demand reduction, the amount overall electric energy saved, the amount of money saved and the number of job and job years created. A copy of the annual report shall be delivered to the Lieutenant Governor, Speaker and Governor, as well as made available on TDHCA's website by January 15th of 2014 and January 15th of 2015.
15. **Sunset Contingency.** Funds appropriated above for fiscal year 2015 for the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs are made contingent on the continuation of the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs by the Eighty-third Legislature. In the event that the agency is not continued, the funds appropriated for fiscal year 2014 or as much thereof as may be necessary are to be used to provide for the phase out of the agency operations.
16. **Low Income Manufacturing Housing Down Payment Grant Assistance.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.3, Housing Trust Fund, \$250,000 each fiscal year in General Revenue is appropriated to the Department of Housing and Community Affairs to provide down payment grant assistance to eligible low income households purchasing a manufactured home for the purpose of acquiring safe, decent, and sanitary affordable housing.

TEXAS LOTTERY COMMISSION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 3,983,744	\$ 3,983,744
GR Dedicated - Lottery Account No. 5025	<u>204,272,591</u>	<u>203,115,034</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 208,256,335</u>	<u>\$ 207,098,778</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 544,730	\$ 564,469

TEXAS LOTTERY COMMISSION
(Continued)

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	326.5	326.5
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 6	\$200,000	\$200,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: OPERATE LOTTERY		
Run Self-supporting, Revenue-producing, and Secure Lottery.		
A.1.1. Strategy: LOTTERY OPERATIONS	\$ 7,812,374	\$ 7,040,711
A.1.2. Strategy: LOTTERY FIELD OPERATIONS	\$ 2,592,271	\$ 2,592,942
A.1.3. Strategy: MARKETING AND PROMOTION	\$ 5,054,864	\$ 5,055,508
A.1.4. Strategy: SECURITY	\$ 5,943,986	\$ 5,820,952
A.1.5. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 13,039,635	\$ 13,142,004
A.1.6. Strategy: LOTTERY OPERATOR CONTRACT(S)	\$ 87,467,842	\$ 87,821,426
Lottery Operator Contract(s). Estimated and Nontransferable.		
A.1.7. Strategy: INSTANT TICKET PRODUCT. CONTRACT(S)	\$ 22,500,000	\$ 22,500,000
Instant Ticket Production Contract(s).		
A.1.8. Strategy: MASS MEDIA ADVERTISING CONTRACT(S)	\$ 32,000,000	\$ 32,000,000
A.1.9. Strategy: DRAWING & BROADCAST CONTRACT(S)	\$ 3,665,699	\$ 2,945,571
Drawing and Broadcast Services Contract(s).		
A.1.10. Strategy: MARKET RESEARCH CONTRACT(S)	\$ 745,920	\$ 745,920
Market Research Services Contract(s).		
A.1.11. Strategy: RETAILER BONUS	\$ 4,200,000	\$ 4,200,000
A.1.12. Strategy: RETAILER COMMISSIONS	\$ 19,250,000	\$ 19,250,000
Retailer Commissions. Estimated and Nontransferable.		
Total, Goal A: OPERATE LOTTERY	<u>\$ 204,272,591</u>	<u>\$ 203,115,034</u>
B. Goal: ENFORCE BINGO LAWS		
Enforce Bingo Laws/Rules for Fairness to Ensure Proceeds Used Lawfully.		
B.1.1. Strategy: BINGO LICENSING	\$ 1,998,273	\$ 1,998,273
Determine Eligibility and Process Applications.		
B.1.2. Strategy: BINGO EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENT	\$ 135,781	\$ 135,781
Provide Education and Training for Bingo Regulatory Requirements.		
B.1.3. Strategy: BINGO LAW COMPLIANCE FIELD OPER	\$ 1,670,953	\$ 1,670,953
Bingo Law Compliance Field Operations.		
B.1.4. Strategy: BINGO PRIZE FEE COLLECTION & ACCT	\$ 178,737	\$ 178,737
Bingo Prize Fee Collections and Accounting.		
Total, Goal B: ENFORCE BINGO LAWS	<u>\$ 3,983,744</u>	<u>\$ 3,983,744</u>
Grand Total, TEXAS LOTTERY COMMISSION	<u><u>\$ 208,256,335</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 207,098,778</u></u>
Supplemental Appropriations Made in Riders:	\$ 12,635,500	\$ 12,635,500
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 20,436,173	\$ 20,436,172
Other Personnel Costs	464,520	464,520
Professional Fees and Services	9,431,460	8,928,492
Fuels and Lubricants	4,000	4,000
Consumable Supplies	155,095	155,095
Utilities	468,624	468,624
Travel	503,023	503,023
Rent - Building	3,441,072	3,443,590
Rent - Machine and Other	1,060,680	1,060,680
Other Operating Expense	183,709,088	184,270,082
Capital Expenditures	<u>1,218,100</u>	<u>0</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 220,891,835</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 219,734,278</u></u>

TEXAS LOTTERY COMMISSION
(Continued)

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 1,167,350	\$ 1,167,350
Group Insurance	2,613,104	2,833,871
Social Security	1,389,491	1,389,491
Benefits Replacement	<u>97,474</u>	<u>91,139</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ <u>5,267,419</u>	\$ <u>5,481,851</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	\$ <u>32,925</u>	\$ <u>33,711</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ <u>5,300,344</u>	\$ <u>5,515,562</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas Lottery Commission. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas Lottery Commission. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas Lottery Commission shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: OPERATE LOTTERY		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Retailers Satisfied with Lottery Commission	95%	95%
State Revenue Received Per Advertising Dollar Expended	33.26	33.26
A.1.1. Strategy: LOTTERY OPERATIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Retailer Business Locations Licensed	17,100	17,100
A.1.3. Strategy: MARKETING AND PROMOTION		
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Survey Issued	1.76	1.76
A.1.8. Strategy: MASS MEDIA ADVERTISING		
CONTRACT(S)		
Output (Volume):		
Dollar Amount of Advertising Budget Spent on Television Advertising (Millions)	11.25	11.25
Efficiencies:		
Percentage of Adult Texans Aware of Lottery Advertising	59%	59%
B. Goal: ENFORCE BINGO LAWS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Complaints Referred for Disciplinary Action	8%	8%
Net Bingo Games Revenue Received by Charitable Organizations (in Millions)	25	25
Percentage of Organizations Who Met the Statutory Charitable Distribution Requirement	96%	96%
B.1.1. Strategy: BINGO LICENSING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Licenses Issued to Individuals and Organizations	9,000	9,000
B.1.3. Strategy: BINGO LAW COMPLIANCE FIELD OPER		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Bingo Complaints Completed	180	180
B.1.4. Strategy: BINGO PRIZE FEE COLLECTION & ACCT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Days to Allocate Payments to Local Jurisdictions	6	6

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in the provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Equipment Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103. Upon approval from the Legislative Budget Board,

TEXAS LOTTERY COMMISSION
(Continued)

capital budgeted funds listed below under "Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies" may be used to lease information resources hardware and/or software versus the purchase of information resources hardware and/or software, if determined by commission management to be in the best interest of the State of Texas.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) New Draw Games- Studio Remodel	\$ 775,000	\$ 0
b. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Automated Charitable Bingo System (ACBS) Redesign	\$ 1,250,000	\$ 1,250,000
c. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items		
(1) Capitalized Lottery Drawing Equipment	300,000	0
(2) New Drawing Equipment	<u>\$ 143,100</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
Total, Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items	<u>\$ 443,100</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
Total, Capital Budget	<u><u>\$ 2,468,100</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,250,000</u></u>

Method of Financing (Capital Budget):

General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,250,000	\$ 1,250,000
GR Dedicated - Lottery Account No. 5025	1,218,100	0
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 2,468,100</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,250,000</u></u>

- 3. Operate Lottery.** Pursuant to Government Code, Chapter 466, appropriations made to Goal A, Operate Lottery, shall not exceed twelve percent of the gross revenue from the sale of lottery tickets. This appropriation shall be used for the administration of the lottery and for retailer commissions.
- 4. Appropriation: Payment of Prizes.** In addition to the amounts appropriated above for the administration of the lottery and retailer commissions, there is hereby appropriated pursuant to Government Code, Chapter 466, out of the State Lottery Account in the General Revenue Fund, sufficient funds for the payment of prizes to the holders of winning tickets.
- 5. Limitation: Pooled Reserve Fund.** Pursuant to Government Code, Chapter 466, the Executive Director of the Texas Lottery Commission shall maintain balances in a pooled reserve fund to cover the potential loss of state revenue as a result of lottery retailer defaults. The Executive Director of the Texas Lottery Commission shall transfer all pooled reserve fund revenues and balances that exceed \$5 million to the Foundation School Fund No. 193 monthly.
- 6. Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections.** Fees, fines, rental taxes, and other miscellaneous revenues as authorized and generated by the operation of charity bingo shall cover, at a minimum, the cost of the appropriations made above for the strategy items in Goal B, Enforce Bingo Laws, as well as the "other direct and indirect costs" associated with this goal, appropriated elsewhere in this Act. "Other direct and indirect costs" for Goal B, Enforce Bingo Laws, are estimated to be \$554,730 for fiscal year 2014 and \$564,469 for fiscal year 2015. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.
- 7. Petty Cash Fund Authorized.** The Texas Lottery Commission is authorized to establish a petty cash fund to be used by Commission employees for the purchase of evidence and/or information and other expenses deemed necessary for agency security and enforcement activities, including audits and expenses, incurred by auditing. The petty cash fund, not to exceed \$1,500, may be maintained in cash or at a local bank and shall be subject to such rules and regulations as the executive director may recommend and the commission may adopt.
- 8. Local Bingo Prize Fees.** In addition to the amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.4, Bingo Prize Fee Collection and Accounting, bingo prize fees collected pursuant to Texas Occupations

TEXAS LOTTERY COMMISSION
(Continued)

Code, Section 2001.504 for allocation to counties and municipalities as required by the Texas Occupations Code, Section 2001.503, are appropriated to the Texas Lottery Commission, estimated to be \$12,635,500 in fiscal year 2014 and \$12,635,500 in fiscal year 2015.

9. Retailer Commissions.

- a. Pursuant to Government Code, Chapter 466, an amount equal to 5 percent of gross sales shall be made available for the purpose of paying retailer commissions
- b. The amounts included above in Strategy A.1.12, Retailer Commissions, include an estimated amount equal to one-half of one percent of gross sales each fiscal year that is in addition to the 5 percent retailer commission amount in subsection (a) above and may only be used for the purpose of paying sales performance retailer commissions. Any unobligated and unexpended balances of appropriations for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2014, are appropriated to the agency for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014. Prior to providing an additional retail commission above 5 percent of gross sales, the Texas Lottery Commission shall provide a report to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board outlining the Texas Lottery Commission's plans to implement a retailer sales performance commission or similar sales performance incentive program and the projected benefits of the program to lottery ticket sales and state revenues.

10. Lottery Operator Contract. The amounts included above in Strategy A.1.6, Lottery Operator Contract, are estimated appropriations out of the State Lottery Account in the General Revenue Fund and may only be used for payment of lottery operator contractual obligations. The estimated amount appropriated for fiscal year 2014 is an amount equal to 2.2099 percent of gross sales in fiscal year 2014; and the estimated amount appropriated in fiscal year 2015 is an amount equal to 2.2099 percent of gross sales in fiscal year 2015.

11. Appropriation of Increased Revenues. In addition to the amounts appropriated above, there is hereby appropriated out of the State Lottery Account in the General Revenue Fund, an amount equal to 1.49 percent of the amount by which gross sales exceed \$3,958,000,000 in fiscal year 2014 and the amount by which gross sales exceed \$3,974,000,000 in fiscal year 2015 for the purpose of fulfilling contractual obligations and other administrative costs in administration of the Lottery. Any unexpended balances remaining from this appropriation as of August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.

12. Instant Ticket Game Closure. The commission shall provide a semi-annual report on April 1 and October 1 of each fiscal year, to the Legislative Budget Board detailing the number of instant ticket games closed and the amount of time to end the sale of each game following closure.

13. Sale of Lottery. None of the funds appropriated above may be spent for the purpose of exploring, investigating, negotiating, calculating, or otherwise taking any action that would result in selling the Texas Lottery.

14. Contingent Revenue. Out of the amounts appropriated above to the Lottery Commission in Strategy B.1.3, Bingo Law Compliance Field Operations, the amount of \$612,438 in 2014 and \$612,438 in 2015 in General Revenue are contingent upon the Lottery Commission assessing or increasing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2014-15 biennium, \$1,563,912 in excess of \$5,913,000 (Object Code 3152), contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for fiscal years 2014 and 2015. Also, the "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" figure indicated above includes 14.0 FTEs in each fiscal year contingent upon the Lottery Commission generating the amount of revenue indicated above. The Lottery Commission, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase such additional fees, shall furnish copies of the Lottery Commission's minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2014-15 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purposes. For informational purposes, the amount of increased revenue identified above reflects amounts sufficient to cover direct appropriations of \$1,224,876 and other direct and indirect costs (estimated to be \$339,036 for the 2014-15 biennium).

DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 14,904,341	\$ 14,904,340
Federal Reimbursements	1,201,854	114,027
State Highway Fund No. 006	<u>171,785,372</u>	<u>125,500,867</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 187,891,567</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 140,519,234</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	763.0	763.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 5	\$175,000	\$175,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: OPTIMIZE SERVICES AND SYSTEMS		
A.1.1. Strategy: TITLES, REGISTRATIONS, AND PLATES	\$ 70,403,559	\$ 71,494,431
Provide Title, Registration, and Specialty License Plate Services.		
A.1.2. Strategy: VEHICLE DEALER LICENSING	\$ 4,087,825	\$ 4,087,825
Motor Vehicle Dealer Licensing.		
A.1.3. Strategy: MOTOR CARRIER PERMITS & CREDENTIALS	\$ 10,746,444	\$ 9,658,617
A.1.4. Strategy: TECHNOLOGY ENHANCEMENT & AUTOMATION	\$ 45,358,595	\$ 1,599,755
A.1.5. Strategy: CUSTOMER CONTACT CENTER	<u>\$ 2,089,684</u>	<u>\$ 2,089,684</u>
Total, Goal A: OPTIMIZE SERVICES AND SYSTEMS	<u>\$ 132,686,107</u>	<u>\$ 88,930,312</u>
B. Goal: PROTECT THE PUBLIC		
B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT	\$ 5,217,985	\$ 5,217,985
Conduct Investigations and Enforcement Activities.		
B.2.1. Strategy: AUTOMOBILE THEFT PREVENTION	<u>\$ 14,904,341</u>	<u>\$ 14,904,340</u>
Motor Vehicle Burglary and Theft Prevention.		
Total, Goal B: PROTECT THE PUBLIC	<u>\$ 20,122,326</u>	<u>\$ 20,122,325</u>
C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
C.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 7,615,160	\$ 7,615,160
C.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$ 23,327,862	\$ 19,701,825
C.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	<u>\$ 4,140,112</u>	<u>\$ 4,149,612</u>
Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 35,083,134</u>	<u>\$ 31,466,597</u>
Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES	<u><u>\$ 187,891,567</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 140,519,234</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 37,556,537	\$ 37,556,537
Other Personnel Costs	1,419,743	1,520,422
Professional Fees and Services	58,143,236	15,014,965
Fuels and Lubricants	60,500	60,500
Consumable Supplies	711,024	711,024
Utilities	5,220,306	5,322,836
Travel	737,103	727,103
Rent - Building	895,611	1,243,778
Rent - Machine and Other	312,562	312,562
Other Operating Expense	63,451,476	62,054,014
Grants	13,795,383	13,795,382
Capital Expenditures	<u>5,588,086</u>	<u>2,200,111</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 187,891,567</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 140,519,234</u></u>

DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES
(Continued)

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 2,294,670	\$ 2,294,670
Group Insurance	5,151,008	5,538,304
Social Security	2,703,007	2,703,007
Benefits Replacement	<u>165,519</u>	<u>154,761</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ <u>10,314,204</u>	\$ <u>10,690,742</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act		
	\$ <u>10,314,204</u>	\$ <u>10,690,742</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Department of Motor Vehicles. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Department of Motor Vehicles. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Department of Motor Vehicles shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: OPTIMIZE SERVICES AND SYSTEMS		
A.1.1. Strategy: TITLES, REGISTRATIONS, AND PLATES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Vehicle Titles Issued	5,894,510	5,965,244
Total Number of Registered Vehicles	22,941,960	23,286,089
A.1.2. Strategy: VEHICLE DEALER LICENSING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Motor Vehicle and Salvage Industry Licenses Issued	21,300	21,400
A.1.3. Strategy: MOTOR CARRIER PERMITS & CREDENTIALS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Oversize/Overweight Permits Issued	786,210	809,797
Number of Motor Carrier Credentials Issued	51,600	51,600
B. Goal: PROTECT THE PUBLIC		
B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Motor Vehicle Consumer Complaints Completed (Lemon Law)	300	300
Number of Non-Lemon Law Complaints Completed	10,309	10,636
Efficiencies:		
Average Number of Weeks to Complete a Motor Vehicle Complaint (Lemon Law)	27	27

2. **Capital Budget.** Funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items listed below. Notwithstanding the General Provisions of this Act relating to limitations on the expenditure of appropriated funds on capital budget items, upon approval of the board of the Department of Motor Vehicles, (1) the amounts identified for each item below may be adjusted or may be expended on other capital budget items within the strategy to which the funds are appropriated or transferred to another capital budget item in another strategy; and (2) any funds appropriated above to the Department of Motor Vehicles may be expended for the acquisition of capital items, excluding construction of buildings and facilities and acquisition of land and other real property. If the Department of Motor Vehicles transfers an amount of appropriations into or out of a capital budget item in excess of 25 percent of the amount listed below for the capital budget item or acquires any capital budget items not expressly listed in this rider, the chair of the board of the Department of Motor Vehicles shall report such a transfer or acquisition in a quarterly report to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with a "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103. Upon approval from the Legislative Budget Board, capital budgeted funds listed below under "Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies" may be used to lease information resources hardware and/or software, if determined by agency management to be in the best interest of the State of Texas.

DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES
(Continued)

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Regional Office Remodeling	\$ 191,000	\$ 0
b. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Technology Replacement & Upgrades - Regional Support for County Tax Assessor Collector Offices	5,500,000	5,500,000
(2) TxDMV Automation System (Formerly Vision 21-Core System)	23,432,156	0
(3) Growth and Enhancements - Agency Operations Support	949,498	949,498
(4) Motor Vehicle Enterprise System (MoVES)	20,332,844	0
(5) Commercial Vehicle Information Systems and Network (CVISN)	<u>\$ 1,700,000</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	<u>\$ 51,914,498</u>	<u>\$ 6,449,498</u>
c. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 6,162,367	\$ 6,114,214
d. Project ONE (ERP)		
(1) Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System (CAPPS)	\$ 4,317,884	\$ 740,000
Total, Capital Budget	<u>\$ 62,585,749</u>	<u>\$ 13,303,712</u>
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
State Highway Fund No. 006	\$ 61,735,749	\$ 13,303,712
Federal Reimbursements	850,000	0
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 62,585,749</u>	<u>\$ 13,303,712</u>

3. **Unexpended Balance and Capital Authority: TxDMV Automation Systems.** In addition to amounts appropriated above for the TxDMV Automation System (Formerly Vision 21 Core System) capital budget item in Rider 2, Capital Budget, any unexpended balances from State Highway Fund No. 006 remaining as of August 31, 2013 (estimated to be \$0), from appropriations made to the Department of Motor Vehicles in Strategy A.1.1, Titles, Registrations, and Plates, for the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2013, for the TxDMV Automation System (formerly Vision 21 Core System) capital budget project are appropriated for the same purpose in the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2013.
4. **Appropriation of Special License Plate Fees.** Out of amounts appropriated above to the Department of Motor Vehicles from State Highway Fund No. 006 in Strategy A.1.1, Titles, Registrations, and Plates, the amounts of \$6,301,643 in fiscal year 2014 and \$6,301,643 in fiscal year 2015 are for the purpose of making contract payments to the vendor selected by the Department of Motor Vehicles for the marketing and sale of personalized and specialty license plates pursuant to Transportation Code §§504.851 and 504.852 from fees collected from the sale of personalized and specialty license plates. In addition to amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Titles, Registrations, and Plates, any additional fees collected from the sale of personalized and specialty license plates (Object Code 3014) and deposited to the credit of State Highway Fund No. 006 for the purposes of making contract payments to the vendor selected by the Department of Motor Vehicles for the marketing and sale of personalized and specialty license plates are appropriated for the same purpose. Any unobligated or unexpended balances of these funds remaining as of August 31, 2014, are appropriated in the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014, for the same purpose.
5. **Unexpended Balance Appropriation: Federal Grants and State Matching Funds.** In addition to amounts appropriated above to the Department of Motor Vehicles, any unexpended balances of funds from federal grants remaining on August 31, 2013, from appropriations made to the Department of Motor Vehicles for the fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2013, including balances remaining from appropriations of state matching funds required under federal contracts, (estimated to be \$0) are appropriated in the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2013, for the same purposes.

6. TexasSure Reimbursement. Out of the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Titles, Registrations, and Plates, from State Highway Fund No. 006, the Department of Motor Vehicles shall establish an Interagency Contract to transfer \$4,995,930 in fiscal year 2014 and \$5,151,575 in fiscal year 2015 from fees collected pursuant to Transportation Code § 502.1715 to the Department of Insurance for the purpose of on-going maintenance of the TexasSure Motor Vehicle Responsibility Verification program.

	For the Years Ending August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 181,894,382	\$ 246,406,264
General Revenue - Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees	750,000	750,000
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 182,644,382</u>	<u>\$ 247,156,264</u>
<u>Federal Funds</u>		
Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Fund	59,145,545	53,717,983
Federal Funds	62,876,128	62,876,128
Federal Reimbursements	4,160,459,710	4,150,965,989
Subtotal, Federal Funds	<u>\$ 4,282,481,383</u>	<u>\$ 4,267,560,100</u>
<u>Other Funds</u>		
State Highway Fund No. 006, estimated	3,025,799,793	3,015,276,480
State Highway Fund No. 006 - Toll Revenue, estimated	343,108,350	162,254,232
State Highway Fund No. 006 - Concession Fees, estimated	73,726,864	53,441,790
Bond Proceeds - State Highway Fund, estimated	556,076,314	266,603,498
State Highway Fund - Debt Service, estimated	812,406,709	412,406,709
Bond Proceeds - Texas Mobility Fund, estimated	224,329,878	294,537,997
Texas Mobility Fund - Debt Service, estimated	339,941,742	349,400,359
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	11,600,000	0
Bond Proceeds - GO Bonds (Proposition 12, 2007)	1,195,504,130	875,247,434
Interagency Contracts	4,500,000	4,500,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 6,586,993,780</u>	<u>\$ 5,433,668,499</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 11,052,119,545</u>	<u>\$ 9,948,384,863</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 363,001	\$ 379,033
This bill pattern represents an estimated 97% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	12,087.0	12,087.0
Number of FTEs in Riders:	0.0	(58.0)
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 8	\$292,500	\$292,500
Executive Leadership Position, Group 8	(5) 272,000	(5) 272,000
Commissioner	(5) 15,914	(5) 15,914
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: PROVIDE TRANSPORTATION PLANNING		
A.1.1. Strategy: PLAN/DESIGN/MANAGE	\$ 358,442,421	\$ 359,259,513
Plan, Design, and Manage Transportation Projects.		
A.1.2. Strategy: CONTRACTED PLANNING AND DESIGN	\$ 422,457,562	\$ 432,610,814
Contracted Planning and Design of Transportation Projects.		& UB

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
(Continued)

A.1.3. Strategy: RIGHT-OF-WAY ACQUISITION	\$ 521,445,837	\$ 235,055,686 & UB
Optimize Timing of Transportation Right-of-way Acquisition.		
A.1.4. Strategy: RESEARCH	\$ 22,931,195	\$ 22,933,307
Fund Research and Development to Improve Transportation Operations.		
Total, Goal A: PROVIDE TRANSPORTATION PLANNING	\$ 1,325,277,015	\$ 1,049,859,320
B. Goal: TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENTS		
Implement Transportation Improvements.		
B.1.1. Strategy: EXISTING CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS	\$ 1,790,531,520	\$ 1,180,720,587 & UB
Existing Construction Contracts from Prior Fiscal Years. Estimated.		
B.1.2. Strategy: NEW CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS	\$ 346,136,633	\$ 955,101,153 & UB
New Construction Contracts. Estimated.		
B.1.3. Strategy: CONSTRUCTION GRANTS & SERVICES	\$ 1,009,881,012	\$ 892,858,493 & UB
Grants, Loans, Pass-through Payments, and Other Services. Estimated.		
B.1.4. Strategy: AVIATION SERVICES	\$ 109,457,820	\$ 84,452,592 & UB
Support and Promote General Aviation.		
Total, Goal B: TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENTS	\$ 3,256,006,985	\$ 3,113,132,825
C. Goal: PRESERVE THE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM		
C.1.1. Strategy: EXISTING MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	\$ 2,146,763,911	\$ 969,011,221 & UB
Existing Maintenance Contracts from Prior Fiscal Years.		
C.1.2. Strategy: NEW MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	\$ 636,043,546	\$ 1,633,988,075 & UB
C.1.3. Strategy: CONTRACTED ROUTINE MAINTENANCE	\$ 651,311,686	\$ 669,754,984 & UB
Contract for Routine Transportation System Maintenance.		
C.1.4. Strategy: ROUTINE MAINTENANCE	\$ 734,204,983	\$ 774,537,946 & UB
Provide for State Transportation System Routine Maintenance/Operations.		
C.1.5. Strategy: GULF WATERWAY	\$ 826,332	\$ 827,071 & UB
Support the Gulf Intracoastal Waterway.		
C.1.6. Strategy: FERRY OPERATIONS	\$ 45,450,819	\$ 45,718,430 & UB
Operate Ferry Systems in Texas.		
Total, Goal C: PRESERVE THE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM	\$ 4,214,601,277	\$ 4,093,837,727
D. Goal: OPTIMIZE SERVICES AND SYSTEMS		
D.1.1. Strategy: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	\$ 88,493,473	\$ 88,532,976 & UB
Support and Promote Public Transportation.		
D.2.1. Strategy: TRAFFIC SAFETY	\$ 60,506,402	\$ 60,593,473 & UB
D.3.1. Strategy: TRAVEL INFORMATION	\$ 16,841,124	\$ 16,880,934 & UB
Total, Goal D: OPTIMIZE SERVICES AND SYSTEMS	\$ 165,840,999	\$ 166,007,383
E. Goal: ENHANCE RAIL TRANSPORTATION		
E.1.1. Strategy: RAIL PLAN/DESIGN/MANAGE	\$ 2,575,387	\$ 2,376,215
E.1.2. Strategy: CONTRACT RAIL PLAN/DESIGN	\$ 14,122,000	\$ 6,498,000 & UB
Contract for Planning and Design of Rail Transportation Infrastructure.		
E.1.3. Strategy: RAIL CONSTRUCTION	\$ 13,833,333	\$ 13,833,333

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
(Continued)

			& UB
E.1.4. Strategy: RAIL SAFETY	\$ 1,160,109	\$ 1,176,341	
Ensure Rail Safety through Inspection and Public Education.			
Total, Goal E: ENHANCE RAIL TRANSPORTATION	<u>\$ 31,690,829</u>	<u>\$ 23,883,889</u>	
F. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION			
F.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 52,190,963	\$ 52,502,809	
F.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$ 108,845,437	\$ 80,322,216	
F.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	\$ 38,692,766	\$ 37,696,757	
F.1.4. Strategy: REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 46,179,208</u>	<u>\$ 45,532,796</u>	
Total, Goal F: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 245,908,374</u>	<u>\$ 216,054,578</u>	
G. Goal: DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS			
Debt Service Payments for Bonds, Notes, and Other Credit Agreements.			
G.1.1. Strategy: GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS	\$ 193,277,343	\$ 257,772,993	
General Obligation Bond Debt Service Payments.			& UB
G.1.2. Strategy: STATE HIGHWAY FUND BONDS	\$ 434,435,833	\$ 434,435,833	
State Highway Fund Bond Debt Service Payments.			& UB
G.1.3. Strategy: TEXAS MOBILITY FUND BONDS	\$ 363,245,676	\$ 372,704,293	
Texas Mobility Fund Bond Debt Service Payments.			& UB
G.1.4. Strategy: OTHER DEBT SERVICE	\$ 405,000,000	\$ 5,000,000	
Other Debt Service Payments.			<u>& UB</u>
Total, Goal G: DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS	<u>\$ 1,395,958,852</u>	<u>\$ 1,069,913,119</u>	
H. Goal: DEVELOP TOLL SUBACCOUNT PROJECTS			
Develop Transportation Projects through Toll Project Subaccount Funds.			
H.1.1. Strategy: PLAN/DESIGN/MANAGE - SUBACCOUNT	\$ 4,030,000	\$ 1,440,000	
Plan, Design, and Manage Projects with Regional Toll Revenue Funds.			
H.1.2. Strategy: CONTRACTED PLAN/DESIGN - SUBACCOUNT	\$ 11,800,000	\$ 8,825,000	
Contracted Planning/Design of Projects with Regional Toll Revenue.			& UB
H.1.3. Strategy: RIGHT-OF-WAY - SUBACCOUNT	\$ 87,985,000	\$ 16,850,000	
Optimize Timing of ROW Acquisition with Regional Toll Revenue.			& UB
H.1.4. Strategy: CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS - SUBACCOUNT	\$ 313,020,214	\$ 188,581,022	
Construction Contract Payments from Regional Toll Revenue.			<u>& UB</u>
Total, Goal H: DEVELOP TOLL SUBACCOUNT PROJECTS	<u>\$ 416,835,214</u>	<u>\$ 215,696,022</u>	
Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	<u><u>\$ 11,052,119,545</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 9,948,384,863</u></u>	
Supplemental Appropriations Made in Riders:	\$ (3,500,000)	\$ (3,500,000)	
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:			
Salaries and Wages	\$ 588,185,801	\$ 590,677,312	
Other Personnel Costs	23,287,567	23,659,134	
Professional Fees and Services	550,534,002	539,781,152	
Fuels and Lubricants	43,525,834	43,672,985	
Consumable Supplies	8,720,040	8,676,418	
Utilities	46,983,520	46,748,166	
Travel	5,666,329	5,687,800	
Rent - Building	1,870,799	1,897,123	
Rent - Machine and Other	6,969,453	7,005,997	
Debt Service	1,388,682,852	1,062,637,119	

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
(Continued)

Other Operating Expense	1,650,291,891	1,653,088,125
Client Services	2,700,000	2,700,000
Grants	609,415,639	551,414,970
Capital Expenditures	<u>6,121,785,818</u>	<u>5,407,238,562</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 11,048,619,545</u>	<u>\$ 9,944,884,863</u>
---	---------------------------------	--------------------------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 38,070,983	\$ 38,070,983
Group Insurance	173,533,520	190,848,620
Social Security	44,302,132	44,302,132
Benefits Replacement	<u>3,761,520</u>	<u>3,517,021</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 259,668,155</u>	<u>\$ 276,738,756</u>
-----------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

Debt Service

TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 12,869,737	\$ 15,178,411
Lease Payments	<u>898,155</u>	<u>678,903</u>

Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 13,767,892</u>	<u>\$ 15,857,314</u>
------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 273,436,047</u>	<u>\$ 292,596,070</u>
--	------------------------------	------------------------------

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Department of Transportation. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Department of Transportation. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Department of Transportation shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: PROVIDE TRANSPORTATION PLANNING		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Design Projects Delivered on Time	71%	71%
Percent of Design Projects Delivered on Budget	48%	48%
A.1.1. Strategy: PLAN/DESIGN/MANAGE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Construction Project Preliminary Engineering Plans Completed	750	680
Dollar Volume of Construction Contracts Awarded in Fiscal Year (Millions)	2,400	2,000
Number of Projects Awarded	600	500
B. Goal: TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENTS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Construction Projects Completed on Budget	95%	95%
Percent of Two-lane Highways with Improved Shoulders	61.2%	61.7%
Percent of Construction Projects Completed on Time	70%	70%
Percent of General Aviation Airport Pavement in Good or Excellent Condition	78.4%	78.4%
B.1.4. Strategy: AVIATION SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Grants Approved for Airports Selected for Financial Assistance	90	90
C. Goal: PRESERVE THE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Bridges Rated in Good Condition or Higher	82.4%	83.1%
Statewide Maintenance Assessment Program Condition Score	76.5	76.5
Statewide Traffic Assessment Program Condition Score	88	88.1
C.1.2. Strategy: NEW MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Lane Miles Contracted for Resurfacing	13,772	15,494
C.1.4. Strategy: ROUTINE MAINTENANCE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Highway Lane Miles Resurfaced by State Forces	8,003	7,677

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
(Continued)

D. Goal: OPTIMIZE SERVICES AND SYSTEMS

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Percent Change in the Number of Small Urban and Rural Transit Trips	1%	1%
Number of Fatalities Per 100,000,000 Miles Traveled	1.26	1.25

E. Goal: ENHANCE RAIL TRANSPORTATION

E.1.4. Strategy: RAIL SAFETY

Output (Volume):

Number of Federal Railroad Administration (FRA) Units Inspected	120,000	120,000
---	---------	---------

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code, §1232.103. Capital budgeted funds listed below under "Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies", "Transportation Items", and "Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items" may be used to lease rather than purchase such capital budget items, if determined by agency management to be in the best interest of the State of Texas.

The Department of Transportation shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board, in the format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board, an annual report of expenditures made under this authority no later than 10 days after September 1 of each year. The report shall identify any changes to the amounts budgeted for items listed below, including but not limited to appropriations transfers into or out of each item, actual or anticipated lapses of capital budget appropriations, expenditures for additional capital budget items not listed below, and any unexpended balances of capital budget appropriations for fiscal year 2014 that are not lapsed and are appropriated in fiscal year 2015 pursuant to Article IX, Sec. 14.03, of this Act.

	2014	2015
a. Acquisition of Land and Other Real Property	\$ 900,000	\$ 650,000
b. Construction of Buildings and Facilities	8,375,000	8,140,000
c. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities	20,697,450	18,426,400
d. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Technology Replacements and Upgrades	16,171,328	16,640,121
(2) Texas Statewide Rail Grade Crossing Inventory System II	49,200	0
(3) Statewide Traffic Analysis & Reporting System II	635,000	0
(4) Texas Environmental Compliance Oversight System II	899,493	1,428,881
(5) Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS) Conversion to Geographic Information System (GIS)	1,600,000	1,200,000
(6) Mainframe Modernization	23,000,000	18,000,000
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 42,355,021	\$ 37,269,002
e. Transportation Items	9,308,358	6,649,692
f. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items	50,691,642	53,350,308
g. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Services	21,015,532	22,406,761

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

(Continued)

h. Project ONE (ERP)		
(1) Centralized Accounting and		
Payroll/Personnel System (CAPPS)	28,000,000	0
 Total, Capital Budget	<u>\$ 181,343,003</u>	<u>\$ 146,892,163</u>

Method of Financing (Capital Budget):

General Revenue Fund	\$ 3,106	\$ 19,106
State Highway Fund No. 006	179,690,697	145,673,057
Federal Reimbursements	1,649,200	1,200,000
 Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 181,343,003</u>	<u>\$ 146,892,163</u>

3. Transfer Authority.

- a. Pursuant to the appropriation transfer provisions in Article IX, Sec. 14.01, of this Act, the Department of Transportation may transfer appropriations from any Strategy into Strategies A.1.2, Contracted Planning and Design, A.1.3, Right-of-Way Acquisition, B.1.1, Existing Construction Contracts, B.1.2, New Construction Contracts, B.1.3, Construction Grants & Services, C.1.1, Existing Maintenance Contracts, C.1.2, New Maintenance Contracts, and C.1.3, Contracted Routine Maintenance. In addition, subject to Article IX, Sec. 14.01, of this Act, appropriations may be transferred among Strategies A.1.2, Contracted Planning and Design, A.1.3, Right-of-Way Acquisition, B.1.1, Existing Construction Contracts, B.1.2, New Construction Contracts, and B.1.3, Construction Grants & Services. No appropriations may be transferred out of any Strategy identified in this subsection to any strategy not identified in this subsection without prior authorization from the Legislative Budget Board.
- b. Notwithstanding subsection (a), and with the exception of transfers among Strategies C.1.1, Existing Maintenance Contracts, C.1.2, New Maintenance Contracts, or C.1.3, Contracted Routine Maintenance, no more than five percent of the amount appropriated for a fiscal year in C.1.1, Existing Maintenance Contracts, C.1.2, New Maintenance Contracts, or C.1.3, Contracted Routine Maintenance, may be transferred to another Strategy identified in subsection (a) without prior authorization from the Legislative Budget Board.
- c. Subject to Article IX, Sec. 14.01, of this Act, appropriations may be transferred among Strategies in Goal F, Indirect Administration. Except for transfers among strategies within Goal F, Indirect Administration, no appropriations may be transferred from any Strategy into Strategies in Goal F, Indirect Administration, without prior authorization from the Legislative Budget Board.
- d. The Department of Transportation may submit to the Legislative Budget Board a request to exceed the appropriation transfer limitations specified by this rider, in a format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board, that provides information regarding the purposes and the projected impact of the transfers on transportation projects and future appropriation needs. A request submitted under this provision shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board issues a written disapproval within 15 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the request to transfer appropriations and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor. Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board regarding a request submitted by the Department of Transportation pursuant to this rider shall be provided in a timely manner. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in this subsection, the Legislative Budget Board is authorized to suspend the approval of a request at any time pending the receipt of additional information requested of the Department of Transportation.

4. **Magazine Appropriations.** The Department of Transportation is directed to set subscription rates and other charges for Texas Highways Magazine at a level that will generate receipts approximately sufficient to cover the costs incurred in the production and distribution of the magazine. In addition to funds appropriated above, the department is hereby appropriated to Strategy D.3.1, Travel Information, any magazine revenues generated above \$4,463,970 for the 2014 fiscal year and \$4,701,474 for the 2015 fiscal year. Funds may be utilized only for the purpose of magazine costs. The Department of Transportation may transfer revenues available from prior years subscription fees to Strategy D.3.1, Travel Information, in the event of unforeseen

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
(Continued)

or unusual expenditures associated with the production costs of the Texas Highways Magazine. The Department of Transportation is hereby appropriated all revenue collected from the sale of promotional items as authorized by Transportation Code §204.009.

5. **Limitation on Residences.** None of the funds appropriated herein above may be expended for the purchase, construction, or maintenance of residences for employees of the Department of Transportation except maintenance camps in isolated areas.
6. **Refunds and Lawsuit Costs.** Any necessary amounts appropriated above may be used by the Department of Transportation to pay refunds authorized by law and to pay judgments, settlements, and other costs associated with lawsuits involving the department, including suits involving right-of-way acquisition or inverse condemnation.
7. **Minimum Wage Contracts.** In contracting for maintenance and construction contract work with the private sector from funds appropriated above, the Department of Transportation shall require that contractors and subcontractors are paying all employees and contract labor at a rate at least equal to the federal minimum wage. The department shall withhold payments to contractors until their contractual obligations for paying employees and the contract labor have been fulfilled.
8. **Aviation Services Appropriations.** In addition to amounts appropriated above, any unexpended and unobligated balances of appropriations made to the Department of Transportation from State Highway Fund No. 006 for airport development grants in the 2012-13 biennium in Strategy B.1.4, Aviation Services, remaining as of August 31, 2013 (estimated to be \$0), are appropriated to Strategy B.1.4, Aviation Services, for the fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2013, for the same purpose.
9. **Trust Fund 927.** The Department of Transportation is hereby authorized to receive and hold funds in Trust Fund No. 927 (county or political subdivision road participation account) from governmental and private entities for purposes of reimbursing State Highway Fund No. 006 for expenses incurred with transportation projects, including highway and aviation.
10. **State Highway Fund Reimbursement.** To the extent that funds are made available from local governments under Transportation Code §22.055(b), the department is hereby appropriated amounts as necessary from State Highway Fund No. 006 for purposes authorized by Chapter 22 of the Texas Transportation Code. Funds made available to the department under Transportation Code §22.055(b) are to be used only for the purpose of reimbursing State Highway Fund No. 006.
11. **District Discretionary Funds.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Goal B, Transportation Improvements, the Department of Transportation shall allocate a minimum of \$2.5 million for each district to the State District Discretionary Category each fiscal year. In addition, the Department of Transportation shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor's Office an annual report no later than November 1st each fiscal year detailing the amount of District Discretionary category funds used by each district for project cost overruns.
12. **Travel Information.** If the department determines that it cannot meet anticipated production and distribution for the Texas State Travel Guide and related travel literature from funds appropriated in Strategy D.3.1, Travel Information, the department shall transfer sufficient funds to meet the demand for each year of the biennium from any Strategy except that no transfers shall be made into Strategy D.3.1, Travel Information, from Strategy A.1.2, Contracted Planning and Design, Strategy A.1.3, Right-of-Way Acquisition, Strategy B.1.1, Existing Construction Contracts, B.1.2, New Construction Contracts, B.1.3, Construction Grants & Services, C.1.1, Existing Maintenance Contracts, C.1.2, New Maintenance Contracts, C.1.3, Contracted Routine Maintenance, strategies in Goal G, Debt Service Payments, and strategies in Goal H, Develop Toll Subaccount Projects.
13. **Full-Time Equivalent: Summer Hire Program.** Full-Time-Equivalent (FTE) positions associated with the Summer Hire Program of the Department of Transportation, in an amount not to exceed 1,200 FTEs, shall be exempt from the Article IX provision establishing a limitation on state agency employment levels for the third and fourth quarters of each fiscal year. This provision will not change the "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" listed elsewhere in this Act. The Department of Transportation shall provide to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, and the State Auditor's Office a report of the number of FTEs associated with the Summer Hire Program each fiscal year. Out of individuals hired for the Summer Hire Program, the department shall hire no less than 10 interns each year for the Texas Prefreshman Engineering Program (TexPREP).

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
(Continued)

14. Reporting Requirements.

- a. **Trade Transportation Activities.** The Department of Transportation shall provide a report to the department's border district legislators and to the respective metropolitan planning organizations on department's trade transportation activities in such border districts during the 2014-15 biennium. The department shall report annually no later than January 1, each year of the biennium. The report shall also be provided to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board.
- b. **Cash Forecast.** In addition to other information that might be requested by the Legislative Budget Board, the Department of Transportation shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board, in the format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board, a monthly cash forecast report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on state and federal funds received in State Highway Fund No. 006 as specified by the Legislative Budget Board. At any time, if the department becomes aware of any variances to estimated amounts appropriated above out of state and federal funds received in State Highway Fund No. 006, the department shall immediately notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor in writing specifying the affected funds and the reason for the anticipated change. The monthly cash forecast report shall include detailed explanations of the causes and effects of current and anticipated fluctuations in the cash balance. In addition, the monthly cash forecast shall report expenditure information at the same level as the Department of Transportation's appropriation bill pattern strategies.
- c. **Project Status Report.** The Department of Transportation shall provide to each member of the House and Senate, unless a member requests it not be provided, a status report on all highway construction projects, airport projects, rail projects, toll road projects, turnpike projects, toll authorities, regional mobility authorities, and toll road conversion projects by legislative district, currently under contract or awaiting funding. The report shall include projects that would be funded fully or in part by state, federal, or toll funds. The report shall be filed prior to January 1, each fiscal year. In addition, 90 days prior to any loan being granted by the department for any project, all members of the district within which the project is located shall be notified on the status of the project and how other projects in any district would be affected.
- d. **Toll Project, Rail Project, and Toll Project Entities.**

The Department of Transportation shall provide to each member of the House and Senate, unless a member requests it not be provided, notification of:

- (1) all rail projects, toll road projects, and turnpike projects included in the draft Unified Transportation Program located within each member of the House and Senate's district no later than 10 days after being identified and at least 2 business days prior to public release of the draft Unified Transportation Program;
 - (2) the receipt of an application requesting approval to create a regional mobility authority or regional tollway authority located within each member of the House and Senate's district no later than 10 days after receipt of an application and of the Transportation Commission's consideration of an application no later than 10 days prior to commission action; and
 - (3) any toll authority or regional mobility authority board member who discloses to the department that the board member owns or participates in any holding included in a proposed project immediately after the department receives that information.
- e. **Public Transportation Activities.** The Department of Transportation shall develop and submit an annual report to the Legislature no later than January 1, each fiscal year on public transportation activities in Texas. The report shall at a minimum include monthly data on industry utilized standards which best reflect: ridership, mileage, revenue by source, and service effectiveness, such as passengers per revenue mile. In order to meet the mandates of Chapter 461, Transportation Code, relating to the coordination of public transportation and to implement the legislative intent of §461.001, Transportation Code, the Department of Transportation is directed to engage the services of the Texas Transportation Institute, or any entity that the Department of Transportation deems appropriate, to maintain an inventory of

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

(Continued)

all public transportation providers in the state to determine the types and levels of services being provided by each of them and the extent to which those providers can assist the state in meeting the mandates of the statute.

- f. **State Transportation Improvement Program.** For each fiscal year in the biennium, the Department of Transportation shall provide a report, with results statewide by district, on the percentage of projects listed in the State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP) that were let on or before the letting date provided in the STIP.
- g. **Electronic Format.** All reports to the Legislature outlined in this Rider and elsewhere in this Act relating to Toll Road Projects must be delivered to the Legislature in electronic formats and, if requested, in paper format.
- h. **Federal Funds Reporting Requirement.**
 - (1) The Department of Transportation shall provide to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor:
 - (A) written notification of any increases or decreases in the amounts of federal funds estimated to be available to the Department of Transportation for the 2014-15 biennium within 10 business days of the date upon which the Department of Transportation is notified of such increases or decreases; and
 - (B) written notification outlining:
 - i. the use and projected impacts of any additional federal funds available to the Department of Transportation above amounts estimated for the 2014-15 biennium; and/or
 - ii. the Department of Transportation's plan for addressing any reductions in federal funds, including federally-mandated funding rescissions.
 - (2) The Department of Transportation shall provide to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor any documentation required by the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration regarding the Department of Transportation's proposed use of additional federal funds and/or proposed actions to address federal funds reductions, including federally-mandated funding rescissions, as soon as possible prior to submitting the required documentation to the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration.
- i. **Toll Project Revenue and Funds Report.** Using funds appropriated above, the Department of Transportation shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board, in the format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board, an annual report of all state toll project revenues received and any other related funds that are deposited outside of the state treasury, including the purpose and use of such funds by the department. The report shall be submitted no later than November 1, in each year of the biennium.
- j. **Appropriations from State Highway Fund No. 006 and Proposition 12 General Obligation Bonds.** Prior to the beginning of each fiscal year, the department shall provide the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor with a detailed plan for the use of appropriations from State Highway Fund No. 006 and Proposition 12 General Obligation Bond Proceeds which includes, but is not limited to:
 - (1) each construction project's enhancement of the state's economy, traffic safety, and connectivity;
 - (2) a detailed account of the level of traffic congestion reduced by each proposed project, in districts that contain one of the 50 most congested roads; and
 - (3) a district by district analysis of pavement score targets and how proposed maintenance spending will impact pavement scores in each district.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
(Continued)

k. Congested Road Segments.

- (1) Out of funds appropriated above, the department shall expend necessary funds to prominently post the top 100 congested road segments on its website and:
 - (A) the annual hours of travel delays and the economic value of the delays for each segment;
 - (B) a congestion mitigation plan drafted in coordination with the local Metropolitan Planning Organization which shall include, when appropriate, alternatives to highway construction; and
 - (C) at least a quarterly update of the current status in completing the mitigation plan for each road segment.
- (2) Funds shall not be distributed by the department to any district with a road segment in the top 100 congested roads until the requirements of this subsection have been met.

- l. **Pass-through Tolling Agreements.** The Department of Transportation shall submit an annual report to the Legislative Budget Board no later than November 1 of each fiscal year, in the format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board, providing information on all existing pass-through tolling or pass-through financing agreements of the department.

- 15. Green Ribbon Project Expansion.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Department of Transportation expand the Green Ribbon Project, a public-private partnership initiative to enhance the appearance of public highways by incorporating in the design and improvement of public highways the planting of trees and shrubs, emphasizing natural beauty and greenspace, integrating public art, and highlighting cultural uniqueness of neighborhoods, to other areas of the state.

Furthermore, in non-attainment and near non-attainment areas, in connection with a contract for a highway project, the department shall allocate to the district or districts in which the project is located an amount equal to not less than one half of one and not to exceed 1 percent of the amount to be spent under the contract for construction, maintenance, or improvement of the highway. If two or more districts share an allocation under this section, the districts shall divide the allocation according to the portion of the amount under the contract that will be spent in each district. A district that receives an allocation under this rider may spend the allocated money for landscaping improvements associated with the project that was the subject of the contract or for landscaping improvements associated with another highway or highway segment located in the district.

For purposes of this rider, landscape improvements means planting of indigenous or adapted trees and other plants that are suitable for the climate in which they will be located, and preparing the soil and installing irrigation systems for the growth of the trees and plants. In non-attainment and near non-attainment areas, the district or districts shall, to the extent possible, use trees and plants that help mitigate the effects of air pollution.

16. Miscellaneous Pay Provisions.

- a. **Holiday Pay.** Notwithstanding other provisions of this bill, the Department of Transportation, to the extent permitted by law, is authorized to grant compensatory time off or to pay hourly employees for work performed on official state holidays in addition to any applicable holiday pay.
- b. **Compensatory Pay.** In order to operate in the most economical manner, when inclement weather or other circumstances beyond the control of the department prevent ferry operations, construction, or maintenance employees from performing their normal duties, the Department of Transportation, to the extent permitted by law, is authorized to grant such employees time off with pay with the hours charged to the Compensatory Time Taken Account, provided that such advanced time must be repaid by the employee at a time, and in the most appropriate manner as determined by the department within the following twelve months or at termination, whichever is sooner.
- c. **Standby Pay.** It is expressly provided that the Department of Transportation, to the extent permitted by law, may pay compensation for on-call time at the following rates: credit for one hour worked per day on-call during the normal work week, and two hours worked per day on-call during weekends and holidays; this credit would be in addition to actual hours

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
(Continued)

worked during normal duty hours or while on-call. Nonexempt employees who work a normal 40 hour work week, and also work on-call duty, will receive FLSA overtime rates for the on-call duty.

- d. **Pay for Regular Compensatory Time.** It is expressly provided that the Department of Transportation, to the extent permitted by law, may pay FLSA exempt and FLSA nonexempt employees on a straight-time basis for work on a holiday or for regular compensatory time hours when the taking of regular compensatory time off would be disruptive to normal business functions.
- e. **Hazardous Duty Pay.** To more adequately compensate employees who perform hazardous duties for the state, the Department of Transportation is authorized to compensate employees who perform underwater bridge inspections or perform declared emergency response duties an additional rate of pay of up to \$25 per hour for actual time spent performing these duties.
- f. **Evening, Night, and Weekend Shift Pay.** Notwithstanding other provisions in this Act, the Department of Transportation may pay an additional evening shift or night shift differential not to exceed 15 percent of the pay rate to employees who work the 3:00 p.m. to 11:00 p.m. shift, or its equivalent, or who work the 11:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. shift, or its equivalent. An additional weekend shift salary differential not to exceed 5 percent of the pay rate may be paid to employees. The weekend shift salary differential may be paid to an eligible individual in addition to the evening shift or night shift salary differential.

17. Bond Programs. The Department of Transportation:

- a. in accordance with Section 49-k of Article III of the Texas Constitution; is hereby appropriated during each year of the biennium:
 - (1) all revenue of the state that is dedicated or appropriated to the Texas Mobility Fund No. 365 in accordance with Section 49-k (e) of Article III of the Texas Constitution, and such funds shall be deposited as received into the Texas Mobility Fund No. 365;
 - (2) all available funds in the Texas Mobility Fund No. 365, including any investment income, for the purposes outlined in Chapter 201, Subchapter M, Transportation Code;
 - (3) such amounts to be transferred to the Texas Mobility Fund No. 365 in accordance with Section 49-k (g) of Article III of the Texas Constitution and Chapter 201, Subchapter M, Transportation Code, as may be necessary to make payments when due on any bonds, notes, other obligations, or credit agreements issued or entered into pursuant to Chapter 201, Subchapter M, Transportation Code, to the extent that the available funds in the Texas Mobility Fund No. 365 are insufficient for such purposes; and
 - (4) in addition to the estimated amounts of Texas Mobility Fund Bond Proceeds listed above, any proceeds of additional bonds issued by the Texas Transportation Commission in a fiscal year or biennium that are in compliance with a Comptroller's certification as defined in Chapter 201, Subchapter M, Transportation Code.
- b. in accordance with Subchapter N of Chapter 201, Transportation Code, is authorized during the biennium to pay in addition to amounts appropriated above from the State Highway Fund No. 006, or otherwise dedicated or appropriated to such fund or available therein, debt service payments for notes issued or money borrowed in anticipation of a temporary cash shortfall in the State Highway Fund No. 006.
- c. in accordance with Section 49-m of Article III of the Texas Constitution and Section 201.115 of Chapter 201, Transportation Code, is authorized to pay in addition to amounts appropriated above from the State Highway Fund No. 006, or otherwise dedicated or appropriated to such fund or available therein, debt service payments for notes issued or money borrowed on a short-term basis to carry out the functions of the department.
- d. in accordance with Section 49-n of Article III of the Texas Constitution and Subchapter A of Chapter 222, Transportation Code, is authorized during each fiscal year of the biennium to pay out of amounts appropriated above from the State Highway Fund No. 006, or otherwise dedicated or appropriated to such fund or available therein, amounts due under bonds, other

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
(Continued)

public securities and bond enhancement agreements that are issued or entered into to fund highway improvement projects and that are secured by and payable from revenue deposited to the credit of the State Highway Fund No. 006.

- e. in accordance with Section 49-p of Article III of the Texas Constitution and State law, the Department is hereby appropriated, and in compliance with the bond resolutions authorized to transfer, during each year of the biennium the funds out of the General Revenue Fund as may be necessary to make payments when due on any bonds, notes, other obligations or credit agreements issued or entered into by the Commission. Prior to the expenditure of funds appropriated out of the General Revenue Fund, the Department shall utilize any balances available in interest and sinking funds for such purpose. The Department is also hereby appropriated all amounts available in such interest and sinking funds, including any unexpended balances in these funds, for making payments when due on any such bonds, notes, other obligations or credit agreements.

18. Additional Funds.

- a. Except during an emergency as defined by the Governor, no appropriation of additional State Highway Funds above the estimated appropriation amounts identified above in the Method of Financing for the Department of Transportation as State Highway Fund No. 006, State Highway Fund No. 006 - Toll Revenue, and State Highway Fund No. 006 - Concession Fees may be expended by the Department of Transportation unless:
 - (1) the Department of Transportation submits a report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor outlining any additional funds available above amounts estimated for the 2014-15 biennium, their anticipated uses and projected impacts; and,
 - (2) the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor issue a written approval or specify an alternate use for the additional funds.
- b. A request to expend additional funds pursuant to subsection (a) shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board issues a written disapproval within 15 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board forwards its review of the request to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.
- c. The limitation in subsection (a) of this rider does not apply to the expenditure of funds received from governmental entities for purposes of reimbursing State Highway Fund No. 006 for expenses incurred with transportation projects or the expenditure of funds received as reimbursements for authorized services that are otherwise appropriated by Section 8.03, Article IX, of this Act.

- 19. Local Government Assistance.** The Department of Transportation, pursuant to Texas Transportation Code §201.706, may use funds appropriated by this Act to assist cities with the maintenance of city streets by providing engineering/maintenance expertise on roadway maintenance and when surplus materials are available, the department shall make available the surplus materials to any local government needing such materials.

For those cities that adopt or have adopted either a street use fee for maintenance or a specialized fee for street accessibility improvements as part of their local utility fees, the Department is authorized to use funds appropriated by this Act to coordinate its accessibility programs with those cities including providing engineering expertise where possible.

- 20. Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections: Rail Safety.** It is the intent of the Legislature that revenues collected and deposited to the General Revenue Fund from the assessment of fees on railroad operators pursuant to Section 111.101, Transportation Code, cover, at a minimum, the cost of general revenue appropriations made above in Strategy E.1.4, Rail Safety, as well as covering "other direct and indirect costs" associated with such general revenue appropriations. "Other direct and indirect costs" associated with such general revenue appropriations are estimated to be \$363,001 for fiscal year 2014 and \$379,033 for fiscal year 2015. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
(Continued)

21. Road Construction and Maintenance at State Facilities. Out of funds appropriated above, the Department of Transportation shall:

- a. maintain paved surfaces on the State Capitol Grounds according to the Historic Capitol Grounds Master Plan adopted by the State Preservation Board;
- b. construct, repair, and maintain roads in and providing access to and from Department of State Health Services and Department of Aging and Disability Services state hospitals and state supported living centers;
- c. expend no more than \$20,000,000 for the biennium to construct and maintain state park roads; and
- d. expend no more than \$500,000 for the biennium to construct and maintain roads in state historic sites administered by the Texas Historical Commission.

22. Comprehensive Development Agreements.

- a. The Department of Transportation may not expend any funds appropriated by this Act to enter into a comprehensive development agreement or any agreement granting a private entity the right to finance, operate, and/or collect revenue from a toll project, unless the department submits a report to the Legislative Budget Board, in the format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board, that provides information regarding the location, project costs, and projected benefits to the state for each project proposed under a comprehensive development agreement; and the Legislative Budget Board issues a written approval.
- b. The staff of the Legislative Budget Board shall conclude its review of a request submitted by the Department of Transportation pursuant to subsection (a) and forward its review of the request to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor no later than 30 days from the date the request is received by Legislative Budget Board staff. A request submitted by the Department of Transportation pursuant to subsection (a) shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board issues a written disapproval within 45 days of the date the request is received by Legislative Budget Board staff.
- c. Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board regarding a request submitted by the Department of Transportation pursuant to subsection (a) shall be provided in a timely manner. Notwithstanding subsection (b), the Legislative Budget Board is authorized to suspend the approval of a request at any time pending the receipt of additional information requested of the Department of Transportation.

23. Limitation on Expenditures for Contracts.

- a. Without the prior approval of the Legislative Budget Board, the Department of Transportation shall not use funds appropriated above to enter into any contract with a private participant for the construction, maintenance, or operation of a road or highway in the State of Texas that:
 - (1) contains any provision that would guarantee or ensure a return on investment;
 - (2) would reduce the risk of the private participant as a result of any action taken by the department or the State of Texas;
 - (3) would limit or penalize the expansion of other department run facilities designed to reduce congestion;
 - (4) fails to contain a stated buy back provision that can be calculated without using estimates of future revenues; or
 - (5) contains any possible financial liability that could be inherited by the department, the State of Texas, or any other state agency.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
(Continued)

- b. The Legislative Budget Board may consider a request from the Department of Transportation to expend funds appropriated above to enter into a contract containing any of the criteria specified in this rider. A request submitted by the department under this provision must include information regarding the location, project costs, and projected benefits to the state for each project proposed under such contracts.
 - c. The staff of the Legislative Budget Board shall conclude its review of a request submitted by the Department of Transportation pursuant to subsection (b) and forward its review of the request to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor no later than 30 days from the date the request is received by Legislative Budget Board staff. A request submitted by the Department of Transportation pursuant to subsection (b) shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board issues a written disapproval within 45 days of the date the request is received by Legislative Budget Board staff.
 - d. Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board regarding a request submitted by the Department of Transportation pursuant to subsection (b) shall be provided in a timely manner. Notwithstanding subsection (c), the Legislative Budget Board is authorized to suspend the approval of a request at any time pending the receipt of additional information requested of the Department of Transportation.
- 24. Colonia Projects.** The amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.3, Construction Grants & Services, from General Obligation Bond Proceeds include \$11,600,000 for fiscal year 2014 to provide financial assistance for colonia access roadway projects. In addition to amounts appropriated above, any unexpended balances in Strategy B.1.3, Construction Grants & Services, from General Obligation Bond Proceeds for colonia access roadway projects remaining as of August 31, 2013, (estimated to be \$0) are hereby appropriated to the Department of Transportation for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2013, for the same purpose. Any unexpended balances of these funds remaining as of August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated to the Department of Transportation for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014, for the same purpose.
- 25. Public Transportation.** Notwithstanding other transfer provisions in Article IX of this Act, appropriations made to the Department of Transportation in Strategy D.1.1, Public Transportation, from the State Highway Fund shall not be reduced.
- 26. Crash Records Information System.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy D.2.1, Traffic Safety, is \$750,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$750,000 in fiscal year 2015 from General Revenue - Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees for ongoing maintenance of the Crash Records Information System.
- 27. Sale of Surplus Property.** Notwithstanding the provisions of Article IX, Sec. 8.04, Surplus Property, in this Act, all receipts from the sale of Department of Transportation surplus property, equipment, commodities, or salvage (including recycled products), pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 2175, Government Code, are appropriated to the Department of Transportation for expenditure during the fiscal year in which the receipts are received to carry out the functions of the department, specifically including implementing Chapter 91, Transportation Code. The Department of Transportation may spend no more than \$500,000 in a fiscal year for passenger rail projects authorized under the provisions of Chapter 91, Transportation Code, from funds appropriated by this rider.
- 28. Toll Project Subaccounts.** The amounts appropriated above to the Department of Transportation in Goal H, Develop Toll Subaccount Projects, are made from fund balances and interest earnings on fund balances held in toll project subaccounts in the State Highway Fund for the State Highway 121, State Highway 161, and State Highway 130, Segments 5 and 6, toll projects.
- 29. Limitation on Expenditures: Prohibition on Lobbyists.** The Department of Transportation shall not expend any money appropriated above for the purpose of selecting, hiring, or retaining a person required to register under Chapter 305, Government Code, or the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 (2 U.S.C. Section 1601 et seq), unless such an expenditure is allowed under state law.
- 30. Limitation on Use of Funds.** No funds appropriated above may be used to change the location of the current exit ramp off of IH-35 at exit number 359 by more than 1,000 feet, unless the Department of Transportation first provides to the Legislative Budget Board written

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
(Continued)

correspondence from the federal government demonstrating that the ramp must be moved in order to prevent the loss of federal funds other than the funds that would be used to move the exit ramp or that this prohibition would cause the Department of Transportation to be in violation of federal law or regulations.

- 31. Appropriations from Proposition 12 General Obligation Bond Proceeds: Unexpended Authority and Proceeds from Prior Fiscal Biennium.** In addition to the amounts appropriated above to the Department of Transportation from Proposition 12 General Obligation Bond Proceeds, any unobligated and unissued balances of Proposition 12 General Obligation Bond Proceeds authority and any unexpended balances of proceeds from the issuance and sale of such general obligation bonds remaining as of August 31, 2013, that were appropriated to the Department of Transportation for the 2012-13 biennium are hereby appropriated for the fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2013, for the same purpose.
- 32. Unexpended Balance Appropriation: Rail Projects.** Any unexpended balances of General Revenue Funds remaining as of August 31, 2013, from General Revenue appropriations made to the Department of Transportation in Strategy A.1.2, Contracted Planning and Design, in the 2012-13 biennium for the purposes of environmental review and other preliminary planning activities for the Austin-San Antonio passenger rail project (estimated to be \$0) are hereby appropriated to the Department of Transportation in Strategy E.1.2, Contract Rail Plan/Design, in the fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2013, for the same purposes.
- 33. Battleship TEXAS.** Out of the amounts appropriated above, the Texas Department of Transportation shall make available during the biennium \$16,090,050 in federal Transportation Enhancement Program funds administered by the department for the Battleship TEXAS project if the Battleship TEXAS project meets federal funding requirements of the Transportation Enhancement Program as defined by federal Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration federal regulations in Title 23 of the United States Code. The Texas Parks and Wildlife Department in conjunction with the Texas Department of Transportation will review the Battleship TEXAS project to determine if the Battleship TEXAS project meets the federal Transportation Enhancement Program guidelines in Title 23 of the United States Code. It is the intent of the Legislature that funds appropriated above would cover the administration costs of the Battleship TEXAS project approved for federal Transportation Enhancement Program funds. If the project has received the necessary approval and funding from Federal Transportation Enhancement program funds at the levels prescribed by the Eighty-second Legislature prior to the enactment of this Act, the amount of federal Transportation Enhancement funds designated by this provision shall not be construed to be an amount in addition to the amounts designated in Rider 38, Battleship TEXAS, Article VII, Department of Transportation, House Bill 1, General Appropriations Act, Eighty-second Legislature, 2011.
- In addition, the Texas Department of Transportation may redirect obligated funds previously obligated for the Battleship TEXAS project under the Transportation Enhancement Program to other available projects should the Battleship TEXAS project fail to receive federal approval or federal Transportation Enhancement Program funds are not available due to changes in federal laws, rules, regulations, or appropriations.
- 34. Clothing Provision.** The department may provide a cleaning allowance for Travel Information Center personnel and ferry operations personnel not to exceed \$500 per year.
- 35. Federal Funding for the Texas Rail Plan.** The Department of Transportation shall make it a top priority to seek, obtain, maximize, and expend federal funding for rail and other related multi-modal transportation funding, including rail relocation and improvement funds from the Federal Highway Administration, Federal Railroad Administration, and Federal Transit Administration. Contingent upon the availability and receipt of federal rail and other related federal multi-modal funds to the State, such federal funds are appropriated to the Department of Transportation.
- 36. Schedule of Exempt Positions: Executive Leadership Positions.** The Texas Transportation Commission is authorized to set the amount of compensation for not more than five executive leadership positions within the Group 8 salary classification as provided in Article IX, Section 3.05(b)(2) of this Act, and as authorized in the "Schedule of Exempt Positions" for Executive Leadership Positions, Group 8 (5), above.
- 37. Travel Information Centers.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy D.3.1, Travel Information, the Department of Transportation, with assistance from the Office of the Governor, Division of Economic Development & Tourism, shall develop a methodology to determine the

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
(Continued)

economic and safety impact of travel information centers. The department shall make findings on the economic and safety impact of travel information centers, based on this methodology, available on its website no later than November 1, 2014.

- 38. Limitation on Capital Budget - Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies and Project ONE (ERP).** Notwithstanding the general transfer provisions of this Act, the Department of Transportation may not transfer any appropriations into or out of the Mainframe Modernization capital budget item listed under "Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies" or the Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System (CAPPS) capital budget item listed under "Project ONE (ERP)" in Rider 2, Capital Budget, without the approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. A request to exceed this limitation must include, at a minimum, a statement justifying the need to exceed the transfer limitation and an explanation as to why such transfer cannot be deferred. The request shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issues a written disapproval within 15 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the request to transfer appropriations and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.
- 39. Unexpended Balances Appropriation: Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies.** Any unobligated and unexpended balances of funds remaining as of August 31, 2013, that were appropriated to the Department of Transportation for the 2012-13 biennium for capital budget items in the Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies capital budget category (estimated to be \$0) are appropriated for the fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2013, for the same purpose.
- 40. Unexpended Balances Appropriation: Construction Grants and Services.** Any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2013, from appropriations made to the Department of Transportation in Strategy B.1.3, Construction Grants and Services, in the 2012-13 biennium (estimated to be \$0) are appropriated to the Department of Transportation in the fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2013, for the same purpose.
- 41. Contingency for Travel Information Center Appropriations.** Contingent upon the enactment of legislation authorizing an alternative method of funding for the cost of operating Travel Information Centers or authorizing Travel Information Centers to be operated by an entity other than the Department of Transportation, State Highway Fund appropriations to Strategy D.3.1, Travel Information, are reduced by \$3.5 million in fiscal year 2015 and, if the effective date of the legislation is on or before September 1, 2013, by \$3.5 million in fiscal year 2014. Contingent upon the enactment of legislation authorizing Travel Information Centers to be operated by an entity other than the Department of Transportation, the "Number of Full-Time Equivalents (FTE)" figure above is reduced by 58.0 FTEs in fiscal year 2015.
- 42. Debt Reduction Report.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Texas Transportation Commission and the Department of Transportation look for any and all opportunities for savings that may be accomplished for the department and the state from efforts to refinance, restructure, defease, or obtain refunds of the outstanding bond indebtedness issued for its transportation programs under terms and conditions that the commission finds to be in the best interest of the state. The department shall report to the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Speaker of the House, and the Legislature annually on the outcomes of these efforts with the first report due on or before August 31, 2014.
- 43. Study on Transportation Technology.** Out of the funds appropriated above, the Department of Transportation, as it determines appropriate and feasible, shall examine and evaluate innovative transportation technologies for purposes of cost savings, reducing traffic congestion, promoting safety, and increasing economic productivity.

TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 29,091,068	\$ 29,091,023

TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION
(Continued)

GR MOE for Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	34,574,493	34,574,493
GR for Child Care and Development Fund	42,563,817	42,563,817
Career Schools and Colleges	1,110,097	1,110,140
GR Match for Food Stamp Administration	4,433,055	4,433,057
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 111,772,530</u>	<u>\$ 111,772,530</u>
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Employment and Training Investment Assessment Holding	386,230	386,230
Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165	5,192,308	5,192,307
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 5,578,538</u>	<u>\$ 5,578,537</u>
Workforce Commission Federal Account No. 5026	934,813,323	932,193,059
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Interagency Contracts	38,434,377	38,434,941
Appropriated Receipts	1,864,681	2,087,610
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 40,299,058</u>	<u>\$ 40,522,551</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 1,092,463,449</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,090,066,677</u></u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 99.5% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	3,152.1	3,016.4
---	---------	---------

Schedule of Exempt Positions:

Commissioner, Group 6	\$135,000	\$135,000
Commissioner, Group 5	(2) 135,000	(2) 135,000
Executive Director, Group 5	154,000	154,000

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

Support a Workforce System to Achieve/Sustain Economic Prosperity.

A.1.1. Strategy: WORKFORCE INVESTMENT ACT Workforce Investment Act (WIA) Adult and Dislocated Adults.	\$ 121,585,202	\$ 121,377,107
A.1.2. Strategy: WORKFORCE INVESTMENT ACT - YOUTH Workforce Investment Act (WIA) Youth.	\$ 52,881,414	\$ 52,881,414
A.1.3. Strategy: TANF CHOICES Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Choices.	\$ 89,588,521	\$ 89,648,137
A.1.4. Strategy: EMPLOYMENT AND COMMUNITY SERVICES	\$ 39,920,385	\$ 39,511,887
A.1.5. Strategy: SNAP E & T Supplemental Nutritional Assistance Program.	\$ 20,671,401	\$ 20,667,127
A.1.6. Strategy: TRADE AFFECTED WORKERS Trade Affected Worker Training and Assistance.	\$ 19,245,906	\$ 19,247,617
A.1.7. Strategy: SENIOR EMPLOYMENT SERVICES	\$ 4,844,753	\$ 4,845,076
A.1.8. Strategy: APPRENTICESHIP	\$ 2,799,099	\$ 2,799,219
A.2.1. Strategy: SKILLS DEVELOPMENT	\$ 24,446,802	\$ 24,468,759
A.2.2. Strategy: SELF SUFFICIENCY	\$ 2,614,124	\$ 2,612,923
A.2.3. Strategy: LABOR MARKET AND CAREER INFORMATION	\$ 4,025,439	\$ 4,028,642
A.2.4. Strategy: WORK OPPORTUNITY TAX CREDIT Work Opportunity Tax Credit Certification.	\$ 920,250	\$ 919,366
A.2.5. Strategy: FOREIGN LABOR CERTIFICATION	\$ 567,261	\$ 568,098
A.3.1. Strategy: TANF CHOICES CHILD CARE TANF Choices Child Care for Families Working or Training for Work.	\$ 43,844,304	\$ 45,218,904
A.3.2. Strategy: TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE Transitional Child Care for Families Working or Training for Work.	\$ 12,671,675	\$ 13,043,765

TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION
(Continued)

A.3.3. Strategy: AT-RISK CHILD CARE At-Risk Child Care for Families Working or Training for Work.	\$ 446,965,963	\$ 452,322,163
A.3.4. Strategy: CHILD CARE ADMINISTRATION Child Care Admin for TANF Choices, Transitional & At-Risk Child Care.	\$ 6,201,583	\$ 5,973,451
A.3.5. Strategy: CHILD CARE - DFPS FAMILIES Child Care for DFPS Families.	\$ 37,790,714	\$ 37,790,714
A.4.1. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT CLAIMS	\$ 78,936,298	\$ 70,747,237
A.4.2. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT APPEALS	\$ 18,683,403	\$ 17,753,131
A.4.3. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT TAX COLLECTION	\$ 28,093,766	\$ 28,553,980
Total, Goal A: WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT	\$ 1,057,298,263	\$ 1,054,978,717
B. Goal: PROGRAM ACCOUNTABILITY/ENFORCEMENT		
B.1.1. Strategy: SUBRECIPIENT MONITORING	\$ 2,721,114	\$ 2,711,553
B.1.2. Strategy: TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	\$ 5,002,600	\$ 5,008,722
B.1.3. Strategy: LABOR LAW INSPECTIONS	\$ 3,864,682	\$ 3,835,601
B.1.4. Strategy: CAREER SCHOOLS & COLLEGES Career Schools and Colleges.	\$ 970,808	\$ 964,884
B.2.1. Strategy: CIVIL RIGHTS	\$ 2,070,213	\$ 2,072,516
Total, Goal B: PROGRAM ACCOUNTABILITY/ENFORCEMENT	\$ 14,629,417	\$ 14,593,276
C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
C.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 11,894,571	\$ 11,696,289
C.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$ 6,611,005	\$ 6,759,978
C.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	\$ 2,030,193	\$ 2,038,417
Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 20,535,769	\$ 20,494,684
Grand Total, TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION	\$ 1,092,463,449	\$ 1,090,066,677
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 128,159,816	\$ 123,615,978
Other Personnel Costs	7,759,048	7,991,494
Professional Fees and Services	30,955,522	29,929,196
Fuels and Lubricants	16,021	16,732
Consumable Supplies	740,554	747,086
Utilities	5,200,755	5,256,901
Travel	1,776,987	1,736,993
Rent - Building	1,526,932	1,556,820
Rent - Machine and Other	1,014,771	1,187,377
Other Operating Expense	34,893,206	31,912,934
Client Services	83,400	83,400
Grants	877,863,134	884,987,012
Capital Expenditures	2,473,303	1,044,754
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 1,092,463,449	\$ 1,090,066,677
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 7,514,297	\$ 7,183,142
Group Insurance	42,187,960	45,586,234
Social Security	9,477,427	9,059,757
Benefits Replacement	700,597	655,058
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 59,880,281	\$ 62,484,191
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 59,880,281	\$ 62,484,191

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas Workforce Commission. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas Workforce Commission. In order to achieve the objectives and service

TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION
(Continued)

standards established by this Act, the Texas Workforce Commission shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Customers Served - Job Seekers	1,550,000	1,600,000
Entered Employment Rate	71.5%	73%
Employment Retention Rate	82%	83%
Average Choices Federal Participation Rate - Single Parent	25%	27%
Percent of Unemployment Insurance Claimants Paid Timely	97%	97%
Percent of Unemployment Insurance Dispute Cases Resolved with Lower Appeal	82%	82%
A.1.1. Strategy: WORKFORCE INVESTMENT ACT		
Output (Volume):		
Workforce Investment Act (WIA): Adult and Dislocated Worker Customers Served	33,826	33,826
Efficiencies:		
Workforce Investment Act (WIA): Adult and Dislocated Worker Average Cost per Customer Served	3,250	3,250
A.1.3. Strategy: TANF CHOICES		
Output (Volume):		
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Choices Customers Served	40,528	41,192
Efficiencies:		
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Choices Average Cost Per Customer Served	1,933.41	1,906.86
A.1.4. Strategy: EMPLOYMENT AND COMMUNITY SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Employment Services Customers Served	1,495,750	1,544,000
Efficiencies:		
Employment Services Average Cost Per Customer Served	16.21	15.67
A.1.5. Strategy: SNAP E & T		
Output (Volume):		
Supplemental Nutritional Assistance Program (E&T) Customers Served	43,381	43,429
A.1.8. Strategy: APPRENTICESHIP		
Output (Volume):		
Apprenticeship Customers Served	3,600	3,600
A.2.1. Strategy: SKILLS DEVELOPMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Contracted Number of Skills Development Trainees	15,750	15,750
Efficiencies:		
Contracted Average Cost per Skills Development Trainee	1,420	1,420
A.2.2. Strategy: SELF SUFFICIENCY		
Output (Volume):		
Contracted Number of Self-Sufficiency Trainees	1,730	1,730
Efficiencies:		
Contracted Average Cost per Self-Sufficiency Trainee	1,400	1,400
A.3.1. Strategy: TANF CHOICES CHILD CARE		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Children Served Per Day, Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Choices Services	7,351	7,471
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Child Per Day for Child Care, Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Choices Services	23.4	23.85
A.3.3. Strategy: AT-RISK CHILD CARE		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Children Served Per Day, Transitional and At Risk Services	95,226	93,558
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Child Per Day for Child Care, Transitional and At Risk Services	17.79	18.24
A.4.1. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT CLAIMS		
Efficiencies:		
Average Wait Time on Hold for Unemployment Insurance Customers (Minutes)	8.2	8.2

TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION
(Continued)

B. Goal: PROGRAM ACCOUNTABILITY/ENFORCEMENT

B.1.1. Strategy: SUBRECIPIENT MONITORING

Output (Volume):

Number of Monitoring Reviews of Boards or Contractors	72	72
---	----	----

B.1.3. Strategy: LABOR LAW INSPECTIONS

Output (Volume):

Number of On-site Inspections Completed for Texas		
Child Labor Law Compliance	2,600	2,600

B.1.4. Strategy: CAREER SCHOOLS & COLLEGES

Output (Volume):

Number of Licensed Career Schools and Colleges	500	490
--	-----	-----

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code § 1232.103. Upon approval from the Legislative Budget Board, capital budgeted funds listed below under "Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies" may be used to lease information resources hardware and/or software versus the purchase of information resources hardware and/or software, if determined by commission management to be in the best interest of the State of Texas.

	2014	2015
a. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities	\$ 2,472,004	\$ 2,585,004
b. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) LAN/WAN Area Upgrade & Replacement	479,003	258,004
(2) Operations Infrastructure	270,001	869,999
(3) TeleCenter Telecommunications Refresh	1,099,000	760,000
(4) UI IT Improvement Project	2,879,714	832,377
(5) Peoplesoft Financial 9.1 Upgrade	559,120	1,023,842
(6) Workforce System Improvements	\$ 1,368,601	\$ 830,801
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 6,655,439	\$ 4,575,023
c. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 22,743,709	\$ 22,395,090
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 31,871,152	\$ 29,555,117

Method of Financing (Capital Budget):

General Revenue Fund	\$ 149,175	\$ 121,397
GR Dedicated - Unemployment Compensation		
Special Administration Account No. 165	196,817	160,151
Appropriated Receipts	55,800	279,000
Workforce Commission Federal Account No. 5026	31,419,597	28,954,425
Career Schools and Colleges	49,763	40,144
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 31,871,152	\$ 29,555,117

3. **Appropriation: Federal Funds.** All moneys granted to Texas by the federal government for the administration of the Texas Unemployment Compensation Act or which are now on deposit to the credit of any funds maintained by the comptroller for the Texas Workforce Commission (TWC), and any moneys received for the credit of such funds are hereby appropriated for the purposes authorized by the provisions of the Texas Unemployment Compensation Act and for the purposes for which such moneys were granted. TWC shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and Governor of any funds and associated staffing received above the amounts appropriated above for the biennium.

TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION
(Continued)

4. Section 903, Social Security Act Funds.

- a. Out of amounts credited to Texas' account in the Federal Unemployment Trust Fund under § 903 of the Social Security Act, there is included in the appropriation above \$5,000,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$5,000,000 in fiscal year 2015 for withdrawal and use by the Texas Workforce Commission (TWC) for the administration of the Texas Unemployment Compensation Act and its Public Employment Offices and telecenters. Said funds may be used to provide necessary office facilities and automated equipment, to include the purchase of land and construction of buildings, and the construction of improvements on property owned by TWC, including the cost of repairs and alterations to such property and the purchase of computers and related peripheral equipment.
- b. No part of any amounts based on an initial transfer from the federal government that occurred prior to fiscal year 2000 or after fiscal year 2002, herein appropriated out of amounts credited to Texas' account in the Federal Unemployment Trust Fund under § 903 of the Social Security Act, shall be expended after the close of the period covered by this act and any unused portion of such amounts shall, at such close, revert to Texas' said account in the Federal Unemployment Trust Fund. The amount obligated pursuant to this act shall not exceed at any time the amount by which (a) the aggregate of the amounts transferred to the account of this state pursuant to § 903 of the Social Security Act exceeds (b) the aggregate of the amounts obligated for administration and paid out for benefits and required by law to be charged against the amounts transferred to the account of this State.
- c. Should federal requirements concerning amounts made available under Section 903 of the Social Security Act change after passage of this Act, the appropriation made in this rider shall be subject to such conditions and limitations as required by the changed federal law.

5. Authorization: Sale of Agency-owned Buildings and Land. In order to ensure effective facility management in coordination with the local workforce development boards, the Texas Workforce Commission (TWC) is hereby authorized to sell agency-owned buildings and land. Any such sale must be based on a finding by the commission that no other economically viable alternative exists, and specifically that operation within agency-owned or leased buildings would not be feasible. Furthermore, in order to accommodate sudden and unexpected fluctuations in federal funding, TWC is hereby authorized to sell agency-owned buildings and land as it deems necessary. The authority granted in this provision is contingent upon the filing of a written notice with the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board at least 90 days prior to the planned date of sale and is subject to the disapproval of either office within 90 days after notification.

6. Payment of Unemployment Benefits - State Agencies. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Texas Workforce Commission charge the Comptroller of Public Accounts only for unemployment benefits paid based on wages earned from agencies appropriated funds under the General Appropriations Act, and that agencies outside the General Appropriations Act be maintained as individual reimbursing employers. For the purposes of this rider, "agency" includes a state agency as defined under § 2151.002, Government Code, which includes an institution of higher education (except a public junior college) as defined under § 61.003, Education Code.

7. Federal Funds Appropriated. The Texas Workforce Commission (TWC) is hereby authorized to receive and disburse in accordance with plans acceptable to the responsible federal agency, all federal moneys that are made available (including grants, allotments, and reimbursements) to the state and retain their character as federal funds for such purposes and all fees authorized by federal law, and to receive, administer, and disburse federal funds for federal programs in accordance with plans agreed upon by the TWC and the responsible federal agency, and such other activities as come under the authority of the TWC, and such moneys are appropriated to the specific purpose or purposes for which they are granted or otherwise made available. Earned federal funds are not considered to be federal funds for the purpose of this section.

8. Reappropriation of Federal and Local Funds. All funds received by the Texas Workforce Commission from counties, cities, federal agencies, and from any other local source during the 2014-15 biennium, and all balances from such sources as of August 31, 2013, are hereby appropriated for the biennium ending August 31, 2015, for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Act. Earned federal funds are not considered to be federal funds for the purpose of this section.

TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION
(Continued)

9. **Unexpended Balances for Child Care Funds.** It is the intent of the Legislature that any additional federal funds received as a result of current efforts to obtain child care funds, be used for child care. Except as otherwise provided, all unexpended and unobligated balances in the area of child care remaining from appropriations for the first year of the biennium to the Texas Workforce Commission (TWC) are appropriated to TWC for the purpose of drawing down all available federal funds for child care. The TWC may transfer unexpended and unobligated balances of General Revenue appropriations to Strategy A.3.3, At-Risk Child Care, in order to match available federal child care funds, which are appropriated to TWC. TWC is subject to the requirements of the Additional Federal Funds rider in this agency's bill pattern for federal child care funds matched with available General Revenue, and TWC shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor of the amounts of additional General Revenue used as match and the federal child care funds matched in each year of the 2014-15 biennium not later than:
- a. the 10th day after the date the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the findings of fact and forwards those findings of fact along with the conclusions or comments of the Legislative Budget Board staff to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor; and
 - b. within 10 business days by the Governor, prior to drawing down the additional federal funds.
10. **Maximization of Child Care and Development Funds.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Texas Workforce Commission cooperate with cities, non-profit organizations, the Texas Education Agency and local school districts to obtain local match necessary to maximize federal funds for child care. In order to maximize the availability of state matching funds for federal child care funds and to encourage local child care planning and match participation, the commission shall use donated purchase agreements and other funding mechanisms, to the extent allowed by federal law and regulations.
11. **Earned Income Tax Credit Assistance.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Texas Workforce Commission and local workforce development boards shall assist recipients of Temporary Assistance for Needy Families who become employed, and other low-income workers who may qualify for the credit under federal income and other requirements, to apply for the federal Earned Income Tax Credit.
12. **Employment and Child Care Programs in Rural Areas.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Texas Workforce Commission and local workforce development boards cost-effectively continue to expand the availability of employment and child care programs into rural areas.
13. **Job Training Courses.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the primary objective of job training courses offered by the Texas Workforce Commission and local workforce development boards is to prepare individuals for high-skill, high-wage jobs with health benefits that result in long-term employability. Whenever possible, strategies should focus on incorporating industry sectors and/or regional industry clusters in order to promote high quality jobs. While English as a Second Language (ESL) may provide additional benefit to trainees, it may not be substituted for job training classes.
14. **Formal Measures Report.** The Texas Workforce Commission shall submit an annual report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on agency performance on Formal Measures prescribed by the Texas Workforce Investment Council (TWIC). The report shall be submitted with the agency's 4th quarterly performance report and must be accompanied by supporting documentation as specified by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.
15. **Budget and Performance Report.** The Texas Workforce Commission shall submit a monthly report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on budgeted, expended, and encumbered funds by strategy (and substrategy as appropriate) along with Full-Time Equivalent positions and method of finance information. The report shall also include program performance information for performance measures included in this Act.
16. **Skills Development and Self-Sufficiency Fund Report.** The Texas Workforce Commission shall submit a quarterly report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on contracts executed by the commission, expenditures, program participants, and closed contracts for each Skills Development Fund and Self-Sufficiency Fund contract. Each report shall be accompanied by supporting documentation as specified by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION

(Continued)

17. Contracts for Purchase of Client Services. No funds appropriated to the Texas Workforce Commission may be utilized for contracts for the purchase of program-related client services unless:

- a. such contracts include clearly defined goals, outputs, and measurable outcomes which directly relate to program objectives;
- b. such contracts include clearly defined sanctions or penalties for noncompliance with contract terms and conditions;
- c. such contracts specify the accounting, reporting, and auditing requirements applicable to funds received under the contract;
- d. the agency has implemented a formal program using a risk assessment methodology to monitor compliance with financial and performance requirements under the contract, including a determination of whether performance objectives have been achieved; and
- e. the agency has implemented a formal program to obtain and evaluate program costs information to ensure that all costs, including administrative costs, are reasonable to achieve program objectives.

18. Additional Federal Funds. No appropriation of federal funds in addition to the estimated amounts above may be expended by the Texas Workforce Commission (TWC) unless:

- a. TWC files a finding of fact along with a written plan outlining the use and projected impact of the funds on performance measures with the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor and indicating that additional appropriations are required to maintain adequate levels of program performance; and,
- b. neither the Legislative Budget Board nor the Governor issues a written disapproval not later than:
 - (1) the 10th day after the date the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the findings of fact and forwards those findings of fact along with the conclusions or comments of the Legislative Budget Board staff to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor; and
 - (2) within 10 business days of the receipt of the finding of fact by the Governor and the written plan, which should not prohibit the agency from responding in an emergency.

19. Work-at-Home Employees. It is provided that the Texas Workforce Commission is hereby authorized to grant compensatory time to authorized employees for overtime work performed at the employee's personal residence and for work performed at the employee's personal residence on state or national holidays. Work performed under this authority shall be approved in advance by the Executive Director and must be verified by appropriate records, which may include audiotapes, computer and telephone logs, and the time tracking and leave accounting system. Compensatory time is only granted when corresponding work is assigned.

20. Cash Flow Contingency for Texas Workforce Civil Rights Division.

- a. Contingent upon the receipt of federal funds allocated under the annual fixed cost performance based contracts and special projects with the U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission and the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, and upon the submission of monthly reports on all funds transfers and performance on all key measures to the Legislative Budget Board, Governor, and Comptroller of Public Accounts, the commission may temporarily utilize additional General Revenue Funds, pending the receipt of federal reimbursement, in an amount not to exceed 75 percent of the amount as specified in the notification letter of federal award to be received in each year of the biennium. The General Revenue amounts utilized above the General Revenue method of finance must be repaid upon receipt of federal reimbursement and shall be utilized only for the purpose of temporary cash flow needs. These transfers and repayments shall be credited to the fiscal year being reimbursed and shall be in accordance with procedures established by the Comptroller. All transfers of the method of finance shall be reported by the Texas Workforce Commission (TWC) Civil Rights Division to the Legislative Budget Board.

TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION
(Continued)

- b. TWC Civil Rights Division may temporarily utilize additional General Revenue Funds pending reimbursement through interagency contracts in an amount not to exceed 50 percent of the estimated interagency contract receipts to be received each year of the biennium to be adjusted by actual contract amounts. The General Revenue amounts utilized above the General Revenue method of finance must be repaid upon receipt of interagency contract reimbursement and shall be utilized only for the purpose of temporary cash flow needs. These transfers and repayments shall be in accordance with procedures established by the Comptroller. Any contract balance at the end of the first fiscal year of the biennium is hereby appropriated to the second fiscal year of the biennium.
21. **Limitation on Texas Fair Housing Act Investigations or Prosecutions.** No funds appropriated by this Act may be used to investigate or prosecute under the Texas Fair Housing Act any otherwise lawful activity, engaged in by one or more persons, that is engaged solely for the purpose of preventing action by a government official or court of competent jurisdiction.
22. **Child Care Benefit Costs Paid with Federal Funds.** The Texas Workforce Commission shall pay all benefit costs to the Employees Retirement System related to Full-Time Equivalents (FTE) for salaries in Strategy A.3.4, Child Care Administration, with Federal Funds. No funds shall be paid for salaries in Strategy A.3.1, TANF Choices Child Care, Strategy A.3.2, Transitional Child Care, Strategy A.3.3, At-Risk Child Care, and Strategy A.3.5, Child Care for DFPS Families.
23. **Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Maintenance of Effort Appropriated in Child Care Strategies.** All General Revenue appropriated above for TANF maintenance of effort (MOE) shall be expended within the appropriate fiscal year for that purpose in order to secure the TANF federal block grant for the state. Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.3.1, TANF Choices Child Care, Strategy A.3.2, Transitional Child Care, and Strategy A.3.3, At-Risk Child Care, \$27,745,141 in General Revenue is appropriated for TANF MOE each fiscal year for TANF program Client Services or Grants. None of the General Revenue appropriated for TANF MOE in Strategy A.3.1, TANF Choices Child Care, Strategy A.3.2, Transitional Child Care, and Strategy A.3.3, At-Risk Child Care, may be transferred to any other item of appropriation or expended for any purpose other than the specific purpose for which the funds are appropriated. General Revenue may be transferred between the above mentioned three strategies.
24. **Local Matching Funds.** Child Care Matching Federal Funds appropriated above are based upon an estimated local match of \$29,038,925 in fiscal year 2014 and \$29,791,835 in fiscal year 2015, which includes \$1,500,000 in Appropriated Receipts appropriated above each year of the biennium in Strategy A.3.3, At-Risk Child Care.
25. **Employment and Training Investment Assessment Reimbursement.** Amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.4.3, Unemployment Tax Collection, include an estimated amount of \$386,230 in fiscal year 2014 and \$386,230 in fiscal year 2015 in GR-Dedicated Employment and Training Investment Holding Account No. 5128 for the purpose of reimbursing the Federal Government for collection costs associated with the Employment and Training Investment Assessment in compliance with the collection cost methodology approved by the U.S. Department of Labor.
26. **Professional Development Partnerships for Early Childhood Education.** Out of federal Child Care Development Funds (CCDF) appropriated above, the Texas Workforce Commission shall transfer via interagency contract \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2015 to the Texas Education Agency to fund the management of early childhood education partnerships projects, including the award of stipends, to facilitate increased participation in professional development by early childhood education professionals and encourage those professionals to seek additional education.
27. **The Women's Institute for Technology Employment Training.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.4, Employment and Community Services, the Texas Workforce Commission shall allocate \$250,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$250,000 in fiscal year 2015 to the Women's Institute for Technology Employment Training to support comprehensive program with statewide activity funds to develop curriculum, courses and programs to prepare single women with children who are economically disadvantaged or on state or federal assistance, for entry-level jobs and careers in Texas manufacturing and technology based industries.
28. **School Readiness Models.** Out of federal funds appropriated to the Texas Workforce Commission in Strategies A.3.1, TANF Choices Child Care; A.3.2, Transitional Child Care; and A.3.3, At-Risk Child Care, the commission shall match the amount of available General Revenue for the Early Childhood School Readiness Programs funded in Rider 47 following the

TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION
(Continued)

- appropriation in Article III, to the Texas Education Agency to provide for each year of the 2014-15 state fiscal biennium a total amount equal to the greater of \$11,700,000, or the maximum amount allowable under the approved match rate for the purpose of providing funds to child care providers participating in integrated school readiness models developed by the State Center for Early Childhood Development at the University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston. If General Revenue is not available and notwithstanding other GAA requirements, out of federal funds appropriated to the Texas Workforce Commission in Strategies A.3.1, TANF Choices Child Care; A.3.2, Transitional Child Care; and A.3.3, At-Risk Child Care, the commission shall provide for each year of the 2014-15 state fiscal biennium the maximum amount allowable under federal guidelines, and not less than \$11,700,000 in each year, for the purpose of providing funds to child providers participating in the integrated school readiness models developed by the State Center for Early Childhood Development at the University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston. Not later than December 1st of each even-numbered year, the State Center for Early Childhood Development shall report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Office of the Governor the detailed use of all state funds expended by the center for early childhood education services.
- 29. Contingent Revenue Career Schools and Colleges Regulation.** In addition to the amounts appropriated above to the Texas Workforce Commission in Strategy B.1.4, Career Schools and Colleges, the Texas Workforce Commission is appropriated any additional revenues (estimated to be \$0) generated through the regulation of career schools and colleges and deposited to the credit of the General Revenue fund (Object Code 3509) in excess of \$1,783,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,762,000 in fiscal year 2015 contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts Biennial Revenue Estimate. Additional amounts appropriated each fiscal year from any additional revenues may not exceed \$208,000. These funds shall be used for enhancing the regulation of career schools and colleges. No increase in appropriated amounts as specified in this rider shall occur for any year in which the Commission has approved an increase in the annual renewal fee rate.

**REIMBURSEMENTS TO THE UNEMPLOYMENT
COMPENSATION BENEFIT ACCOUNT**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
GR Dedicated - Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165, estimated	\$ 6,551,608	\$ 5,985,201
Interagency Transfers to the Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165, estimated	<u>17,713,605</u>	<u>16,182,210</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 24,265,213</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 22,167,411</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: STATE'S UC REIMBURSEMENT		
Reimburse UC Benefit Account 937 for UC Paid to Former State Employees.		
A.1.1. Strategy: STATE'S UC REIMBURSEMENT	\$ 24,265,213	\$ 22,167,411
Reimburse UC Benefit Account 937 for UC Paid to Former State Employees.		
Grand Total, REIMBURSEMENTS TO THE UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION BENEFIT ACCOUNT	<u><u>\$ 24,265,213</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 22,167,411</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Other Personnel Costs	<u>\$ 24,265,213</u>	<u>\$ 22,167,411</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 24,265,213</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 22,167,411</u></u>

**REIMBURSEMENTS TO THE UNEMPLOYMENT
COMPENSATION BENEFIT ACCOUNT**
(Continued)

1. **Definition of Agency.** For the purposes of the Reimbursements to the Unemployment Compensation Benefit Account item, "agency" includes a state agency as defined under §2151.002, Government Code, which includes an institution of higher education (except a public junior college) as defined under §61.003, Education Code.
2. **Reimbursements to the Unemployment Compensation Benefit Account No. 937.** Reimbursements to the Unemployment Compensation Benefit Account No. 937 shall be made from:
 - a. Funds identified as GR-Dedicated - Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165 above, which consists of penalty and interest receipts collected under Sections 213.021 and 213.022, Texas Labor Code.
 - b. Funds identified as Interagency Transfers to the Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165 above, which consist of amounts transferred from other agencies' appropriations made elsewhere in this Act to state agencies in accordance with §15.01, Reimbursements for Unemployment Benefits, in General Provisions of this Act.
3. **Funding Source for Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165.** Funds identified in the method of financing above, Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165, include penalty and interest receipts collected under Sections 213.021 and 213.022, Texas Labor Code and authorized for the payment of unemployment compensation benefits to former state employees pursuant to Section 203.202, Texas Labor Code. These amounts are estimated and are to be utilized for amounts not paid by state agency reimbursements.
4. **Funding Source for Interagency Transfers to the Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165.** Funds identified in the method of financing above, Interagency Transfers to the Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165, include agency reimbursements from appropriations made elsewhere in this Act to GR-Dedicated Account No. 165. These amounts are estimated. Account No. 165 shall be reimbursed for one-half of the unemployment benefits paid from appropriations made in this Act to the state agency that previously employed each respective former state employee whose payroll warrants were originally issued in whole or in part from the General Revenue Fund, a dedicated General Revenue Account, Federal Funds or Other Funds, such as State Highway Fund No. 006.
5. **Proportionality Requirements for Agency Reimbursements related to Unemployment Compensation Benefits.** From information related to unemployment benefits paid on behalf of previously employed former state employees provided by the Texas Workforce Commission, the Comptroller shall determine the proportionate amount of the reimbursement or payment due from the General Revenue Fund, any General Revenue-Dedicated Accounts, Federal Funds or Other Funds from appropriations made elsewhere in this Act to state agencies. The Comptroller shall transfer these amounts of appropriations made elsewhere in this Act to the Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No 165. The amounts reimbursed pursuant to this provision are hereby appropriated to the Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165 for the purpose of reimbursing the Unemployment Compensation Benefit Account No. 937. These reimbursement requirements may be waived, either in whole or in part, by the Legislative Budget Board.
6. **Cash Flow Contingency.** Contingent upon the receipt of state agency reimbursements, the Texas Workforce Commission (TWC) may temporarily utilize additional GR-Dedicated Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165 funds, in an amount not to exceed the anticipated state agency reimbursement. The Account No. 165 amounts utilized above amounts appropriated from penalty and interest collections as identified in Rider 2(a) must be repaid upon receipt of state agency reimbursements for previously paid payroll warrants and shall be utilized only for the purpose of temporary cash flow needs. These transfers and repayments shall be credited to the fiscal year being reimbursed and shall be made in accordance with established state accounting procedures. All transfers of the method of finance shall be reported by the TWC on a monthly basis to the Legislative Budget Board and Governor.

RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 5,559,783	\$ 6,133,835
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	3,746,687	3,995,998
Federal Funds, estimated	47,027,471	49,665,693
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Other Special State Funds, estimated	1,728,369	1,832,754
State Highway Fund No. 006, estimated	219,262,474	236,934,950
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 220,990,843	\$ 238,767,704
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 277,324,784	\$ 298,563,230
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM		
A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	\$ 50,984,964	\$ 50,648,714
Retirement Contributions. Estimated.		
A.1.2. Strategy: GROUP INSURANCE	\$ 226,339,820	\$ 247,914,516
Group Insurance Contributions. Estimated.		
Total, Goal A: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	\$ 277,324,784	\$ 298,563,230
Grand Total, RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE	\$ 277,324,784	\$ 298,563,230

SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 930,603	\$ 914,207
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	1,575,843	1,559,477
Federal Funds, estimated	10,024,708	9,585,291
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Other Special State Funds, estimated	706,446	704,069
State Highway Fund No. 006, estimated	50,815,247	50,560,354
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 51,521,693	\$ 51,264,423
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 64,052,847	\$ 63,323,398
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT		
Comptroller - Social Security.		
A.1.1. Strategy: STATE MATCH -- EMPLOYER	\$ 59,256,275	\$ 58,838,604
State Match — Employer. Estimated.		
A.1.2. Strategy: BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	\$ 4,796,572	\$ 4,484,794
Benefit Replacement Pay. Estimated.		
Total, Goal A: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT	\$ 64,052,847	\$ 63,323,398
Grand Total, SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	\$ 64,052,847	\$ 63,323,398

BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 12,537,671	\$ 14,846,345
Federal Funds	<u>332,066</u>	<u>332,066</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 12,869,737</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 15,178,411</u></u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS		
A.1.1. Strategy: BOND DEBT SERVICE	\$ 12,869,737	\$ 15,178,411 & UB
To Texas Public Finance Authority for Payment of Bond Debt Service.		
Grand Total, BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS	<u><u>\$ 12,869,737</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 15,178,411</u></u>

LEASE PAYMENTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ <u>942,413</u>	\$ <u>725,852</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 942,413</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 725,852</u></u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS		
A.1.1. Strategy: LEASE PAYMENTS	\$ 942,413	\$ 725,852 & UB
To TFC for Payment to TPFA.		
Grand Total, LEASE PAYMENTS	<u><u>\$ 942,413</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 725,852</u></u>

SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Sec. 2. Federally Funded Projects. Consistent with the provisions in Article IX, §6.10, business and economic development agencies may exceed the limitations on full-time equivalent employees (FTEs) indicated in their appropriations only if the number of FTEs whose salaries, benefits, and other expenses related to employment that are 100 percent federally funded exceed the numbers indicated below which are included in the agencies' appropriations.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Department of Housing and Community Affairs	55.0	55.0
b. Texas Lottery Commission	0.0	0.0
c. Department of Motor Vehicles	0.0	0.0
d. Department of Transportation	5.0	5.0
e. Texas Workforce Commission	2,985.7	2,849.4

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE VII
BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
(General Revenue)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Department of Housing and Community Affairs	\$ 12,881,783	\$ 12,860,627
Texas Lottery Commission	3,983,744	3,983,744
Rider Appropriations	<u>12,635,500</u>	<u>12,635,500</u>
Total	16,619,244	16,619,244
Department of Motor Vehicles	14,904,341	14,904,340
Department of Transportation	182,644,382	247,156,264
Texas Workforce Commission	<u>111,772,530</u>	<u>111,772,530</u>
Subtotal, Business and Economic Development	<u>\$ 338,822,280</u>	<u>\$ 403,313,005</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	5,559,783	6,133,835
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>930,603</u>	<u>914,207</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 6,490,386</u>	<u>\$ 7,048,042</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	12,537,671	14,846,345
Lease Payments	<u>942,413</u>	<u>725,852</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 13,480,084</u>	<u>\$ 15,572,197</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VII - BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	<u><u>\$ 358,792,750</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 425,933,244</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE VII
BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
(General Revenue - Dedicated)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Texas Lottery Commission	\$ 204,272,591	\$ 203,115,034
Texas Workforce Commission	5,578,538	5,578,537
Reimbursements to the Unemployment Compensation Benefit Account	<u>6,551,608</u>	<u>5,985,201</u>
 Subtotal, Business and Economic Development	 <u>\$ 216,402,737</u>	 <u>\$ 214,678,772</u>
 Retirement and Group Insurance	 3,746,687	 3,995,998
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>1,575,843</u>	<u>1,559,477</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 <u>\$ 5,322,530</u>	 <u>\$ 5,555,475</u>
 TOTAL, ARTICLE VII - BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	 <u><u>\$ 221,725,267</u></u>	 <u><u>\$ 220,234,247</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE VII
BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
(Federal Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Department of Housing and Community Affairs	\$ 201,754,526	\$ 201,780,689
Department of Motor Vehicles	1,201,854	114,027
Department of Transportation	4,282,481,383	4,267,560,100
Texas Workforce Commission	<u>934,813,323</u>	<u>932,193,059</u>
Subtotal, Business and Economic Development	<u>\$ 5,420,251,086</u>	<u>\$ 5,401,647,875</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	47,027,471	49,665,693
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>10,024,708</u>	<u>9,585,291</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 57,052,179</u>	<u>\$ 59,250,984</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	<u>332,066</u>	<u>332,066</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 332,066</u>	<u>\$ 332,066</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VII - BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	<u>\$ 5,477,635,331</u>	<u>\$ 5,461,230,925</u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE VII
BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
(Other Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Department of Housing and Community Affairs	\$ 17,831,220	\$ 18,090,831
Department of Motor Vehicles	171,785,372	125,500,867
Department of Transportation	6,586,993,780	5,433,668,499
Contingency Appropriations	<u>(3,500,000)</u>	<u>(3,500,000)</u>
Total	6,583,493,780	5,430,168,499
Texas Workforce Commission	40,299,058	40,522,551
Reimbursements to the Unemployment Compensation Benefit Account	<u>17,713,605</u>	<u>16,182,210</u>
Subtotal, Business and Economic Development	<u>\$ 6,831,123,035</u>	<u>\$ 5,630,464,958</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	220,990,843	238,767,704
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>51,521,693</u>	<u>51,264,423</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 272,512,536</u>	<u>\$ 290,032,127</u>
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 60,935,095</u>	<u>\$ 59,404,264</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VII - BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	<u><u>\$ 7,042,700,476</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 5,861,092,821</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE VII
BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
(All Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Department of Housing and Community Affairs	\$ 232,467,529	\$ 232,732,147
Texas Lottery Commission	208,256,335	207,098,778
Rider Appropriations	<u>12,635,500</u>	<u>12,635,500</u>
Total	220,891,835	219,734,278
Department of Motor Vehicles	187,891,567	140,519,234
Department of Transportation	11,052,119,545	9,948,384,863
Contingency Appropriations	<u>(3,500,000)</u>	<u>(3,500,000)</u>
Total	11,048,619,545	9,944,884,863
Texas Workforce Commission	1,092,463,449	1,090,066,677
Reimbursements to the Unemployment Compensation Benefit Account	<u>24,265,213</u>	<u>22,167,411</u>
Subtotal, Business and Economic Development	<u>\$ 12,806,599,138</u>	<u>\$ 11,650,104,610</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	277,324,784	298,563,230
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>64,052,847</u>	<u>63,323,398</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 341,377,631</u>	<u>\$ 361,886,628</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	12,869,737	15,178,411
Lease Payments	<u>942,413</u>	<u>725,852</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 13,812,150</u>	<u>\$ 15,904,263</u>
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 60,935,095</u>	<u>\$ 59,404,264</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VII - BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	<u>\$ 13,100,853,824</u>	<u>\$ 11,968,491,237</u>
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)	16,641.6	16,447.9

ARTICLE VIII

REGULATORY

Sec. 1. The several sums of money herein specified, or so much thereby as may be necessary, are appropriated out of any funds in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated, or out of special funds as indicated, for the support, maintenance, or improvement of the designated regulatory agencies.

STATE OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 3,305,016	\$ 3,305,016
<u>Other Funds</u>		
State Highway Fund No. 006	3,241,221	3,241,222
Appropriated Receipts	125,000	125,000
Interagency Contracts	3,003,339	2,710,338
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 6,369,560	\$ 6,076,560
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 9,674,576	\$ 9,381,576
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	115.0	115.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Chief Administrative Law Judge, Group 5	\$122,500	\$122,500
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS		
Provide for a Fair and Efficient Administrative Hearings Process.		
A.1.1. Strategy: CONDUCT HEARINGS	\$ 8,371,012	\$ 8,066,876
Conduct Hearings and Prepare Proposals for Decisions and Final Orders.		
A.2.1. Strategy: CONDUCT ALT DISPUTE RESOLUTION	\$ 235,251	\$ 235,188
Conduct Alternative Dispute Resolution Proceedings.		
Total, Goal A: ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS	\$ 8,606,263	\$ 8,302,064
B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
B.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 1,068,313	\$ 1,079,512
Grand Total, STATE OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS	\$ 9,674,576	\$ 9,381,576
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 7,786,784	\$ 7,786,784
Other Personnel Costs	340,200	310,200
Professional Fees and Services	29,022	25,049
Consumable Supplies	66,776	66,776
Utilities	112,760	112,760
Travel	131,425	100,000
Rent - Building	225,734	225,734
Rent - Machine and Other	29,611	29,611
Other Operating Expense	952,264	724,662
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 9,674,576	\$ 9,381,576
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 490,230	\$ 490,230

STATE OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS
(Continued)

Group Insurance	966,257	1,049,179
Social Security	573,284	573,284
Benefits Replacement	34,113	31,896
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 2,063,884	\$ 2,144,589
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	\$ 432,588	\$ 30,053
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 2,496,472	\$ 2,174,642

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the State Office of Administrative Hearings. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the State Office of Administrative Hearings. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the State Office of Administrative Hearings shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Participants Surveyed Expressing Satisfaction with Overall Process	92%	92%
Percentage of Proposed Decisions Related to Tax Hearings Issued by Administrative Law Judges within 60 Days of Record Closing	100%	100%
A.1.1. Strategy: CONDUCT HEARINGS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Administrative License Revocation Cases Disposed	30,100	30,100
Number of Cases Disposed	41,428	37,333
Number of Administrative Fine Cases Disposed	105	105
Percent of Available Administrative Law Judge Time Spent on Case Work	100%	100%
Number of Proposals for Decision Related to Tax Hearings Rendered by Administrative Law Judges	231	231
Efficiencies:		
Average Number of Days from Close of Record to Issuance of Proposal for Decision - Major Hearings	50.3	50.3
Average Time to Dispose of a Case (Median Number of Days)	75	75
Average Length of Time (Work Days) Taken to Issue a Proposed Decision Related to Tax Hearings Following Record Closing	5.53	5.53
Explanatory:		
Number of Cases Received	40,544	40,343
Number of Agencies Served	47	47
A.2.1. Strategy: CONDUCT ALT DISPUTE RESOLUTION		
Explanatory:		
Number of Alternative Dispute Resolution Cases Requested or Referred	109	109

2. **Renegotiation of Lump Sum Contract.** Appropriations made above in Strategy A.1.1, Conduct Hearings, include \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2015 in Interagency Contracts to fund the Natural Resources Division for the purpose of conducting hearings for the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ). The State Office of Administrative Hearings (SOAH) and TCEQ may not enter into a contract for an amount less than the specified amounts herein above. If SOAH determines, at the end of each fiscal year, that the amount paid under the contract exceeds the funding necessary for the Natural Resources Division, it shall refund the difference. If SOAH determines that these amounts are insufficient to fund the Natural Resources Division it may enter into negotiations with the TCEQ in order to renegotiate an interagency contract in a manner which will provide it with additional funds, provided that SOAH shall not be appropriated any state funds from such renegotiated interagency contract until it gives prior written notice to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor, accompanied by written permission of the TCEQ.
3. **Benefit Collection.** Agencies that enter into contracts with the State Office of Administrative Hearings (SOAH), for the purpose of performing the hearings function, and make payments to SOAH from funding sources other than General Revenue, must reimburse SOAH for employee

STATE OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS
(Continued)

benefit costs for salaries and wages. These reimbursements to SOAH will then be paid to the General Revenue Fund in proportion to the source of funds from which the respective salary or wage is paid.

- 4. Contingency Appropriation for Expanded Jurisdiction.** Contingent on the enactment of legislation by the Eightythird Legislature transferring the hearings functions of other state agencies to the State Office of Administrative Hearings (SOAH), or otherwise expanding the jurisdiction of the office, SOAH may expend funds transferred to the office from those agencies or funds appropriated for the purpose of handling the expanded jurisdiction, pursuant to provisions elsewhere in this Act. Appropriations authorized pursuant to this provision may be expended only to implement the transferred functions or expanded jurisdiction. All funds collected by SOAH as payment for, or reimbursement of, the office's costs of providing services to other state agencies or governmental entities, or others as directed by the Legislature, are appropriated to SOAH for its use during the biennium.
- 5. Hearings Activity Report.** By May 1st and November 1st of each fiscal year, the State Office of Administrative Hearings (SOAH) shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor a report detailing hearings activity conducted during the prior two fiscal year quarters. The report shall indicate in a format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board, for each agency served by method of finance, the projected and actual person hours allocated to the agency's cases and the cost, both direct and indirect, of conducting the hearings. The report shall also indicate in a format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board, for each agency served, the projected and actual number of cases received, the number of transcripts requested by Administrative Law Judges, number of cases disposed of, the number of administrative fine cases disposed of and the median number of days between the date a case is received by SOAH and the date the case is finally disposed of, and any other information requested by the Legislative Budget Board during the reporting period.
- 6. Contingency for Additional Self-directed Semi-independent Agencies.** Contingent upon additional agencies becoming a self-directed semi-independent (SDSI) agencies during the 2014-15 biennium, any agency becoming an SDSI agency that is listed in Rider 7 shall be removed from the exemption granted in Rider 7 below.
- 7. Billing Rate for Workload.**
 - a. Unless otherwise provided, amounts appropriated above and elsewhere in this Act for funding for the payment of costs associated with administrative hearings conducted by the State Office of Administrative Hearings (SOAH) are based on an hourly rate of \$100 per hour for each hour of work performed during each fiscal year as reflected by the SOAH's Legislative Appropriation Request and Hearings Activity Report to the Eightythird Legislature.
 - b. Notwithstanding other provisions in this Act, amounts for the payment of costs associated with administrative hearings conducted by SOAH for the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall be established through an interagency contract between the two agencies. The contract shall provide funding for hearings on tax issues conducted by Master Administrative Law Judge IIs in a separate tax division within SOAH that have expertise in state tax and shall specify the salaries of the judges within the division.
 - c. Amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Conduct Hearings, to SOAH from the General Revenue Fund include funding in each year of the biennium for billable casework hours performed by SOAH for conducting administrative hearings at the rate determined by SOAH and approved by the Legislature for those agencies that do not have appropriations for paying SOAH costs for administrative hearings and are not subject to subsection (a) of this Section:
 - (1) Board of Chiropractic Examiners
 - (2) Texas State Board of Dental Examiners
 - (3) Funeral Service Commission
 - (4) Board of Professional Geoscientists
 - (5) Board of Professional Land Surveying
 - (6) Texas Medical Board
 - (7) Texas Board of Nursing
 - (8) Optometry Board
 - (9) Board of Pharmacy

STATE OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS
(Continued)

- (10) Executive Council of Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Examiners
- (11) Board of Plumbing Examiners
- (12) Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners
- (13) Board of Examiners of Psychologists
- (14) Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners
- (15) Secretary of State
- (16) Securities Board
- (17) Public Utility Commission of Texas
- (18) Teacher Retirement System
- (19) Fire Fighters' Pension Commissioner
- (20) Employees Retirement System
- (21) Department of Housing and Community Affairs
- (22) Texas Lottery Commission
- (23) Department of Public Safety (Non-Administrative License Revocation Hearings)
- (24) Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education
- (25) Commission on Fire Protection
- (26) Department of Insurance (not including the Division of Workers' Compensation)
- (27) Alcoholic Beverage Commission
- (28) Racing Commission
- (29) Department of Agriculture
- (30) Department of Transportation
- (31) Higher Education Coordinating Board
- (32) Parks and Wildlife Department
- (33) Department of Licensing and Regulation

BOARD OF CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 741,122	\$ 710,843
Appropriated Receipts	<u>47,500</u>	<u>47,500</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 788,622</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 758,343</u></u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act		
	\$ 176,617	\$ 182,133
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	14.0	14.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 1	\$70,000	\$70,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: ENSURE PUBLIC PROTECTION		
Provide Public Protection through Enforcement of Chiropractic Statutes.		
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING SYSTEM	\$ 133,670	\$ 133,671
Operate a Comprehensive Licensing System for Chiropractors.		
A.1.2. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV	\$ 29,850	\$ 29,850
Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.		
A.2.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT	<u>\$ 366,857</u>	<u>\$ 361,577</u>
Provide a System to Investigate and Resolve Complaints.		
Total, Goal A: ENSURE PUBLIC PROTECTION	<u><u>\$ 530,377</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 525,098</u></u>

BOARD OF CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS
(Continued)

B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION

B.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING INDIRECT

ADMINISTRATION	\$	166,266	\$	153,766
----------------	----	---------	----	---------

Indirect Administration for Licensing system.

B.1.2. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT INDIRECT

ADMINISTRATION	\$	91,979	\$	79,479
----------------	----	--------	----	--------

Indirect Administration for Enforcement.

Total, Goal B: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$	258,245	\$	233,245
---	----	---------	----	---------

Grand Total, BOARD OF CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS	\$	788,622	\$	758,343
---	----	---------	----	---------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$	607,000	\$	607,000
--------------------	----	---------	----	---------

Other Personnel Costs		10,360		10,720
-----------------------	--	--------	--	--------

Professional Fees and Services		12,502		8,752
--------------------------------	--	--------	--	-------

Consumable Supplies		6,830		5,830
---------------------	--	-------	--	-------

Utilities		505		505
-----------	--	-----	--	-----

Travel		39,100		39,100
--------	--	--------	--	--------

Rent - Building		3,350		3,350
-----------------	--	-------	--	-------

Other Operating Expense		83,975		83,086
-------------------------	--	--------	--	--------

Capital Expenditures		25,000		0
----------------------	--	--------	--	---

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	788,622	\$	758,343
---	----	---------	----	---------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$	27,568	\$	27,568
------------	----	--------	----	--------

Group Insurance		60,348		65,129
-----------------	--	--------	--	--------

Social Security		35,621		35,621
-----------------	--	--------	--	--------

Benefits Replacement		673		630
----------------------	--	-----	--	-----

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	124,210	\$	128,948
-----------------------------	----	---------	----	---------

Debt Service

Lease Payments	\$	2,136	\$	2,525
----------------	----	-------	----	-------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act

	\$	126,346	\$	131,473
--	----	---------	----	---------

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Board of Chiropractic Examiners. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Board of Chiropractic Examiners. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Board of Chiropractic Examiners shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2014	2015
A. Goal: ENSURE PUBLIC PROTECTION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations	96%	96%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	94%	94%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action	37%	37%
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING SYSTEM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Individuals Examined	300	300
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	280	280
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals)	6,150	6,150
Explanatory:		
Total Number of Business Facilities Licensed	4,100	4,100
A.2.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Complaints Resolved	350	350
Efficiencies:		
Average Time Per Complaint Resolution (Days)	200	200
Explanatory:		
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received	350	350

BOARD OF CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS
(Continued)

2. **Reimbursement of Advisory Committee Members for Travel Expenses.** Pursuant to Government Code §2110.004, reimbursement of expenses for advisory committee members, out of funds appropriated above, is limited to the following advisory committees: Executive Peer Review Committee, Local Peer Review Committee(s), and the TBCE Acupuncture Advisory Committee.

3. **Contingent Revenue.** Out of the amounts appropriated above to the Board of Chiropractic Examiners in Strategy A.2.1, Enforcement, the amounts of \$105,600 in fiscal year 2014 and \$100,200 in fiscal year 2015, in Strategy B.1.1, Licensing Indirect Administration, the amounts of \$31,500 in fiscal year 2014 and \$19,000 in fiscal year 2015, and Strategy B.1.2, Enforcement Indirect Administration, the amounts of \$31,500 in fiscal year 2014 and \$19,000 in fiscal year 2015 in General Revenue are contingent upon the Board of Chiropractic Examiners assessing or increasing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2014-15 biennium, \$372,228 in excess of \$2,690,000 (Object Code 3562), contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for fiscal years 2014 and 2015. Also, the "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" figure indicated above includes 3.0 FTEs in each fiscal year contingent upon the Board of Chiropractic Examiners generating the amount of revenue indicated above. The Board of Chiropractic Examiners, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase such additional fees, shall furnish copies of the Board of Chiropractic Examiners' minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2014-15 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purposes. For informational purposes, the amount of increased revenue identified above reflects amounts sufficient to cover direct appropriations of \$306,800 and other direct and indirect costs (estimated to be \$65,428 for the 2014-15 biennium).

TEXAS STATE BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 3,139,338	\$ 3,067,915
Appropriated Receipts	<u>258,500</u>	<u>258,500</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 3,397,838</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,326,415</u></u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 583,503	\$ 605,004
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	51.0	51.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 2	\$82,500	\$82,500
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: QUALITY DENTAL CARE		
To Ensure Quality Dental Care for the People of Texas.		
A.1.1. Strategy: COMPLAINT RESOLUTION Provide a System to Investigate and Resolve Complaints.	\$ 2,068,649	\$ 2,044,438
A.1.2. Strategy: PEER ASSISTANCE PROGRAM Provide a Peer Assistance Program for Licensed Individuals.	\$ 124,250	\$ 124,250
A.2.1. Strategy: LICENSURE & REGISTRATION Conduct an Efficient Licensure Process.	\$ 784,439	\$ 754,727

TEXAS STATE BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS
(Continued)

A.2.2. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.	\$ 250,000	\$ 250,000
Total, Goal A: QUALITY DENTAL CARE	\$ 3,227,338	\$ 3,173,415
B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
B.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN - LICENSURE Indirect Administration - Licensure and Registration.	\$ 85,250	\$ 76,500
B.1.2. Strategy: IND ADMIN - COMPLAINT RESOLUTION Indirect Administration - Complaint Resolution.	\$ 85,250	\$ 76,500
Total, Goal B: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 170,500	\$ 153,000
Grand Total, TEXAS STATE BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS	\$ 3,397,838	\$ 3,326,415
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 2,313,750	\$ 2,313,750
Other Personnel Costs	69,660	69,660
Professional Fees and Services	280,500	280,500
Consumable Supplies	31,000	31,000
Utilities	16,500	16,500
Travel	55,000	55,000
Rent - Building	4,000	4,000
Other Operating Expense	607,428	556,005
Capital Expenditures	20,000	0
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 3,397,838	\$ 3,326,415
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 86,798	\$ 86,798
Group Insurance	258,650	282,104
Social Security	114,545	114,545
Benefits Replacement	1,122	1,049
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 461,115	\$ 484,496
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	\$ 7,627	\$ 9,020
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 468,742	\$ 493,516

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas State Board of Dental Examiners. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas State Board of Dental Examiners. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas State Board of Dental Examiners shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: QUALITY DENTAL CARE		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action	20%	20%
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations: Dentist	97%	97%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	80%	85%
Percent of New Individual Licenses Issued Online	15%	20%
A.1.1. Strategy: COMPLAINT RESOLUTION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Complaints Resolved	1,200	1,200
Efficiencies:		
Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days)	250	250
Average Time to Resolve Complaints Pending Litigation (Days)	325	325

TEXAS STATE BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS
(Continued)

Explanatory:		
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received	1,200	1,250
A.1.2. Strategy: PEER ASSISTANCE PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Licensed Individuals Participating in a Peer Assistance Program	85	85
A.2.1. Strategy: LICENSURE & REGISTRATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals: Dentists	1,000	1,000
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals): Dentists	15,900	16,300
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals: Dental Hygienists	600	600
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals): Dental Hygienists	12,000	12,100
Number of New Registrations Issued: Dental Assistants	7,500	7,500
Number of Registrations Renewed: Dental Assistants	36,000	39,000
Explanatory:		
Total Number of Business Facilities Licensed	800	750

2. **Contingent Revenue.** Out of the amounts appropriated above to the Board of Dental Examiners in Strategy A.1.1, Complaint Resolution, the amount of \$701,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$677,000 in fiscal year 2015, and in Strategy A.2.1, Licensure and Registration, the amount of \$181,500 in fiscal year 2014 and \$152,000 in fiscal year 2015, and in Strategy B.1.1, Indirect Administration - Licensure and Registration, the amount of \$51,250 in fiscal year 2014 and \$42,500 in fiscal year 2015, and B.1.2, Indirect Administration - Complaint Resolution, the amount of \$51,250 in fiscal year 2014 and \$42,500 in fiscal year 2015 in General Revenue are contingent upon the Board of Dental Examiners assessing or increasing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2014-15 biennium, \$2,334,986 in excess of \$12,689,000 (Object Code 3562), contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for fiscal years 2014 and 2015. Also, the "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" figure above includes 15.0 FTEs in each fiscal year contingent upon the Comptroller's certification of increased revenue indicated above. The Board of Dental Examiners, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase such additional fees, shall furnish copies of the Board of Dental Examiners' minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2014-15 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purposes. For informational purposes, the amount of increased revenue identified above reflects amounts sufficient to cover direct appropriations of \$1,899,000 and other direct and indirect costs (estimated to be \$435,986 for the 2014-15 biennium).

FUNERAL SERVICE COMMISSION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 766,123	\$ 766,031
Appropriated Receipts	<u>73,500</u>	<u>73,500</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 839,623</u>	<u>\$ 839,531</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 191,809	\$ 198,694
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	14.0	14.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 1	\$70,000	\$70,000

FUNERAL SERVICE COMMISSION
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: COMPETENT LICENSEES

Manage Examination/Licensure to Develop Competent & Ethical Licensees.

A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING REQUIREMENTS Issue and Renew Licenses, Monitor Continuing Education.	\$ 283,678	\$ 283,550
A.1.2. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.	\$ 46,500	\$ 46,500
Total, Goal A: COMPETENT LICENSEES	<u>\$ 330,178</u>	<u>\$ 330,050</u>

B. Goal: ENFORCE STANDARDS

To Aggressively & Effectively Provide Enforcement & Protect the Public.

B.1.1. Strategy: INSPECTIONS Provide Enforcement through Inspections and Investigations.	\$ 141,170	\$ 141,145
B.2.1. Strategy: RULE COMPLIANCE Review Investigated Complaints & Recommend Disciplinary/Other Action.	\$ 313,691	\$ 313,263
Total, Goal B: ENFORCE STANDARDS	<u>\$ 454,861</u>	<u>\$ 454,408</u>

C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION

C.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN-LICENSING Indirect Administration - Licensing Requirements.	\$ 34,696	\$ 34,971
C.1.2. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN - INSPECTIONS Indirect Administration - Inspections.	\$ 3,058	\$ 3,129
C.1.3. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN - RULE COMPLIANCE Indirect Administration - Rule Compliance.	\$ 16,830	\$ 16,973
Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 54,584</u>	<u>\$ 55,073</u>
Grand Total, FUNERAL SERVICE COMMISSION	<u>\$ 839,623</u>	<u>\$ 839,531</u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 612,523	\$ 612,523
Other Personnel Costs	12,540	13,740
Professional Fees and Services	27,758	27,758
Consumable Supplies	3,108	2,541
Utilities	2,500	2,500
Travel	36,000	36,000
Rent - Building	105	105
Rent - Machine and Other	2,300	2,300
Other Operating Expense	<u>142,789</u>	<u>142,064</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 839,623</u>	<u>\$ 839,531</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 29,923	\$ 29,923
Group Insurance	79,424	86,165
Social Security	<u>38,389</u>	<u>38,389</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 147,736</u>	<u>\$ 154,477</u>

Debt Service

Lease Payments	<u>\$ 3,129</u>	<u>\$ 3,700</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 150,865</u>	<u>\$ 158,177</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Funeral Service Commission. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by

FUNERAL SERVICE COMMISSION
(Continued)

this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Funeral Service Commission. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Funeral Service Commission shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2014	2015
A. Goal: COMPETENT LICENSEES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations	96%	96%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	85%	85%
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING REQUIREMENTS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	360	360
Number of Individual Licenses Renewed	2,225	2,250
Number of New Licenses Issued to Facilities	90	90
Number of Facility Licenses Renewed	1,525	1,550
Explanatory:		
Total Number of Individuals Licensed	5,025	5,050
Total Number of Facilities Licensed	1,530	1,535
B. Goal: ENFORCE STANDARDS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Complaints Resolved within Six Months	75%	75%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action	40%	40%
B.1.1. Strategy: INSPECTIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Complaints Resolved	220	220
Number of Establishments Inspected	1,100	1,100
Number of Complaints Pending	80	80
Efficiencies:		
Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days)	150	150
The Average Length of Time that it Takes to Resolve a Jurisdictional Complaint Pending SOAH Litigation or Mediation During the Reporting Period	550	550
Explanatory:		
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received	175	175
2. Contingent Appropriation for House Bill 1893. Amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.2.1, Rule Compliance, include \$55,020 for fiscal year 2014 and \$55,020 for fiscal year 2015 in General Revenue Funds to implement the provisions of the legislation. Contingent on the enactment of House Bill 1893, or similar legislation employing the agency to hire a staff attorney by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, this appropriation is also contingent on the Funeral Services Commission assessing or increasing fees sufficient to generate, in addition to revenue requirements elsewhere in this act, during the 2014-15 biennium, \$142,764 in excess of \$3,124,000 (Object Code 3175), contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for fiscal years 2014 and 2015. Also, the "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" figure indicated above includes by 1.0 FTE in each fiscal year contingent upon the agency meeting the above revenue target. The Funeral Services Commission, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase such additional fees, shall furnish copies of the Funeral Services Commission's minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2014-15 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purposes. For informational purposes, the amount of increased revenue identified above reflects amounts sufficient to cover direct appropriations of \$110,040 and other direct and indirect costs (estimated to be \$32,724 for the 2014-15 biennium)		
3. Contingent Revenue. Out of the amounts appropriated above to the Funeral Services Commission in Strategy A.1.1, Licensing Requirements, the amounts of \$13,500 in fiscal year 2014 and \$13,500 in fiscal year 2015, and Strategy B.2.1, Rule Compliance, the amounts of \$13,500 in fiscal year 2014 and \$13,500 in fiscal year 2015 in General Revenue are contingent upon the Funeral Services Commission assessing or increasing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2014-15 biennium, \$70,060 in excess of \$3,124,000 (Object Code 3175), contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for fiscal years 2014 and 2015. Also, the "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" figure indicated above includes 1.0 FTEs in each fiscal year contingent upon the Funeral Services Commission generating the amount of revenue indicated above. The Funeral Services Commission, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase such additional fees, shall furnish copies of the Funeral Services Commission's		

FUNERAL SERVICE COMMISSION
(Continued)

minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2014-15 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purposes. For informational purposes, the amount of increased revenue identified above reflects amounts sufficient to cover direct appropriations of \$54,000 and other direct and indirect costs (estimated to be \$16,060 for the 2014-15 biennium)

BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL GEOSCIENTISTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 582,387	\$ 578,007
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 582,387</u>	<u>\$ 578,007</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 141,682	\$ 145,631
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	8.0	8.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 1	\$70,000	\$70,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: LICENSING		
Assure Geoscience is Practiced Only by Qualified/Registered Licensees.		
A.1.1. Strategy: APPLICATION REVIEW Evaluate Applications and Ensure Proper Examination.	\$ 140,397	\$ 140,610
A.1.2. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000
A.1.3. Strategy: INFORMATIONAL SERVICES Maintain Current Registry and Provide Timely Information.	<u>\$ 159,708</u>	<u>\$ 159,842</u>
Total, Goal A: LICENSING	<u>\$ 325,105</u>	<u>\$ 325,452</u>
B. Goal: ENFORCEMENT		
Ensure Effective Enforcement of TX Geoscience Practice Act.		
B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT Investigate & Reach Final Resolution of Reported Violations.	\$ 225,576	\$ 220,769
C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
C.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN Indirect Administration - Licensing.	\$ 15,853	\$ 15,893
C.1.2. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN Indirect Administration - Enforcement.	<u>\$ 15,853</u>	<u>\$ 15,893</u>
Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 31,706</u>	<u>\$ 31,786</u>
Grand Total, BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL GEOSCIENTISTS	<u>\$ 582,387</u>	<u>\$ 578,007</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 377,509	\$ 377,509
Other Personnel Costs	9,700	10,320
Professional Fees and Services	97,324	92,324

BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL GEOSCIENTISTS

(Continued)

Consumable Supplies	7,500	7,500
Utilities	900	900
Travel	24,500	24,500
Rent - Building	1,200	1,200
Other Operating Expense	<u>63,754</u>	<u>63,754</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 582,387	\$ 578,007
---	-------------------	-------------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$	21,849	\$	21,849
Group Insurance		45,339		48,663
Social Security		26,096		26,096
Benefits Replacement		<u>898</u>		<u>839</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 94,182	\$ 97,447
-----------------------------	-----------	-----------

Debt Service

Lease Payments	\$ 1,269	\$ 1,501
----------------	----------	----------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 95,451	\$ 98,948
--	------------------	------------------

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Board of Professional Geoscientists. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Board of Professional Geoscientists. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Board of Professional Geoscientists shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2014	2015
A. Goal: LICENSING		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations	99%	99%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	87%	87%
A.1.1. Strategy: APPLICATION REVIEW		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	62	62
Efficiencies:		
Percentage of New Individual Licenses Issued within 10 Days	100%	100%
Percentage of Individual License Renewals Issued within 7 Days	100%	100%
Explanatory:		
Total Number of Individuals Licensed	5,000	5,000
B. Goal: ENFORCEMENT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action	25%	25%
Percent of Documented Complaints Resolved within Six Months	90%	90%
B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Complaints Resolved	38	38
Number of Compliance Orders Issued	400	400
Number of Disciplinary Actions Taken	9	9
Efficiencies:		
Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days)	180	180
Explanatory:		
Jurisdictional Complaints Received	20	20

HEALTH PROFESSIONS COUNCIL

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
Interagency Contracts	\$ 961,649	\$ 963,199
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 961,649</u>	<u>\$ 963,199</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	6.0	6.0
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: COORDINATION AND SUPPORT		
A.1.1. Strategy: AGENCY COORDINATION AND SUPPORT	\$ 961,649	\$ 963,199
Member Agency Coordination and Support.		
Grand Total, HEALTH PROFESSIONS COUNCIL	<u>\$ 961,649</u>	<u>\$ 963,199</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 359,773	\$ 359,773
Other Personnel Costs	28,531	29,541
Professional Fees and Services	505,533	511,012
Consumable Supplies	5,000	5,000
Utilities	8,000	8,000
Rent - Machine and Other	20,000	20,000
Other Operating Expense	<u>34,812</u>	<u>29,873</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 961,649</u>	<u>\$ 963,199</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 12,917	\$ 12,917
Group Insurance	38,152	40,948
Social Security	<u>6,177</u>	<u>6,177</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 57,246</u>	<u>\$ 60,042</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 1,762</u>	<u>\$ 2,083</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 59,008</u>	<u>\$ 62,125</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Health Professions Council. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Health Professions Council. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Health Professions Council shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2014	2015
A. Goal: COORDINATION AND SUPPORT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Number of Events Attended by a HPC Staff Member on Behalf of HPC Member Agencies	12	12
Number of People Who Attend an HPC Sponsored Training Session	50	50

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease

HEALTH PROFESSIONS COUNCIL
(Continued)

Purchase Program" or for items with a "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of government Code 1232.103. Upon approval from the Legislative Budget Board, capital budgeted funds listed below under "Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies" may be used to lease information resources hardware and/or software, if determined by agency management to be in the best interest of the State of Texas.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Shared Regulatory Database Migration	\$ 617,661	\$ 622,483
b. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation for Shared Regulatory Database Migration	\$ 72,052	\$ 72,630
Total, Capital Budget	<u>\$ 689,713</u>	<u>\$ 695,113</u>
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
Interagency Contracts	\$ 689,713	\$ 695,113
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 689,713</u>	<u>\$ 695,113</u>

- 3. Prorated Assessments Report.** Before September 1, 2014, the Health Professions Council (HPC) shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor a report detailing the use of member agency prorated assessments transferred during fiscal year 2014 and the planned use of like transfers in fiscal years 2015 through 2017. The report shall indicate in a format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board, for each agency served, all costs related to carrying out the functions required under Chapter 101, Occupations Code, and to updating and maintaining the HPC Shared Regulatory Database. The report shall also indicate in a format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board, the receipt and expenditure of interagency contract funds received by the council, the cause for cost changes to functions required under Chapter 101, Occupations Code, or the HPC Shared Regulatory Database, and any other information requested by the Legislative Budget Board during the reporting period.

OFFICE OF INJURED EMPLOYEE COUNSEL

	<u>For the Years Ending August 31, 2014</u>	<u>August 31, 2015</u>
Method of Financing:		
GR Dedicated - Texas Department of Insurance Operating Fund Account No. 036	\$ 8,199,542	\$ 8,199,542
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 8,199,542</u>	<u>\$ 8,199,542</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 2,463,782	\$ 2,556,672
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	175.0	175.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Public Counsel, Group 3	\$115,500	\$115,500
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: OMBUDSMAN PROGRAM Assist Individual Injured Employees through the Ombudsman Program.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OMBUDSMAN PROGRAM Assist Unrepresented Injured Employees in Dispute Resolution.	\$ 4,797,633	\$ 4,797,633

OFFICE OF INJURED EMPLOYEE COUNSEL
(Continued)

B. Goal: EDUCATION AND REFERRAL		
Increase Injured Employee Education and Provide Referrals.		
B.1.1. Strategy: RIGHTS RESPONSIBILITIES & REFERRAL	\$	1,705,028
Assist Injured Employees & Provide Referrals to Programs & Services.	\$	1,705,028
C. Goal: ADVOCATE FOR INJURED EMPLOYEES		
Advocate for Injured Employees As a Class.		
C.1.1. Strategy: ADVOCATE FOR INJURED EMPLOYEES	\$	1,696,881
	\$	1,696,881
Grand Total, OFFICE OF INJURED EMPLOYEE COUNSEL	<u>\$</u>	<u>8,199,542</u>
	<u>\$</u>	<u>8,199,542</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$	7,477,021
Other Personnel Costs		245,421
Professional Fees and Services		10,000
Utilities		67,129
Travel		239,900
Other Operating Expense		160,071
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$</u>	<u>8,199,542</u>
	<u>\$</u>	<u>8,199,542</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$	436,422
Group Insurance		1,192,990
Social Security		513,226
Benefits Replacement		45,711
		42,740
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$</u>	<u>2,188,349</u>
	<u>\$</u>	<u>2,279,368</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$</u>	<u>143,560</u>
	<u>\$</u>	<u>147,339</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$</u>	<u>2,331,909</u>
	<u>\$</u>	<u>2,426,707</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Office of Injured Employee Counsel. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Office of Injured Employee Counsel. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Office of Injured Employee Counsel shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: OMBUDSMAN PROGRAM		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Texas Department of Insurance Administrative Dispute Resolution Proceedings in which an Ombudsman assisted an Unrepresented Injured Employee	50%	50%
Percentage of Issues Raised at Contested Case Hearings (CCH) where the Injured Employee Prevailed when Assisted by an Ombudsman	28%	28%
Percentage of Issues Raised on Appeal Where the Injured Employee Prevailed when Assisted by an Ombudsman	24%	24%
A.1.1. Strategy: OMBUDSMAN PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Benefit Review Conferences with Ombudsman Assistance	8,000	8,000
Number of Contested Case hearings with Ombudsman Assistance	2,800	2,800
Number of Injured Employees Prepared for an Appeal by an Ombudsman	900	900

OFFICE OF INJURED EMPLOYEE COUNSEL
(Continued)

Explanatory:		
Number of Preparation Appointments Held Prior to a Benefit Review Conference by an Ombudsman	17,000	17,000
Number of Preparation Appointments Held Prior to a Contested Case Hearing by an Ombudsman	8,000	8,000
Number of Preparation Appointments Held for an Appeal by an Ombudsman	1,950	1,950
B. Goal: EDUCATION AND REFERRAL		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Injured Employees Reached About their Rights and Responsibilities in the Workers' Compensation System	95%	95%
B.1.1. Strategy: RIGHTS RESPONSIBILITIES & REFERRAL		
Efficiencies:		
Average Number of Educational Sessions Provided to or on Behalf of Injured Employees Per Month	25,000	25,000
C. Goal: ADVOCATE FOR INJURED EMPLOYEES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Adopted Workers' Compensation Rules Changed for the Benefit of Injured Employees as a Result of Office of Injured Employee Counsel Participation	78%	78%
C.1.1. Strategy: ADVOCATE FOR INJURED EMPLOYEES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Adopted Workers' Compensation Rules Analyzed by Office of Injured Employee Counsel	8	8
Number of Adopted Workers' Compensation Rules in which the Office of Injured Employee Counsel Participated	5	5
2. Unexpended Balance Authority. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014, not to exceed 5 percent for any item of appropriation, are hereby appropriated to the Office of Injured Employee Counsel for the same purposes for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2015.		

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,964,485	\$ 1,964,485
General Revenue - Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees	40,103,379	39,202,662
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 42,067,864</u>	<u>\$ 41,167,147</u>
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Subsequent Injury Account No. 5101	4,420,140	4,420,140
Texas Department of Insurance Operating Fund Account No. 036	55,517,930	52,957,230
GR Dedicated - Specialty License Plates General	17,500	17,500
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 59,955,570</u>	<u>\$ 57,394,870</u>
Federal Funds	2,266,721	2,266,721
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	720,030	720,030
Interagency Contracts	5,125,930	5,281,575
Healthy Texas Small Employer Premium Stabilization Fund	13,000,000	0
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 18,845,960</u>	<u>\$ 6,001,605</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 123,136,115</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 106,830,343</u></u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 31,064,100	\$ 32,380,961

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
(Continued)

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	1,654.2	1,654.2
---	---------	---------

Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Commissioner of Insurance, Group 6	\$175,000	\$175,000
Commissioner of Workers' Compensation, Group 5	140,000	140,000

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: ACCESS TO AFFORDABLE INSURANCE Promote Consumer Access to Affordable Insur Products W/in a Fair Mrkt.		
A.1.1. Strategy: CONSUMER EDUCATION AND OUTREACH Educate Consumers and Industry by Providing Outreach and Information.	\$ 8,458,606	\$ 8,615,082
A.2.1. Strategy: RESOLVE COMPLAINTS Respond Promptly and Act on Complaints.	\$ 2,995,722	\$ 2,996,780
A.2.2. Strategy: INVESTIGATION AND ENFORCEMENT Investigate Trade Practices and Bring Enforcement Actions as Needed.	\$ 3,289,964	\$ 3,290,823
A.2.3. Strategy: INSURER FRAUD Investigate Insurer Fraud and Refer Violations for Prosecution.	\$ 1,631,216	\$ 1,631,642
A.2.4. Strategy: PROVIDER AND CONSUMER FRAUD Investigate Provider/Consumer Fraud & Refer Violations for Prosecution.	\$ 1,500,620	\$ 1,500,997
A.2.5. Strategy: WORKERS COMPENSATION FRAUD Investigate Workers' Comp Fraud & Refer Violations for Prosecution.	\$ 266,406	\$ 266,498
A.3.1. Strategy: PROCESS RATES, FORMS & LICENSES Process Rates, Forms & Licenses Promptly.	\$ 10,880,111	\$ 10,883,714
A.3.2. Strategy: PROMOTE UNDERSERVED COVERAGE Promote Coverage in Underserved Markets.	\$ 172,558	\$ 172,558
A.3.3. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.	\$ 380,000	\$ 380,000
A.3.4. Strategy: CERTIFY SELF-INSURANCE Regulate Private Employers that Qualify to Self-Ins w/in the WC System.	\$ 690,259	\$ 690,460
A.4.1. Strategy: LONG-TERM CARE Support the State's Long-term Care Partnership Initiatives.	\$ 164,796	\$ 164,796
A.4.2. Strategy: THREE-SHARE PROGRAMS Administer Three-Share Grant Program.	\$ 443,714	\$ 443,714
A.4.3. Strategy: HEALTHY TEXAS Promote the Healthy Texas program.	\$ 13,075,000	\$ 75,000
A.5.1. Strategy: LOSS CONTROL PROGRAMS Inspect Loss Control Programs & Assure Code & Schedule Compliance.	<u>\$ 2,626,552</u>	<u>\$ 2,627,331</u>

Total, Goal A: ACCESS TO AFFORDABLE INSURANCE	<u>\$ 46,575,524</u>	<u>\$ 33,739,395</u>
--	----------------------	----------------------

B. Goal: PROMOTE INSURER FINANCIAL STRENGTH Promote Financial Strength of Ins. Industry.		
B.1.1. Strategy: INSURERS FINANCIAL CONDITION Analyze the Financial Condition of Insurers and Take Solvency Action.	\$ 6,997,530	\$ 6,999,179

C. Goal: REDUCE LOSSES DUE TO FIRE Reduce Loss of Life & Property Due to Fire.		
C.1.1. Strategy: FIRE MARSHALL Provide Fire Protection through Education, Enforcement and Engineering.	\$ 4,084,004	\$ 4,085,212
C.1.2. Strategy: FIRE PROTECTION	<u>\$ 1,796,059</u>	<u>\$ 1,796,059</u>
Total, Goal C: REDUCE LOSSES DUE TO FIRE	<u>\$ 5,880,063</u>	<u>\$ 5,881,271</u>

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
(Continued)

D. Goal: REGULATE WORKERS' COMP SYSTEM			
Effectively Regulate the Texas Workers' Compensation System.			
D.1.1. Strategy: OVERSIGHT AND ENFORCEMENT	\$	5,604,166	\$ 5,605,718
Oversee Activities of System Participants and Take Enforcement Action.			
D.1.2. Strategy: DISPUTE RESOLUTION	\$	15,651,223	\$ 13,555,786
Resolve Indemnity, Medical Fee and Medical Necessity Disputes.			
D.1.3. Strategy: SUBSEQUENT INJURY FUND ADMIN	\$	4,501,921	\$ 4,501,921
Administer Subsequent Injury Fund.			
D.2.1. Strategy: HEALTH AND SAFETY SERVICES	\$	3,792,068	\$ 3,793,344
Provide Educational Services&WPS Consultations to System Participants.			
D.2.2. Strategy: CUSTOMER SERVICE & RECORDS ADMIN	\$	5,489,124	\$ 5,491,406
Provide Customer Assistance & Records Admin for System Participants.			
Total, Goal D: REGULATE WORKERS' COMP SYSTEM	\$	35,038,502	\$ 32,948,175
E. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION			
E.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$	10,356,887	\$ 10,322,165
E.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$	12,748,683	\$ 11,400,491
E.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	\$	3,338,926	\$ 3,339,667
Total, Goal E: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$	26,444,496	\$ 25,062,323
F. Goal: REGULATORY RESPONSE			
F.1.1. Strategy: CONTINGENCY REGULATORY RESPONSE	\$	2,200,000	\$ 2,200,000
Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE	\$	123,136,115	\$ 106,830,343
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:			
Salaries and Wages	\$	74,103,367	\$ 74,103,366
Other Personnel Costs		2,350,360	2,350,360
Professional Fees and Services		12,276,482	10,398,177
Fuels and Lubricants		117,460	117,460
Consumable Supplies		584,572	584,572
Utilities		1,093,770	1,093,770
Travel		1,561,392	1,561,392
Rent - Building		3,521,751	3,539,941
Rent - Machine and Other		745,044	745,044
Other Operating Expense		24,955,256	11,925,351
Grants		403,881	403,881
Capital Expenditures		1,422,780	7,029
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	123,136,115	\$ 106,830,343
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:			
<u>Employee Benefits</u>			
Retirement	\$	4,608,800	\$ 4,608,800
Group Insurance		16,475,103	18,040,573
Social Security		5,544,337	5,544,337
Benefits Replacement		440,184	411,571
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	27,068,424	\$ 28,605,281
<u>Debt Service</u>			
Lease Payments	\$	276,596	\$ 327,484
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$	27,345,020	\$ 28,932,765

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Department of Insurance. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

(Continued)

mission of the Department of Insurance. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Department of Insurance shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2014	2015
A. Goal: ACCESS TO AFFORDABLE INSURANCE		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Calls Answered by the TDI Consumer Help Line		
Call Center	90%	90%
Percent of Agent License Filings Completed within 15 Days	96%	96%
Percent of Statutory Rate and Form Filings Completed within 90 Days	87%	87%
Percent of Personal Auto and Residential Property Form Filings Completed in 60 Days	94%	94%
Percent of Registered Passenger Vehicles in Underserved Markets with Personal or Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance	75%	75%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	82%	82%
A.1.1. Strategy: CONSUMER EDUCATION AND OUTREACH		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Inquiries Answered	650,000	650,000
Number of Consumer Information Publications Distributed	5,500,000	5,500,000
A.2.1. Strategy: RESOLVE COMPLAINTS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Complaints Resolved	21,500	21,500
Efficiencies:		
Average Response Time (in Days) to Complaints	29	29
A.2.3. Strategy: INSURER FRAUD		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Referrals of Alleged Insurer Fraud to State and Federal Prosecutors	70	70
A.2.4. Strategy: PROVIDER AND CONSUMER FRAUD		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Referrals of Alleged Consumer and Provider Fraud to State or Federal Prosecutors	110	110
A.5.1. Strategy: LOSS CONTROL PROGRAMS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Windstorm Inspections Completed	7,500	7,500
Number of Inspections of Insurer Loss Control Programs Completed	200	200
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Windstorm Inspection	83	83
B. Goal: PROMOTE INSURER FINANCIAL STRENGTH		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Total Dollars Collected by Special Deputy Receivers Expended on Asset Administration	15%	15%
Average Number of Days from Company "At Risk" Identification to the Date of Solvency-related Regulatory Action	21	21
Percent of Companies Rehabilitated after TDI Solvency-Related Intervention	18%	18%
B.1.1. Strategy: INSURERS FINANCIAL CONDITION		
Explanatory:		
Dollar Amount (in Millions) of Insurance Company Insolvencies	50	50
C. Goal: REDUCE LOSSES DUE TO FIRE		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Registrations, Licenses, and Permits issued with in 20 Days, after Receipt of a Completed Application	99%	99%
Number of Inspected Certificate Holders with Uncorrected Violations	155	162
C.1.1. Strategy: FIRE MARSHALL		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Fire Investigations Completed	507	507
Number of Registrations, Licenses, and Permits Issued to Fire Alarm, Fire Extinguisher, Fire Sprinkler and Fireworks Firms, Individuals Other Regulated Entites	12,500	12,500
C.1.2. Strategy: FIRE PROTECTION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Requests from Fire Departments and Other Entities for Agency Library Resources	565	565

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
(Continued)

Number of Research Requests for Agency Information Resource Center	255	270
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Inspection of Regulated Facilities	550	575
Explanatory:		
Number of Individuals Certified	30,936	31,245

D. Goal: REGULATE WORKERS' COMP SYSTEM

Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Medical Bills Processed Timely	95%	95%
Percentage of Med Fee Disputes Resolved by Medical Fee Dispute Resolution or Upheld Upon Appeal	90%	90%
Payments from the Subsequent Injury Fund	6,900,000	6,900,000
Percent of Temporary Income Benefits Recipients Returning to Work Within 90 Days of Injury	54%	54%

D.1.1. Strategy: OVERSIGHT AND ENFORCEMENT

Output (Volume):		
Number of Quality of Care Reviews of Health Care Providers, Insurance Carriers Utilization Review Agents, and Independent Review Organizations Completed	97	97
Number of Complaints Closed Involving Workers' Compensation System Participants	6,308	6,308

Efficiencies:		
Average Number of Days to Complete Quality of Care Reviews of Health Care Providers, Insurance Carriers, Utilization Review Agents and Independent Review Organizations	180	180
Average Number of Days to Close a Complaint Involving Workers' Compensation System Participants	120	120

D.1.2. Strategy: DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Efficiencies:		
Average Number of Days to Resolve a Medical Fee Dispute	300	300
Average Number of Days to Resolve Indemnity Disputes through Resolution Proceedings	135	135

D.1.3. Strategy: SUBSEQUENT INJURY FUND ADMIN

Output (Volume):		
Number of Injured Workers Receiving Lifetime Income Benefit Payments through the Subsequent Injury Fund	43	43

D.2.1. Strategy: HEALTH AND SAFETY SERVICES

Output (Volume):		
Number of Workplace Safety Consultations and Inspections Provided to Employers	3,000	3,000
Explanatory:		
Number of Hazards Identified through Workplace Safety Consultations, Inspections, and the Safety Violations Hotline	7,500	7,500

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with a "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103. Upon approval from the Legislative Budget Board, capital budgeted funds listed below under "Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies" may be used to lease information resources hardware and/or software, if determined by agency management to be in the best interest of the State of Texas.

	2014	2015
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) TexasSure Vehicle Insurance Verification	\$ 4,995,930	\$ 5,151,575
(2) Obsolescence Hardware and Software Replacement and Network Security	1,221,375	1,246,800
(3) Capitol Complex Telephone System Replacement	\$ 1,415,751	\$ 0
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 7,633,056	\$ 6,398,375

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
(Continued)

b. Data Center Consolidation			
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$	3,841,565	\$ 3,907,615
 Total, Capital Budget	 \$	 <u>11,474,621</u>	 <u>10,305,990</u>

Method of Financing (Capital Budget):

GR Dedicated - Texas Department of Insurance			
Operating Fund Account No. 036	\$	3,348,794	\$ 2,925,235
Interagency Contracts		4,995,930	5,151,575
General Revenue - Insurance Companies			
Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees		3,129,897	2,229,180
 Total, Method of Financing	 \$	 <u>11,474,621</u>	 <u>10,305,990</u>

3. **Appropriation Source, Rehabilitation of Insurance Companies.** Of the amounts appropriated above, \$125,000 each year of the biennium is from fees that the Department of Insurance shall collect from companies that are successfully rehabilitated by the department. Fees collected and appropriated above shall be in amounts sufficient to cover, yet not exceed, costs of rehabilitating those companies. Any such fees collected in excess of \$125,000 each year of the biennium are also hereby appropriated for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013, for the sole purpose of the rehabilitation of other insurance companies pursuant to 441.203 of the Texas Insurance Code (estimated to be \$0).
4. **State Support for NAIC Activities.** The agency is prohibited from using resources in support of the National Association of Insurance Commissioners in the absence of NAIC accreditation of the Department of Insurance for compliance with NAIC Financial Regulation Standards. The prohibition would be effective immediately upon loss of accreditation. The only exceptions to this prohibition shall be limited to expenditures necessary for (1) continued departmental use of the NAIC database for monitoring financial solvency of companies doing business in Texas; (2) solvency-related training; and (3) efforts to regain accreditation. The prohibition on using resources does not apply in the event that the Commissioner voluntarily determines not to participate in the state insurance department accreditation program.
5. **Liquidation Oversight and Title Examiner Full-Time-Equivalent Positions.** In addition to the "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" positions authorized above, an additional 38.5 FTE positions are authorized for each year of the 2014-15 biennium to support liquidation oversight and title examiner activities. These positions are excluded from the FTE cap.
6. **Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections.** The application of special provisions limiting appropriations to revenue collections elsewhere in this Article shall be consistent with relevant statutory provisions governing the agency's assessment of tax rates and fees. As provided by the Texas Insurance Code and the Texas Labor Code, the Commissioners shall take into account unexpended funds in the preceding year when adjusting rates of assessment necessary to pay all expenses of regulating insurance and conducting the operations of the State Fire Marshal and the Office of Injured Employee Counsel during the succeeding year.
7. **Limit on Estimated Appropriations.** Excluding appropriations for Texas.gov, General Revenue appropriations of \$1,733,559 each fiscal year in Strategy C.1.2, Fire Protection, and General Revenue appropriations of \$224,406 each year in E.1.1, Central Administration, the combined appropriation authority from the General Revenue Fund, which includes Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax (Object Code 3203) and Insurance Department Fees (Object Code 3215), and General Revenue Fund-Dedicated-Texas Department of Insurance Operating Fund Account No. Fund 36 shall not exceed \$95,247,829 in fiscal year 2014 or \$91,786,892 in fiscal year 2015.
8. **State Support for NCOIL Activities.** Funds appropriated above include funds from the General Revenue - Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax, Insurance Department Fees and General Revenue Fund-Dedicated for payment of state dues for the National Conference of Insurance Legislators.
9. **Crash Records Information System.** Included in Strategy D.2.1, Traffic Safety, at the Department of Transportation is \$750,000 for fiscal year 2014 and \$750,000 for fiscal year 2015 from General Revenue - Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees for on-going maintenance of the Crash Records Information System.

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
(Continued)

- 10. Increase Consumer Choice.** Out of amounts appropriated above, the Department of Insurance shall contract with the Office of Public Insurance Counsel in the amount of \$191,670 each fiscal year from the GR Dedicated-Texas Department of Insurance Operating Fund Account No. 036 to provide consumers with insurance information to make informed decisions.
- 11. Consumer Information Report.** The Department of Insurance shall submit a report quarterly to the Legislature and the public no later than the 90th day after the last day of the quarter covered by the report the following information for each insurer that writes property and casualty insurance, including workers' compensation insurance, in the state: market share, profits and losses, average rate, and average loss ratio. The report shall include the change in rate over the previous 12, 24, and 36 months.
- 12. Appropriation of Unexpended Balances.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014, not to exceed 5 percent for any item of appropriation above unless otherwise granted by the provisions of Article IX, Section 14.05, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes, in the same strategies, for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.
- 13. Subsequent Injury Fund.** Amounts appropriated above in Strategy D.1.3, Subsequent Injury Fund Administration, include an estimated \$4,420,140 in fiscal year 2014 and \$4,420,140 in fiscal year 2015 out of the GR Dedicated - Subsequent Injury Account No. 5101 for payment of liabilities pursuant to Labor Code, Chapter 403. In the event that actual liabilities exceed the estimated amounts, the Division of Workers' Compensation shall furnish information supporting the estimated additional liabilities to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds that there are sufficient balances in the GR Dedicated - Subsequent Injury Account No. 5101 to support the payment of projected liabilities, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and a contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purposes.
- 14. Three-Share Premium Assistance Programs.**
 - a. Amounts appropriated above to the Department of Insurance of \$443,714 in fiscal year 2014 and \$443,714 in fiscal year 2015 in General Revenue - Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees in Strategy A.4.2, Three-Share Assistance Programs, and 1.0 Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE) position each fiscal year included above in the "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" is for the purpose of awarding, through a competitive application process, grants to local government entities for the research, planning, development, and continuation of "three-share" premium assistance programs to increase access to private healthcare coverage for the uninsured, and providing technical assistance to grant recipients. The agency shall consider the following factors in selecting recipients of grant funds:
 - (1) proposals to match grant awards with local funds
 - (2) percentage of uninsured in the applicable area
 - (3) existing efforts in pursuing "three-share" premium assistance programs
 - (4) healthcare use and delivery factors affecting the area's healthcare infrastructure and capacity.
 - b. In addition to amounts appropriated above, out of funds collected from health insurers for fines, penalties, and sanctions and deposited to General Revenue, the Texas Department of Insurance is appropriated, out of amounts collected in excess of those contained in the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate (estimated to be \$0), an amount not to exceed \$1,500,000 in each year of the biennium for the Three Share Premium Assistance Program. Any unexpended and unobligated balances of appropriations for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2013, (estimated to be \$0) are appropriated to the agency for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2013. In addition, any unexpended and unobligated balances of appropriations for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2014, are appropriated to the agency for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.

The agency shall report a summary of the grants awarded to local government entities to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor no later than January 1, 2015. Assistance Program.
- 15. Division of Workers' Compensation Reporting Requirement.** The Division of Workers' Compensation shall include information collected about on-the-job injuries and occupational diseases, compliance with notice requirements regarding whether employers carry workers'

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
(Continued)

compensation insurance from non-subscribing employers and administrative penalties levied against non-complying employers under the provisions of the Labor Code §411.032 and Texas Administrative Code, Title 28, Insurance §110.1, 110.101, and 160.2 in its biennial report submitted to the Legislature.

- 16. Self-Leveling Agency Fee Change Notification Requirements.** The following provisions are only applicable to actions taken by the Department of Insurance to increase or decrease fees for the General Revenue-Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees and Texas Department of Insurance Operating Fund Account No. 036.
- a. Upon completion of actions to increase fees to cover an increase in appropriations and other necessary costs, the Texas Department of Insurance shall furnish copies of the agency's minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the increased appropriations shall be made available for the intended purposes.
 - b. Upon completion of actions to decrease fees or upon receiving information that actual and/or projected revenue collections will be insufficient to offset appropriations and other necessary costs, the Texas Department of Insurance shall immediately provide notification to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, and the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall reduce the appropriation authority provided by this Act to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available unless the agency completes actions to increase revenues and receives a finding of fact from the Comptroller of Public Accounts pursuant to the requirements of subsection (a) above.
- 17. TexasSure.** Amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Consumer Education and Outreach, include \$4,995,930 in fiscal year 2014 and \$5,151,575 in fiscal year 2015 from Interagency Contracts established between the Department of Insurance and the Department of Motor Vehicles for the purpose of on-going maintenance of the TexasSure Motor Vehicle Responsibility Verification Program.
- 18. Appropriation of Unexpended Balances: Healthy Texas Program.** Amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.4.3, Healthy Texas, in fiscal year 2014 include an estimated \$13,000,000 in unexpended balances anticipated to be available from the Healthy Texas Small Employer Premium Stabilization Fund as of August 31, 2013. Any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2013 in excess of \$13,000,000 from the Healthy Texas Small Employer Premium Stabilization Fund are appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2013. Any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2014 from the Healthy Texas Small Employer Premium Stabilization Fund are appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.
- 19. Contingency Appropriation: State Regulatory Response.**
- a. Amounts appropriated above to the Department of Insurance not to exceed \$1,430,000 in General Revenue-Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees and \$770,000 in General Revenue-Dedicated Fund 36 each year in Strategy F.1.1, Contingency Regulatory Response, and 40.0 Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE) positions each fiscal year included above in the "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" are contingent upon a finding of fact by the Commissioner of Insurance that additional resources are needed by the Department of Insurance due to:
 - (1) a significant change in insurance regulatory environment, demands for federal healthcare reform implementation, a weather related disaster in the state of Texas, a public health crisis, such as a pandemic, a fire that has been declared as a disaster situation in the State of Texas, and non-weather related disasters.
 - b. None of the funds appropriated above in Strategy F.1.1, Contingency Regulatory Response, may be expended and none of the 40.0 Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE) positions each fiscal year included above in the "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" may be used by the Department of Insurance unless the Commissioner of Insurance files a finding of fact with the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board and neither the Governor nor the Legislative Budget Board issues a written disapproval not later than:

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

(Continued)

- (1) the 10th day after the date the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the findings of fact and forwards those findings of fact along with the conclusions or comments of the Legislative Budget Board staff to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor; and
 - (2) within 10 business days of the receipt of the finding of fact by the Governor.
 - c. The appropriations above in Strategy F.1.1, Contingency Regulatory Response, and 40.0 Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE) positions each fiscal year included above in the "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" are also contingent upon the Department of Insurance maintaining a sufficient fund balance in General Revenue-Dedicated Fund 36 to cover these contingency appropriations and related employee benefits, and providing such information as may be deemed necessary by the Comptroller of Public Accounts to issue a finding of fact that the revenues are/will be available to fund the increased appropriations.
 - d. Funds appropriated above in Strategy F.1.1, Contingency Regulatory Response, and 40.0 Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE) positions each fiscal year included above in the "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" may only be used to address issues included in the finding of fact submitted to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board pursuant to subsection (b) above, and apply only to the 2014-2015 biennium unless otherwise appropriated. It is the intent of the Legislature that these funds not be included in base level funding requests for the 2016-17 biennium.
 - e. Notwithstanding transfer limits under Section 14.01, Article IX of this Act, at the discretion of the agency, amounts appropriated above may be transferred to another appropriation item in an amount not to exceed \$1,430,000 in General Revenue-Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees and \$770,000 in General Revenue-Dedicated Fund 36 each year in Strategy F.1.1, Contingency Regulatory Response.
- 20. Medical Fee Disputes.** Out of the amounts appropriated above to the Department of Insurance, \$2,100,000 for fiscal year 2014 in Strategy D.1.2, Dispute Resolution, out of General Revenue - Dedicated Fund 36 is appropriated for the purpose of financing the cost of appeals of medical disputes, including appeals handled at the State Office of Administrative Hearings. Any unexpended balance as of August 31, 2014, is hereby appropriated for the same purpose, for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.
- 21. Contingency: Texas Commission on Fire Protection Administration.**
- a. The following provisions are effective contingent on the enactment of legislation by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, relating to the modification of Government Code, Chapter 419, transferring the functions of the Texas Commission on Fire Protection to the Department of Insurance:
 - (1) **Contingency Appropriation for Fire Protection.** In addition to the revenue generation requirements for the Department of Insurance in Section 2, Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections and Section 8, Self-Leveling Agency Fee Change Notification Requirements, of the Special Provisions Relating to All Regulatory Agencies, appropriations above in Strategy C.1.2, Fire Protection, in the amounts of \$1,733,559 in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,733,559 in fiscal year 2015 from General Revenue and 28.0 Full-Time-Equivalent (FTE) positions each year are contingent upon the amount of \$3,000,000 being generated in addition to \$4,336,259 from fees, fines, and other miscellaneous revenues under the authority of the operations funded in Strategy C.1.2. Fire Protection, during the 2014-15 biennium. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available above \$3,000,000.
 - (2) **Appropriations: License Plate Receipts.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy C.1.2, Fire Protection, is an amount estimated to be \$17,500 in fiscal year 2014 and \$17,500 in fiscal year 2015 from available balances and revenue collected on or after September 1, 2013 from the sale of license plates as provided by Texas Transportation Code Sec. 504.414. Any unexpended balance as of August 31, 2014 are appropriated to the agency for fiscal year 2015.

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
(Continued)

- (3) **Training Restriction.** None of the funds appropriated above in Strategy C.1.2, Fire Protection, may be expended for fire protection training or fire management training except through contract with the Department of Insurance approved training programs external to the department in order to avoid duplication of service.
- b. In the event that legislation is not enacted by the Eighty-third Legislature, 2013, providing for the transfer of the Texas Commission on Fire Protection to the Department of Insurance, \$150,000 each fiscal year in General Revenue and 3.0 FTEs in each fiscal year are appropriated to the Texas Commission on Fire Protection in addition to the funds appropriated above in Strategy C.1.2, Fire Protection. Also, amounts reflected above in the informational listing for "Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act" for the Department of Insurance shall be reduced by \$728,091 in fiscal year 2014 and \$754,194 in fiscal year 2015.

OFFICE OF PUBLIC INSURANCE COUNSEL

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 843,242	\$ 843,243
Interagency Contracts	<u>191,670</u>	<u>191,670</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 1,034,912</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,034,913</u></u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 321,594	\$ 332,340
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	15.0	15.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Public Counsel, Group 4	\$106,500	\$106,500
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: ADVOCATE FOR INSURANCE CONSUMERS Advocate for TX Consumers in Rate/Rule/Judicial/Legislative Hearings.		
A.1.1. Strategy: PARTICIPATE IN RATE/RULE HEARINGS Participate in Rate, Rulemaking, Judicial, and Legislative Proceedings.	\$ 853,926	\$ 853,927
B. Goal: INCREASE CONSUMER CHOICE Increase Consumer Choice-Educate Texas Insurance Consumers.		
B.1.1. Strategy: INSURANCE INFORMATION Provide Consumers with Information to Make Informed Choices.	\$ 180,986	\$ 180,986
Grand Total, OFFICE OF PUBLIC INSURANCE COUNSEL	<u><u>\$ 1,034,912</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,034,913</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 795,630	\$ 795,630
Other Personnel Costs	36,080	37,400
Professional Fees and Services	105,532	104,033
Consumable Supplies	2,000	2,000
Utilities	3,300	3,300
Travel	9,500	9,500
Rent - Building	1,560	1,560
Rent - Machine and Other	7,539	7,539

OFFICE OF PUBLIC INSURANCE COUNSEL
(Continued)

Other Operating Expense	<u>73,771</u>	<u>73,951</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 1,034,912</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,034,913</u></u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 43,505	\$ 43,505
Group Insurance	88,517	96,010
Social Security	53,290	53,290
Benefits Replacement	<u>2,693</u>	<u>2,518</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 188,005</u>	<u>\$ 195,323</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 7,128</u>	<u>\$ 8,429</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u><u>\$ 195,133</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 203,752</u></u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Office of Public Insurance Counsel. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Office of Public Insurance Counsel. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Office of Public Insurance Counsel shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: ADVOCATE FOR INSURANCE CONSUMERS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Rate and Rulemaking Proceedings in Which OPIC Participated	75%	75%
Percentage of Rate Filings and Rules Changed for the Benefit of Consumers as a Result of OPIC Participation	90%	90%
A.1.1. Strategy: PARTICIPATE IN RATE/RULE HEARINGS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Rate Hearings in Which OPIC Participated	2	2
Number of Rate Filings in Which OPIC Participated	25	25
Number of Rulemaking Proceedings in Which OPIC Participated	40	40
B. Goal: INCREASE CONSUMER CHOICE		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Texas Insurance Consumers Reached by OPIC Outreach Efforts	62%	62%
B.1.1. Strategy: INSURANCE INFORMATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Report Cards and Publications Produced and Distributed	2,000,000	2,000,000
Total Number of Public Presentations or Communications by OPIC	200	200

BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYING

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 441,996	\$ 440,743
Appropriated Receipts	<u>5,400</u>	<u>5,400</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 447,396</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 446,143</u></u>

BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYING
(Continued)

Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$	111,241	\$	115,489
--	----	---------	----	---------

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	5.0	5.0
--	-----	-----

Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 1	\$70,000	\$70,000

Items of Appropriation:
A. Goal: LICENSING & ENFORCEMENT
Ensure Surveys Prepared by Qualified Licensees Meet/Exceed Standards.

A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING AND EDUCATION Examine New Applicants & Ensure Continuing Education Requirements.	\$	321,944	\$	320,691
A.1.2. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN-LICENSING/EDUCATION Indirect Administration - Licensing and Education.	\$	91,802	\$	91,802
A.1.3. Strategy: EXAMINATION Purchase and Grade the National Exam. Estimated and Nontransferable.	\$	16,500	\$	16,500
A.1.4. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.	\$	17,150	\$	17,150

Total, Goal A: LICENSING & ENFORCEMENT	\$	447,396	\$	446,143
---	----	---------	----	---------

Grand Total, BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYING	\$	447,396	\$	446,143
--	----	---------	----	---------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:				
Salaries and Wages	\$	261,456	\$	261,456
Other Personnel Costs		10,000		10,000
Professional Fees and Services		45,012		45,012
Consumable Supplies		2,000		2,000
Utilities		2,500		2,500
Travel		47,450		47,450
Other Operating Expense		78,978		77,725

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	447,396	\$	446,143
---	----	---------	----	---------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>				
Retirement	\$	11,785	\$	11,785
Group Insurance		59,844		65,302
Social Security		18,098		18,098
Benefits Replacement		1,742		1,628

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	91,469	\$	96,813
-----------------------------	----	--------	----	--------

<u>Debt Service</u>				
Lease Payments	\$	8,060	\$	8,085

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$	99,529	\$	104,898
--	----	--------	----	---------

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Board of Professional Land Surveying. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Board of Professional Land Surveying. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Board of Professional Land Surveying shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYING
(Continued)

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: LICENSING & ENFORCEMENT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations	99%	99%
Percent of Documented Complaints Resolved within Six Months	70%	70%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	65%	65%
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING AND EDUCATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	70	70
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals)	2,986	2,986
Complaints Resolved	57	57

DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING AND REGULATION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2014</u>	August 31, <u>2015</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 23,072,614	\$ 23,149,146
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Operators and Chauffeurs License Account No. 099	106,041	106,040
Private Beauty Culture School Tuition Protection Account No. 108	20,000	20,000
Barber School Tuition Protection Account No. 5081	5,000	5,000
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 131,041</u>	<u>\$ 131,040</u>
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	930,000	930,000
Interagency Contracts	10,882	10,882
Auctioneer Education and Recovery Trust Fund No. 898	25,000	25,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 965,882</u>	<u>\$ 965,882</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 24,169,537</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 24,246,068</u></u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 6,351,284	\$ 6,582,825
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	382.2	382.2
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 4	\$150,000	\$150,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: LICENSING		
License, Certify, and Register Qualified Individuals and Businesses.		
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSE, REGISTER AND CERTIFY	\$ 2,480,113	\$ 2,480,113
Issue Licenses, Registrations, & Certificates to Qualified Individuals.		
A.1.2. Strategy: LICENSE BUSINESSES AND FACILITIES	\$ 865,956	\$ 865,956
A.1.3. Strategy: EXAMINATIONS/CONTINUING EDUCATION	\$ 673,381	\$ 673,381
Administer Exams to Applicants.		
A.1.4. Strategy: CUSTOMER SERV	\$ 1,411,451	\$ 1,411,451
Provide Customer Service.		
A.1.5. Strategy: TEX.GOV	<u>\$ 467,200</u>	<u>\$ 467,200</u>
Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.		
Total, Goal A: LICENSING	<u><u>\$ 5,898,101</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 5,898,101</u></u>

DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING AND REGULATION

(Continued)

B. Goal: ENFORCEMENT

Protect the Public by Enforcing Laws Administered by the Agency.

B.1.1. Strategy: CONDUCT INSPECTIONS Enforce Laws by Conducting Routine, Complex, and Special Inspections.	\$ 6,823,455	\$ 6,840,705
B.1.2. Strategy: BUILDING PLAN REVIEWS Perform Building Plan Reviews.	\$ 1,108,897	\$ 1,108,897
B.1.3. Strategy: RESOLVE COMPLAINTS Enforce Compliance by Settlement, Prosecution, Penalty and Sanction.	\$ 2,999,340	\$ 2,999,340
B.1.4. Strategy: INVESTIGATION Investigate Complaints.	<u>\$ 2,932,937</u>	<u>\$ 2,932,937</u>

Total, Goal B: ENFORCEMENT	<u>\$ 13,864,629</u>	<u>\$ 13,881,879</u>
-----------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION

C.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 2,359,179	\$ 2,359,179
C.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$ 1,694,097	\$ 1,753,378
C.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	<u>\$ 353,531</u>	<u>\$ 353,531</u>

Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 4,406,807</u>	<u>\$ 4,466,088</u>
---	---------------------	---------------------

Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING AND REGULATION	<u>\$ 24,169,537</u>	<u>\$ 24,246,068</u>
--	----------------------	----------------------

Supplemental Appropriations Made in Riders:	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000
--	-----------	-----------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 18,301,381	\$ 18,301,381
Other Personnel Costs	443,280	443,280
Professional Fees and Services	620,831	651,679
Fuels and Lubricants	7,400	7,400
Consumable Supplies	117,660	117,660
Utilities	239,000	239,000
Travel	817,500	817,500
Rent - Building	500,184	500,184
Rent - Machine and Other	62,350	62,350
Other Operating Expense	3,007,139	3,052,026
Capital Expenditures	<u>82,812</u>	<u>83,608</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 24,199,537</u>	<u>\$ 24,276,068</u>
---	----------------------	----------------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 1,093,019	\$ 1,093,019
Group Insurance	3,096,523	3,362,576
Social Security	1,336,089	1,336,089
Benefits Replacement	<u>55,953</u>	<u>52,316</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 5,581,584</u>	<u>\$ 5,844,000</u>
-----------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Debt Service

Lease Payments	<u>\$ 41,761</u>	<u>\$ 48,326</u>
----------------	------------------	------------------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 5,623,345</u>	<u>\$ 5,892,326</u>
--	---------------------	---------------------

- Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Department of Licensing and Regulation. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Department of Licensing and Regulation. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Department of Licensing and Regulation shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING AND REGULATION
(Continued)

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: LICENSING		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations	97.3%	97%
Percent of Licenses Who Renew Online	95%	95%
Percent of New Individual Licenses Issued Online	89%	90%
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSE, REGISTER AND CERTIFY		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	119,725	122,169
Number of Licenses Renewed for Individuals	224,313	228,704
Explanatory:		
Total Number of Licenses Held by Individuals	450,855	460,008
A.1.2. Strategy: LICENSE BUSINESSES AND FACILITIES		
Explanatory:		
Total Number of Licenses Held by Businesses	246,571	252,929
B. Goal: ENFORCEMENT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Complaints Closed within Six Months	61%	64%
Percent of Architectural Barriers Building Plan Reviews Completed within Thirty Days	99%	99%
Inspection Coverage Rate	88%	88%
Percent of Boiler Certification Inspections within Timelines	73%	74%
B.1.1. Strategy: CONDUCT INSPECTIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of Architectural Barrier Inspections Completed by Agency and Third Party Inspectors	16,160	16,850
Explanatory:		
Total Number of Inspections Completed	143,389	145,339
B.1.3. Strategy: RESOLVE COMPLAINTS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Complaints Closed	11,043	10,718
B.1.4. Strategy: INVESTIGATION		
Explanatory:		
Number of Complaints Opened	11,994	11,641
2. Capital Budget. None of the funds appropriated may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with a "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103. Upon approval from the Legislative Budget Board, capital budgeted funds listed below under "Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies" may be used to lease information resources hardware and/or software, if determined by agency management to be in the best interest of the State of Texas.		

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Purchase of Information Resource Technologies - Scheduled Replacement	\$ 82,812	\$ 83,608
b. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 487,042	\$ 517,890
Total, Capital Budget	<u>\$ 569,854</u>	<u>\$ 601,498</u>
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 569,854	\$ 601,498
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 569,854</u>	<u>\$ 601,498</u>

3. Appropriation: Travel Expenses and Fee Reimbursements.

- a. Funds appropriated above include reimbursements for travel expenses and special inspection fees collected pursuant to Health and Safety Code §755.030, Boilers Fees. Contingent upon certification by the Department of Licensing and Regulation and verification by the Comptroller all fees collected in excess of \$312,600 each year of the biennium (estimated to

DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING AND REGULATION
(Continued)

be \$0) are hereby appropriated to the Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation for the same purpose. The Department of Licensing and Regulation shall provide the Legislative Budget Board with a copy of the certification and any verification by the Comptroller within 10 business days.

- b. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections for amounts identified in this rider above from fees collected pursuant to Health and Safety Code §755.030, Boilers Fees, are insufficient to offset costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.
 - c. The Department of Licensing and Regulation shall report quarterly to the Legislative Budget Board in a format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board for each fiscal year the amount of revenues collected and expenditures made for the purpose of administering and enforcing Health and Safety Code §755.030, Boilers Fees.
4. **Auctioneer Education and Recovery.** Funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.3, Resolve Complaints, include all revenue deposited to the Auctioneer Education and Recovery Fund for the purpose and in the amounts specified in Subchapter D, Chapter 1802, Occupations Code, not to exceed \$25,000 in each fiscal year from the interest on the fund.
5. **Reciprocity Agreements.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Department of Licensing and Regulation use funds appropriated by this act to initiate and enter into reciprocity agreements with other states for the purpose of performing industrialized housing inspections in order to minimize the need for the agency sending state employees out of state to perform such inspections. The department may use funds appropriated by this act to enter into contracts with out-of-state inspectors to conduct such inspections.
6. **Elimination of Architectural Barriers: Reduce Duplicate Inspections.** None of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be expended for the purpose of conducting inspections and plan reviews within the corporate boundaries of a municipality which has applied with the department to perform review and inspection functions pursuant to the Elimination of Architectural Barriers Act, Government Code, Chapter 469, Subchapter C.
7. **Architectural Barrier Standards: Exemption.** None of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be expended for the purpose of enforcing the accessibility standards under the Elimination of Architectural Barriers program, Government Code, Chapter 469, with respect to a structure or facility used primarily for religious rituals within a building or facility of a religious organization and which is exempt from the application of Government Code, Chapter 469, Subchapter A, pursuant to §469.003.
8. **Appropriation: Barber School Tuition Protection Account.** Out of the amounts appropriated above to the Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation in Strategy A.1.4, Customer Service, the amounts of \$5,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$5,000 in fiscal year 2015 are appropriated from the GR-Dedicated Barber School Tuition Protection Account No. 5081, for the purpose of paying expenses and refunds authorized by the department under the provisions of Occupations Code §1601.3571. The Department of Licensing and Regulation, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase additional fees, shall furnish copies of the Department of Licensing and Regulation's minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2014-15 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts.
9. **Appropriation: Private Beauty Culture School Tuition Protection Account.** Out of the amounts appropriated above to the Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation in Strategy A.1.3, Examinations/Continuing Education, the amounts of \$20,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$20,000 in fiscal year 2015 from the GR-Dedicated Private Beauty Culture School Tuition Protection Account No. 108, for the purpose of paying expenses and refunds authorized by the department under the provisions of Occupations Code §1602.464. The Department of Licensing and Regulation, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase additional fees, shall furnish copies of the Department of Licensing and Regulation's minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2014-15 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts.
10. **Reimbursement of Advisory Committee Members for Travel Expenses.** Pursuant to Government Code §2110.004, reimbursement of expenses for advisory committee members, out of funds appropriated above, is limited to the following advisory committees: Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Contractors Advisory Board, Architectural Barriers Advisory Committee,

DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING AND REGULATION
(Continued)

Advisory Board on Barbering, Board of Boiler Rules, Advisory Board on Cosmetology, Electrical Safety and Licensing Advisory Board, Elevator Advisory Board, Texas Industrial Building Code Council, Licensed Breeders Advisory Committee, Licensed Court Interpreters Advisory Board, Medical Advisory Committee, Polygraph Advisory Committee, Property Tax Consultants Advisory Council, Texas Tax Professional Advisory Committee, Towing, Storage and Booting Advisory Board, Used Automotive Parts Recycling Advisory Board, Water Well Drillers Advisory Council, and Weather Modification Advisory Committee.

- 11. Unexpended Balance Authority.** The unobligated and unexpended balances of appropriations to the Department of Licensing and Regulation for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated to the Department of Licensing and Regulation for the same purposes for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2015.
- 12. Additional General Revenue.** Out of the General Revenue appropriated above, \$1,260,080 in each year of the biennium, is appropriated from fees collected pursuant to Health and Safety Code, Chapter 754, Subchapter B, for the purposes of administering and enforcing laws relating to elevators, escalators and related equipment, as set out in Chapter 754, Health and Safety Code and \$4,624,050 in each year of the biennium is appropriated from fees collected pursuant to Government Code, Chapter 469, Subchapter B, for the purposes of administering and enforcing the Architectural Barrier Act. Any fees collected above those annual amounts (estimated to be \$0) are hereby appropriated to the Department of Licensing and Regulation for the same purpose.
 - a. No appropriation of General Revenue in excess of the estimated amounts shown may be expended by the Department of Licensing and Regulation unless:
 - (1) The department's governing board files a finding of fact along with a written plan outlining the source, use, and projected impact of the funds on performance measures with the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor and indicating that additional appropriations are required to maintain adequate levels of program performance; and,
 - (2) Neither the Legislative Budget Board nor the Governor issues a written disapproval prohibiting the agency from responding in an emergency. Not later than:
 - (A) The 10th business day after the date the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the findings of fact and forwards those findings of fact along with the conclusions or comments of the Legislative Budget Board staff to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor;
 - (B) or within 10 business days of the receipt of the finding of fact and the written plan by the Governor.
 - b. This provision does not apply to General Revenue included in the amounts appropriated above that are collected pursuant to Health and Safety Code, Chapter 754, Subchapter B, for the purposes of elevators, escalators and related equipment or Government Code, Chapter 469, Subchapter B, for the purposes of administering and enforcing the Architectural Barrier Act programs.
 - c. The Department of Licensing and Regulation shall report quarterly to the Legislative Budget Board in a format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board for each fiscal year the amount of revenues collected and expenditures made for the purpose of administering and enforcing Chapter 754, Health and Safety Code and Government Code, Chapter 469, Subchapter B.
 - d. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections for amounts identified in this rider above from fees collected pursuant to Health and safety Code, Chapter 754, Subchapter B, and Government Code, Chapter 469, Subchapter B, are insufficient to offset costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.
- 13. Combative Sports Regulation.** In addition to the amounts appropriated above, the Department of Licensing and Regulation shall be appropriated \$30,000 out of funds collected by the agency and deposited to the General Revenue Fund during each fiscal year for the 2014-15 biennium, for each combative sports event managed by the department for which ticket sales exceed \$2,000,000 (estimated to be one event) contingent upon the Department of Licensing and Regulation assessing fees and taxes sufficient to generate, in addition to revenue requirements elsewhere in this act,

DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING AND REGULATION
(Continued)

during the 2014-15 biennium, \$30,000 for each such combative sports event in excess of \$763,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$788,000 in fiscal year 2015 (Object Codes 3146 and 3147) contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for each fiscal year. The Department of Licensing and Regulation upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase such additional revenue shall furnish copies of the Department of Licensing and Regulation's minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2014-15 biennium under the revised fee or tax structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purpose.

- 14. Contingent Revenue.** Out of the amounts appropriated above to the Department of Licensing and Regulation in Strategy B.1.1, Conduct Inspections, the amounts of \$109,738 in fiscal year 2014 and \$96,988 in fiscal year 2015, in General Revenue are contingent upon the Department of Licensing and Regulation assessing or increasing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2014-15 biennium, \$257,930 in excess of \$77,503,786 (Object Codes 3035, 3146, 3147, 3160, 3161, 3164, 3175, 3366, 3562, 3727), contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for fiscal years 2014 and 2015. Also, the "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" figure indicated above includes 2.0 FTEs in each fiscal year contingent upon the Department of Licensing and Regulation generating the amount of revenue indicated above. The Department of Licensing and Regulation, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase such additional fees, shall furnish copies of the Department of Licensing and Regulation's minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2014-15 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purposes. For informational purposes, the amount of increased revenue identified above reflects amounts sufficient to cover direct appropriations of \$206,726 and other direct and indirect costs (estimated to be \$51,204 for the 2014-15 biennium).

TEXAS MEDICAL BOARD

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 9,335,572	\$ 9,346,766
GR Dedicated - Public Assurance Account No. 5105	2,117,514	2,117,513
Appropriated Receipts	<u>59,418</u>	<u>59,418</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 11,512,504</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 11,523,697</u></u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 2,791,431	\$ 2,903,451
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	172.5	172.5
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 4	\$121,000	\$121,000
Salary Supplement	12,000	12,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: LICENSURE		
Protect the Public through Licensure of Qualified Practitioners.		
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING	\$ 1,779,538	\$ 1,784,906
Conduct a Timely, Efficient, Cost-effective Licensure Process.		

TEXAS MEDICAL BOARD
(Continued)

B. Goal: ENFORCE ACTS

Protect the Public with Investigations, Discipline and Education.

B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT Conduct Competent, Fair, Timely Investigations and Monitor Results.	\$ 7,311,857	\$ 7,311,659
B.1.2. Strategy: PHYSICIAN HEALTH PROGRAM	\$ 561,420	\$ 561,420
B.2.1. Strategy: PUBLIC EDUCATION Provide Programs to Educate the Public and Licensees.	<u>\$ 210,307</u>	<u>\$ 212,594</u>
Total, Goal B: ENFORCE ACTS	<u>\$ 8,083,584</u>	<u>\$ 8,085,673</u>

C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION

C.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN Indirect Administration - Licensing.	\$ 518,378	\$ 520,891
C.1.2. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN Indirect Administration - Enforcement.	<u>\$ 1,131,004</u>	<u>\$ 1,132,227</u>
Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 1,649,382</u>	<u>\$ 1,653,118</u>
Grand Total, TEXAS MEDICAL BOARD	<u><u>\$ 11,512,504</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 11,523,697</u></u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 7,832,181	\$ 7,832,181
Other Personnel Costs	176,860	195,000
Professional Fees and Services	1,747,710	1,747,710
Fuels and Lubricants	11,000	11,000
Consumable Supplies	101,250	101,250
Utilities	55,310	55,310
Travel	354,000	354,000
Rent - Machine and Other	41,756	41,756
Other Operating Expense	889,724	985,182
Capital Expenditures	<u>302,713</u>	<u>200,308</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 11,512,504</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 11,523,697</u></u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 438,422	\$ 438,422
Group Insurance	1,421,423	1,549,808
Social Security	540,318	540,318
Benefits Replacement	<u>18,539</u>	<u>17,334</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 2,418,702</u>	<u>\$ 2,545,882</u>

Debt Service

Lease Payments	<u>\$ 21,167</u>	<u>\$ 25,032</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u><u>\$ 2,439,869</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,570,914</u></u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas Medical Board. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas Medical Board. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas Medical Board shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: LICENSURE		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online (Physicians)	96%	96%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online (Physician Assistant)	87%	87%

TEXAS MEDICAL BOARD
(Continued)

A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING

Output (Volume):

Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals (Physicians)	3,687	3,759
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals (Acupuncture)	75	75
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals (Physician Assistant)	644	664
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals (Surgical Assistant)	28	30
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals) (Physicians)	37,500	38,000
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals) (Acupuncture)	1,090	1,135
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals) (Physician Assistant)	6,489	6,759
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals) (Surgical Assistant)	190	198

Efficiencies:

Average Number of Days for Individual License Issuance - Physicians	44	44
---	----	----

B. Goal: ENFORCE ACTS

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action (Physician)	12%	12%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Remedial Action: (Surgical Assistant)	12%	12%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Remedial Action: (Physician)	12%	12%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Remedial Action: (Acupuncture)	12%	12%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Remedial Action: (Physician Assistant)	12%	12%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action (Acupuncture)	12%	12%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action (Physician Assistant)	12%	12%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action (Surgical Assistant)	12%	12%

B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT

Output (Volume):

Number of Complaints Resolved (Physicians)	2,200	2,200
Number of Complaints Resolved (Acupuncture)	6	6
Number of Complaints Resolved (Physician Assistant)	85	85
Number of Complaints Resolved (Surgical Assistant)	3	3

Efficiencies:

Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Physician) (Days)	260	260
--	-----	-----

Explanatory:

Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received and Filed (Physicians)	2,050	2,050
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received and Filed (Acupuncture)	6	6
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received and Filed (Physician Assistant)	110	110
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received and Filed (Surgical Assistant)	3	3

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with a "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103. Upon approval from the Legislative Budget Board, capital budgeted funds listed below under "Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies" may be used to lease information resources hardware and/or software, if determined by agency management to be in the best interest of the State of Texas.

	2014	2015
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Server, Storage and Network Lifecycle	\$ 127,805	\$ 27,500
(2) Software Replacement and Upgrades	115,408	115,408

TEXAS MEDICAL BOARD
(Continued)

(3) Desktop, Printer and Scanner Lifecycle Replacement	\$ <u>59,500</u>	\$ <u>57,400</u>
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ <u>302,713</u>	\$ <u>200,308</u>
Total, Capital Budget	\$ <u>302,713</u>	\$ <u>200,308</u>
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 302,713	\$ 200,308
Total, Method of Financing	\$ <u>302,713</u>	\$ <u>200,308</u>

- 3. Salary Supplementation.** In addition to the amount specified in the schedule of exempt positions for the salary of the executive director, the Texas Medical Board may approve a salary supplement not to exceed \$12,000 annually if the executive director is a medical doctor and an attorney.

4. Quarterly Financial Reports.

- a. The Texas Medical Board shall submit the following information to the Legislative Budget Board, the Office of the Governor and the State Auditor's Office on a quarterly basis:

- (1) Information on appropriated, budgeted, expended, and projected funds and full-time-equivalents, by strategy and method of finance.
- (2) Information on appropriated, budgeted, expended, and projected revenues, including program income, interest earnings, fee revenues, and appropriated receipts.
- (3) Narrative explanations of significant budget adjustments, ongoing budget issues, and other items as appropriate.
- (4) Any other information requested by the Legislative Budget Board, the Office of the Governor or the State Auditor's Office.

- b. The quarterly financial reports shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board. It is further the intent of the Legislature that the Texas Medical Board comply with requirements related to the planning and submission of the Information Technology Detail to the Legislative Budget Board.

- 5. Contingent Revenue.** Out of the amounts appropriated above to the Texas Medical Board in Strategy B.1.1, Enforcement, the amount of \$309,700 in fiscal year 2014 and \$302,800 in fiscal year 2015, in Strategy B.1.2, Physician Health Program, the amount of \$158,330 in fiscal year 2014 and \$158,330 in fiscal year 2015 in General Revenue is contingent upon the Texas Medical Board assessing or increasing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2014-15 biennium, \$1,141,726 in excess of \$42,812,000 (Object Code 3560 and 3562), contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for fiscal years 2014 and 2015. Also, the "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" figure above includes 7.5 FTEs in each fiscal year contingent upon the Comptroller's certification of increased revenue indicated above. The Texas Medical Board, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase such additional fees, shall furnish copies of the Texas Medical Boards' minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2014-15 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purposes. For informational purposes, the amount of increased revenue identified above reflects amounts sufficient to cover direct appropriations of \$929,160 and other direct and indirect costs (estimated to be \$212,566 for the 2014-15 biennium).

TEXAS BOARD OF NURSING

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 7,754,261	\$ 7,754,261
Appropriated Receipts	<u>1,167,998</u>	<u>1,167,998</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 8,922,259</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 8,922,259</u></u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 1,695,039	\$ 1,752,262
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	109.7	109.7
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 3	\$92,600	\$92,600
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: LICENSING		
Accredit, Examine, and License Nurse Education and Practice.		
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING	\$ 3,089,317	\$ 3,089,316
Operate Efficient System of Nursing Credential Verification.		
A.1.2. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV	\$ 563,712	\$ 563,712
Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.		
A.2.1. Strategy: ACCREDITATION	<u>\$ 556,819</u>	<u>\$ 556,820</u>
Accredit Programs That Include Essential Competencies Curricula.		
Total, Goal A: LICENSING	<u>\$ 4,209,848</u>	<u>\$ 4,209,848</u>
B. Goal: PROTECT PUBLIC		
Protect Public and Enforce Nursing Practice Act.		
B.1.1. Strategy: ADJUDICATE VIOLATIONS	\$ 2,977,521	\$ 2,977,521
Administer System of Enforcement and Adjudication.		
B.1.2. Strategy: PEER ASSISTANCE	<u>\$ 873,558</u>	<u>\$ 873,558</u>
Identify, Refer and Assist Those Nurses Whose Practice Is Impaired.		
Total, Goal B: PROTECT PUBLIC	<u>\$ 3,851,079</u>	<u>\$ 3,851,079</u>
C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
C.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN - LICENSING	\$ 522,557	\$ 522,557
Indirect Administration for Licensing Programs.		
C.1.2. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN - ENFORCEMENT	<u>\$ 338,775</u>	<u>\$ 338,775</u>
Indirect Administration for Enforcement and Adjudication Programs.		
Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 861,332</u>	<u>\$ 861,332</u>
Grand Total, TEXAS BOARD OF NURSING	<u><u>\$ 8,922,259</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 8,922,259</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 5,336,203	\$ 5,336,203
Other Personnel Costs	105,320	105,320
Professional Fees and Services	272,700	272,700
Consumable Supplies	108,500	108,500
Utilities	14,500	14,500
Travel	98,700	98,700
Rent - Building	19,400	19,400
Rent - Machine and Other	30,000	30,000
Other Operating Expense	<u>2,936,936</u>	<u>2,936,936</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 8,922,259</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 8,922,259</u></u>

TEXAS BOARD OF NURSING
(Continued)

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 310,265	\$ 310,265
Group Insurance	703,379	762,614
Social Security	374,330	374,330
Benefits Replacement	<u>14,010</u>	<u>13,100</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 1,401,984</u>	<u>\$ 1,460,309</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 17,626</u>	<u>\$ 20,845</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 1,419,610</u>	<u>\$ 1,481,154</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas Board of Nursing. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas Board of Nursing. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas Board of Nursing shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: LICENSING		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Licensees with No Recent Violations (RN)	98.25%	98.25%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online (RN)	91%	91%
Percent of New Individual Licenses Issued Online (RN)	75%	75%
Percentage of Licensees with No Recent Violations (LVN)	98%	98%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online (LVN)	87%	87%
Percent of New Individual Licenses Issued Online (LVN)	60%	60%
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals (RN)	16,800	16,800
Number of Individual Licenses Renewed (RN)	114,500	114,500
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals (LVN)	6,700	6,700
Number of Individual Licenses Renewed (LVN)	44,300	44,300
B. Goal: PROTECT PUBLIC		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action (RN)	23%	23%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action (LVN)	25%	25%
B.1.1. Strategy: ADJUDICATE VIOLATIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Complaints Resolved (RN)	7,500	7,500
Number of Complaints Resolved (LVN)	5,300	5,300
Efficiencies:		
Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days) (RN)	190	190
Explanatory:		
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received (RN)	7,500	7,500
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received (LVN)	5,250	5,250
B.1.2. Strategy: PEER ASSISTANCE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Licensed Individuals Participating in a Peer Assistance Program (RN)	1,750	1,750
Number of Licensed Individuals Participating in a Peer Assistance Program (LVN)	500	500

2. **Texas Center for Nursing Workforce Studies Funding.** Out of amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Licensing, the Board of Nursing shall establish an Interagency Contract with the Department of State Health Services to provide funding for the Texas Center for Nursing Workforce Studies of \$411,550 each year.
3. **Contingent Revenue.** Out of the amounts appropriated above to the Board of Nursing in Strategy A.1.1, Licensing, the amounts of \$71,499 in fiscal year 2014 and \$71,499 in fiscal year 2015 and in Strategy A.2.1, Accreditation, the amounts of \$71,499 in fiscal year 2014 and \$71,499 in fiscal year 2015 in General Revenue are contingent upon the Board of Nursing assessing or increasing

TEXAS BOARD OF NURSING
(Continued)

fees sufficient to generate, during the 2014-15 biennium, \$370,204 in excess of \$24,964,000 (Object Code 3560), contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for fiscal years 2014 and 2015. Also, the "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" figure indicated above includes 2.0 FTEs in each fiscal year contingent upon the Board of Nursing generating the amount of revenue indicated above. The Board of Nursing, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase such additional fees, shall furnish copies of the Board of Nursing's minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2014-15 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purposes. For informational purposes, the amount of increased revenue identified above reflects amounts sufficient to cover direct appropriations of \$285,996 and other direct and indirect costs (estimated to be \$84,208 for the 2014-15 biennium).

OPTOMETRY BOARD

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 429,217	\$ 428,241
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	8,000	8,000
Interagency Contracts	37,321	37,321
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 45,321</u>	<u>\$ 45,321</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 474,538</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 473,562</u></u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 109,479	\$ 113,881
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	7.5	7.5
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 1	\$70,000	\$70,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: LICENSURE AND ENFORCEMENT		
Manage Quality Program of Examination and Licensure, Enforce Statutes.		
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSURE AND ENFORCEMENT	\$ 312,869	\$ 312,344
Operate an Efficient & Comprehensive Licensure & Enforcement System.		
A.1.2. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV	\$ 18,625	\$ 18,625
Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.		
A.1.3. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 107,044	\$ 106,593
A.1.4. Strategy: PEER ASSISTANCE	<u>\$ 36,000</u>	<u>\$ 36,000</u>
Provide a Peer Assistance Program for Licensed Individuals.		
Total, Goal A: LICENSURE AND ENFORCEMENT	<u>\$ 474,538</u>	<u>\$ 473,562</u>
Grand Total, OPTOMETRY BOARD	<u><u>\$ 474,538</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 473,562</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 303,935	\$ 303,484
Other Personnel Costs	16,100	16,100
Professional Fees and Services	40,000	40,000
Consumable Supplies	3,000	3,000
Utilities	500	500
Travel	15,850	15,850
Rent - Building	100	100
Rent - Machine and Other	2,000	2,000
Other Operating Expense	<u>93,053</u>	<u>92,528</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 474,538</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 473,562</u></u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 15,188	\$ 15,188
Group Insurance	58,482	63,686
Social Security	21,191	21,191
Benefits Replacement	<u>1,742</u>	<u>1,628</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 96,603</u>	<u>\$ 101,693</u>

OPTOMETRY BOARD
(Continued)

Debt Service
Lease Payments

\$ 1,895 \$ 2,240

**Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee
Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made
Elsewhere in this Act**

\$ 98,498 \$ 103,933

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Optometry Board. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Optometry Board. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Optometry Board shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: LICENSURE AND ENFORCEMENT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations	98%	98%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	90%	90%
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSURE AND ENFORCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	189	189
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals)	4,073	4,154
Number of Complaints Resolved	140	140
Number of Investigations Conducted	63	63
Efficiencies:		
Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days)	115	115
A.1.4. Strategy: PEER ASSISTANCE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Licensed Individuals Participating in a Peer Assistance Program	3	3

- 2. Contingent Revenue.** Out of the amounts appropriated above to the Optometry Board in Strategy A.1.1, Licensure and Enforcement, the amounts of \$10,800 in fiscal year 2014 and \$10,800 in fiscal year 2015 and in Strategy A.1.3, Indirect Administration, the amount of \$1,200 in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,200 in fiscal year 2015 in General Revenue are contingent upon the Optometry Board assessing or increasing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2014-15 biennium, \$31,136 in excess of \$1,469,000 (Object Code 3562), contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for fiscal years 2014 and 2015. Also, the "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" figure above includes 0.5 FTEs in each fiscal year contingent upon the Comptroller's certification of increased revenue indicated above. The Optometry Board, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase such additional fees, shall furnish copies of the Optometry Board's minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2014-15 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purposes. For informational purposes, the amount of increased revenue identified above reflects amounts sufficient to cover direct appropriations of \$24,000 and other direct and indirect costs (estimated to be \$7,136 for the 2014-15 biennium).

BOARD OF PHARMACY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2014</u>	August 31, <u>2015</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 6,831,076	\$ 6,557,762
Appropriated Receipts	<u>7,730</u>	<u>7,730</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 6,838,806</u>	<u>\$ 6,565,492</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 1,368,761	\$ 1,415,726

BOARD OF PHARMACY
(Continued)

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	90.0	90.0
---	------	------

Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 4	\$106,500	\$106,500

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: MAINTAIN STANDARDS
Establish and Maintain Standards for Pharmacy Education and Practice.

A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING Operate an Application and Renewal Licensure System.	\$ 1,024,212	\$ 940,854
A.1.2. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.	\$ 173,463	\$ 173,463
Total, Goal A: MAINTAIN STANDARDS	\$ 1,197,675	\$ 1,114,317

B. Goal: ENFORCE REGULATIONS
Protect Public Health by Enforcing All Laws Relating to Practice.

B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT Operate System of Inspection Assistance Education.	\$ 4,655,510	\$ 4,455,813
B.1.2. Strategy: PEER ASSISTANCE Provide a Peer Assistance Program for Licensed Individuals.	\$ 228,740	\$ 238,585
Total, Goal B: ENFORCE REGULATIONS	\$ 4,884,250	\$ 4,694,398

C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION

C.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING - INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 100,640	\$ 98,408
C.1.2. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT-INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 656,241	\$ 658,369
Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 756,881	\$ 756,777

Grand Total, BOARD OF PHARMACY	\$ 6,838,806	\$ 6,565,492
---------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 4,539,045	\$ 4,539,045
Other Personnel Costs	137,547	103,660
Professional Fees and Services	299,970	297,970
Fuels and Lubricants	72,162	72,162
Consumable Supplies	50,097	50,017
Utilities	11,825	11,825
Travel	192,560	192,560
Rent - Building	203,500	403,500
Rent - Machine and Other	7,300	7,300
Other Operating Expense	946,299	813,953
Capital Expenditures	378,501	73,500

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 6,838,806	\$ 6,565,492
---	---------------------	---------------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 220,889	\$ 220,889
Group Insurance	646,878	702,084
Social Security	275,835	275,835
Benefits Replacement	13,186	12,329

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 1,156,788	\$ 1,211,137
-----------------------------	--------------	--------------

BOARD OF PHARMACY
(Continued)

Debt Service
Lease Payments

\$ 10,062 \$ 11,900

**Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee
Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made
Elsewhere in this Act**

\$ 1,166,850 \$ 1,223,037

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Board of Pharmacy. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Board of Pharmacy. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Board of Pharmacy shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: MAINTAIN STANDARDS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations	96%	96%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	93%	93%
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	1,450	1,450
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals)	14,514	15,329
Explanatory:		
Total Number of Business Facilities Licensed	7,200	7,200
B. Goal: ENFORCE REGULATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action	15%	15%
B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Complaints Resolved	5,420	5,420
Efficiencies:		
Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days)	180	180
Explanatory:		
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received	5,620	5,620
B.1.2. Strategy: PEER ASSISTANCE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Individuals Participating in a Peer Assistance Program	180	180

- 2. Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. If a finding of fact is not issued by the Comptroller of Public Accounts to make the contingent appropriations specified in Rider 4, Contingent Revenue, the capital budget expenditure and transfer authority provided to the Board of Pharmacy by Article IX, Section 14.03, Limitation on Expenditures - Capital Budget, of this act does not apply to \$156,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$39,000 in fiscal year 2015 for transportation items. If the Board of Pharmacy produces a finding of fact to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor regarding the agency's inability to secure an additional 3,000 square feet in the Hobby Building for agency use specified in Rider 5, Contingent Revenue: Work Space Response, the capital budget expenditure and transfer authority provided to the Board of Pharmacy by Article IX, Section 14.03, Limitation on Expenditures - Capital Budget, of this act does not apply to \$200,000 in fiscal year 2014 for repair and rehabilitation of buildings and facilities. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriate above and identified in the provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code § 1232.103. Upon approval from the Legislative Budget Board, capital budget funds listed under "Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies" may be used to lease information resources hardware and/or software, if determined by agency management to be in the best interest of the State of Texas.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Remodeling of Hobby Building Space	\$ 200,000	\$ 0

BOARD OF PHARMACY
(Continued)

b. Transportation Items			
(1) Replacement Vehciles (12)	\$	175,500	\$ 58,500
 Total, Capital Budget	\$	<u>375,500</u>	<u>\$ 58,500</u>

Method of Financing (Capital Budget):

General Revenue Fund	\$	375,500	\$ 58,500
 Total, Method of Financing	\$	<u>375,500</u>	<u>\$ 58,500</u>

- 3. Controlled Substance Forfeiture Program.** Amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Enforcement, include \$56,741 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2014 only for the purpose of the Controlled Substance Forfeiture Program. In addition to amounts appropriated above, all forfeited money collected under federal or state forfeiture programs, proceeds from the sale of forfeited property or similar monetary awards related to the Board of Pharmacy's participation in the seizure of controlled substances or other contraband, are hereby appropriated to the Board of Pharmacy to be used for enforcement purposes. Any funds unexpended at the close of fiscal year 2014 are appropriated for fiscal year 2015. Any unexpended funds (estimated to be \$0) at the close of fiscal year 2013 collected under federal or state forfeiture programs, proceeds from the sale of forfeited property or similar monetary awards related to the Board of Pharmacy's participation in the seizure of controlled substances or other contraband are appropriated for fiscal year 2014.

- 4. Contingent Revenue.** Out of the amounts appropriated above to the Board of Pharmacy in Strategy A.1.1, Licensing, the amounts of \$230,223 in fiscal year 2014 and \$82,165 in fiscal year 2015, in Strategy B.1.1, Enforcement, the amounts of \$975,679 in fiscal year 2014 and \$812,108 in fiscal year 2015, in Strategy B.1.2, Peer Assistance, the amounts of \$49,541 in fiscal year 2014 and \$59,386 in fiscal year 2015, in Strategy C.1.1, Licensing - Indirect Administration, the amount of \$9,714 in fiscal year 2014, and in Strategy C.1.2, Enforcement - Indirect Administration, the amount of \$47,429 in fiscal year 2014 from General Revenue are contingent upon the Board of Pharmacy assessing or increasing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2014-15 biennium, \$2,651,410 in excess of \$14,477,638 (Object Codes 3562 and 3570), contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for fiscal year 2014 and 2015. Also, the number of "Full-Time Equivalents (FTE)" figure indicated above includes 12.0 FTEs in each fiscal year contingent upon the Board of Pharmacy generating the amount of revenue indicated above. The Board of Pharmacy, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase such additional fees, shall furnish copies of the Board of Pharmacy's minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2014-15 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriations shall be made available for the intended purpose. For informational purposes, the amount of increased revenue identified above reflects amounts sufficient to cover direct appropriations of \$2,266,245 and other direct and indirect costs (estimated to be \$385,165).

5. Contingent Revenue: Work Space Response.

- a. Out of the amounts appropriated above to the Board of Pharmacy in Strategy A.1.1, Licensing, the amount of \$49,222 in fiscal year 2015, in Strategy B.1.1, Enforcement, the amounts of \$200,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$296,966 in fiscal year 2015, in Strategy C.1.1, Licensing - Indirect Administration, the amount of \$7,045 in fiscal year 2015, and in Strategy C.1.2, Enforcement - Indirect Administration, the amount of \$46,767 in fiscal year 2015 from General Revenue are contingent upon the Board of Pharmacy providing a finding of fact to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board regarding the agency's inability to secure an additional 3,000 square feet in the Hobby Building for agency use and assessing or increasing fees sufficient to generate, in addition to revenue requirements elsewhere in this Act, during the 2014-15 biennium, \$600,000 in excess of \$14,011,000 (Object Code 3562), contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for fiscal year 2014 and 2015. The Board of Pharmacy, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase such additional fees, shall furnish copies of the Board of Pharmacy's minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2014-15 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenue, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriations shall be made available for the intended purpose.

BOARD OF PHARMACY
(Continued)

- b. None of the funds identified in subsection (a) may be used by the Board of Pharmacy unless the Board of Pharmacy files a finding of fact with the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board and neither the Governor nor the Legislative Budget Board issues a written disapproval not later than:
- (1) the 10th day after the date the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the findings of fact and forwards those findings of fact along with the conclusions or comments of the Legislative Budget Board staff to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor; and
- (2) within 10 business days of the receipt of the findings of fact by the Governor.

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF PHYSICAL THERAPY &
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINERS**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,144,500	\$ 1,130,143
Appropriated Receipts	<u>80,677</u>	<u>80,677</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 1,225,177</u>	<u>\$ 1,210,820</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 327,420	\$ 338,529
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	19.0	19.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 1	\$70,000	\$70,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: LICENSING AND REGISTRATION		
License Physical and Occupational Therapists and Register Facilities.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATE LICENSING SYSTEM	\$ 672,559	\$ 663,228
Issue and Renew Licenses and Register Facilities.		
A.1.2. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV	<u>\$ 157,715</u>	<u>\$ 157,715</u>
Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.		
Total, Goal A: LICENSING AND REGISTRATION	<u>\$ 830,274</u>	<u>\$ 820,943</u>
B. Goal: ENFORCEMENT		
Promote Compliance and Enforce PT and OT Practice Acts and Rules.		
B.1.1. Strategy: ADMINISTER ENFORCEMENT	\$ 388,694	\$ 383,669
Enforce the Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Practice Acts.		
C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
C.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 3,696	\$ 3,695
C.1.2. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 2,513</u>	<u>\$ 2,513</u>
Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 6,209</u>	<u>\$ 6,208</u>
Grand Total, EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF PHYSICAL THERAPY & OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINERS	<u><u>\$ 1,225,177</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,210,820</u></u>

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF PHYSICAL THERAPY &
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINERS**
(Continued)

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$	832,880	\$	832,880
Other Personnel Costs		31,915		31,915
Professional Fees and Services		26,570		13,860
Consumable Supplies		11,000		11,000
Utilities		8,600		8,600
Travel		38,174		38,174
Rent - Building		350		350
Other Operating Expense		275,688		274,041

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing

\$	1,225,177	\$	1,210,820
----	-----------	----	-----------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$	54,961	\$	54,961
Group Insurance		145,662		157,258
Social Security		62,461		62,461
Benefits Replacement		<u>5,386</u>		<u>5,036</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits

\$ 268,470 \$ 279,716

Debt Service

Lease Payments	\$ 4,593	\$ 5,433
----------------	----------	----------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act

\$	273,063	\$	285,149
----	---------	----	---------

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Executive Council of Physical Therapy & Occupational Therapy Examiners. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Executive Council of Physical Therapy & Occupational Therapy Examiners. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Executive Council of Physical Therapy & Occupational Therapy Examiners shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2014	2015
A. Goal: LICENSING AND REGISTRATION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations:		
Physical Therapy	99%	99%
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations:		
Occupational Therapy	99%	99%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	95%	95%
Percent of New Individual Licenses Issued Online	87%	88%
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATE LICENSING SYSTEM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals:		
Physical Therapy	2,100	2,200
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals:		
Occupational Therapy	1,200	1,300
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals): Physical Therapy	9,100	9,400
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals): Occupational Therapy	4,900	5,000
Explanatory:		
Total Number of PT and OT Facilities Registered	4,100	4,150

B. Goal: ENFORCEMENT

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action: Physical Therapy	15%	15%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action: Occupational Therapy	15%	15%

B.1.1. Strategy: ADMINISTER ENFORCEMENT

Output (Volume):

Number of Complaints Resolved: Physical Therapy	375	375
Number of Complaints Resolved: Occupational Therapy	200	200

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF PHYSICAL THERAPY &
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINERS
(Continued)

Efficiencies:		
Average Time for Complaint Resolution: Physical Therapy (Days)	130	130
Average Time for Complaint Resolution: Occupational Therapy (Days)	130	130
Explanatory:		
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received: Physical Therapy	440	450
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received: Occupational Therapy	220	225
2. Contingent Revenue. Out of the amounts appropriated above to the Executive Council of Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Examiners in Strategy A.1.1, Operate Licensing System, the amount of \$5,608 in fiscal year 2014 and \$5,608 in fiscal year 2015, and in Strategy B.1.1, Administer Enforcement, the amount of \$31,820 in fiscal year 2014 and \$31,820 in fiscal year 2015 in General Revenue are contingent upon the Executive Council of Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Examiners assessing or increasing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2014-15 biennium, \$91,986 in excess of \$9,655,000 (Object Code 3562), contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for fiscal years 2014 and 2015. Also, the "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" figure above includes 1.0 FTE in each fiscal year contingent upon the Comptroller's certification of increased revenue indicated above. The Executive Council of Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Examiners, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase such additional fees, shall furnish copies of the Executive Council of Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Examiners' minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2014-15 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purposes. For informational purposes, the amount of increased revenue identified above reflects amounts sufficient to cover direct appropriations of \$74,856 and other direct and indirect costs (estimated to be \$17,130 for the 2014-15 biennium).		

BOARD OF PLUMBING EXAMINERS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,509,367	\$ 2,360,367
Appropriated Receipts	33,100	34,100
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 2,542,467</u>	<u>\$ 2,394,467</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act		
	\$ 568,304	\$ 596,039
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	31.0	31.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 1	\$77,000	\$77,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: ENSURE PUBLIC SAFETY/PLUMBING		
Ensure Public Health by Licensing and Registering Plumbers.		
A.1.1. Strategy: EXAMINE AND LICENSE PLUMBERS Administer Competency Examinations, Issue and Renew Licenses.	\$ 856,562	\$ 824,562
A.1.2. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.	\$ 155,000	\$ 155,000

BOARD OF PLUMBING EXAMINERS
(Continued)

A.1.3. Strategy: INSPECTIONS AND ENFORCEMENT Inspect and Monitor Job Sites, Investigate and Resolve Complaints.	\$ 1,240,556	\$ 1,117,642
Total, Goal A: ENSURE PUBLIC SAFETY/PLUMBING	\$ 2,252,118	\$ 2,097,204
B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
B.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN - EXAM/LICENSE Indirect Administration - Exam/License.	\$ 117,759	\$ 118,959
B.1.2. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN - INSPECT/ENFORCE Indirect Administration - Inspections/Enforcement.	\$ 172,590	\$ 178,304
Total, Goal B: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 290,349	\$ 297,263
Grand Total, BOARD OF PLUMBING EXAMINERS	\$ 2,542,467	\$ 2,394,467
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,312,681	\$ 1,312,681
Other Personnel Costs	56,500	56,500
Professional Fees and Services	29,800	38,400
Fuels and Lubricants	29,400	29,400
Consumable Supplies	26,100	26,100
Utilities	38,800	38,800
Travel	81,000	81,000
Rent - Building	276,400	276,400
Rent - Machine and Other	13,100	13,100
Other Operating Expense	563,686	522,086
Capital Expenditures	115,000	0
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 2,542,467	\$ 2,394,467
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 70,883	\$ 70,883
Group Insurance	346,207	380,934
Social Security	82,667	82,667
Benefits Replacement	2,693	2,518
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 502,450	\$ 537,002
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 502,450	\$ 537,002

1. Performance Measure Targets. The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Board of Plumbing Examiners. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Board of Plumbing Examiners. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Board of Plumbing Examiners shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2014	2015
A. Goal: ENSURE PUBLIC SAFETY/PLUMBING		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Complaints Resolved Resulting in Disciplinary Action	46%	47%
Percentage of Licensees with No Recent Violations	98.5%	98.5%
Percent of Licensees and Registrants Who Renew Online	44%	45%
Percent of New Individual Licenses, Registrations and Endorsements	32%	34%
A.1.1. Strategy: EXAMINE AND LICENSE PLUMBERS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Licenses and Registrations Issued to Individuals	1,500	1,725

BOARD OF PLUMBING EXAMINERS
(Continued)

Number of Licenses, Registrations and Endorsements		
Renewed	28,800	29,100
Total Number of Licenses, Endorsements, and Registrations Issued	50,850	52,700
A.1.3. Strategy: INSPECTIONS AND ENFORCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of Compliance Checks Performed	10,960	12,600
Number of Investigations Conducted	950	975
Number of Complaints Resolved	950	975

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. If a finding of fact is not issued by the Comptroller of Public Accounts to make the contingent appropriations specified in Rider 4, Contingent Revenue, available, the capital budget expenditure and transfer authority provided to the Board of Plumbing Examiners by Article IX, section 14.03 Limitation on Expenditures - Capital Budget, of this Act does not apply to \$115,000 in fiscal year 2014 for the purchase of new vehicles. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with a "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103. Upon approval from the Legislative Budget Board, capital budgeted funds listed below under "Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies" may be used to lease information resources hardware and/or software, if determined by agency management to be in the best interest of the State of Texas.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Transportation Items		
(1) Rider 4 Contingency - Purchase of New Vehicles (5)	\$ 115,000	\$ 0
Total, Capital Budget	<u>\$ 115,000</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 115,000	\$ 0
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 115,000</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>

3. **Surplus Property.** Notwithstanding Article IX, Sec. 8.04. Surplus Property, one hundred percent of the receipts to the Board of Plumbing Examiners from the sale of scrap metal is appropriated to the Board for the purpose of providing materials necessary to conduct licensing examinations during the biennium in which the receipts are received.
4. **Contingent Revenue.** Out of the amounts appropriated above to the Board of Plumbing Examiners in Strategy A.1.1, Examine and License Plumbers, the amounts of \$70,860 in fiscal year 2014 and \$67,860 in fiscal year 2015, in Strategy A.1.3, Inspections and Enforcement, the amounts of \$280,246 in fiscal year 2014 and \$159,246 in fiscal year 2015, and Strategy B.1.1, Indirect Admin-Exam/License, the amounts of \$3,652 in fiscal year 2014 and \$3,652 in fiscal year 2015, in Strategy B.1.2, Indirect Admin -Inspect/Enforce, the amounts of \$1,361 in fiscal year 2014 and \$1,361 in fiscal year 2015 in General Revenue are contingent upon the Board of Plumbing Examiners assessing or increasing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2014-15 biennium, \$682,394 in excess of \$8,448,000 (Object Code 3175), contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for fiscal years 2014 and 2015. Also, the "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" figure indicated above includes 4.0 FTEs in each fiscal year contingent upon the Board of Plumbing Examiners generating the amount of revenue indicated above. The Board of Plumbing Examiners, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase such additional fees, shall furnish copies of the Board of Plumbing Examiners' minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2014-15 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended

BOARD OF PLUMBING EXAMINERS
(Continued)

purposes. For informational purposes, the amount of increased revenue identified above reflects amounts sufficient to cover direct appropriations of \$588,238 and other direct and indirect costs (estimated to be \$94,156 for the 2014-15 biennium).

BOARD OF PODIATRIC MEDICAL EXAMINERS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 276,202	\$ 274,356
Appropriated Receipts	3,200	3,200
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 279,402</u>	<u>\$ 277,556</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 75,532	\$ 77,586
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	4.0	4.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 1	\$70,000	\$70,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: PROTECT TEXANS		
Protect Citizens of Texas from Incompetent and Unethical Podiatrists.		
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSURE AND ENFORCEMENT	\$ 228,794	\$ 228,749
Provide Exams and Continuing Education & Investigate Violations of Act.		
A.1.2. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV	\$ 4,428	\$ 4,427
Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.		
A.1.3. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 46,180	\$ 44,380
Total, Goal A: PROTECT TEXANS	<u>\$ 279,402</u>	<u>\$ 277,556</u>
Grand Total, BOARD OF PODIATRIC MEDICAL EXAMINERS	<u>\$ 279,402</u>	<u>\$ 277,556</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 202,203	\$ 202,203
Other Personnel Costs	8,200	8,400
Professional Fees and Services	19,911	17,865
Consumable Supplies	3,560	3,560
Utilities	850	850
Travel	18,000	18,000
Other Operating Expense	26,678	26,678
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 279,402</u>	<u>\$ 277,556</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 11,525	\$ 11,525
Group Insurance	24,275	26,054
Social Security	13,275	13,275
Benefits Replacement	898	839
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 49,973</u>	<u>\$ 51,693</u>

BOARD OF PODIATRIC MEDICAL EXAMINERS
(Continued)

Debt Service		
Lease Payments	\$ 1,672	\$ 1,976
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 51,645	\$ 53,669

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2014	2015
A. Goal: PROTECT TEXANS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations	96%	96%
Percent of Documented Complaints Resolved within Six Months	75.5%	75.5%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	65%	65%
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSURE AND ENFORCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	45	45
Complaints Resolved	92	92
Efficiencies:		
Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days)	295	295
Explanatory:		
Total Number of Individuals Licensed	1,375	1,375

2. **Contingent Revenue.** Out of the amounts appropriated above to the Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners in Strategy A.1.1, Licensure and Enforcement, the amounts of \$36,969 in fiscal year 2014 and \$36,969 in fiscal year 2015 in General Revenue are contingent upon the Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners assessing or increasing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2014-15 biennium, \$93,942 in excess of \$1,010,000 (Object Code 3562), contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for fiscal years 2014 and 2015. Also, the “Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)” figure above includes 1.0 FTE in each fiscal year contingent upon the Comptroller's certification of increased revenue indicated above. The Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase such additional fees, shall furnish copies of the Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners' minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2014-15 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purposes. For informational purposes, the amount of increased revenue identified above reflects amounts sufficient to cover direct appropriations of \$73,938 and other direct and indirect costs (estimated to be \$20,004 for the 2012-13 biennium).

BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF PSYCHOLOGISTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 772,013	\$ 765,613
Other Funds		
Appropriated Receipts	51,640	51,640
Interagency Contracts	27,398	27,398
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 79,038	\$ 79,038
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 851,051	\$ 844,651

BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF PSYCHOLOGISTS
(Continued)

Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$	230,246	\$	237,911
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.				
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):		14.0		14.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:				
Executive Director, Group 1		\$75,075		\$75,075
Items of Appropriation:				
A. Goal: LICENSURE				
Protect Public through Quality Program of Licensure.				
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING	\$	426,417	\$	421,465
Operate Quality Program of Licensure.				
A.1.2. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV	\$	34,250	\$	34,250
Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.				
Total, Goal A: LICENSURE	\$	460,667	\$	455,715
B. Goal: ENFORCEMENT LAWS & RULES				
Protect the Public through Enforcement of Laws & Rules.				
B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT	\$	266,359	\$	264,311
Operate a Quality Investigation/Enforcement Program.				
C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION				
C.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN - LICENSING	\$	68,628	\$	68,988
Indirect Administration - Licensing.				
C.1.2. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN - ENFORCEMENT	\$	55,397	\$	55,637
Indirect Administration - Enforcement.				
Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$	124,025	\$	124,625
Grand Total, BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF PSYCHOLOGISTS	\$	851,051	\$	844,651
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:				
Salaries and Wages	\$	606,025	\$	606,025
Other Personnel Costs		22,480		23,680
Professional Fees and Services		40,757		40,757
Fuels and Lubricants		200		200
Consumable Supplies		8,890		8,890
Utilities		500		500
Travel		24,783		23,143
Rent - Building		2,500		2,500
Rent - Machine and Other		6,000		6,000
Other Operating Expense		138,916		132,956
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	851,051	\$	844,651
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:				
<u>Employee Benefits</u>				
Retirement	\$	35,385	\$	35,385
Group Insurance		98,601		107,242
Social Security		49,070		49,070
Benefits Replacement		4,435		4,146
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	187,491	\$	195,843
<u>Debt Service</u>				
Lease Payments	\$	3,444	\$	4,073
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$	190,935	\$	199,916

BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF PSYCHOLOGISTS
(Continued)

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Board of Examiners of Psychologists. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Board of Examiners of Psychologists. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Board of Examiners of Psychologists shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2014	2015
A. Goal: LICENSURE		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations	98%	98%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	82%	82%
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Certificates/Licenses Issued to Individuals	621	621
Number of Certificates/Licenses Renewed (Individuals)	8,300	8,350
B. Goal: ENFORCEMENT LAWS & RULES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Documented Complaints Resolved within Six Months	60%	60%
B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Complaints Resolved	210	210
Efficiencies:		
Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days)	230	230
Explanatory:		
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received	230	230

2. **Contingent Revenue.** Out of the amounts appropriated above to the Board of Examiners of Psychologists in Strategy B.1.1, Enforcement, the amounts of \$34,400 in fiscal year 2014 and \$33,000 in fiscal year 2015, in General Revenue are contingent upon the Board of Examiners of Psychologists assessing or increasing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2014-15 biennium, \$87,028 in excess of \$3,181,000 (Object Code 3175), contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for fiscal years 2014 and 2015. Also, the “Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)” figure indicated above includes 1.0 FTEs in each fiscal year contingent upon the Board of Examiners of Psychologists generating the amount of revenue indicated above. The Board of Examiners of Psychologists, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase such additional fees, shall furnish copies of the Board of Examiners of Psychologists' minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2014-15 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purposes. For informational purposes, the amount of increased revenue identified above reflects amounts sufficient to cover direct appropriations of \$67,400 and other direct and indirect costs (estimated to be \$19,628 for the 2014-15 biennium).

RACING COMMISSION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
GR Dedicated - Texas Racing Commission Account No. 597	\$ 8,315,406	\$ 8,315,407
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 8,315,406</u>	<u>\$ 8,315,407</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 951,995	\$ 990,740

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

RACING COMMISSION
(Continued)

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	52.6	52.6
Number of FTEs in Riders:	5.0	5.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 2	\$94,090	\$94,090
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: ENFORCE RACING REGULATION		
Enforce Racing Regulations in Texas.		
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSE/REGULATE RACETRACKS Provide Regulatory and Enforcement Services to Racetrack Owners.	\$ 400,839	\$ 400,839
A.2.1. Strategy: TEXAS BRED INCENTIVE PROGRAM Allocate TX Bred Funds. Estimated and Nontransferable.	\$ 4,125,000	\$ 4,125,000
A.3.1. Strategy: SUPERVISE & CONDUCT LIVE RACES Supervise the Conduct of Racing through Enforcement and Monitoring.	\$ 596,283	\$ 591,228
A.3.2. Strategy: MONITOR LICENSEE ACTIVITIES Monitor Occupational Licensee Activities.	\$ 270,601	\$ 271,136
A.4.1. Strategy: INSPECT & PROVIDE EMERGENCY CARE Inspect and Provide Emergency Care.	\$ 290,308	\$ 292,515
A.4.2. Strategy: ADMINISTER DRUG TESTS	<u>\$ 254,753</u>	<u>\$ 248,903</u>
Total, Goal A: ENFORCE RACING REGULATION	<u>\$ 5,937,784</u>	<u>\$ 5,929,621</u>
B. Goal: REGULATE PARTICIPATION		
Regulate the Participation in Racing.		
B.1.1. Strategy: OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING PROGRAM Administer the Occupational Licensing Program through Enforcement.	\$ 562,587	\$ 562,587
B.1.2. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.	<u>\$ 22,500</u>	<u>\$ 22,500</u>
Total, Goal B: REGULATE PARTICIPATION	<u>\$ 585,087</u>	<u>\$ 585,087</u>
C. Goal: REGULATE PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING		
Regulate Pari-mutuel Wagering in Texas.		
C.1.1. Strategy: MONITOR WAGERING AND AUDIT Regulate Pari-mutuel Wagering to Maintain an Honest Racing Industry.	\$ 321,110	\$ 321,110
C.1.2. Strategy: WAGERING COMPLIANCE INSPECTIONS Conduct Wagering Compliance Inspections.	<u>\$ 242,242</u>	<u>\$ 242,242</u>
Total, Goal C: REGULATE PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING	<u>\$ 563,352</u>	<u>\$ 563,352</u>
D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
D.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMIN & OTHER SUPPORT SVCS Central Administration and Other Support Services.	\$ 730,012	\$ 730,012
D.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	<u>\$ 499,171</u>	<u>\$ 507,335</u>
Total, Goal D: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 1,229,183</u>	<u>\$ 1,237,347</u>
Grand Total, RACING COMMISSION	<u><u>\$ 8,315,406</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 8,315,407</u></u>
Supplemental Appropriations Made in Riders:	\$ 635,637	\$ 635,637
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 3,114,555	\$ 3,114,555
Other Personnel Costs	123,613	115,450
Professional Fees and Services	240,500	240,500
Consumable Supplies	39,500	39,500
Utilities	60,000	60,000
Travel	222,089	222,089
Rent - Building	87,979	87,979
Rent - Machine and Other	14,500	14,500

RACING COMMISSION
(Continued)

Other Operating Expense	591,270	599,434
Grants	<u>4,457,037</u>	<u>4,457,037</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 8,951,043</u>	<u>\$ 8,951,044</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 154,197	\$ 154,197
Group Insurance	513,827	564,763
Social Security	194,397	194,397
Benefits Replacement	<u>13,914</u>	<u>13,010</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 <u>\$ 876,335</u>	 <u>\$ 926,367</u>
 Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act		
	<u>\$ 876,335</u>	<u>\$ 926,367</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Racing Commission. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Racing Commission. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Racing Commission shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: ENFORCE RACING REGULATION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Investigations (Individuals) Resulting in Disciplinary Action	95%	95%
Percentage of Licensees with No Recent Violations	95%	95%
Percentage of Race Animals Injured or Dismissed from the Racetrack	0.35%	0.35%
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSE/REGULATE RACETRACKS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Racetrack Inspections	75	75
Explanatory:		
Number of Horse Tracks Regulated	10	10
Number of Greyhound Tracks Regulated	3	3
A.2.1. Strategy: TEXAS BRED INCENTIVE PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Texas Bred Awards	10,153	9,541
A.3.1. Strategy: SUPERVISE & CONDUCT LIVE RACES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Occupational Licenses Suspended or Revoked	95	95
A.3.2. Strategy: MONITOR LICENSEE ACTIVITIES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Investigations Completed	120	120
A.4.1. Strategy: INSPECT & PROVIDE EMERGENCY CARE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Race Animals Inspected Pre-race	43,559	42,949
B. Goal: REGULATE PARTICIPATION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Average Time Required to Issue a New Occupational License (Minutes)	15	15
B.1.1. Strategy: OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Occupational Licenses Issued	2,000	2,000
Number of Occupational Licenses Renewed	4,000	4,000
C. Goal: REGULATE PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Compliance Audits Passed	95%	95%
C.1.1. Strategy: MONITOR WAGERING AND AUDIT		
Explanatory:		
Total Pari-mutuel Handle (In Millions)	313.02	310.13
Total Take to the State Treasury from Pari-mutuel Wagering on Live and Simulcast Races	2,899,864	2,876,411

RACING COMMISSION

(Continued)

2. **Unexpended Balance Authority.** The unobligated and unexpended balances of appropriations to the Texas Racing Commission for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated to the agency for the same purposes for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2015.
3. **Texas Bred Incentive Program Receipts.** Amounts set aside by the Texas Racing Act for the Texas Bred Incentive Program are appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Texas Bred Incentive Program.
4. **Criminal History Checks and Background Checks.**
 - a. Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Occupational Licensing Program, \$196,007 in fiscal year 2014 and \$196,007 in fiscal year 2015 are appropriated to the Racing Commission for the purpose of reimbursing the Department of Public Safety (DPS), Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), and/or any other entity authorized to conduct criminal history background checks for costs incurred in conducting criminal history checks or background checks on individuals seeking to transfer ownership interest in an existing racetrack license on Racing Commission license applicants and renewals. Any additional revenue received from occupational license fees to cover the costs of criminal history checks or background checks (estimated to be \$0) is hereby appropriated to the Racing Commission for the purpose of reimbursing the DPS, FBI, and/or any other entity authorized to conduct criminal history background checks.
 - b. Before May 31, 2014, the Racing Commission shall submit a report to the Legislative Budget Board, in a format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board, that details the amount collected and expended on criminal history checks and background checks to date and the amount the agency is projecting to collect and expend on criminal history checks and background checks for the remainder of the 2014-15 biennium.
 - c. Any appropriation authority identified in subsection (a) of this rider not used for criminal history checks or background checks shall be lapsed by the Racing Commission.
5. **Texas Bred Incentive Program Awards.** None of the funds appropriated above for Texas Bred Incentive Program Awards may be expended for payments to a member serving on the commission. The Racing Commission shall take all necessary steps to ensure compliance with this provision.
6. **Contingent Appropriation: New Horse Racetrack or Reopening Horse Racetrack and Accredited Texas Bred Program.**
 - a. In addition to the amounts appropriated above, the Texas Racing Commission shall be appropriated \$303,600 out of funds collected by the agency and deposited to GR Dedicated-Texas Racing Commission Account No. 597 during each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium, in the following amounts for each new horse racetrack that begins operation for the first time during the biennium or for each reopening horse racetrack that initiates operations again during the biennium (estimated to be one new horse racetrack or reopening horse racetrack) contingent upon the Texas Racing Commission assessing fees sufficient to generate, in addition to revenue requirements elsewhere in this act, during the 2014-15 biennium, \$373,281 for fiscal year 2014 and \$373,281 for fiscal year 2015 for each new horse racetrack or each reopening horse racetrack during the 2014-15 biennium in excess of \$7,965,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$7,979,000 in fiscal year 2015 (Object Codes 3188, 3189, 3190, 3193, 3194, and 3197) contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for fiscal years 2014 and 2015:
 - (1) \$97,900 in Strategy A.3.1, Supervise and Conduct Live Races;
 - (2) \$52,500 in Strategy A.3.2, Monitor Licensee Activities;
 - (3) \$54,850 in Strategy A.4.1, Inspect and Provide Emergency Care;
 - (4) \$18,350 in Strategy A.4.2, Administer Drug Tests;
 - (5) \$35,000 in Strategy B.1.1, Occupational Licensing Program;
 - (6) \$45,000 in Strategy C.1.1, Monitor Wagering and Audit.

Also, the "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" figure indicated above shall be increased by 5.0 FTEs in each fiscal year for each new horse racetrack that begins operations for the first time during the biennium or for each reopening horse racetrack that initiates operations again during the biennium contingent upon the Texas Racing Commission generating the amount of revenue indicated above for each new horse racetrack. The Texas Racing Commission upon

RACING COMMISSION
(Continued)

completion of necessary actions to access or increase such additional revenue shall furnish copies of the Texas Racing Commission's minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2014-15 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purpose. For informational purposes, the amount of increased revenue identified above reflects amounts sufficient to cover direct appropriations of \$607,200 and other direct and indirect costs (estimated to be \$139,362 for the 2014-15 biennium).

- b. In addition to amounts appropriated above in GR Dedicated - Texas Racing Commission Account No. 597, the Texas Racing Commission shall be appropriated in Strategy A.2.1, Texas Bred Incentive Program, revenue set aside by the Texas Racing Act pursuant to VTCS, Article 179e § 6.08 (j) for the Texas Bred Incentive Program that is collected by the agency from each new horse racetrack that begins operations for the first time in the 2014-15 biennium or for each reopening horse racetrack that initiates operations again during the 2014-15 biennium in an amount not to exceed \$332,037 from GR Dedicated - Texas Racing Commission Account No. 597 each year for each new horse racetrack. Any appropriations from revenue collected by the agency from new horse racetracks for the Texas Bred Incentive Program during the 2014-15 biennium may be used only for that purpose and are not transferable to any other strategy.
 - c. For the purposes of this contingency rider, a "reopening horse racetrack" is a horse racetrack that has not operated live or simulcast race operations for 365 or more consecutive days prior to the reopening date for which live or simulcast operations are to be initiated again. Additionally, the reopening horse racetrack can not have ceased operations during the same biennium in which it initiates operations again.
7. **Contingent Appropriation: New Racetrack Application.** All fees collected to cover the cost of the racetrack application process, in excess of the \$15,000 in each fiscal year from GR Dedicated - Texas Racing Commission Account No. 597 (Object Code 3191) in the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate (estimated to be \$0 each fiscal year), are hereby appropriated to Strategy A.1.1, License and Regulate Racetracks. Any appropriations from revenue collected by the agency from new racetrack applications shall be used only for the racetrack application review process for those racetracks that have a scheduled hearing before the State Office of Administrative Hearing or the Texas Racing Commission during the 2014-15 biennium and are not transferable to any other strategy.

SECURITIES BOARD

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 6,986,591	\$ 6,986,591
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 6,986,591</u>	<u>\$ 6,986,591</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 2,050,697	\$ 2,133,584
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	104.0	104.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Securities Commissioner, Group 5	\$130,000	\$130,000

SECURITIES BOARD
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: PROTECT INVESTORS

Protect Investors and Assure Access to Capital for Business.

A.1.1. Strategy: LAW ENFORCEMENT	\$	2,811,529	\$	2,805,639
Investigate Violations, Coordinate Appropriate Action by Authorities.				
A.2.1. Strategy: SECURITIES REGISTRATION	\$	367,061	\$	368,510
Review Security Documentation for Conformity.				
A.3.1. Strategy: DEALER REGISTRATION	\$	409,333	\$	410,113
Perform Extensive Review of Applications and Submissions.				
A.4.1. Strategy: INSPECT RECORDS	\$	1,871,478	\$	1,875,435
Inspect Dealer & Investment Adviser Records for Regulatory Compliance.				

Total, Goal A: PROTECT INVESTORS	\$	5,459,401	\$	5,459,697
---	----	-----------	----	-----------

B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION

B.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$	1,310,610	\$	1,311,818
B.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	\$	216,580	\$	215,076

Total, Goal B: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$	1,527,190	\$	1,526,894
---	----	-----------	----	-----------

Grand Total, SECURITIES BOARD	\$	6,986,591	\$	6,986,591
--------------------------------------	----	-----------	----	-----------

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$	5,888,673	\$	5,888,673
Other Personnel Costs		158,004		170,601
Professional Fees and Services		78,319		76,347
Consumable Supplies		46,696		46,696
Utilities		51,556		51,556
Travel		198,773		198,773
Rent - Building		149,740		149,740
Rent - Machine and Other		23,603		23,603
Other Operating Expense		301,452		290,827
Capital Expenditures		89,775		89,775

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	6,986,591	\$	6,986,591
---	----	-----------	----	-----------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$	336,813	\$	336,813
Group Insurance		918,312		1,004,356
Social Security		396,133		396,133
Benefits Replacement		10,772		10,072

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	1,662,030	\$	1,747,374
-----------------------------	----	-----------	----	-----------

Debt Service

Lease Payments	\$	5,432	\$	15,991
----------------	----	-------	----	--------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$	1,667,462	\$	1,763,365
--	----	-----------	----	-----------

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Securities Board. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Securities Board. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Securities Board shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: PROTECT INVESTORS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Texas Dealers and Investment Advisers Inspected	25%	25%
Percentage of Inspected Dealers and Investment Advisers Found to Require Corrective Action	80%	80%

SECURITIES BOARD
(Continued)

A.1.1. Strategy: LAW ENFORCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Investigations Opened	444	444
A.2.1. Strategy: SECURITIES REGISTRATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Securities Filings and Submissions Processed	51,000	51,000
Explanatory:		
Revenues Deposited to the State Treasury from Securities Applications	93,121,112	93,121,112
A.3.1. Strategy: DEALER REGISTRATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Dealers, Agents, Investment Advisors, and Investment Advisor Representatives Applications and Submissions Processed	340,000	340,000
Explanatory:		
Number of Dealers, Agents, Investment Advisers, and Investment Adviser Representatives Licensed or Authorized	297,000	300,000
A.4.1. Strategy: INSPECT RECORDS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Inspections Conducted	286	286

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with a "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of government Code 1232.103. Upon approval from the Legislative Budget Board, capital budgeted funds listed below under "Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies" may be used to lease information resources hardware and/or software, if determined by agency management to be in the best interest of the State of Texas.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Purchase of Information Technologies	\$ 89,775	\$ 89,775
Total, Capital Budget	<u>\$ 89,775</u>	<u>\$ 89,775</u>
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 89,775	\$ 89,775
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 89,775</u>	<u>\$ 89,775</u>

3. **Appropriation of Unexpended Balances Within the Biennium.** The unobligated and unexpended balances of appropriations to the Securities Board for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated to the Securities Board for the same purposes for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2015.

PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF TEXAS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2014</u>	August 31, <u>2015</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 4,726,207	\$ 4,745,563
GR Dedicated - System Benefit Account No. 5100	121,277,550	124,241,572
Appropriated Receipts	<u>475,000</u>	<u>475,000</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 126,478,757</u>	<u>\$ 129,462,135</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF TEXAS
(Continued)

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	181.0	181.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 4	\$125,000	\$125,000
Commissioner Chairman, Group 6	150,000	150,000
Commissioners, Group 6	(2) 150,000	(2) 150,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: COMPETITION/CHOICE/RATES/SERVICE		
Ensure Competition, Choice, Just Rates, and Reliable Quality Service.		
A.1.1. Strategy: MARKET COMPETITION	\$ 4,250,991	\$ 4,256,605
Foster and Monitor Market Competition.		
A.2.1. Strategy: UTILITY REGULATION	\$ 3,959,362	\$ 3,964,782
Conduct Rate Cases for Regulated Telephone and Electric Utilities.		
A.3.1. Strategy: INVESTIGATION AND ENFORCEMENT	\$ 2,230,936	\$ 2,233,646
Conduct Investigations and Initiate Enforcement Actions.		
Total, Goal A: COMPETITION/CHOICE/RATES/SERVICE	\$ 10,441,289	\$ 10,455,033
B. Goal: EDUCATION AND CUSTOMER ASSISTANCE		
Educate Customers and Assist Customers.		
B.1.1. Strategy: PROVIDE FACTS ABOUT CHANGES	\$ 776,854	\$ 778,015
Provide Information about Changes in Electric and Telecom Industries.		
B.2.1. Strategy: ASSIST CUSTOMERS	\$ 928,158	\$ 929,126
Assist Customers in Resolving Disputes.		
Total, Goal B: EDUCATION AND CUSTOMER ASSISTANCE	\$ 1,705,012	\$ 1,707,141
C. Goal: ELECTRIC UTILITY RESTRUCTURING		
C.1.1. Strategy: ENERGY ASSISTANCE	\$ 112,649,273	\$ 115,613,295
Energy Assistance. Nontransferable.		
C.1.2. Strategy: CONSUMER EDUCATION	\$ 750,000	\$ 750,000
Customer Education.		
Total, Goal C: ELECTRIC UTILITY RESTRUCTURING	\$ 113,399,273	\$ 116,363,295
D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
D.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 622,122	\$ 624,445
D.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$ 259,218	\$ 260,185
D.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	\$ 51,843	\$ 52,036
Total, Goal D: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 933,183	\$ 936,666
Grand Total, PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF TEXAS	\$ 126,478,757	\$ 129,462,135
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 11,493,403	\$ 11,493,403
Other Personnel Costs	427,350	427,350
Professional Fees and Services	4,513,133	4,532,490
Consumable Supplies	57,425	57,425
Utilities	13,000	13,000
Travel	75,050	75,050
Rent - Building	10,000	10,000
Rent - Machine and Other	258,300	258,300
Other Operating Expense	501,823	501,822
Client Services	109,129,273	112,093,295
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 126,478,757	\$ 129,462,135
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 680,907	\$ 680,907
Group Insurance	1,641,697	1,788,130

PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF TEXAS
(Continued)

Social Security	798,582	798,582
Benefits Replacement	<u>36,134</u>	<u>33,785</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 3,157,320</u>	<u>\$ 3,301,404</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 99,109</u>	<u>\$ 76,109</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 3,256,429</u>	<u>\$ 3,377,513</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Public Utility Commission of Texas. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Public Utility Commission of Texas. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Public Utility Commission of Texas shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: COMPETITION/CHOICE/RATES/SERVICE		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Texas Cities Served by Three or More Certificated Telecommunication Providers	80%	80%
Average Price of Electricity Per kWh in Texas for Residential Customers from Competitive Suppliers as a Percentage of the National Residential Average	102.31%	101.54%
Average Annual Residential Electric Bill from Competitive Suppliers as a Percentage of the National Average	121.26%	117.71%
Average Price of Electricity per kWh for Residential Customers from Competitive Suppliers in Texas Offered on the Power-to-Choose Website as a Percentage of the National Average Cost of Electricity for the Same Class of Service	90%	90%
Average Annual Residential Telephone Bill in Texas as a Percentage of the National Average	101.28%	100.85%
A.1.1. Strategy: MARKET COMPETITION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Investigations Conducted for Market Power, Market Design, or Anti-competitive Conduct in the Electric Market	8	8
Number of Cases Completed Related to Competition Among Providers	350	350
Efficiencies:		
Average Number of Days to Process an Application for a Certificate of Authority and Service Provider Certificate of Authority	38	38
A.2.1. Strategy: UTILITY REGULATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Rate Cases Completed for Regulated Electric Utilities	55	55
Number of Rate Cases Completed for Regulated Telecommunications Providers	7	7
Efficiencies:		
Average Number of Days to Process a Major Rate Case for a Transmission and Distribution Utility	200	200
B. Goal: EDUCATION AND CUSTOMER ASSISTANCE		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Customer Complaints Resolved through Informal Complaint Resolution Process	99%	99%
B.1.1. Strategy: PROVIDE FACTS ABOUT CHANGES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Information Requests to Which Responses Were Provided	75,000	75,000
Efficiencies:		
Percent of Customer Information Product Distributed Electronically	80%	80%
Explanatory:		
Number of Website Hits to Customer Protection Home Page	285,700	287,000

PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF TEXAS
(Continued)

B.2.1. Strategy: ASSIST CUSTOMERS

Output (Volume):

Number of Customer Complaints Concluded	12,000	12,000
---	--------	--------

Efficiencies:

Average Number of Days to Conclude Customer Complaints	16	16
--	----	----

C. Goal: ELECTRIC UTILITY RESTRUCTURING

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Percent of Eligible Low-income Customers Provided a Discount for Electric Service	96%	96%
---	-----	-----

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with a "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103. Upon approval from the Legislative Budget Board, capital budget funds listed below under "Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies" may be used to lease information resources hardware and/or software versus the purchase of information resources hardware and/or software, if determined by commission management to be in the best interest of the State of Texas.

	2014	2015
a. Data Center Consolidation		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 472,828	\$ 492,185
Total, Capital Budget	<u>\$ 472,828</u>	<u>\$ 492,185</u>

Method of Financing (Capital Budget):

General Revenue Fund	\$ 472,828	\$ 492,185
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 472,828</u>	<u>\$ 492,185</u>

3. **Transfer Authority.** The Public Utility Commission shall not transfer an appropriation to or from any item under Strategy C.1.1, Energy Assistance, and shall not expend amounts above those appropriated above in Strategy C.1.1, Energy Assistance.
4. **System Benefit Account Reporting.** The Public Utility Commission shall submit a quarterly report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on revenues and expenditures made from the GR Dedicated - System Benefit Account No. 5100. The report shall be submitted with documentation as specified by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.
5. **Unexpended Balance Authority.** The unobligated and unexpended balances of appropriations to the Public Utility Commission for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2014 are hereby appropriated to the agency for the same purposes for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2015.
6. **Sunset Contingency.** Funds appropriated above for fiscal year 2015 for the Public Utility Commission are made contingent on the continuation of the Public Utility Commission by the Eighty-third Legislature. In the event that the agency is not continued, the funds appropriated for fiscal year 2014 or as much thereof as may be necessary are to be used to provide for the phase out of the agency operations.
7. **Contingent Revenue.**
- a. Of the amounts appropriated above to the Public Utility Commission from the GR Dedicated - System Benefit Account No. 5100, the amounts of \$121,277,550 in fiscal year 2014 and \$124,241,572 in fiscal year 2015 are contingent on the Public Utility Commission assessing a rate sufficient to generate the estimated needs of the GR Dedicated - System Benefit Account No. 5100. The Public Utility Commission, upon completion of necessary actions for the assessment, shall furnish copies of the Public Utility Commission's order and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2014-15 biennium to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purposes.

PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF TEXAS
(Continued)

- b. The total amount of revenue generated for the biennium may not exceed the amount of funds estimated to be necessary to cover the cost of administering the allocation of the GR Dedicated - System Benefit Account No. 5100.
8. **Allocation of System Benefit Account.** The estimated balance of the GR Dedicated - System Benefit Account No. 5100 as of August 31, 2013 is \$811,283,000 and interest income is estimated to be \$8,894,000 for the biennium. The total account balance available for appropriation for 2014-15, estimated to be \$1,067,701,831, has been allocated throughout this act as follows:

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Public Utility Commission:		
Electric Market Oversight		
Wholesale and Retail Market	\$ 7,070,726	\$ 7,070,726
Low Income Discount	\$ 112,649,273	\$ 115,613,295
Customer Education	\$ 750,000	\$ 750,000
Administration	<u>\$ 807,551</u>	<u>\$ 807,551</u>
Total	\$ 121,277,550	\$ 124,241,572
9. Low Income Discount. All amounts appropriated above in Strategy C.1.1, Energy Assistance, shall only be expended to provide a discount of up to 20 percent during the months of May through September in each fiscal year.		

OFFICE OF PUBLIC UTILITY COUNSEL

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2014</u>	August 31, <u>2015</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 1,503,703</u>	<u>\$ 1,503,703</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 1,503,703</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,503,703</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	20.5	20.5
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Public Counsel, Group 4	\$115,000	\$115,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: EQUITABLE ELECTRIC RATES		
Equitable Electric Rates for Residential and Small Business Consumers.		
A.1.1. Strategy: PARTICIPATION IN PROCEEDINGS	\$ 1,229,464	\$ 1,229,464
Participate in Major Electric Rate Cases, Rules and Other Proceedings.		
B. Goal: TELEPHONE COMPETITION		
Provide Benefits and Protect Telephone Consumers in Competitive Market.		
B.1.1. Strategy: TELECOMMUNICATIONS PROCEEDINGS	\$ 274,239	\$ 274,239
Participate in Telecom Proceedings Involving Competitive Issues.		
Grand Total, OFFICE OF PUBLIC UTILITY COUNSEL	<u><u>\$ 1,503,703</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,503,703</u></u>

OFFICE OF PUBLIC UTILITY COUNSEL
(Continued)

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,163,126	\$ 1,163,126
Other Personnel Costs	60,461	60,461
Professional Fees and Services	163,756	163,756
Consumable Supplies	12,500	12,500
Utilities	360	360
Travel	6,620	6,620
Rent - Building	3,264	3,264
Rent - Machine and Other	26,116	26,116
Other Operating Expense	<u>67,500</u>	<u>67,500</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 1,503,703</u>	<u>\$ 1,503,703</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 66,772	\$ 66,772
Group Insurance	149,748	163,074
Social Security	87,458	87,458
Benefits Replacement	<u>4,659</u>	<u>4,356</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 308,637</u>	<u>\$ 321,660</u>

Debt Service

Lease Payments	<u>\$ 16,029</u>	<u>\$ 12,310</u>
----------------	------------------	------------------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act

\$ 324,666 \$ 333,970

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Office of Public Utility Counsel. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Office of Public Utility Counsel. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Office of Public Utility Counsel shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: EQUITABLE ELECTRIC RATES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of OPUC Electric Proceedings That Are Competition Related	55%	55%
A.1.1. Strategy: PARTICIPATION IN PROCEEDINGS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Electric Cases in Which OPUC Participates	20	20
Number of Electric Projects in Which OPUC Participates	15	15
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Electric Proceeding in Which OPUC Participates	21,500	21,500
B. Goal: TELEPHONE COMPETITION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of OPUC Telecommunications Proceedings That Are Competition Related	65%	65%
B.1.1. Strategy: TELECOMMUNICATIONS PROCEEDINGS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Telecommunications Cases in Which OPUC Participates	3	3
Number of Telecommunications Projects in Which OPUC Participates	5	5
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Telecommunications Proceeding in Which OPUC Participates	6,500	6,500

OFFICE OF PUBLIC UTILITY COUNSEL
(Continued)

- 2. Unexpended Balance Authority.** The unobligated and unexpended balances of appropriations to the Office of Public Utility Counsel for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated to the agency for the same purposes for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2015.

BOARD OF VETERINARY MEDICAL EXAMINERS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,051,767	\$ 1,053,695
Appropriated Receipts	<u>1,884</u>	<u>1,884</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 1,053,651</u>	<u>\$ 1,055,579</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 290,311	\$ 302,140
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	16.0	16.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 2	\$80,500	\$80,500
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: VETERINARY REGULATION		
Implement Standards of Veterinary Practice, Enforce Statutes and Rules.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATE LICENSURE SYSTEM	\$ 168,149	\$ 168,210
Examine and License Veterinarians and Renew Licenses.		
A.1.2. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV	\$ 33,650	\$ 33,650
Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.		
A.2.1. Strategy: COMPLAINTS AND ACTION	\$ 724,740	\$ 726,503
Investigate Complaints, Take Disciplinary Action, Compliance Program.		
A.2.2. Strategy: PEER ASSISTANCE	<u>\$ 30,000</u>	<u>\$ 30,000</u>
Provide a Peer Assistance Program for Licensed Individuals.		
Total, Goal A: VETERINARY REGULATION	<u>\$ 956,539</u>	<u>\$ 958,363</u>
B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
B.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 23,871	\$ 23,897
B.1.2. Strategy: COMPLAINTS & ACTION INDIRECT ADMIN	<u>\$ 73,241</u>	<u>\$ 73,319</u>
Complaints and Action Indirect Administration.		
Total, Goal B: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 97,112</u>	<u>\$ 97,216</u>
Grand Total, BOARD OF VETERINARY MEDICAL EXAMINERS	<u><u>\$ 1,053,651</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,055,579</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 721,463	\$ 721,463
Other Personnel Costs	21,980	23,820
Professional Fees and Services	164,814	160,643
Consumable Supplies	9,000	9,000
Utilities	3,550	3,550
Travel	26,700	26,700

BOARD OF VETERINARY MEDICAL EXAMINERS
(Continued)

Rent - Building	1,455	1,455
Other Operating Expense	<u>104,689</u>	<u>108,948</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 1,053,651</u>	<u>\$ 1,055,579</u>

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 41,386	\$ 41,386
Group Insurance	132,886	145,044
Social Security	52,267	52,267
Benefits Replacement	<u>898</u>	<u>839</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 227,437</u>	<u>\$ 239,536</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 3,001</u>	<u>\$ 3,548</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 230,438</u>	<u>\$ 243,084</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
A. Goal: VETERINARY REGULATION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Licensees with No Recent Violations	99%	99%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	91%	91%
Percentage of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action	33.4%	34.4%
Recidivism Rate for Peer Assistance Programs	6%	6%
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATE LICENSURE SYSTEM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	476	488
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals)	7,898	7,906
A.2.1. Strategy: COMPLAINTS AND ACTION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Complaints Resolved	402	403
Efficiencies:		
Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days)	225	225
Explanatory:		
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received	395	395
A.2.2. Strategy: PEER ASSISTANCE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Licensed Individuals Participating in a Peer Assistance Program	17	17

RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2014</u>	August 31, <u>2015</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 15,145,060	\$ 16,112,010
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	22,345,793	23,968,099
Federal Funds, estimated	<u>578,235</u>	<u>618,988</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 38,069,088</u>	<u>\$ 40,699,097</u>

RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM		
A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	\$	9,349,801
Retirement Contributions. Estimated.		
A.1.2. Strategy: GROUP INSURANCE	\$	28,719,287
Group Insurance Contributions. Estimated.		
Total, Goal A: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	\$	38,069,088
Grand Total, RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE	\$	38,069,088

SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 4,503,277	\$ 4,491,864
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	6,915,969	6,883,129
Federal Funds, estimated	167,157	166,345
State Highway Fund No. 006, estimated	205,468	204,652
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 11,791,871	\$ 11,745,990
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT		
Comptroller - Social Security.		
A.1.1. Strategy: STATE MATCH -- EMPLOYER	\$ 11,086,007	\$ 11,086,007
State Match — Employer. Estimated.		
A.1.2. Strategy: BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	\$ 705,864	\$ 659,983
Benefit Replacement Pay. Estimated.		
Total, Goal A: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT	\$ 11,791,871	\$ 11,745,990
Grand Total, SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	\$ 11,791,871	\$ 11,745,990

LEASE PAYMENTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 833,050	\$ 440,518
GR Dedicated - Texas Department of Insurance Operating Fund Account No. 036	276,596	327,484
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 1,109,646	\$ 768,002
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS		
A.1.1. Strategy: LEASE PAYMENTS	\$ 1,109,646	\$ 768,002
To TFC for Payment to TPFA.		& UB
Grand Total, LEASE PAYMENTS	\$ 1,109,646	\$ 768,002

SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO ALL REGULATORY AGENCIES

Sec. 2. Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections. It is the intent of the Legislature that fees, fines, and other miscellaneous revenues as authorized and generated by each of the following agencies cover, at a minimum, the cost of appropriations made above and elsewhere in this Act to those agencies as well as an amount equal to the amount identified in the informational item "Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act."

- Board of Chiropractic Examiners
- Texas State Board of Dental Examiners
- Funeral Service Commission
- Board of Professional Geoscientists
- Office of Injured Employee Counsel
- Department of Insurance
- Office of Public Insurance Counsel
- Board of Professional Land Surveying
- Department of Licensing and Regulation
- Texas Medical Board
- Texas Board of Nursing
- Optometry Board
- Board of Pharmacy
- Executive Council of Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Examiners
- Board of Plumbing Examiners
- Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners
- Board of Examiners of Psychologists
- Racing Commission
- Securities Board
- Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners

In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board and Governor may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided by this Act to be within the amount of fee revenue expected to be available.

Sec. 3. Funding for Health Professions Council.

- a. An agency participating in the Health Professions Council or the Health Professions Council Shared Regulatory Database shall transfer funds through interagency contract to the Health Professions Council from appropriations made to the agency elsewhere in this Act in order to carry out the functions required under Chapter 101, Occupations Code, and to maintain and update functions of the database. Included in the amounts appropriated above to the Health Professions Council, are funds transferred by the following participating agencies in the amounts noted below for each year of the 2014-15 biennium:

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Department of State Health Services	\$ 13,517	\$ 13,517
Board of Chiropractic Examiners	6,327	6,327
Texas State Board of Dental Examiners	239,387	240,588
Funeral Service Commission	13,120	12,986
Board of Professional Land Surveying	16,051	16,177
Texas Medical Board	29,855	29,855
Texas Board of Nursing	65,621	64,010
Optometry Board	22,084	22,108
Board of Pharmacy	314,338	315,394
Executive Council of Physical Therapy & Occupational Therapy Examiners	17,848	17,641
Board of Plumbing Examiners	162,126	163,395
Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners	6,820	6,773
Board of Examiners of Psychologists	40,369	40,432
Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners	14,187	13,995
Total	\$ 961,649	\$ 963,199

- b. The following is an informational listing of appropriations made to agencies that are transferred to the Health Professions Council in subsection (a) above for the purpose of funding the Health Professions Council Shared Regulatory Database maintenance and upgrade costs:

SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO ALL REGULATORY AGENCIES
(Continued)

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Texas State Board of Dental Examiners	\$ 205,880	\$ 207,492
Board of Professional Land Surveying	16,051	16,177
Optometry Board	13,681	13,789
Board of Pharmacy	265,667	267,747
Board of Plumbing Examiners	162,126	163,395
Board of Examiners of Psychologists	26,307	26,513
 Total	 \$ 689,713	 \$ 695,113

Sec. 4. Texas.gov Appropriation.

- a. Each Article VIII licensing agency participating in the Texas.gov is authorized in accordance with §2054.252 of the Government Code to increase the occupational license, permit, and registration fees imposed on the licensees by an amount sufficient to cover the cost of the subscription fee charged by the Texas.gov.
- b. The following is an informational listing of appropriated fee revenue for each Article VIII licensing agency participating in Texas.gov for the purpose of paying Texas.gov subscription fees.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Board of Chiropractic Examiners	\$ 29,850	\$ 29,850
Texas State Board of Dental Examiners	250,000	250,000
Funeral Service Commission	39,000	39,000
Board of Professional Geoscientists	25,000	25,000
Department of Insurance	380,000	380,000
Board of Professional Land Surveying	18,000	18,000
Department of Licensing and Regulation	467,200	467,200
Texas Board of Nursing	563,712	563,712
Optometry Board	18,625	18,625
Board of Pharmacy	173,463	173,463
Executive Council of Physical Therapy & Occupational Therapy Examiners	157,715	157,715
Board of Plumbing Examiners	155,000	155,000
Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners	4,428	4,427
Board of Examiners of Psychologists	32,000	32,000
Racing Commission	22,500	22,500
Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners	33,650	33,650
 Total	 \$ 2,370,143	 \$ 2,370,142

- c. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections from fee increases to cover the cost of Texas.gov subscription fees are insufficient to offset the costs identified above, the Comptroller is hereby directed to reduce the appropriation authority provided by this Act to agencies participating in Texas.gov to be within the amount of fee revenue expected to be available.
- d. For new licensing applications, the Article VIII licensing agencies participating in Texas.gov are hereby appropriated the additional revenue generated from occupational license, permit, or registration fees in excess of the Comptroller's biennial revenue estimate for 2014-15 for the sole purpose of payment to the Texas.gov contractor of subscription fees for implementing and maintaining electronic services for the licensing agencies. Each agency, upon completion of necessary actions to access or increase fees, shall furnish copies of board meeting minutes, an annual schedule of the number of license issuances or renewals and associated annual fee total, and any other supporting documentation to the Comptroller. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a notification letter will be issued and the contingent appropriation made available for the intended purposes.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO ALL REGULATORY AGENCIES
(Continued)

- e. Each Article VIII licensing agency participating in Texas.gov shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Comptroller of Public Accounts in writing upon receiving an exemption from participating in Texas.gov. Within 45 days of receiving an exemption, an agency shall provide the Legislative Budget Board and the Comptroller with a report of the effective date, the reason for exemption, and all estimated expenditures for Texas.gov costs in the fiscal year in which the exemption is made.

Sec. 5. Peer Assistance Program Funding Requirements. Funds collected during the biennium beginning September 1, 2013, by the Board of Pharmacy pursuant to Chapter 564, Occupations Code, and by the Texas Board of Nursing, the Texas State Board of Dental Examiners, the Optometry Board, and the Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners pursuant to Chapter 467 of the Health and Safety Code, in order to administer or finance peer assistance programs for professionals impaired by chemical dependency or mental illness, are appropriated elsewhere in this Act as identified in each Board's peer assistance strategy. The expenditure of the appropriations identified by this section is hereby made contingent upon sufficient revenue collections from peer assistance surcharges or other receipts collected pursuant to Chapter 467 of the Health and Safety Code or Chapter 564, Occupations Code as appropriate. None of the appropriations identified by this section may be expended unless each agency with a peer assistance program has on file the following current documents:

- a. a request for proposal documentation and contracts documenting that the respective agency governing board has a competitively bid contract with the peer assistance program;
- b. documentation for programs authorized under Chapter 467 of the Health and Safety Code that the agency's peer assistance program has been certified by the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) as meeting all DSHS criteria for peer assistance programs;
- c. documentation for programs authorized under Chapter 467 showing compliance with statutory requirements regarding eligible participants and conditions for which services may be offered; and
- d. documentation that the program has been approved by the agency governing board.

Sec. 6. Contingency Appropriation for Criminal History Record Information.

- a. For each Article VIII licensing agency conducting criminal history background checks that is authorized in accordance with the Government Code to increase the occupational license, permit, and/or registration fee imposed on the licensees by an amount sufficient to cover the cost of the fee charged by the Department of Public Safety (DPS), Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), and/or any other entity authorized to conduct criminal history background checks, in the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections from fee increases to cover the cost of criminal history background checks are insufficient to offset the costs included in the agency's appropriations that is budgeted for criminal history background checks, the Comptroller is hereby directed to reduce the appropriation authority provided by this Act to agencies conducting criminal history background checks to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.
- b. Each Article VIII licensing agency conducting criminal history background checks is hereby appropriated the additional revenue generated from occupational license, permit, and/or registration fees in excess of the Comptroller's biennial revenue estimate for 2014-15 for the sole purpose of conducting criminal history background checks. Each agency, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase fees, shall furnish copies of board meeting minutes, an annual schedule of the number of license issuances or renewals and associated annual fee total, and any other supporting documentation to the Comptroller. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a notification letter will be issued and the contingent appropriation made available for the intended purpose.
- c. The following is an informational listing of agency appropriations included for each Article VIII licensing agency conducting criminal history background checks.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Department of Licensing and Regulation	\$ 86,000	\$ 86,000
Board of Plumbing Examiners	2,500	2,500

SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO ALL REGULATORY AGENCIES
(Continued)

Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners	3,000	3,000
Racing Commission	157,500	157,500
Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners	200	200
Total	\$ 249,200	\$ 249,200

- d. Appropriations made elsewhere to Article VIII licensing agencies, including amounts listed above and any new amounts that may be appropriated during the 2014-15 biennium for the purpose of conducting criminal history background checks, may be used only for the purpose of paying for the cost of the fee charged by the entities listed in subsection (a) and may not be used for any other purpose.

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE VIII
REGULATORY
(General Revenue)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
State Office of Administrative Hearings	\$ 3,305,016	\$ 3,305,016
Board of Chiropractic Examiners	741,122	710,843
Texas State Board of Dental Examiners	3,139,338	3,067,915
Funeral Service Commission	766,123	766,031
Board of Professional Geoscientists	582,387	578,007
Department of Insurance	42,067,864	41,167,147
Office of Public Insurance Counsel	843,242	843,243
Board of Professional Land Surveying	441,996	440,743
Department of Licensing and Regulation	23,072,614	23,149,146
Contingency Appropriations	<u>30,000</u>	<u>30,000</u>
Total	23,102,614	23,179,146
Texas Medical Board	9,335,572	9,346,766
Texas Board of Nursing	7,754,261	7,754,261
Optometry Board	429,217	428,241
Board of Pharmacy	6,831,076	6,557,762
Executive Council of Physical Therapy & Occupational Therapy Examiners	1,144,500	1,130,143
Board of Plumbing Examiners	2,509,367	2,360,367
Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners	276,202	274,356
Board of Examiners of Psychologists	772,013	765,613
Securities Board	6,986,591	6,986,591
Public Utility Commission of Texas	4,726,207	4,745,563
Office of Public Utility Counsel	1,503,703	1,503,703
Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners	<u>1,051,767</u>	<u>1,053,695</u>
Subtotal, Regulatory	<u>\$ 118,310,178</u>	<u>\$ 116,965,152</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	15,145,060	16,112,010
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>4,503,277</u>	<u>4,491,864</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 19,648,337</u>	<u>\$ 20,603,874</u>
Lease Payments	<u>833,050</u>	<u>440,518</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 833,050</u>	<u>\$ 440,518</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VIII - REGULATORY	<u><u>\$ 138,791,565</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 138,009,544</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE VIII
REGULATORY
(General Revenue - Dedicated)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Office of Injured Employee Counsel	\$ 8,199,542	\$ 8,199,542
Department of Insurance	59,955,570	57,394,870
Department of Licensing and Regulation	131,041	131,040
Texas Medical Board	2,117,514	2,117,513
 Racing Commission	 8,315,406	 8,315,407
Contingency Appropriations	<u>635,637</u>	<u>635,637</u>
Total	8,951,043	8,951,044
 Public Utility Commission of Texas	 <u>121,277,550</u>	 <u>124,241,572</u>
 Subtotal, Regulatory	 <u>\$ 200,632,260</u>	 <u>\$ 201,035,581</u>
 Retirement and Group Insurance	 22,345,793	 23,968,099
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>6,915,969</u>	<u>6,883,129</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 <u>\$ 29,261,762</u>	 <u>\$ 30,851,228</u>
 Lease Payments	 <u>276,596</u>	 <u>327,484</u>
 Subtotal, Debt Service	 <u>\$ 276,596</u>	 <u>\$ 327,484</u>
 TOTAL, ARTICLE VIII - REGULATORY	 <u><u>\$ 230,170,618</u></u>	 <u><u>\$ 232,214,293</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE VIII
REGULATORY
(Federal Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Department of Insurance	\$ 2,266,721	\$ 2,266,721
Subtotal, Regulatory	<u>\$ 2,266,721</u>	<u>\$ 2,266,721</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	578,235	618,988
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>167,157</u>	<u>166,345</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 745,392</u>	<u>\$ 785,333</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VIII - REGULATORY	<u><u>\$ 3,012,113</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,052,054</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE VIII
REGULATORY
(Other Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
State Office of Administrative Hearings	\$ 6,369,560	\$ 6,076,560
Board of Chiropractic Examiners	47,500	47,500
Texas State Board of Dental Examiners	258,500	258,500
Funeral Service Commission	73,500	73,500
Health Professions Council	961,649	963,199
Department of Insurance	18,845,960	6,001,605
Office of Public Insurance Counsel	191,670	191,670
Board of Professional Land Surveying	5,400	5,400
Department of Licensing and Regulation	965,882	965,882
Texas Medical Board	59,418	59,418
Texas Board of Nursing	1,167,998	1,167,998
Optometry Board	45,321	45,321
Board of Pharmacy	7,730	7,730
Executive Council of Physical Therapy & Occupational Therapy Examiners	80,677	80,677
Board of Plumbing Examiners	33,100	34,100
Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners	3,200	3,200
Board of Examiners of Psychologists	79,038	79,038
Public Utility Commission of Texas	475,000	475,000
Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners	<u>1,884</u>	<u>1,884</u>
Subtotal, Regulatory	<u>\$ 29,672,987</u>	<u>\$ 16,538,182</u>
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>205,468</u>	<u>204,652</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 205,468</u>	<u>\$ 204,652</u>
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 9,358,189</u>	<u>\$ 9,222,383</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VIII - REGULATORY	<u><u>\$ 20,520,266</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 7,520,451</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE VIII
REGULATORY
(All Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
State Office of Administrative Hearings	\$ 9,674,576	\$ 9,381,576
Board of Chiropractic Examiners	788,622	758,343
Texas State Board of Dental Examiners	3,397,838	3,326,415
Funeral Service Commission	839,623	839,531
Board of Professional Geoscientists	582,387	578,007
Health Professions Council	961,649	963,199
Office of Injured Employee Counsel	8,199,542	8,199,542
Department of Insurance	123,136,115	106,830,343
Office of Public Insurance Counsel	1,034,912	1,034,913
Board of Professional Land Surveying	447,396	446,143
Department of Licensing and Regulation	24,169,537	24,246,068
Contingency Appropriations	<u>30,000</u>	<u>30,000</u>
Total	24,199,537	24,276,068
Texas Medical Board	11,512,504	11,523,697
Texas Board of Nursing	8,922,259	8,922,259
Optometry Board	474,538	473,562
Board of Pharmacy	6,838,806	6,565,492
Executive Council of Physical Therapy & Occupational Therapy Examiners	1,225,177	1,210,820
Board of Plumbing Examiners	2,542,467	2,394,467
Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners	279,402	277,556
Board of Examiners of Psychologists	851,051	844,651
Racing Commission	8,315,406	8,315,407
Contingency Appropriations	<u>635,637</u>	<u>635,637</u>
Total	8,951,043	8,951,044
Securities Board	6,986,591	6,986,591
Public Utility Commission of Texas	126,478,757	129,462,135
Office of Public Utility Counsel	1,503,703	1,503,703
Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners	<u>1,053,651</u>	<u>1,055,579</u>
Subtotal, Regulatory	<u>\$ 350,882,146</u>	<u>\$ 336,805,636</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	38,069,088	40,699,097
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>11,791,871</u>	<u>11,745,990</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 49,860,959</u>	<u>\$ 52,445,087</u>
Lease Payments	<u>1,109,646</u>	<u>768,002</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 1,109,646</u>	<u>\$ 768,002</u>
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 9,358,189</u>	<u>\$ 9,222,383</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VIII - REGULATORY	<u><u>\$ 392,494,562</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 380,796,342</u></u>
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)	3,266.2	3,266.2

GENERAL PROVISIONS

PART 1. LEGISLATIVE INTENT

Sec. 1.01. Limitations. The provisions of this Article and all other Articles of this Act are limitations on the appropriations made by this Act. It is the purpose of the Legislature in enacting this bill only to appropriate funds and to restrict and limit by its provisions the amount and conditions under which the appropriations can be expended.

PART 2. PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE POSITION CLASSIFICATION PLAN

Sec. 2.01. Position Classification Plan. Except as otherwise specifically provided in this Act, expenditures of appropriations for the salaries of employees, in classified positions in all affected agencies appropriated funds by this Act, other than institutions of higher education, university system offices, and the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, are governed by Chapter 654, Government Code (the Position Classification Act), Chapter 659, Government Code, and this section, including the following lists of position classification numbers, position titles, salary group allocations, and rates of pay in classification salary schedules as provided by this Article.

CLASSIFIED POSITIONS FOR THE 2014-15 BIENNIUM

Class Number	Class Title	Salary Group
0006	Receptionist	A06
0053	Clerk I	A05
0055	Clerk II	A07
0057	Clerk III	A09
0059	Clerk IV	A11
0130	Customer Service Representative I	A09
0132	Customer Service Representative II	A11
0134	Customer Service Representative III	A13
0136	Customer Service Representative IV	A15
0138	Customer Service Representative V	A17
0150	Administrative Assistant I	A09
0152	Administrative Assistant II	A11
0154	Administrative Assistant III	A13
0156	Administrative Assistant IV	A15
0158	Administrative Assistant V	A17
0160	Executive Assistant I	B17
0162	Executive Assistant II	B19
0164	Executive Assistant III	B21
0170	License and Permit Specialist I	B12
0171	License and Permit Specialist II	B14
0172	License and Permit Specialist III	B16
0173	License and Permit Specialist IV	B18
0174	License and Permit Specialist V	B20
0203	Data Entry Operator I	A06
0205	Data Entry Operator II	A08
0207	Data Entry Operator III	A10
0210	Data Base Administrator I	B18
0211	Data Base Administrator II	B20
0212	Data Base Administrator III	B22
0213	Data Base Administrator IV	B24
0214	Data Base Administrator V	B26
0215	Data Base Administrator VI	B28
0220	Computer Operations Technician	A10
0228	Systems Support Specialist I	B13
0229	Systems Support Specialist II	B15
0230	Systems Support Specialist III	B17
0231	Systems Support Specialist IV	B19
0238	Chief Information Security Officer	B29

CLASSIFIED POSITIONS FOR THE 2014-15 BIENNIUM
(Continued)

0240	Programmer I	B17
0241	Programmer II	B19
0242	Programmer III	B21
0243	Programmer IV	B23
0244	Programmer V	B25
0245	Programmer VI	B27
0235	Information Technology Security Analyst I	B23
0236	Information Technology Security Analyst II	B25
0237	Information Technology Security Analyst III	B27
0247	Information Technology Auditor I	B21
0248	Information Technology Auditor II	B23
0249	Information Technology Auditor III	B25
0254	Systems Analyst I	B16
0255	Systems Analyst II	B18
0256	Systems Analyst III	B20
0257	Systems Analyst IV	B22
0258	Systems Analyst V	B24
0259	Systems Analyst VI	B26
0260	Computer Operations Specialist I	B12
0261	Computer Operations Specialist II	B14
0262	Computer Operations Specialist III	B16
0263	Computer Operations Specialist IV	B18
0264	Computer Operations Specialist V	B20
0265	Computer Operations Specialist VI	B22
0270	Geographic Information Specialist I	B18
0271	Geographic Information Specialist II	B20
0272	Geographic Information Specialist III	B22
0273	Geographic Information Specialist IV	B24
0274	Geographic Information Specialist V	B26
0281	Telecommunications Specialist I	B16
0282	Telecommunications Specialist II	B18
0283	Telecommunications Specialist III	B20
0284	Telecommunications Specialist IV	B22
0285	Telecommunications Specialist V	B24
0287	Network Specialist I	B16
0288	Network Specialist II	B18
0289	Network Specialist III	B20
0290	Network Specialist IV	B22
0291	Network Specialist V	B24
0292	Network Specialist VI	B26
0294	Business Continuity Coordinator I	B25
0295	Business Continuity Coordinator II	B26
0300	Web Administrator I	B18
0301	Web Administrator II	B20
0302	Web Administrator III	B22
0303	Web Administrator IV	B24
0304	Web Administrator V	B26
0331	Printing Services Technician I	A09
0332	Printing Services Technician II	A11
0333	Printing Services Technician III	A13
0334	Printing Services Technician IV	A15
0335	Printing Services Technician V	A17
0351	Micrographics Technician I	A09
0352	Micrographics Technician II	A11
0354	Micrographics Technician III	A13
0356	Micrographics Technician IV	A15
0367	Photographer I	B16
0368	Photographer II	B18
0516	Planner I	B17
0517	Planner II	B19
0518	Planner III	B21
0519	Planner IV	B23
0520	Planner V	B25
0590	Research and Statistics Technician I	A11

CLASSIFIED POSITIONS FOR THE 2014-15 BIENNIUM
(Continued)

0592	Research and Statistics Technician II	A13
0600	Research Specialist I	B15
0602	Research Specialist II	B17
0604	Research Specialist III	B19
0606	Research Specialist IV	B21
0608	Research Specialist V	B23
0624	Statistician I	B17
0626	Statistician II	B19
0628	Statistician III	B20
0630	Statistician IV	B22
0640	Economist I	B18
0642	Economist II	B20
0644	Economist III	B22
0646	Economist IV	B24
0812	Teacher Aide I	A09
0813	Teacher Aide II	A11
0814	Teacher Aide III	A13
0820	Education Specialist I	B17
0821	Education Specialist II	B19
0822	Education Specialist III	B21
0823	Education Specialist IV	B23
0824	Education Specialist V	B25
1000	Accounting Technician I	A11
1002	Accounting Technician II	A13
1012	Accountant I	B14
1014	Accountant II	B15
1016	Accountant III	B17
1018	Accountant IV	B19
1020	Accountant V	B21
1022	Accountant VI	B23
1024	Accountant VII	B25
1042	Auditor I	B15
1044	Auditor II	B17
1046	Auditor III	B19
1048	Auditor IV	B21
1050	Auditor V	B23
1052	Auditor VI	B25
1059	Taxpayer Compliance Officer I	B12
1060	Taxpayer Compliance Officer II	B14
1061	Taxpayer Compliance Officer III	B16
1062	Taxpayer Compliance Officer IV	B18
1063	Taxpayer Compliance Officer V	B20
1073	Accounts Examiner I	B13
1074	Accounts Examiner II	B15
1075	Accounts Examiner III	B17
1076	Accounts Examiner IV	B19
1077	Accounts Examiner V	B21
1080	Financial Analyst I	B19
1082	Financial Analyst II	B21
1084	Financial Analyst III	B23
1085	Financial Analyst IV	B25
1100	Financial Examiner I	B17
1102	Financial Examiner II	B19
1104	Financial Examiner III	B21
1106	Financial Examiner IV	B23
1108	Financial Examiner V	B25
1110	Financial Examiner VI	B27
1112	Financial Examiner VII	B29
1130	Investment Analyst I	B22
1131	Investment Analyst II	B24
1132	Investment Analyst III	B26
1133	Investment Analyst IV	B28
1150	Portfolio Manager I	B27
1151	Portfolio Manager II	B29

CLASSIFIED POSITIONS FOR THE 2014-15 BIENNIUM
(Continued)

1152	Portfolio Manager III	B31
1153	Portfolio Manager IV	B33
1154	Portfolio Manager V	B35
1155	Budget Analyst I	B17
1156	Budget Analyst II	B19
1157	Budget Analyst III	B21
1158	Budget Analyst IV	B23
1159	Budget Analyst V	B25
1161	Trader I	B25
1162	Trader II	B28
1165	Chief Investment Officer	B33
1175	Chief Trader I	B31
1176	Chief Trader II	B33
1242	Reimbursement Officer I	A11
1244	Reimbursement Officer II	A13
1246	Reimbursement Officer III	A15
1248	Reimbursement Officer IV	A17
1260	Loan Specialist I	B17
1261	Loan Specialist II	B19
1262	Loan Specialist III	B21
1263	Loan Specialist IV	B23
1315	Boiler Inspector I	B20
1316	Boiler Inspector II	B21
1317	Boiler Inspector III	B22
1320	Inspector I	B10
1321	Inspector II	B11
1322	Inspector III	B13
1323	Inspector IV	B15
1324	Inspector V	B17
1325	Inspector VI	B19
1326	Inspector VII	B21
1350	Investigator I	B12
1351	Investigator II	B14
1352	Investigator III	B16
1353	Investigator IV	B18
1354	Investigator V	B20
1355	Investigator VI	B22
1356	Investigator VII	B24
1550	Staff Services Officer I	B17
1551	Staff Services Officer II	B18
1552	Staff Services Officer III	B19
1553	Staff Services Officer IV	B20
1554	Staff Services Officer V	B21
1558	Project Manager I	B20
1559	Project Manager II	B22
1560	Project Manager III	B24
1561	Project Manager IV	B26
1570	Program Specialist I	B17
1571	Program Specialist II	B18
1572	Program Specialist III	B19
1573	Program Specialist IV	B20
1574	Program Specialist V	B21
1575	Program Specialist VI	B23
1576	Program Specialist VII	B25
1580	Program Supervisor I	B17
1581	Program Supervisor II	B18
1582	Program Supervisor III	B19
1583	Program Supervisor IV	B20
1584	Program Supervisor V	B21
1586	Program Supervisor VI	B23
1588	Program Supervisor VII	B25
1600	Manager I	B22
1601	Manager II	B23
1602	Manager III	B24

CLASSIFIED POSITIONS FOR THE 2014-15 BIENNIUM
(Continued)

1603	Manager IV	B25
1604	Manager V	B26
1620	Director I	B26
1621	Director II	B27
1622	Director III	B28
1623	Director IV	B29
1624	Director V	B31
1626	Director VI	B32
1630	Deputy Director I	B33
1631	Deputy Director II	B34
1632	Deputy Director III	B35
1640	Deputy Comptroller	B33
1645	Deputy Executive Commissioner	B35
1727	Human Resources Assistant	B11
1729	Human Resources Specialist I	B13
1731	Human Resources Specialist II	B15
1733	Human Resources Specialist III	B17
1735	Human Resources Specialist IV	B19
1737	Human Resources Specialist V	B21
1739	Human Resources Specialist VI	B23
1780	Training Assistant	B11
1781	Training Specialist I	B13
1782	Training Specialist II	B15
1783	Training Specialist III	B17
1784	Training Specialist IV	B19
1785	Training Specialist V	B21
1786	Training Specialist VI	B23
1822	Marketing Specialist I	B15
1823	Marketing Specialist II	B17
1824	Marketing Specialist III	B19
1825	Marketing Specialist IV	B21
1826	Marketing Specialist V	B23
1830	Information Specialist I	B15
1831	Information Specialist II	B17
1832	Information Specialist III	B19
1833	Information Specialist IV	B21
1834	Information Specialist V	B23
1840	Multimedia Technician I	A10
1841	Multimedia Technician II	A12
1842	Multimedia Technician III	A14
1843	Multimedia Technician IV	A16
1860	Management Analyst I	B18
1862	Management Analyst II	B20
1864	Management Analyst III	B22
1866	Management Analyst IV	B24
1868	Management Analyst V	B26
1870	Technical Writer I	B18
1871	Technical Writer II	B20
1872	Technical Writer III	B22
1875	Editor I	B17
1876	Editor II	B19
1877	Editor III	B21
1880	Governor's Advisor I	B21
1881	Governor's Advisor II	B23
1882	Governor's Advisor III	B25
1883	Governor's Advisor IV	B27
1884	Governor's Advisor V	B29
1890	Government Relations Specialist I	B23
1892	Government Relations Specialist II	B25
1894	Government Relations Specialist III	B27
1911	Inventory and Store Specialist I	A10
1912	Inventory and Store Specialist II	A12
1913	Inventory and Store Specialist III	A14
1914	Inventory and Store Specialist IV	A16

CLASSIFIED POSITIONS FOR THE 2014-15 BIENNIUM
(Continued)

1915	Inventory and Store Specialist V	A18
1920	Grant Coordinator I	B18
1921	Grant Coordinator II	B20
1922	Grant Coordinator III	B22
1930	Purchaser I	B12
1931	Purchaser II	B14
1932	Purchaser III	B16
1933	Purchaser IV	B18
1934	Purchaser V	B20
1935	Purchaser VI	B22
1960	Contract Administration Manager I	B25
1962	Contract Administration Manager II	B27
1970	Contract Technician I	A09
1972	Contract Technician II	A11
1974	Contract Technician III	A13
1976	Contract Specialist I	B15
1980	Contract Specialist II	B17
1982	Contract Specialist III	B19
1984	Contract Specialist IV	B21
1986	Contract Specialist V	B23
1990	Property Manager I	B17
1992	Property Manager II	B19
1994	Property Manager III	B21
2050	Land Surveyor I	B19
2054	Land Surveyor II	B21
2056	Land Surveyor III	B23
2058	Land Surveyor IV	B25
2062	Appraiser I	B17
2064	Appraiser II	B19
2065	Appraiser III	B21
2066	Appraiser IV	B23
2080	Right of Way Agent I	B13
2082	Right of Way Agent II	B15
2084	Right of Way Agent III	B17
2086	Right of Way Agent IV	B19
2088	Right of Way Agent V	B21
2090	Right of Way Agent VI	B23
2093	Utility Specialist I	B20
2094	Utility Specialist II	B22
2119	Engineering Aide	A09
2122	Engineering Technician I	A11
2123	Engineering Technician II	A13
2124	Engineering Technician III	A15
2125	Engineering Technician IV	A17
2127	Engineering Specialist I	B17
2128	Engineering Specialist II	B18
2129	Engineering Specialist III	B19
2130	Engineering Specialist IV	B20
2131	Engineering Specialist V	B21
2132	Engineering Specialist VI	B22
2151	Engineer I	B21
2152	Engineer II	B22
2153	Engineer III	B23
2154	Engineer IV	B24
2155	Engineer V	B25
2156	Engineer VI	B26
2157	Engineer VII	B27
2161	District Engineer	B33
2167	Creative Media Designer I	B16
2168	Creative Media Designer II	B18
2169	Creative Media Designer III	B20
2181	Drafting Technician I	A17
2182	Drafting Technician II	A19
2255	Project Design Assistant	B17

CLASSIFIED POSITIONS FOR THE 2014-15 BIENNIUM
(Continued)

2260	Architect I	B21
2264	Architect II	B23
2266	Architect III	B25
2268	Architect IV	B27
2350	Earth Science Specialist I	B17
2351	Earth Science Specialist II	B19
2352	Earth Science Specialist III	B21
2353	Earth Science Specialist IV	B23
2356	Geoscientist I	B17
2360	Geoscientist II	B19
2364	Geoscientist III	B21
2365	Geoscientist IV	B23
2366	Geoscientist V	B25
2456	Hydrologist I	B17
2460	Hydrologist II	B19
2464	Hydrologist III	B21
2465	Hydrologist IV	B23
2466	Hydrologist V	B25
2472	Chemist I	B16
2473	Chemist II	B18
2474	Chemist III	B20
2475	Chemist IV	B22
2476	Chemist V	B24
2583	Sanitarian I	B17
2584	Sanitarian II	B19
2585	Sanitarian III	B21
2640	Park Ranger I	B14
2641	Park Ranger II	B16
2642	Park Ranger III	B18
2643	Park Ranger IV	B20
2644	Park Ranger V	B22
2651	Environmental Protection Specialist I	B16
2652	Environmental Protection Specialist II	B18
2653	Environmental Protection Specialist III	B20
2654	Environmental Protection Specialist IV	B22
2655	Environmental Protection Specialist V	B24
2661	Toxicologist I	B22
2662	Toxicologist II	B24
2682	Natural Resources Specialist I	B15
2683	Natural Resources Specialist II	B17
2684	Natural Resources Specialist III	B19
2685	Natural Resources Specialist IV	B21
2686	Natural Resources Specialist V	B23
2688	Fish and Wildlife Technician I	A13
2689	Fish and Wildlife Technician II	A15
2690	Fish and Wildlife Technician III	A17
2691	Fish and Wildlife Technician IV	A19
2700	Park Superintendent I	B20
2701	Park Superintendent II	B21
2702	Park Superintendent III	B22
2703	Park Superintendent IV	B23
2704	Park Superintendent V	B24
2720	Lifeguard	A03
2730	Safety Officer I	B15
2731	Safety Officer II	B17
2732	Safety Officer III	B19
2733	Safety Officer IV	B21
2734	Safety Officer V	B23
2740	Risk Management Specialist I	B14
2741	Risk Management Specialist II	B16
2742	Risk Management Specialist III	B18
2743	Risk Management Specialist IV	B20
2744	Risk Management Specialist V	B22
2761	Rescue Specialist I	B17

CLASSIFIED POSITIONS FOR THE 2014-15 BIENNIUM
(Continued)

2762	Rescue Specialist II	B19
2763	Rescue Specialist III	B21
2802	Actuary I	B21
2803	Actuary II	B23
2804	Actuary III	B25
2805	Actuary IV	B27
2806	Actuary V	B31
2808	Chief Actuary	B33
2824	Insurance Technician	A10
2841	Insurance Specialist I	B12
2842	Insurance Specialist II	B14
2843	Insurance Specialist III	B16
2844	Insurance Specialist IV	B18
2845	Insurance Specialist V	B20
2911	Retirement System Benefits Specialist I	B12
2912	Retirement System Benefits Specialist II	B14
2913	Retirement System Benefits Specialist III	B16
2914	Retirement System Benefits Specialist IV	B18
2915	Retirement System Benefits Specialist V	B20
2920	Claims Assistant	A12
2921	Claims Examiner I	B14
2922	Claims Examiner II	B16
2923	Claims Examiner III	B18
2924	Claims Examiner IV	B20
3020	Workforce Development Specialist I	B11
3021	Workforce Development Specialist II	B12
3023	Workforce Development Specialist III	B14
3025	Workforce Development Specialist IV	B16
3026	Workforce Development Specialist V	B18
3151	Unemployment Insurance Claims Examiner I	B11
3153	Unemployment Insurance Claims Examiner II	B13
3154	Unemployment Insurance Claims Examiner III	B15
3171	Unemployment Insurance Specialist I	B16
3173	Unemployment Insurance Specialist II	B18
3501	Attorney I	B20
3502	Attorney II	B21
3503	Attorney III	B23
3504	Attorney IV	B25
3505	Attorney V	B27
3506	Attorney VI	B29
3510	Assistant Attorney General I	B20
3511	Assistant Attorney General II	B21
3512	Assistant Attorney General III	B23
3513	Assistant Attorney General IV	B25
3514	Assistant Attorney General V	B27
3515	Assistant Attorney General VI	B29
3516	Assistant Attorney General VII	B31
3517	First Assistant Attorney General	B33
3520	General Counsel I	B23
3521	General Counsel II	B25
3522	General Counsel III	B27
3523	General Counsel IV	B29
3524	General Counsel V	B31
3525	General Counsel VI	B32
3530	Hearings Officer I	B19
3531	Hearings Officer II	B20
3532	Hearings Officer III	B21
3533	Hearings Officer IV	B22
3534	Hearings Officer V	B23
3540	Chief Privacy Officer	B31
3559	Hearings Reporter	B22
3565	Legal Secretary I	A10
3566	Legal Secretary II	A12
3567	Legal Secretary III	A14

CLASSIFIED POSITIONS FOR THE 2014-15 BIENNIUM
(Continued)

3568	Legal Secretary IV	A16
3569	Legal Secretary V	A18
3572	Legal Assistant I	B15
3574	Legal Assistant II	B17
3576	Legal Assistant III	B19
3578	Legal Assistant IV	B21
3604	Law Clerk	B13
3610	Court Law Clerk I	B18
3611	Court Law Clerk II	B20
3620	Deputy Clerk I	A10
3622	Deputy Clerk II	A12
3624	Deputy Clerk III	A14
3626	Deputy Clerk IV	A16
3630	Chief Deputy Clerk	B21
3635	Clerk of the Court	B28
3637	Court Coordinator	B17
3640	Administrative Law Judge I	B25
3642	Administrative Law Judge II	B26
3644	Administrative Law Judge III	B27
3646	Master Administrative Law Judge I	B29
3648	Master Administrative Law Judge II	B31
3652	Associate Judge	B28
3659	Associate Ombudsman	B15
3660	Ombudsman I	B17
3662	Ombudsman II	B19
3663	Ombudsman III	B21
3665	Ombudsman IV	B23
3672	Benefit Review Officer	B21
4001	Dietetic Technician I	A08
4002	Dietetic Technician II	A10
4016	Dietetic and Nutrition Specialist I	B17
4017	Dietetic and Nutrition Specialist II	B19
4018	Dietetic and Nutrition Specialist III	B21
4060	Public Health and Prevention Technician I	A06
4062	Public Health and Prevention Technician II	A08
4064	Public Health and Prevention Technician III	A10
4066	Public Health and Prevention Technician IV	A12
4068	Public Health and Prevention Technician V	A14
4072	Public Health and Prevention Specialist I	B14
4074	Public Health and Prevention Specialist II	B16
4076	Public Health and Prevention Specialist III	B18
4078	Public Health and Prevention Specialist IV	B20
4080	Public Health and Prevention Specialist V	B22
4082	Epidemiologist I	B19
4083	Epidemiologist II	B21
4084	Epidemiologist III	B23
4125	Veterinarian I	B23
4127	Veterinarian II	B25
4129	Veterinarian III	B27
4142	Laboratory Technician I	A10
4144	Laboratory Technician II	A12
4146	Laboratory Technician III	A14
4148	Laboratory Technician IV	A16
4221	Microbiologist I	B15
4222	Microbiologist II	B17
4223	Microbiologist III	B19
4224	Microbiologist IV	B21
4225	Microbiologist V	B23
4292	Radiological Technologist I	B14
4293	Radiological Technologist II	B16
4294	Radiological Technologist III	B18
4342	Orthopedic Equipment Technician I	A09
4344	Orthopedic Equipment Technician II	A11
4346	Orthopedic Equipment Technician III	A13

CLASSIFIED POSITIONS FOR THE 2014-15 BIENNIUM
(Continued)

4360	Registered Therapist Assistant	A18
4362	Registered Therapist I	B19
4363	Registered Therapist II	B20
4364	Registered Therapist III	B22
4365	Registered Therapist IV	B24
4366	Registered Therapist V	B26
4374	Medical Technician I	A05
4376	Medical Technician II	A07
4385	Medical Technician III	A09
4386	Medical Technician IV	A11
4387	Medical Technician V	A13
4390	Health Physicist I	B22
4392	Health Physicist II	B24
4394	Health Physicist III	B26
4401	Medical Technologist I	B13
4402	Medical Technologist II	B15
4403	Medical Technologist III	B17
4404	Medical Technologist IV	B19
4405	Medical Technologist V	B21
4410	Nurse I	B17
4411	Nurse II	B19
4412	Nurse III	B21
4413	Nurse IV	B23
4414	Nurse V	B25
4416	Public Health Nurse I	B19
4417	Public Health Nurse II	B21
4418	Public Health Nurse III	B23
4420	Licensed Vocational Nurse I	A11
4421	Licensed Vocational Nurse II	A13
4422	Licensed Vocational Nurse III	A15
4423	Licensed Vocational Nurse IV	A16
4428	Respiratory Care Practitioner	A18
4435	Resident Physician	B19
4436	Physician I	B32
4437	Physician II	B33
4438	Physician III	B34
4440	Physician Assistant	B27
4451	Nurse Practitioner	B27
4453	Medical Research Specialist	B24
4455	Dentist I	B29
4457	Dentist II	B31
4459	Dentist III	B33
4462	Psychologist I	B22
4464	Psychologist II	B24
4465	Psychologist III	B26
4466	Psychological Assistant	B13
4468	Associate Psychologist I	B16
4469	Associate Psychologist II	B17
4470	Associate Psychologist III	B18
4471	Associate Psychologist IV	B19
4472	Associate Psychologist V	B20
4473	Behavior Analyst I	B22
4474	Behavior Analyst II	B24
4476	Psychiatrist I	B32
4477	Psychiatrist II	B33
4478	Psychiatrist III	B34
4480	Psychiatric Clinical Director	B34
4482	Dental Assistant I	A11
4483	Dental Assistant II	A13
4489	Dental Hygienist I	B21
4490	Dental Hygienist II	B23
4492	Pharmacist I	B27
4493	Pharmacist II	B29
4494	Pharmacist III	B31

CLASSIFIED POSITIONS FOR THE 2014-15 BIENNIUM
(Continued)

4498	Pharmacy Technician I	A09
4499	Pharmacy Technician II	A11
4501	Correctional Officer I	A09
4502	Correctional Officer II	A11
4503	Correctional Officer III	A13
4504	Correctional Officer IV	A14
4505	Correctional Officer V	A16
4510	Sergeant of Correctional Officers	B17
4511	Lieutenant of Correctional Officers	B18
4512	Captain of Correctional Officers	B19
4513	Major of Correctional Officers	B20
4520	Juvenile Correctional Officer I	A09
4521	Juvenile Correctional Officer II	A11
4522	Juvenile Correctional Officer III	A13
4523	Juvenile Correctional Officer IV	A14
4524	Juvenile Correctional Officer V	A16
4525	Juvenile Correctional Officer VI	A18
4526	Dorm Supervisor	B19
4530	Halfway House Assistant Superintendent	B21
4531	Halfway House Superintendent	B23
4532	Youth Facility Assistant Superintendent	B24
4533	Youth Facility Superintendent	B26
4540	Parole Officer I	B14
4541	Parole Officer II	B15
4542	Parole Officer III	B16
4543	Parole Officer IV	B18
4544	Parole Officer V	B20
4546	Intensive Medical Parole Officer I	B17
4547	Intensive Medical Parole Officer II	B19
4548	Intensive Medical Parole Officer III	B21
4550	Assistant Warden	B23
4551	Warden I	B25
4552	Warden II	B26
4560	Counsel Substitute I	A13
4561	Counsel Substitute II	A15
4562	Counsel Substitute III	A17
4571	Correctional Transportation Officer	A14
4646	Industrial Specialist I	A13
4647	Industrial Specialist II	A14
4648	Industrial Specialist III	A15
4649	Industrial Specialist IV	A16
4650	Industrial Specialist V	A17
4651	Industrial Specialist VI	A18
4671	Agriculture Specialist I	A13
4672	Agriculture Specialist II	A14
4673	Agriculture Specialist III	A15
4674	Agriculture Specialist IV	A16
4675	Agriculture Specialist V	A17
4676	Agriculture Specialist VI	A18
5002	Adult Protective Services Specialist I	B14
5003	Adult Protective Services Specialist II	B15
5004	Adult Protective Services Specialist III	B16
5005	Adult Protective Services Specialist IV	B17
5006	Adult Protective Services Specialist V	B18
5010	Family Services Specialist I	B19
5011	Family Services Specialist II	B20
5016	Family and Protective Services Supervisor I	B19
5017	Family and Protective Services Supervisor II	B21
5018	Family and Protective Services Supervisor III	B23
5023	Child Protective Services Specialist I	B14
5024	Child Protective Services Specialist II	B15
5025	Child Protective Services Specialist III	B16
5026	Child Protective Services Specialist IV	B17
5027	Child Protective Services Specialist V	B18

CLASSIFIED POSITIONS FOR THE 2014-15 BIENNIUM
(Continued)

5030	Protective Services Intake Specialist I	B14
5031	Protective Services Intake Specialist II	B15
5032	Protective Services Intake Specialist III	B16
5033	Protective Services Intake Specialist IV	B17
5034	Protective Services Intake Specialist V	B18
5050	Rehabilitation Therapy Technician I	A06
5051	Rehabilitation Therapy Technician II	A08
5052	Rehabilitation Therapy Technician III	A10
5053	Rehabilitation Therapy Technician IV	A12
5054	Rehabilitation Therapy Technician V	A14
5062	Vocational Rehabilitation Counselor I	B16
5063	Vocational Rehabilitation Counselor II	B17
5064	Vocational Rehabilitation Counselor III	B18
5065	Vocational Rehabilitation Counselor IV	B20
5079	Chaplaincy Services Assistant	A13
5081	Chaplain I	B17
5082	Chaplain II	B19
5083	Chaplain III	B21
5090	Rehabilitation Teacher I	B11
5091	Rehabilitation Teacher II	B13
5092	Rehabilitation Teacher III	B15
5104	Veterans Services Representative I	B13
5105	Veterans Services Representative II	B14
5106	Veterans Services Representative III	B15
5107	Veterans Services Representative IV	B16
5108	Veterans Services Representative V	B18
5109	Veterans Services Representative VI	B20
5111	Substance Abuse Counselor I	B14
5112	Substance Abuse Counselor II	B15
5113	Substance Abuse Counselor III	B16
5121	Direct Support Professional I	A07
5122	Direct Support Professional II	A09
5123	Direct Support Professional III	A11
5124	Direct Support Professional IV	A13
5131	Qualified Developmental Disability Professional I	B15
5132	Qualified Developmental Disability Professional II	B16
5133	Qualified Developmental Disability Professional III	B17
5134	Qualified Developmental Disability Professional IV	B18
5140	Recreation Program Specialist I	B11
5142	Recreation Program Specialist II	B13
5144	Recreation Program Specialist III	B15
5151	Psychiatric Nursing Assistant I	A07
5152	Psychiatric Nursing Assistant II	A09
5153	Psychiatric Nursing Assistant III	A11
5154	Psychiatric Nursing Assistant IV	A13
5201	Resident Specialist I	A07
5203	Resident Specialist II	A09
5205	Resident Specialist III	A11
5207	Resident Specialist IV	A13
5209	Resident Specialist V	A15
5226	Case Manager I	B11
5227	Case Manager II	B13
5228	Case Manager III	B15
5229	Case Manager IV	B17
5232	Volunteer Services Coordinator I	B13
5233	Volunteer Services Coordinator II	B15
5234	Volunteer Services Coordinator III	B17
5235	Volunteer Services Coordinator IV	B19
5300	Health and Human Services Program Coordinator I	B18
5302	Health and Human Services Program Coordinator II	B20
5304	Health and Human Services Program Coordinator III	B22
5400	Social Worker I	B15
5402	Social Worker II	B17
5404	Social Worker III	B19

CLASSIFIED POSITIONS FOR THE 2014-15 BIENNIUM
(Continued)

5406	Social Worker IV	B21
5503	Human Services Technician I	A07
5504	Human Services Technician II	A09
5505	Human Services Technician III	A10
5506	Human Services Technician IV	A12
5526	Quality Assurance Specialist I	B17
5527	Quality Assurance Specialist II	B18
5528	Quality Assurance Specialist III	B20
5529	Quality Assurance Specialist IV	B22
5540	Child Support Officer I	B11
5541	Child Support Officer II	B13
5542	Child Support Officer III	B15
5543	Child Support Officer IV	B17
5544	Child Support Officer V	B19
5550	Child Support Technician I	A09
5551	Child Support Technician II	A11
5552	Child Support Technician III	A13
5616	Interpreter I	B16
5618	Interpreter II	B18
5620	Texas Works Advisor I	B12
5622	Texas Works Advisor II	B13
5624	Texas Works Advisor III	B14
5630	Texas Works Supervisor I	B19
5632	Texas Works Supervisor II	B21
5700	Human Services Specialist I	B11
5701	Human Services Specialist II	B12
5702	Human Services Specialist III	B13
5703	Human Services Specialist IV	B14
5704	Human Services Specialist V	B15
5705	Human Services Specialist VI	B16
5706	Human Services Specialist VII	B17
6052	Forensic Scientist I	B19
6053	Forensic Scientist II	B20
6054	Forensic Scientist III	B21
6055	Forensic Scientist IV	B22
6056	Forensic Scientist V	B23
6057	Forensic Scientist VI	B24
6084	Forensic Photographer I	B19
6086	Forensic Photographer II	B20
6095	Police Communications Operator I	A12
6096	Police Communications Operator II	A13
6097	Police Communications Operator III	A14
6098	Police Communications Operator IV	A15
6099	Police Communications Operator V	A17
6100	Police Communications Operator VI	A18
6115	Fingerprint Technician I	A12
6116	Fingerprint Technician II	A14
6117	Fingerprint Technician III	A16
6120	Crime Laboratory Specialist I	B15
6121	Crime Laboratory Specialist II	B16
6122	Crime Laboratory Specialist III	B17
6154	Combined DNA Index System Analyst	B21
6160	Crime Analyst I	B15
6162	Crime Analyst II	B17
6170	Criminal Intelligence Analyst I	B19
6172	Criminal Intelligence Analyst II	B21
6174	Criminal Intelligence Analyst III	B23
6221	Public Safety Records Technician I	A10
6222	Public Safety Records Technician II	A11
6229	Security Officer I	A07
6230	Security Officer II	A09
6232	Security Officer III	A11
6234	Security Officer IV	A13
7306	Archeologist I	B18

CLASSIFIED POSITIONS FOR THE 2014-15 BIENNIUM
(Continued)

7308	Archeologist II	B20
7310	Archeologist III	B22
7315	Historian I	B15
7317	Historian II	B17
7319	Historian III	B19
7350	Library Assistant I	A09
7352	Library Assistant II	A11
7354	Library Assistant III	A13
7401	Librarian I	B14
7402	Librarian II	B16
7403	Librarian III	B18
7404	Librarian IV	B20
7407	Archivist I	B16
7409	Archivist II	B18
7462	Exhibit Technician I	B12
7464	Exhibit Technician II	B14
7466	Curator I	B16
7468	Curator II	B18
8003	Custodian I	A04
8005	Custodian II	A06
8007	Custodian III	A08
8021	Custodial Manager I	A12
8023	Custodial Manager II	A14
8025	Custodial Manager III	A16
8031	Groundskeeper I	A04
8032	Groundskeeper II	A06
8033	Groundskeeper III	A08
8103	Food Service Worker I	A05
8104	Food Service Worker II	A07
8108	Food Service Manager I	A12
8109	Food Service Manager II	A14
8110	Food Service Manager III	A16
8111	Food Service Manager IV	A18
8116	Cook I	A06
8117	Cook II	A07
8118	Cook III	A09
8119	Cook IV	A11
8252	Laundry/Sewing Room Worker I	A04
8253	Laundry/Sewing Room Worker II	A06
8254	Laundry/Sewing Room Worker III	A08
8260	Laundry Manager I	A12
8261	Laundry Manager II	A14
8262	Laundry Manager III	A16
8263	Laundry Manager IV	A18
8302	Barber/Cosmetologist	A07
9004	Maintenance Assistant	A06
9034	Air Conditioning and Boiler Operator I	A11
9035	Air Conditioning and Boiler Operator II	A13
9036	Air Conditioning and Boiler Operator III	A15
9037	Air Conditioning and Boiler Operator IV	A17
9041	Maintenance Specialist I	A08
9042	Maintenance Specialist II	A10
9043	Maintenance Specialist III	A11
9044	Maintenance Specialist IV	A13
9045	Maintenance Specialist V	A15
9052	Maintenance Supervisor I	A14
9053	Maintenance Supervisor II	A15
9054	Maintenance Supervisor III	A16
9055	Maintenance Supervisor IV	A17
9056	Maintenance Supervisor V	A19
9060	Electronics Technician I	A15
9062	Electronics Technician II	A17
9064	Electronics Technician III	A19
9305	Transportation Maintenance Specialist I	A14

CLASSIFIED POSITIONS FOR THE 2014-15 BIENNIUM
(Continued)

9306	Transportation Maintenance Specialist II	A15
9307	Transportation Maintenance Specialist III	A16
9308	Transportation Maintenance Specialist IV	A17
9309	Transportation Maintenance Specialist V	A18
9322	Vehicle Driver I	A07
9323	Vehicle Driver II	A09
9324	Vehicle Driver III	A11
9416	Motor Vehicle Technician I	A09
9417	Motor Vehicle Technician II	A11
9418	Motor Vehicle Technician III	A13
9419	Motor Vehicle Technician IV	A15
9420	Motor Vehicle Technician V	A17
9512	Machinist I	A13
9514	Machinist II	A15
9624	Aircraft Pilot I	B20
9626	Aircraft Pilot II	B22
9628	Aircraft Pilot III	B24
9636	Aircraft Mechanic	B21
9700	Radio Communications Technician I	A10
9704	Radio Communications Technician II	A12
9706	Radio Communications Technician III	A14
9733	Equipment Maintenance Technician I	A14
9734	Equipment Maintenance Technician II	A16
9802	Electrician I	A14
9804	Electrician II	A16
9806	Electrician III	A18
9808	Electrician IV	A20
9812	HVAC Mechanic I	A14
9814	HVAC Mechanic II	A16
9816	HVAC Mechanic III	A18
9830	Ferryboat Specialist I	B20
9832	Ferryboat Specialist II	B21
9834	Ferryboat Specialist III	B22
9901	Public Safety Inspector I	C05
9902	Public Safety Inspector II	C06
9905	Pilot Investigator I	C04
9906	Pilot Investigator II	C05
9907	Pilot Investigator III	C06
9908	Pilot Investigator IV	C07
9920	Trooper Trainee	C01
9922	Probationary Trooper	C02
9928	Trooper	C03
9935	Corporal	C03
9940	Sergeant, Public Safety	C04
9941	Lieutenant, Public Safety	C05
9942	Captain, Public Safety	C06
9943	Assistant Commander, Public Safety	C07
9944	Commander, Public Safety	C08
9945	Major, Public Safety	C08
9950	Agent Trainee	C02
9956	Agent	C03
9960	Sergeant, Alcoholic Beverage	C04
9961	Lieutenant, Alcoholic Beverage	C05
9962	Captain, Alcoholic Beverage	C06
9963	Major, Alcoholic Beverage	C08
9965	Investigator I, Trainee - Office of the Inspector General	C01
9970	Investigator II - Office of the Inspector General	C02
9971	Investigator III - Office of the Inspector General	C03
9972	Regional Supervisor - Office of the Inspector General	C04
9973	Regional Manager - Office of the Inspector General	C05
9974	Multi-Regional Administrator - Office of the Inspector General	C06
9975	Chief Inspector - Office of the Inspector General (less than 12 years of service)	C07

CLASSIFIED POSITIONS FOR THE 2014-15 BIENNIUM
(Continued)

9976	Chief Inspector - Office of the Inspector General (12 or more years of service)	C08
9980	Game Warden Trainee	C01
9981	Probationary Game Warden	C02
9987	Game Warden	C03
9990	Sergeant, Game Warden	C04
9991	Lieutenant, Game Warden	C05
9992	Captain, Game Warden	C06
9993	Assistant Commander, Game Warden	C07
9994	Commander, Game Warden	C08
9995	Major, Game Warden	C08

SCHEDULE A CLASSIFICATION SALARY SCHEDULE

For the Fiscal Years Beginning September 1, 2013 and September 1, 2014

Group	Minimum	Maximum
A3	\$16,850	\$24,433
A4	\$17,693	\$25,654
A5	\$18,577	\$26,937
A6	\$19,506	\$28,284
A7	\$20,481	\$29,698
A8	\$21,505	\$31,183
A9	\$22,581	\$32,742
A10	\$23,710	\$34,379
A11	\$25,132	\$38,955
A12	\$26,640	\$41,292
A13	\$28,239	\$43,770
A14	\$29,933	\$46,396
A15	\$31,729	\$49,180
A16	\$33,633	\$52,130
A17	\$35,651	\$55,258
A18	\$38,146	\$61,034
A19	\$40,816	\$65,306
A20	\$43,673	\$69,878

SCHEDULE B CLASSIFICATION SALARY SCHEDULE

For the Fiscal Years Beginning September 1, 2013 and September 1, 2014

Salary Group	Minimum	Maximum
B10	\$23,710	\$34,379
B11	\$25,132	\$38,955
B12	\$26,640	\$41,292
B13	\$28,239	\$43,770
B14	\$29,933	\$46,396
B15	\$31,729	\$49,180
B16	\$33,633	\$52,130
B17	\$35,651	\$55,258
B18	\$38,146	\$61,034
B19	\$40,816	\$65,306
B20	\$43,673	\$69,878
B21	\$46,731	\$74,769
B22	\$50,002	\$80,003
B23	\$53,502	\$85,603
B24	\$57,247	\$91,595
B25	\$61,254	\$98,007
B26	\$67,380	\$111,176
B27	\$74,118	\$122,294
B28	\$81,529	\$134,524

SCHEDULE B CLASSIFICATION SALARY SCHEDULE
(Continued)

B29	\$89,682	\$147,976
B30	\$98,651	\$162,773
B31	\$108,516	\$179,051
B32	\$119,367	\$196,956
B33	\$131,304	\$216,652
B34	\$144,434	\$238,317
B35	\$158,878	\$262,148

SCHEDULE C CLASSIFICATION SALARY SCHEDULE

For the Fiscal Years Beginning September 1, 2013 and September 1, 2014

Salary Rates

	<4 Years of Service	≥4 Years of Service	≥8 Years of Service	≥12 Years of Service	≥16 Years of Service	≥20 Years of Service
Group						
C1	35,787					
C2	39,097					
C3	47,221	57,578	61,677	64,402	67,377	69,043
C4		64,489	68,859	71,682	74,848	76,714
C5		71,470	76,077	79,001	82,359	84,427
C6		91,200	91,935	92,394	92,394	92,394
C7		91,200	91,935	92,394	92,394	92,394
C8		104,394	104,394	104,394	104,394	104,394

PART 3. SALARY ADMINISTRATION AND EMPLOYMENT PROVISIONS

Sec. 3.01. Salary Rates.

- (a) For each fiscal year of the biennium beginning September 1, 2013, annual salary rates for classified positions are as provided by the Classification Salary Schedules of §2.01.
- (b) In addition to the limits under this Article, the State Classification Office shall review new exempt positions created during the interim and provide recommendations on the appropriate class title and salary group for these positions to the Legislature during the appropriations process.
- (c) There is no authority to grant salary increases as part of the conversion of employees to Salary Schedules A, B, and C, except in the cases of:
 - (1) across-the-board salary increases authorized in this Act; or
 - (2) employees whose positions are reallocated or reclassified in accordance with § § 654.0155, 654.0156, or 659.254, Government Code.
- (d) An employee hired by the State on or after September 1, 2013, including interagency transfers, must be paid at a salary rate that falls within the salary range of the applicable salary group.
- (e) Notwithstanding other provisions in this Act, the Department of Public Safety of the State of Texas may pay its employees classified as Corporal I, II, III, IV, or V, Traffic Law Enforcement, at rates that exceed the maximum rates designated in Salary Schedule C by up to \$600 per fiscal year.
- (f) Employees within the Principals, Teachers, Supervisors, and Coaches title at the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, the Texas School for the Deaf, and Texas Juvenile Justice Department are not subject to the salary administration provisions in Part 3 of this Article.
- (g) Notwithstanding other provisions in this Act, the Department of Public Safety, Department of Criminal Justice, Parks and Wildlife Department, and the Alcoholic Beverage Commission of

SALARY ADMINISTRATION AND EMPLOYMENT PROVISIONS
(Continued)

Texas shall pay its employees classified as commissioned peace officers in Salary Schedule C, salary stipends at rates that exceed the maximum rates designated in Salary Schedule C. Salary stipends shall be paid to commissioned peace officers who achieve certain levels of skill or certifications as approved by the departments. Such skills and certifications shall include:

- (1) Education Level: \$50 per month for an associate degree, \$100 per month for a bachelor degree, and \$150 per month for a masters degree.
- (2) Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education Certification Level: \$50 per month for intermediate, \$100 per month for advanced, and \$150 per month for masters.
- (3) Bilingual Capabilities: \$50 per month for the ability to speak a language other than English.

Commissioned peace officers may receive a stipend for education level or certification level, but not both. The agencies shall work with the Comptroller to establish an efficient salary reporting and payment system.

Sec. 3.02. Salary Supplementation. Funds appropriated by this Act to a state agency or to an institution of higher education may not be expended for payment of salary to a person whose classified or exempt salary is being supplemented from other than appropriated funds until a report showing the amount and sources of salary being paid from other sources has been reported to the Secretary of State, State Auditor, and Comptroller.

Sec. 3.03. Salary Limits. For the biennium beginning September 1, 2013, the rate for determining the expenditure limitations for merit salary increases and promotions under §659.261, Government Code, is not limited by this Act as a percentage of the total amount spent by the agency in the preceding fiscal year for classified salaries.

Sec. 3.04. Scheduled Exempt Positions.

- (a) Except for the positions listed under Subsection (b)(3) or (c)(6), a position listed following an agency's appropriation in the agency's "Schedule of Exempt Positions" shall receive compensation at a rate not to exceed the amount indicated in that agency's "Schedule of Exempt Positions."
- (b) (1) Notwithstanding the rate listed in an agency's "Schedule of Exempt Positions," a position listed in Subsection (b)(3) may receive compensation at a rate set by the Governor in an amount not to exceed the "Maximum Salary" but not less than the "Minimum Salary" for the appropriate group as listed in Subsection (b)(2).
- (2) An exempt position listed in Subsection (b)(3) or (c)(6), for which the term "Group," followed by an Arabic numeral, is indicated, may receive compensation at a rate within the range indicated below for the respective salary group indicated.

Scheduled Exempt Position Salary Rates

		Minimum Salary	Maximum Salary
(3)	Group		
	1	\$70,000	\$110,000
	2	80,500	126,600
	3	92,600	145,600
	4	106,500	167,500
	5	122,500	192,600
	6	140,900	221,500
	7	162,000	254,700
	8	186,300	292,500
(3)	Agency	Position	Salary Group
	(A) Fire Fighters' Pension Commissioner	Commissioner	Group 1;
	(B) Secretary of State	Secretary of State	Group 5;
	(C) Office of State-Federal Relations	Executive Director	Group 3;
	(D) Health and Human Services Commission	Executive Commissioner	Group 8;

SALARY ADMINISTRATION AND EMPLOYMENT PROVISIONS
(Continued)

(E)	Texas Education Agency	Commissioner of Education	Group 8;
(F)	Adjutant General's Department	Adjutant General	Group 5;
(G)	Texas Department of Criminal Justice	Presiding Officer, Board of Pardons and Paroles	Group 4;
(H)	Texas Department of Criminal Justice	Parole Board Members (6)	Group 3;
(I)	Texas Commission on Environmental Quality	Commissioners (3)	Group 6;
(J)	Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs	Executive Director	Group 5;
(K)	Texas Workforce Commission	Commissioners (2)	Group 5;
(L)	Texas Workforce Commission	Commission Chair	Group 6;
(M)	State Office of Administrative Hearings	Chief Administrative Law Judge	Group 5;
(N)	Texas Department of Insurance	Commissioner of Insurance	Group 6;
(O)	Office of Public Insurance Counsel	Public Counsel	Group 4;
(P)	Public Utility Commission of Texas	Commissioners (3)	Group 6;
(Q)	Office of Public Utility Counsel	Public Counsel	Group 4;
(R)	Bond Review Board	Executive Director	Group 3; and
(S)	Texas Department of Insurance	Commissioner of Workers' Compensation	Group 5.

- (c) (1) Notwithstanding the rate listed in an agency's "Schedule of Exempt Positions," an agency whose exempt position is listed in Subsection (c)(6) may request to set the rate of compensation provided for the agency's respective exempt position at an amount not to exceed the "Maximum Salary" but not less than the "Minimum Salary" for the appropriate group as listed in Subsection (b)(2).
- (2) The request submitted by the governing board (when applicable for an agency with a governing board) of the state agency may include:
- (A) The date on which the board (when applicable for an agency with a governing board) approved the request;
- (B) A statement justifying the need to exceed the limitation; and
- (C) The source of funds to be used to pay the additional salary amount.
- (3) The governing board (when applicable for an agency with a governing board) may make a request under Subsection (c)(1) a maximum of once per fiscal year or upon a vacancy in an exempt position listed in Subsection (c)(6).
- (4) A proposed rate increase shall be considered to be approved if neither the Legislative Budget Board nor the Governor issues a written disapproval of the proposal not later than:
- (A) the tenth business day after the date the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the proposed rate increase and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Committee on Appropriations, Chair of the Senate Committee on Finance, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor; and
- (B) the tenth business day after the receipt of the proposed transfer by the Governor.
- (5) If a proposed rate increase is approved, the Legislative Budget Board shall notify the affected agency, the Governor's Office, and the Comptroller.
- (6)
- | Agency | Position | Salary Group |
|---|--------------------|--------------|
| (A) Department of State Health Services | Commissioner | Group 7; |
| (B) Department of Family and Protective Services | Commissioner | Group 7; |
| (C) Higher Education Coordinating Board | Commissioner | Group 8; |
| (D) Department of Aging and Disability Services | Commissioner | Group 7; |
| (E) Department of Information Resources | Executive Director | Group 6; |
| (F) Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services | Commissioner | Group 6; |
| (G) Texas Lottery Commission | Executive Director | Group 6; |
| (H) Texas Juvenile Justice Department | Executive Director | Group 6; |

SALARY ADMINISTRATION AND EMPLOYMENT PROVISIONS
(Continued)

- | | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------|
| (I) Preservation Board | Executive Director | Group 4; |
| (J) School for the Blind and Visually Impaired | Superintendent | Group 4; |
| (K) School for the Deaf | Superintendent | Group 4; and |
| (L) Library and Archives Commission | Director-Librarian | Group 3. |
- (d) In addition to all other requirements, any salary increase from appropriated funds within the limits provided by this section and salary increases within the limit established under an agency's bill pattern, must be:
- (1) in writing;
 - (2) signed by the presiding officer of the governing board (for an agency with a governing board);
 - (3) submitted to the Governor, the Legislative Budget Board and the Comptroller; and
 - (4) approved by the governing board (for an agency with a governing board) in a public meeting.
- (e) (1) Each title listed in a "Schedule of Exempt Positions" following an agency's appropriation authorizes one position for the agency unless the title is followed by an Arabic numeral indicating the number of positions authorized.
- (2) The number of authorized positions for a title listed in a "Schedule of Exempt Positions" may be exceeded only:
- (A) for the purpose of hiring a replacement in a key management position as certified by the chief administrator of the agency;
 - (B) if the current incumbent of the position has formally resigned or otherwise announced irrevocable plans to vacate the position;
 - (C) for a period of time not to exceed the equivalent of one month's salary per fiscal year per terminating incumbent (excluding time spent on the payroll for the purpose of exhausting accrued annual leave or state compensatory time); and
 - (D) if exceptions are reported as prescribed for payroll reporting procedures.

Sec. 3.05. Evening, Night, Weekend Shift Pay: Registered Nurses and Licensed Vocational Nurses. A state agency may pay an additional evening shift or night shift differential not to exceed 15 percent of the monthly pay rate to registered nurses or licensed vocational nurses who work the 3:00 p.m. to 11:00 p.m. shift, or its equivalent, or who work the 11:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. shift, or its equivalent. An additional weekend shift salary differential not to exceed five percent of the monthly pay rate may be paid to registered nurses and licensed vocational nurses. The weekend shift salary differential may be paid to an eligible individual in addition to the evening shift or night shift salary differential.

Sec. 3.06. Recruitment and Retention Bonuses. A state agency may pay a bonus to an individual as provided by §659.262, Government Code.

Sec. 3.07. Equity Adjustments.

- (a) A state agency is authorized to adjust the salary rate of an employee whose position is classified under the position classification plan to any rate within the employee's salary group range as necessary to maintain desirable salary relationships:
 - (1) between and among employees of the agency; or
 - (2) between employees of the agency and employees who hold similar positions in the relevant labor market.
- (b) In determining desirable salary relationships under Subsection (a), a state agency shall consider the education, skills, related work experience, length of service, and job performance of agency employees and similar employees in the relevant labor market.

SALARY ADMINISTRATION AND EMPLOYMENT PROVISIONS

(Continued)

- (c) A state agency may award an equity adjustment to an employee under this section only if:
 - (1) the employee has worked in the employee's current position for not less than six months while maintaining at least a satisfactory level of job performance; and
 - (2) the adjustment does not take effect during the same fiscal year as another equity adjustment made to the employee's salary under this section.
- (d) A state agency shall adopt internal written rules relating to making equity adjustments under this section. The rules shall include procedures under which the agency will review and analyze the salary relationships between agency employees who receive salaries under the same job classification and perform the same type and level of work to determine if inequities exist.

Sec. 3.08. Classification Study on Scheduled Exempt Positions. The State Auditor's Office is directed to conduct a study (which is similar to the biennial study performed by the Auditor's office on the state's classification plan under Chapter 654, Government Code) that reviews the compensation of exempt positions and executive compensation as provided in Articles I through VIII of the General Appropriations Act. The study should compare exempt positions from different agencies and take into account the size of an agency's annual appropriations, the number of full-time equivalent employees (FTEs) of the agency, market average compensation for similar executive positions, the exempt position salary as compared to classified positions within the agency, and other objective criteria the Auditor's Office deems appropriate. The study shall be submitted to all members of the Legislature and the director of the Legislative Budget Board no later than September 1, 2014.

Sec. 3.09. Method of Salary Payments. All annual salaries appropriated by this Act are for full-time employment unless specifically designated as part-time. This section may not be construed to prevent the chief administrator of an agency from paying less than the maximum salary rate specified in this Act for a position, or the employment of a part-time employee to fill a regular position provided for in this Act, so long as the salary rate for such part-time employee is proportional to the regular rate for full-time employment.

Sec. 3.10. Exception - Contracts Less Than 12 Months. Facilities of the Texas Juvenile Justice Department in Article V or institutions of higher education or the schools for the blind or deaf in Article III of this Act that make contracts for less than a twelve-month period may pay salaries in equal monthly payments for the period of the contract.

Sec. 3.11. Matching Retirement and Certain Insurance. In each instance in which an operating fund or account is created and named by statute, the responsible officials of the state may transfer into the operating fund or account sufficient monies from treasury funds, local, institutional, or federal funds to pay proportionally the costs of matching state employees' retirement contributions and the state's share of Old Age and Survivors Insurance.

PART 4. GRANT-MAKING PROVISIONS

Sec. 4.01. Grant Restriction. Funds appropriated by this Act may not be expended for a grant to a law enforcement agency regulated by Chapter 1701, Occupations Code, unless:

- (1) the law enforcement agency requesting the grant is in compliance with all rules developed by the Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education; or
- (2) the Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education certifies that the requesting agency is in the process of achieving compliance with such rules.

Sec. 4.02. Grants.

- (a) Funds appropriated by this Act for grants of money to be made by state agencies, including the agencies in the legislative branch, are appropriated for the statutory purposes as the grantor agency may specify. A state agency shall distribute grants on a reimbursement or as needed basis unless otherwise provided by statute or otherwise determined by the grantor agency to be necessary for the purposes of the grant.

GRANT-MAKING PROVISIONS

(Continued)

- (b) Funds appropriated by this Act for grants to be made by a state agency for a particular fiscal year may be distributed in subsequent fiscal years so long as the grant has been awarded and treated as a binding encumbrance by the grantor agency prior to the end of the appropriation year of the funds appropriated for grant purposes. Distribution of the grant funds is subject to §403.071, Government Code.

Sec. 4.03. Grants for Political Polling Prohibited. None of the funds appropriated by the Act may be granted to or expended by any entity which performs political polling. This prohibition regarding political polling does not apply to a poll conducted by an academic institution as a part of the institution's academic mission that is not conducted for the benefit of a particular candidate or party.

Sec. 4.04. Limitation on Grants to Units of Local Government.

- (a) The funds appropriated by this Act may not be expended in the form of a grant to, or a contract with, a unit of local government unless the terms of the grant or contract require that the funds received under the grant or contract will be expended subject to limitations and reporting requirements similar to those provided by:
 - (1) Parts 2 and 3 of this Article (except there is no requirement for increased salaries for local government employees);
 - (2) §§556.004, 556.005, and 556.006, Government Code;
 - (3) §§2113.012 and 2113.101, Government Code;
 - (4) §6.13 of this Article (Performance Rewards and Penalties);
 - (5) §7.01 of this Article (Budgeting and Reporting);
 - (6) §7.02 of this Article (Annual Reports and Inventories); and
 - (7) §2102.0091, Government Code.
- (b) In this section, "unit of local government" means:
 - (1) a council of governments, a regional planning commission, or a similar regional planning agency created under Chapter 391, Local Government Code;
 - (2) a local workforce development board; or
 - (3) a community center as defined by Health and Safety Code, Sec. 534.001(b).

PART 5. TRAVEL REGULATIONS

Sec. 5.01. Travel Definitions. The definitions established by § 660.002, Government Code, apply to Part 5 of this Article, unless another meaning is clearly provided. In Part 5 of this Article:

- (1) "Council of governments" includes:
 - (A) a council of governments created under Chapter 391, Local Government Code;
 - (B) a regional planning commission created under Chapter 391, Local Government Code; or
 - (C) a regional planning agency created under Chapter 391, Local Government Code.
- (2) "State agency" includes the entities within the definition of § 660.002(19), Government Code, and also includes a council of governments, a local workforce development board, or a community center as defined by Health and Safety Code, Sec. 534.001(b), that uses funds appropriated by this Act to pay for the transportation, meals, lodging, or other travel expenses of its employees.

TRAVEL REGULATIONS

(Continued)

Sec. 5.02. General Travel Provisions. The funds appropriated by this Act to a state agency for the payment of transportation, meals, lodging, or incidental expenses is the maximum amount that may be expended by the agency. The funds appropriated by this Act may not be expended for those expenses unless the travel and the resulting requests for payment or reimbursement comply with the conditions and limitations in this Act, Chapter 660, Government Code, and the Comptroller's Rules.

Sec. 5.03. Transportation Expenses. For a state employee's use of a personally owned or leased motor vehicle, the mileage reimbursement rate for travel equals the maximum fixed mileage allowance specified in the revenue rulings issued by the Internal Revenue Service under the federal income tax regulations as announced by the Comptroller.

Sec. 5.04. Transportation in Personally Owned or Leased Aircraft. The rate of reimbursement to be paid to a state employee, key official, member of a board, commission, or a member of the Legislature for travel in the person's personally owned or leased aircraft, either within or without the boundaries of this state, is the maximum fixed mileage allowance specified in the revenue rulings issued by the Internal Revenue Service under the federal income tax regulations or alternatively as determined by the Comptroller the rates adopted by the United States Administrator of General Services as announced by the Comptroller.

Sec. 5.05. Travel Meals and Lodging Expenses.

- (a) A state employee who travels within the continental United States shall be reimbursed for the actual cost of lodging and meals. However, the reimbursements may not exceed the maximum meals and lodging rates based on the federal travel regulations issued by the United States General Services Administration; unless the chief administrator of a state agency or designee of the chief administrator of a state agency determines that local conditions necessitate a change in the lodging rate for a particular location.
- (b) At the discretion of each chief administrator of a state agency, a state employee whose duties require the employee to travel outside the employee's designated headquarters without an overnight stay away from the employee's headquarters may be reimbursed for the actual cost of the employee's meals not to exceed \$36.
- (c) A state employee may receive reimbursements for the employee's actual expenses for meals and lodging when traveling outside the continental United States.
- (d) A state agency or institution may reimburse a state employee for a meal expense the employee incurs while traveling outside the employee's designated headquarters for less than six consecutive hours if the reimbursement:
 - (1) receives the written approval by the chief administrator of the state agency or institution;
 - (2) meets the rules adopted by the Comptroller regarding reimbursement for traveling outside the employee's designated headquarters for less than six consecutive hours; and
 - (3) complies with §660.206, Government Code.

Sec. 5.06. Special Provisions Regarding Travel Expenses. Reimbursement for meals and lodging as authorized by Subchapter H, Chapter 660, Government Code, on an "actual expenses" or "actual amount of" basis may not exceed twice the maximum rates specified in §5.05 of this Article.

Sec. 5.07. Travel and Per Diem of Board or Commission Members.

- (a) As authorized by §659.032, Government Code, the per diem of state board and commission members consists of:
 - (1) compensatory per diem, if specifically authorized by law, at \$30 per day; and
 - (2) at the rates provided by this Act for state employees, expense per diem, which includes:
 - (A) reimbursement of actual expenses for meals, at the rates provided by this Act for state employees;

TRAVEL REGULATIONS

(Continued)

- (B) lodging at the rates provided by this Act for state employees;
 - (C) transportation at the rates provided by this Act for state employees; and
 - (D) incidental expenses.
- (b) If a law enacted after former Article 6813f, VTCS, (September 1, 1983), authorizes per diem for members of a particular state board or commission, but does not specify the amount of the per diem, then the amount of the per diem is the amount provided by Subsection (a).
- (c) A full-time employee paid from funds appropriated by this Act may not be paid both a salary and compensatory per diem for concurrent service as a state employee and as a board or commission member.

Sec. 5.08. Travel of Advisory Committee Members.

- (a) For the purpose of this section, the term "advisory committee" has the meaning assigned by §2110.001, Government Code.
- (b) In addition to the limits placed on reimbursement of advisory committee member expenses by this section and to the extent not otherwise limited by this Act or other law, a member of a state agency advisory committee may be reimbursed, at the rates specified in this Act for a state employee, for actual expenses for meals, lodging, transportation, and incidental expenses.
- (c) The funds appropriated by this Act may not be expended to reimburse a member of a state agency advisory committee for expenses associated with conducting committee business, including travel expenses, unless the expenditures for an advisory committee are within the limits provided by this section and other law and are:
- (1) specifically authorized by this Act; or
 - (2) approved by the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board subsequent to the effective date of this Act.
- (d) The limitations provided by this section do not apply to an advisory committee established by the governing board of a retirement system trust fund.
- (e) The limitations provided by this section apply only to an advisory committee that is subject to Chapter 2110, Government Code.

PART 6. GENERAL LIMITATIONS ON EXPENDITURES

Sec. 6.01. Definitions. In this Act "unexpended balance" or the abbreviation "UB" means the unobligated balance remaining in an appropriation, i.e., only that part of an appropriation, if any, that has not been set apart by the incurring of an obligation, commitment, or indebtedness by the state agency authorized to spend the appropriation. A reference in this Act to "unexpended balance" or "UB" is a reference to the unobligated balance of an amount appropriated by this Act for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2014, unless another meaning is clearly indicated.

Sec. 6.02. Interpretation of Estimates. In the event the amounts of federal funds, local funds, or funds other than appropriations from the General Revenue Fund, have been estimated in this Act in sums greater than are actually received by the respective agencies of the state, this Act may not be construed as appropriating additional funds from General Revenue to make up such differences. Wherever the language of this Act appropriates all receipts or balances from a specified source but uses an estimated amount to inform the Legislature and the public, the estimated figure is not to be construed as a limitation on the amount appropriated.

Sec. 6.03. Excess Obligations Prohibited.

- (a) An agency specified in this Act may not incur an obligation in excess of the amounts appropriated to it for the respective objects or purposes named.

GENERAL LIMITATIONS ON EXPENDITURES

(Continued)

- (b) As a specific exception to Subsection (a) the Comptroller of Public Accounts may determine that a proposed installment purchase arrangement is cost effective and certify this finding in response to an agency request.
- (c) A determination made by the Comptroller of Public Accounts under Subsection (b) may be made for obligations incurred for the purchase or lease of automated information system equipment only if the agency has on file with the Legislative Budget Board a Biennial Operating Plan, including any amendments to the Biennial Operating Plan, and the plan has been approved by the Legislative Budget Board.
- (d) If this section is violated, the State Auditor shall certify the fact of the violation and the amount of over-obligation to the Comptroller, and the Comptroller shall deduct an amount equivalent to the over-obligation from the salary or other compensation due the responsible disbursing or requisitioning officer or employee, and apply the amount to the payment of the obligation.
- (e) This provision is specified pursuant to §10, Article XVI, Texas Constitution.

Sec. 6.04. Interpretation of Legislative Intent. Funds appropriated by this Act shall be expended, as nearly as practicable, for the purposes for which appropriated. In the event an agency cannot determine legislative purpose from the pattern of appropriations, the agency shall seek to determine that purpose from the proceedings of the legislative committees responsible for proposing appropriations for this state.

Sec. 6.05. Comptroller's Duty to Pay. The Comptroller may not refuse to pass for payment a legal claim, factually justified, for which a valid appropriation has been made.

Sec. 6.06. Last Quarter Expenditures.

- (a) A state agency or other governmental unit using funds appropriated by this Act may not expend during the last quarter of a fiscal year more than one-third of the funds appropriated for that fiscal year.
- (b) Specifically exempted from Subsection (a) are:
 - (1) expenditures contracted for in previous quarters;
 - (2) funds required by statute, rule or regulation to be expended on a different time frame;
 - (3) seasonal employment of personnel;
 - (4) construction contracts;
 - (5) contracts dealing with purchases of food, medicines, or drugs;
 - (6) expenditures related to the Children with Special Health Care Needs program operated by the Department of State Health Services; and
 - (7) expenditures occasioned by disaster or other Act of God.
- (c) The funds exempted, under Subsection (b) may not be considered in the computation of the total funds appropriated in a fiscal year for the purpose of applying Subsection (a).

Sec. 6.07. Employee Benefit and Debt Service Items.

- (a) Funds appropriated in the various Articles of this Act for "Employees Retirement System," "Social Security State Match," "Benefit Replacement Pay," "Texas Public Finance Authority-G.O. Bond Debt Service Payments," and "Lease-Payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority" may be transferred between Articles to a like appropriation item without limitation as to the amount of such transfer.
- (b) An agency to which an appropriation listed under Subsection (a) is made may pool such appropriations, made in the various Articles for a common purpose, into a single cost pool for the purpose of administering the appropriation.

GENERAL LIMITATIONS ON EXPENDITURES

(Continued)

Sec. 6.08. Benefits Paid Proportional by Fund.

- (a) Unless otherwise provided, in order to maximize balances in the General Revenue Fund, payment for benefits paid from appropriated funds, including "local funds" and "education and general funds" as defined in §51.009 (a) and (c), Education Code, shall be proportional to the source of funds except for higher education employees group insurance for public community or junior colleges.
- (b) Unless otherwise specifically authorized by this Act, the funds appropriated by this Act out of the General Revenue Fund may not be expended for employee benefit costs, or other indirect costs, associated with the payment of salaries or wages, if the salaries or wages are paid from a source other than the General Revenue Fund except for public community or junior colleges. For purposes of this Act, a public community or junior college may expend funds appropriated for employee benefit costs for any employee if the employee is: (1) otherwise eligible to participate in the group benefits program; and (2) an instructional or administrative employee whose salary may be fully paid from funds appropriated under the General Appropriations Act, regardless of whether the salary is actually paid from appropriated funds. Payments for employee benefit costs for salaries and wages paid from sources, including payments received pursuant to interagency agreements or as contract receipts, other than the General Revenue Fund shall be made in proportion to the source of funds from which the respective salary or wage is paid or, if the Comptroller determines that achieving proportionality at the time the payment is made would be impractical or inefficient, then the General Revenue Fund shall be reimbursed for any such payment made out of the General Revenue Fund.
- (c) The Comptroller, after consulting with the Legislative Budget Board and the State Auditor's Office, shall develop and maintain rules to provide for the administration of this section.
- (d) Each agency or institution of higher education (including a community or junior college) having General Revenue Fund appropriations and other sources of financing shall file with the Comptroller and the State Auditor a report demonstrating proportionality. The report shall be filed before November 20th following the close of the fiscal year for the salaries, wages, and benefits of the preceding year ended August 31. The report shall be in a format prescribed by the Comptroller in collaboration with the Legislative Budget Board and the State Auditor's Office. The State Auditor may at least biennially review agency and institution (including a community or junior college) compliance with the requirements of this section if the agency or institution (including a community or junior college) receives funds appropriated under Articles II, III, or VI of this Act. The Comptroller, on receipt of notification from the State Auditor of amounts disproportionately paid from General Revenue Fund appropriations, shall reduce current year General Revenue Fund appropriations of the agency or institution until such time as such amounts are repaid from sources other than the General Revenue Fund.

Sec. 6.09. Appropriations from Special Funds. Notwithstanding other provisions of this Act, appropriation amounts from special funds or special accounts in the General Revenue Fund are specifically limited to amounts not to exceed the actual balances and revenues available to each such fund or account.

Sec. 6.10. Limitation on State Employment Levels.

- (a) (1) A state agency or institution of higher education may not use funds appropriated by this Act to pay all or part of the salaries or benefits of a number of employees which would cause the number of full-time equivalent employees (FTEs) paid from funds appropriated by this Act by the state agency or institution of higher education for a fiscal quarter to exceed the figure indicated by this Act for that state agency or institution without first reporting that use of funds to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board at a time not later than the last day of the first month following each quarter of the fiscal year.
- (2) In addition to the reporting requirement of Subsection (a)(1) of this section, without the written approval of the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board a state agency or institution of higher education may not use funds appropriated by this Act to pay all or part of the salaries or benefits of a number of employees which would cause the number of full-time equivalent employees (FTEs) paid from funds appropriated by this Act by the state agency or institution of higher education for a fiscal quarter to exceed the lesser of either:

GENERAL LIMITATIONS ON EXPENDITURES

(Continued)

- (A) one hundred and ten percent (110%) of the FTE figure indicated by this Act for that state agency or institution; or
 - (B) one hundred percent (100%) of the figure indicated by this Act for that state agency or institution plus fifty (50) FTEs.
- (b)(1) A report by a state agency or institution of higher education of exceeding the FTE limitations established by this section must be submitted by the governing board of the state agency or institution of higher education (if the agency has a governing board) or by the chief administrative officer (if the agency does not have a governing board or the governing board has not met) and must include at a minimum:
- (A) the date on which the board (if the agency has a governing board) or by the chief administrative officer (if the agency does not have a governing board or the governing board has not met) approved the report;
 - (B) a statement justifying the need to exceed or reduce the limitation;
 - (C) the source of funds to be used to pay any additional salaries; and
 - (D) an explanation as to why the functions of any proposed additional FTEs cannot be performed within current staffing levels.
- (2) A request by a state agency or institution of higher education to exceed the FTE limitations established by this section must be submitted by the governing board of the state agency or institution of higher education (if the agency has a governing board) or by the chief administrative officer (if the agency does not have a governing board) and must include at a minimum:
- (A) the date on which the board (if the agency has a governing board) or the chief administrative officer (if the agency does not have a governing board) approved the request;
 - (B) a statement justifying the need to exceed the limitation;
 - (C) the source of funds to be used to pay any additional salaries; and
 - (D) an explanation as to why the functions of any proposed additional FTEs cannot be performed within current staffing levels.
- (c) An agency or institution may make a preliminary report to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board without meeting the requirements of Subsection (b)(1)(A) if the governing board of the agency or institution has not met within the reporting time.
- (d) For the purpose of Subsections (a) and (b), the number of FTEs employed by a state agency (not including an institution of higher education or an affiliated entity, the State Preservation Board, Parks and Wildlife Department, Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, Texas School for the Deaf, and Texas Commission on Environmental Quality) for a fiscal quarter:
- (1) shall be determined in accordance with the report filed pursuant to § 2052.103, Government Code;
 - (2) shall include only employees paid with funds appropriated through this Act;
 - (3) shall not include overtime hours; and
 - (4) shall include a position filled by temporary or contract workers for more than half of the work days of the year preceding the final day of the reporting period. Temporary or contract workers shall include workers employed under contract to fill specific positions customarily filled by state employees. The State Auditor is authorized to provide interpretations of this provision.
- (e) For the purpose of Subsections (a) and (b), the number of FTEs employed by the State Preservation Board, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, the Parks and Wildlife Department, the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, the Texas School for the Deaf, or an institution of higher education or an affiliated entity, for a fiscal year:
- (1) shall be determined in accordance with the reports filed pursuant to § 2052.103, Government Code;
 - (2) shall be an average of the four reports filed for that fiscal year;

GENERAL LIMITATIONS ON EXPENDITURES

(Continued)

- (3) shall include only employees paid with funds appropriated through this Act;
 - (4) shall not include overtime hours; and
 - (5) shall include a position filled by temporary or contract workers for more than half of the work days of the year preceding the final day of the reporting period. Temporary or contract workers shall include workers employed under contract to fill specific positions customarily filled by state employees. The State Auditor is authorized to provide interpretations of this provision.
- (f) This section shall not apply to appropriations made by this Act to the:
- (1) Office of the Governor; or
 - (2) Comptroller.
- (g) The limitations on FTEs under this section do not apply to a state agency or institution in instances of employment, including employment of temporary or contract workers, directly associated with events declared disasters by the Governor. Each state agency or institution shall annually notify the State Auditor, Comptroller, Legislative Budget Board, and Governor of FTEs exempted under this section.
- (h)(1) The limitations on FTEs under this section do not apply to a state agency or institution in an instance of employment for a project, including employment of a temporary or contract worker, if the FTEs associated with that project are not included in the number of FTEs allowed in the agency's bill pattern and the employees are associated with:
- (A) implementation of a new, unanticipated project that is 100 percent federally funded; or
 - (B) the unanticipated expansion of an existing project that is 100 percent federally funded.
- (2) With regard to the exemption from the FTE limitations provided by this Subsection (h), a state agency or institution is exempt from the FTE limitations only for the duration of the federal funding for the employment related to the project and all salaries, benefits, and other expenses incurred related to employment must be paid from federal funds.
- (3) This Subsection (h) does not exempt any employees associated with existing projects that are 100 percent federally funded and included in the number of FTEs allowed in the agency's bill pattern.
- (4) Each state agency or institution shall notify the State Auditor, Comptroller, Legislative Budget Board, and Governor of FTEs exempted under this Subsection (h).
- (i) If a program is transferred from a state agency or institution of higher education, then at any time during the biennium, the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor may agree to reduce the number of FTEs paid from funds appropriated by this Act by the state agency or institution of higher education for one or more fiscal quarters to a figure below that indicated by this Act for that agency or institution.
- (j) The limitations on FTEs under this section do not apply to a state agency or institution of higher education in an instance of employment, including employment of a temporary or contract worker, if the employee is paid from appropriations of gifts and grants under Section 8.01 of this Article.
- (k) The requirements of requesting and reporting under this section do not apply to a state agency or an institution of higher education with fewer than 50 FTEs allowed in the agency's or institution's bill pattern.

Sec. 6.11. Purchases of Postage.

- (a) If the expenditures for postage by an agency, other than the Legislature or an institution of higher education, exceed \$4,000 for a fiscal year, the agency shall purchase postage only in accordance with §2113.103(c), Government Code.

GENERAL LIMITATIONS ON EXPENDITURES

(Continued)

- (b) The amount received by an agency as a refund of postage used by the agency shall be deposited in the fund to the credit of the appropriation from which postage for the agency is paid and is appropriated to the agency for postage use.

Sec. 6.12. Expenditures for State-Federal Relations.

- (a) Funds appropriated by this Act may not be spent by a state agency to carry on functions for which funds have been appropriated to the Office of State-Federal Relations to perform except when an interagency contract has been executed between the Office of State-Federal Relations and the state agency.
- (b) Prior to travel to the Washington, D.C. area, including any trip with a destination to the Reagan-National, Dulles, or Baltimore Washington International airports, state agency personnel shall inform the Office of State-Federal Relations regarding:
 - (1) the timing of the trip;
 - (2) the purpose of the trip; and
 - (3) the name of a contact person for additional information.
- (c) Under Subsection (b) the term "travel" is limited to only activities:
 - (1) involving obtaining or spending federal funds; or
 - (2) impacting federal policies.

Sec. 6.13. Performance Rewards and Penalties.

- (a) It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of each state agency and institution. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, agencies and institutions shall make every effort to attain the designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.
- (b) To support and encourage the achievement and maintenance of these appropriated annual performance levels, continued expenditure of any appropriations in this Act shall be contingent upon compliance with the following provisions:
 - (1) Agencies and institutions, in coordination with the Legislative Budget Board, shall establish performance milestones for achieving targets within each annual budget and performance period; time frames for these milestones and the related performance reporting schedule shall be under guidelines developed and maintained by the Legislative Budget Board.
 - (2) Agencies and institutions shall provide testimony as to the reasons for any performance variances to the Senate Finance Committee and the House Appropriations Committee, as determined to be necessary by those committees; assessments of agency and institution performance shall be provided to the committees under guidelines and procedures developed and maintained by the Legislative Budget Board.
- (c) Upon a finding that an agency or institution has successfully met or exceeded performance expectations, or has failed to achieve expected performance levels, the Legislative Budget Board, and the Governor, may adopt a budget execution order, which may include but is not limited to, one or more of the following:
 - (1) Positive Incentives/Rewards - Increased funding, exemption from reporting requirements, increased funding transferability, formalized recognition or accolade, awards or bonuses, expanded responsibility, or expanded contracting authority; or
 - (2) Negative Incentives/Redirection - Evaluation of outcome variances for remedial plan, reduction of funding, elimination of funding, restriction of funding, withholding of funding, reduction of funding transferability, transfer of functional responsibility to other

GENERAL LIMITATIONS ON EXPENDITURES

(Continued)

entity, recommendation for placement in conservatorship, direction that a management audit be conducted or direction that other remedial or corrective actions be implemented.

- (3) The Legislative Budget Board may develop and maintain rules and procedures for the implementation of the above provisions.
- (4) The Legislative Budget Board may request comments from the State Auditor's Office regarding performance penalties and rewards.

Sec. 6.14. Bookkeeping Entries. Should clerical or bookkeeping errors result in any monies being expended, transferred, or deposited into incorrect funds in or with the state treasury or any monies being cleared from a trust and suspense fund to other than the proper fund, such erroneously expended, transferred, deposited, or cleared monies may be transferred to the correct funds or accounts or trust and suspense account within the state treasury on request of the administering department with the concurrence of the Comptroller, and so much as is necessary for said transfer is appropriated.

Sec. 6.15. Accounting for State Expenditures.

- (a) Notwithstanding the various patterns of appropriation established in this Act, the Comptroller shall account for the expenditure of funds appropriated by this Act in a manner that allows for the reporting of expenditures attributable to each strategy in each agency's respective Strategic Planning and Budget Structure as approved by the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board. The information shall be recorded and maintained systematically in the state accounting system in a manner that provides for the integration of the state's budget data and the state's accounting data and to facilitate the state's budget development process.
- (b) This section does not require the deposit into and subsequent disbursement of funds from the state treasury that relate to Texas Public Education Grants, Skiles Act Debt Service, or "local funds" defined in §51.009, Education Code, except for tuition and lab fees.

Sec. 6.16. Fee Increase Notification. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be expended by an agency which increases the rate of a fee assessed by that agency unless the agency provides a notice to the payer of the fee that the fee rate was set by the agency or its governing board and not mandated by the Legislature.

Sec. 6.17. Consolidated Funds. Contingent on the enactment of legislation relating to the dedication of funds, the Comptroller, on approval of the Legislative Budget Board, may change an applicable agency's method of financing source name as provided in this Act to reflect changes made by the other legislation that affects the status of the funding source. No change in the amount of the appropriation would be affected by this change.

Sec. 6.18. Demographic and Statistical Studies. Before expending funds appropriated by the Act for the purpose of contracting for a consultant or other private assistance in performing a study required by the Legislature that includes statistical or demographic analysis of data, the agency conducting the study shall determine if the resources of the Texas Legislative Council or the Office of the State Demographer and the Texas State Data Center at The University of Texas at San Antonio are available to assist the agency in designing or conducting that component of the study.

Sec. 6.19. Cost Allocations. For the purpose of more effective and efficient identification and allocation of costs, and to effect timely payments to employees and vendors, agencies may temporarily charge salary and/or operating costs to appropriations most applicable for the expense being incurred. Upon receipt of more specific information such as personnel-time allocation information for payrolls, or allocation of office supplies or other goods and services, agencies may reimburse the original paying appropriations by transfer from the appropriation to which the expenditure should have been charged. Such transfers must be accomplished within twelve months in a manner which records appropriate expenditures to the borrowing appropriation and negative expenditures to the lending appropriation. These transfers may be in summary amounts in a manner approved by the Comptroller. Each agency must maintain adequate detailed records to support summary transfer amounts.

Sec. 6.20. Use of Appropriations to Contract for Audits.

- (a) Notwithstanding any other law, or other sections of this Act, none of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be used by the agencies or institutions of higher education to enter into a contract with an independent audit entity for audit services, except as specified by this section.

GENERAL LIMITATIONS ON EXPENDITURES
(Continued)

- (b) An agency or institution appropriated funds in this Act may use funds appropriated in this Act to:
- (1) Enter into an interagency contract with the State Auditor's Office (SAO) for the SAO to provide audit services to the agency or institution. At the discretion of the State Auditor and the Legislative Audit Committee, the SAO may conduct the audit or the SAO may enter into a contract with an independent audit entity to conduct the audit; or
 - (2) Enter into a contract with an independent audit entity for the provision of audit services pursuant to §21.020, Government Code, if:
 - (A) the SAO has reviewed the scope of the proposed audit and has issued a written approval for the scope of the proposed audit, and
 - (B) the SAO has delegated the authority to enter into the proposed audit to the agency or institution, in the event the agency or institution does not have a specific statutory delegation of authority to enter into a contract for audit services.

Sec. 6.21. Limitations on Use of Appropriated Funds. Funds appropriated by this Act, other than those appropriated to an institution of higher education, may be expended only for items set out in the expenditure classifications of the Comptroller's Manual of Accounts insofar that an agency expending the appropriated funds has existing statutory authority for making the expenditures and the expenditures are not otherwise limited or prohibited in this Act.

Sec. 6.22. Definition, Appropriation, Reporting and Audit of Earned Federal Funds.

- (a) Definition. Earned Federal Funds (EFF) are defined as all monies received in connection with each entitlement period of a federally funded contract, grant or program, excluding reimbursements under § 8.02(c) of this Article which are not required by the governing agreement to be distributed thereon. Typically, EFF arise from recoveries of costs previously paid from a nonfederal fund source, indirect cost allocations, interest earned on federal funds, and minor sources such as the sale of fixed assets purchased with federal funds. These funds are received in connection with a federally funded program but are not required by the governing agreement to be distributed on that program. For state accounting purposes, EFF are defined as revenues collected from federal receipts and deposited into the state General Revenue Fund as Comptroller revenue object codes 3602, 3702, 3726, 3745, 3750, 3773, 3851, 3965, 3971 and 3972.
- (b) Collected Revenue. General Revenue in the amounts specified by year below is appropriated in agency bill patterns elsewhere in this Act and is contingent on collection of EFF revenues by the following agencies:

	2014	2015
Article I: General Government		
Attorney General	\$8,495,000	8,100,000
Trusted Programs of the Governor	1,163,903	926,250
Library & Archives Commission	110,630	110,630
Veterans Commission	907,378	907,378
Article II: Health and Human Services		
Department of Aging and Disability Services	\$7,500,000	7,500,000
Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services	2,975,812	2,975,812
Department of Family and Protective Services	969,132	969,132
Department of State Health Services	5,550,000	5,550,000
Health and Human Services Commission	12,300,000	12,300,000
Article III: Education		
Texas Education Agency	\$825,803	825,803
Higher Education Coordinating Board	200,000	200,000
Article V: Public Safety and Criminal Justice		
Adjutant General's Department	\$45,000	45,000

GENERAL LIMITATIONS ON EXPENDITURES

(Continued)

Department of Public Safety	900,000	900,000
Juvenile Justice Department	85,000	85,000
Article VI: Natural Resources		
Department of Agriculture	\$5,015,477	\$5,000,432
General Land Office	1,353,933	1,833,227
Animal Health Commission	284,406	286,971
Commission on Environmental Quality	4,500,000	4,500,000
Parks and Wildlife Commission	225,000	225,000
Railroad Commission	903,112	903,112
Water Development Board	213,078	213,078
Article VII: Business and Economic Development		
Housing and Community Affairs	\$1,988,052	1,988,052
Workforce Commission	75,000	75,000
Article VIII: Regulatory		
Department of Insurance	\$330,007	330,007
Total, General Revenue in Lieu of Earned Federal Funds	\$56,915,723	56,749,884

- (c) Reporting and Appropriation. On a quarterly basis, the Comptroller shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and Governor of the EFF amounts deposited by agency. In the event that an agency specified above collects and deposits more EFF than identified above in fiscal year 2014, the agency is appropriated the additional amounts subject to the following conditions:
- (1) At least 30 days prior to budgeting or expending the EFF above the 2014 level above, the agency shall report the anticipated amounts and proposed use of these funds to the Legislative Budget Board.
 - (2) Notification shall include information regarding the need that will be served with the additional revenue.
 - (3) Notification shall also identify the impact on established performance targets, measures, capital budget authority, and full-time-equivalent positions.
- (d) Reporting and Appropriation. Subsection (c) authority and requirements shall also apply to fiscal year 2015.
- (e) No Unexpended Balance Authority from Fiscal Year 2013 for Agencies. The amounts of General Revenue above for all listed agencies exclude any unexpended balances of EFF that remain on August 31, 2013. It is assumed that any remaining balances of EFF on August 31, 2013, lapse to the General Revenue Fund.
- (f) Unexpended Balance Authority Between Years of the 2014-2015 Biennium. Any EFF balances in excess of the amounts identified in Subsection (b) or any balance remaining from the amounts identified in Subsection (b) on August 31, 2014 may be carried forward into fiscal year 2015.
- (g) Benefits Proportional Revenues collected as EFF as authorized and generated by each of the agencies above cover, at a minimum, the cost of the General Revenue appropriations specified above and any associated employee benefits.
- (h) Federal Monies Collected for Post-retirement Health Care. Federal monies collected for post-retirement health care costs shall be deposited as unappropriated general revenue and are not eligible for appropriation by this provision.
- (i) Amounts Contingent on Collection. The yearly amounts by agency identified above are contingent on collection. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the appropriations identified in this provision, the Comptroller shall reduce the General Revenue appropriations provided by this Act to be within the amount of EFF collections expected to be available.
- (j) Contingency Appropriation for additional Agencies. In the event that an agency not identified above enters into an agreement with a federal agency which results in the receipt of EFF which are a new source of collections not anticipated for fiscal years 2014 and 2015, the affected agency shall furnish documentation of the new revenue to the Comptroller. If the Comptroller

GENERAL LIMITATIONS ON EXPENDITURES

(Continued)

finds the information sufficient to support the revenue stream as a new collection, a finding of fact shall be issued and the additional EFF collections are appropriated subject to the notification requirements in Subsections (c) and (d).

- (k) Audit. The depositing and classification practices of Earned Federal Funds by agencies referenced above shall be subject to audit by the State Auditor's Office.

PART 7. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

Sec. 7.01. Budgeting and Reporting.

- (a) As a limitation and restriction upon appropriations made by this Act, agencies and institutions of higher education appropriated funds by this Act may expend funds only if there is compliance with the following provisions:
 - (1) On or before December 1 of each fiscal year, an itemized budget covering the operation of that fiscal year shall be filed with the Governor, the Legislative Budget Board, and the Legislative Reference Library in the format prescribed jointly by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.
 - (2) All subsequent amendments to the original budget shall be filed with the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board within 30 days of approval of such amendments unless such reporting requirement is waived.
 - (3) Under guidelines developed by the Legislative Budget Board, each agency shall file a report with the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, the Legislative Reference Library, the state publications clearinghouse of the Texas State Library, State Auditor's Office, and the appropriate substantive committees of the House and Senate. The report shall analyze the agency's performance relative to the attainment of stated outcome, output and efficiency targets of each funded goal and strategy. The report shall be submitted at such intervals required by the Legislative Budget Board. The report shall contain a comparison of actual performance for the reporting period with targeted performance based on the level of funding appropriated. In developing guidelines for the submission of agency performance reports, the Legislative Budget Board (in consultation with the Governor) shall:
 - (A) specify the measures to be reported including the key performance measures established in this Act;
 - (B) approve the definitions of measures reported; and
 - (C) establish standards for and the reporting of variances between actual and targeted performance levels.
 - (4) The Legislative Budget Board (in consultation with the Governor) may adjust projected performance target levels, develop new measures, modify or omit existing measures and measure definitions, and/or transfer measures between agencies, goals or strategies to reflect appropriation changes made by riders or other legislation subsequent to passage of this Act, invocation of budget execution authority by the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board, or as unforeseen circumstances may warrant during the biennium.
 - (5) To ensure that the Program and Cost Accounting functions of the Uniform Statewide Accounting System (USAS) are maximized, it is the intent of the Legislature that the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor:
 - (A) determine the agencies, institutions, goals, strategies or other reporting units for which cost accounting data is required;
 - (B) approve the basis for calculating and allocating costs to selected functions, tasks or measures;
 - (C) determine the frequency of reporting cost accounting data needed; and

REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

(Continued)

- (D) provide for the integration of cost accounting data into the budget development and oversight process.
- (6) The determinations to be made should be based upon due consideration of the relative benefits and cost-effectiveness of applying cost accounting requirements to a given state operation.
- (b) It is further the intent of the Legislature that the Comptroller develop and provide USAS training modules and support for state agencies and institutions to activate the cost accounting requirements addressed above.

Sec. 7.02. Annual Reports and Inventories.

- (a) None of the monies appropriated by this Act may be expended after November 20th following the close of the fiscal year unless an annual financial report has been filed by the executive head of each agency specified in this Act in accordance with §2101.011, Government Code.
- (b) The Comptroller shall withhold any appropriations for expense reimbursements for the heads of agencies or any employees of such agencies until delinquent reports have been filed with the Comptroller.
- (c) "Heads of agencies" as used in this section mean the elected and appointed officials, members of commissions, boards, etc., and the chief administrative officer of such department, board, commission, bureau, office, or agency of the state for which appropriations are made in this Act.

Sec. 7.03. Notification to Members of the Legislature.

- (a) An agency may not use funds appropriated by this Act to close an agency's field office unless the agency provides notification to affected members of the Legislature prior to the public announcement of the closing of the field office.
- (b) It is the intent of the Legislature that at the time of announcing information to the news media concerning a matter of public safety, a state agency that receives funds appropriated under this Act shall make a reasonable attempt to contact each member of the Legislature whose district could be affected by the content of the press release and disclose to the member the content of the press release.

Sec. 7.04. Contract Notification: Amounts Greater than \$50,000.

- (a) In this section "contract" includes a contract, agreement, or other written expression of terms of agreement or an amendment, modification, renewal, or extension of such for the purchase or sale of goods or services that was entered into or paid for, either in whole or in part, by a state agency or institution of higher education during a fiscal year.
- (b) In this section a contract does not include:
 - (1) a contract that has been reported to the Legislative Budget Board under §§2054.008, 2166.2551, 2254.006, or 2254.0301, Government Code;
 - (2) a purchase order;
 - (3) an interagency contract;
 - (4) an interlocal agreement;
 - (5) a contract with a value of less than or equal to \$50,000; or
 - (6) a contract paid only with funds not appropriated by this Act.
- (c) Before October 1 of each fiscal year, a state agency or an institution of higher education shall report to the Legislative Budget Board in the manner prescribed by Legislative Budget Board all contracts to which the agency or institution was a party during the prior fiscal year.

REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

(Continued)

- (d) Contingency. Contingent on the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, enacting House Bill ____ or Senate Bill ____ or similar legislation relating to establishing a consistent statutory threshold for the value or expenditure amount of a contract that a state agency or institution of higher education has a duty to report to the Legislative Budget Board, subsections (a), (b), and (c) of this section do not take effect. If House Bill ____ or Senate Bill ____ or similar legislation relating to establishing a consistent statutory threshold for the value or expenditure amount of a contract that a state agency or institution of higher education has a duty to report to the Legislative Budget Board fails to become law then a state agency or institution of higher education shall comply with subsections (a), (b), and (c) of this section.

Sec. 7.05. Reports and References.

- (a) All references in this Act to the "Governor," "Office of the Governor," and "Governor's Office of Budget, Planning and Policy" are changed to "the Governor's Office."
- (b) A state agency or institution shall submit to the Governor's Office all reports, approval processes, notifications, filings, documentation of expenditures, plans, addendums, or updates submitted to the Legislative Budget Board, under provisions contained in this Act.

Sec. 7.06. Reporting Fees, Fines, and Penalties.

- (a) Before November 1 of each fiscal year, each state agency and institution of higher education (including a community or junior college) shall report to the Legislative Budget Board in the manner prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board all fees, fines, and penalties assessed the revenue of which are required to be deposited in the state treasury for appropriation and all such fees, fines, and penalties assessed but not collected by the agency or institution during the prior fiscal year.
- (b) Each report made under this section shall detail the effort made by the reporting state agency or institution of higher education to collect fees, fines, and penalties that are more than ninety days past due.

Sec. 7.07. Reporting of Federal Homeland Security Funding. All state agencies and institutions of higher education shall include in their operating budget reports to the Legislative Budget Board:

- (1) an estimated amount of federal homeland security funding received by the agency or institution of higher education and used for the operation and administration of state homeland security programs; and
- (2) the amount of federal homeland security funding received by the agency or institution of higher education and passed through to other agencies, institutions, or local units of government.

Sec. 7.08. Reporting of Historically Underutilized Business (HUB) Key Measures. In accordance with Government Code §2161.127 relating to the reporting of HUB key performance measures, the Legislative Budget Board reports information provided by agencies and institutions of higher education in the legislative appropriations requests on the LBB website, which can be found at <http://www.lbb.state.tx.us/Bill83/Art9HUBKeyMeasures.pdf>.

Sec. 7.09 Fraud Reporting. A state agency or institution of higher education appropriated funds by this Act, shall use appropriated funds to assist with the detection and reporting of fraud involving state funds as follows:

- (a) By providing information on the home page of the entity's website on how to report suspected fraud, waste, and abuse involving state resources directly to the State Auditor's Office. This shall include, at a minimum, the State Auditor's Office fraud hotline information and a link to the State Auditor's Office website for fraud reporting; and
- (b) By including in the agency or institution's policies information on how to report suspected fraud involving state funds to the State Auditor's Office.

PART 8. OTHER APPROPRIATION AUTHORITY

Sec. 8.01. Acceptance of Gifts of Money.

- (a) A gift or bequest of money to a state agency named in this Act, including the legislative branch, that has specific authority to accept gifts is appropriated to the agency designated by the grantor and for the purpose the grantor may specify, subject to Subsections (b), (c), (d), and (e).
- (b) Unless exempted by specific statutory authority, a gift or bequest of money shall be:
 - (1) deposited into the state treasury, and
 - (2) expended in accordance with the provisions of this Act.
- (c) A gift or bequest to a state agency may not be transferred to a private or public development fund or foundation, unless written permission for the transfer is given by the donor of the gift or representative of the estate. An account of all such letters of written permission and transfers of gifts or bequests shall be kept by the agency and shall be reported to the State Auditor.
- (d) An unexpended balance, from a gift or bequest, existing at the beginning of this biennium or at the end of a fiscal year of this biennium is appropriated for use during this biennium for the purpose provided by the grantor.
- (e) It is the intent of the Legislature that during the years subsequent to this biennium, to the extent allowed by law, the gift or bequest be used by the beneficiary agency for the purpose provided by the grantor.

Sec. 8.02. Federal Funds/Block Grants.

- (a) Funds received from the United States government by a state agency or institution named in this Act are appropriated to the agency or institution for the purposes for which the federal grant, allocation, aid, payment, or reimbursement was made subject to the provisions of this section.
- (b) Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this section, prior to the expenditure of any funds appropriated under this section in an amount in excess of \$10 million greater than the amount for which an agency was appropriated federal funds for the same purpose in this Act, each agency shall report to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, and the Comptroller of Public Accounts, the amount of federal funds and the proposed use of the funds. If after the tenth business day after notification from the agency neither the Legislative Budget Board nor the Governor issues a written disapproval, the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall release the funds.
- (c) Except for an institution of higher education, federal funds:
 - (1) including unexpended balances, shall be deposited to and expended from the specific appropriation item identified in this Act; and
 - (2) may not be expended for a strategy or function other than a strategy or function that has been reviewed by the Eighty-third Legislature and authorized by specific language in this Act or encompassed by an agency's budget structure as established by this Act.
- (d) As applicable, federal reimbursements received for expenditures previously made or services performed on behalf of federal programs from state funds shall be credited by the Comptroller to the fund from which the expenditure was originally made. The credit shall be to the agency's current appropriation item or accounts from which the expenditures of like character were originally made and are appropriated. Reimbursements received from employee benefits paid from General Revenue Fund appropriations of other administering agencies shall be deposited to the unappropriated General Revenue Fund.
- (e) A position created for administration of federal grant programs shall be phased out upon discontinuance of the particular federal grant for which it was authorized.
- (f)(1) Semi-annual reports, of federal funds received and their intended usage comparing historical, appropriated, and agency expected amounts for those funds, shall be filed by the Governor with the Legislative Budget Board and the presiding officers of both houses of the Legislature for referral to appropriate standing committees for review.

OTHER APPROPRIATION AUTHORITY

(Continued)

- (2) Before expending or obligating funds received under a federal grant or program, an agency must file the required information regarding application for federal funds and receipt of federal funds.
- (g) Agencies subject to Chapter 654, Government Code (the Position Classification Act) will make federal grant employment in accordance with the provisions of that Act in positions listed in, or otherwise authorized by, this Article.
- (h) In order to maximize the amount of federal alcohol and drug abuse funds that might become available to the Department of State Health Services, state funds used by a state agency to provide alcohol and drug abuse services may be counted towards any required state matching contribution for such federal funds.
- (i) In the event that federal programs that authorize federal funds included in this Act are eliminated, consolidated, or replaced with new federal programs and funding authorization or block grants, or the federal funds appropriated to agencies are reduced, any reduction or reallocation of federal funds will be distributed across affected agencies and programs to pattern the strategies and programs included in this Act to the extent possible without restricting the state's ability to receive federal funds, in accordance with a plan adopted by the designated single state agency or otherwise by each affected agency. An agency shall provide a copy of the plan to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.
- (j) Subject to subsection (k), any unexpended balances of federal funds existing at the beginning of this biennium or at the end of a fiscal year of this biennium are appropriated for use during this biennium for the original purposes of the appropriation.
- (k)(1) Notwithstanding subsection (b), agencies appropriated Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) or Social Services Block Grant (SSBG) Federal Funds elsewhere in this Act are authorized to expend any balances of TANF or SSBG funds that are unobligated and unexpended at the beginning of this biennium from an appropriation made during the previous biennium or any additional TANF or SSBG federal grants. In addition, the TANF or SSBG funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act and/or the balance of all available TANF or SSBG federal funds may be transferred as appropriate by the Single State Agency for TANF or SSBG, respectively. No expenditures under this subsection may be made without the prior written approval by the Legislative Budget Board and Governor.
- (2) To request approval to expend funds under subsection (k)(1), the agency or Single State Agency shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency or Single State Agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request shall include the amount of unexpended balance or additional federal grants of TANF or SSBG funds, a detailed explanation of the purpose and use of the funds, and an estimate of the impact on performance measures and capital budgets. If the purpose for the unexpended balance differs from the original purpose, the request shall include the names of the originating and receiving strategies for the funds. Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor shall be provided in a timely manner.

The request shall be considered to be approved if neither the Legislative Budget Board nor the Governor issues a written disapproval within 15 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the proposal to expend the funds and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not authorize the expenditure of unexpended balances or additional TANF or SSBG federal funds if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.
- (l) It is the intent of the legislature, that in the event 10 or more state agencies are awarded, by the United States government, a combined amount greater than or equal to \$1 billion in federal stimulus funds or other one-time allocations appropriated through legislation separate from the annual federal appropriations bills, the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall set state reporting standards and time lines, including performance benchmarks, for all affected agencies, including institutions of higher education, that align with any related federal reporting

OTHER APPROPRIATION AUTHORITY

(Continued)

requirements. The Comptroller of Public Accounts may recover the cost of this activity pursuant to authority in Government Code, Chapter 771.

Sec. 8.03. Reimbursements and Payments.

- (a) Except as provided in Subsection (f), any reimbursements received by an agency of the state for authorized services, including contractual agreements with a non-governmental source or any unit of government, including state, federal, or local government, refund of expenditures received by an agency of the state and any payments to an agency of the state government made in settlement of a claim for damages, are appropriated to the agency of the state receiving such reimbursements and payments for use during the fiscal year in which they are received. Revenues specifically established by statute on a fee or service provided basis are not appropriated by this section and are available for expenditure by the collecting agency only if appropriated elsewhere in this Act.
- (b) Forfeited money, proceeds from the sale of forfeited property or similar monetary awards related to the agency's participation in the seizure of controlled substances or other contraband are appropriated to the receiving state agency, unless distribution is otherwise provided by statute or specific provision of this Act.
- (c) Except as provided elsewhere in this Act, net amounts of money received by an agency as a result of tax seizures or other similar recoveries authorized by statute shall be deposited in the state treasury as unappropriated revenues to the funds or accounts authorized by statute.
- (d) The portion of proceeds representing recoveries of costs incurred in forfeitures under Subsection (b) or, seizures or similar recoveries under Subsection (c) are appropriated to the receiving agency. Such cost recoveries include court costs, attorney fees, rentals or storage fees, auction and sale costs, preparation costs to condition property for sale, and salaries, travel, and other overhead costs of the agency.
- (e) The reimbursements, refunds, and payments received under Subsection (a) shall be credited by the Comptroller to the agency's current appropriation items or accounts from which the expenditures of like character were originally made, or in the case of damage settlements to the appropriation items or accounts from which repairs or replacements are made; provided, however, that any refund of less than \$50 to an institution of higher education for postage, telephone service, returned books and materials, cylinder and container deposits, insurance premiums and like items, shall be deposited to the current fund account of the institution in the state treasury and such funds are appropriated.
- (f) (1) Fifty percent of the reimbursements, refunds, and payments of state funds received under Subsection (a) as a result of a recovery audit pursuant to Chapter 2115, Government Code, shall be credited by the Comptroller to the agency's current appropriation items or accounts from which the expenditures of like character were originally made and such funds are appropriated to the agency in the fiscal year in which the funds are received. The remaining 50 percent shall be deposited in the state treasury as unappropriated revenues to the originating funds or accounts.

(2) Any reimbursement or refund related to grant funds shall be governed by Part 4, Grant-making Provisions, of this Article.
- (g) An unexpended balance received by an agency or institution from disaster related recoveries, disaster-related reimbursements, disaster-related refunds, or other disaster-related payments that exist at the end of a fiscal year are appropriated for use during the following fiscal year.

Sec. 8.04. Surplus Property. Twenty-five percent of the receipts to a state agency specified in this Act received from the sale of surplus property, equipment, commodities, or salvage (including recycled products) pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 2175, Government Code, are appropriated to the state agency for expenditure during the fiscal year in which the receipts are received. Receipts from such surplus equipment, commodities, or salvage (including recycled products) sales shall be expended from the appropriation item from which like property, equipment, or commodities would be purchased.

OTHER APPROPRIATION AUTHORITY

(Continued)

Sec. 8.05. Refunds of Deposits.

- (a) Any money deposited into the state treasury which is subject to refund as provided by law shall be refunded from the fund into which the money was deposited, transferred, or otherwise credited, and so much as is necessary for said refunds is appropriated.
- (b) Unless another law, or section of this Act, provides a period within which a particular refund claim must be made, funds appropriated by this Act may not be used to pay a refund claim made under this section after four years from the latest date on which the amount collected or received by the state was due, if the amount was required to be paid on or before a particular date. If the amount was not required to be paid on or before a particular date, a refund claim may not be made after four years from the date the amount was collected or received. A person who fails to make a refund claim within the period provided by law, or this provision, may not receive payment of a refund under this section.
- (c) Except as provided by Subsection (d), as a specific limitation to the amount of refunds paid from funds appropriated by this Act during the 2014-15biennium, the Comptroller may not approve claims or issue warrants for refunds in excess of the amount of revenue estimated to be available from the tax, fee, or other revenue source during the biennium according to the Biennial Revenue Estimate of the Comptroller used for certification of this Act. Any claim or portion of a claim that is in excess of this limitation shall be presented to the next Legislature for a specific appropriation in order for payment to be made. The limit provided by this subsection does not apply to any taxes or fees paid under protest.
- (d) Where the Biennial Revenue Estimate referenced in Subsection (c) provides that no revenues are estimated to be available from a tax, fee, or other revenue source, and where a special fund or dedicated account has been abolished or the law creating the special fund or dedicated account has been repealed or has expired, any balances which may have been transferred or credited to the General Revenue Fund because of such abolishment, repeal or expiration are appropriated from that fund to pay refunds that are otherwise payable under this section.

Sec. 8.06. Vending Machines. All receipts collected from vending machine operations pursuant to § 2203.005, Government Code, are appropriated to the institution or agency for use as directed by the institution or agency authorizing the installation.

Sec. 8.07. Pay Station Telephones. All receipts collected from pay station telephone operations pursuant to §2170.009, Government Code, are appropriated for use by the agency as determined by the governing board or commission.

Sec. 8.08. Appropriation of Collections for Seminars and Conferences. All funds collected for the reimbursement of costs directly associated with the conducting of seminars, conferences, or clinics that directly relate to the legal responsibilities and duties of the agency and that are for the purposes of education, training, or informing employees or the general public are appropriated for the necessary expenses incurred in conducting the seminar; provided, however, all applicable laws, and rules and regulations for the acquisition of goods and services for the state shall apply to the expenditures. Any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2013, in an appropriation made by Article IX, §8.08, of House Bill 1, Eighty-second Legislature, Regular Session, 2011, are appropriated for the same purpose.

Sec. 8.09. Appropriation of Bond Proceeds. The proceeds from the issuance and sale of bonds or other obligations pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 1232, Government Code, and Chapter 1401, Government Code or other law, are appropriated to the state agency to whose account the proceeds are deposited or credited. Proceeds include interest and investment income.

Sec. 8.10. CMIA Interest Payments.

- (a) There is appropriated to the Comptroller for the biennium ending August 31, 2015, sufficient general revenue monies for the payment of interest due the federal government under the federal Cash Management Improvement Act of 1990 (31 U.S.C. §6501 et seq.).
- (b) An amount equal to the amount of interest payments made from general revenue on behalf of special funds or accounts as a result of the federal Cash Management Improvement Act of 1990

OTHER APPROPRIATION AUTHORITY

(Continued)

is appropriated from special funds. The Comptroller shall transfer from each special fund or account to general revenue, an amount equal to the amount of interest paid on behalf of each special fund or account.

Sec. 8.11. Appropriation of Receipts: Credit, Charge, Debit Card, or Electronic Cost Recovery Service Fees. Any fee amount assessed by an agency for the purpose of paying the costs associated with credit, charge, or debit card services is appropriated to that agency from the fund to which the fee was deposited. Any cost recovery fees assessed by an agency and approved by the Department of Information Resources as authorized under Chapter 2054, Government Code, for the purpose of paying the costs associated with implementing and maintaining electronic services, excluding subscription fees as defined in Subchapter I, Chapter 2054, Government Code, are appropriated to the assessing agency from the fund to which the fee was deposited. Any unexpended balances from credit, charge, or debit card service or cost recovery fees remaining at the end of the fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2013, are reappropriated to the assessing agency from the fund to which the fee was deposited for the same purposes for the fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2013.

PART 9. INFORMATION RESOURCES PROVISIONS

Sec. 9.01. Purchases of Information Resources Technologies.

- (a) In this section:
 - (1) "Information resources," "Information resources technologies," and "Major information technology project" have the meanings provided by §2054.003, Government Code.
 - (2) "Quality Assurance Team" and "QAT" means the quality assurance team established under §2054.158, Government Code.
- (b) A state agency may not request appropriations for information technology unless the information technology is in a plan approved by the Legislative Budget Board.
- (c) Prior to amending a contract for development of a major information technology project, when the amendment constitutes a 10 percent or greater change, the agency shall notify the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Speaker of the House, Senate Finance Committee, House Appropriations Committee, and the QAT. For contracts having a total value in excess of \$1.0 million an amendment to the contract that changes the total value of the contract or any element of the contract by more than 10 percent of the total value of the contract is not valid without QAT approval.

Sec. 9.02. Quality Assurance Review of Major Information Resources Projects.

- (a) In this section:
 - (1) "Major information resources project" has the meaning provided by §2054.003, Government Code.
 - (2) "Quality Assurance Team" and "QAT" means the quality assurance team established under §2054.158, Government Code.
- (b) A state agency may not expend appropriated funds for a major information resources project unless the project has been reviewed and approved by the Legislative Budget Board in the agency's biennial operating plan and the QAT. The Comptroller of Public Accounts may not authorize the expenditure of appropriated funds by a state agency until written approval of the project is received from the QAT. The QAT shall determine approval based on an analysis of the project's risk. The QAT may request any information necessary to determine a project's potential risk. The QAT may waive the project review requirements for a project.
- (c) The QAT may require independent verification and validation services of all projects projected to result in more than \$10 million of overall lifetime expenditures. In addition, the QAT may require independent project monitoring, project status reporting, project expenditure reporting, or any additional information necessary to assess a project's on-going potential for success. After a project has been completed, the QAT may also require an agency to submit a project

INFORMATION RESOURCES PROVISIONS

(Continued)

post-implementation evaluation report to determine if the project met its planned objectives. The QAT may take any additional actions or request information as specified in §2054.1181, Government Code.

- (d) On request by the QAT, the State Auditor's Office shall provide audit and review of the projects and the information provided by the agencies.
- (e) The QAT may request the assistance of the Comptroller in regard to the accuracy of project expenditures and compliance with this Act.
- (f) The QAT shall provide an annual report to the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Speaker of the House, the House Appropriations Committee, and Senate Finance Committee on the status of projects under its review by December 1.
- (g) The State Auditor's Office may:
 - (1) provide an independent evaluation of the post implementation evaluation review process to ensure the validity of its results; and
 - (2) send the evaluation to the Legislative Audit Committee.
- (h) The Legislative Budget Board may issue guidelines for software development, quality assurance, and the review of major information resources projects.
- (i) Unless waived by the Legislative Budget Board the QAT shall require each affected agency to:
 - (1) quantitatively define the expected outcomes and outputs for each major information resource project at the outset;
 - (2) monitor cost; and
 - (3) evaluate the final results to determine whether expectations have been met.

Sec. 9.03. Biennial Operating Plan and Information Resources Strategic Plan Approval. Agencies receiving appropriated funds for the acquisition of information technology must have a current Information Resources Strategic Plan and a Biennial Operating Plan including any amendments as approved by the Legislative Budget Board prior to expending any funds for information technology. Information Technology items identified in the Capital Budget Rider must be included and approved in the Biennial Operating Plan or a subsequently approved amendment of the Biennial Operating Plan. The Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller to deny the agency access to information technology appropriations for non-compliance.

Sec. 9.04. Information Technology Replacement. Agencies and institutions of higher education receiving appropriated funds for the acquisition of information technology shall perform a cost-benefit analysis of leasing versus purchasing information technology and develop and maintain a personal computer replacement schedule. Agencies and institutions of higher education shall use the Department of Information Resources' (DIR) Guidelines for Lease versus Purchase of Information Technologies to evaluate costs and DIR's PC Life Cycles: Guidelines for Establishing Life Cycles for Personal Computers to prepare a replacement schedule.

Sec. 9.05. Texas.gov Project: Occupational Licenses. Each licensing entity not otherwise authorized to increase occupational license fees elsewhere in this Act is authorized to increase the occupational license or permit fees imposed on the licensing entity's licensees by an amount sufficient to cover the cost of the subscription fee charged by the Texas.gov Project to the licensing entity pursuant to Chapter 2054, Government Code. Each licensing entity provided by Chapter 2054, Government Code and not otherwise authorized to increase occupational license fees elsewhere in this Act is appropriated the additional occupational license or permit fees in excess of the Comptroller's biennial revenue estimate 2014-15 for the sole purpose of payment to the Texas.gov contractor subscription fees for implementing and maintaining electronic services for the licensing entities. Each agency, upon completion of necessary actions to access or increase fees, shall furnish copies of board meeting minutes, an annual schedule of the number of license issuances or renewals and associated annual fee total, and any other supporting documentation to the Comptroller. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a notification letter will be issued and the contingent appropriation made available for the intended purposes.

INFORMATION RESOURCES PROVISIONS

(Continued)

Sec. 9.06. Texas.gov Project: Cost Recovery Fees. Any cost recovery fees, excluding subscription fees as defined in Subchapter I, Chapter 2054, Government Code, approved by the Department of Information Resources in relation to the Texas.gov Project as authorized under Chapter 2054, Government Code, are appropriated to that agency from the fund to which the fee was deposited for the purpose of paying the costs associated with implementing and maintaining electronic services. Any unexpended balances remaining at the end of the fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2013, are reappropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2013.

Sec. 9.07 Payments to the Department of Information Resources.

- (a) Before December 1 of each fiscal year, the Department of Information Resources (DIR) shall prepare a report which reflects the amount of unexpended and unobligated balances carried forward in the DIR Clearing Fund, Telecommunications Revolving, and Statewide Technology accounts, respectively from the previous fiscal year and submit the report to the Governor, Legislative Budget Board, and the Comptroller.
- (b) For purposes of this provision, "agency" includes a state agency, institution of higher education, or local governmental entity that uses DIR information technology commodity contracts, telecommunications or data center services, or is appropriated funds in this Act.
- (c) For purposes of this subsection, "total revenue" means the total amount of administrative fees collected from users of DIR's information technology commodity contracts authorized by Government Code, Chapter 2157. In the event that unexpended and unobligated balances in the DIR Clearing Fund Account at the end of any fiscal year exceed 10 percent of total revenue as defined in this section, processed through the account in the prior fiscal year, the portion of the excess over 10 percent from all funding sources shall be returned to agencies, no later than May 1 of each fiscal year. The excess returned to the agencies by DIR is appropriated to the agencies for expenditures consistent with the original funding source.
- (d) For purposes of this subsection, "two month operating reserve" means the annual projected average direct and indirect administrative costs for two months related to providing Telecommunications Services under Government Code, Chapter 2170, excluding payments to telecommunications vendors for which DIR directly bills agencies. In the event that unexpended and unobligated balances in the Telecommunications Revolving Account at the end of any fiscal year exceed a two month operating reserve as defined in this section, the portion of the excess over the two month operating reserve funded from all funding sources shall be returned to agencies, no later than May 1 of each fiscal year. The excess returned to the agencies by DIR is appropriated to the agencies for expenditures consistent with the original funding source.
- (e) For purposes of this subsection, "two month operating reserve" means the annual projected average direct and indirect administrative costs for two months related to providing Data Center Services under Government Code, Chapter 2054, Subchapter L, excluding payments to Data Center Services vendors for which DIR directly bills agencies. In the event that unexpended and unobligated balances in the Statewide Technology Account at the end of any fiscal year exceed a two month operating reserve as defined in this section, the portion of the excess over the two month operating reserve funded from all funding sources shall be returned to agencies, no later than May 1 of each fiscal year. The excess returned to the agencies by DIR is appropriated to the agencies for expenditures consistent with the original funding source.
- (f) The Comptroller may prescribe accounting procedures and regulations to implement this section.
- (g) The reimbursement requirements established by this section may be waived or delayed, either in whole or in part, by the Legislative Budget Board.
- (h) DIR shall coordinate with the Legislative Budget Board on development of a methodology to implement this provision.
- (i) DIR shall require participating agencies to provide to DIR, and those agencies shall submit to DIR, information regarding the specific funding sources from which agencies pay administrative costs charged for the use of DIR's information technology commodity cooperative contracts, telecommunications, and/or data center services respectively and as applicable.

PART 10. HEALTH-RELATED PROVISIONS

Sec. 10.01. Full Application for Health Coverage. To the fullest extent permitted by federal law and regulations, all state agencies that have children in their custody must apply for enrollment of all children in the Medicaid or the Children's Health Insurance Program, unless the children have otherwise been provided health insurance.

Sec.10.02. Appropriation of Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments to State-Owned Hospitals. Disproportionate Share Hospital Program payments from the Health and Human Services Commission to state-owned hospitals are appropriated to the receiving state agency/hospital as replacement funding for funds transferred to the Health and Human Services Commission and are subject to the accounting provisions as required by the Comptroller including deposits to the fund or account from which the original source of transfers to the Health and Human Services Commission was made.

Sec.10.03. Informational Listing on Use of Tobacco Settlement Receipts.

- (a) The following is an informational list of the amounts (as shown in thousands) appropriated elsewhere in this Act to agencies from tobacco settlement receipts and estimated distributions from funds and endowments created by House Bill 1676 and House Bill 1945, Seventy-sixth Legislature and Senate Bill 126, Seventy-seventh Legislature for each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium and does not make appropriations:

		<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
(1)	Article I Bond Debt Service Payment	\$ 51,303	68,499
(2)	Health and Human Services Commission		
	B.1.5. Children Eligibility Group	166,363	239,610
	C.1.1. Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)	193,887	125,814
	C.12. CHIP Perinatal Services	59,114	60,270
	C.13. CHIP Prescription Drugs	41,274	26,351
(3)	Department of State Health Services		
	A.1.1. Public Health Preparedness and Coordinated Services, estimated	4,867	4,867
	B.2.6. Reduce Use of Tobacco Products	5,372	5,372
	B.3.1. EMS and Trauma Care Systems, estimated	4,741	4,741
	C.1.1. Texas Center for Infectious Disease, estimated	1,196	1,196
(4)	Texas Department of Agriculture		
	F.1.2. Rural Health	2,458	2,458
(5)	Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board		
	E.1.3. Earnings - Baylor College of Medicine, estimated	1,450	1,400
	E.1.4 Tobacco - Permanent Health Fund, estimated	2,050	2,000
	H.1.1. Earnings - Minority Health, estimated	1,725	1,225
	H.1.2. Earnings - Nursing, Allied Health, estimated	3,200	2,200
(6)	University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas		
	F.1.1. Tobacco Earnings - UT SWMC Dallas, estimated	2,865	2,865
	F.1.2. Tobacco - Permanent Health Fund, estimated	2,743	2,743
(7)	University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston		
	F.1.1. Tobacco Earnings - UTMB Galveston, estimated	1,991	1,397

HEALTH-RELATED PROVISIONS

(Continued)

	F.1.2.	Tobacco - Permanent Health Fund, estimated	4,672	2,169
(8)		University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston		
	G.1.1.	Tobacco Earnings - UTHSC Houston, estimated	1,433	1,433
	G.1.2.	Tobacco - Permanent Health Fund, estimated	2,168	2,168
(9)		University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio		
	G.1.1.	Tobacco Earnings - UTHSC San Antonio, estimated	11,460	11,460
	G.1.2.	Tobacco - Permanent Health Fund, estimated	1,869	1,869
(10)		University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center		
	G.1.1.	Tobacco Earnings - UT MD Anderson, estimated	5,730	5,730
	G.1.2.	Tobacco - Permanent Health Fund, estimated	2,616	2,616
(11)		University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler		
	G.1.1.	Tobacco Earnings - UTHSC Tyler, estimated	1,403	1,403
	G.1.2.	Tobacco - Permanent Health Fund, estimated	1,453	1,453
(12)		Texas A&M University System Health Science Center		
	G.1.1.	Tobacco Earnings - TAMU System HC, estimated	1,400	1,400
	G.1.2.	Tobacco - Permanent Health Fund, estimated	1,400	1,400
(13)		University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth		
	F.1.1.	Tobacco Earnings - UNT HSC Ft. Worth, estimated	1,125	1,125
	F.1.2.	Tobacco - Permanent Health Fund, estimated	1,155	1,155
(14)		Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center		
	F.1.1.	Tobacco Earnings - TX Tech HSC El Paso, estimated	1,400	1,400
	F.1.2.	Tobacco Earnings - TX Tech University HSC, estimated	1,400	1,400
	F.1.3.	Tobacco - Permanent Health Fund, estimated	1,700	1,700
(15)		University of Texas System		
	B.1.1.	Tobacco Earnings - RAHC, estimated	1,175	1,175
(16)		University of Texas at El Paso		
	E.1.1.	Tobacco Earnings - UTEP, estimated	1,433	1,433
(b)		Informational Listing - Permanent Funds and Endowments. The following is an informational list of the amounts used to capitalize Permanent Funds and Endowments created by House Bill 1676 and 1945, Seventy-sixth Legislature and by Senate Bill 126, Seventy-seventh Legislature, and does not make appropriations:		

HEALTH-RELATED PROVISIONS

(Continued)

(1) Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education, Fund No. 810	\$350,000,000
(2) Permanent Fund for Children and Public Health, Fund No. 5045	100,000,000
(3) Permanent Fund for Health and Tobacco Education and Enforcement, Fund No. 5044	200,000,000
(4) The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Endowment, Fund No. 811	200,000,000
(5) Permanent Fund for Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Care, Fund No. 5046	100,000,000
(6) Permanent Fund for Rural Health Facility Capital Improvement (Rural Hospital Infrastructure), Fund No. 5047	50,000,000
(7) The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center Endowment, Fund No. 812	100,000,000
(8) Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center Endowment (El Paso), Fund No. 820	25,000,000
(9) The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas Endowment, Fund No. 813	50,000,000
(10) Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center Endowment (Other than El Paso), Fund No. 821	25,000,000
(11) The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston Endowment, Fund No. 814	25,000,000
(12) The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston Endowment, Fund No. 815	25,000,000
(13) The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler Endowment, Fund No. 816	25,000,000
(14) Texas A&M University System Health Science Center Endowment, Fund No. 818	25,000,000
(15) University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth Endowment, Fund No. 819	25,000,000
(16) Permanent Endowment Fund for University of Texas Regional Academic Health Center, Fund No. 822	20,000,000
(17) The University of Texas at El Paso Endowment, Fund No. 817	25,000,000
(18) Baylor College of Medicine, Fund No. 823	25,000,000
(19) Permanent Fund for Higher Education Nursing, Allied Health and Other Health-related Programs, Fund No. 824	45,000,000
(20) Permanent Fund for Minority Health Research and Education, Fund No. 825	25,000,000
(21) Permanent Hospital Fund for Capital Improvements and the Texas Center for Infectious Disease, Fund No. 5048	25,000,000
(22) Permanent Endowment Fund for the Rural Communities Healthcare Investment Program, Fund No. 364	2,500,000

PART 11. PROVISIONS RELATED TO REAL PROPERTY

Sec. 11.01. Limitation on Use of Funds for Personal Residences.

- (a) Out of appropriations made by this Act, expenditures exceeding an aggregate amount of \$100,000 for the biennium beginning on September 1, 2013, may not be made for purchasing, remodeling, or repairing of any one particular personal residence or living quarters unless the expenditures are:
 - (1) (A) required by court order;
 - (B) will result in increased safety, significant net cost savings, or prevention of substantial waste; or
 - (C) are specifically identified in a Capital Budget in this Act; and
 - (2) the Governor and Legislative Budget Board have approved the expenditure.

PROVISIONS RELATED TO REAL PROPERTY

(Continued)

- (b) The Texas Facilities Commission shall report all expenditures of funds appropriated by this Act exceeding an aggregate amount of \$100,000 for the biennium for purchasing, remodeling, or repairing any one particular personal residence or living quarters to the Legislative Budget Board.

Sec. 11.02. Statewide Capital Planning.

- (a) An agency or institution of higher education appropriated funds by this Act shall supply to the Bond Review Board capital planning information relating to projects subject to this section and financing options for the 2016-17 fiscal biennium in a format and according to guidelines developed by the Bond Review Board. Such information shall include:
 - (1) a description of the project or acquisition;
 - (2) the cost of the project;
 - (3) the anticipated useful life of the project;
 - (4) the timing of the capital need;
 - (5) a proposed source of funds (method of financing);
 - (6) a proposed type of financing; and
 - (7) any additional related information requested by the Bond Review Board.
- (b) The Bond Review Board shall compile a statewide capital expenditure plan for the 2016-17 fiscal biennium from the information submitted by agencies and institutions in accordance with the capital planning guidelines. Copies of the guidelines shall be filed with the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board no later than December 31, 2013. The Bond Review Board shall file copies of the capital expenditure plan for the period beginning September 1, 2015, with the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board no later than September 1, 2014.
- (c) The statewide capital plan required by this section shall identify the state's capital needs and alternatives to finance these needs. The Bond Review Board shall review input from all state agencies and institutions regarding the agencies' and institutions' current and future capital needs as part of the strategic planning process. The Bond Review Board shall inform the Legislature on the possible budget impact of the capital plan on the state's debt capacity.
- (d) This section applies to each anticipated state project requiring capital expenditures for:
 - (1) land acquisition;
 - (2) construction of buildings and other facilities;
 - (3) renovations of buildings and other facilities estimated to exceed \$1 million in the aggregate for a single state agency or institution of higher education; or
 - (4) major information resources projects estimated to exceed \$1 million.
- (e) The Higher Education Coordinating Board and the Bond Review Board shall eliminate redundant reporting by consolidating this report and the Higher Education Coordinating Board's Master Plan report, to the greatest extent possible.

Sec. 11.03. Efficient Use of State Owned and Leased Space.

- (a) In the event that an agency moves from leased space to state owned space subsequent to the passage of this Act, the Comptroller shall reduce funds appropriated to each affected agency, by an amount equal to the lease costs that would have been incurred for the remainder of the biennium had the agency remained in leased space, less the costs the agency incurs for moving and the agency's tenant finish-out expenses as defined by the Texas Facilities Commission. Required moving and tenant finish-out costs incurred by an agency moving from leased space to state owned space in fiscal year 2013 may be paid from fiscal year 2014 appropriations and costs incurred in 2014 may be paid from fiscal year 2015 appropriations as necessary to

PROVISIONS RELATED TO REAL PROPERTY

(Continued)

facilitate the move. The Comptroller shall transfer to the Texas Facilities Commission from the special funds or accounts, including dedicated General Revenue Fund accounts, of those agencies that move into a state facility funded from Texas Public Finance Authority revenue bond proceeds, each agency's proportional share of the lease payments made for the facility as determined by the Texas Facilities Commission. The Comptroller shall reduce the amounts appropriated to the Texas Facilities Commission out of the General Revenue Fund for Lease Payments, in the appropriate Article of this Act, by an amount equal to the sum of the transfers from the special funds or accounts. The funds so transferred are appropriated to the Texas Facilities Commission for the purposes of making lease payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority.

- (b) In the event that an agency obtains a lease at a rate lower than existing lease amounts, subsequent to the passage of the Act, the Comptroller shall reduce funds appropriated to each affected agency by an amount equal to the lease costs that would have been incurred for the remainder of the 2014-15 biennium, as determined by the Comptroller. If obtaining a reduced lease rate requires the agency to move its location, the Comptroller shall reduce the agency's appropriations less costs the agency incurs for moving the agency's tenant finish-out expenses as defined by the Texas Facilities Commission. Required moving and tenant finish-out costs incurred by an agency moving from leased space in fiscal year 2014 may be paid from fiscal year 2015 appropriations as necessary to facilitate the move.

Sec. 11.04. State Owned Housing.

- (a) Agencies that provide employee housing shall report to the Legislative Budget Board annually all employees who receive agency housing, the estimated fair market rental value of housing supplied by the agency, and the amount of revenue recovered.
- (b) An agency may withhold rent payments from the salary of an agency employee. The Comptroller may adopt rules related to withholding of rent payments from salaries.

Sec. 11.05. State Agency Emergency Leases. It is the intent of the Legislature that all emergency leases held by state agencies be eliminated. To assure for better planning on the part of state agencies and response from the Texas Facilities Commission Leasing Division, state agencies are directed to adhere to the following provisions:

- (a) A state agency that is in an emergency lease agreement on September 1, 2013 shall have its appropriation in each fiscal year in which it is in the emergency lease agreement reduced by the dollar amount charged to the agency in addition to its base level rent.
- (b) At least one year before an agency's lease expires, an agency must notify the Texas Facilities Commission in writing of its intent to renew its existing lease or relocate its offices.
- (c) If an agency fails to notify the Texas Facilities Commission in writing at least one year prior to a lease expiration, and is subsequently forced to initiate an emergency lease agreement, the agency shall have its appropriation in each fiscal year in which it is in an emergency lease agreement reduced by the dollar amount charged to the agency in addition to its base level rent.
- (d) If an agency notifies the Texas Facilities Commission in writing one year prior to a lease expiration in accordance with Chapter 2167, Government Code, and the Texas Facilities Commission fails to renew/initiate a lease agreement for the agency by the lease expiration date, and an agency is forced to initiate an emergency lease agreement, the Texas Facilities Commission shall have its appropriation reduced in each fiscal year in which the affected agency is in an emergency lease agreement by the dollar amount charged to the agency in addition to the agency's base level rent.
- (e) The Comptroller will make all necessary reductions established in this provision each month of an emergency lease agreement. Funds lapsed by agencies for violation of this provision shall be deposited into the fund in the State Treasury from which they were originally appropriated.
- (f) Additionally, the Texas Facilities Commission shall provide quarterly reports to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor detailing the number of state agencies holding emergency leases, and providing the status on the progress of terminating the emergency lease agreement.

PROVISIONS RELATED TO REAL PROPERTY

(Continued)

- (g) In addition to the requirements of this section, emergency leases for health and human services agencies are also governed by §2167.004, Government Code.
- (h) The Department of Agriculture is exempted from the provisions of this section.

Sec. 11.06. Prepayment of Annual Lease Costs.

- (a) The Texas Facilities Commission may enter into an agreement, on behalf of a state agency, with a landlord for prepayment of the annual lease costs in exchange for an early payment discount.
- (b) A report regarding the amount of savings realized as a result of an early payment discount shall be provided to the Legislative Budget Board by the Texas Facilities Commission no later than 30 days subsequent to the date of the duly executed agreement with the landlord. After approval by the Legislative Budget Board, the Comptroller shall reduce the appropriations of the affected agency for each year of the biennium in an amount identified by the Texas Facilities Commission and submitted to the Comptroller.

Sec. 11.07. Use of Water Conservation Techniques in State Construction. Out of funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act, the Facilities Commission or any other state agency, including institutions of higher education, shall consider the use of water conservation techniques, including but not limited to waterless urinals and low-flow appliances, in the construction and remodeling of state facilities. A state entity covered by this provision that elects not to make use of water conservation technologies in the activities specified above shall report to the Facilities Commission the fiscal justification for such a decision. The Facilities Commission shall summarize received reports and provide the results to the Legislative Budget Board and the Office of the Governor not later than February 1, 2015.

PART 12. PROVISIONS RELATED TO PROPERTY

Sec. 12.01. Aircraft.

- (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the purchase of aircraft may not be made from appropriated funds except as authorized in this section.
- (b) Agencies authorized to expend appropriated funds for the maintenance and operation of state-owned aircraft or replacements authorized by Subsection (d) are:
 - (1) Texas A&M University System;
 - (2) Texas Department of Criminal Justice;
 - (3) Texas Department of Transportation;
 - (4) Parks and Wildlife Department;
 - (5) Department of Public Safety of the State of Texas;
 - (6) University of Texas System;
 - (7) Texas State Technical College; and
 - (8) Texas Forest Service.
- (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, all state-owned aircraft (including aircraft forfeited to or seized by a particular agency) are subject to the authority of the Texas Department of Transportation.
- (d) Expenditure of appropriated funds for replacement of aircraft with aircraft of comparable quality may be made contingent upon approval of the Texas Department of Transportation and a finding of fact by the Governor that a report has been filed with the Governor showing that:

PROVISIONS RELATED TO PROPERTY

(Continued)

- (1) the aircraft to be replaced has been destroyed or has deteriorated to an extent that continued operation presents a serious hazard or that the aircraft to be replaced can no longer meet the mission requirements of the principal user state agency; and
 - (2) other state-owned aircraft cannot be effectively utilized in lieu of a replacement aircraft.
- (e) Expenditures necessary to purchase liability insurance pursuant to §2205.045(a), Government Code, shall be made on a pro rata basis, as determined by the Texas Department of Transportation, from appropriations authorized to each agency operating a state-owned aircraft. The Comptroller shall transfer such necessary amounts from agencies operating aircraft to the Texas Department of Transportation for the purchase of liability insurance and expenditure of such funds by the Department is authorized.
- (f) Any reimbursements received by a state agency for authorized aircraft services rendered to another state agency are appropriated to the agency receiving the reimbursements, and shall be credited to the agency's appropriation item from which the cost of aircraft operation is paid.

Sec. 12.02. Publication or Sale of Printed, Recorded, or Electronically Produced Matter or Records.

- (a) Funds appropriated by this Act may not be used for the publication, recording, production, or distribution of any item or matter, including lists, notices, pamphlets, video recordings, audio recordings, microfiche, films or other electronically produced information or records unless such publication, recording, or production is:
- (1) essential to accomplish or achieve a strategy or outcome target established by this Act; or
 - (2) required by law.
- (b) Any funds received and collected from any charges specifically authorized by statute for the productions, publications, or records are appropriated to the agency issuing the productions, publications, or records for use during the year in which the receipts are collected. The Comptroller shall credit such receipts to the like appropriation item from which the original costs are paid.

Sec. 12.03. Limitation on Expenditures for Purchases and Conversions of Alternative Fuel Vehicles. A state agency, including an institution of higher education, that is required to meet the percentage requirements for vehicles capable of using alternative fuels under Chapter 2158, Government Code, may expend funds appropriated by this Act for the purpose of meeting the percentage requirements only if the agency purchases or converts a vehicle that uses the most cost-effective, fuel efficient and mechanically efficient alternative fuel source.

Sec. 12.04. Transfer of Master Lease Purchase Program Payments.

- (a) The Texas Public Finance Authority is authorized to transfer each agency's share of administrative fees and lease payments pursuant to the Master Lease Purchase Program from each agency's appropriations made elsewhere in this Act to the Texas Public Finance Authority Master Lease Purchase Program cost of issuance funds and the State Lease Fund Account, respectively. Transfers for administrative fees and lease payments may not be made earlier than 15 days prior to the date that debt service payment is required. The Texas Public Finance Authority may transfer funds necessary for Master Lease Purchase Program debt service payments from the State Lease Fund Account to the Texas Public Finance Authority Master Lease Purchase Program interest and sinking funds.
- (b) The Comptroller shall assist the Texas Public Finance Authority in the transfer of lease payments. State agencies participating in the Master Lease Purchase Program shall cooperate in the timely transfer of lease payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority. The absence of specific Master Lease payment appropriations, identified in an agency's capital budget, does not release an agency from lease payment obligations.

PART 13. OTHER PROVISIONS

Sec. 13.01. Employee Meal Authorization. State agencies providing institution-based services, including the Texas Department of Criminal Justice, the Department of Aging and Disability Services,

OTHER PROVISIONS

(Continued)

the Department of State Health Services, the Texas Juvenile Justice Department, the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, and the Texas School for the Deaf, may provide meals to employees working in institutional settings and may charge an amount established by the agencies to reimburse the direct and indirect costs of preparation.

Sec. 13.02. Bank Fees and Charges. From interest income appropriated by this Act, amounts may be used for the purpose of paying bank fees and charges as necessary.

Sec. 13.03. Appropriations from State Tax Revenue. The appropriations from state tax revenue not dedicated by the Constitution for the 2014-15 biennium shall not exceed the Texas Constitution's Article VIII, §22 limit of \$77,898,176,324 established by the Legislative Budget Board pursuant to §316.002, Government Code. The limit on appropriations that can be made for the 2014-15 biennium is subject to adjustments resulting from revenue forecast revisions or subsequent appropriations certified by the Comptroller to the 2012-13 biennial appropriations from state tax revenue not dedicated by the Constitution. The Comptroller may adjust the composition of fund and account balances without any net change in balances or change in appropriations so as to ensure compliance with the limit set forth in Article VIII, §22 of the Texas Constitution.

Sec. 13.04. Informational Items. Object of expense (OOE) listings contained in this Act, and other informational listings are not appropriations, and are merely informational listings that are intended to qualify or direct the use of funds appropriated in agency strategies, or are incidental to the appropriation made in the agency strategies.

Sec. 13.05 Appropriation of Specialty License Plate Receipts.

- (a) For the fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2013, the amounts appropriated to an agency under Articles I-VIII of this Act include, regardless of whether or not the amounts may be shown under or limited by the bill pattern of the agency or the special provisions applicable to the Article of this Act under which the agency's appropriation might be located, all revenue collected by an agency on or after September 1, 2013, that is associated with the sale of a Texas specialty license plate, as authorized by Subchapter G, Chapter 504, Transportation Code, or other applicable statute, including any new license plates that may be authorized or issued after September 1, 2013.
- (b) Amounts appropriated by this section shall be used for purposes consistent with this Act and all applicable statutes.

PART 14. AGENCY DISCRETIONARY TRANSFER PROVISIONS

Sec. 14.01. Appropriation Transfers.

- (a) Subject to any specific restriction in another provision of this Act, an appropriation contained in this Act may be transferred from one appropriation item to another appropriation item in an amount not to exceed 20 percent of the appropriation item from which the transfer is made for the fiscal year, at the discretion of the chief administrative officer of the state agency.
- (b) After obtaining the written approval of the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board, a state agency may exceed the 20 percent discretionary transfer authority provided to the chief administrative officer of the state agency under Subsection (a) of this Section.
- (c) A request for approval to exceed the 20 percent discretionary transfer authority provided to the chief administrative officer of the state agency under Subsection (a) of this Section must be submitted by the agency's governing board (if the agency has a governing board) or by the chief administrative officer (if the agency does not have a governing board) and must include at a minimum:
 - (1) the date on which the governing board (if applicable) approved the request;
 - (2) a statement justifying the need to exceed the transfer limitation;
 - (3) the source of funds to be used to make the transfer; and

AGENCY DISCRETIONARY TRANSFER PROVISIONS

(Continued)

- (4) an explanation as to why such transfer cannot be deferred.
- (d) As a specific exception to Subsection (a), funds appropriated for capital budget items are subject to restrictions contained elsewhere in this Act.
- (e)
 - (1) Funds appropriated by this Act in items of appropriation that are part of a Goal for "Indirect Administrative and Support Costs" or "Indirect Administration" may also be transferred from one appropriation item to another appropriation item within that same Goal without limitation as to the amount of such a transfer.
 - (2) Funds appropriated by this Act in items of appropriation that are part of a Goal for "Indirect Administration" or "Indirect Administrative and Support Costs" may not be increased by transfer from an appropriation item from another Goal without the prior written approval of the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board.
- (f) Appropriations made by this Act to each state agency are not subject to transfer:
 - (1) between fiscal years ; nor
 - (2) between agencies except under the provisions of interagency contract, budget execution statutes, or specific rider or statutory authorization.

Sec. 14.02. Transfers for Contract Services. Funds appropriated in the various Articles of this Act for "Employees Retirement System," "Social Security State Match," and "Benefit Replacement Pay" may be transferred between Articles for similar appropriation items for the purpose of paying employee benefits costs incurred by higher education institutions when those institutions have contracted to provide services to state agencies.

Sec. 14.03. Limitation on Expenditures - Capital Budget.

- (a) Contained in appropriations made to certain agencies by this Act are amounts identified as the "Capital Budget." Except as provided under this Section, none of the funds appropriated by this Act, in excess of amounts restricted to capital budget purposes, may be expended for capital budget purposes without the prior approval of the Governor and Legislative Budget Board.
- (b) A request for approval to exceed the transfer limitation on capital budget expenditures under Subsection (i) must be submitted by the agency's governing board (if the agency has a governing board) or by the chief administrative officer of the agency (if the agency has no governing board) and must include at a minimum:
 - (1) the date on which the governing board (if applicable) approved the request;
 - (2) a statement justifying the need to exceed the limitation;
 - (3) the source of funds to be used to make the purchases; and
 - (4) an explanation as to why such expenditures cannot be deferred.
- (c) This restriction does not apply to:
 - (1) expenditures for capital outlay items or projects that are not included in the definition of "Capital Budget" under Subsection (d); or
 - (2) expenditures for Capital Budget purposes made by:
 - (A) institutions of higher education; or
 - (B) public community/junior colleges.
- (d) "Capital Budget" includes expenditures, for assets with a biennial project cost or unit cost in excess of 100,000, within the following categories:
 - (1) Acquisition of Land and Other Real Property (except for right-of-way purchases made by the Texas Department of Transportation);

AGENCY DISCRETIONARY TRANSFER PROVISIONS

(Continued)

- (2) Construction of Buildings and Facilities;
- (3) Repairs or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities;
- (4) Construction of Roads (except for such expenditures made by the Texas Department of Transportation);
- (5) Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies;
 - (A) In order to provide for unanticipated shortages in appropriations made by this Act for fiscal year 2014 for the payment of data center consolidation costs, amounts identified elsewhere in this Act in fiscal year 2015 for "Data Center Consolidation" may be transferred to fiscal year 2014 to pay data center consolidation costs. Agencies transferring appropriations related to data center consolidation costs must notify the Governor and Legislative Budget Board 30 days prior to the transfer of funds.
 - (B) "Data Center Consolidation" for the purposes of this section is defined as state consolidated data center services in accordance with Government Code, Chapter 2054, Subchapter L.
 - (C) Funds restricted to "Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies" may also be used to purchase or contract for computer time, facility resources, maintenance, and training.
- (6) Transportation Items;
- (7) Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items; or
- (8) Other Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program (for items acquired prior to September 1, 2013, only).
- (e) Any expenditure directly related to acquisition of an asset, or to placing an asset in service, may be paid from the appropriation made to the "Capital Budget."
- (f) In implementing this section, the Comptroller should refer to the detailed instructions for preparing and submitting requests for legislative appropriations for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013, and the definitions therein, and to the official request for legislative appropriations submitted by the affected agency.
- (g) Appropriations restricted to capital budget purposes and not identified in a "Capital Budget" as being for lease payments to the master lease purchase program (MLPP) or for other lease-purchase payments may be utilized to make lease payments under MLPP or for other lease or installment payments only if the agency to which the appropriation is made provides a report to the Comptroller specifying the sum of the lease payments to be made during the biennium for the Capital Budget item being acquired. The Comptroller shall reduce the appropriation made by this Act for the Capital Budget item in an amount equal to the difference between the appropriated amount and the sum of the lease payments for the biennium and deposit that amount into the unappropriated balance of the original funding source. In the event that the Comptroller cannot determine the amount appropriated for a specific Capital Budget item, the amount shall be determined by the Legislative Budget Board.
- (h)(1) An agency may transfer appropriations:
 - (A) from a non-capital budget item to a capital budget item;
 - (B) from a capital budget item to another capital budget item; or
 - (C) from a capital budget item to an additional capital budget item not presented in the agency's bill pattern.
- (2) Without the approval of the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board:

AGENCY DISCRETIONARY TRANSFER PROVISIONS

(Continued)

- (A) the amounts transferred during a fiscal year as provided by Subdivision (1) of this Subsection (h) may not exceed 25 percent of either:
 - (i) the amount of the capital budget item, as presented in the agency's bill pattern from which funds are being transferred; or
 - (ii) the amount of the capital budget item, if presented in the agency's bill pattern, to which funds are being transferred;
 - (B) appropriations may not be transferred directly from a non-capital budget item to an additional capital budget item not presented in the agency's bill pattern;
 - (C) appropriations may not be transferred to an additional capital budget item that is not presented in the agency's bill pattern if that additional capital budget item was presented to a committee, subcommittee, or working group of the Eighty-third Legislature but was not adopted by the Eighty-third Legislature; and
 - (D) an agency that does not have a capital budget provision following its items of appropriation in this Act may not use funds appropriated by this Act for capital budget purposes.
- (3) An agency may not transfer appropriations from a capital budget item to a non-capital budget item without the prior written approval of the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board.
- (i) Any unexpended balances remaining in appropriations made by this Act for capital budget purposes for fiscal year 2014 are appropriated for fiscal year 2015 for the same purpose.
 - (j)(1) Notwithstanding limitations on capital expenditures provided elsewhere, appropriations made by this Act that may be used for the payment of utility bills are authorized to be used to pay for energy and water conservation-related projects, including lease payments under the state's Master Lease Purchase Program, entered into in accordance with energy and water conservation statutes.
 - (2) Capital expenditures for items that could be financed through the utility savings made possible by a comprehensive energy and water conservation contract authorized by §2166.406, Government Code, are prohibited unless part of a comprehensive energy and/or water conservation contract authorized under §2166.406, Government Code.
 - (3) Before authorizing expenditures for capital items that consume energy or water or that are related to the energy and/or water consumption of an agency's facilities, the Comptroller must verify that the items could not be part of a cost-effective contract for energy and water conservation measures authorized by §2166.406, Government Code.
 - (k) The Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce funds appropriated by this Act to a state agency for capital budget purposes.

Sec. 14.04. Disaster Related Transfer Authority.

- (a) In the event of a disaster proclamation by the Governor under the Texas Disaster Act of 1975, Chapter 418, Government Code, transfers of appropriations made in this Act, if necessary to respond to the disaster and if made according to the terms of this Section 14.04, are permitted. This section is intended to serve as a means for quickly, effectively, and efficiently transferring appropriations in the event of a disaster. This Section 14.04 provides an exception to any other provision of this Act which might otherwise limit transfers of appropriations such as by imposing a limit on the amount of a transfer or which might otherwise limit transfers of appropriations by causing a delay in making a transfer because of the need to take actions such as preparing reports or obtaining approvals prior to transferring appropriations necessary for responding to a disaster. No part of this Section 14.04 shall be read to limit, modify, or abridge the authority of the Governor to proclaim martial law or exercise any other powers vested in the Governor under the constitution or laws of this state.
- (b) Health and Human Services Agencies: For a health and human services agency listed in Chapter 531, Government Code, that directly responds to the disaster, the Commissioner of Health and Human Services is authorized to transfer funds from another health and human

AGENCY DISCRETIONARY TRANSFER PROVISIONS

(Continued)

services agency listed in Chapter 531, Government Code, to the responding agency, and may transfer funds between the strategies of each agency for the purpose of funding the disaster response subject to the prior notification of the Legislative Budget Board and Governor as provided by Subsection (g).

- (c) **Other Agencies:** An agency other than a health and human services agency listed in Chapter 531, Government Code that directly responds to a disaster may transfer appropriations within the agency, without regard to any limits on transfer of appropriations between strategies, subject to the prior notification of the Legislative Budget Board and Governor as provided by Subsection (g).
- (d) **Transfers Between Agencies:** In the event that a transfer involving at least one agency not listed in Chapter 531, Government Code is necessary in order to respond to a disaster, the agencies involved in the transfer shall request approval from the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor for the emergency transfer of funds, pursuant to Article XVI, Section 69, Texas Constitution. Any request under this Subsection (d) should include the same information required in the recommended plan of transfer below, and a copy shall be provided to the Comptroller.
- (e) **Appropriation Transfers between Fiscal Years:** Agencies responding to a disaster are authorized to transfer funds appropriated in fiscal year 2015 to fiscal year 2014, subject to the prior notification of the Legislative Budget Board and Governor as provided by Subsection (g).
- (f) **Unexpended Balances:** Any unobligated balances from transfers made under Subsection (e) as of August 31, 2014, are appropriated to the agency for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.
- (g) **Notification of Recommended Plan of Transfer.**
 - (1) **Recommended Plan of Transfer:** A recommended plan of transfer submitted by an agency to the Governor and Legislative Budget Board under this Section 14.04 must include the following information:
 - (A) a copy of the appropriate disaster proclamation made under Chapter 418, Government Code;
 - (B) the amounts to be transferred (listed by method of finance);
 - (C) the agency or agencies affected;
 - (D) the programs affected by the transfer; and
 - (E) any other information requested by the Legislative Budget Board.
 - (2) **Notification:** An agency must notify the Legislative Budget Board, the Comptroller, the Governor, and any other agency involved in the transfer prior to the date of recommended transfers. The Comptroller shall transfer the funds as recommended.

Sec. 14.05 Unexpended Balance Authority Between Fiscal Years within the Same Biennium. An agency may transfer any unexpended and unobligated balances remaining as of August 31, 2014 for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014, if the agency has been granted, either:

- (1) specific authority in another provision of this Act; or
- (2) prior written approval of the Legislative Budget Board.

PART 15. AGENCY NON-DISCRETIONARY TRANSFER PROVISIONS

Sec. 15.01. Reimbursements for Unemployment Benefits.

- (a) For the purposes of this section, "agency" includes a state agency as defined under §2151.002, Government Code, which includes an institution of higher education (except a public junior college) as defined under §61.003, Education Code.
- (b) At the close of each calendar quarter, the Texas Workforce Commission shall prepare a statement reflecting the amount of unemployment benefits paid to all former state employees based on wages earned from state employment and present it to the Comptroller. The Comptroller shall pay by warrant or transfer out of funds appropriated from the Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165 such amount to the Unemployment Compensation Benefit Account No. 937 to reimburse it for such payments.
- (c) The Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165 shall be reimbursed, as Interagency Transfers to the Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165, for one-half of the unemployment benefits paid, from appropriations made in this Act to the agency that previously employed each respective former state employee whose payroll warrants were originally issued in whole or part from the General Revenue Fund or dedicated General Revenue Fund accounts, Federal Funds, or Other Funds, such as Fund No. 006.
- (d) From information related to unemployment benefits paid on behalf of previously employed former state employees provided by the Texas Workforce Commission, the Comptroller shall determine the proportionate amount of the reimbursement or payment due from the General Revenue Fund, any General Revenue-Dedicated accounts, Federal Funds or Other Fund appropriations made elsewhere in this Act to agencies. The Comptroller shall transfer such amounts to the Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165. The amounts reimbursed pursuant to this subsection are appropriated to the Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165 for the purpose of reimbursing the Unemployment Compensation Benefit Account No. 937, as Interagency Transfers to the Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165. The reimbursement requirements established by this subsection may be waived, either in whole or in part, by the Legislative Budget Board.
- (e) In addition to other reimbursement provided by this section, the Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165 shall be reimbursed, for one-half of the unemployment benefits paid, from amounts appropriated to the Reimbursements to the Unemployment Compensation Benefit Account item in this Act out of dedicated General Revenue Fund accounts or Other Funds and shall be fully reimbursed from funds held in local bank accounts, for all former state employees whose payroll warrants were originally issued in whole or part from dedicated General Revenue Fund accounts, Other Funds or local bank accounts, respectively. From information provided by the Texas Workforce Commission, the Comptroller shall determine the proportionate amount of the reimbursement or payment due from funds other than General Revenue and transfer such funds to the Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165. The amounts reimbursed from local funds pursuant to this subsection are appropriated to the Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165 for the purpose of reimbursing the Unemployment Compensation Benefit Account No. 937. Such transfers and payments as are authorized under law shall be made not later than the 30th day after the date of receipt of the statement of payments due.
- (f) The Comptroller may prescribe accounting procedures and regulations to implement this section.
- (g) The Comptroller, upon certification of amounts due from the Texas Workforce Commission, including the sources of such amounts due, may transfer funds from such agencies or other units of state government as the Texas Workforce Commission certifies remain due more than 30 days from receipt of the statement of payments due. The Texas Workforce Commission shall also determine the amounts due from funds held outside the state treasury and notify the State Auditor and Comptroller of such amounts.

AGENCY NON-DISCRETIONARY TRANSFER PROVISIONS

(Continued)

Sec. 15.02. Payments to the State Office of Risk Management (SORM).

- (a) In this section:
 - (1) "Agency" includes a state agency as defined under §2151.002, Government Code, which includes an institution of higher education (except a public junior college) as defined under §61.003, Education Code, and may also include any other unit of state government as defined by the rules of SORM, which participates in cost allocation plan provided under this section;
 - (2) "Assessment" means the amount of the workers' compensation assessment placed on an agency by SORM and the agencies' proportion of SORM's costs to administer workers' compensation payments and other statutory obligations contained in A.1.1, Risk Management Program and A.2.1, Pay Workers' Compensation, as provided by this section and other relevant law; and
 - (3) "SORM" means the State Office of Risk Management.
- (b) At the beginning of each fiscal year, SORM shall prepare a statement reflecting the assessments due from all agencies and present it to the Comptroller.
- (c)
 - (1) Notwithstanding other provisions in this Act, agencies shall transfer to SORM seventy-five percent (75%) of their assessed allocation which includes amounts for workers' compensation coverage for their employees from funding in the same proportion as their expected payroll funding, including General Revenue Funds, dedicated General Revenue Fund accounts, Other Funds or local bank accounts and the agencies' proportion of SORM's costs to administer workers' compensation payments and other statutory obligations contained in A.1.1, Risk Management Program and A.2.1, Pay Workers' Compensation.
 - (2) Not later than May 1 of each fiscal year, SORM shall determine, based on actual costs since the beginning of the fiscal year and other estimated costs, the remaining assessment due from each agency. SORM shall prepare a statement reflecting the remaining assessments due from each agency and present the statement to the Comptroller. Each agency shall transfer to SORM the remaining assessed allocation which includes amounts for workers' compensation coverage for their employees from funding in the same proportion as their expected payroll funding, including General Revenue Funds, dedicated General Revenue Fund accounts, Other Funds or local bank accounts and the agencies' proportion of SORM's costs to administer workers' compensation payments and other statutory obligations contained in A.1.1, Risk Management Program and A.2.1, Pay Workers' Compensation.
- (d) Transfers and payments as are authorized under law shall be made not more than 30 days from receipt of the statement of payments due.
- (e) The Comptroller may prescribe accounting procedures and regulations to implement this section.
- (f) Upon certification by SORM of amounts due, the Comptroller may transfer funds from an agency if the assessment amount due remains unpaid after more than 30 days from receipt of the statement of payments due.
- (g) All funds recovered by SORM from third parties by way of subrogation are appropriated to SORM to be used for the payment of workers' compensation benefits to state employees and shall be retained in Strategy B.1.1, Workers' Compensation Payments, in whole for that purpose.
- (h) Amounts not to exceed 2 percent in total of workers' compensation annual expenditures may be awarded to agencies by SORM for the purposes of risk management and loss prevention. In the event that collections in Strategy B.1.1, Workers' Compensation Payments, funded by the annual assessments to agencies, exceeds 110 percent of the expected annual payments, the portion of the excess over 110 percent funded from all funding sources shall be returned to agencies. The excess returned to the agencies by SORM is appropriated to the agencies for expenditures consistent with the original funding source. Any funding less than 110 percent of

AGENCY NON-DISCRETIONARY TRANSFER PROVISIONS

(Continued)

collections in Strategy B.1.1, Workers' Compensation Payments, not used for workers' compensation payments shall be used by SORM to lower the cumulative assessments to agencies the following fiscal year.

- (i) In the event the total assessments in any year prove insufficient to fund expenditures, SORM may, with the approval of the Legislative Budget Board, temporarily utilize additional general revenue in an amount not to exceed 20 percent of the cumulative assessments for that fiscal year. Any additional general revenue funds will be utilized only for the purpose of temporary cash flow and must be repaid upon receipt of the following year's assessments in accordance with procedures established by the Comptroller. All transfers from and repayments to the General Revenue Fund shall be reported by SORM to the Legislative Budget Board within 30 days of the transfer.
- (j) The reimbursement requirements established by this section may be waived or delayed, either in whole or in part, by the Legislative Budget Board.
- (k) SORM shall require agencies to provide to SORM and agencies shall submit to SORM information regarding the specific funding sources from which agencies pay their assessed allocation amounts for workers' compensation coverage for their employees.

Sec. 15.03. Contingency Appropriation Reduction.

- (a) After considering all other contingency riders in this Act and all legislation passed by the Eighty-third Legislature that affects revenue, if the appropriations made by Articles I through X of this Act exceed the estimated available revenue, all appropriations made under this Act out of the General Revenue Fund and General Revenue-Dedicated accounts are automatically reduced on a pro-rata basis by the amount necessary, if any, to ensure that the total amount appropriated does not exceed the estimated revenue, pursuant to Article 3, Section 49a, Texas Constitution; provided, however, that appropriations described under Subsection (c) of this section shall not be reduced.
- (b) The Comptroller shall report the amount of the automatic reductions, if any, to the Governor and Legislative Budget Board.
- (c) Appropriations described under this Subsection (c) that may not be reduced by an action taken pursuant to this section are as follows:
 - (1) Appropriations identified in Sec. 6.07 of this Article IX (Employee Benefit and Debt Service Items);
 - (2) Appropriations made to the Texas Education Agency for the Foundation School Program in Strategies A.1.1, FSP-Equalized Operations, and A.1.2, FSP-Equalized Facilities;
 - (3) Appropriations made in Article IV of this Act;
 - (4) Appropriations made to the Teacher Retirement System;
 - (5) Appropriations made to the Optional Retirement Program;
 - (6) Appropriations made to the Higher Education Fund;
 - (7) Appropriations made for Debt Service Payments for Non-Self Supporting G.O. Water Bonds;
 - (8) Appropriations made for Compensation to Victims of Crime; and
 - (9) Appropriations designated as "estimated."

Sec. 15.04. Appropriation Transfers: Billings for Statewide Allocated Costs. As provided by Chapter 2106, Government Code, relating to billings to state agencies for the costs of support services allocated to agencies under the statewide cost allocation plan, the Comptroller shall transfer

AGENCY NON-DISCRETIONARY TRANSFER PROVISIONS

(Continued)

appropriations made to state agencies and institutions of higher education by this Act to the General Revenue Fund, under Articles I-VIII of this Act, in amounts which total an estimated \$40 million for the biennium.

At least thirty days prior to making transfers of agency appropriations to the General Revenue Fund pursuant to this provision, the Comptroller shall develop and prepare a plan of reductions and notify the Legislative Budget Board and Governor of the amounts proposed for reduction by each agency.

PART 16. LEGAL REPRESENTATION AND JUDGMENTS PROVISIONS

Sec. 16.01. Court Representation and Outside Legal Counsel.

- (a) (1) Except as otherwise provided by the Constitution or general or special statutes, the Attorney General shall have the primary duty of representing the State in the trial of civil cases. The provisions of this section apply to the representation of a state governmental entity by outside legal counsel in all legal matters.
- (2) Funds appropriated by this Act may not be used by a state governmental entity for retaining outside legal counsel before the state governmental entity requests the Attorney General to perform such services.
- (3) If the Attorney General determines that outside legal counsel is in the best interest of the State, the Attorney General shall so certify to the Comptroller and to the requesting a state governmental entity which may then utilize appropriated funds to retain outside legal counsel.
- (4) Funds appropriated by this Act may not be used to contract with an outside legal counsel who represents clients before the state governmental entity or who has, during a six month period preceding the initiative of the contract and a six month period following the termination of the contract, represented clients before the state governmental entity.
- (5) A state governmental entity may not initiate the process of selecting outside legal counsel prior to receiving the approval of the Attorney General to retain outside legal counsel.
- (b) Funds appropriated by this Act may not be expended by a state governmental entity to initiate a civil suit or defend itself against a legal action without the consent of the Attorney General. Absent this consent, the state governmental entity shall be represented in that particular action by the Attorney General.
- (c) On receipt of a request by a state governmental entity to retain outside legal counsel, the Attorney General shall make a determination on the request as expeditiously as possible, but in no event later than 10 working days after receiving such request.
- (d) Funds appropriated by this Act may not be used to pay compensation to outside legal counsel for representing a state governmental entity in the trial of a civil suit if the Attorney General, district attorney, criminal district attorney, county attorney, or other lawyer is required by constitutional or statutory provision to represent a state governmental entity except in those cases where the Attorney General consents to such representation or the district attorney, criminal district attorney, county attorney, or other lawyer has requested that the attorneys employed by the particular state governmental entity assist with the trial of the particular civil suit.
- (e) (1) This section does not restrict a state governmental entity in the investigation and assembling of evidence in connection with a pending or prospective civil suit.
- (2) This section does not prohibit a state governmental entity or its employees from investigating, filing, or presenting to any person a claim, owing to the State.
- (f) This section does not restrict the Attorney General from employing special assistants to assist in the trial of civil suits to be paid from the appropriations therefore made to the Attorney General.

LEGAL REPRESENTATION AND JUDGMENTS PROVISIONS

(Continued)

- (g) If a state governmental entity requests the Attorney General to take legal action in court against another state governmental entity, the Attorney General shall give special consideration to permitting one of the state governmental entities to employ, from the permitted state governmental entity's funds, outside legal counsel to represent that state governmental entity in that action, in order to avoid a conflict of interest by the Attorney General in the representation of both state governmental entities.
- (h) If the Attorney General initiates legal action against another state governmental entity on behalf of the Attorney General rather than another state governmental entity, the Legislature determines that a conflict of interest exists and the state governmental entity against which the Attorney General takes action may expend appropriated funds for outside legal counsel to represent that state governmental entity without the prior approval or consent of the Attorney General.
- (i) Subsections (a) - (h) do not apply to funds appropriated to:
 - (1) of the Governor;
 - (2) Comptroller;
 - (3) Department of Agriculture;
 - (4) General Land Office and Veteran's Land Board; or
 - (5) Railroad Commission of Texas.
- (j) Funds appropriated by this Act may not be expended to pay the legal fees or expenses of outside legal counsel that represents the State or any of its state governmental entities in a contested matter if the outside legal counsel is representing a plaintiff in a proceeding seeking monetary damages from the State or any of its state governmental entities.
- (k)
 - (1) Funds appropriated by this Act may not be expended by a state governmental entity for payment of legal fees or expenses under a contingent fee contract for legal services without the prior approval of the Legislative Budget Board.
 - (2) For purposes of this section, "state governmental entity" means a board, commission, department, office, or other agency in the executive branch of state government created under the constitution or a statute, including an institution of higher education.
 - (3) This section applies to all contingent fee contracts for legal services entered into by a state governmental entity, including legal services related to a *parens patriae* action or proceeding brought by a state governmental entity in the name of the state, except that this section does not apply to a contingent fee contract:
 - (A) for legal services performed for a state governmental entity in relation to the entity's actions as a receiver, special deputy receiver, liquidator, or liquidating agent in connection with the administration of the assets of an insolvent entity, including actions under Chapter 443, Insurance Code, or Chapters 36, 66, 96, or 126, Finance Code; or
 - (B) under which recoveries from more than one entity are contemplated and the expected amount of each recovery and the actual amount of each recovery do not exceed \$100,000.
- (l) Any litigation that results in settlement, court order or other arrangement providing revenues or financial benefits to the State of Texas shall be structured to require the entire amount due to be paid to the treasury.
- (m)
 - (1) None of the money paid to a state governmental entity (as a result of a settlement of litigation, or other arrangement providing revenues or financial benefits as a result of litigation) may be expended by any state government entity unless the Legislative Budget Board is notified in writing by the Attorney General regarding the terms of the settlement or other arrangement and by the state governmental entity receiving the money regarding the plans for the use of the money. The written notice must be delivered to the Legislative

LEGAL REPRESENTATION AND JUDGMENTS PROVISIONS

(Continued)

Budget Board as soon as practicable, but no later than the 20th day of the month following approval of the settlement or arrangement by a court.

- (2) This subsection does not apply to a settlement of litigation, court order resulting from litigation, or other arrangement providing revenues or financial benefits as a result of litigation:
 - (A) for a state governmental entity in relation to the entity's actions as a receiver, special deputy receiver, liquidator, or liquidating agent in connection with the administration of the assets of an insolvent entity, including actions under Chapter 443, Insurance Code, or Chapters 36, 66, 96, or 126, Finance Code; or
 - (B) under which recovery to the state governmental entity does not exceed \$500,000.

Sec. 16.02. Judgments and Settlements.

- (a) The funds appropriated by this Act, including appropriations made in Article X of the Act, may not be expended for payment of a judgment or settlement prosecuted by or defended by the Attorney General and obtained against the State or a state agency, except:
 - (1) pursuant to this section; or
 - (2) where it is specifically provided in an item of appropriation that the funds thereby appropriated or expenditures therein authorized may be used for the payment of such judgments or settlements.
- (b) State agencies appropriated funds by this Act may expend funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act for the purposes of paying settlements and judgments against the state for causes brought in a federal court or a court in this state under specific statutory authority. Payments made pursuant to this subsection are subject to the following processes and limitations:
 - (1) such funds are to be paid out by the Comptroller on vouchers drawn by the agency settling the lawsuit or paying the judgment, subject to the approval of the Governor and of the Attorney General according to Subsection (d);
 - (2) for purposes of this subsection, "judgment" means a judgment order rendered in a federal court or a court in this state for which an appeal or rehearing, or application therefore, is not pending and for which the time limitations for appeal or rehearing have expired;
 - (3) the payment of a settlement or judgment may not exceed \$250,000;
 - (4) the payment of the settlement or judgment would not cause the total amount of payments made by the payer agency for that fiscal year to exceed 10 percent of the total amount of funds available for expenditure by that agency for that fiscal year; and
 - (5) the payment of a settlement or judgment may be made only with a complete release from any and all related claims and causes against the State, and in the case of a judgment, the payment may be made only in full satisfaction of that judgment.
- (c)
 - (1) A state agency shall report a claim for property damage to the Attorney General not later than the second working day after the date the agency receives the claim.
 - (2) A state agency shall prepare a voucher for payment of a claim not later than the 10th working day after the date an agreement to settle the claim has been reached.
- (d) Payment of all judgments and settlements prosecuted by or defended by the Attorney General is subject to approval of the Attorney General as to form, content, and amount, and certification by the Attorney General that payment of the judgment or settlement is a legally enforceable obligation of the State. This subsection applies equally to funds appropriated for expenditure through the state treasury, as well as funds appropriated for expenditure from funds held in local banks.
- (e) The Attorney General shall report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor not less than monthly, a listing of all settlements and judgments of more than \$5,000 submitted to the

LEGAL REPRESENTATION AND JUDGMENTS PROVISIONS

(Continued)

Comptroller for payment. The document for publication shall contain at least the following information unless all or part of the information is exempt by court order or Chapter 552, Government Code, (the Open Records Act or the Public Information Act):

- (1) a summary of the cause of action;
 - (2) a summary of the terms of the settlement;
 - (3) the style of the case;
 - (4) the name and business address of each attorney representing the opposing litigants at the time of the settlement;
 - (5) the amount of the judgment or settlement;
 - (6) the fund or account from which payment was or should be made;
 - (7) the statutory citation for the appropriation or other authority to be made;
 - (8) specific statutes granting waiver of sovereign immunity or legislative resolution granting litigant permission to sue;
 - (9) the date of judgment or settlement; and
 - (10) other information as the Legislative Budget Board may request and in the form requested by the Legislative Budget Board.
- (f) The State Auditor may verify compliance with this section for all funds appropriated in this Act, including funds that are retained and expended from accounts held outside the state treasury and that are not subject to reimbursement through funds held in the state treasury. On verification that an agency has not obtained the Attorney General's approval prior to payment of a judgment or settlement, the State Auditor may certify such fact to the Comptroller. The Comptroller may withhold all appropriations for administrative expenses for the involved agency, until the Legislative Audit Committee notifies the Comptroller that the agency's non-compliance has been reviewed and necessary recommendations or changes have been made.

PART 17.

CONTINGENT PROVISIONS

Sec. 17.01 Contingency Rider. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made in this Act be expended only for purposes and programs specifically funded in the Act, and contingency appropriations made for legislation adopted by the Eighty-third Legislature be the sole source of funding for implementation of that legislation. No state agency or institution of higher education is required to reallocate or redistribute funds appropriated in this Act to provide funding for programs or legislation adopted by the Eighty-third Legislature for which there is not specific appropriation or contingency provision identified in this Act.

Sec. 17.02 Appropriation of Proposition 4 General Obligation Bond Proceeds. The following is an informational listing of funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act, for the 2014-15 biennium to the agencies listed below for projects out of new issuances of Proposition 4 general obligation bond proceeds. All projects funded with bond proceeds listed below are subject to approval by the Legislative Budget Board prior to the issuance of the bond proceeds by the Texas Public Finance Authority (TPFA). Following initial Legislative Budget Board approval of projects for which funds are appropriated to an agency elsewhere in this Act and listed below or funds appropriated to TPFA for payment of debt service on outstanding Proposition 4 and Proposition 8 bonds, an agency may substitute projects for those approved by submitting a written request for project substitution to the TPFA, with a copy to the Legislative Budget Board. The request shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board issues a written disapproval within 15 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the proposal to expend the funds and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.

CONTINGENT PROVISIONS

(Continued)

Proposition 4 Article by Agency by Project	2014-15 Biennial Total	
	Bond Proceeds	Debt Service
ARTICLE I		
Facilities Commission		
Deferred Maintenance	\$31,000,000	\$3,102,758
ARTICLE II		
Department of Aging and Disability Services		
Deferred Maintenance	\$17,000,000	\$215,579
Department of State Health Services		
Deferred Maintenance	\$10,000,000	\$436,135
ARTICLE V		
Adjutant General's Department		
Deferred Maintenance	\$2,500,000	\$358,750
Texas Department of Criminal Justice		
Deferred Maintenance	\$50,000,000	\$4,573,373
Texas Juvenile Justice Department		
Deferred Maintenance	\$5,500,000	\$154,760
Department of Public Safety		
Deferred Maintenance	\$15,000,000	\$2,124,503
ARTICLE VI		
Parks and Wildlife Department		
Deferred Maintenance	<u>\$11,000,000</u>	<u>\$ 135,234</u>
Total, By Article	\$142,000,000	\$11,101,092

Sec. 17.03 Report Operational Capacity. Agencies shall report their operational capacity for expanded federal programs, except Medicaid, to the Legislative Budget Board if either of the following conditions is met: (a) an existing federal program that previously granted an agency \$10 million or more per year increases its grant by at least 1000%; or (b) a new federal program grants at least \$100 million to a state agency. Reports shall include goals, resources, timeframes, and issues critical to program execution. Reports shall be submitted within 90 days of a notice of grant award. The reports provided shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

Sec. 17.04 Interagency Contract to Coordinate Use of PARIS Data to Assist Veterans and Achieve Savings for State. Out of the funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act, the Health and Human Services Commission, the Department of Aging and Disability Services, the Texas Veterans Commission, and the Veterans Land Board shall enter into an interagency contract to establish an ongoing staff workgroup between the agencies to coordinate the use and to investigate and analyze the data received from the federal Public Assistance Reporting Information System (PARIS) and develop new strategies to use PARIS data that could generate savings for the state. Each agency (the Health and Human Services Commission, the Department of Aging and Disability Services, the Texas Veterans Commission, and the Veterans Land Board) shall utilize their expertise to work with other workgroup members to improve communication and services to veterans. The workgroup shall also submit a report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor describing the state's use of the PARIS data and include any savings or cost avoidance amounts resulting from PARIS information from the previous biennium, as well as recommendations regarding its future use. The report is due October 15, 2014.

Sec. 17.05. Payroll Contribution for Group Health Insurance.

- (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, out of appropriations made elsewhere in this Act to state agencies and institutions of higher education for the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2013, each agency and institution of higher education shall contribute, in an amount equal to 1.0 percent of the total base wages and salaries for each benefits eligible employee of a state agency or institution of higher education during the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2013 to the Employees Retirement System's Group Benefits Program.
- (b) For purposes of this section "institution of higher education" does not include components within the University of Texas and Texas A&M Systems.
- (c) State agencies and institutions of higher education shall contribute pursuant to this section to the Employees Retirement System to increase state funding for group health coverage by the value of the 1.0 percent contribution, estimated to be \$111,000,000 for state agencies and \$65,200,000 for institutions of higher education for the 2014-15 biennium.

CONTINGENT PROVISIONS

(Continued)

- (d) The calculation of base salary for purposes of the reductions made under this section excludes longevity pay, hazardous duty pay, benefit replacement pay, overtime pay, and other payments that are not part of the base salary of the employee.
- (e) Transfers made under this section shall be consistent with provisions requiring salaries and benefits to be proportional to the source of funds.
- (f) The Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board shall administer the requirements of this section for public community/junior colleges.
- (g) The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall promulgate rules and regulations as necessary to administer this section.

Sec. 17.06. Veterans Services at Other State Agencies. Out of funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act, any state agency or institution of higher education, including the Veterans Commission, Department of State Health Service, Adjutant General, Texas Workforce Commission, General Land Office, or any other state agency or institution that receives funding in this Act and provides specific services to veterans, shall provide information to veterans seeking assistance from that state agency or institution of other state agencies or institutions that provide additional veterans specific services, as identified by the Texas Coordinating Council for Veterans Services.

Sec. 17.07. Agency Coordination for Youth Prevention and Intervention Services. From funds appropriated above for the purpose of juvenile delinquency prevention and dropout prevention and intervention services, the Department of Family and Protective Services, the Juvenile Justice Department, the Texas Education Agency, and the Adjutant General's Department shall coordinate the delivery of juvenile delinquency prevention and dropout prevention and intervention services. Juvenile delinquency prevention and dropout prevention and intervention services are programs or services that are aimed at preventing academic failure, failure on state assessments, dropout, juvenile delinquency, truancy, runaways, and children living in family conflict. Each of the agencies listed above shall coordinate services with the others to prevent redundancy and to ensure optimal service delivery to youth at risk of engaging in delinquency and/or dropping out of school. Programs shall demonstrate effectiveness through established outcomes.

Not later than October 1 of each fiscal year beginning in 2014, the agencies shall provide to the Legislative Budget Board, detailed monitoring, tracking, utilization, outcome, and effectiveness information on all juvenile delinquency prevention and dropout prevention and intervention services for the preceding five fiscal year period. The reports shall include information on the impact of all juvenile delinquency and dropout prevention and intervention initiatives and programs delivered or monitored by the agencies.

Sec. 17.08. Contingency: Expanded Access for Independent Ombudsman. Contingent on the enactment of HB 1543 or similar legislation, out of funds appropriated above in Strategy C.1.1, Office of the Independent Ombudsman, the Ombudsman for the Texas Juvenile Justice Department shall visit and monitor the Youth Offender Program in corrections facilities operated by the Texas Department of Criminal Justice.

Sec. 17.09. Appropriation for a Merit Salary Increase for General State Employees.

- (a)(1) As used in this section, "merit increase" shall mean a monthly compensatory increase under the definition provided by Section 659.255(a)(3), Government Code, awarded to an employee using funds appropriated by this Section.
- (2) As used in this Section, "merit increase" does not mean a compensatory increase awarded to an employee:
 - (A) using funds other than the funds appropriated by this Section; or
 - (B) pursuant to Section 659.255(f), Government Code.
- (3) From the amount appropriated under Subsection (b) of this Section, the funding to be allocated to each agency for each fiscal year of the biennium by the Comptroller for the purpose of providing the merit salary increases under this Section equals one percent of the annual pay for each employee. Employees excluded under Subsection (c) below are not included in this calculation.

CONTINGENT PROVISIONS

(Continued)

- (b) The Comptroller of Public Accounts is hereby appropriated an amount estimated to be \$77,991,908 out of the General Revenue Fund and General Revenue-Dedicated, and an amount estimated to be \$131,533,791 out of all funds and accounts to fund a merit increase described in Subsection (a) of this section for employees of state agencies, including employees of the Higher Education Coordinating Board and employees of a Texas A&M University System service agency.
- (c) This section shall not apply to statewide elected officials, justices and judges of the appellate and district courts, district attorneys, criminal district attorneys, county attorneys performing the duties of a district attorney, line item exempt (non-classified) employees, salary Schedule C personnel, employees of institutions of higher education except for employees of a Texas A&M University System service agency, other employees who have been given a salary increase as described in this Subsection (c) , or the compensatory per diem of board or commission members. The other employees who have been given a salary increase described elsewhere in this Act and excluded from this merit increase include:
 - (1) at the Department of Aging and Disability Services direct care workers at State Supported Living Centers who receive a pay increase from the approximately \$21,557,488 appropriated from the General Revenue Fund and \$51,518,222 out of All Funds for use during the biennium;
 - (2) at the Department of State Health Services direct care workers at State Hospitals who receive a pay increase from the approximately \$10,774,230 appropriated from the General Revenue Fund for use during the biennium;
 - (3) at the Department of Criminal Justice correctional officers who receive a five percent (5%) career ladder pay increase from the approximately \$120,611,800 appropriated from the General Revenue for use during the biennium;
 - (4) at the Juvenile Justice Department juvenile correctional officers who receive a five percent (5%) career ladder pay increase from the approximately \$6,399,422 appropriated from the General Revenue for use during the biennium;
 - (5) at the Department of Family and Protective Services employees who receive a pay increase from the approximately \$20,711,836 appropriated from TANF federal funds for use during the biennium; and
 - (6) at the Railroad Commission employees who receive a pay increase from a salary parity exceptional item appropriation for compensation paid from the \$3,600,000 appropriated from General Revenue-Dedicated Funds for use during the biennium.
- (d) Any increase in employee benefits costs associated with a merit increase as described above shall be paid only out of the appropriations made above in Subsection (b).
- (e) Provisions requiring salaries and benefits to be proportional to the source of funds shall apply to all sums allocated under this Section. Each agency shall pay the increase in compensation from funds held in the state treasury and from local funds in the same proportion as the employee's regular compensation.
- (f) The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall promulgate rules and regulations as necessary to administer this Section. Funds appropriated in this Section shall be allocated to each agency, and to the appropriate employee benefit appropriation items, in accordance with such rules and regulations and may be used only for the purpose of providing a merit increase and paying associated employee benefit costs.

Sec. 17.10. Certain Targeted Salary Increases. From funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act for certain targeted salary increases, the following agencies shall use the amounts detailed below for the following purposes only:

CONTINGENT PROVISIONS
(Continued)

- (1) at the Department of Aging and Disability Services for direct care workers at State Supported Living Centers a pay increase and benefits from the approximately \$21,557,488 appropriated from the General Revenue Fund and \$51,518,222 out of All Funds for use during the biennium;
- (2) at the Department of State Health Services for direct care workers at State Hospitals a pay increase and benefits from the approximately \$10,774,230 appropriated from the General Revenue Fund for use during the biennium;
- (3) at the Department of Criminal Justice for correctional officers a five percent (5%) career ladder pay increase and benefits from the approximately \$120,611,800 appropriated from the General Revenue for use during the biennium;
- (4) at the Juvenile Justice Department for juvenile correctional officers a five percent (5%) career ladder pay increase and benefits from the approximately \$6,399,422 appropriated from the General Revenue for use during the biennium;
- (5) at the Department of Family and Protective Services for employees a pay increase and benefits from the approximately \$20,711,836 appropriated from TANF federal funds for use during the biennium; and
- (6) at the Railroad Commission for employees a pay increase for a salary parity exceptional item appropriation for compensation and benefits paid from the \$3,600,000 appropriated from General Revenue-Dedicated Funds for use during the biennium.

Sec. 17.11 Appropriation for a Salary Increase for State Employees in Salary Schedule C.

- (a) Appropriation for Salary Schedule C Pay Raises
 - (1) Appropriations made elsewhere in this Act to the agencies listed below are hereby increased for both fiscal year 2014 and fiscal year 2015 by the amounts and from the appropriation sources indicated below for Schedule C pay raises. Appropriations made in this section may be used only to pay for salary increases and related benefits for employees in Salary Schedule C.

Agency Name	General Revenue	General Revenue-Dedicated (Fund 9)	Total Annual
Alcoholic Beverage Commission	\$1,248,213	\$0	\$1,248,213
Department of Criminal Justice	\$471,437	\$0	\$471,437
Parks and Wildlife Department	\$209,260	\$2,823,487	\$3,032,747
Department of Public Safety	\$21,040,646	\$0	\$21,040,646
Subtotal	\$22,969,556	\$2,823,487	\$25,793,043
Additional Benefits	\$3,342,070	\$410,817	\$3,752,888
Grand Total	\$26,311,626	\$3,234,305	\$29,545,931

- (2) Amounts provided in this section shall be used to provide a salary increase for all Schedule C employees. Increases in pay for employees in Salary Schedule C in this section have been incorporated in the Schedule C Classification Salary Schedule in Section 2.01 of Article IX of this Act.
- (b) Any increase in employee benefits costs associated with the salary increase as described above shall be paid only out of the appropriations made above in Subsection (a) of this section.
- (c) Provisions requiring salaries and benefits to be proportional to the source of funds shall apply to all sums allocated under this section, except as otherwise provided. Each agency shall pay the increase in compensation from funds held in the state treasury and from local funds in the same proportion as the employee's regular compensation.
- (d) The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall promulgate rules and regulations as necessary to administer this section. Funds appropriated in this section shall be allocated to each agency, and to the appropriate employee benefit appropriation items, in accordance with such rules and regulations and may be used only for the purpose of providing a salary increase and paying associated employee benefit costs.

CONTINGENT PROVISIONS
(Continued)

- (e) This section does not authorize an increase of classified salary rates above the rates listed in the Schedule C in this Act.

Sec. 17.12. Evaluate State Counsel for Offenders. From funds appropriated above in Strategy D.1.1, Texas Indigent Defense Commission (TIDC), in the bill pattern of the Office of Court Administration, the TIDC shall coordinate with the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) to conduct an evaluation of the operations of the State Counsel for Offenders (SCFO). The study will include an evaluation of attorney caseloads as they compare to national standards, attorney salaries as they compare to attorney salaries in the Special Prosecution Unit of Walker County, the SCFO budget as it compares to budgets in similar offices in other states, the use of investigators and experts, case outcomes, and how the structure and operations of the SCFO compare to the recommendations of the American Bar Association's Ten Principles of a Public Defense Delivery System, as well as any other best practices determined by the TIDC. A report including the results of the study shall be submitted to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor not later than September 1, 2014.

Sec. 17.13. Contingency for Administration of the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas. Contingent on the passage of Senate Bill 149, House Bill 951, or similar legislation, by the Eighty-third Legislature, Regular Session, 2013, relating to administration of the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas, appropriations are made to the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas as follows:

- (1) \$258,292,645 for fiscal year 2014 and \$258,089,551 for fiscal year 2015 to the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas, out of General Obligation Bond Proceeds, in Strategy A.1.1, Award Cancer Research Grants, to make cancer research grants to award recipients;
- (2) \$29,018,567 each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium to the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas, out of General Obligation Bond Proceeds, in Strategy A.1.2, Award Cancer Prevention Grants, to make cancer prevention grants to award recipients;
- (3) \$6,944,359 and 7 FTEs each fiscal year of the 2014-15 biennium to the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas, out of General Obligation Bond Proceeds, in Strategy A.1.3, Grant Review and Award Operations, for the review of grant applications and to provide direct administration for awarding of research and prevention grants;
- (4) \$2,806,875 for fiscal year 2014 and \$3,009,969 for fiscal year 2015 to the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas, out of General Obligation Bond Proceeds, in Strategy B.1.1, Indirect Administration, for indirect administration at the agency;

In addition to amounts appropriated elsewhere in this Act to the Texas Public Finance Authority, there is hereby appropriated \$9,062,384 out of General Revenue in fiscal year 2014 to make debt service payments for the bond proceeds appropriated herein.

Any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2014 in the appropriation made herein are appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.

Sec. 17.14. Technical Adjustments for Data Center Services.

(a) Amounts appropriated elsewhere in this Act in affected state agency bill patterns for the 2014-15 biennium for the purpose of making payments for data center services provided by the Department of Information Resources are hereby reduced as follows:

Agency Name	General Revenue	General Revenue-Dedicated	Federal Funds	Other Funds	Biennial Total
Article I					
Facilities Commission	(\$139,183)	(\$17,876)	\$0	(\$78,233)	(\$235,292)
Department of Information Resources	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$839,053)	(\$839,053)
Library and Archives Commission	(\$16,206)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$16,206)
Secretary of State	(\$468,213)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$468,213)

CONTINGENT PROVISIONS
(Continued)

Article II					
Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services	(\$837,315)	\$0	(\$2,066,920)	(\$9,235)	(\$2,913,470)
Article V					
Department of Criminal Justice	(\$4,159,692)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$4,159,692)
Article VI					
Department of Agriculture	(\$80,923)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$80,923)
Parks and Wildlife	(\$1,921,292)	(\$484,090)	\$0	\$0	(\$2,405,382)
Department of Water Development	(\$4,427)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$4,427)
Article VII					
Department of Motor Vehicles	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$4,475,730)	(\$4,475,730)
Department of Transportation	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$7,903,591)	(\$7,903,591)
Article VIII					
Health Professions Council	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$3,786)	(\$3,786)
Department of Licensing and Regulation	(\$193,530)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$193,530)
Public Utility Commission	(\$54,189)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$54,189)
Subtotal, Reductions related to Data Center Services					
	(\$7,874,970)	(\$501,966)	(\$2,066,920)	(\$13,309,628)	(\$23,753,484)

(b) Amounts appropriated elsewhere in this Act in affected state agency bill patterns for the 2014-15 biennium for the purpose of making payments for data center services provided by the Department of Information Resources are hereby increased as follows:

Agency Name	General Revenue	General Revenue-Dedicated	Federal Funds	Other Funds	Biennial Total
Article I					
Office of the Attorney General	\$1,519,444	\$17,763	\$2,231,091	\$89,646	\$3,857,944
Veterans Commission	\$25,548	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25,548
Article II					
Department of Aging and Disability Services	\$280,823	\$0	\$402,475	\$0	\$683,298
Department of Family and Protective Services	\$710,996	\$0	\$224,314	\$0	\$935,310
Department of State Health Services	\$545,163	\$0	\$84,708	\$0	\$629,871
Health and Human Services Commission	\$550,338	\$0	\$602,375	\$363,264	\$1,515,977
Article III					
Texas Education Agency	\$3,316,721	\$0	\$1,997,231	\$778,865	\$6,092,817
Higher Education Coordinating Board	\$379,312	\$0	\$0	\$260,932	\$640,244
Article V					
Alcoholic Beverage Commission	\$758,460	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$758,460
Juvenile Justice Department	\$207,205	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$207,205
Article VI					
Commission on Environmental Quality	\$241,990	\$519,037	\$0	\$0	\$761,027
Railroad Commission	\$85,734	\$310,991	\$0	\$4,729	\$401,454
Article VII					
Texas Workforce Commission	\$2,253	\$2,257	\$710,459	\$0	\$714,969
Article VIII					
Department of Insurance	\$23,080	\$25,861	\$0	\$0	\$48,941
Subtotal, Increases related to Data Center Services					
	\$8,647,067	\$875,909	\$6,252,653	\$1,497,436	\$17,273,065

CONTINGENT PROVISIONS

(Continued)

Sec. 17.15. Texas Education Agency: Additional Funding for the Foundation School Program.

In addition to amounts appropriated elsewhere in this Act, the Texas Education Agency is hereby appropriated \$515,000,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$485,000,000 in fiscal year 2015 from Foundation School Fund No. 193 (General Revenue) for the purpose of funding the Foundation School Program. Notwithstanding the provisions of Texas Education Agency, Rider 3, Foundation School Program Funding, on page III-5 of this Act, a total of \$19,861,740,000 in fiscal year 2014 and \$20,789,040,000 in fiscal year 2015 shall represent the sum-certain appropriation to the Foundation School Program, and for purposes of distributing the Foundation School Program basic tier state aid appropriated above and in accordance with §42.101 of the Texas Education Code, the Basic Allotment is established at \$4,890 in fiscal year 2014 and \$4,975 in fiscal year 2015.

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE IX
GENERAL PROVISIONS
(General Revenue)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Appropriation for a Salary Increase for General State Employees	23,503,688	47,007,375
Appropriation for Increase for State Employees in Salary Schedule C	26,311,626	26,311,626
Appropriations Related to Data Center Services	386,048	386,049
Contingency for Administration of the Cancer Prevention & Research Institute	9,062,384	0
Texas Education Agency: Foundation School Program	515,000,000	485,000,000
 TOTAL, ARTICLE IX - GENERAL PROVISIONS	 \$ <u>574,263,746</u>	 \$ <u>558,705,050</u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE IX
GENERAL PROVISIONS
(General Revenue - Dedicated)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Appropriation for a Salary Increase for General State Employees	2,493,615	4,987,230
Appropriation for Increase for State Employees in Salary Schedule C	3,234,305	3,234,305
Appropriations Related to Data Center Services	186,971	186,972
 TOTAL, ARTICLE IX - GENERAL PROVISIONS	 <u>\$ 5,914,891</u>	 <u>\$ 8,408,507</u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE IX
GENERAL PROVISIONS
(Federal Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Appropriation for a Salary Increase for General State Employees	8,412,044	16,824,089
Appropriations Related to Data Center Services	2,092,866	2,092,867
 TOTAL, ARTICLE IX - GENERAL PROVISIONS	 \$ <u>10,504,910</u>	 \$ <u>18,916,956</u>

RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE IX
GENERAL PROVISIONS
(Other Funds)

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Appropriation for a Salary Increase for General State Employees	9,435,250	18,870,500
Appropriations Related to Data Center Services	(5,906,096)	(5,906,096)
Contingency for Administration of the Cancer Prevention & Research Institute	297,062,446	297,062,446
Less Interagency Contracts	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>0</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE IX - GENERAL PROVISIONS	\$ <u>300,591,600</u>	\$ <u>310,026,850</u>

RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE IX
GENERAL PROVISIONS
(All Funds)

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Appropriation for a Salary Increase for General State Employees	43,844,597	87,689,194
Appropriation for Increase for State Employees in Salary Schedule C	29,545,931	29,545,931
Appropriations Related to Data Center Services	(3,240,211)	(3,240,208)
Contingency for Administration of the Cancer Prevention & Research Institute	306,124,830	297,062,446
Texas Education Agency: Foundation School Program	515,000,000	485,000,000
Less Interagency Contracts	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>0</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE IX - GENERAL PROVISIONS	\$ <u>891,275,147</u>	\$ <u>896,057,363</u>
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)	7.0	7.0

ARTICLE X
THE LEGISLATURE

Sec. 1. The several sums of money herein specified, or so much thereby as may be necessary, are appropriated out of any funds in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated, or out of special funds as indicated, for the support, maintenance, or improvement of the designated legislative agencies.

SENATE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 32,509,638	\$ 35,110,115
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 32,509,638</u>	<u>\$ 35,110,115</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: SENATE		
A.1.1. Strategy: SENATE	\$ 32,509,638	\$ 35,110,115
Grand Total, SENATE	<u>\$ 32,509,638</u>	<u>\$ 35,110,115</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 1,911,253	\$ 1,911,253
Group Insurance	5,943,523	6,497,985
Social Security	2,291,856	2,291,856
Benefits Replacement	<u>82,593</u>	<u>77,225</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 10,229,225</u>	<u>\$ 10,778,319</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 1,604,583</u>	<u>\$ 1,742,616</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 11,833,808</u>	<u>\$ 12,520,935</u>

- Purposes for Which Appropriations May Be Expended.** Funds appropriated to the Senate may be expended for constitutionally authorized annual salaries for Members of the Senate and the Lieutenant Governor, per diem, other salaries and wages, consumable supplies and materials, current and recurring operating expenses, films, membership dues in any national or regional organization of legislative leaders, capital outlay, building repair and remodeling and other expenses of the Senate including interim expenses of the Eighty-third and Eighty-fourth Legislatures as may be authorized by law or by resolution.
- Appropriation of Fees: Rental Space in Capitol Building.** The Texas Senate shall charge a reasonable fee for rental of space within the State Capitol Building under its control and authority. Any fees so collected are hereby appropriated for use by the Texas Senate during the biennium covered by this Act.
- Unexpended Balances.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2013, in the appropriations made by the Legislature to the Senate are hereby appropriated to the Senate for the same purposes for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014 in the appropriations made to the Senate are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2014	2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 36,461,666	\$ 41,005,374
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 36,461,666</u>	<u>\$ 41,005,374</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES		
A.1.1. Strategy: HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES	\$ 36,461,666	\$ 41,005,374
Grand Total, HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES	<u>\$ 36,461,666</u>	<u>\$ 41,005,374</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 2,019,130	\$ 2,019,130
Group Insurance	9,295,489	10,193,922
Social Security	2,373,729	2,373,729
Benefits Replacement	<u>73,210</u>	<u>68,452</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 13,761,558</u>	<u>\$ 14,655,233</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 2,282,116</u>	<u>\$ 2,300,312</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 16,043,674</u>	<u>\$ 16,955,545</u>

1. **Purposes For Which Appropriations May Be Expended.** Funds appropriated to the House of Representatives may be expended for Constitutionally authorized annual salaries for Members of the House of Representatives, per diem, other salaries and wages, consumable supplies and materials, current and recurring operating expenses, films, membership dues in the National Conference of State Legislatures and in any national or regional organization of legislative leaders, capital outlay, building repair and remodeling, and other expenses for the House of Representatives, including interim expenses of the Eighty-third and Eighty-fourth Legislatures as may be authorized by law or resolution.
2. **Appropriation of Fees: Rental Space in Capitol Building.** The House of Representatives shall charge a reasonable fee for rental of space within the State Capitol Building under its control and authority. Any fees so collected are hereby appropriated for use by the House during the biennium covered by this Act.
3. **Unexpended Balances.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2013, in the appropriations made by the Legislature to the House of Representatives are hereby appropriated to the House of Representatives for the same purposes for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013.
- Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014 in the appropriations made to the House of Representatives are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.
4. **Transfer and Appropriation to Legislative Budget Board Account.** Out of the appropriations made in this Article for the Senate or the House of Representatives, there may be transferred, upon the written approval of the Lieutenant Governor or the Speaker of the House, to an appropriations account for the Legislative Budget Board, such sums as may be deemed necessary but not to exceed an aggregate of \$4,068,380 for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2013, and \$4,068,380 for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014, for maintaining the operations of said Legislative Budget Board. In addition to amounts identified elsewhere in this provision, there is hereby appropriated to the Legislative Budget Board out of the General Revenue Fund a total of \$20,808,207 for the 2014-15 biennium.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Continued)

Such sums as may be transferred to an account for the Legislative Budget Board shall be budgeted by said Board pursuant to Chapter 322, Government Code, and any amendments thereto including the payment of travel expenses and registration fees incurred by Budget Board members or members of its staff in attending meetings on problems of federal-state relations, interstate problems, problems affecting state or local governments, and meetings sponsored by the Council of State Governments or any of its affiliated organizations, and contributions incident to membership in national or regional organizations of state governments.

5. Unexpended Balances: Legislative Budget Board.

- a. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2013, in the appropriations made to the Legislative Budget Board for fiscal year 2013, are hereby appropriated to the Legislative Budget Board for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013.
- b. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014, in the appropriations made to the Legislative Budget Board are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.

6. Texas School Performance Reviews. In view of the cost savings and efficiency measures accruing to school districts from School Performance Reviews, the Legislative Budget Board may enter into interlocal cost sharing agreements with school districts where districts requesting review will be responsible for up to 25 percent of the cost of such performance reviews. The Legislative Budget Board shall be solely responsible for the terms and conditions of the contracts and administration of the program. However, any such cost sharing contracts shall include the school as a third party. The financial responsibility of such schools shall be a direct obligation of the school to pay the vendor upon approval of the work product by the Legislative Budget Board.

7. Transfer to Sunset Advisory Commission Account and Unexpended Balances.

- a. Out of the appropriations made in this Article for the Senate or the House of Representatives, there may be transferred upon the written approval of the Lieutenant Governor or the Speaker of the House, to an appropriations account for the Sunset Advisory Commission such sums as may be deemed necessary but not to exceed an aggregate of \$2,073,860 for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2013, and \$2,073,860 for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014, for maintaining the operations of the Commission.
- b. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2013, in the appropriations made to the Sunset Advisory Commission are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014, in the appropriations made to the Sunset Advisory Commission, are hereby appropriated to the Sunset Advisory Commission for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.

- c. The money that an entity is required by law to pay to the Sunset Advisory Commission to cover the costs the commission incurs in performing a review of the entity is appropriated to the commission for maintaining the operations of the commission. Money appropriated to the commission under this subsection is in addition to the aggregate amounts appropriated to the commission under Subsection a.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 33,195,650	\$ 36,247,235
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 33,195,650</u>	<u>\$ 36,247,235</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

A.1.1. Strategy: LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL	\$ 33,195,650	\$ 36,247,235
---	---------------	---------------

Grand Total, LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL	<u>\$ 33,195,650</u>	<u>\$ 36,247,235</u>
---	----------------------	----------------------

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 1,527,693	\$ 1,527,693
Group Insurance	3,597,516	3,913,801
Social Security	1,754,567	1,754,567
Benefits Replacement	<u>95,631</u>	<u>89,415</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 6,975,407</u>	<u>\$ 7,285,476</u>
-----------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Debt Service

Lease Payments	<u>\$ 3,032,314</u>	<u>\$ 3,320,752</u>
----------------	---------------------	---------------------

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 10,007,721</u>	<u>\$ 10,606,228</u>
--	----------------------	----------------------

- 1. Purposes for Which Appropriations May Be Expended.** Funds appropriated to the Legislative Council may be expended for payment of salaries and other necessary expenses to carry out the council's statutory powers and duties (including those powers and duties provided by Chapters 301, 323, and 326, Government Code; §§531.203, 762.011, and 2053.004, Government Code; and §276.008, Election Code) and to carry out responsibilities assigned pursuant to legislative resolution. Out of the funds appropriated above:

(1) \$1,000,000 each shall be transferred annually to the Senate and the House of Representatives for printing costs;

(2) \$50,000 each shall be transferred annually to the Senate and House of Representatives for moving expenses; and

(3) Out of funds appropriated above, the Legislative Council shall transfer to the chamber of the legislature for which the Council estimates it has spent or will spend less money on bill analysis services during the 2014-15 biennium, as compared to the other chamber, an amount of funds equal to the difference in the amounts estimated by the Council as spent or to be spent on bill analysis services for each chamber of the legislature.

- 2. Unexpended Balances.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2013, previously appropriated to the Legislative Council are hereby appropriated to the Council for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013, for the purposes stated in Rider provision 1 of the preceding appropriation to the Council.

Any unexpended balances in the appropriations made to the Legislative Council as of August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated to the Legislative Council for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.

- 3. Appropriation of Fees: Charges for Information Services.** In addition to other amounts appropriated, there is appropriated to the Legislative Council for the fiscal years beginning September 1, 2013, and September 1, 2014, any amounts received as charges under §323.014(c), Government Code.

- 4. Transfers to Legislative Agencies.** The Legislative Council may transfer amounts, as appropriate, to the Commission on Uniform State Laws and to legislative agencies as determined by the Lieutenant Governor and the Speaker of the House.

COMMISSION ON UNIFORM STATE LAWS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2014	2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 128,600	\$ 128,600
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 128,600	\$ 128,600

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: COMMISSION ON UNIFORM STATE LAWS		
A.1.1. Strategy: COMMISSION ON UNIFORM STATE LAWS	\$ 128,600	\$ 128,600
Grand Total, COMMISSION ON UNIFORM STATE LAWS	\$ 128,600	\$ 128,600

1. **Purposes for Which Appropriations May Be Expended.** Funds appropriated to the Commission on Uniform State Laws may be expended for payment of the contribution by the State of Texas to the National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws and for payment of other necessary expenses of the commission in carrying out provisions of Chapter 762, Government Code, including the printing of the commission's report and travel expenses of members of the commission to attend the annual meeting of the National Conference of Commissioner's on Uniform State Laws and travel to the state capitol on commission business.
2. **Unexpended Balances.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2013, in the appropriations made to the Commission on Uniform State Laws are hereby appropriated to the Commission on Uniform State Laws for the same purposes for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013.

Any unexpended balances in the appropriations of the Commission on Uniform State Laws as of August 31, 2014, are hereby appropriated to the Commission on Uniform State Laws for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.

STATE AUDITOR'S OFFICE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2014	2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 14,753,611	\$ 14,753,611
Appropriated Receipts	100,000	100,000
Interagency Contracts	4,675,000	4,675,000
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 19,528,611	\$ 19,528,611

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: STATE AUDITOR		
A.1.1. Strategy: STATE AUDITOR	\$ 19,528,611	\$ 19,528,611
Grand Total, STATE AUDITOR'S OFFICE	\$ 19,528,611	\$ 19,528,611

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits		
Retirement	\$ 791,574	\$ 791,574
Group Insurance	1,697,986	1,852,276
Social Security	928,314	928,314
Benefits Replacement	39,799	37,212
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 3,457,673	\$ 3,609,376

STATE AUDITOR'S OFFICE
(Continued)

<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	\$ 1,312,293	\$ 1,438,644
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 4,769,966	\$ 5,048,020

1. **Appropriation of Interagency Contracts.** All funds transferred to the State Auditor's Office (SAO) pursuant to interagency contracts for services provided by the SAO are hereby appropriated to the SAO during the fiscal year in which they are received and shall be used as provided by Government Code, Chapter 321.
2. **Appropriation of Appropriated Receipts.** All funds reimbursed to the State Auditor's Office (SAO) by governmental entities for the provision of services are hereby appropriated to the SAO during the fiscal year in which they are received and shall be used as provided by Government Code, Chapter 321.
3. **Unexpended Balances.** Any unexpended balance as of August 31, 2013, in amounts previously appropriated to the State Auditor from the General Revenue Fund is hereby appropriated to the State Auditor for the same purposes for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013.

Any unexpended balance remaining in the appropriations of the State Auditor as of August 31, 2014, is hereby appropriated to the State Auditor for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.

4. **Notification of State Auditor Reports.** The State Auditor shall provide copies of audit reports to the respective affected agencies and to the Legislative Audit Committee prior to public release of any audit or audit report.

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,520,728	\$ 1,582,986
Appropriated Receipts	2,500	2,500
Interagency Contracts	1,000	1,000
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 1,524,228	\$ 1,586,486

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY		
A.1.1. Strategy: LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY	\$ 1,524,228	\$ 1,586,486
Grand Total, LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY	\$ 1,524,228	\$ 1,586,486

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 76,605	\$ 76,605
Group Insurance	201,805	219,356
Social Security	89,711	89,711
Benefits Replacement	4,264	3,987
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 372,385	\$ 389,659

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY
(Continued)

<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	\$ <u>196,741</u>	\$ <u>190,718</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ <u>569,126</u>	\$ <u>580,377</u>

1. **Purposes for Which Appropriations May Be Expended.** Funds appropriated to the Legislative Reference Library may be expended for library administration and services, for salaries and wages, travel, consumable supplies and materials, current and recurring operating expenses, capital outlay, books and periodicals, and other necessary expenses to be expended under the direction of the Legislative Library Board.
2. **Unexpended Balances.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2013, in the appropriations made to the Legislative Reference Library are hereby appropriated for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2014, in the appropriations made to the Legislative Reference Library are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2014.

RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ <u>27,159,900</u>	\$ <u>29,100,923</u>
Total, Method of Financing	\$ <u>27,159,900</u>	\$ <u>29,100,923</u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM		
A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	\$ 6,423,582	\$ 6,423,582
Retirement Contributions. Estimated.		
A.1.2. Strategy: GROUP INSURANCE	\$ <u>20,736,318</u>	\$ <u>22,677,341</u>
Group Insurance Contributions. Estimated.		
Total, Goal A: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	\$ <u>27,159,900</u>	\$ <u>29,100,923</u>
Grand Total, RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE	\$ <u>27,159,900</u>	\$ <u>29,100,923</u>

SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ <u>7,733,675</u>	\$ <u>7,714,468</u>
Total, Method of Financing	\$ <u>7,733,675</u>	\$ <u>7,714,468</u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT		
Comptroller - Social Security.		
A.1.1. Strategy: STATE MATCH -- EMPLOYER	\$ 7,438,178	\$ 7,438,178
State Match — Employer. Estimated.		

SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY
(Continued)

A.1.2. Strategy: BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	\$ 295,497	\$ 276,290
Benefit Replacement Pay. Estimated.		
Total, Goal A: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT	\$ 7,733,675	\$ 7,714,468
Grand Total, SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	\$ 7,733,675	\$ 7,714,468

LEASE PAYMENTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 8,428,047	\$ 8,993,042
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 8,428,047	\$ 8,993,042
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS		
A.1.1. Strategy: LEASE PAYMENTS	\$ 8,428,047	\$ 8,993,042
To TFC for Payment to TPFA.		& UB
Grand Total, LEASE PAYMENTS	\$ 8,428,047	\$ 8,993,042

SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE LEGISLATURE

Sec. 2. (a) A provision of the General Provisions of this Act that restricts or limits the use or transfer of appropriated funds, or that imposes a duty or places a limitation or condition precedent on a state agency, applies to entities and appropriations under this Article only to the extent that the provision by its terms specifically and expressly applies to those entities or appropriations. A general reference to "funds appropriated by this Act" or similar words is not specific and express application for purposes of this section.

(b) Notwithstanding other provisions in this Article, amounts appropriated under this Article may be transferred among entities covered by this Article:

- (1) in accordance with Chapter 326, Government Code; or,
- (2) under a written agreement executed by the presiding officers of the Senate and House of Representatives.

Sec. 3. Authorization to Spend Unexpended Balances. Notwithstanding any other provision contained herein, a legislative agency may only spend prior year balances with the approval of its respective governing board.

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE X
THE LEGISLATURE
(General Revenue)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2015
Senate	\$ 32,509,638	\$ 35,110,115
House of Representatives	36,461,666	41,005,374
Legislative Budget Board	10,404,104	10,404,103
Legislative Council	33,195,650	36,247,235
Commission on Uniform State Laws	128,600	128,600
State Auditor's Office	14,753,611	14,753,611
Legislative Reference Library	<u>1,520,728</u>	<u>1,582,986</u>
Subtotal, Legislature	<u>\$ 128,973,997</u>	<u>\$ 139,232,024</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	27,159,900	29,100,923
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>7,733,675</u>	<u>7,714,468</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 34,893,575</u>	<u>\$ 36,815,391</u>
Lease Payments	<u>8,428,047</u>	<u>8,993,042</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 8,428,047</u>	<u>\$ 8,993,042</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE X - THE LEGISLATURE	<u><u>\$ 172,295,619</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 185,040,457</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE X
THE LEGISLATURE
(Other Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
State Auditor's Office	\$ 4,775,000	\$ 4,775,000
Legislative Reference Library	<u>3,500</u>	<u>3,500</u>
Subtotal, Legislature	<u>\$ 4,778,500</u>	<u>\$ 4,778,500</u>
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 4,676,000</u>	<u>\$ 4,676,000</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE X - THE LEGISLATURE	<u><u>\$ 102,500</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 102,500</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE X
THE LEGISLATURE
(All Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Senate	\$ 32,509,638	\$ 35,110,115
House of Representatives	36,461,666	41,005,374
Legislative Budget Board	10,404,104	10,404,103
Legislative Council	33,195,650	36,247,235
Commission on Uniform State Laws	128,600	128,600
State Auditor's Office	19,528,611	19,528,611
Legislative Reference Library	<u>1,524,228</u>	<u>1,586,486</u>
Subtotal, Legislature	<u>\$ 133,752,497</u>	<u>\$ 144,010,524</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	27,159,900	29,100,923
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>7,733,675</u>	<u>7,714,468</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 34,893,575</u>	<u>\$ 36,815,391</u>
Lease Payments	<u>8,428,047</u>	<u>8,993,042</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 8,428,047</u>	<u>\$ 8,993,042</u>
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 4,676,000</u>	<u>\$ 4,676,000</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE X - THE LEGISLATURE	<u><u>\$ 172,398,119</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 185,142,957</u></u>

ARTICLE XI

AGENCY PROGRAMS AND STRATEGIES NOT FUNDED ELSEWHERE IN THIS ACT

Sec. 1. The following items represent additional programs and strategies that are not budgeted elsewhere in this Act. The descriptions and sums represented in this Article do not represent items of appropriation, but reflect the intent of the Legislature that funding of these programs and strategies be given consideration at such time as additional resources become available, through other legislation, updated revenue estimates, budget execution actions pursuant to Chapter 317, Government Code, or other approvals by the Eighty-third Legislature.

Article I

2014-15

Commission of the Arts

Cultural Tourism Grants	\$	960,000
Designated Cultural Districts		24,000,000
Arts Programs Impacting Veterans and Military Families		2,000,000
Director of Communications		120,000
Grants Program Assistant		80,000
Executive Director Salary Increase		24,000

Office of the Attorney General

Reclassification of Commissioned Peace Officers	\$	2,000,000
---	----	-----------

Cancer Prevention Research Institute of Texas

Appropriation of Bond Premiums	\$	-
--------------------------------	----	---

Comptroller of Public Accounts

Contingency for HB 1930, Fiscal Risk Management Commission	\$	500,000
--	----	---------

Fiscal Programs - Comptroller of Public Accounts

Local Law Enforcement Agencies Training and Continuing Ed Grants	\$	6,000,000
Contingency for Erosion Response Projects		1,360,000
Jobs and Education for Texans		10,000,000

Commission on State Emergency Communications

9-1-1 Equipment Replacement for Regional Planning Commissions	\$	25,090,926
Regional Planning Commission Strategic Plans for 9-1-1 Network Operations		5,282,737
Regional Planning Commission Regional Network Operations Planned Activities		5,554,990
Executive Director Salary Increase		3,700

Employees Retirement System

Law Enforcement and Custodial Officer Supplemental Retirement Fund	\$	55,951,568
Actuarially Sound Funding		
Judicial Retirement System - Plan II Actuarially Sound Funding		12,183,226
Group Benefit Program Reserve Fund		297,834,664

Ethics Commission

Executive Director Salary Increase	\$	23,000
General Counsel Salary Increase		21,000

Public Finance Authority

Debt Management Funding	\$	152,088
-------------------------	----	---------

ARTICLE XI (CONTINUED)

Fire Fighters' Pension Commissioner

Project Manager	\$ 170,000
Data Entry Clerk	68,000
Commissioner Salary Increase	\$ 146,000

Office of the Governor - Trusteed Programs

Defense Economic Adjustment Assistance Grants	\$ 20,000,000
Hotel Tax Contingency for Film, Music, and Tourism Activities	75,000,000
Internet Crime Against Children Task Forces	1,600,000
Mexico City & Taiwan Offices	-
Moving Image Industry Incentive Program	5,729,406
State Planning Assistance Grants	5,000,000
TexAmericas Center	15,000,000

Historical Commission

Preservation Trust Fund Grant Program Management and Monitoring	\$ 160,000
Replacement of Vehicles	64,285
Contingency for Hispanic Heritage Center	500,000
Local Preservation Grants	5,500,000
San Felipe de Austin Visitor Center and Museum	9,800,000

Department of Information Resources

Statewide Cyber Security Program - Current Assessment Capabilities	\$ 3,728,382
Statewide Cyber Security Program - Expand Policy and Governance Support	6,098,108

Library and Archives Commission

Director-Librarian Salary Increase	\$ 64,000
Electronic Records Program	450,000
Public, K-12 and Academic Library Grants	3,400,000
Archivists	800,000
Archives Document Recovery Program	200,000
TexShare Program	3,000,000

Pension Review Board

Executive Director Salary Increase	\$ 60,000
Authority to Receive Gifts and Grants to Fund Conferences, Seminars, and Meetings	-

State Preservation Board

Insurance for Artifacts, Moving Expenses, and Repairs	\$ 138,750
---	------------

State Office of Risk Management

Upgrade Current Workers' Compensation Claims Management System	\$ 970,000
Desktop Computer Replacement	180,000
Executive Director Salary Increase	-
Increase FTE Cap	-

Secretary of State

Information Security Enhancements	\$ 3,200,000
-----------------------------------	--------------

Veterans Commission

Expand State Strike Force Teams Initiative	\$ 821,440
Expand Fully Developed Claims Teams Initiative	492,864
HOUSING4TEXASHEROES Grant Program	1,830,000
Texas Hiring Veterans Initiative	329,968
Texas Veteran Entrepreneur and Business Development Initiative	356,820
Replacement of Current Financial and Human Resource System with CAPPS System	1,586,000

ARTICLE XI (CONTINUED)

Online Veterans Case Management Training	\$ 268,280
Contingency for HB 171, Veterans Resource Centers	1,000,000

Article I Subtotal \$ 620,254,202

Article II

2014-15

Department of Aging and Disability Services

Maintain Operations at State Supported Living Centers	\$ 23,199,091
Community Expansion Interest Lists	132,013,718
Regulatory Assisted Living Facility and Adult Day Care	4,244,517
Contingency for HB1005-Regulatory Certification of Day Habilitation Providers	2,521,552
Regulatory Services System Automation Modernization	3,054,136
Regulatory Mobility Investigators Initial Phase	6,172,004
Construction to Provide Physical Security of IT Assets at SSLCs	6,817,884
SSLC Vehicles	2,300,000
SSLC Furniture and Equipment	3,914,667
Retire Legacy CARE System	18,602,149
Balancing Incentive Program and Money Follows the Person Demonstration	-
UBS	
Best Buddies Program	600,000

Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services

Expand Independent Living Centers to Unserved Areas	\$ 1,980,882
Improve Access to Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services	420,000
Exempt Position Salary Increase	-
Business Enterprise Program	-

Department of Family and Protective Services

Targeted Pay Increased for Certain Degrees	\$ 9,616,440
On-Call Pay	12,700,580
Decrease CPS Delinquent Investigations	10,526,323
Reduce Supervisor Span of Control	40,022,185
Services to At-Risk Youth	1,358,779
Community Youth Development Program	1,404,149
Texas Families	755,919
Exempt Position Salary Increase	-
Contingency for HB 1227, Court-Appointed Voluntary Advocates	-
Contingency for HB 1634, Personal Finance for Children in Foster Care	-

Department of State Health Services

Renovate Victory Field	\$ 4,429,436
State Hospital Resident Stipends	2,000,000
State Hospital Vehicles	3,691,056
Adult Safety Net Vaccines	4,000,000
Contingency for HB565, Meningococcal Vaccines	8,580,000
Children with Special Health Care Needs Waiting List	9,600,000
Substance Abuse Provider Rate Increase	12,471,549
Substance Abuse Set-Aside Slots for DFPS	5,136,707
Chronic Disease Prevention	4,000,000
Tobacco Cessation - Restore Quitline	2,574,702
OVSOM Projected Increase in Civil Commitments	1,127,313
Retire Legacy CARE System	13,740,471
Contingency for Bexar County and San Antonio ISD Mental Health	2,051,884
Contingency for Community Based Alternatives	-
Contingency for HB 1085, Maternal Mortality Task Force	-
Contingency for HB 205, Mental Health Facilities	-

**ARTICLE XI
(CONTINUED)**

Contingency for Jail-Based Restoration of Competency	\$ 5,000,000
Epilepsy Services	2,459,205
Harris County Psychiatric Center	399,879
Hidalgo County Mental Health Patients	250,000
Home and Community Based Services	7,872,406
Indigent Health Care Reimbursement	10,190,235
Local Service Area Planning	-
School-based Health Clinics	3,600,000
School-based Mental Health and Substance Abuse Programs	5,000,000
Stark Model of Community-based Diabetes Prevention and Control	6,000,000
Suicide Prevention Trainings and Public Awareness Programs	2,000,000
Texas Council on Cardiovascular Disease and Stroke	5,000,000
University of Texas Diabetes Community Outreach	6,000,000
Health and Human Services Commission	
Graduate Medical Education Funding and Rider	\$ 51,000,000
Fraud Integrity Initiative	38,427,438
Improve OIG Staffing	23,750,623
Secure Mobile Infrastructure and Enterprise Communications	6,862,700
Healthy Marriage Program	1,186,880
Retire Legacy CARE System	929,565
Contingency for HB 1656, Emergency Air Ambulance Services	-
Contingency for HB 1708, Women's Health Program Capacity	-
Contingency for HB 59, Local Government Medicaid Expansion	1,300,000,000
Contingency for HB 948, SNAP High Performance Bonus Funds	-
Contingency for SB7, Small House Skilled Nursing Facilities	-
Contingency for Texas Home Visitation Program	-
Healthy Marriage Development Program	2,000,000
Healthy Marriage Program	2,373,578
Medicaid Reimbursement Rates for Certain Children's Services Providers	-
Pediatric Long Term Care Facility Rates	-
Article II Special Provisions	
Contingency for HB 486, To a Private Commercial Contractor	-
Create New Medicaid Funding Reduction and Cost Containment Rider	-
Contingency for HB 2939, Interoperability of Health Information Systems	-
Article II Subtotal	\$ 1,841,603,838

Article III - Public Education

	<u>2014-15</u>
Texas Education Agency	
Accelerated Instruction for Dropout Prevention	\$ 18,000,000
Adult High School Diploma and Industry Certification Pilot	2,000,000
Classroom Teacher Salary Study	-
Contingency for HB 457, Public Education Information Management System	-
Contingency for Mental Health Professionals at Each Public School Campus	-
Contingency for Texas High Performance Schools Consortium	-
Developmental Scale Measuring for Math	-
Developmental Scale Measuring for Reading	-
Early Childhood School Readiness Program	-
New Instructional Facilities Allotment	52,000,000
Physical Fitness Assessment and Analysis	5,000,000
Pilot Concussion-Testing Insurance Program	200,000
Prekindergarten Early Start Grants	208,600,000
School Bus Seat Belt Program	6,000,000

ARTICLE XI (CONTINUED)

Supplemental Education Services	\$	-
Teacher and Working Conditions Survey		-
Texas Advanced Placement Initiative		-
Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired		
Superintendent's Salary Increase	\$	-
Texas School for the Deaf		
Superintendent's Salary Increase	\$	-
Public Education Subtotal	\$	291,800,000

Article III - Higher Education

Higher Education Group Insurance

Group Insurance for UTB and TSC	\$	-
---------------------------------	----	---

Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board

Contingency - Maximize Capacity of Nursing Education Programs	\$	1,092,000
Emergency and Trauma Care Education Partnership Program		4,500,000
Acquisition of Information Technology Resources		1,150,000
Compliance Monitoring		645,736
Advise Texas College Advising Corporation		2,000,000
Centers for Teacher Education		3,000,000
Educational Aide Program		14,000,000
Advise Texas College Advising Program		2,000,000
B-On-Time Program – Unexpended Balance		120,000,000
Closing the Gaps Educational Aide Programs		14,000,000
Contingency for GME Residency Expansion		10,000,000
Contingency for HB 172, Financial Incentives for Bilingual Education Teachers		-
Contingency for HB 2013, Principal Preparation Grant Program		5,000,000
Contingency for Physicians Loan Repayment Program Set Aside		-
Contingency for SB 27, B-On-Time Program Transfer		-
Formula Funding for UTB and TSC		-
Proportional Transfer of TEXAS Grant Funding to Texas Equal Opportunity Grant Program		-
Texas Research Incentive Program		89,375,000

General Academic Institutions/TSTCs/LSCs

The University of Texas System Administration - Texas Alzheimer's Research and Care Consortium	\$	4,764,000
The University of Texas at Arlington – Research Institute		2,000,000
The University of Texas at Austin - ConcussAssess High School Football Pilot Program		325,000
The University of Texas at Austin - Marine Science Institute		592,046
The University of Texas at Austin - Mexican American Studies		3,250,000
The University of Texas at Austin - Voices Oral History Project		34,376
The University of Texas at Dallas - Academic Bridge Program		1,000,000
The University of Texas at Dallas - Analog Circuits Research and Development Center		8,000,000
The University of Texas at El Paso - Centennial Scholars Program		10,000,000
The University of Texas at El Paso - Center for Research Entrepreneurship and Innovative Enterprises		1,000,000
The University of Texas at El Paso - Pharmacy Program Expansion		2,000,000
The University of Texas at El Paso and University of Houston - Contingency for HB 841, Texas Center for Innovative Desalination Technology		300,000
The University of Texas Pan American - Center for Rural Advancement		300,000
The University of Texas Pan American - McAllen Advanced Manufacturing Research and Education Park		2,000,000
The University of Texas Pan American - Physician Assistant Studies Program		1,091,499

ARTICLE XI (CONTINUED)

The University of Texas Pan American - UTeach	\$ 800,000
The University of Texas at Brownsville - Costs for TSC Transition	8,062,300
The University of Texas at Brownsville - Texas Academy of Mathematics and Science	3,440,062
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin – Nursing Support	2,400,000
The University of Texas as San Antonio - Life Sciences Institute	4,000,000
The University of Texas at Tyler – Patriots Applying Technology for Success and Savings	4,800,000
Texas A&M University System - Academic and Student Support	29,000,000
Texas A&M University - Contingency for HB 450, Office of the State Climatologist	284,000
Texas A&M University - One Health Plus	15,000,000
Texas A&M University at Galveston - Center for Texas Beaches and Shores	900,000
Texas A&M University at Galveston - Texas Institute of Oceanography	600,000
Prairie View A&M University - Academic Development Initiative	7,187,500
Prairie View A&M University - Agriculture Match	9,017,708
Prairie View A&M University - Center for Oversight and Management Personalized Academic Student Success	500,000
Prairie View A&M University - Chinese and Arabic Program	1,000,000
Prairie View A&M University - Hold Harmless	8,232,814
Prairie View A&M University - Office of International Affairs	350,000
Tarleton State University - Homeland Security and Data Mining	800,000
Tarleton State University - Real Estate Acquisition	8,000,000
Tarleton State University - Southwest Metroplex Outreach Center	3,300,000
Texas A&M University - Central Texas - Biological Sciences, Health Sciences, and Wellness Programs	8,331,841
Texas A&M University - Central Texas - Collaborative Programs	3,635,000
Texas A&M University - Corpus Christi - Engineering Program	1,650,000
Texas A&M University - Corpus Christi - Student Success Initiative	11,600,000
Texas A&M University - Kingsville - Citrus Center	332,854
Texas A&M University - Kingsville - Veterinary Technology Program	2,492,009
Texas A&M University - San Antonio - Downward Expansion Funding	11,000,000
Texas A&M University - San Antonio - Partnership for the Advancement of First-Generation and Underserved Students	2,000,000
Texas A&M University - San Antonio - Student Retention and Success Program and Reintegration of Wounded Warriors and Veterans	8,000,000
Texas A&M International University - Budget Structure Change	-
Texas A&M International University - Academic and Student Support	5,200,000
Texas A&M International University - Petroleum Engineering Initiative	4,000,000
West Texas A&M University - Engineering Program Development	2,092,500
West Texas A&M University - Rural Agricultural/Business Incubator and Accelerator	2,500,000
West Texas A&M University - Student Success	1,000,000
Texas A&M University Commerce - Bachelor of Science in Nursing Program	5,000,000
Texas A&M University - Texarkana - Nursing Program	2,900,000
Texas A&M University - Texarkana - STEM Education Center of Excellence	2,000,000
University of Houston System Administration - NASA Programs	234,784
University of Houston - Contingency for HB 173, Optometry Career Program	-
University of Houston - Clear Lake - Downward Expansion Funding	8,394,010
University of Houston - Downtown - Community Development Project	100,000
University of Houston - Downtown - Urban Student Success Initiative	5,000,000
University of Houston - Victoria - Centro Victoria Center	1,000,000
University of Houston - Victoria - Downward Expansion Funding	1,800,000
University of Houston - Victoria - Small Business Development Center	400,000
University of North Texas - Sustainability Initiative	4,000,000
University of North Texas - Texas Academy of Math and Science	1,439,205
University of North Texas System - Law School	5,177,814
Texas Southern University - Academic Development Initiative	6,000,000
Texas Southern University - Pharmacy Program	13,275,268
Texas Tech University System Administration - Operations	1,150,000

ARTICLE XI (CONTINUED)

Texas Tech University - Retention Plus	\$ 6,000,000
Texas Tech University - Small Business Development Center	360,000
Angelo State University - Freshman College	2,200,000
Angelo State University - Small Business Development Center	26,854
Texas State University System Administration - Property Insurance Premium Costs	5,856,328
Texas State University - NanoBioMaterials Commercialization Center	2,970,000
Sam Houston State University - Enhance Services in High Demand Areas	12,000,000
Sul Ross State University - Lobo Legacy Scholars Program	1,982,000
Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College - Nursing Program	430,372
Two-year Institutions	
Elimination of Requirement to Reallocate Formula Funds	\$ -
Methodology for Student Success Points Allocation for the 2016-17 Biennium	-
Outcomes Formula for CCs/Lamars/TSTCs	-
Star of the Republic Museum at Blinn College	300,000
Health-related Institutions	
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center - Texas Institute for Brain Injury and Repair	\$ 15,000,000
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston - Emerging Infectious Diseases	8,550,000
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston - Formula Methodology	-
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston - Regenerative Medicine	6,000,000
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston - Trans-Texas Vaccine Institute	8,000,000
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston - Early Childhood School Readiness Rider	-
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston - School Readiness Model Rider	-
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston - Center for Healthcare Quality and Safety	9,504,000
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston - Delete Rider 5 Early Childhood School Readiness Program	-
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston - Dental Clinic Operations	2,260,678
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston - Family Nurse Practitioner Program	4,181,074
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston - Mobile Clinic Program	800,513
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston - Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences	14,000,000
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio - Laredo Regional Campus	4,400,000
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio - Life Sciences Institute	4,000,000
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio - Regional Academic Health Science Center in Edinburg and Harlingen	20,900,000
The University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center - Deletion of Rider 3 State Owned Hospitals	-
The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center - Research Storage and Computational Capacity	2,500,000
The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center - School of Health Professions	1,440,000
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler - Degree Granting Services	6,000,000
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler and The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center - Mission Specific Formula Rates	-
Texas A&M University System Health Science Center - Border Institute for Prevention and Control of Diabetes	4,700,000
Texas A&M University System Health Science Center - South Texas Health Center	5,000,000
Texas A&M University System Health Science Center - TexVet Program	2,500,000

**ARTICLE XI
(CONTINUED)**

Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center - Contingency for HB 662, TRBs for Odessa Educational Facility	\$	3,304,383
University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth - Rural and Geriatric Care Program		6,000,000
University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth - UNT System College of Pharmacy		6,000,000
Texas A&M University System Agencies		
Texas A&M AgriLife Research - Enhance Research Capacity	\$	20,000,000
Texas A&M Engineering Experiment Station - Nuclear Power Institute		2,000,000
Texas A&M Transportation Institute - Transportation Policy Research		10,400,000
Texas A&M Engineering Extension Service - Rio Grande Valley Regional Training Center		2,000,000
Texas A&M Engineering Extension Service - Texas Task Force One		3,876,907
Texas A&M Forest Service - Volunteer Fire Department Assistance		33,000,000
Higher Education Special Provisions		
Hazlewood Exemption Appropriations	\$	30,000,000
Student Success Funding		-
Higher Education Subtotal	\$	<u>801,242,435</u>
Article III Subtotal	\$	1,093,042,435
<u>Article IV</u>		<u>2014-15</u>
Supreme Court of Texas		
Assist Rules Attorney with Court's Rule-Making Authority	\$	120,000
Contingency for HB 1445, Basic Civil Legal Services		-
Court of Criminal Appeals		
Restoration of One Staff Attorney Position	\$	186,462
Custodian Position		40,000
Delete Rider 11; Appropriation for MH Inpatient Training		2,000,000
Office of Court Administration		
Develop and Provide Education to Local Court Personnel on Court Costs and Fees	\$	504,310
Specialty Courts		1,517,412
Provide Full Funding to Counties for Indigent Defense		135,533,469
State Commission on Judicial Conduct		
Staff Attorney	\$	160,000
Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department		
Judicial Pay Increase of 10 Percent, Including Associate Judges	\$	<u>30,862,750</u>
Article IV Subtotal	\$	170,924,403
<u>Article V</u>		<u>2014-15</u>
Adjutant General's Department		
Mental Health Initiative	\$	850,000
Regional Training Institute for Texas Military Forces		900,000

ARTICLE XI (CONTINUED)

Alcoholic Beverage Commission

Education Programs	\$ 190,000
Payments and Settlements From Challenges to Alcoholic Beverage Code	300,000
Executive Director Salary Increase	-

Department of Criminal Justice

Electronic Document Management System	\$ 12,902,578
Laundry and Food Service Equipment at Correctional Facilities	15,000,000
Board of Pardons and Paroles-Huntsville Institutional Parole Office Relocation	791,689
Administrative Segregation Evaluation	-
Contingency for Mandatory Community Supervision	-
Energy Efficiency Projects	-
Jones County Detention Center	-
Transitional Center COLA	-

Juvenile Justice Department

Community Juvenile Justice	\$ 2,079,556
Indirect Administration	3,242,362
Additional Funding for Indirect Administration	386,286
KRONOS and CAPPS Systems	1,035,018
Commitment Diversion Initiatives	11,957,400
Prevention and Intervention Services	12,000,000
Staff Training in Trauma-Informed Care	-
Starr County Juvenile Justice Center	3,000,000
Youth Seclusion Data Collection	-

Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education

Information Technology Network Upgrade	\$ 160,000
Executive Director Salary Increase	-
Contingency for HB 917, Officer Training	-

Department of Public Safety

Intelligence	\$ 12,653,855
State Highway Fund 06 Request Over Base	7,994,684
Restore 191.9 FTEs	-
Analytical Workforce Professionalization	3,174,380
Statewide Regional Analytical Capabilities	2,882,744
Vehicle Safety Technology	17,206,655
TxMap Fusion Center, Operations Support and Expansion	52,915,900
WebEOC and TDEM Technology	5,784,548
TDEM Evacuee Tracking Package	1,900,000
Communications	16,779,258
Critical Incident Technology	3,005,000
Security and Public Safety	8,122,308
Facilities Maintenance, Staffing & Repair - Deferred Maintenance	24,389,233
Maintenance for Recently Constructed Buildings	2,763,070
Building Generators & Uninterruptable Power Supply Systems	5,635,000
Border Security Operations	18,000,000
Capital Budget Structure Revision	-
Contingency for Amarillo Office	7,269,507
Contingency for Extending the Statute of Limitations for Family Violence	-
Contingency for HB 2144, Department of Public Safety Funding	159,000,000
Contingency for HB 3664, Diversion of State Highway Fund 06	400,000,000
Corpus Christi Crime Laboratory	366,380
Interoperable Emergency Radio Infrastructure	-
Laredo Fire Department	195,000
Live Scan Fingerprint Technology for Municipal Jails	250,000

**ARTICLE XI
(CONTINUED)**

Regional Emergency Operations Center in Laredo	\$ 5,500,000
Webb County Fire Department	1,000,000

Article V Subtotal \$ 821,582,411

Article VI

2014-15

Department of Agriculture

Contingency for HB 1215, Abolishment of the Texas Equine Incentive Program	\$ -
Contingency for HB 1221, Public Private Partnership	10,125,153
Texas Rural Investment Fund	4,000,000

Animal Health Commission

Contingency for HB 2092, Regulating Deer Breeding	\$ -
Executive Director Salary Increase	-

Commission on Environmental Quality

Enforcement of Statutory Municipal Solid Waste Requirements	\$ 6,000,000
Local and Regional Solid Waste Diversion Projects	16,000,000
Municipal Solid Waste Litter Cleanup and Prevention	4,000,000
Prioritization of Petroleum Storage Tank Remediation Funds	-
Rio Grande Valley Water Quality and Conveyance Systems	150,000
State Municipal Solid Waste Superfund Cleanup and Remediation Activities	6,000,000
Texas Emissions Reduction Program	139,672,248
Texas Groundwater Information Clearinghouse	2,500,000

General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board

Cedar Bayou Restoration Project	\$ 7,000,000
Geographic Reserve Modules	950,000

Parks and Wildlife Department

Law Enforcement Equipment Replacement	\$ 396,000
Information Technology	1,471,507
Local Parks Funding	15,500,000
Capital Information Technology	1,561,577
Contingency for HB 1443, Battleship TEXAS	20,000,000
Land Purchases to Expand Existing State Parks	6,500,000
Palo Pinto Mountains	2,678,899

Railroad Commission

General Counsel - Enforcement	\$ 570,960
Geographic Information System Technology	2,932,400
IT Modernization	21,750,000
Groundwater Advisory Unit Fees	-
Cost of Living Salary Supplement	-

Soil and Water Conservation Board

Conservation Implementation Assistance Grants	\$ 66,800
Conservation Implementation Assistance and State Matching Fund Program	1,700,000
Executive Director Salary Increase	-

Water Development Board

Water IQ Program	\$ 6,000,000
Portfolio Protection	679,400
Agricultural Water Conservation Monitoring Grants	5,000,000
Brackish Groundwater Desalination	10,000,000

**ARTICLE XI
(CONTINUED)**

Contingency for Water Use and Conservation	\$	80,000
Hidalgo County Delta Watershed Project		10,000,000
Lake Columbia Water Supply Project		12,987,861
Tapping Brackish Water for Energy		2,500,000
Texas Alliance for Water Conservation Demonstration Project		3,600,000
Water Assistance Loan to the City of Anson		3,200,000
Executive Administrator Salary Increase		-
Debt Service Payments for Non-Self Supporting G.O. Water Bonds		
State Water Plan Debt Service	\$	78,852,175
Contingency for HB11/HB4 - Financing for the State Water Plan		<u>4,482,952</u>
Article VI Subtotal	\$	269,758,744

Article VII

2014-15

Department of Housing and Community Affairs		
Weatherization Assistance Program Transfer from PUC	\$	45,652,514
Credit Enhancement Loan Program		10,000,000
Department of Motor Vehicles		
Regional Office Security	\$	813,000
Department of Transportation		
South Orient Rail Line	\$	10,253,406
Repair of Existing Infrastructure to Accommodate Energy-Sector Related Activities Along State Highways		400,000,000
Reinforce and Strengthen Existing State Highway Infrastructure Anticipated to be Impacted by Energy Sector Related Activities		1,200,000,000
State Highway Funds for New Highway Maintenance and Preservation Projects		400,000,000
Contingency for HB 1116, Texas Native Seed Competitive Grant Program		1,000,000
Contingency for HB 1123, Toll Discount for Veterans		-
Repairs to Roadways and Bridges from Over-sized Vehicles and Overweight Loads		700,000,000
Texas Workforce Commission		
Child Care Development Fund Transfer to the Texas Workforce Commission	\$	-
Contingency for HB 939, Workforce Development		7,000,000
School Readiness Models and Early Learning Evaluation System Pilot		-
Fast Track and Dual Credit Certification Programs		-
Professional Development Partnerships for Early Childhood		<u>-</u>
Article VII Subtotal	\$	2,774,718,920

Article VIII

2014-15

State Office of Administrative Hearings		
Contingency for SB 567, Water and Wastewater Utility Regulation	\$	-
State Board of Dental Examiners		
Executive Director Salary Increase	\$	25,000
Office of Injured Employee Counsel		
Public Counsel Salary Increase	\$	19,000

**ARTICLE XI
(CONTINUED)**

Department of Insurance		
Contingency for Low Income Automobile Insurance Program	\$	2,000,000
Commission on Fire Protection Executive Director Salary Increase		37,040
Department of Licensing and Regulation		
Contingency for HB 613, Regulation of Foundation Repair Contractors	\$	741,009
Texas Board of Nursing		
Executive Director Salary Increase	\$	69,800
Optometry Board		
Executive Director Salary Increase	\$	6,000
Board of Pharmacy		
Agency Contribution to Employees Retirement System's Group Benefits Program	\$	77,828
Executive Director Salary Increase		67,000
Executive Council of Physical Therapy & Occupational Therapy Examiners		
Agency Contribution to Employees Retirement System's Group Benefits Program	\$	16,180
Board of Plumbing Examiners		
Executive Director Salary Increase	\$	20,000
Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners		
Agency Contribution to Employees Retirement System's Group Benefits Program	\$	3,372
Board of Examiners of Psychologists		
Executive Director Salary Increase	\$	10,000
Public Utility Commission		
Weatherization Assistance Program Transfer to TDHCA	(\$	45,652,514)
Contingency for SB 537, Water and Wastewater Utility Regulation		1,430,000
Office of Public Utility Counsel		
Two FTE Positions	\$	300,000
Contingency for SB 567, Representation of Customers in Water Utility Proceedings		999,360
Article VIII Subtotal		(\$ 39,830,925)
Article IX		
		<u>2014-15</u>
General Provisions		
Contingency for HB 362-Transfer of Adult Education and Literacy Programs	\$	-
Report of Cost Benefit Studies		-
Article IX Subtotal		\$ -
Article X		
		<u>2014-15</u>
State Auditor's Office		
Natural Gas to Power Conversion Audit	\$	-
Article X Subtotal		\$ -
Grand Total (All Articles)		<u>\$7,552,054,028</u>

ARTICLE XII. SAVINGS CLAUSE

If any section, sentence, clause or part of this Act shall for any reason be held to be invalid, such decision shall not affect the remaining portions of this Act; and it is hereby declared to be the intention of the Legislature to have passed each sentence, section, clause, or part thereof irrespective of the fact that any other sentence, section, clause or part thereof may be declared invalid.

ARTICLE XIII. EMERGENCY CLAUSE

The importance of the legislation to the people of the State of Texas and the crowded condition of the calendars in both Houses of the Legislature create an emergency and an imperative public necessity that the Constitutional Rule requiring bills to be read on three separate days in each House be suspended, and said Rule is hereby suspended; and this Act shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage, and it is so enacted.